



**DELHI UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY**

P111.4R

13E6

022.000

ES

2

## DELHI UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Date of release for loan

**This book should be returned on or before the date last stamped**

An overdue charge of 5 Paise will be collected for each day the s kept overtime

[illegible]



# ΑΤΤΟΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΟΝ ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ

ΤΩΝ ΙΔΙΩΤΙΣΜΩΝ, ΠΑΡΟΙΜΙΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΦΡΑΣΕΩΝ



# ENGLISH-GREEK DICTIONARY

OF IDIOMS, PROVERBS  
AND PHRASES

BY

**A. KYRIAKIDES**

ADVOCATE



NICOSIA (CYPRUS)

"THE NICOSIA" PRINTING OFFICE

PETRIDES & NICOLAOU

1916

ΑΓΓΛΟΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΟΝ ΛΕΞΙΚΟΝ  
ΤΩΝ ΙΔΙΩΤΙΣΜΩΝ, ΠΑΡΟΙΜΙΩΝ  
ΚΑΙ ΦΡΑΣΕΩΝ

ΥΠΟ  
**Α. ΚΥΡΙΑΚΙΔΟΥ**  
ΔΙΚΗΓΟΡΟΥ



ΕΝ ΛΕΥΚΩΣΙΑ (ΚΥΠΡΟΥ)  
ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΤΥΠΟΓΡΑΦΕΙΟΥ "Η ΛΕΥΚΩΣΙΑ"  
ΠΕΤΡΙΔΟΥ & ΝΙΚΟΛΑΟΥ

1916



## PREFACE

- - - - -

*Greek-English and English-Greek lexicography has been for a long time the subject of my studies and special exertions. My desire has been to assist the new Greek and English generations in learning each other's language and thus to contribute to a closer rapprochement between these two eminent races with their respective civilisations, and furthermore, to open up to the Greek youth a wider career of activity to which it is attracted by its innate impulse for travelling and enterprise all over the vast British Empire and the English-speaking countries of the New World.*

*The lexicographer cannot help being struck by the serious difficulty that students must encounter in rendering the full meaning and expression of one language into the other, especially when they come across idioms, idiomatic phrases and proverbs, which may perplex even experienced scholars.*

*The few idioms and proverbs contained in some English-Greek Dictionaries are so scanty that they can afford poor assistance to those who look for the equivalents of the numerous idioms and proverbs of each of the two languages, and so the student is practically left helpless and has to tax his mind for some more or less approximate rendering of the same. Needless to say that such a rendering is likely to*

be dry and flat inasmuch as every people has its own mentality and feelings peculiar to itself and in harmony with its traditions, customs and ornament, resulting in different idioms and expressions.

Nevertheless, though the style in the language of different peoples may be at variance, their thoughts and sentiments in many instances, are in agreement and the same ideas, common to all, find their expression in peculiar idioms, proverbs and phrases which, through long and spiritual intercourse between certain peoples have passed almost verbatim from one language into the other. This is especially so in the case of the ancient Greek language from which modern nations have derived the greatest part of their intellectual culture.

There are a few Dictionaries and Collections of English idioms and proverbs either entirely in English or rendered into some European languages, but there is no work of the kind giving the Greek equivalents of the same. In these circumstances, the task I have been confronted with was by no means enviable, but I have not hesitated cheerfully to attempt to supply the deficiency without sparing any time, trouble and expense in view of the important advantages that such a work should afford to any British student, and of the saving of time and trouble that it should entail in the study of either language. Students of either language are sure to

*find in this Dictionary almost every idiom and proverb and they will therefore be enabled to gain an insight into the habits of the whole people, as if by a long acquaintance and intercourse and to communicate mentally with the same.*

*I have thought it incumbent on me to undertake this task as the complement of my previous Dictionaries in the hope that it may render to the students of the English and Greek languages all the assistance I have sincerely meant to afford them, and I trust that others more competent than me will in the future improve it to the welfare of the English and Greek generations.*

*Nicosia, Cyprus,  
April 1916.*

**A. KYRIAKIDES.**



## ΠΡΟΛΟΓΟΣ

Ἀπὸ μακροῦ ἤδη ἀσχολοῦμαι εἰς τὴν σύνταξιν Λεξικογραφίας Ἑλληνοαγγλικῆς καὶ Ἀγγλο-ελληνικῆς ὥπως διευκολύνω καὶ τὰς ἑλληνικάς καὶ τὰς ἀγγλικὰς νέας γενεὰς εἰς τὴν ἐκμάθησιν τῶν οἰκείων αὐτῶν γλωσσῶν, συμβάλω δὲ τοιοῦτοτρόπως εἰς τὴν στενοτέραν προσέγγισιν δύο ὑπερόχων φυλῶν καὶ τῶν οἰκείων αὐτῶν πολιτισμῶν, περιπλέον δὲ ὥπως διανοίξω εἰς τὴν ἑλληνίδα ἰδίᾳ νεότητα εὐρὺ στάδιον ὁράσεως, ὅπου ὠθεῖ αὐτὴν τὸ ἔμφυτον ἀποδημικὸν καὶ ἐπιχειρηματικὸν πνεῦμα αὐτῆς ἀπὸ σύμπαν τὸ Βρεττανικὸν Κράτος καὶ ἀνὰ τὰς ἀγγλοφώνους χώρας τοῦ Νέου Κόσμου

Ὁ λεξικογράφος δὲν δύναται νὰ παρίδῃ τὴν σοβαρὰν δυσχέρειαν ἣν οἱ σπουδασταὶ κατ' ἀνάγκην συναντῶσι περὶ τὴν πλήρη ἀπόδοσιν τῶν ἐννοιῶν καὶ τῶν ἐκφράσεων τῆς μιᾶς γλώσσης εἰς τὴν ἑτέραν, ἰδίᾳ δὲ ὁσάκις ἀπαντῶσιν ἰδιωτισμοί, ἰδιάζουσαι ἐκφράσεις καὶ παροιμίαι, οἵτινες ἐμβάλλουσιν εἰς ἀμηχανίαν καὶ αὐτοὺς τοὺς πεπειραμένους σπουδαστάς.

Ἀγγλοελληνικά τινα λεξικά διέλαβον ἰδιωτισμοὺς καὶ παροιμίας τινάς, ἀλλ' οὗτοι εἶναι τόσον ὀλίγοι ὥστε ἐλάχιστα βοηθοῦσι τὸν ἐπιζητοῦντα τὰ ἀντίστοιχα τῶν ἀπειραρίθμων ἰδιωτισμῶν καὶ παροιμιῶν ἑκατέρας τῶν γλωσσῶν, ὃ δὲ μελετητῆς ἀφίεται ἀβοήθητος εἰς ἰδίᾳς ἐπι-



νοίας ὅπως ἀποδόσῃ κατὰ προσέγγισιν τὰ νοήματα αὐτῶν.

Θεωρῶ περιττὸν ν' ἀναφέρω ὅτι τοιαύτη ὁμοιότης ἐνδέχεται νὰ εἶνε ξηρὰ καὶ ἄτονος, διότι ἕκαστος λαὸς κατ' ἴδιον τρόπον διανοούμενος καὶ συναισθάνομενος ἀποδίδει καὶ κατ' ἴδιον τρόπον τὰ διανοήματα αὐτοῦ, συμφώνως πρὸς τὰς παραδόσεις, τὰ ἔθιμα καὶ τὸ περιβάλλον αὐτοῦ, ἐξ οὗ καὶ ἀπορρέουσι διάφοροι ἐκφράσεις καὶ ἰδιώματα.

Οὐχ ἤττον τὰ τε διανοήματα καὶ τὰ συναισθήματα παρὰ διαφόροις λαοῖς συναντῶνται πλειστάκις καὶ ταυτίζονται, διαφέρει δὲ πάντοτε ὁ τρόπος καὶ τὸ ὕψος παρ' ἑκάστῳ τούτων. Τὰ αὐτὰ νοήματα ἐκφράζονται δι' ἰδιαιτέρων ἰδιωτισμῶν, παροιμιῶν καὶ ἐκφράσεων, διὰ τῆς μακροχρονίου δὲ πνευματικῆς ἐπικοινωνίας λαῶν τινῶν πολλάκις ἰδιωτισμοὶ καὶ παροιμίαι μετηνέχθησαν αὐτοῖσι ἀπὸ τῆς μιᾶς εἰς τὴν ἄλλην γλῶσσαν. Τοῦτο συμβαίνει ἰδίᾳ εἰς τὴν ἀρχαίαν Ἑλληνικὴν γλῶσσαν ἀπὸ τῆς ἑποίας ἠρύσθησαν τὸ πλεῖστον τῆς πνευματικῆς αὐτῶν τροφῆς τὰ νεώτερα ἔθνη.

Ἐπάρχουσι μὲν λεξικά καὶ συλλογαὶ τινες ἰδιωτισμῶν καὶ παροιμιῶν τῆς Ἀγγλικῆς γλώσσης ἡ ἐντελὴς ἀγγλιστὶς ἢ μετὰ τῶν ἀντιστοιχῶν αὐτῶν ἐν τισιν εὐρωπαϊκαῖς γλώσσαις ἀλλ' οὐδὲν τοιοῦτον ἔργον ὑπάρχει ἐν τῇ Ἑλληνικῇ γλώσσῃ.

ἰκνύμενος σὺν ἡμῖν τοῖς ἱεροῦ ὡς ἀν-  
ταρξάμενος ἦτο ἐπιβήτορον, ἀλλὰ δὲν ἐδίστασα  
ν' ἀποπειραθῶ ἀσμένως τὴν πλήρωσιν τῆς ἐλ-  
λείψεως ταύτης ἀνευ φειδοῦς χρόνου, κόπου καὶ  
δαπάνης, ὑποβλέπων εἰς τὰ σπουδαίτατα τῆς  
ταύτης ἐργασίας ἀποτελέσματα καὶ ἃ πᾶς  
Βρετανὸς ἢ Ἑλλήν ἐπιδιδόμενος εἰς ἐνατέραν  
τῶν γλωσσῶν τούτων θὰ ἐξοικονομῇ καὶ χρόνον  
καὶ κόπον πολὺν πρὸς ἐκμάθησιν αὐτῶν.

Οἱ σπουδασταὶ οἰασθήποτε τῶν γλωσσῶν τού-  
των θὰ εὐρίσκωσιν ἀσφαλῶς ἐν τῇ Λεξικῇ  
ταύτῃ σχεδὸν πάντας τοὺς ἰδιωτισμοὺς καὶ τὰς  
παροιμίας καὶ θὰ δύνανται μάλιστα νὰ ἐμβαθύ-  
νωσι ταχέως εἰς τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ ἐτέρου λαοῦ, καὶ  
νὰ ἐπικοινωνῶσι νοερῶς μετ' αὐτοῦ ὥστε ἐκ  
μακρᾶς γνωριμίας καὶ ἀναστροφῆς.

Τὴν δυσχερῆ ταύτην ἐργασίαν ἐθεώρησα ὡς  
ἐπιβαλλομένην μοι, διότι ἀποτελεῖ τὸ συμπλήρω-  
μα τῆς μέχρι τοῦδε λεξικογραφίας μου, καὶ ἐπὶ  
τῇ ἐλπίδι ὅτι παρέχω τὴν σχετικῶς πληρεστέραν  
μέχρι τοῦδε βοήθειαν εἰς τοὺς σπουδαστὰς τῆς  
Ἀγγλικῆς καὶ τῆς Ἑλληνικῆς γλώσσης εὐχο-  
μαι ἵνα τελειότεραν ταύτης παράσχωσιν ἄλλοι  
ἀρμοδιώτεροι ἐμοῦ ἐν τῇ μέλλοντι ἐπ' ἀγαθῶν  
τῶν νεωτέρων Ἀγγλικῶν καὶ Ἑλληνικῶν γενεῶν.

Ἐν Λευκωσίᾳ (Κύπρου)

Ἀπριλίος 1916

Α ΚΥΡΙΑΚΙΔΗΣ



# A

**A.** What a man !

He is an architect.

Many a time

So much a year.

How much a pound ?

They go a-begging

**Aback.** — I was taken  
aback.

**Abaft.** — Abaft the beam

**Abash.** — He was abashed.

**Abate.** — The fever abated

The wind is abating

**Aberration.** — Mental  
aberration.

**Abeysance.** — The affair  
lies in abeyance

Inheritance in abeyance.

**Abide.** — You must abide  
by the consequences

I abide by what I said

**Ability.** — To the best of  
my ability

**Abode.** — I took my abode  
here

**About.** Look about you !

Mind what you are about !

I have no money about me

I was about to tell you

What are you thinking  
about ?

Τί ἄνθρωπος !

Εἶνε ἀρχιτέκτων.

Πολύκις.

Τόσα κατ' ἔτος.

Πόσον τὴν λίβραν,

Πηγαίνουν νὰ ἐπαιτήσουν.

Ἐδορυβήθη· ἐταραχθῆν·  
'ἔσαστιστα'

Πρὸς τὴν πρύμνην.

Κατησχύνθη· ἐντροπιάσθη'.

Ὁ πυρετός κατέπεσε.

Ὁ ἄνεμος κοπάζει.

Πνευματικὴ διατάραξις.

Ἡ ὑπόθεσις εἶνε ἐκτρο-  
μῆς

Ἐκκειμένη κληρονομία.

Ὀφείλετε νὰ ὑποστήτε τὰς  
συνεπείας

Ἐμμένω εἰς ὅ, τι εἶπον.

Ὅσον μοι εἶνε δυνατόν.

Ἐγκατεστάθην ἐδῶ

Προσέξατε ! προσοχή !

Πρόσεχε ! ἔχε τὸν νοῦν σου !

Δὲν ἔχω χρήματα μαζὶ  
μου.

Ἐπρόκειτο νὰ σοῦ εἶπω.

Ἐπὶ τίνος σκέπτεσθαι

What is all the stir about ?	Ποτος ὁ λόγος αὐτοῦ τοῦ θορύβου;
What is it all about ?	Περὶ τίνος προκαίται,
He knows what he is about.	Ἰνωρίζει τὸ συμφέρον του· 'εἶνε διαβολαμένος'.
They were about ten.	'Ἦσαν περίπου δέκα.
Set about it at once	'Ἐνεργήσα-ε ἀμεσῶς περὶ τουτοῦ.
I shall not be long about it.	Θα τελειώσω ἐντός ὀλίγου· δεν θ' ἀργήσω
I saw what he was about.	'Ἐνόησα εἰς τί ἀπεβλεπε.
<b>Above</b> .—I deal above board.	'Ἐνεργῶ τιμῶς ἡπαρρησίᾳ).
See above.	Ἰδε ἀνωθι
As said above.	Ὡς ἐλέχθη ἀνωθι· ὡς προαίρηται.
Above all.	Πρὸ πάντων.
Above praise.	'Ἄνωτε ὅς παντὸς ἐπαίνου
It is above my strength.	Εἶνε ὑπεράνω τῶν δυναμέ- ων μου.
Over and above.	Περιπλέον· ἐκ περισσοῦ.
The above-mentioned.	'Ὁ προμνησθεῖς.
<b>Abreast</b> .—Four carriages abreast.	Τέσσαρες ἀμαξαὶ παρα- πλευρῶς
<b>Abroad</b> .—He went abroad.	Μετέβη εἰς τὴν ἀλλοδαπήν (ἢ εἰς τὸ ἔξωτερικόν).
There are strange rumours abroad.	Διαδίδονται παραδόχοι φή- μι.
The schoolmaster is abroad	'Ἡ καλὴ ἀ-αίτροφὴ διαδί- δεται πανταχοῦ.
<b>Abrupt</b> .—An abrupt style.	'Ἀπότομον ὕψος.
<b>Absence</b> .—Absence makes the heart grow fonder.	'Ἡ ἀπουσία καθιστᾷ τὴν καρδίαν τρυφερωτέραν.
<b>Absent</b> .—Do not be so absent (or absent-minded).	Μὴ εἴται τόσῳ ἀφηρημένος.
Long absent, soon forgot.	Μάταια ποῦθεν βλέπονται

**Absolve      = 3 =      Accost**

ten	γρηγορα λησμονοῦνται.
<b>Absolve</b> .—You are absolv- ed from sins	'Αφίενται σοι αἱ ἀμαρτίαι.
I have absolved him from his oath	Τὸν ἀπήλλαξα τοῦ ἔρκου του
<b>Abstract</b> .—An abstract question.	'Αφηρημένον ζήτημα.
<b>Abundance</b> .—Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.	'Εκ τοῦ περισσεύματος τῆς καρδίας λαλεῖ ἡ γλῶσσα.
<b>Access</b> .—He has free access to the Palace.	'Εχει ἐλευθέραν τὴν εἰσο- δον εἰς τὰ Ἀνάκτορα.
He is easy of access.	Εἷνε ευπροσιτος
<b>Accessory</b> .—He was ac- cused as accessory	Συνεληφθῆ ὡς συνίνοχος.
Accessories of a bicycle	'Εξαρτήματα ποδηλα ου.
<b>Accommodate</b> .—How many people can this hall accommodate?	Πόσους ἀνθρώπους θυνεται νὰ /ωρηση αὐτὴ ἡ αἴθουσα,
<b>Accommodation</b> .— There is good accommoda- tion there.	'Υπαρχει ἀρκετὴ εὐρυχωρ α ἐκεῖ.
Accommodation bill.	Εἰκονικὴν (ἢ πιστωτικὴν) συναλλαγμ.
<b>Accomplish</b> .—An ac- complished fact.	Γεγονός τετελεσμένον.
<b>Accomplishment</b> .—I wish you the accomplish- ment of all your aims.	Ἄθς εὖχεσθαι πᾶν ἐπιτόν.
He has many accomplish- ment.	'Εχει πολλα προσθέντα.
<b>Accord</b> .—With one accord. He did it of his own accord.	'(ὁμοφωνως. Τὸ ἔπραξαν εἰκουσίως.
<b>Accost</b> .—I no longer ac- cused him,	Δεν τον ἐπλησίασα (ἢ ἐξέ- γωσα) πλέον,

**Account      = 4 =      Acme**

<b>Account.</b> —Take that in- to account.	Λάβε αὐτὸ ὑπ' ὄψιν.
He takes small account of the vital question.	'Ολίγον φροντίζει περὶ τοῦ ζωτικοῦ ζητήματος.
Received on account.	'Ελήφθησαν ἀπέναντι.
On no account	Κατ' οὐδένα λόγον.
It is of no account.	Εἰς ἀσήμαντον.
He gave an account of his sufferings.	'Εξιστόρησε τὰ δεινοπαθή- ματά του.
They called him to account.	Τοῦ ἐζήτησαν λογαριασμόν. 'Τὸν ἐκάθισαν εἰς τὸ σκαμνί'.
He rendered his accounts.	Παρέδωκε τοὺς λογαρια- σμούς του· ἐλογοδότησε.
To turn to account.	Χρησιμοποίησιν.
The terrier gave a good account of the rats.	'Ο τρυπολόγος κύων κατώρ- θωσε νὰ φονεύσῃ πολλοὺς ποντικούς.
This accounts for a good deal.	Τοῦτο σημαίνει πολὺ.
You will have to account to me for your conduct.	Θὰ μοι δώσητε λόγον διὰ τὴν διαγωγὴν σας
That is easily accounted for.	Αὐτὸ εἰς εὐνόητον.
<b>Accumulation.</b> —Accu- mulation of crimes	Συρροή ἐγκλημάτων.
<b>Accustom.</b> —I am getting accustomed to it	'Εθίζομαι εἰς αὐτό
<b>Acce.</b> —I was within an ace of being drowned.	'Ολίγου δεῖν ἐπνιγόμενην· λίγιγον εἰλείψε να πνιγῶ.
<b>Acknowledge.</b> —He ac- knowledged the corn	Παρεδέχθη τὸ ἀληθές τοῦ πράγματος.
He acknowledged my ser- vices	'Ανεγνώρισε τὰς ὑπηρεσίας μου
<b>Acme.</b> —It is the very acme of sagacity.	Εἰς τὸ ἄκρον ἄωτον τῆς ἀγχινοίας.

*Across*      = 5 =      *Addresses*

<b>Across.</b> —He swam across the Thames	Διέπλευσε τον Τάμεσιν κο- λυμβῶν
<b>Act.</b> —Act of God.	Θεομηνία.
Act of Parliament	Νομοθετήμα τῆς Βουλῆς.
He was caught in the (very) act,	Συνελήφθη ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῃ.
I was in the act of writing to you.	Προετιθέμην να σᾶς γράψω.
Act of hostility.	Ἐχθροπραξία.
A play in four acts.	Τετράπρακτον δράμα.
He acted a part.	Ἵπεκρίθη ἀπέκρυψε τὰ πραγματικά του αἰσθη- ματα.
He is acting for me.	Με ἀναπληροῖ
It acts well.	Λειτουργεῖ καλῶς.
He acted up to my expecta- tions.	Ἐνταπεκρίθη εἰς τας προσ- δοκίας μου.
Acting Consul.	Διευθύνων Προξενος.
Acting Governor.	Ἡγεμονεύων.
<b>Acumen.</b> —He is a man of great acumen.	Εἶναι ἀνὴρ δεξυτάτης ἀντι- λήψεως.
<b>Ad interim.</b> —An order <i>ad interim</i> .	Προσωρινὸν διάταγμα.
<b>Ad libitum.</b> —You may take <i>ad libitum</i> .	Δύνασθε νὰ λαβήτε κατὰ βοήλησιν.
<b>Adam.</b> —When Adam delved and Eve span.	Ἀπὸ τῆς ἐποχῆς τοῦ Ἀ- δάμ ἀπὸ καταβολῆς κόσμου.
<b>Add.</b> —To add to these mishaps.	Εἰς ἐπίμετρον τῶν συμφο- ρῶν ἐκείνων.
Add your entreaties to mine	Ἐνωσατε τας παρακλήσεις σας εἰς τας ἰδικας μου.
<b>Addict.</b> —He is addicted to drink	Εἶναι ἐκδοτος εἰς τὸ ποτόν.
<b>Addresses.</b> —He pays his	Τὴν περιποιεῖται (ὥς μνη-



## Adjure      = 6 =      Advantage

addresses to her.

**Adjure.**—He adjured his religion.

**Admission.**—His talent insures his admission everywhere.

No admission except on business.

I cannot make any admissions.

Admission-money.

**Admit.**—I have admitted him into my house

This, I admit, was wrong.

This question admits of no discussion.

**Ado.**—Much ado about nothing.

Do it without any more ado

**Adopt.** I adopt your opinion.

An adopted child

**Adroitness.**—He evaded the point with great adroitness.

**Advantage.**—He took advantage of my kindness. He does not show to advantage

He turned his talents to advantage.

στήρ)· τὴν ἀγαπή.

Ἀπηννήθη τὴν θρησκείαν του· ἐγένεν ἀρνησιθρησκός.

Τὸ τάλαντόν του τῷ ἐξασφαλίζει εἰσοδὸν πανταχοῦ.

Ἀπαγορεύεται ἡ εἰσοδὸς εἰς τοὺς μὴ ἔχοντας ἐργασίαν.

Δὲν δύναμαι γὰρ παραδεχθῆναι οἰανδήποτε εὐθύνην (ἢ ἐνοχλήν).

Τίμημα εἰσόδου.

Τὸν ἐδέχθην ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ μου· τοῦ ἡνοιξα τὸ σπῆτι μου·

Παραδέχομαι ὅτι τοῦτο ἐστὶν ἡτο ἔρῳν

Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο ἐν ἐπιδέχεται συζήτησιν.

Ὡθίνειν ὅρος γὰρ ἔτακε μὴν.

Κάμε το χωρὶς περισσοτέρας φασαρίας.

Ἀσπαζομαι τὴν γνώμην σας. Ἡτὸν τέκνον

Ἰπεξέφυγε τὸ ζήτημα μετὰ πολλῆς δεξιότητος.

Ἐπωφελήθη (ἢ κατεχράσθη) τῆς καλωσύνης μου.

Δεν ἔχει καλὸν ἐξωτερικόν· ἐν εἶνε αὐπρόσωπος.

Ἐχρησιμοποίησε τὰ προσόντα του.

With advantage.

**Adverse.**—Adverse wind.

Adverse circumstances.

Adverse fate.

Adverse party.

Adverse possession.

**Adversity.**—Adversity tries friends.

The strokes of adversity find the wise man unmoved.

**Advice.**—Prefer advice to praise.

Take my advice !

Letter of advice.

**Advise.**—Be advised by us

**Affect.**—He affects a great simplicity.

Don't affect to know nothing about it

Grief affected his mind

These words affect my character

His style is affected.

**Affection.**—He has no affection towards his children.

He won her affection

**Affectionately.**—Yours affectionately

**Afford.**—I cannot afford to buy it.

I cannot afford it.

Ἐπιωφελῶς.

Ἐναντίως ἄνεμος.

Ἀντίξοι περιστάσεις.

Ἀνυμενὴς τύχη

Ἀντίπαλον κόμμα.

Ἐχθροικὴ κατοχή

Οἱ φίλοι γνωρίζονται ἐν ταῖς ἀτυχλαῖς.

Αἱ συμφοραὶ δὲν πτοοῦσι τοὺς σοφοὺς.

Προτίμα τὴν συμβουλήν ἀπὸ τὸν ἔπαινον

Ἄκουσε (τὴν συμβουλήν) μου !

Εὐλοποῖησις.

Ἄκουσε τὰς συμβουλὰς μας.

Ἐπιτηδεύεται μεγάλῃν ἀπλότητι.

Μὴ προσποιεῖσθε εἶτι οὐδὲν γνωρίζετε περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἡ λύπη διετάραξε τὸν νοῦν του.

Οἱ λόγοι οὗτοι βλάπτουσι τὴν ὑπόληψίν μου.

Τὸ ὕψος του εἶνε βεβιασμένον.

Δὲν ἔχει στοργὴν πρὸς τὰ τέκνα του.

Κατέκτησε τὴν καρδίαν της.

Σὺς ἀπαύομαι ἐγχαρδῶς (ἐν τέλει ἐπιστολῆς)

Δὲν εὐκολόνομαι νὰ τὸ ἀγοράσω.

Δεν ἔχω τὰ μέσα· δὲν σιγόνει ἢ ἐπαρχία (ἢ ἢ τζέπη).

<b>Afraid.</b> —He was more afraid than hurt.	Ἐροβήθη περισσότερον παρ' ὅσον ἐβλάβη.
<b>After.</b> —After the English fashion.	Κατὰ τὸν ἀγγλικὸν συρμόν ἐπὶ τὸ ἀγγλικωτερον.
<b>Afternoon.</b> —An afternoon farmer.	Ὁκνηρὸς ἄνθρωπος.
<b>Again.</b> —Again and again. Now and again.	Ἐπανειλημμενως. Ἐνίοτε.
It will cost you as much again.	Θὰ σοὶ στοιχίσῃ διπλασια.
<b>Against.</b> —He is against reforms.	Εἶνε ἐχθρὸς τῶν μεταρρυθμίσεων.
This is against the law.	Τοῦτο ἀντίκειται εἰς τὸν νόμον.
You must put something by against a rainy day.	Ὅφελεις νὰ ἀποταμιεύσῃς κάτι δι' ἀπροόπτους ἀνάγκας.
<b>Age.</b> —He is under age.	Εἶνε ἀνήλικος.
He is of full age.	Εἶνε ἐνήλικος.
Advanced age	Προγεχωρηκυῖα ἡλικία.
Old age.	Τὸ γῆρας.
He came of age.	Ἐνηλικιώθη.
His genius was in advance of his age.	Τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ προέδραμε τῆς ἐποχῆς τοῦ.
I have not seen him for an age.	Δὲν τὸν εἶδον ἀπὸ πολλοῦ.
He looks young for his age.	Φαίνεται νεὸς ἀναλόγως τῆς ἡλικίας τοῦ.
This lady carries her age well.	Ἡ Κυρία αὐτὴ διατηρεῖται καλὰ.
From tender age.	Ἐκ νεαρῆς ἡλικίας· ἐξ ἀπαιθῶν ὀνυχῶν.
The golden age.	Ὁ χρυσοῦς αἰὼν.
Middle ages.	Ὁ μεσαῖων· ὁ μεσαιων.
<b>Ago.</b> —A month ago.	Πρὸ μηνος.

Sometime ago	Πρότινος χρόνου προμικρου.
A long time ago.	Πρό πολλοῦ.
<b>Agree.</b> —It has been mutually agreed	Συνεφωνήθη ὁμοφωνως.
They cannot agree.	Δὲν συμφωνοῦσι· οἱ χαρακτῆρες τῶν εἶναι ἀσυμβιβαστοί.
Milk does not agree with me.	Τὸ γάλα μὲ βλάπτει.
Two of a trade seldom agree.	Οἱ ὁμότεχνοι σπανίως συμφωνοῦσι· κεραμεὺς κεραμεὶ κοτέει (αρχ.).
<b>Agreeable.</b> —Is that agreeable to you?	Σὰς ἀρέσκει (ἡ καμνεῖ) τοῦτο,
<b>Ahead.</b> —Go ahead.	Προχώρησε.
He keeps ahead	Προπορεύεται· § προοδεύει.
<b>Ail.</b> —What ails you?	Τί ἔχει, τί ἐπαθεῖς;
Ailing folks live the longest	Οἱ φιλάσθενοι εἶναι μακρόβιοι· κακὸ σκυλὶ φόφον δὲν ἔχει·
<b>Aim.</b> —I missed my aim.	Ἀπέτυχον τοῦ σκοποῦ μου.
He aimed at me with his gun.	Μ' ἐσκόπευσε με τὸ τουφέκι· του.
He aimed too high.	Ἢ ἐπιβολὴ τοῦ ὑπῆρξε πολλή· εἶχε μεγάλας αξιώσεις.
That is aimed at me.	Αὐτὸ ὑπαινίσσεται ἐμέ.
I have not aimed at riches but at glory.	Δὲν ἀπέβλεψα εἰς τὸν πλοῦτον ἀλλ' εἰς τὴν δόξαν.
<b>Air.</b> —To sleep in the open air.	Κοιμᾶσθαι ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.
That is simply beating the air.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε καθαρὰ ματαιοπονία· εἶνε μία τρύπα στὸ νερό·
He builds castles in the air.	Ἀεροβάτει· φαντασιοκοπεῖ· ἢ Ζαφείρα με ταλογιακτίζει ἀνωγεια καὶ κατώγεια·

**He gives himself airs.**

**Socialistic ideas are in the air all over Europe.**

**Airing.**—You must take an airing

**Akimbo.**—He put his arms akimbo

**Alarm.**—I sound (or blow) an alarm.

He took alarm.

Alarm-clock.

**Alert.**—He is on the alert.

**Alive.**—I am fully alive to your complaints.

This river is alive with boats.

There was no man alive.

**All.**—All is lost.

He lost his all.

During all his life.

If that be all, it can be done.

When all comes to all,

When all is said and done

From all that you say, I understand that..

Σοβαρεύεται· υπερηφανεύεται·  
τα· ἡμᾶς κάμνει τὸν καμ-  
πόσον.

Αἱ κοινωνιστικαὶ ἰδέαι ἐπι-  
γρατοῦσιν ἀνὰ πᾶσαν τὴν  
Εὐρώπην.

Πρέπει νὰ ἐξέλθῃς εἰς τὸν  
καθαροὶ ἀέρα

Ἔθηκε τὰς χεῖρας περὶ  
τὴν ὁσφύν.

Κροῶ τὸν κύβωνα τοῦ κιν-  
δύνου σημαίνω εἰς τὰ δπλα.

Ἐτοόμαξε ἐξαφνίσθη.

Ἐγέρτηριον ὁρολόγιον· ἑ-  
ξυπνητήρι·

Ἐπαγρυπνεῖ προσέχει.

Ἐνιοῦ πληρέστατα τὰ  
παράπονά σας.

Αἷτος ὁ ποταμός εἰς πλῆ-  
ρης λεμβῶν

Οὐδεὶς ὑπῆρχε· ὁδὲν ὑπῆρ-  
ξε ψυχῇ·

Τὸ πᾶν ἀπώλετο.

Ἀπώλεσαν ὅλην τὴν περι-  
ουσίαν του.

Καθ' ὅλην του τὴν ζωὴν.

Ἡὲν περὶ τοῦτου μόνον  
πρόκειται, δύναται νὰ κα-  
τορθωθῇ.

Ἐπὶ τέλους· ἐν τέλει· τὸ  
κάτω κάτω τῆς γραφῆς·

Ἐτὴν ἀκρὴν τοῦ καται-  
βατοῦ·

Ἐξ ὧν λέγετε ἐννοῶ ὅτι..

<b>Above all.</b>	Πρὸ παντός· ἐπὶ πάνσι· ὕπὲρ πάντα.
<b>He is all in all to them.</b>	Εἶνε τὸ πᾶν, δι' αὐτοῦς· εἶνε τὸ προσφιλέστατον των ἐν. Τοσοῦτον μᾶλλον
<b>All the more.</b>	Εἰς μεθ' ἅπαντες ἐν συνόλῳ.
<b>We are five in all.</b>	Τοσὶ καλλίτερα.
<b>All the better.</b>	Αὐτὰ εἶναι ὅλα 'λοντός ψαλ- μος ἀλληλοῦσα'.
<b>That is all.</b>	Αὐτὰ εἶναι εἶναι ὅλα· 'καὶ ποῦ εἶναι ἀνόμια·
<b>And that is not all·</b>	Ἐν συνόλῳ· συλλήβητον.
<b>All in all.</b>	Καθ' ὅλην τὴν ἔκτασιν·
<b>All along.</b>	καθ' ὅλον τὸ διάστημα.
<b>It is all the same.</b>	Εἶνε ἐν καὶ τὸ αὐτό. Εἶνε τὸ ἴδιον.
<b>By all means.</b>	Ἐκ παντός τρόπου ἐξ ἁ- παντος.
<b>He gave his all.</b>	Ἔδωκε πᾶν ὃ τι εἶχε.
<b>He went on all fours</b>	Ἐβάδιζε τοσαύτην ἑταίρειαν.
<b>Once for all.</b>	Ἀπαξ διὰ παντός· 'μία καὶ καλή'.
<b>Not at all.</b>	Οὐδόλως οὐδαμῶς.
<b>Allege.</b> —He alleged that he was entitled to do it.	Ἰσχυρίσθη ὅτι ἐξιναιούτο να τὸ πράξῃ.
<b>It was alleged his father said.</b>	Εἶπε θῆθεν ὁ πατήρ του..
<b>Alliance.</b> —The Triple Alliance	Ἡ Τριπλῇ Συμμαχία.
<b>Offensive and defensive Alliance</b>	Συμμαχία ἐπιθετικὴ καὶ ἀμυντική
<b>Allow.</b> —His father allows him so much a year.	Ὁ πατήρ του τῷ παραχω- ρεῖ τόσα ἑτησίως.
<b>Allow me to dissent</b>	Ἐπιτρέφατέ μοι νᾶ δια- φωνήσω.

**Allowance = 12 = Altar**

<b>Allowance.</b> —He is on short allowance. Monthly allowance.	Λαμβάνει μικρον σιτηρέσιον. Μηνιαία ἐπιχορήγησις. 'μη- νιαίτικο'.
Make allowance for the in- experience of youth.	Λαβετε ὑπ' ὅψιν τὴν ἀπει- ρίαν τῆς νεότητος· παρα- βλέφετε τὰ νεανικά ὀλισ- θήματα.
Due allowance being made.	Λαμβανομένης ὑπ' ὅψιν τῆς σχετικῆς ἀνισότητος· ανα- λόγως.
<b>Allure.</b> —I did not allow myself to be allured by his fine talk.	Δεν παρεσύρθην ἐκ τῶν δε- λεαστικῶν του λόγων.
<b>Alma.</b> — <i>Alma mater.</i>	Τροφοδότις μήτηρ· πανε- πιστήμιον.
<b>Alms.</b> —We must give alms	Ἦρπει να δίδωμεν ἐλεη- μοσυνὴν (ἢ να ἐλεῶμεν).
<b>Alone.</b> —He is left quite alone.	Ἔμεινε καταμονος (ἢ ὁλομό- ναχος, "ἔμεινε σαν κοῦκκος").
Let me alone.	"Ἄφες με μόνον (ἢ ησυχον).
<b>Along.</b> —He is getting along	Προχωρεῖ· ὅ προσθεύει.
He was all along there.	"Ἦτο καθ' ὅλον τὸ διαστη- μα ἐκεῖ.
Go along with you !	Φύγε ἀπ' ἐδῶ! 'γκρεμίσου!'
<b>Aloof.</b> —I keep aloof.	'Ἀπέχω· ἀποφεύγω.
<b>Aloud.</b> —He spoke aloud.	Ὡμίλησε μεγαλοφώνως.
<b>Alpha.</b> —The alpha and omega.	Τὸ ἄλφα καὶ τὸ ὠμέγα· ἡ ἀρχὴ καὶ τὸ τέλος.
<b>Altar.</b> —They are fighting for their altars and hearths	Μαχονται ὑπερ βωμῶν καὶ ἐστίων.
To lead to the altar.	Νυμφευεσθαι.
<b>Alter</b> — <i>Alter ego.</i>	"Ἄλλος ἐγὼ ἀχωριστος φί- λος.

## Alternative = 13 = Another

<b>Alternative.</b> —There is no other alternative.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει ἄλλη βιέξοδος.
<b>Amend.</b> —The bill was amended.	Τὸ νομοσχέδιον ἐτροπεποιήθη.
This young man will amend his ways.	Αὐτὸς ὁ νέος θὰ σινοφρονισθῇ.
<b>Amends.</b> —He made amends for his mistake.	Ἐπηνώρθωσε τὸ λάθος του.
By way of amends.	Ὡς ἀποζημιώσεις.
<b>Amiss.</b> —It would not be amiss to .	Δὲν θὰ ἦτο ἄσκοπον νά..
You must not take it amiss	Δὲν πρέπει νὰ τὸ παρεξηγήσητε.
He takes everything amiss.	Τα παρεξηγεῖ ὅλα· τὰ παίρνει ὅλα ἀνάποδα·
Nothing comes amiss to him.	Συμμορφώνεται εἰς ὅλα
<b>Anchor.</b> To cast anchor.	Ἀγκυροβολεῖν.
To weigh anchor.	Ἀνασπᾶν τὴν ἄγκυραν.
To cut the anchor	Ἐπωτίζειν τὴν ἄγκυραν
<b>Anger.</b> —He did it in a fit of anger	Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐν βρασμῷ ψυχικῆς ὀρμῆς.
He was beside himself with anger	Ἐξεμάνη ἦτο ἄλλος ἐξ ἄλλου ἀπὸ τὸν θυμὸν του.
<b>Angry.</b> —Don't get angry	Μὴ θυμόναις.
He got quite angry.	Ἐξωργίσθη ἐξεμάνη.
<b>Animal.</b> —Animal charcoal.	Ζωϊκὸς ἄνθραξ
Animal functions	Ζωϊκὴ λειτουργία.
<b>Another.</b> —It is just such another	Εἶνα ἀκριβῶς τὸ αὐτό.
That is quite another matter	Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἕλως διάφορον ζήτημα.
One man's meat is another man's poison	Ἔστι τι εἶνε τροφή διὰ τὸν ἓνα εἶνε δηλητήριο διὰ ἄλλον· ὁ γὰρ θάνατός σου ζωὴ μου ἐστὶ.



**Answer.**—The favour of an answer is requested.

What purpose can it answer?

He shall answer to me for it.

I 'll answer for it.

Give me no answers.

**Antipathy.**—That man is my antipathy.

**Anxious.**—I am anxious to help her.

He is anxious to see you.

I am very anxious to persuade you.

I am anxious about her.

**Any.**—Will you have any? Any one but you.

Take any of them.

Is there any hope?

I shall not wait any longer.

Any man.

Was any Englishman there?

I cannot see any difference.

At any rate.

**Apart.**—Apart from this.

Put the chairs more apart.

Wide apart teeth.

Joking apart.

**Ape.** She leads apes.

You must not ape.

Παρακαλείσθε ν' ἀπαντή-  
σητε.

Εἰς τί δύναται νὰ χρησι-  
μεύσῃ τοῦτο,

Θα μοι τὸ πληρώσῃ ἀκριβᾶ.

Ἐγγυωμαι περὶ τοῦτου.

Δεν δεχομαι ἀντιλογίας.

Ἐκαίνος ὁ ἀνθρώπος μοι  
εἶνε ἀντιπαθής.

Ἐπιθυμῶ πολὺ νὰ τὴν βοη-  
θήσω.

Ἀνυπομοναί νὰ σὰς ἴδῃ.

Ἐνθιαφερομαι πολὺ νὰ σὰς  
παίζω.

Ἀντιζηῶ δι' αὐτήν.

Θαλέτε ὀλίγον,

Ολοσθέντε ἄλλος ἐκτός (υ-  
μῶν).

Λαβετε οἰονδήποτε ἐξ αὐτῶν.

Ἄπαρχει ἐλπίς;

Δὲν θὰ περιμένω πλείο-  
τερον.

Πᾶς τις ὁ τυχών.

Ἄπῃρχεν Ἄγγλος τις ἐκεῖ,

Οὐδεμίαν δύναμαι νὰ ἴδω  
διαφοράν.

Παντως ἐξ ἀπαντος.

Ἐκτός τοῦ σου.

Ἀραιώσατε ὀλίγοι τὰ κα-  
θίσματα.

Ἀραιὰ δόντια.

Ἄς ἀφήσωμεν τ' ἀστεία  
νὰ λείπουν οἱ ἀστεισμοί.

Εἶνε γαρντουρόρη.

Δεν πρέπει νὰ πιθῇ κίτχης.

<b>Appeal.</b> —He lodged an appeal	Ἐκαμην ἔρσειν· ἐφεσίβαλε.
I make appeal to your feelings.	Ποιοῦμαι ἔκκλησιν εἰς τὰ αἰσθητά σου
I shall appeal to the king about that case	Θὰ ἐκκαλέσω τὴν ὑπόθεσιν εἰς τὸν βασιλέα.
I appeal to your conscience	Μαρτυρομαι τὴν συνείδησίν σου.
To appeal to the country	Συμβουλευθεῖς τὸν βασιλέα να διαλύσῃ τὴν Βουλὴν καὶ να προκηρύξῃ νέας ἐκλογάς.
<b>Appear.</b> —The character of man appears in his speech.	Ὁ χαρακτήρ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου διαφαίνεται εἰς τοὺς λόγους του
He appeared before the Court.	Ἐνεφανίσθη ἐνώπιον τοῦ δικαστηρίου.
This book has just appeared	Τὸ βιβλίον αὐτο εἶναι ἀρτιφανές.
<b>Appearance.</b> —For appearance sake, to save appearances.	Πρὸς τὸ θεαθῆναι· ὁμιὰ τὰ μύτια τοῦ κόσμου·.
He has not yet made his appearance.	Δὲν ἐφάνη ἀκόμη.
He put in an appearance.	Ἐνεφανίσθη· ἐπαρουσιάσθη.
Appearances are deceptive.	Τὸ ἐξωτερικὸν ἀπατᾷ.
To all appearances	Κατὰ τὰ φαινόμενα.
To keep up appearances.	Σωζεῖν τὰ προσχήματα.
His appearance is against him	Δὲν εἶναι εὐπρόσωπος.
<b>Apple.</b> —The apple of discord.	Τὸ μήλον τῆς ἐριδος.
I shall keep it as the apple of my eye.	Θὰ το φυλάξω ὡς κόρην ὀφθαλμοῦ.
<b>Apply.</b> —We applied to	Ἀπετίθημεν αὐτῷ πρὸς βοήθειαν.

## Appointment = 16 = Argue

him for help	ἡθελαν.
Judges are bound to apply the law.	Οἱ δικάσται ὑποχρεοῦνται νὰ ἐφαρμόζωσι τὸν νόμον.
He applied himself to study.	Ἀφωσιώθη εἰς τὴν μελέτην.
<b>Appointment.</b> —I have an appointment.	Ἦπεσκέσθην συνέντευξιν.
He got a good appointment.	Ἐπέτυχε καλὴν θέσιν (ὁ πόρρημα).
<b>Appositely.</b> —He spoke appositely.	Ὡμίλησε προσφυῶς.
<b>Apprehension.</b> —Dull of apprehension	Ἀμβλύνους· ἀμβλὺς.
Quick of apprehension	Ἀγλίνους· ὀξύδερκός.
I am under apprehension	Φοβοῦμαι· ἢ ὑποπτεύω.
I strike with apprehension.	Ἐμποιῶ τρόμον τραμάζω φοβίζω
<b>Approach.</b> —I approach a subject	Ἀπτομαι ζητήματος τινος διγώ ζήτημα
He did not approach us.	Δὲν μᾶς ἐπλησίασε.
<b>April.</b> —April fool.	Θῦμα τῆς πρωταπριλιάς.
<i>A priori.</i>	Ἐκ τῶν προτέρων,
<b>Arcades</b> — <i>Arcades ambo</i>	Εἶνε ἀμφοτέροι ἡλίδιοι·
	ἴππε τὸν ἕνα κτύπα τὸν ἄλλον·
<b>Architect.</b> —He is the architect of his own fortune.	Εἶνε δημιουργὸς τῆς τύχης του.
<b>Argue.</b> —He argued the contrary	Δισταίνετο (ῆ ἰσχυρίζετο) τὸ ἐναντίον.
His minners argue him to be a rogue	Οἱ τρέποι τοῦ ἐνφαίνουσιν ὅτι εἶνε πανουργός.
He argued the point very well	Ἐπραγματεύθη το ζήτημα κάλλιστα
It is no use arguing with him.	Εἶνε ἀνωφελὲς νὰ συζητῇ τις μετ' αὐτοῦ· δὲν πείθεται.

He argued well against the motion.	Ἐπολέμησε λογικῶς τὴν πρότασιν.
<b>Argument.</b> —A clinching argument.	Ἀκαταμάχητον ἐπιχείρημα.
<b>Argumentation.</b> —His argumentation.	Ἡ ἀλληλουχία τῶν ἐπιχειρημάτων του.
<b>Arise.</b> —New difficulties arose	Νέαι δυσχερεῖαι ἀνεφύησαν.
A dispute arose.	Ἠγέρθη φιλονεικία.
Whence does this arise?	Πόθεν προκύπτει αὐτό;
<b>Arm.</b> —They were walking arm in arm.	Περιπάτουσαν ἀγκαλιαστά.
With open arms	Ἀνοικταῖς ἀγκάλαις.
With the arms folded.	Μὲ ἐσταυρωμένας τὰς χεῖρας.
Keep him at arm's length.	Κράτει αὐτὸν μακρὰν μὴ τὸν ἀφήνης νὰ πλησιάσῃ.
He laid down his arms.	Κατέθεσε τὰ ὅπλα του.
The whole nation was up in arms against this iniquitous decree	Τὸ ἔθνος σύμπαν κατεξάνεστη κατὰ τοῦ ἀδίκου τοῦτου διατάγματος.
He is armed to the teeth.	Εἶναι πάνοπλος 'εἶναι ὥπλισμένος σὺν ἀστακός'.
<b>Armlet.</b> —Mourning armlet	Πένθιμον περιβραχιόνιον.
<b>Arrangement.</b> —The arrangement of a feast.	Ἡ διάθεσις τῶν τῆς ἐορτῆς.
They came to an arrangement	Συνεβιβάσθησαν.
Other arrangements have been made	Τὰ ποσάγματα διηυθετήθησαν ἄλλως.
<b>Arrears.</b> —All the arrears must be paid.	Πᾶσαι αἱ καθυστερήσεις ζέον νὰ πληρωθῶσι.
He is very much in arrears with his work.	Καθυστέρει πολὺ εἰς τὸ ἔργον του.
<b>Arrest.</b> —Go place under arrest.	Θέτειν ὑπὸ κράτησιν.

To release from arrest.  
Arrest for debt.

My attention was arrested.  
The progress of the fire  
was arrested.

**Arrow**, — He is as straight  
as an arrow.

**Art**, — I have art and part  
in anything.

Art hath an enemy called  
ignorance.  
Poverty invents art.

**Artlessness**, — He has  
the artlessness of a child.

**As**, — As sure as I see you,

I came as soon as I could.

I know that as well as you.

You might as well help me.

He came as far as here.  
It is not so easy as you  
think.

Fair as she is,  
Do as you like.  
You are, as it were, com-  
promised.

They rose as one man.

This idea struck me as I  
was speaking,

Ἀπολύειν ἀποφυλακίζειν.  
Προσωπική κράτησις (δια  
χρεας).

Ἐπεστήθη ἡ προσοχή μου.  
Ἢ διάδοσις τοῦ πυρὸς κα-  
τεστάλη.

Εἶνε εὐθυτενέστατος (ὁλο-  
ταίος).

Ἐνεχέσθαι εἰς τι.

Ἢ ἀμάθεια εἶνε ὁ ἐχθρὸς  
τῆς τεχνῆς.

Ἢ παιὶα τέχνας καταργα-  
ζεται.

Ἐχει παιδικὴν ἀφελειαν.

Ὅπως σὲ βλέπω καὶ με  
βλέπεις.

Ἦλθον ὅσῳ ἡδυνάμην τά-  
χιον.

Γνωρίζω αὐτὸ ἐπίσης (ὡς  
ὑμεῖς).

Ἡδύνασθε νὰ μὲ βοηθή-  
σητε κατὰ προτίμησιν.

Ἦλθεν ἔως ἐδῶ.

Δὲν εἶνε τόσο ἐύκολον ὅ-  
σον νομίζεις.

Καίτοι εἶνε ὥραια.

Πράξατε ὡς ἐπιθυμεῖτε.

Εἰσθε, τρόπον τινά, ἐκτε-  
θειμένοι.

Ἠγέρθησαν ὡς εἰς ἄνθρω-  
πος.

Ἄλλο ἐπηλθεν αὐτῇ ἡ ἰδέα  
ἐνθ' ὠμίλου.

# Ascend = 19 = Aspire

As you are not ready, we must go on.	Ἄφοῦ ζεν εἰσθε ἐτοιμοὶ πρέπαι νὰ προχωρήσωμεν
Be so good as to come	Εὔαρεσθηθῆτε νὰ ἔλθῃτε.
He is as good as dead.	Εἶνε κατ' οὐσίαν νεκρός.
As usual	Κατὰ τὸ σὺνηθες.
<b>Ascend.</b> —He ascended the throne	Ἀνῆλθεν εἰς τὸν θρόνον.
<b>Ascendancy.</b> —He had a great ascendancy over their minds	Ἦσκει μεγάλην ἐπιρροὴν ἐπὶ τῶν πνευματικῶν αὐτῶν.
<b>Ascendant.</b> His influence is in the ascendant.	Ἡ ἐπιρροὴ τοῦ εἶνε ὑπεροχὸς ἔχει μείζονην ἐπιρροὴν.
<b>Ascension.</b> —Ascension-day	Ἑορτὴ τῆς Ἀναλήψεως.
<b>Ash.</b> Ash Wednesday	Καθάρα Τετάρτη.
The house was reduced to ashes.	Ἡ οἰκία ἀπετεφρώθη.
In sackcloth and ash	Ἐν σακκίῳ καὶ σποδῷ
<b>Ask.</b> —I came to ask a favour of you	Ἦλθον νὰ σὰς ζητήσω μίαν χάριν.
Ask him to do it for me.	Παρακαλεστέ τον νὰ τὸ πράξῃ δι' ἐμέ
It is with him but ask and have.	Ἐπιτυχάνει τις τὸ πᾶν παρ' αὐτοῦ.
It is to be had for the asking.	Δύνασθε νὰ τὸ λάβῃτε, ἀρκεῖ μόνον νὰ τὸ ζητήσητε.
<b>Askance.</b> —He looked askance at me.	Μὲ ἤτένισεν ὑπόδρα· 'μὲ ἐστραβοκύταξε'.
<b>Aspiration.</b> —National aspirations.	Ἐθνικοὶ πόθοι.
<b>Aspire.</b> —He aspires to perfection.	Ἐπιδιώκει τὴν ἐντέλειαν.
He aspires to dignities.	Θηρεύει ἀξιώματα.
He aspired too high.	Ἐίχε μεγάλην φιλοδοξίαν.

	ἡδέλθησε νὰ πιασθῇ ἀπὸ πολλὸ ὑψηλὰ'.
<b>Ass.</b> —He made an ass of himself.	Ἐφάρθη ἀνοήτως· ἐξετέθη.
<b>Assault.</b> —The fort was taken by assault.	Τὸ φρούριον ἐκυριεύθη ἐξ ἐφόδου.
He was charged for assault.	Κατηγορήθη ἐπὶ ἐπιθέσει.
<b>Assent.</b> —Royal assent.	Βασιλικὴ ἔγκρισις.
He assented to my proposal.	Συνήνεσαν εἰς τὴν προτασίμ μου.
<b>Assert.</b> —He asserted his rights.	Διεξεδίκησε τὰ δικαιώματά του.
It is asserted.	Βεβαιοῦται· ὑπάρχει ἰσχυρισμός.
<b>Assets.</b> —Assets and liabilities.	Ἐνεργητικὸν καὶ παθητικὸν (ἐμπορ.)
<b>Assignee.</b> —He is the assigner of my rights.	Εἶνε ὁ ἐκδοχὺς τῶν δικαιωμάτων μου.
<b>Assignment.</b> —Assignment of debts.	Μεταβίβασις χρέους.
<b>Association.</b> —Deed of association.	Καταστατικὸν ἀνωνύμου εταιρείας.
Association of ideas.	Συναισμός ἰδεῶν.
<b>Assume.</b> —Assuming it to be true.	Ἐὰν υποθεσωμεν αὐτὸ ὡς ἀληθές.
He is very assuming.	Εἶνε ἰαν ἐπιομένος.
He assumed the responsibility.	Ἀνέλαβε τὴν εὐθύνην.
Assumed name.	Ἠευδωνυμον.
Assumed modesty.	Προσπεποιημένη σεμνότης.
<b>Assumption.</b> —The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin.	Ἡ Κοίμησις τῆς Θεοτόκου.
<b>Assurance.</b> —To make assurance doubly sure.	Λαμβάνειν πάντα τὰ προφυλακτικὰ μέτρα.
<b>Assure.</b> —He has assured his future.	Ἐξησφάλισε τὸ μέλλον του.

I assure you of it.	Σὰς διαβεβαίω πρὸς τοῦτου.
<b>Astonishing.</b> — It is astonishing.	Εἶνε ἀπορίας ἄξιον.
<b>Astound.</b> — Nothing can astound him.	Οὐδὲν δύναται νὰ τὸν πτοῇ.
I am astounded	Ἀπορῶ καὶ ἐξίσταμαι.
<b>Astray.</b> — To lead astray	Ἀποπλῶνῃν.
He went astray.	Ἐξέτραπῃ τῆς ὁδοῦ· 'παρεστράτησε'· ἔχασε τὰ νε- ρα του.
<b>Asunder.</b> — To cut asunder.	Καταξέσχίζειν
To cut asunder.	Διχάζειν· διχοτομεῖν· κατα- κερματίζειν.
<b>Asylum.</b> — Lunatic asylum.	Φρενοκομεῖον
Asylum for the blind.	Τυφλοκομεῖον.
<b>At.</b> — He is at elbows	Εἶνε πτωχός.
He is good at repartee.	Εἶνε ἐτοιμόλογος.
They are at daggers drawn.	Εἶναι εἰς τὰ μαχαίρια.
I am at his mercy.	Εἶμαι εἰς τὴν διάκρισίν του.
He sells at low prices.	Πῶλετ' εἰς χαμηλὰς τιμας.
At first.	Κατ' ἀρχάς.
At least.	Τοῦλάχιστον.
At all events.	Ἐν πάσῃ περιπτώσει.
He was impatient at the delay.	Ἀνυπομόνει ἐπὶ τῇ βρα- δύτητι.
At that time.	Τῷ καιρῷ ἐκεῖνῳ.
What are you at?	Τί κάμνεις ἐκεῖ; τί σχεδι- άζεις;
At best.	Κατ' ἀνώτατον ὅρον· 'τὸ πολὺ πολὺ'.
I am at a loss.	Διατελῶ ἐν ἀμηχανίᾳ· ἀ- παρῶ.
At night.	Ἐν καιρῷ νυκτός· την νύκτα.
He is at home.	Εἶνε σ' οἶκῳ· εἶνε εἰς τὸ σπίτι.



## Athwart = 22 = Attendance

I am at it.

He received it at my hands.

At any time.

At first sight.

**Athwart.**—He threw a bridge athwart the river.

**Atomic.**—The atomic theory.

**Atone.**—By death alone could he atone for his crime.

**Attach.**—I do not attach any importance to his words. That sum has been attached.

He is attached to her.

He was attached to the expedition.

**Attaché.**—Military attaché.

**Attain.**—In order to attain his end.

He attained the age of puberty.

**Attainment.**—He has many attainments.

**Attend.**—He attends the College lectures.

The authorities attended.

He does not attend to his duties.

The doctor attends him regularly.

Guilt is attended with remorse.

**Attendance.**—He claims,

Καταγίνομαι εἰς αὐτό.

Τὸ ἔλαβε παρ' ἐμοῦ.

Καθ' οἰονδήποτε χρόνον  
δοταδήποτε.

Ἐκ πρώτης ὄψεως.

Ἐξευξε τὸν ποταμὸν διὰ  
γεφύρας.

Ἦ θεωρεῖα τῶν ἀτόμων.

Μόνον δὲ θάνατος ἡδύνατο νὰ  
ἐξαγνίσῃ τὸ ἐγκλημα τοῦ.

Οὐδεμίαν ἀποδίδω σημασί-  
αν εἰς τοὺς λόγους τοῦ.

Τὸ ποσὸν ἐκεῖνο προκατε-  
σχέθη.

Ἦν ἀφωσιωμένος εἰς αὐτήν.  
Προσσεκόλληθη εἰς τὴν ἐκ-  
στρατείαν.

Στρατιωτικὸς ἀνέλουθος  
ἵνα ἐπιτύχῃ τοῦ σκοποῦ τοῦ.

Ἰνα ἐπιτύχῃ τοῦ σκοποῦ τοῦ.

Ἐγένετο ἔφηρος.

Ἐχει πολλὰ προσόντα (ἢ  
προτερήματα).

Παρακολουθεῖ τὰς παραδό-  
σεις τοῦ Δουκείου.

Παρίσταντο αἱ ἀρχαί.

Δέν ἐκπληροῖ τὰ καθήκον-  
τά τοῦ.

Ὁ ἱατρός τὸν ἐπισκέπτεται  
τακτικῶς.

Τῇ ἐνοχῇ ἔπεται ἔλεγχος  
συνειδήσεως.

Ἀπαιτεῖ μίαν λίραν ἡμερῶν

one pound for each attendance.

He danced attendance.

Lady in attendance

**Attention.** — Πῶς attention to what I say.

He shows her particular attentions

**Attentive.** — They have been very attentive to us.

**Attic.** — Ἀττικὸν salt

**Attitude.** — He assumed a hostile attitude.

**Attorney.** — Power of attorney.

Attorney General.

**Attraction** — Attraction of gravity

The attraction of wealth

**Attractive.** — She is very attractive

**Attribute.** — The victory was attributed to him.

This must be attributed to his ill-will.

**Audience.** — The ambassadors were admitted to the King's audience

He was applauded by the audience.

**Aught.** — I or aught I know

**Augur.** — The event augurs ill.

**Aurora.** — *Aurora borealis.*

κάστην ἀμψάνισιν (ἢ ἐπισκεψίν).

Τὸν ἑκαμὴν νὰ περιμένῃ.

Κυρία τῆς τιμῆς.

Πόδες εἰς ὅτι λέγω.

Τὴν περιποιεῖται ἐξαιρετικῶς.

Μὰς ἐπεριποιήθησαν πολὺ.

Ἀττικὸν ὄλας· εἰς ὄλα.

Ἐλαβεν ἐχθρὶν γινῶσται.

Πληρεξούσιον εγγραφοῦ.

Εἰσαγγαλὴς τοῦ Κράτους.

Ἰλλεῖς τῆς βροχῆτος.

Τὰ δέλητα τοῦ πλοῦτος.

Εἶνε πολλὴ ἐλκυστικὴ.

Ἦν νύη ἀπεδόθη εἰς αὐτόν.

Ἀποδοτέον τοῦτο εἰς τὴν κακίαν τοῦ βέλγησιν.

(ὁ) βασιλεὺς ἐδεξάθη τοὺς πρεσβευτὰς εἰς ἀκρόασιν

Ἐχειροκροτήθη ὑπὸ τοῦ ἀκροατηρίου.

Καθ' ὅσον γνωρίζω.

Τὸ γεγονός τοῦτο προμηνύει κακόν τι.

Τὸ βόρειον ὄλας.

<b>Auspice.</b> — Under the auspices of the King Under good auspices	ὑπὸ τὴν ὑψηλὴν προστασίαν τοῦ βασιλέως Ἐπ' αἰσίοις σιωνοῖς
<b>Author.</b> Like author, like book He is the author of this crime.	Κατὰ τον συγγραφεα και τὸ βιβλίον. Εἶνε ὁ πρωτουργος αὐτοῦ τοῦ ἐγκλήματος.
<b>Authority.</b> —I have it on good authority The persons in authority.	Τὸ γνωρίζω ἐκ θετικῆς πηγῆς Οἱ ἐν τοῖς πράγμασι· οἱ ἄρχοντες.
I have no authority to do it. He is an authority on this subject. Civil and military authorities.	Δεν εχω ἐξουσίαν νὰ το πράξω. Εἶνε αὐθεντία εἰς τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο. Πολιτικαὶ καὶ στρατιωτικαὶ ἀρχαί·
The constituted authorities.	Αἱ καθιεστικαὶ ἀρχαί· τὸ καθεστῶς.
Give me an authority for this argument,	Ἀναζητεῖτε μοι μίαν παραπομπὴν (εἰς νόμον ἢ ἀπόφασιν τινα) δια τὸ ἐπιχειρημα τοῦτο.
<b>Autocephalous.</b> — The church of Cyprus is autocephalous.	Ἡ ἐκκλησία τῆς Κύπρου εἶνε αὐτοκέφαλος.
<b>Auxiliary.</b> — Auxiliary verbs. Auxiliary troops.	Βοηθητικὰ ρήματα. Ἐπικουρικὰ στρατεύματα· ἐπικουρῖαι.
<b>Avail.</b> —Everything was of no avail. What avails (it)? You must avail yourself of the opportunity.	Τὰ πάντα ἀπέβησαν εἰς μάτην. Τὴ τὸ ὄφελος, τί ὄφελει; Ἦρ᾽ ἐπει νὰ δραξῇτε τὴν εὐκαιρίαν· δράξαθε τῆς περιστάσεως.

**Average = 25 = Awry**

**Average.**—(In an average  
(general (particular) average

**Aversion.**—I feel an  
aversion to this man.

He is my aversion

**Avoid.**—He avoided the  
danger.

His election has been  
avoided.

**Aware.**—I am aware of it

**Away.**—He went away

He is away.

He was sent away.

He threw his money away.

He trifles away his time.

He was talking away.

He made away with his  
property

Away with you!

Away with melancholy!

Out and away.

**Awe.**—He stands in awe

He kept me in awe.

**Awful.**—It is an awful  
business.

**Awkward.**—He is very  
awkward.

We are in an awkward  
position.

**Awry.** He looked awry at  
me.

Κατα μέσον ὅρον

Γενική (μερική) ἀβάρια

Λιποθυνομαι ἀποστροφήν

προς αὐτόν τόν ἄνθρωπον.

Εἶπε ο ἐφιαλτης (ἡ ἡ ἀν-  
τιπάθεια) μοι

Ἀπέφυγε τόν κίνδυνον

Ἡ ἐκλογή του ἠκυρωθῇ.

Τὸ γνωρίζω τὸ ἔμαθον.

Ἀπῆλθε· ἔφυγε·

Ἀπουσιάζει λείπει.

Ἀπεπέμψθη· ἐπαύθη.

Ἐξαπάνησεν ἀσκόπως τὰ  
χρήματα του· ἐπέταξε τὰ  
χρήματά του·

Κατατρίβει (ἡ χάνει) τόν  
καιρόν του.

Ῥμίζει διαρκῶς.

Ἀπεξένωσε τήν περιουσίαν  
του.

Φύγε ἀπ' ἐδῶ! ἴχρεμισου!

Μακράν ἡ μελαγχολία!

Ἀσυγκρίτως ἀπαραμίλλως.

Εἶνε ἐντρομος· φοβεῖται.

Με ἐτρομοκράτει.

Εἶνε φοβερόν ζήτημα.

Εἶνε πολὺ ἀδέξιος (ἡ σκαιός).

Εἴμεθα εἰς δυσχερῆ θέσιν.

Με ἡτένισεν ὑπὸ δρα· ῥ' ἐ-  
στραβοκύταξε·

He goes awry. <b>Azrael.</b> —The wings of Azrael.	'Αδίκαι' 'πηγαίνει στραβά'. 'Η προσέγγις τοῦ θανάτου.
----------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

**B**

<b>B.</b> —He does not know B from a bull's foot. <b>Babe.</b> —The babes in the wood. <b>Babel.</b> —The tower of Babel <b>Bachelor.</b> —An old bachelor. Bachelor of arts. <b>Back.</b> —The back of a chair.  Behind my back  To bow the back. He turned his back at me. He turns his back to nobody I look back. I trace back He went back from his word. He set up his back. He fell on his back. He is back. A few years back I will back you up. I felt sure he would back out.  He was with his back to the wall.	Δὲν γνωρίζει σχεδὸν τὸ ἀλ- φάβητον. 'Αφελὴ καὶ ἄδολα παιδία. 'Ο πύργος τῆς Βαβέλ· κυ- κσών βαβυλωνία. Γερωντοπαλλήκαρον. Τελειόφοιτος Γυμνασίου. Τὸ ἐρσισίνωτον καθίσμα- τος. 'Εν τῇ ἀπουσίᾳ μου· ὀπίσω μου Κυπτειν τὸν ἀ'χέια Μοὶ ἐστρεψε τὰ νῶτα. Δὲν ὑποχωρεῖ πρὸ οὐθένος. 'Ανατολῶ εἰς τὴν μὴ-μην. 'Ανάγω ἐξιχνιάζω. Παρέβη τὸν λόγον του. Ἐπ'ήρθη ὑπερφηανευθῆ. 'Ἐπεσεν ὑπτίος (ἡ ἀνάσκελα). 'Ἐπ'ανέκαμψε· ἐπέστρεψε. Πρὸ τινων ἐτῶν. Θὰ σὲ ὑποστηρίξω. 'Ημην βέβαιος ἔτι θὰ ὑπα- χῶρει. 'Ἐπ'έσθη πολὺ ἐδρέθη εἰς δυσχερεστάτην θέσιν.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Background = 27 = Bad**

He has a large family on his back.

I broke his back.

**Background.**—To relegate to the background.

In the background of the picture

**Backstairs.**—Backstairs influence.

**Backwards.**—He keeps going backwards and forwards between the two capitals.

He walks backwards.

**Bad.**—A bad debt.

A bad coin

The apples went bad.

He acted with bad grace.

Bad form

Bad preeminence

Take the bad with the good.

He went to the bad.

He is as bad as can be.

That is too bad.

It was very bad of you.

The one is as bad as the other.

ἔχει νὰ διαδρέψῃ πολυ-  
μελὴ οἰκογένειαν.

Τὸν ἐφόνευσα· τὸν ξεπά-  
στρεψα'.

Θάτειν ἐν δευτέρᾳ μοίρᾳ.

Εἰς τὸ βάθος τῆς εἰκόνης.

Ἰδιαιτέρα ἐπιροὴ ποταπῆς  
φύσεως

Ἐξακολουθεῖ νὰ πηγαινο-  
έρχεται μεταξὺ τῶν δύο  
πρωτευουσῶν.

Βαδίζει πρὸς τὰ ὀπίσω.

Ἰκτισφαλὲς χρῆος.

Κιβδηλον νόμισμα.

Τὰ μήλα ἐσάπισαν.

Ἐνήργησεν ἀπροδόμως.

Ἐλλειψίς ἀνατροπῆς.

Δυσφημία.

Λάβε αὐτὰ το ἐν μὲ τὸ  
ἕλλο.

Κατεστράφη· ὃ διεσθάρη·  
ἐξωκεῖλε ἐπῆρε τὸν κα-  
τήφορον'

Εἶνε κάκιστος· εἶνε ἀθλιέ-  
στατος.

Αὐτὸ δὲν ὑποφέρεται· εἶνε  
λυπηρότατον.

Κάκιστα ἐπράξετε.

Εἶναι ἀμφοτέροι τοῦ αὐτοῦ  
φυράματος· 'κι' αὐτὸς κα-  
κὸ χειρόβολο κι' ἐκεῖνος  
κακὸ θεμάτι· 'πάρε τὸν  
ἐνα κτύπα τὸν ἄλλον'.

He said everything that is  
bad against you

He says everything that is  
bad of you.

**Baffle.**—He baffled my  
designs

Baffling winds

**Bag.**—They must go away  
bag and baggage.

He is a bag of bones.

To let the cat out of the  
bag.

**Bail.**—The bail must pay,  
Be bail and pay for it  
He was let out on bail.  
I am bail for him.

**Bait.**—He took the bait

**Balance.**—Give me the  
balance.

Balance of power.

To strike a balance.

The balance of advantage  
lies with him.

Balance-sheet.

Balance-weight

Equally-balanced

**Bald.**—Bald style

**Balk.**—He had a sad balk.

**Ball.**—Ball of the eye.

Ball of string

Ball of a rifle

Fancy ball.

I have the ball at my feet.

Εἶπε τὰ ἐξ ἀμάρτης ἐναντί-  
ον σου.

Λεγεί τα αἰσχίστα ἐναν-  
τίον σου.

Ἐματαιώσε τὰ σχέδιά μου.

Εὐματάβλητοι (ἢ ἐναντίοι)  
ἄνεμοι

Πρέπει να φύγῃσι πανοικεῖ  
(ἢ σὺν γυναιξὶ καὶ τέκνοις).

Εἶνε κατὰ/νοῦς· 'εἶνε πετὰ  
καὶ κόκκαλο'

'Αποκαλύπτειν μυστικὸν (ἀ-  
κουσίως).

'Ο ἐγγυητὴς εἶνε καὶ κα-  
λοπληρωτὴς.

'Απελύθη ὑπὸ ἐγγύησιν.

Τὸν ἐγγυῶμαι.

'Εξελεάσθη· 'ἔτσακώθη

Δος μοι το ὑπόλοιπον (τὰ  
ρῆσ α).

Πολιτικὴ ἰσορροπία.

'Ισολογίζειν.

Ἔχει τὴν ὑπεροχὴν· πλε-  
ονεκτεῖ.

'Ισολογισμός· ἰσοζύγιον.

Ἀντίρροπον βάρος.

'Ισόρροπος.

Ξηρόν (ἢ μονότονον) υἶος.

Ἀπέτυχεν οἰκτρῶς.

Βόλβος τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ

'Αγαθὺς· 'κουβάρι'.

Σφαῖρα πυροβόλου.

Χορὸς μεττημφισμένων.

Διαβλέπω τρόπον ἐπιτυχίας.

He keeps the ball rolling.

The ball is with you

Ball proof

**Ballot.**—Ballot-paper.

Ballot-box.

**Ban.**—He is under a ban.

The rebel prince was put under the ban of the Empire.

**Band.**—Military band

He looks as if he came out of a bandbox

**Bang.**—You must not bang the door

He has banged the bush.

**Bank.**—Savings Bank.

Bank-bill

Bank-credit.

Bank holiday.

Bank note

Bank-rate

I bank with them.

**Banns.**—To publish the banns of marriage.

**Bar.**—The London Bar

He was called to the bar.

This is not a bar to my claim.

Ἐξακολουθεῖ εὐμολῶν (ἐργαζόμενος, κλπ.)

Εἶνε ἡ σειρὰ σας.

Ἀδιάτρητος ὑπὸ σφαίρας. Δελτίον μουσικῆς ψηφοφορίας.

Κάλη.

Ἡ κοινὴ γνώμη τὸν ἀπεκήρυξε.

Ὁ στασιαστὴς πρόλκην ψ προσγράφη ὑπὸ τοῦ Κράτους. Στρατιωτικὴ μουσικὴ (ἢ ὀρχήστρα).

Καλλωπίζεται· εἶνε καλλωπιστής.

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ κλείῃς τὴν θύραν παταγωδῶς.

Κατέρριψε τὸ 'ρεκόρ' ὑπερέβαλε παντας.

Ταμειυτηριον.

Τραπεζικὸν συνάλλαγμα.

Τραπεζικὴ πίστωσις.

Ἡμέρα ἀργίας.

Τραπεζικὸν γραμμάτιον χαρτονόμισμα.

Τιμὴ συναλλαγματος.

Εἶναι τραπεζίται μου

Προκηρύττειν γαμον ἐπ' ἐκκλησίας.

Τὸ δικηγορικὸν σῶμα τοῦ Λονδίνου

Ἀνηγορεύθη διδάκτωρ τῆς νομικῆς (ἐν Ἀγγλίᾳ)

Τοῦτο δὲν ἀποτελεῖ κώλυμα εἰς τὴν ἀξιολογίαν μου.



A plea in bar	Ενστάσις ἀπαράδεκτου
<b>Bare</b> . — He treated him with the barest courtesy.	Προσεφερθὴ πρὸς αὐτὸν μετ' εὐπροσηγορίας αἵμα καὶ παρρησίας.
Barc-faced.	'Αναιδής 'ἑστοίπωτος'.
Bare-footed.	'Ανυπόδητος
Bare-headed	'Ασκεπής τὴν νεφαλὴν.
<b>Bargain</b> . — To strike a bargain.	Κλείειν συμφωνίαν.
I had it a bargain.	Τὸ ἔγορασα ἐφθηνά.
I lost by the bargain.	'Εξημίωσα ἐκ τῆς συμφωνίας.
He cheated me into the bargain.	Εἰς ἐπίμετρον με ἥπατρε
Make the best of a bad bargain	'Εξοι/ονομήσατε τὸ κατὸν ἐξαγορασάτε τὸν καῖρον
<b>Bark</b> . — A barking dog seldom bites	'Ἐκυλὸς ποῦ γαυγίζει οὐδὲν δαγκάναι'.
<b>Barmecide</b> . — Barmecide feast.	Συμπόσιον πενιχρόν.
<b>Barrel</b> . — Barrel of a gun.	Κάνα πυροβόλου.
Double-barrelled gun	Δ'καννον τουφέκι.
<b>Basis</b> . — The basis of his doctrine	'Η θεμελιώδης ἐννοία τῆς διδασκαλίας του.
I did it on the basis of your promise.	Τὸ ἐπραξα ἐπὶ τῇ βεβαίᾳ τῆς ὑποσχέσεώς σου.
<b>Basket</b> . — Pick of the basket.	Τὸ καλλίτερον μέρος τοῦ δλου· τὸ ἀπρόγαλα.
He was left in the basket.	Παρηγκωνίσθη· ὁὐκ ἐπερρίφθη.
<b>Battalion</b> . — God is for the big battalions.	'Η βία κατισχύει· ἡ δύναμις τοῦ ἰσχυροτέρου.
<b>Battery</b> . — Field battery.	Πεδινή τηλεβολοστοιχία.
Mountain battery.	'Ορεινὴ τηλεβολοστοιχία.
Siege battery.	Πολιορκητικὴ τηλεβολοστοιχία.

Galvanic battery.

To turn a man's battery  
against himself.

**Battle.**—A pitched battle.

To give (or fight) a battle.

The battle is to the strong.

Line of battle.

Battle-array.

Battle-field.

Battle-ship.

The army drew up in battle-  
array.

A good beginning is half  
the battle.

**Bay.**—He is at bay.

To stand at bay.

**Be.**—Let it be.

Do not be long.

Be off.

He has been to Rome.

It is nothing to me.

The sun is set.

The house was being built.

I am to inform you.

He is to be hanged.

To be or not to be that is  
the question.

It is fine; The weather is  
fine.

Γαλβανική συσκευή.

Πολεμείν τινα δια τῶν ιδ.  
ων του ἐπιχειρηματιῶν.

Μάχη ἐκ τοῦ συσταθῆν.

Συναπτειν μάχην

Ἡ δύναμις κατισχύει.

Γραμμὴ μάχης.

Παραταξις εἰς μάχην.

Πεδίον τῆς μάχης

Πολεμικὸν πλοῖον.

Ὁ στρατός παραταχθῆ εἰς  
μάχην

Ἀρχὴ τὸ κτήσι τοῦ παντός.

Εἶνε εἰς ἀπελπισίαν· εἶνε  
στρυμωγμένος· ἀπηύδῃσε·  
ἀπέκαμε.

Ἀντιμετωπίζειν ἐξ ἀπελπι-  
σ'ας.

Ἔστω.

Μη ἀργήσητε.

Ἀναχωρήσε· φύγε.

Εἶχε μεταβῆ εἰς Ρώμην.

Τούτο οὐδὲν μ' ἐνδιαφέ-  
ρει.

Ὁ ἥλιος ἔδυσε.

Ἡ οἰκία ἦτο ὑπὸ κατα-  
σκευῇ.

Ὁφείλω νὰ σὰς πληροφο-  
ρῇσω.

Πρόκειται ν' ἀπαγχονισθῇ.

Δυσὶν θάτερον, ζώῃ ἢ θά-  
νατος.

Εἶνε ὡραῖος καιρὸς.

It is windy.  
How is it you did not write?  
Be that as it may.

As it were.  
Were it not for you.

It is in the nature of things.

Had it not been for this accident.

It has been proved.  
What is to be done?  
It has been necessary.

It is said  
It is rumoured.  
It is for you now to distinguish yourself.  
For the time being

A would-be physician.

**Beam.**—His face beamed with delight

**Beans.**—He knows how many beans make five.

**Bear.**—A bear garden  
He plays the bear with me  
I cannot bear him  
You must bear yourself well.  
He bears a grudge  
You must bear in mind

He bears a sword  
It has been borne in upon me.

Ὁ καιρὸς εἶνε ἀνεμώδης.  
Ὡς ἔτυχε νὰ μὴ γράφητε;  
Ὅπως καὶ ἂν ἔχῃ τὸ πρᾶγμα  
ὅπως ποτ' ἂν ᾖ.

Οἶοναι τὸν τρόπον τινά  
Ἄν δὲν ἐπρόκειτο περὶ  
ὑμῶν.

Ἐγκεῖται ἐν τῇ φύσει τῶν  
πραγμάτων.

Ἐάν δὲν συνέβαινε τὸ συ-  
στόχημα τοῦτο.

Ἀπεδείχθη.

Τί ποιητέον;

Ἐδέησε

λέγεται.

Διαβιβάζεται.

Εἰς σὲ ἀπόκειται τώρα ν'  
ἀναδειχθῇς

Ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος προσω-  
ρινῶς.

Εἰς αὐτοκαλούμενος ἰατρός.  
Τὸ πρόσωπόν του ἔλαμπεν  
ἀπο χαράν.

Εἶνε ἔξυπνος· ἔχει πείραν  
τοῦ κόσμου

Ταραχώδης συνάθροισις.  
Με βλάπτει· με καταστρεφεί.  
Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸν ἀνεχθῶ.

Ἡδέπει νὰ φερτοῦε καλῶς.  
Μνησικαγεῖ

Ὅφειλετε νὰ ἔχητε κατὰ  
νοῦν (ἢ νὰ ἐνθυμηθεῖς).

Φέρει ξίφος.

Ἐσχημάτισα πεποιδησιν.

Bear up.  
He bears hard on me.  
This does not bear upon the matter.  
I must bear him out  
He bears cold.  
He bears up against fatigue.  
One must bear agunst bad fortune.  
He bears part of the expenses.

Bear with him in his misfortune  
Strong influences were brought to bear upon this matter.  
His allegation was born out

She bore him five sons.  
All that is born must die

**Bear**.—To beard the lion in his den.

**Beardless**.—A beardless youth.

**Bearing**. — Consider the matter in all its bearings

**Beat**.—I cannot beat that into his head.

He does not beat about the bush

She was beating her breast.  
To beat the air.

Μὴ ἀπελπίζεσθε.  
Μὲ καταπιέζει.  
Αὐτὸ δὲν ἔχει σχέσιν πρὸς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.  
Ὁφείλω νὰ τὸν ὑποστηρίξω.  
Ἀντέχει εἰς τὸ ψῦχος.  
Ἀντέλει εἰς τοὺς κόπους.  
Ὁφείλομεν ν' ἀντιμετωπίζωμεν τὰς ἀτυχίας εὐδαρῶς.  
Εἰσφέρει γὰρ αὐτὸς μέρος τῆς δαπάνης  
Φανῆτε ἐπεικῆς πρὸς αὐτὸν ἐν τῇ δυστυχίᾳ του.  
Ἰσχυραὶ ἐπιρροαὶ ἐπέδθησαν εἰς ἀνέργειαν ἐπὶ τῆς ὑποθέσεως ταύτης  
Ὁ ἰσχυρισμός του ἐπεβεβαιώθη  
Τῷ ἔτεκε πέντε υἱούς  
Πᾶν γέννητόν ἐστι καὶ θνήσκόν.  
Προσβάλλειν ἐπικίνδυνον ἀνθρωπὸν εὐδαρῶς ἐν τῇ σῶσιν του  
Ἀγένειος νέος· ἀπειρος· παιῶριον.  
Ἐξέτασε τὸ ζήτημα ὑπὲρ τοῦ αὐτοῦ τὰς ἐπιδόσεις.  
Δὲν θύναμαι νὰ τὸν πείσω περὶ τούτου  
Δεν ὑπεκτεύγει τὴν ἐρώτησιν ὁμιλεῖ παρηρησία (ἢ ἀπεριστρόφως).  
Ἐτυπτε τὸ στήθος της.  
Ματαιοπονεῖν ἡγοριάζειν

To beat black and blue.

His heart beats.  
I beat my brains.

To beat a charge.

To beat back  
To beat down.

He beats you clean.

He has beaten him to death.

He was soundly beaten.

*Beau* — *Beau ideal*.

*Beau monde*.

**Beauty**. — Beauty is no inheritance.

ο Beauty without bounty avails nought.

The beauty of the thing was that..

**Beck**. — They are at his beck and call.

**Become**. — What became of him?

It became a proverb.

It would ill become you to complain.

αερα'.

Μωλωνιζειν· 'σαπιζειν στο  
ξυλον

'Η καρδια του παλλει  
Βασανιζω τον νουν μου·

'σπανω το κεφαλι μου·  
Σημαίνειν (ή σαλπίζειν)  
εφοδον.

'Απωθειν· αποκρούειν.

Καταρρίπτειν· καταβιβάζειν  
(τιμήν).

Είνε υπέρτερος σου· 'σοθ  
βαζει τα υαλια'.

Τον εδαιρεν ανηλεως· 'τον  
εκαμε του αλατιου (ή κρε-  
βατιου).

'Εθάρη ανηλεως· 'εφαγε πα-  
ρά μιαν ιεσσαρακοντα'.

'Ιθανικη τελειότηης.

'Εκλεκτός κοσμος.

'Η εδμορφια δεν εινε κλη-  
ρονομια.

"Όταν ή καλλονη δεν συν-  
οδεύηται υπό της καλο-  
καγαθίας εινε ανωφελής.  
Τό ωραιον ήτο οτι..

'Υπείκουσιν εις τά νεύμα-  
τά του· 'στεκουσι σοφω  
εμπρός του'.

Τί απέγινεν αυτός;

Κατήντησε παροιμιώδης.

Θα ήτο άτοπον γά παρα-  
πονηθήτε.

It is not becoming for a young girl to go out alone.	Δεν εἶνε εὐπρεπὲς δια μίαν νεανίδα να ἐξερχῆται μόνη.
<b>Bed.</b> —A bed of flowers.	Πρασια ἀνθῶν.
Narrow bed.	Ὁ ταφός.
He does not sleep on a bed of roses.	Δεν κοιμᾶται ἐπὶ ρόδων· ἡ θέσις του δεν εἶνε εὐχάριςτος.
He died in his bed.	Ἀπέθανεν ἀπὸ φυσικὸν θάνατον.
I had to keep my bed for three days.	Ἐμείνα κλινηρὴς ἐπὶ τρεῖς ἡμέρας.
He lies in the bed he has made.	Ἰφίσταται τὰς συναπείας τῶν πράξεων του.
As you make your bed, so you must lie on it.	Ὅπως καμνεῖς ἔτσι εὐόλοοκας· καθὼς στρωσῇς θὰ πλαγιασῇς.
He got out of bed the wrong side.	Ἐξυπνῆζε θυμωμένος.
They were separated from bed and board.	Ἐχωρίσθησαν ἀπὸ κοίτης καὶ τραπέζης.
<b>Bedpost.</b> —Between you and me and the bedpost.	Ἐμπιστευτικῶς· 'μεταξὺ μας'.
<b>Bedlam.</b> —He was sent to a bedlam.	Ἐστάλη εἰς τὸ φρενοκομεῖον.
Bedlam let loose.	Τόπος ἀταξίας καὶ θορύβου ὅπου πολλοὶ ἔχουσι τὰ πρωταῖα κυλεῶν.
<b>Bee.</b> —She has a bee in her bonnet.	Εἶνε μονομανής.
<b>Beer.</b> —Small beer.	Ἀδυνατός ζυθος· ὁ μηδαμὶνα πράγματα.
I think no small beer of this matter.	ἔχω μεγάλην ἐξάν περὶ τῆς ὑποθέσεως ταύτης.
<b>Before.</b> —I have a full hour before me.	ἔχω μίαν ὁλόκληρον ὥραν εἰς τὴν διαθεῖν μου.

He bowed before the King.

The question before us  
I would die before I lied.

**Beg.** — I beg leave to  
inform you.  
I beg your pardon.  
I beg of you to do it.

To beg the question.

**Beggar.** Set a beggar on  
horseback and he will ride  
to the devil.

It is better to be a beggar  
than a fool.  
The scene beggars descrip-  
tion.

**Beggary.**—He is reduced  
to beggary

**Begin.**—Well begun is half  
done

To begin with.

He that begins many things  
finishes few

Everything must have a  
beginning

He has just begun

The year begins well

The difficulty lies in the  
beginning.

This was the beginning of

Ἰπεκλίθη πρὸ τοῦ βασι-  
λέως.

Τὸ πρὸ ἡμῶν ζήτημα.  
Προτιμῶ ν' ἀποθάνω παρά  
νὰ ψευδῶ.

Λαμβάνω τὴν τιμὴν νὰ σᾶς  
πληροφορήσω.

Σᾶς ζητῶ συγγνώμην.

Σᾶς παρακαλῶ νὰ τὸ πρά-  
ξητε.

Θεωρεῖν συζητήσιμόν τι θέ-  
μα ὡς βεβαίον.

Οὐδεὶς ἱταμοτερος ὀλιπλού-  
του· 'δόςσε τοῦ χωριατη  
θάρρους καὶ θαμπῇ στο  
κρεββατιμὲ τὰ παπουτσια'

Εἶνε προτιμότερον νὰ γινε  
τις ἐπαίτης παρὰ τρελλός

Ἡ σκη-η εἶνε ἀπερίγρα-  
πτος.

Ζῇ ἀπο ἐλεημοσύνην· κα-  
τήντησεν ἐπαίτης

Ἢ ἀρ/ι, εἶνε τὸ γίμισυ τοῦ  
παντός

Ἐν πρώτοις

Ὅποιος κυνηγῶ πολλοὺς  
λαγούς δεν πιάνει κανένα.

Κάθε πρᾶγμα περπεὶ νὰ  
ἔχη ἀρχήν

Μολὶς ἔρχεσ· 'εἶνε ἀκόμη  
εἰς τὸ ἄλφα'

Τὸ ἔτος ἀρχεταὶ αἰσίως.

Πᾶσα ἀρχὴ δύσκολος.

Αὕτῃ ἤτο ἡ ἀφετηρία τοῦ

his career

This was the beginning of the end

In the beginning of the tenth century.

Good beginning maketh good ending.

Such beginning such end.

**Behalf.**—On my behalf

**Behaviour.**—I undertake to put him on his good behaviour.

**Behind.**—He left five children behind him.

Behind the scenes.

I went behind his words.

He said this behind my back.

He is behind time.

Behind the times

He is behind no man.

**Behindhand.**—I don't want to be behindhand with them.

**Belie.**—Your acts belie your words.

**Belief.**—Article of belief. To the best of my belief.

It is past all belief

I have no belief in his words.

σταδίου του.

Αὐτο ἦτο το προανακρουσ-  
μα τοῦ τέλους.

Ἀρχομένου τοῦ δεκάτου αἰ-  
ῶνος

Καλῆς ἀρχῆς καλὸν ἐσε-  
ται καὶ τὸ τέλος

Οἷα ἡ ἀρχὴ τοιοῦτο καὶ τὸ  
τέλος· ἡ καλὴ ἡμέρα φαί-  
νεται ἀπὸ το πρώτου.

Ἐκ μερὸς μου.

Ἀναλαμβάνω νὰ τὸν σω-  
φρονίσω.

Κατέλιπε πέντε τέκνα (με-  
τα τὸν θάνατον του).

Ἐν τοῖς παρασκηνίοις· ἰδι-  
αιτέρως.

Ἐξήτασα νὰ μάθω τὴν ὑ-  
στεροβουλίαν του.

ἔλεγε τοῦτο ἐν ἀγνοίᾳ μου.

Ἐβράδυνα· καθυστέρησε.

Ἀπηρχαιωμένος.

Οὐδενὸς ὑστερεῖ.

Δὲν θέλω νὰ ὑπολειφθῶ  
αὐτῶν.

Αἱ πράξεις σου ἀντιφάσκου-  
σι πρὸς τοὺς λόγους σου.

Ἀρθρον πίστεως.

Καθ' ὃ γινώσκω· ἐξ ὧν  
γνωρίζω.

Εἶνε ἀπίστευτον.

Δὲν ἔχω ἐμπιστοσύνην εἰς  
τοὺς λόγους του.



<b>The Belief.</b>	Τὸ Πιστεῖν.
<b>Believe</b> ,—I believe in God.	Πιστεύω εἰς τὸν θεόν.
Believe and do not inquire.	Πίσταυε καὶ μὴ ἐρεῦνα.
I believe so.	Οὕτω φρονῶ· 'μοῦ φαίνεται'.
To make believe.	'Υποκρίνεσθαι' προσποιεῖσθαι.
<b>Bell</b> ,—To hear (or carry) away the bell.	'Ἀριστεύειν' κροδίζειν.
He is as sound as a bell.	Εἶνε ὑγιέστατος (ἢ πολὺ γερὸς).
As the bell clinketh, so the fool clinketh.	Οἱ τρελλοὶ εἶνε κύμβαλα ἀλαλάζοντα· 'ὁ τρελλὸς δὲν θέλει κουδοῦνι'.
To set a mouse to bell and cat.	Βάζω τὸν τρελλὸν νὰ βγάλλῃ τὸ φεῖδι ἀπὸ τὴν τρύπαν'.
To bell the cat.	Προκινδυνεύειν (ὑπὲρ ἀλλων)
Bell-wether	Κωδωνοφόρος κριὸς· ὁ δὴ-μεγέστης
<b>Below</b> ,—The heavens above and the earth below.	'Ὁ οὐρανὸς ἄνω καὶ ἡ γῆ κάτω.
The realms below.	'Ὁ κάτω κόσμος.
The Court below.	Τὸ κατώτερον δικαστήριον.
See below.	'Ὅρα κατωτέρω.
Below par.	'Υπὸ τὸ ἀρτίον.
<b>Bend</b> ,—To bend the knee.	Κλίνειν τὸ γόνυ· γονατίζειν.
To bend the neck.	Κύπτειν τὸν αὐχένα.
One must bend to circumstances	Δέον νὰ συμμορφώνηται τις πρὸς τὰς περιστάσεις.
Better bend than break.	Κοεῖται ὑποχωρεῖν ἢ ἰσχυρογωνιμόνως ἀνθίστασθαι.
He bent his steps towards the town	Ἐστρεψε τὰ βήματά του πρὸς τὴν πόλιν.
He is bent on mischief.	Εἶνε ἐπιρρεπὴς πρὸς τὸ κακόν.

I am bent on having it.

**Beneath.**—He is beneath contempt.

**Benefit.**—The benefit of the doubt  
I derived a great benefit by it.

He took the benefit  
Benefit might  
Benefits bind.

Benefits, like flowers, please  
most when they are fresh.

The last benefit is the best  
remembered

**Benumb.**—His hands got  
benumbed

**Bereavement.**—I sym-  
pathise with you in your  
bereavement

**Berth.**—He found a good  
berth

To give wide berth to.

**Beset.**—Many difficulties  
have beset on me  
That is his besetting sin.

**Beside.**—He sat beside me.  
Beside the purpose.  
Beside the mark.

Εἶμαι ἀποφασισμένος νὰ τὸ  
ἀποκτήσω

Εἶνε κατώτερος περιφρο-  
νήσεως.

Τὸ εὐεργέτημα τῆς ἀμφιβο-  
λίας.

Ἐπορίσθην μέγα ὕψους ἐξ  
αὐτοῦ.

Ἐκαρπώθην ὠφελήθην.

Εὐεργετικὴ παράστασις.

Αἱ ἀγαθοεργίαι ὑποχρεό-  
νουςι.

Αἱ ἀγαθοεργίαι, ὥς τὰ ἀν-  
θι, εὐαρεστοῦσι πλείοντε-  
ρον ὅταν εἶναι νωπὰ.

Ἐνθυμούμεθα πλείοντερον  
τὴν τελευταίαν ἀγαθοεργί-  
αν

Τὰ ῥέμα του ἐμούδιασαν  
(τὴ ἐνοκάλισαν.)

Συμμοίζομαι τὴν θλίψιν  
σας ἐπὶ τῇ ἀπώλει (συγ-  
γενοῦς κλ.)

Εὗρε καλὴν θέσιν.

Ἀποφεύγειν ἀπομακρύνεσ-  
θαι (ἐπὶ πλοίου).

Πλεισταὶ δυσχέρειαι μὲ πε-  
ριστοίχίζουσι.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ συνηθέστερόν  
του ἁμαρτήμα.

Ἐκάθισεν πλησίον μου.

Ἐξω τοῦ σκοποῦ ἀσκόπως  
Μακρὰν τοῦ σημείου ἀστό-  
χως ἀνεπιτυχῶς.

**Bespeak = 40 = Best**

Beside the question.

He is beside himself.

**Bespeak.** — His language  
bespeaks good education  
His manners bespeak the  
gentleman

**Best.** The best part.  
I had best not go.

Best man.

To put the best leg (or  
foot) foremost

Bad is the best.

I shall do my best.

He is at his best.

He had the best of it.

Make the best of things.

He did it for the best.

The best is the enemy of  
the good.

I wish you all that is best.

To the best of my ability.

I will do the best I can.

He made the best of it.

Do your best

Ἐκτός τοῦ ζητήματος  
ἀσχέτως.

Εἶνε ἐκτός ἑαυτοῦ· εἶνε  
ἔξω φρενῶν.

Ἡ γλῶσσα τοῦ ἐλέγχει κα-  
λὴν ἀνατροφὴν.

Οἱ τρόποι τοῦ δεικνύουσιν  
ὅτι εἶνε εὐγενής.

Τὸ πλεῖστον.

Θα ἦτο φρονιμώτερον νὰ μὴ  
μεταβῶ.

Παράνυμφος· 'κουμπάρος'.

Βαίνειν ὀλοταχῶς τρέχειν.

Οὐδὲν αἰσιον γερονδὲς εἰς  
πιθανόν· μὴ χειρότερα

Θα ἀγωνισθῶ παντὶ σθένει.

Ἢθ' ἀβάλω τὰ δυνατά μου·

Εἶνε εἰς τὴν ἀκμὴν τοῦ  
(σωματικῶς ἢ διανοητικῶς).

Ἐνίκησεν εἰς -τὴν συζήτη-  
σιν· ὑπερίσχυσε.

Ἔσο εὐχαριστημένος (ἢ ἐ-  
λιγαρκής.)

Τὸ ἐπραξεν εἰς ἀγαθοῦ συν-  
εἰδότης.

Οἱ αὐστηροὶ κανονισμοὶ πα-  
ρακωλύουσι τὴν ποδοδον.

Σοὶ εὐχομαὶ τὰ βέλτιστα

Καθ' ὅσον δύναμαι.

Θὰ πράξω τὸ κατὰ δύναμιν

Ἐπωφελήθη εἰς αὐτοῦ

Ποδῆς ὡς νομίζεις καλλιον.

§ καταβαλε πᾶσαν προσ-  
παθειαν.

The best things are worst  
to come by

To make the best of a bad  
haigain  
The best of it is that.  
At best.

At the best.

**Betide.**—Woe betide him!

**Betoken.**—The serenity  
of his face betokens the  
peace of his mind

**Betray.**—This betrays  
great ignorance  
It is always our friends who  
betray us.  
Forthy speech betrayeth thee.

**Better.**—The better part.  
He is no better than he  
should be.  
His better half.

I had better not come.

He is getting better  
He is better than his word.

He got the better of his rival.  
I know better.

I thought better of it.

Τα γάλλιστα πράγματα εἶ-  
ναι δυσάποκτητα τα κα-  
λὰ κόποις κτῶνται.

Οἰκονομεῖν τὸ κακὸν· εἰσι-  
κονομεῖν τὰ πράγματα  
Τὸ εὐτυχημα εἶναι ὅτι.  
Ἀριστα· ὅ κατ' ἀνωτατον  
ἔρον· τὸ πολὺ πολυ'.

Λαμβανομένης ὑπ' ὄψιν τῆς  
εὐνοικωτέρας ἀπόψεως  
'Κακὸν νὰ τὸν εὐρη'· 'ἔξα-  
φνικὸν νὰ εὐρῇ'.

Ἡ γαλήνη τοῦ προσώπου  
τοῦ ἐλέγχει τὴν ψυχικὴν  
αὐτοῦ ἡρεμίαν.

Τοῦτο ἐμφαίνει μεγάλην  
ἀμάθειαν.  
'Εξ οἰκείων τὰ βέλη.

Καὶ γὰρ ἡ λαλιά σου δη-  
λὸν σε ποιεῖ.  
Τὸ πλατύτερον.  
Εἶναι ἀκαταλληλός.

Τὸ ἐκλεκτὸν τοῦ ἡμῶν· ἡ  
σύζυγός του.  
Θὰ εἶναι φρονιμώτερον νὰ  
μὴ ἔλθω.

Βελτιοῦται· εἶναι καλλίτερα.  
'Εφάνη γενναιότερος ἀπὸ  
τὴν ὑπόσχεσίν του.

Κατέβαλε τὸν ἀντιπαλον του  
Δὲν πιστεῶ αὐτὰ· 'ὅθεν μοῦ  
τα πουλεῖς αὐτὰ'

'Εσκέφθην ὠριμώτερον πε-

Better late than never.  
He is getting better and better.

All the better; so much the better.

You had better not.

He will not be the better for it.

I got the better of him.

You are not better than we are.

I am better up in it.

The better the day, the better the deed

Far better.

I like him the better for it.

I thought better of him.

For better for worse.

**Between** —Between ourselves, between you and me, I'm between

Between wind and water,  
Between the devil and the deep sea.

Between two fires.

**Beware**.—Beware of pick-

ρι αὐτοῦ· μετενόησα· ἤλ-  
λαξα γνῶμην.

Κάλλιον ἄργά παρὰ ποτέ.  
Ἡ ὕβρις τοῦ βελτιοῦται  
δοημέραι.

Τόσον καλλίτερα.

Προσέξατε καλά ἀποφύγετε.  
Οὐδὲν θὰ καρπωθῇ ἐξ  
αὐτοῦ

Τὸν παρηγοκλήσα· 'τοῦ  
ἔβαλα τὰ βαλῖά'.

Δὲν εἶσαι καλλίτερός μας  
'βγάλε τὴν σκούριαν σου  
καὶ κτύπησέ μας'.

Εἶμαι ἐντριβέστερος εἰς  
αὐτό.

Καλὸν ἔργον ἐν μεγάλῃ ἐ-  
ορτῇ (ὡς το συμφιλιοῦσθαι  
το πασχα κλ.).

Προτιμώτερος

Αὐτὸ μ' ἔκαμε νὰ τὸν ἀγα-  
πήσω πλείοτερον.

Εἶχον καλλιτέραν ιδέαν  
περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Διὰ καλὸν καὶ διὰ κακόν·  
εἰς τὴν τύχην.

Μεταξὺ μας ἐμπιστευτικῶς.

'Αραιά· ὁ μακράν.

Εἰς τρωτόν τι σημεῖον

Μεταξὺ σφύρας καὶ ὄγμοις.

Μεταξὺ δύο πυρῶν.

Προσέχετε ἀπὸ τοὺς λωπο-

pockets.

**Bewilder.**—They bewildered me with their shouts. He was bewildered.

**Bewitch.**—Her bewitching grace.

**Beyond.**—It is beyond my comprehension, it is beyond me.

Beyond memory.

Beyond belief.

Beyond measure.

**Bias.**—He was biased against me.

**Bid.**—Do as you are bid. I bid you good-bye. He bid fur to get on.

To bid defiance

**Bide.**—You must bide your time.

**Big**—Big with young. The present is big with the future.

The future is big with dangers.

Big with expectations.

He talks big.

My heart is big.

**Bill.**—Bill of fare

Bill of lading

Bill of exchange.

The Court found a true bill.

δόταξ.

Μ'ἐξάλισαν μὲ τὰς φωνὰς των.

Ἦτο συγχισμένος.

Ἡ γοητευτικὴ τῆς χάρις.

Ἵπερβαίνει τὴν ἀντίληψιν μου· δὲν τὸ χωρεῖ ὁ νοῦς μου'.

Ἡρὸ ἀμνημονεύτων χρόνων.

Ἀπίστευτος.

Ἵπερμέτρως ὑπερβολινῶς.

Ἦτο προκατειλημμένος ἐναντίον μου

Ἡράξῃ ὡς διατάχθης.

Σὰς ἀποχαιοτῷ 'γαῖά σας'.

Παρέχει ἐλπίδας ἔτι θὰ προσδεύσῃ

Περιφρονεῖν.

Πρέπει νὰ περιμένῃτε ἐδ-  
καιρίαν.

Ἔγκυος.

Τὸ παρὸν κυφορεῖ τὸ μέλ-  
λον.

Τὸ μέλλον ἐγκυμονεῖ κιν-  
δύνους

Πλήρης προσδοκιῶν.

Μεγαλαυχεῖ· καυχᾶται.

Ἡ καρδιά μου ὑπερεπλη-  
ρωθῇ.

Ἑδεσματολόγιον· κατάλο-  
γος φαγητῶν.

Φορτωτικὴ.

Συναλλαγματικὴ.

Τὸ Δικαστήριον ἐξέδωκε

The ship has a clean bill of health.

Bill of sale  
Stick no bills

**Billet.**—He has a billet.

**Bind.**—I am bound to do it.

He was bound over to appear on the 2nd of March.

**Bird.**—Birds of passage.

A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

Birds of a feather flock together.

To kill two birds with one stone.

A little bird told me so.

The bird has flown.

I am too old a bird to be caught with chaff.

**Birth.**—Greek by birth.

He is blind from birth.

She gave birth to a son.

Birthday.

Birthplace.

Birthright

**Bit.**—Bit by bit

To give a bit of one's mind.

βούλευμα παραπομπῆς τῆς δικῆς.

Το πλοῖον εἷχει καθαρὰ ἔγγραφα (πρὸς ἐλευθεροκοινωνίαν)

Πωλητήριον ἔγγραφον.

Ἀπαγορεύεται ἡ τοιχοκόλλησις.

Ἔχει δελτίον πορείας (ἢ καταλύματος)

Ὑποχρεοῦμαι νὰ τὸ πράξω.

Ἐδῶκεν ἐγγύησιν νὰ ἐμφανισθῇ τὴν 2αν Μαρτίου.

Μεταβατικὰ πτηνά

Ῥῆμα πεντε καὶ στὸ γέρι παραδέκα καὶ καρτέρει'.

Ὅμοιος ὁμοίῳ ἀεὶ πελάζει· ἄν ἕαν ὁμοιάζαμεν δὲν ἔσυμπεθεριαζάμεν'.

Μ' ἕνα σμπάρο δυὸ τρυγόνια'.

Ἐνὰ πουλάκι μοῦ τὸ εἶπε'.

Τὸ πουλὶ ἐπέτασε· ἐχάθη ἡ εὐκαιρία.

Αὐτὰ νὰ τα εἶπης ἀλλοῦ· δὲν μὲ γελᾷς.

Ἑλλήν τὸ γένος.

Εἶνε τυφλὸς ἐκ γενετῆς.

Ἔτασεν υἱόν.

Γενέθλια.

Γενέθλιος τόπος· πατρίς.

Γενεθλιακὸν προνόμιον·

τα πρωτοτόκια.

Βαθμηδὸν ἀνεπαισθήτως.

Ὅμιλεῖν εἰλικρινῶς· ὁ ἐπι-

Not a bit.	πλήττειν ἀδοτηρῶς.
Every bit as.	Οὐδόλως διόλου.
Wait a bit.	Ἐξ ἰσού ἐπισης.
<b>Bite</b> .—We just had a bite	Περίμενε ἐλίγον.
of food.	Ἐφάγομεν κάτι ἐπὶ ποδός.
To bite the dust (or ground).	Πίπτειν καὶ ἀποθνήσκειν
To bite one's lips	Συγκρατεῖν τὴν ὀογὴν.
Once bitten twice shy.	Ἵποιος κατὰ στόν πολλὸν φυσεῖ καὶ τὸ ξυνόγαλα.
<b>Biter</b> .—A biter bit.	Δεῖ ἀλωπενίζειν πρὸς τὰς αλώπεκας· ἐπασεν εἰς τὸν λάκκον ὃν ἐσκαφεῖ ἄλλον.
<b>Bitter</b> .—A bitter enemy.	Ἀσπονδὸς ἐχθρὸς.
A bitter remark	Πικρά παρατήρησις
A bitter reproof	Δριμεῖα ἐπιπληξίς
A bitter is gall (or as aloe)	Πικρὸν φαρμακί
To the bitter end	Μέχρι τῶν ἀκόνων
The bitters of life	Τὰ δευνὰ τοῦ βίου
It was bitter cold	Ἵπχο/ε ψυχρὸς θριμύ.
He shed bitter tears	Ἐχυσεν πινυα δάκρυα.
<b>Bitterness</b> .—The drink	Ἐκτε το ποτηριον τῆς πι
the cup of bitterness to the	κοίας μέχρι τρυγός
dregs	
<b>Black</b> .—Black ingratitude.	Μαύρη ἀχαριστία.
Crimes of the blackest dye.	Φρικτα ἐγκλήματα· ἀνομι- συργήματα.
He has a black mark.	Τὸ δνομά του εἶνε κηλιζω- μένον.
Black book (or list).	Κατάλογος ὑπόπτων· μζυ- ροπίναξ
You are deep in his black	Διάκειται δυσμενῶς πρὸς
books.	βμάς.
To beat black and blue,	Τυμπανίζειν· τζαπίζειν στὸ ξύλο.



It is down in black and white

Black all

He is not so black as he is painted.

He was all black and blue.

Why do you look black upon me?

A black sheep.

To blackball

To levy blackmail.

**Blame.** — Why lay the blame on me?

Everybody lays the blame at his door.

I am to blame

**Blank.** — A blank cartridge.

A blank verse.

A blank cheque.

Blank space.

A blank refusal.

Is is a perfect blank to me.

To look blank.

He refused point-blank.

**Blanket.** — He was born on the wrong side of the blanket.

**Blarney.** — To have kissed the blarney stone.

Εἶνε καταχωρημενον (η τυπωμαρον .

Μαγεία.

Δεν εἶνε τόσοσ κακος οσοσ τον λεγουν.

Ήτο μωλωπισμενος ἀπο ε-πάνω ζωσ λατω.

Διατι φαίνεσαι σκυθρωπός προς εμέ.

Ἀνθρωπος κακής διαγωγής κακός δαίμων ζιζάνιον.

Καταψηφίζειν.

Ἐλβ' αἷζειν ( /σηματα προς απόκρυψιν ἐνοχής)

Διατι ἐπιρριπτεῖς το σφαλμα εἰς εμέ.

Παντες αἰτιωνται σιτόν.

Ἐρω πταίω

Ἄσφαιρον φυσίγγιον

Ἀνομοιοκαταληκτοσ στιχοσ.

Λευκή ἐπιταγή (προς συμ-πληρωσιν τοῦ ποσοῦ υπο τοῦ κατόχου αὐτοῦσ).

Κενος χώρος

Ρητη ἀρνησις.

Τοῦτο μοι εἶνε ἐντελὼς ἀκαταληπτον.

Ἐδρίσκεισθαι εἰς ἀμηχαν' αν.

Ἀπεποιήθη απεριστράφωσ ('νέττα σκέττα').

Εἶνε νοθος.

Κόλακίστειν

**Blast.**—In full blast.

Blast furnace

**Blaze.**—The house was in a blaze.

Blaze of passion

He was blazing up.

To blaze abroad.

In the full blaze of publicity

Blazing indignation

**Bleed.**—My nose bleeds.

Our poor country was bled freely.

My heart bleeds.

**Bless.**—Bless me

God bless you!

To bless oneself.

Blessed are the poor in spirit

He has not a penny to bless himself with.

The blessings of peace.

The blessings of this world.

It is a blessing.

It was a blessing in disguise.

I give you my blessing my children.

**Blind.**—A blind alley.

He is stone blind.

Ἐν πλήρει ἐνεργείᾳ.

Ἰφίμαμνος.

Ἢ σκία ἐκαίετο.

Βιολὰ ἔκρηξις πάθους.

Ἑμáινετο ἀνάψι καὶ ἐκόρωσε.

Διακωδονίζεῖν διασαλπίζειν διακηρυττεῖν.

Εἰς τὸ φῶς τῆς δημοσιότητος δημοσιᾶ.

Φανερά ἀδιακρύβ'α.

Ἢ ρίς μου αἰμορροεῖ ἡ μύτη μου τρεῖς ἀ'μα'.

Ἢ αὐτῆς ὥρα μας ἀφημαχίθη (ὁ ἰ σκληρὰς φορολογίας)

Ἢ καρδία μου ἀ'μαρται.

Δ'καὶς Θεέ' Χρίστε καὶ Παναγία'

Ἀξίος ὁ μισθός σου.

Ἐκπλήττεσθαι σταυροκοπεῖσθαι.

Μακάριοι οἱ πτωχοὶ τῷ πνεύματι.

Δεν ἔχει λαπτον εἶνε πενέτατος.

Τὰ ἀγαθὰ τῆς εἰρήνης.

Τὰ ἐπίγεια ἀγαθὰ.

Εἶνε εὐλογία τοῦ Θεοῦ.

Κάθε ἐμπόδιον δια καλόν.

Ἔχετε τὴν εὐχὴν μου τέκνα μου.

Ὅθως ἀδιέξοδος

Εἶνε θεότυφος.

He is blind to that fact.

You have hit his blind side.

To go it blind.

In the land of the blind the  
one-eyed is King.

None so blind as those who  
won't see.

They blindfolded him.  
Blindman's buff

**Block.**—It is a chip of the  
old block

To cut blocks with a razor  
**Blockhead.** — He is a  
blockhead

**Blood.** In flesh and blood  
Bad blood  
In cold blood.  
Blue blood

Blood royal.  
It runs in the blood.

Blood is thicker than water  
His blood was up

The blood rushed to his  
head.  
His blood ran cold,

Τυφλώττει προς τὸ γεγο-  
νός ἐκεῖνο.

Τὸν προσεβάλετε εἰς τὸ  
τρωτόν του μέρος.

Ἐνεργεῖν ἀπερισκέπτως  
Ἐν τυφλοῖς γλαυμοὺς βα-  
σιλεύει 'εἰς -ὼν στραβῶν  
τὴν χάραν βασιλεύουν οἱ  
ἀλλήθωροι'

Οὐδεὶς τυφλότερος τοῦ ἐθε-  
λοτυφλοῦντος· 'εἰς τοῦ  
κουφοῦ τὴν ποσά. θέλεις  
κτόπα θέλεις βρόντα'.

Τοῦ ἔδεσαν τὰ μάτια.

Νυτίνδα· τυφλόμυια

Αὐτὸ τὸ παιδί ὁμοιάζει πρὸς  
τὸν πατέρα του (ιδίᾳ να-  
τα τὸν χαρακτηρισμοῦ)

Ματαιοπονεῖν

Εἶνε γονδροκέφαλος (ἡ ζυν-  
τόβολον.

Μὲ σάρκα καὶ ὀστέα

Δυσαρέσκεια.

Ἐσκαμμένης ἐ/προθέσεως.

Ἐφ'ηλὸν γένος ἀριστοκρα-  
τία.

Βασιλική οἰκογένεια.

Εἶνε οἰκογενειακὸς χαρα-  
κτήρ· εἶνε ἔμψυτον.

Τὸ αἷμα νεροὺ δὲν γίνεταί

Ἐβρασεν τὸ αἷμα του ὡρ  
γίσθη

Τὸ αἷμα ἀνῆλθεν εἰς τὴν  
κεφαλὴν του.

Ἐπάγωσε τὸ αἷμα του.

A prince of royal blood.  
You cannot get blood out  
of a stone

Human blood is all of one  
colour.

Blood and iron.

He made my blood creep.

To breed ill blood

To create bad blood between  
two persons.

Spitting of blood

**Bloom.** The bloom of life  
The bloom of youth

**Blossom.**—This tree is in  
blossom.

The almond-tree is one  
of the first to blossom

**Blow.**—I thought they would  
come to blows

The first blow is as much  
as two.

A heavy blow.

At one blow.

To strike a blow.

Without striking a blow

I blow hot and cold

He blows his own trumpet.

He blew out his brains.

I blew him up.

That event blew over.

Πρίγγηψ ἐκ βασιλ αἱματος  
Οὐκ' ἂν λάβοις παρὰ τοῦ  
μὴ ἔχοντος.

Τοῦτο ἔγκειται ἐν τῇ ἀν-  
θρωπίνῃ φύσει.

Στρατιωτικῇ βίᾳ.

Μοί ἐνέπνευσε τρόμον.

Ἐνσπείρειν διχόνοϊαν

Ἐνσπείρειν ζιζάνια μεταξὺ  
δύο ἀτόμων.

Λιμποτυσία.

Τὸ σνθος τῆς ἡλικίας.

Ἡ ἀκμὴ τῆς νεότητος.

Τὸ χειρόν αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀν-  
θισμένον.

Ἡ ἀμυγδαλὴ ἀνθεῖ πρώτη  
μεταξὺ τῶν δένδρων.

Ἐνόμιζοι ἐστὶ ἡα διεπλη-  
τιζοιτο (ἡ ἀπονομιζοιτο)

Τὸ πρῶτον κτύπημα ἵκανον  
νομεῖ με δύο

Παρεὶ πληγίμα· ὃ συμφορὰ  
λεῖ ἐνός κτύπηματος ἴσων·

κοπανία.

Καταφέρει πλῆγμα.

Ἀμυχτή.

Ἐπαμφοτερίζω· φάσμα καὶ  
ἀντιτάσιον· φυσὴν μιὰ σὺ

καρδί καὶ μιὰ σὺ πέταλο·  
Περ' αὐτολογεῖ· μαργηγορεῖ

Ἐτίναξε τὰ μυαλὰ τοῦ.  
Τὸ ἐπὶ πληγὰ· τοῦ ἰσίου

ἐνα λούτιμον·

Τὸ γερονδὸς ἐνεῖτο δὲν ἀ-  
κούεται πλέον.

It blows hard.  
My credit was so blown  
upon that I could not raise  
a shilling.

**Blue.**—He looks blue.  
True blue  
Blue funk.

Blue blood.  
Blue-book  
Blue devil.  
Bluejacket.  
Blue-stocking.

Once in a blue moon.  
Blue moonshine.  
He is in the blues.  
The calamity came like a  
bolt from the blue.

**Bluff.**—That was a bluff.

**Bluntly.**—I told him this  
bluntly.

**Blush.**—You put us to the  
blush.  
He did not even blush.  
She blushed scarlet.

**Board.**—Above board.  
Board of Education.  
He swept the board.

You have no interest at the  
board.

Φυσᾷ δυνατός άνεμος.  
Ἡ πίστωσίς μου τόσον ἐ-  
βλαβή ωστε δεν ἔδυναμην  
να δανεισθῶ οὔτε εν σε-  
λίτιον.

Φαίνεται κατηφής.  
Πιστός· ἐμπιστος.  
Κατάστασις ἐντρομου ἀνα-  
μονής.

Ὑψηλὴ καταγωγή.  
Κυανῇ Βιβλος.

Ἄθυμία καταπτώσις.  
Ναυτης (πολεμικοῦ)  
Σχολαστικὴ γυνή· λογιστα-  
τίνα

Σπανιωτάτα.  
Φανταστικοὶ λήροι.

Εἶνε μελαγχολικος  
Ἡ θεομηνία ἐνέσκηψεν ἐ-  
λως ἀπροόπτως

Αὐτὸ ἦτο μία ψευδὴς ἀ-  
πειλή (ἡ 'γκάφα').

Τῷ εἶπον τοῦτο ἀπεριστρο-  
φως (νέττα-σκέττα).

Μᾶς ἐντροπιάσατε.

Δεν ἠρυσθρίασε καν.

Ἐγινε κόκκινη σάν παπα-  
ροῦνα.

Ἀναφανθόν· παρρησία.

Ἐκπαιδευτικὸν Συμβούλιον.

Ἐκέρδισεν ὅλα τὰ στοιχή-  
ματα.

Ἄεν σεῦ πέφτει λόγος'.

He went on the boards.

He went on board

A book in boards.

Board and lodging

To throw over board

A boarder

Boarding house.

**Boast.**—A great boast,  
small roast.

There is nothing to boast of.

Don't boast of it.

**Boat.**—He has an oar in  
everyones' boat

We are in the same boat.

**Bode.**—I bode ill.

It boded well to you

**Body.**—To keep body and  
soul together.

Body politic.

Diplomatic body.

In a body.

Wine of good body.

Bodyguard.

**Bogus.**—A bogus bond.

**Boil.**—He boils over with  
rage.

Keep the pot boiling.

His blood is boiling.

**Bolt.**—A fool's bolt is soon  
shot.

Ἐγινεν ἡθοποιός.

Μεταβη εἰς το πλοῖον.

Λατοζετον βιβλίον.

Τροφη καὶ κατοικία

Ῥίπτειν εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν.

ὑπότροφος.

Οἰκοτροφεῖον.

Ὅστις ὑπόσχεται πολλὰ  
ἐκτελεῖ ὀλίγα

Δεν ὑπάρχει τι διὰ το ὁ-  
ποῖον δύναται τις να καυ-  
χηθῇ.

Μη καυχᾶσαι ἐπὶ τούτῳ·  
'μη λέγῃς μεγαλον λογον'.

'Αναμιγνυσται παντοῦ· εἰς  
ἀνακατωσούρης'.

Διατρεχομεν τον αὐτον κίν-  
δυνον· εἰμεθα ὁμοιοπαθεῖς.

Προαιθανομαι κακὸν τι.

Ἦτο καλὸς οἰωνὸς δι' ὅμας.

Μένειν ζωντανός· μόλις ἀ-  
ποζῆν.

Κράτος.

Διπλωματικὸν σώμα

'Εν σώματι· συλληβδην.

Ἰσχυρὸς οἶνος.

Σωματοφυλακή.

Πλαστὲν γραμματίον.

Πνέει (τά) μένεα.

Εὔρε πέτρον ζωῆς.

Τὸ αἷμα του βράζει (εἰς  
ἀγανακτῆσεως).

Ὁ τρελλὸς ὁμιλεῖ ταχέως  
καὶ σιωπᾷ ἀποτόμως.

It was a bolt from the blue to me.

He has bolted.

**Bond.**—Goods in bond.

**Bone.** A bone of contention.

He became skin and bone.

I have a bone to pick with him.

I shall make no bones about it.

What is bred in the bone will not out of the flesh.

**Book.**—The book of fate.

A standard book.

Book of reference

To speak by the book

To take a leaf out of any-one's book.

He spoke without a book.

You are in his good books.

I am out of his good books.

I shall bring him to book.

I have booked my luggage for Paris.

I'm booked,

Τούτο μ' ἐξέπληξε τελείως.

Ἐδραπέτευσεν ἔφυγε.

Ἐμπορεύματα ἐν ἀποθήκῃ τελωνείου.

Ἀντικείμενον ἔριδος

Ἐγινε κάτισχνος (πετοῖ καὶ κόκκαλο).

Ἐχω παράπονα ἐναντίον τοῦ τοῦ φυλάττω.

Δὲν θὰ διστάσω.

Φόβω πονηράν μεταβαλεῖν οὐ ράδιον.

Τῆς τύχης τὸ γραφτό.

Κλασικὸν βιβλίον.

Βιβλίον παραπομπῶν (ὡς λεξικὸν ἔγκυκλοπαιδικόν. γλ).

Ὀμιλεῖν ἀπὸ τετραβίου (ἢ ἀπακριβῶς)

Μιμεῖσθαι τινά.

Ὡμίλησεν ἀπὸ μνήμης (ἢ ἀνευ αὐθεντίας).

Ἐχει γαλήν ἰδέαν περὶ ὁμῶν

Ἄν' ἔχει γραμμένον εἰς τοῦ διαβόλου τὸ κατάστιχο'.

Θὰ ζητήσω λόγον παρ' αὐτοῦ. Ἐὰν τὸν καθίσω 'στὸ σκαμνί'.

Προεπλήρωσα τὸν ναύλον τῶν ἀποσκευῶν μου μέχρι Παρισίων.

Συνελήφθην. ὅθεν θύναμαι

νῦν διαφύγω.

Book-keeping	Λογιστική· καταστιχογραφία.
Book keeping by double entry	Διπλογραφία.
Book-worm	Βιβλιοφάγος· σχολαστικός.
<b>Boot.</b> —The boot is on the other leg.	Ἡ ἀλήθεια (ἧ ἡ εὐθύνη) εὐρίσκεται ἀκριβῶς εἰς τὸ ἀντίθετον μέρος.
Over shoes over boots.	Προκειμένου νὰ ριφοκινδυνεύσῃ τις ὀλίγα ἄς ριφοκινδυνεύσῃ πολλὰ.
His heart is in his boots. To boot.	Εἶνε τρομαγμένος. Ἐπίσης· ὡς ἂν παρισσοῦ.
<b>Born.</b> —He was born a poet	Ἐγεννήθη ποιητής· ἔχει ἐμφυτον ποιητικὴν ἐμπνευσιν.
He was born with a silver spoon in his mouth.	Ἐγεννήθη ὑπο εὐτυχίᾳ ἂν στατισμόν· εἶνε καλότυχος.
<b>Borrow.</b> —Borrowed wit. Borrowing dulls the edge of husbandry.	Δανεῖον πνεῦμα. Ὁ δανειζόμενος /ανει τὴν ἑξίν τῆς οἰκονομίας.
Who goes a-borrowing goes a-sorrowing	Ὁ συναιθίζων νὰ δανειζέται θα καταστραφῇ ἐν τέλει.
<b>Bosom.</b> —A bosom friend. He was in the bosom of his family.	Ἐπιστήθιος φίλος. Εὐρίσκατο ἐν τῇ μέσῃ τῆς οἰκογενείας του.
<b>Bottom.</b> —He stands on his own bottom. The ship went to the bottom. From top to bottom.	Εἶνε ἀνεξάρτητος. Τὸ πλοῖον ἐβυθίσθη. Ἀπὸ κορυφῆς μέχρις ἐδάφους· ἀπὸ πάντων ἕως κάτω· ‘πατόκορφα’.
I thank you from the bottom of my heart.	Σὺς εὐχαριστῶ ἂν βάρους καρδίᾳς.
He is at the bottom of it.	Εἶνε ὁ πρωταίτιος.
I must get to the bottom;	Θα ἐξετάσω ἐμβριθῶς το



of this matter.  
He is good fellow at bottom.

**Bound.**—His ambition has no bounds.

He advanced by leaps and bounds.

He went beyond the bounds of reason.

I was bound to do it.

He is bound to win.

The ship is bound for America.

**Bow.**—I have two strings to my bow.

To draw the long bow.

A bow long bent at last waveth weak.

A low bow.

He bowed with icy deference.

To bow the knee.

To bow assent.

Bowing acquaintance.

He is howed down by cares.

**Bowel.**—In the bowels of the earth

**Box.**—He is in the wrong box.

They are in the same box.

I shall box your ears.

ζήτημα τοῦτο.

Εἷνε καλὸς ἄνθρωπος κατὰ βάθος.

Ἡ φιλοδοξία του δὲν ἔχει ὅρια.

Ἐκαμε γιγαντιαίας πρὸς ὅους.

ὑπερέβη τὰ ὅρια τοῦ λογικοῦ.

Ἥμην ὑπόχρεως νὰ τὸ πράξω.

Θὰ κερδίῃ ἀσφαλῶς.

Τὸ πλοῖον κατευθύνεται εἰς Ἀμερικὴν.

Τὸ ἔχω διέπορτο.

Μεγαλοποιεῖν.

Μὴ τραβᾷς πολὺ το σχοινὶ διότι θα κοπῇ

ῥεδαφιαία ὑπόκλισις.

ὑπεκλίθη μετὰ παγερᾶς ἀβρότητος

κλίνειν τὸ γόνυ γονατίζειν.

Κατανεύειν.

Τοπικὴ γνωριμία.

Ἐκάμφθη ὑπὸ τῶν φροντιστῶν.

Εἰς τὰ σγκατα τῆς γῆς

Εὐρίσκεται εἰς στενόχωρον θέσιν.

Εἶναι ἄξ ἰσού στενοχωρῇ μένοι

Θα σὲ κολαφίσω (ἢ μπατσίσω.)

<b>Brace.</b> -Brace yourself up.	Ἐντεινε τὰς δυνάμεις σου.
Bracing air.	Τονωτικὸς ἀήρ
<b>Brains.</b> -Don't puzzle your brains over those riddles.	Μὴ βασανίζεις τὸν νοῦν σου εἰς αὐτὰ τὰ μικρολογήματα.
Softening of the brain	Μαλάκυνσις τοῦ ἐγκεφάλου.
He blew his brains out	Ἐτίναξε τὰ μυαλά του εἰς τὸν αἶρα.
He turned her brain.	Τὴν παρεπλάνησε (ἢ ἐξ-μυάλισε).
He has something on the brain.	Πάσχει διανοητικῶς· εἶνε ἀνισόρροπος.
He picked my brain.	Ἐξεμεταλλεύθη τὰς ἰδέας μου
<b>Branch.</b> -Root and branch.	Ριζικῶς· ἐντελῶς.
<b>Brass.</b> -I don't care a brass farthing	Οὐδόλως μὲ μέλει μοδεῖνε ἐντελῶς ἀδιαφορον.
<b>Bravo.</b> -None but the brave deserve the fun.	Ὁ ἀνδρεῖος κερδίζει τὴν χεῖρα τῆς ὠραίας (ἢ λυ-περῆς) τοῦς τολμηροῦς ἢ τὴν/η εὐνοῦς.
He braved all dangers	Ἠψήφησε παντοῦς τοῦς κινδύνους.
He braved death.	Κατεφρονῆσε τὸν θάνατον.
He braves it out	Ἀδιαφορεῖ περὶ τῶν κατ' αὐτοῦ ὑποψιῶν (ἢ μομφῶν).
<b>Breach.</b> -Breach of contract.	Παράβασις συμβολαίου
Breach of the peace,	Διατάραξις τῆς δημοσίας ταξέως.
Breach of promise (of marriage)	Ἀθέτησις ὑποσχέσεως (γαμου).
<b>Bread.</b> -Go break bread with anyone.	Συντρώγειν μετὰ τινος ὃ ξενίεσθαι παρά τινι.
Bread and butter.	Ἀναγκαῖα τροφή· βιοπορισμός.

Bread and cheese	Πενίτρα τροφή 'ψωμοτυρί'.
He knows which side his bread is buttered.	Γνωρίζει τὸ συμφέρον του.
Bread buttered on both sides.	Εὐμάρεια.
He took the bread out of my mouth.	Μοῦ ἀρξοῦσε τὸ ὑποὐργημα ἐξ οὗ ἐπορίζομην τὰ πρός τὸ ζῆν.
To eat the bread of affliction.	Θλιβεσθαι λυπείσθαι
Bread-winner.	Οἰκογενειάρχης· βιοπαλαι- στής
<b>Break</b> ,— To break a lance with anyone.	Ἀντιταττεσθαι· καταφερε- σθαι τινι
To break a butterfly on a wheel.	Σπαταλῆν δυνάμεις· μαιται- οποιεῖν.
To break ground.	Ἀρχεσθαι ἐπιχειρήσεως.
To break the ice.	Ὑπερνικῆν θειλίαν (ἢ ἐπι- φυλακτικότητά· Ὑμνεῖν πρῶτος ἐπὶ λεπτοῦ ζήτη- ματος
He broke the door open.	Ἐξεβίβασε τὴν θύραν.
He broke down in his speech.	Ἐθορυβήθη ἐνφ' ὧμίλει 'τα- ράσας'.
He works so much that he will break down under it.	Εὐράζεται τόσον πολὺ ὥστε εἰν θ' ἀνθέξῃ τῇ ὑγείᾳ του.
He broke out into abuse.	Ἐξετράπη εἰς ὑβρεῖς.
Cholera has broken out	Ἐξετράγη χολέρα.
A storm broke out after a while	Μετ' ὀλίγον ἐνέσκηψε κα- ταιγίς.
He broke the silence.	Διέκοψε τὴν σιωπὴν.
The weather has broken up.	Ὁ καιρὸς ἐχάλασε.
When do you break up for your holiday?	Πότε ἀρλίζουσ αἱ διακοπαί σας
He broke the contract.	Παρῆλθῃ τὸ συμβόλαιον
He broke the match.	Διέλυσε τὸ συνοικέσιον.
He broke his vows.	Ἡθέτησε τὰς ὑποσχέσεις του

I broke my mind to him. To break in a horse	Ἦν ἐξεμυστηρεῦθην. δαμαζειν (ἤ ἐκχυμναζειν) ἵππον.
The day breaks.	Ἡ ἡμέρα ὁ, οὐωσκει 'ἔη- μιερόνει'.
The negotiations were broken off	Αἱ διαπραγματεύσεις διε- γογγασαί.
Break the news gently to him.	'Ανακοινώσατε αὐτῷ την εἰδήσιν μετὰ τρυφῆς.
The meeting broke up in the evening.	Ἡ συνεδρίασις διελύθη το ἑσπέρας.
Our troops broke up through the enemy's lines.	Τὰ στρατεύματά μας διέ- σπαζαν τῆς γραμμῆς τοῦ ἐχθροῦ.
He answered in a voice broken by sobs	'Απήντησε με φωνὴν δια- κεκομμένην ὑπὸ λυγμῶν
<b>Breast.</b> —He made a clean breast of it	Τὸ ὁμολόγησε.
A breast-high wall.	Τείχος ὑψηλὸς μέχρι τοῦ στηθους.
<b>Breath.</b> —A breath of fresh air.	Πνοή καθαροῦ ἀέρος.
Breath of life.	'Ανάγκη
To draw breath.	'Αναπνεεῖν' ἔσθιν.
To waste breath.	'Ομιλεῖν ἐπὶ ματαίῳ.
To keep breath to cool por- ridge.	'Απέχειν ὁμιλίας' σιωπᾶν.
I held my breath.	'Εκράτησα τὴν ἀναπνοήν μου
I am out of breath.	Ἰνευστίῳ ἀσθμαίνω.
Take breath.	'Ανάπνευσθε ἡσυχασθε.
Not a breath was heard.	Δεν ἤκουατο οὐδὲ τὸ ἐλά- χιστον.
He ran himself quite out of breath.	Ἡσθμαίνειν ἀπὸ τοῦ τρέξι- μον.
In the same breath.	Ταυτοχρόνως' συναμα.

To the last breath.	Μέχρι τελευταίας πνοῆς· μέχρι θανάτου.
In a breath.	Ἀπνευστί.
Shortness of breath.	Δύσπνοια.
The breath of one's nostrils.	Πᾶν πολύτιμον καὶ προσ- φιλές.
He took away my breath.	Μὲ ἀξέπληξε.
<b>Breathe.</b> To breathe freely.	Ἀναπνέειν ἐλευθέρως· ἀνα- λαμβάνειν ἐκ φόβου, κλπ. ἡσυχάζειν.
He breathed new life into the country.	Ἐνεφύσησε νέαν ζωὴν εἰς τὴν χώραν.
His words breathe forth kindness	Οἱ λόγοι τοῦ ἀποπνέουσιν ἀγαθότητα.
Patriotism is breathed forth in his words	Ἡ φιλοπατρία διαπνέει τοὺς λόγους τοῦ.
He breathed his last here	Ἐξέπνευσεν ἐνταῦθα.
Don't breathe it to a soul	Μὴ τὸ εἰπῆς μηδὲ τοῦ παπᾶ·
<b>Brevity.</b> —Brevity is the soul of wit	Ἡ συντομία εἶναι ἡ ψυχὴ τῆς εὐφυΐας
<b>Brew.</b> —As you have brewed so you must drink.	Ὅπως ἔκαμας θὰ εὕρῃς
Mischief is brewing.	Κακὸν τι τεκταίνεται.
A storm is brewing.	Ἐπικραίνεται καταιγίς.
<b>Bridge.</b> —A golden bridge	Χρυσὴ γέφυρα· εὐτυχίῃς ὑποχώρησις.
He bridged over the gap.	Ἐγεφύρωσε τὸ χάσμα.
<b>Brief.</b> —To hold a brief for anyone	ὑπερασπίζεσθαι τινὰ πᾶ- σιν δυνάμει.
To accept a brief on behalf of anyone	Υἱοθετεῖν τὴν ὑπόθεσιν τινος.
To be brief.	Συμπελόντι εἰπεῖν ἐν συνόψει.
<b>Bright.</b> —A bright colour	Ζωηρὸν χρώμα.
He looks on the bright side of everything, he sees every-	Βλέπει τὰ πάντα ρόδινα· αἰ- σιοδοεῖ πάντοτε.

thing in its brightest colours. Honour bright	Εἰς τὴν τιμὴν μου.
<b>Bring.</b> —I hope to bring it about.	Ἐλπίζω νὰ τὸ κατορθώσω.
This false report brought down the stocks.	Ἡ ψευδὴς αὐτὴ διάδοσις ὑπετίμησε τὰ χρεώγραφα.
Bring up your children virtuously.	Ἀσκήσατε τὰ τέκνα σας εἰς τὴν ἀρετὴν.
I hope to bring him over.	Ἐλπίζω νὰ τὸν πείσω (ἢ καταφέρω).
The town in which he was brought up.	Ἡ πόλις ἐν ᾗ ἐγαλουχήθη.
Adulation brings forth haughtiness.	Ἡ κολακεία γεννᾷ τὴν ὑπεροψίαν.
This cloud will bring a storm	Τὸ νέφος αὐτὸ ἐγκυμονεῖ θύελλαν.
He brought down upon himself the hatred of all.	Ἐπέσυρε καθ' ἑαυτοῦ τὸ μῖτος πάντων.
I eat bring-on the vegetation	Ἡ θερμότης ἐπιταχύνει τὴν βλαστῆσιν.
The matter was brought to light.	Τὸ ζήτημα ἔχθη εἰς φῶς.
The charge was brought home to the prisoner.	Ἡ κατηγορία ἀπεδείχθη κατὰ τοῦ κατηγορουμένου.
He brought an action against her.	Ἦγειρεν ἀγωγὴν κατ' αὐτῆς.
He brought her round	Τὴν ἐπανέφερεν εἰς τὰς αἰσθήσεις της· 'τὴν ἔφερεν εἰς τὰ νερα του'.
She brought a child into the world.	Ἔτεκε τέκνον.
I cannot bring myself to believe.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ πεισθῶ.
I cannot bring that event back to my mind.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ ἐνθυμηθῶ τὸ γεγονός ἐκεῖνο.

He brought down the house	Προεκάλεσαν ἐνθουσιωδῇ χειρονομήματα
I cannot bring myself to do it	Δεν δύναμαι ν' ἀποφασίσω νὰ τὸ πράξω
Influences were brought to bear on that matter.	Ἐνησκήθησαν ἐπιρροαὶ ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητήματος ἐκείνου
He is well brought up	Εἶνε εὐάγωγος· εἶνε καλῶς ἀνατεθραμμένος
<b>Brink.</b> —He is on the very brink of ruin.	Εἶνε εἰς τὰ πρόθυρα τῆς καταστροφῆς.
He is on the brink of the grave.	Εἶνε εἰς τὸ χεῖλος τοῦ τάφου (ἢ ἐτοιμοθανάτος).
He shivers on the brink.	Διστάζει νὰ καταδυθῇ (ἢ 'βουτήξῃ').
<b>Brisk.</b> —Trade is brisk.	Τὸ ἐμπόριον προοδεύει.
He was walking at a brisk pace	Ἐβαδίζει γοργῶ τῷ βηματι.
A brisk wind	Ζυγοφόρος ἀνεμῖος.
<b>Broach.</b> —I do not broach that subject.	Δεν τολμῶ νὰ θίξω αὐτὸ τὸ ζήτημα.
<b>Broad.</b> —In broad daylight,	Ἐν πλήρει (ἢ σταθερᾷ) μεσημβρίᾳ.
Broad facts.	Σαφῇ γεγονότα.
A broad distinction.	Εὐκρινὴς διαφορά
A broad hint.	Ἐναργὴς ὑπαινιγμός.
A broad view.	Φιλελευθέρᾳ γνώμῃ.
A broad mind.	Εὐρῆτα διάνοια.
A broad rule.	Γενικὸς κανὼν.
<b>Broken.</b> —Broken sleep.	Διακεκομμένος ὕπνος.
Broken weather.	Ἀσταθὲς καιρὸς
Broken ground	Ἀνωμαλὸν ἔδαφος.
Broken English.	Παραφθαρμένα ἀγγλικά.
Broken numbers.	Κλάσματα.
Broken money	Μικρὰ νομίσματα ψιλά.
Broken hearted.	Τεθλιμμένος.

**Brood.**—Brood of vipers.

His mind broods plans of revenge.

**Brook.**—He cannot brook that affront.

He thing brooks no delay

**Broom.**—A new broom sweeps clean

**Brother.**—Brother german, Iull brother

Brother in arms

Half brother.

**Brow.**—To knit the brows

**Brown.**—She is in a brown study

**Brush.**—They are turred with the same brush.

**Brute.**—Brute force.

**Bud.**—To nip in the bud

**Bull.**—A bull in a china shop

To take the bull by the horns.

He hit the bull's eye.

**Bully.**—He plays the bully.

**Buoyant.**—He was in buoyant spirits.

**Burden.**—The burden of proof.

Bear ye one another's burdens,

Γενεὰ ἐχιδνῶν

Τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ ἐγκυμονεῖ  
σχέζια ἐκδιλήσεως.

Δὲν δύνатаι ν' ἀνεχθῇ αὐ-  
τὴν τὴν προσβολήν

Τὸ πρᾶγμα δὲν ἐπιδέχεται  
ἀναβολήν.

Ἐκαιούργιο εἶσαι κόσμινο  
καὶ τοῦ νὰ σὲ κρεμασῶν.

Αὐταδελεφός.

Συστρατιώτης.

Ἑτεροθαλὴς ἀδελφός.

Συνοψουδῶσθαι.

Εἶνε μελαγχολικὴ ὄνειρο-  
πολεῖ.

Εἶναι ἀνθρωποῦ τοῦ αὐτοῦ  
φυσάματος.

Κτηνωδὴς βία.

Καταπνίγειν ἐν τῇ γενέσει.

Ἀπρόσεκτος ζημιωτής (τὴ  
καταστροφῆς)

Συλλαμβάνειν τὸν βοῦν ἀπὸ  
τῶν κεράτων· ἀντιμετω-  
πίζειν τὰς δυσχερείας.

Ἐκτόπησεν εἰς τὸ κέντρον  
(ἐν σκοποβολῇ.)

Κάμνει τὸ παλληκάρι· εἶνε  
θρασύδειλος.

Ἦτο εὐθυμος (ἢ φαιδρός.)

Τὸ βάρος τῆς ἀποδείξεως.

Ἀλλήλων τὰ βάρη βαρτά-  
ζετε.



# Burn      = 62 =      Business

A beast of burden.	Φορτηγὸν ζῶον.
<b>Burn.</b> — They burn the candle at both ends.	Κατακαταλῶσι τὴν περιουσίαν των
He burnt his fingers	Ἐζημιώθη ἀναμιχθεὶς εἰς ζητήματα ἔκτος τοῦ κύκλου του· εὗρήκε τὸν διάβολον του.
He was burning with thirst.	Κατετρώχετο ὑπὸ δίψης
The house was burnt down.	Ἡ οἰκία ἀπετεφρώθη
He burnt his boats.	Δὲν ἀφῆκε μέσα ὑποχωρήσεως εἰς εαυτὸν
A burnt child dreads the fire.	Ὅποιος καὶ σὺν πολλὸν φῶς καὶ τὸ ξυνόγαλα.
Money burns a hole in his pocket	Εἶνα σπάταλος (ανοικτολερής).
<b>Bush.</b> — Good wine needs no bush	Τὸ καλὸν πρᾶγμα δὲν εἶναι ἀναγκὴν διαφημίσσεως
He does not beat about the bush.	Εἶνα εὐθυρρήμων· δὲν τὰ κλωθογυροῖζει
<b>Bushel.</b> — He does not hide the light (or candle) under the bushel.	Δὲν κρύπτει τὸ φῶς ὑπὸ τὸν μῦθον.
To measure others' coin by one's own bushel.	Ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων κρίνειν τὰ ἄλλότρια.
<b>Business.</b> — Business is the salt of life.	Ἡ ἐργασία εἶναι τὸ ἅλας τῆς ζωῆς
I shall make it my business.	Θὰ το καμῶ ὡς κύριον ἔργον μου· θὰ προσπαθῶ πάσῃ δυνάμει.
We will talk of business another day.	Ἐς αὐριον τὰ σκευδαῖα.
That is my business.	Αὐτὸς εἶναι ἰδικός μου λογαριασμός.
It is not his business.	Δὲν εἶναι ἔργον του· δὲν τὸν ἐνδιαφέρει· δὲν τοῦ

Business is business.

Now to business.

Mind your own business.

He is a man of business.

He is in business.

He has a good business.

Is he in the business for any-  
one

He means business.

He came on business.

Business end of the talk.

Business hours.

What a business it is!

I sent him about his business.

I am sick of the whole busi-  
ness.

Every man knows his busi-  
ness best.

**Busy.**—I am very busy.

A busy street.

Busy-body.

**But.**—She is but a child.

No one but I.

Never but once.

I cannot but do it.

There is no one but knows

πεφτει λόγος'.

Προκειμένου περί βοσολη-  
φίας δεν χωρεί χαρίς.

Καί νῦν ἐπὶ τὸ ἔργον.

Τὰ σεαυτοῦ πράττει· κύτ-  
ταζε τῇ δουλειᾷ σου'.

Εἶνε ἄνθρωπος πρακτικὸς·  
ἔχει διοικητικὸν πνεῦμα·  
ἢ εἶνε πράκτωρ.

Ἐμπορεύεται.

Ἐχει μεγάλην πελατείαν.  
Φονεύειν (ἢ ξεπαστρεύειν)  
τινα.

Σπουδαζει ἢ σπουδαιολογεῖ.

Ἦλθε με ὀρισμένον σκοπον.

Σημειον ζητήμα.

Ἰργασίμοι ὦραι.

Ποσονδυσκολονζητήμα εἶνε!

Τὸν ἀπέπεμψα.

Ἀηδέισα δλην αὐτὴν την  
ὀπόθεσιν.

Ἐκαστος γνωρίζει την ἐρ-  
γασίαν του καλλιον παν-  
τὸς αλλου.

Εἶμαι πολυασχολος.

Διαβατικη (ἢ πολυάνθρω-  
θρωπος) ὁδος.

Πολυπράγμων· ἄνακαω-  
σύρης.

Εἶνε μικρά.

Οὐδεὶς ἐκτός ἐμοῦ.

Μόνον ἀπαξ.

Δὲν δύναμαι ν' ἀποφυγῶ  
τοῦ νὰ τὸ πράξω.

Οὐδεὶς ὃ ἀγνοῶν αὐτό.

that.

I cannot but wish.

There is nobody but has his faults.

All but two.

The last but one.

It is but just.

But for me he would have been lost.

It shall go hard but I will get there

It is impossible but that offences will come

**Butter.**—She looks as if butter would not melt in her mouth.

He knows on which side his bread is buttered

He butters both sides of his bread.

Fine words butter no parsnips.

**Buy.**—To buy a pig in a poke.

He that buys what he does not want, must often sell what he does want

The first edition of this book was bought up in a few days

Buyers want a hundred eyes, sellers none.

Δὲν θύομαι νὰ μὴ ἐπιθυμῶ.  
Οὐδεὶς δ' μὴ ἔχων ἐλαττώματα.

Πάντες πλὴν δύο.

(Ὁ προτελευταῖος.

Εἶνε ὄντως δίκαιον

Ἄνσω ἐμοῦ θὰ ἀπώλλυτο (ἢ ἐχάνετο).

Καίτοι εἶνε δυσχερὲς ἀλλὰ θὰ μεταβῶ ἐκεῖσε.

Εἶνε ἀδύνατον νὰ ἐκλείψωσι τα πταίσματα.

Εἶνε σεμνοτυφός· 'κάμνει τὴν 'Οσίαν Μαρίαν'.

Γνωρίζει ἀρκετὰ καλὰ τὸ συμφέρον του.

Ἀρνεῖται κέρδη ἐν δὴν μεσιδίων ταυτογοόνης· δουλεύει θεῷ καὶ Μαμμωνῇ.

Ἀπλᾷ ὑποσχέσεις εἶνε ἀνωφελεῖς ἀπὸ λόγια δὲν βγαίνει τίποτε'.

Ἀγοραῶσιν εἰς τὰ τυφλά (ἢ 'ψαρία στὸν γιαλόν')

(Ὁ ἀγοράζων δ.τι δὲν χρειάζεται, ἀναγκάζεται συλκακίς νὰ πηλυσθῇ ὅ,τι χρειάζεται.

Ἡ πρώτη ἐκδόσις αὐτοῦ τοῦ βιβλίου ἔγινεν ἀνάρπαστος ἐντὸς ὀλίγων ἡμερῶν.

Ὁ ἀγοραστής χρειάζεται ἐκπτόν ματία, ἐνῶ ὁ πωλη-

To buy over.

The victory was dearly bought.

**By** -I have not got it by me.  
How did you come by it?  
By land and sea.

They live hard by.

By and by.

Let it be said by the way  
By the by (or bye).

By night.

He will come by that time

He must have come by this time.

I know it by heart

To set by the ears.

He is known by the name of A

What do you mean by that?

By all means

Judgment was given by default.

He said by way of a joke.

He is cautious by nature

He did it by force

I met him by chance

You must not judge by appearances.

τῆς οὐδὲ ἐν.

ἀποδοκεῖν.

Ἡ νίκη ἐκτεθῆθη διὰ μα-  
γάλων θυσίῶν.

Δὲν τὸ ἔχω μαζὶ μου.

Πῶς το ἀπεκτήσατε;

Κατὰ ξηρὰν καὶ κατὰ θά-  
λασσαν.

Κατοικοῦν ἐδῶ πλῆθει.

Ἐντος ἐλπίου.

Ἐλεγχθῶ ἐν παρόντι.

Δόγῃ συμπεσόντος· ἀλλή-  
θει· καλὰ ποῦ θυμῷ-  
δύκα·

Νυκτός· τὴν νύκτα

Θὰ ἔλθῃ ἕως τότε.

Θα ἐφθάσῃ τώρα (ἕως πρὸς τὴν τὴν ὥραν).

Τὸ γνωρίζω ἐκ στήθεος·  
τὸ ἀπεστήθισα.

Ἵσχυρὸν ἔστι.

Εἶνε γνωστὸς ὑπὸ τὸ ἔνο-  
μα E.

T' ἀννοεῖτε μὲ τοῦτο;

Ἐκ παντός τρέπου εἰς ἁ-  
παντός.

Ἐξεδόθη ἀπόφασις ἐρήμην.

Εἶπεν ἐν εἰδῇ ἀστεϊσμοῦ  
(ᾧ ἀστεϊζόμενος)

Εἶνε φύσει προσεκτικὸς

Τὸ ἐπραξέ διὰ τῆς βίας

Τὸν συνήντησα τυχαίως.

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ κρίνητε ἐκ  
τοῦ ἑξωτερικοῦ.

## Bygone = 66 = Calamity

By degrees.  
He missed by a foot.  
He is by far better.

To swear by all one holds  
sacred.  
He stood by me

They marched by.  
All these are gone by  
By what he says.  
I remained by myself.  
Five feet by three.

By-election.  
By-end.  
By-law.  
By-product

**Bygone.**—Let bygones be bygones.

Βαθμηδόν.  
Ἐπιδόχησε κατὰ ἓνα πόδα.  
Εἶνε ἀσυγκρίτως καλύτε-  
ρος.  
Ὁρκίζεσθαι εἰς πᾶν ὅ,τι  
ἔχει τις ἱερὸν  
Ἔστι πλησίον μου ὃ με  
ἐβοηθήσε.  
Παρήλασαν.  
Πάντα ταῦτα παρήλθον.  
Ἐξ ὧν λέγει.  
Ἐμείνα μόνος.  
Πέντε πόδας τὸ μήκος καὶ  
τρεις τὸ πλάτος.  
Συμπληρωματικὴ ἐκλογή.  
Ἰδιαιτέρος σκοπός.  
Κανονισμός.  
Ἐμμεσον ἀποτέλεσμα.  
Τὰ περασμένα ξεχασμένα.

## C

**Cabinet.**—Cabinet council.  
Cabinet Minister  
**Cadaverous.**—Cadaverous  
rigidity.

**Cake.**—You cannot eat  
your cake and have it too.

Everyone takes the ember  
to his own cake.

**Calamity.**—Calamity is the  
touchstone of a brave mind.

Ἐπουργικὸν συμβούλιον.  
Ἐπουργός.  
Νεκρικὴ ἀκαμψία.  
Ἄν ἤμπορεῖς νὰ ἔχῃς τὸ  
σκυλὶ χορτάτο καὶ τὴν  
πήττα ἀκέρηα.  
Καθένας τραβᾷ τὰ κάρβου-  
να κοντὰ του.  
Ἡ συμφορὰ εἶνε ἡ λυθία  
λίθος τῆς γενναιότητος.

<b>Calculate.</b> —He had not calculated the consequences. This step is calculated to improve the situation.	Δεν εἶχεν ἀναμετρήσει τὰς συνεπείας. Τὸ μέτρον τοῦτο κέκληται νὰ βελτιώσῃ τὴν καταστάσιν τῶν πραγμάτων.
<b>Calculus.</b> —He is suffering from renal calculus. Differential calculus	ὑποφέρει ἀπὸ λιθίασιν. Διαφορικός λογισμός.
<b>Caldron.</b> —The caldron and the lid are a good match	Ἐκύλισε τὸ καπακὶ κι' εὐρῆκε τὴν κατσαρολὰ.
<b>Calendar.</b> Calendar month	Μην ἐκ τριάκοντα ἡμερῶν.
<b>Calf.</b> —The fattened calf. To eat the calf in the cow's belly.	Ὁ μόσχος ὁ σιτευτός. Προσδοκᾷ τι ἀνυπομόνως. ἄκομῃ δὲν τὸν εἶδαμεν καὶ Γίαννην τὸν ἐβγάλαμεν. Ἄνηρ τῆς περιωπῆς αὐτοῦ.
<b>Calibre.</b> —A man of his calibre. A gun of a large calibre.	Πυροβολὸν μεγάλου διαμετρήματος. Ἐπισκέπτεσθαι τυπικῶς. Δεν ὑπάρχει λόγος νὰ ἐντραπῇ τις.
<b>Call.</b> —To pay a call There is no call to blush.  The money is payable at call.	Τὸ χρῆμα εἶνε πληρωτέον εἰς πρώτην ζητησιν. Εἶνε ὑπὸ τὰ νεύματά μου. Εἶνε πλησίον· § εἶνε ἔτοιμος νὰ ὑπακούσῃ. Διῆλθεν ἐκ τῆς οἰκίας σας ἀλλὰ εἰν ἔτι εἰς ἐκεῖ. Λειτουργεῖν § ἰδρύειν. Ζητεῖν εὐθύνας (ἡ λογαριασμόν.) Θάτειν εἰς ἐνέργειαν. Λιαμπισβετεῖν. Ἀναμιμνήσκεσθαι.
He is at my call He is within call.  I called at your house but you were not there. To call into being. To call to account.  To call into play. To call in question. To call to mind.	

To call away.  
To call in (money lent).

To call out.  
To call over the coals.

To call up.  
To call a meeting  
I call your attention to this.

I call God to witness.  
To call a spade a spade.

To call names  
To call in clipped money.

This letter does not call for an answer.

To be left till called for.

This article called forth a host of rejoinders

I called him to order

I called them together.

To call up spirits.

An article much called for

You may call me a Dutchman if I do not succeed.

Somebody called for you.

Call them in.

He called out for help.

Many are called but few chosen

**Calm.**—Dead calm.

He has not yet calmed down.

Ἀποσπᾶν· περισπᾶν·  
Εἰσπράττειν (δανεισθέντα χρήματα.)

Προκαλεῖν εἰς μονομαχίαν.  
Ἐπιπλήττειν· ψάλλειν τὸν ἀναβαλλόμενον·

Φαντάζεσθαι.

Συγκαλεῖν συνεδρίασιν.

Ἐφιστῶ τὴν προσοχὴν σας ἐπὶ τοῦτου.

Μαρτύρομαι τὸν Θεόν

Λεγεῖν τα σῦκα σῦκα καὶ τὴν σκάφην σκάφην

Ὑβρίζειν.

Ἀποσύρειν τετριμμένον νόμισμα

Ἡ ἐπιστολὴ αὕτη δὲν χρήζει ἀπαντήσεως.

Μενέτω ἕως οὗτου ζητηθῇ.

Τὸ ἀρθρον τοῦτο προσεγαλσε πολλὰς ἀνταπαντήσεις

Τὸν ἐκαλεσα εἰς τὴν ταξιν

Τοὺς συνεκάλεσα

Ἐξορρίζειν δαιμονία.

Ἐμπόρευμα περιζητητον.

Να μὴ μὲ λέγουν ἀνθρωπον ἀν δὲν ἐπιτυχῶ.

Κίποιος σὰς ἐζήτησε.

Εἰσαγάγετε αὐτοὺς.

Ἐφώναζε ζητῶν βοήθειαν.

Πολλοὶ μὲν εἰσιν οἱ κλητοὶ ὀλιγοὶ δὲ οἱ ἐκλεκτοί.

Ἄκρα γαλήνη.

Δὲν ἐσωφρονίσθη (ἢ ἡσύχασεν) ἀκόμῃ.

<b>Camel.</b> — It is the last straw that breaks the camel's back	Τοῦτο ἐρεσπράγισε τὴν καταστροφὴν τοῦ.
<i>Camera</i> — <i>Camera lucida</i> <i>Camera obscura.</i>	Φωτεινὸς θάλαμος. Σκοτεινὸς θάλαμος.
<b>Can.</b> —What can I do for you,  I could laugh for joy.  I really couldn't think of it.	Εἰς τι δύνamai νὰ σᾶς φανῶ χρήσιμος, 'Ησθανόμην διάθεσιν νὰ γελάσω ἀπὸ τὴν χαρὰν μου. Δεν ἤδυνάμην πράγματι νὰ τὸ φαντασθῶ. 'Υποβοηθεῖν 'Εξοκελλεῖν διαφθείρεσθαι. Δεν δύνamai νὰ συγκριθῶ μὲ αὐτόν· εἶνε ἀνώτερός μου. Τὰ ἔξοδα τοῦ γάμου ἢ νόμφη δὲν τ' ἀξίζει. 'Ελυωσε σὰν τὸ κερί· ἐφθίσιασε Πωλεῖν δια δημοπρασίας. Κρύπτειν τὸ φῶς ὑπὸ τὸν μύδιον. 'Εντὸς βολῆς τηλεῶλου. 'Εκαμε τεσσαράκοντα 'κα- ραμπόλες' κατὰ σειράν. Τὸ ἀποστρέφομαι. Κατετάχθη μεταξὺ τῶν ἀ- γίων (Καθ. ἐκκλ.). 'Υπο τὸ καταπέτασμα τοῦ οὐρανοῦ. Σωβινισμός· ξενηλασία. 'Ιδιωματικὴ φράσις (ὁμοτέ-
<b>Canon.</b> Within cannon-shot He made forty cannons at a stretch	
<b>Cannot.</b> — I cannot away with it.	
<b>Canonize.</b> —He was canonized.	
<b>Canopy.</b> —Under the canopy of heaven	
<b>Cant</b> —Patriotic cant A cant phrase.	



**Cap = 70 = Capsize**

That is all cant.	χων, ὁμοεθνῶν, κλ.)
<b>Cap.</b> -To speak cap in hand.	Ἔλα αὐτὰ εἶνε ὑποκριταί.
If the cap fits, wear it.	Ὅμιλεῖν εὐσεβάστω.
She set her cap at him.	Ὅποιος ἔχει τὴν μύγα μυγιάζεται.
Cap of maintenance.	Αὐτὴ προσεπάθησε νὰ τὸν σαγηνεύσῃ.
To cap his misfortune.	Ἐπίσημος πῖλος συμβολι- ζῶν ἀξίωμα τι.
He capped the story.	Εἰς ἐπίμετρον τῆς δυστυ- χίας του.
<b>Capacity.</b> — Measure of	Ἐμεγαλοποίησε τὴν ἱστο- ρίαν
capacity.	Μέτρον χωρητικότητος.
In my capacity as a critic	ὑπὸ τὴν ἰδιότητά μου ὡς κριτικοῦ.
<b>Cap-a-pie.</b> He was armed	Ἵπο ὀπλισμένος μέχρι ὀ- δόντων.
cap-a-pie.	Θανατικὴ καταδίκη
<b>Capital.</b> -Capital sentence	Θανάσιμον ἔγκλημα
Capital offence.	Ὀλέθριον σφάλμα.
Capital error	Κεφαλαῖον γράμμα.
Capital letter.	Πρωτεύουσα πόλις
Capital town	Εἶνε ἐξαιρετος ἄνθρωπος.
He is a capital man.	Κεφάλαιον 'καπιταλι'.
Capital (fund)	Μηχανήματα, κλ.
Fixed capital.	Κυκλοφοροῦν κεφάλαιον (πραγματεῖται, χρήμα, κλ).
Circulating capital.	Ζῶ ἀπὸ τὰ ἔτοιμα.
I live on my capital	Ἐξεμεταλλεύθη τὴν περι- στασιν.
He made a capital out of	Αἱ ἐν Τουρκίᾳ διομολογίαι.
the occasion.	
<b>Capitulations.</b> — The	
capitulations in Turkey.	
<b>Capsize.</b> —The boat was	Ἡ λέμβος ἀνετράπη (ἢ ἀ-

capsized.

**Captive.** A captive balloon.

**Carboniferous** — Carboniferous strata

**Card.**—A house of cards.

He threw up his cards.

I have a card up my sleeve.

It is on the cards.

I speak by the card.

Christmas card.

Blank card.

(Visiting) card.

The card

I have the cards in my own hands.

Cards are the devil's prayer-book.

Lucky at cards, unlucky in love

**Cardinal.**—Cardinal numbers.

Cardinal points.

Cardinal winds.

He is a Cardinal.

**Care.**—Care will kill a cat.

The cares of the world

Take care.

ναποδογουρίσθη).

Δέσμιον ἀερόστατον.

Ἀνδρακοῦχα στρώματα.

Ἐπισφαλές σχέδιον οἴκος ἐκ παιγνιοχάρτων.

Ἐγκατέλιπε τὸ σχέδιόν του ἔπαυσε τὸν ἀγῶνα

Ἐχω κατὰ νοῦν ἐν σχέδιον. Ἔινε πιθανόν.

Ὅμιλῳ ἐπακριβῶς (ἢ ἐν γνῶσει τοῦ πράγματος). Δελτάριον τῶν Χριστουγέννων.

Ἀπόλυτος ἐξουσία· πληροφουσιότης.

Ἐπισκεπτήριον.

Τὸ ὄρθρον· τὸ ποῦπον.

Ἐγὼ διευθύνω· ἀπ' ἐμοῦ ἐξαστᾶται τὸ πᾶν.

Τα χαρτιά εἶναι τὸ προσευχητάριον τοῦ διαβόλου.

Ὅποιος κερδίζει σιὰ χαρτιά χάνει σιτὴν ἀγάπην'.

Ἀπόλυτοι ἀριθμοί.

Τὰ τέσσαρα σημεῖα τοῦ ὁρίζοντος.

Οἱ (τέσσαρες) κύριοι ἀνεμοί. Εἷς Καρδινάλιος.

Αἱ φροντίδες ὑποσκάπτουσι καὶ τὸν ἰσχυρότερον ὀργανισμόν.

Τὰ βάρσανα τοῦ κόσμου.

Πρόσεξε· προφυλάξου.

He is under my care.  
With a great deal of care

He is free from care  
To the care of (c/o) Mr A.  
I don't care a pin (or a farthing).  
He does not care  
Care-worn.

**Career.**—He has a splendid career.

**Carp.**—He carps at everything.

**Carpet.**—It is on the carpet.

Carpet-dance.

**Carriage.**—Carriage-free.

Open carriage.

Hackney carriage.

He keeps a carriage.

**Carrier.**—Carrier-pigeon..

Typhoid carrier.

**Carry.** To fetch and carry.

Wires carry the sound.

To carry into effect.

To carry conviction.

To carry over (or forward).

To carry things too far.

To carry the day.

To carry a fortress

He carried his hearers with him.

Εἶνε ὑπὸ τὴν φροντίδα μου.  
Μετὰ πολλῆς προσοχῆς· 'μὴ  
στάξῃ καὶ μὴ βρέξῃ.

Εἶνε ἀμέριμνος.  
Τῇ εὐγενεὶ φροντίζει τοῦ κ.Α.  
Δὲν μὲ μέλλει διόλου· μοῦ  
εἶνε ἀδιάφορον.

'Αδιαφορεῖ· 'πέρα βρέχει'.  
Περίφροντις· καταβεβλημέ-  
νος ὑπὸ φροντίδων.  
'Ἐχει λαμπρὸν στάδιον.

Κατακρίνει τὰ πάντα· εἶνε  
φιλόσοφος.

Εἶνε ἐπὶ τοῦ τάπητος (ἡ  
ὑπὸ συζήτησιν).

'Ανεπίσημος χορός.

'Ελεῦθερον μεταφορικῶν.

'Ανοικτὴ ἄμαξα.

'Αγοραία ἄμαξα.

Συντηρεῖ ἄμαξαν.

Ταχυδρομικὴ περιστερά.

Φορεὺς τυφοειδοῦς πυρετοῦ.

Εἶναι τινὰ ὑπεξούσιον.

Τὰ σύρματα μεταφέρουσι  
τὸν ἦχον.

'Ἐκτελεῖν· ἐφαρμόζειν.

'Ἐμπνέειν πεποῖθησιν.

Μεταφέρειν (λογαριασμόν).

'Υπερβαίνειν τὰ ὅρια (ἢ τὰ  
ἔσκαμμένα)· 'τόπαρακάνειν'.

'Ἐπιτυγχάνειν· νικάειν.

Κυριεύειν φρούριον.

'Ἐπείσκει τοὺς ἀκροατάς του.

He carried his point  
The motion was carried  
His opinion carries weight.

This loan carries interest.

Principles carry consequences.

He carries all before him.

He carried out his mission  
successfully.

Death carried him off in the  
prime of his life

He went away carrying with  
him the best impressions.  
He was carried away by  
his feelings.

**Cart**, — To put the cart  
before the horse

**Carte**.—*Carte blanche*.

**Carve**.—He carved his way.  
Carved work.

**Case**.—As the case stands.  
Such being the case.

It alters the case

It is not the case.

In any case

There are ten cases of cho-  
lera.

Ἐπέτυχε τὸν σκοπὸν τοῦ.  
Ἡ πρότασις ἐνεκρίθη.  
Ἡ γνώμη τοῦ ἔχει βαρύ-  
τητα

Τὸ δανεῖον τοῦτο εἶνε το-  
κοφόρον.

Αἱ ἀρχαὶ συνεπάγονται  
συνεπείας.

Τὰ πάντα ὑποχωροῦσιν  
ἐνώπιόν τοῦ.

Ἐξετέλεσε τὴν ἐντολὴν τοῦ  
ἐπιτυχῶς.

Ὁ θάνατος τὸν ἀφῆρπασεν  
εἰς τὸ ἄνθος τῆς ἡλικίας  
τοῦ.

Ἀνεχώρησεν ἀποκομίζων  
τάς ἀρίστας ἐντυπώσεις.  
Παρεσύρθη ὑπὸ τῶν αἰσθη-  
μάτων τοῦ· συνεκινήθη  
πολύ.

Ἡ ἁμαξὰ τὸν βοῦν ἐκφέρει·  
πράττειν πρωθύστερόν τι.

Ἀπεριόριστος πίστωσης·  
πλήρης ἐλευθερία ἐνε-  
ργείας.

Ἐδημιόργησε στάδιον.

Γλύμμα· ἀνάγλυπτον.

Ὅπως ἔχει τὸ πρᾶγμα.

Ὅτις ἔχόντων τῶν πραγ-  
μάτων.

Ἀλλάσσει τὸ πρᾶγμα.

Δὲν πρόκειται περὶ τοῦτου.

Ἐν πασῇ περιπτώσει.

Ἐπάρχουσι δεκά χολερικά  
κρουσμάτια.

Leading cases.  
That is our case.

He made out his case.  
It is a case of conscience.  
Case-law.

**Cash.**—I am out of cash.  
He paid in cash.  
Cash down.  
Cash-book.  
Cash price.

**Cashier.**—He has been cashiered

**Cast.**—The cast of a theatrical group

He has a cast in his eyes  
The die is cast  
To cast a vote.  
To cast lots  
To cast ashore.  
Cast a glance on this.  
He cast it in my teeth.

Serpents cast their skin every year  
He has cast aside all sentiment of humanity.  
She has cast a spell on me.  
This tree casts its fruit

He has cast light on the matter.

He has cast the blame upon

Διάσημοι δίκαι.  
Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ σύνολον τῶν ἐπιχειρημάτων μας.  
Ἀπέδειξε τὴν ἀγωγὴν του.  
Εἶνε ζήτημα συνειδήσεως.  
Νομολογία.  
Δὲν ἔχω (έτοιμα) χρήματα.  
Ἐπλήρωσε τοῖς μετοητοῖς.  
Τὰ χρήματα ἐπὶ χεῖρας.  
Ταμεῖον (καταστικόν).  
Ἡ κατωτέρα τιμὴ (τοῖς μετρητοῖς).  
Ἐγένετο ἐκπτώσις τοῦ βιβλίου του· ἐπαύθη  
Τὰ πρόσωπα (ἣ ἡ διανομὴ τῶν προσώπων) θεατρικοῦ ὀμίλου.  
Στραβίζει· ἀλληθιορίζει.  
Ἡ γύβος ἐροῖται  
Λίδειν ψῆφον· ψηφίζειν.  
Ρίπτειν λαχνούς.  
Ρίπτειν εἰς τὴν ξηράν.  
Ρίψε εἰς βλέμμα ἐπ' αὐτοῦ.  
Μοῖ τὸ ἐκτύπησε κατὰ πρόσωπον.  
Τὰ ψεῖδια ἀλλάζουν δέρμα καὶ χρόνον.  
Ἀφῆκε κατὰ μέρος πᾶν αἰσθημα φιλανθρωπίας.  
Μὲ ἐμαγεύσε.  
Τὸ δένδρον αὐτὸ ρίπτει τὸν καρπὸν του (προσώρως)  
ἔχουσε φῶς ἐπὶ τῆς ὑποθέσεως.  
Ἐπέρριψε τὴν μομφὴν ἐπ'

me.

Cast not a clout till May  
be out

The cow has cast its calf.  
To cast a column of figures.

He has cast in his lot with  
mine.

Cast-down

Cast-off clothes.

Castig note.

**Casto.**—To lose caste

**Castle.**—Every man's house  
is his castle.

Castles in the air

**Casualty.**—The enemy's  
casualties were heavy.

**Casualty.**—He is a casualty

**Cat.**—A cat may look at a  
king.

Care killed the cat

That politician waits for  
the cat to jump.

They fought like kilkenny  
cats

To bell the cat.

There is no room here to  
swing a cat.

They lead a cat and dog life.

ἐμοῦ.

Μὴ ἀλλάσσης φορέματα  
πρὶν παρέλθῃ ὁ Μάιος.

Ἡ ἀγελαὸς ἔκαμεν ἀποβολήν.  
Κάμνειν τὴν πρόσθεσιν στή-  
λης ἀριθμῶν.

Συνσταύτισε τὴν τύχην του  
μετ' ἐμοῦ.

Δύσθυμος· κατηφής.

Παλαια φορέματα.

Νικῶσα (ψηφός).

Ἐκπίπτειν κοινωνικῶς.

Ἡ οἶκ' αἶνε ἀπαραβίαστος·

ἑκάστος αἶνε οἰκοκύριος  
εἰς τὸ σπίτι του'.

Ὀνειροπολήματα φαντασι-  
οσκοπία.

Αἱ ἀπωλείαι τοῦ ἐχθροῦ  
ἤσαν βαρεῖαι.

Ἔγνε στρεψόδικος (ἡ σοφι-  
στής)

Ἐπιτρέπε-αι εἰς κατώτε-  
ρον νὰ προσβλέπῃ τὸν ἀ-  
νώτερόν του.

Αἱ φροντίδες ὑποσκάπτουσι  
καὶ τὸν ισχυρότερον ὄργα-  
νισμόν.

Ὁ πολιτικὸς ἐκεῖνος εἶνε  
καιροσκόπος.

Ἀλλήλεσπαράχθησαν.

Προκινδυνεύειν.

Τὸ μέρος αὐτὸ εἶνε στενό-  
χωρον.

Τρώγονται σὰν τὸν σκύλλο

It rains cats and dogs  
When the cat is away the  
mice will play.  
A cat in gloves catches no  
mice  
When candles are away,  
all cats are grey.  
He passed over the matter  
like a cat on hot bricks.

He has as many lives as a  
cat.

To let the cat out of the bag

He made a cat's paw of me.

Cat o' nine tails.

**Catch.**—I was caught in a  
storm.

He caught hold of me.

He caught a Tartar

Drowning men will catch  
at straws.

I caught a cold.

He caught up bad habits.

The gun caught fire.

I was caught in that matter.

I caught sight of him.

That piece caught on

He is sure to catch it.

The pond catches.

μέ τὸν γάτο'  
Βρέχει ραγδαίως.  
"Όταν λείπη ἡ γατα χορεύ-  
ουν τὰ ποντίκια'.

Ἐαντωμένη γάτα δ.ν πιάνει  
ποντίκια'.

Τὴν νύκτα ἀπατάται τις  
εὐκόλως

Ἀπεσιώπησε τὸ πρᾶγμα  
ἐσκεμμένως ὡς δυσαρρεστον  
δι' αὐτόν· ἔκαμε πλα-  
κάκια'

Εἶπε σάν τον γατον τὸν  
ἐπτάψυχον.

Ἀποκαλύπτειν μυστικόν  
(ἀκουσίως)

Μὲ μετεχειρίσθη ὡς ὄργα-  
νον διὰ τοὺς σκοποὺς του.

Πολυπλόκαμος μᾶστιξ.

Κατελήφθη ὑπὸ καται-  
γίδος.

Μὲ συνέλαβε· μὲ ἐπίασε.

Ἐδρῆκε τὸν μᾶστορά του.

Ὁ πνιγμένος ἀπὸ τὰ μαλ-  
λιά του πιάνεται.

Ἐκρυολόγησα.

Ἀπέκτησε κακὰς συνήθειας.

Τὸ τουφέκι ἐξεπυροσφύρησε.

Περιεπλάκην εἰς τὴν ὑπό-  
θεσιν ἐκείνην.

Τὸν εἰέκρινα.

Τὸ ὄραμα ἐκείνο ἐπέτυχε.

Θα τιμωρηθῇ (ἢ ἐπιπλη-  
χθῇ) ἀσφαλῶς.

Τὸ λιμνᾶριον ἐπαγώσῃ.

I did'nt catch it.	Δὲν τὸ ἐνέησα (ἢ ἔχουσα).
I caught a glimpse of him.	Τὸν εἶδον διὰ μίαν στιγμὴν.
That jewel caught my fancy.	Τὸ κόσμημα ἐκάλετο μοι ἔρως.
I shall catch you again.	Θα μοι τὸ πληρώσητε· θὰ λογαριασθῶμεν.
It does not catch on.	Ἄδῃ τὰ ἐν κολλεῦν (ἢ περ- νοῦν.)
I'll not be caught at it again.	Δὲν θα τὸ ξανακάμω· ἂν με ξαναπιάσῃ γράψω με.
His eyes caught mine.	Τὰ βλέμματά μας συνηντή- θησαν.
It catches the eye.	Προσπίπτει εἰς τοὺς ὀφθαλ- μοὺς· φαντάζει.
<b>Catholicity.</b> The catholi-	Ἡ ἀλευθεροπροσὸν τῆς
city of his doctrine.	διδασκαλίας τοῦ.
<b>Cause.</b> —God is the first	Ὁ Θεὸς ἐδημιούργησε τὰ
cause of all things.	παντα.
Formal cause	Τυπικὸν αἷτιον ἰδέα.
Final cause	Τελικὸν αἷτιον σκοπός.
Original cause	Ἀρχικὸν αἷτιον πηγὴ.
To plead a cause	Συνηγχεῖν.
He carried the cause	Ἐκείρισε τὴν δίχην.
He made common cause	Συνεταχθῇ μετ' ἐμοῦ· μετ'
with me	ὁπεστηοίξε.
He affords a cause for	Δίδει ἀφορμὴν παραπόνων.
complaints.	
You were the cause of it.	Ἑμεῖς ἦνθε ὁ αἷτιος αὐτοῦ· ὁμεῖς ἐπταίσατε.
He insulted me without any	Με ἐξούβρισε ἀναιτίως.
cause.	
He was called upon to show	Προσεκλήθη νὰ δικαιολο- γήσῃ.
cause-list	Πινάνιον (ἀγωγὼν).
He caused his father's death.	Ἐγίνε παρὰίτιος τοῦ θα-



**Caution.**—The prisoner was cautioned and discharged.

**Celebrate.**—His wedding will be celebrated to-morrow.

**Celebrity.**—Scientific celebrities.

**Ceremony.**—To stand on ceremonies.

Master of the Ceremonies

Take it without ceremonies.

**Certain.**—I am certain of it  
A certain person.

A lady of a certain age

I felt a certain reluctance.

I took it for certain.

**Chaff.**—To sift the wheat from the chaff.

He is too old a bird to be caught with chaff

Like chaff before the wind.

That is all chaff.

**Chair.**—Take a chair.

To be in the chair

The chair of philosophy.

The chair is taken.

I appeal to the chair.

Chair ' Chen !

**Chalk.**—He is not one to take chalk for cheese.

νάτου τοῦ πατρος του.

‘Ο κατηγορουμένος ἔπε-  
πληχθη καὶ ἀπη’ λαγγ.

‘Ο γαμος του θὰ τελεσθῇ  
αὔριον

‘Επιστημονικαὶ ἐξοχότητες.

Τηρεῖν τοὺς τύπους· εἶναι  
τινα τυπικόν.

Τελεταργυρῶ· εἰσθηγῆς  
πρέσβων.

Λάβε το ἐλευθερως (ἀνευ  
διατυπώσεων).

Εἶμαι βέβαιος περὶ τούτου.

‘Ατομόν τι κάποιος.

‘Ηλικιωμένη τις κυρία.

‘Ησθάνθην ποίαν τινα α-  
προθυμίαν.

‘Το ἐθεωρήσα ως βεβαίον.

‘Αποχωρίζειν τον σίτον ἀ-  
πὸ το ἄχυρον.

Εἶνε ἀρνετά πεπειραμένος  
καὶ δεν θὰ ἐξαπατηθῇ

‘Ὡς ἄχυρον προ τοῦ ἀνέμου.

Αὐτὰ εἶναι σκύβαλα.

Ἰκαθῆσατε.

Πρόεδρευειν συνελεύσεως.

‘Η ἐδῶρα τῆς φιλοσοφίας  
(ἐν Πανεπιστημίῳ).

‘Η συναθρία ηῤῥεατο.

Ποιουμαι ἐκκλησίαν πρὸς  
τὸν πρόεδρον.

Εἰς τὴν τάξιν!

Δεν εἶνε αὐπιστος (ἢ εὐα-  
πίστητος).

## Challenge = 79 = Change

They are as like as chalk and cheese.

By (a) long chalk(-).

**Challenge.**—I took the challenge.

He challenged one of the jurymen.

He was challenged to prove his allegations.

To challenge an assumption.

**Chamber.**—Proceeding in chambers.

Chamber of Deputies.

Chamber of Commerce.

**Chance.**—I met him by chance.

I went there on the chance of seeing him.

The main chance.

He stands a good chance.

A chance companion.

Take your chance.

It is all chance in this world.

Never by any chance.

**Change.**—A change of clothes.

Give me the change.

I took my change out of him.

You cannot put the change on me.

Διαφερουσιν ούσιωδῶς· αὐ-  
τα εἶναι ἀσυμβιβαστά.

Πολλοῦ γε καὶ δεῖ.

Ἐξελθὴν τὴν προκλήσιν  
(εἰς μονομαχίαν).

Ἐξήτησε τὴν ἐξάρεσιν ἐ-  
νὸς ὀρκωτοῦ.

Προεκλήθη ν' ἀποδείξῃ  
τοὺς ἰσχυρισμούς του.

Ἀποκρούει ἰσχυρισμόν.

Διαδικασία ἐπ' ἀναφορᾶ (ἢ  
ἐν τῇ ἰδιαιτέρᾳ αἰθούσῃ  
τοῦ δικαστοῦ).

Βουλευτήριον· Βουλὴ.

Ἑμπορικόν· Ἐπιμελητήριον.

Τὸν συνήντησα τυχαίως.

Μετάβην ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ τῇ ἐλπὶ-  
δι ὅτι θα τὸν ἔβλεπον.

Ἡ πιθανότης νὰ πλουτίσῃ  
τις.

Ἔχει ἐλπίδας ἐπιτυχίας.

Τυχαῖος σύντροφος.

Δοκίμασε· ριψοκινδύνευσε.

Τὰ πάντα ἐξαρτῶνται ἐκ  
τῆς τύχης εἰς τὸν κόσμον  
αὐτόν.

Οὐδέποτε· μηδέποτε.

Δευτέρα ἐνδυμασία (ἐν ἐπι-  
φύλακῃ).

Δόσε μοι τὸ ὑπόλοιπον (τὰ  
ρῆστα).

Τὸν ἐξεδικήθην.

Διενδύνασαι νὰ μὲ ἀπατήσης.

## Channel = 80 = Character

To ring the changes on anything.

The horse changed hands.

He changed colour.

He changed front.

He changed his condition.

He changed his mind.

He changed his tune.

**Channel.**—The (English) Channel

You must send it through the proper channel.

**Chanter.**—When a chanter loses his tune, he coughs.

**Chapter.**—To the end of the chapter

Chapter of accidents.

You must give chapter and verse for your statement.

**Character.**—He is a man of good character

He has good characters.

This is a question of public character.

Character is the diamond that scratches every other stone.

Μεταχειρίζεσθαι ὄρον τινὰ διαφοροτρόπως

Ὁ ἵππος περιήλθεν εἰς τὴν κυριότητα ἄλλου.

Ὁχρίασε (ἢ ἡρυθρίασε).

Ἠλλάξε τὰ ἐπιχειρήματά του.

Ἐνυμφεύθη.

Ἠλλάξε γνώμην· μετανόησε.

Μετέβαλεν ὕψος ἐταπεινώθη.

Ἡ Μάγχη.

Ὁφείλτε νὰ τὸ ἀποστείλῃτε διὰ τῆς ἀρμοδίας ὁδοῦ (ἢ ἀρχῆς).

Ἀπορία ψάλτου βῆξε.

Διὰ παντός· μέχρι τέλους.

Ἀπροσδόκητος ποοεία τῶν πραγμάτων.

Ὁφείλτε νὰ ῥόσητε ἀκριβεῖς καὶ ἀδυσεντικὰς πηγὰς (ἢ παραπομπὰς) διὰ τὴν δῆλωσίν σας.

Εἶνε εὐνοκόλητος ἄνθρωπος.

Ἐχει καλὰ πιστοποιητικά. Αὐτο εἶνε ζήτημα δημοσίως φουσεως.

Ὁ χαοακτὴρ ὁμοιάζει πρὸς τὸν ἀδάμαντα ὅστις χαράσσει πάντα τοὺς λοιποὺς λίθους.

He is a man of an unbending character

He must clean his character.

The characters of a novel.

The actor played well his character.

**Charge**,—I will do it at my own charge.

The nurse is in charge of the child

The curate in charge.

I gave him in charge.

I took charge of his affairs.

I will take charge of that.

Very high charge.

The judge's charge to the jury

I will lay this to your charge.

This is a serious charge against you

I charge myself with it.

He was charged for perjury

*Charge d'affaires*

**Charity**.—Charity begins at home.

Sister of Charity.

**Charm**.—She has many charms.

Εἷνε ἀνὴρ ἀδαμάστου χα-  
ρακτῆρος.

Ὁφείλει νὰ ἐξαγνίσῃ τὴν  
ὁπδληφίην του.

Τὰ πρόσωπα μυθιστορήμα-  
τος.

Ὁ ἡθοποιὸς ὑπεδύθη κα-  
λῶς τὸ μέρος του.

Θὰ τὸ πράξω ἰδίαις δαπά-  
ναις.

Ἡ τροφὸς ἔχει τὸ παιδίον  
ὕπὸ τὴν φροντίδα της.

Ὁ ἐφημέριος.

Τὸν παρέδωκα εἰς τὴν ἀστυ-  
νομίαν.

Ἐπεμελήθην τῶν ὑποθέσε-  
ων του

Ἀναλαμβάνω τὴν φροντίδα  
περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἰψηλαί τιμαί· § ὑπερβοῖ-  
ναι δαπνάσαι.

Αἱ ὁδηγίαι τοῦ δικαστοῦ  
πρὸς τοὺς ὁρκωτοὺς.

Θα σὲ μεμφθῶ διὰ τοῦτο.

Αὐτὴ εἶνε σοβαρὰ κατηγο-  
ρία ἐναντίον σου.

Τὸ ἀναλαμβάνω.

Ἐκατηγορήθη ἐπὶ ψευ-  
δορκίᾳ

Ἐπιτετραμμένοις.

Ὅταν ζιφῇ ἡ αὐλή σου  
μὴ χύνης τὸ γὰρ ἐξω.

Ἀδελφὴ τοῦ Ἑλέους.

Ἐχει πολλὰ θέληγτρα.

He possesses a secret charm.	Κατέχει μυστικὸν θαλγή- τρον 'κρατεῖ το κοικαλά- κι τῆς νυκτεοῖδας'.
The speaker charmed his hearers.	'Ο ρήτωρ ἐνεθουσίασε τοὺς ἀκροατάς του.
He bears a charmed life.	Εἶνε πεπρωτισμένος δια μαγικῆς δυνάμεως.
He was charmed asleep	'Απενειμήθη ὡς δια μα- γίας
He charmed the secret out of me.	Μοῦ ἀπέσπασε τὸ μυστικόν.
I was charmed with her	Με ἐσαγήνευσε
I shall be charmed to see you.	Θα εὐχαριστηθῶ πολὺ να να σὰς ἴδω.
<b>Charter.</b> —Great Charter.	'Ὀργανικὸς Χάρτης (τῆς 'Αγγλίας)
Chartered accountant.	Πτυχιούχος λογιστής
To charter a ship.	Ναυλοῦναι πλοῖον (δι' εἰδι- κοῦ συμβολαίου)
<b>Chase.</b> —Chased silver.	Κατειργασμένος ἀργυρὸς
<b>Cheap.</b> —Best is cheapest.	Τὸ ἀκριβὸν πρᾶγμα εἶναι τὸ καλλίτερον καὶ εὐθηνό- τερον
To hold cheap.	Περιφρονεῖν.
He came off cheap	'Εὐθηνὰ την ἐρλύτωσε'.
The rogue was cheap of it.	'Ο κατεργάρης ἐτιμωρηθῇ ἐπαξίως.
<b>Cheat.</b> Cheats never pros- per.	Οἱ ἀπατεῶνες οὐδέποτε εὐδοκιμοῦν.
<b>Check.</b> —To keep in check.	Συγκρατεῖν ἀναχαιτίζειν περιστέλλειν.
<b>Checkmate.</b> — He was checkmated.	Κατετροπώθη.
<b>Chock.</b> —Check by jowl,	Πλησιέστατα ὁ οἰκαιοῦτατα.
<b>Cheer.</b> —Be of good cheer!	'Ἐσο γενναῖος! θάρρα!

What cheer?  
The fewer the better cheer.

Three cheers were given  
for the king  
Loud cheer.

Continued cheers  
They expressed their admira-  
tion with loud cheers.  
I tried to cheer him up.

**Cheese.**—Bread and cheese.  
He got the cheese.

He is cheese-paring  
**Cherry.**—Don't make two  
bites at a cherry

**Chestnut.**—To pull the  
chestnuts out of the fire (for  
anyone).

*Chevalier d'industrie.*

**Chew.**—To chew the cud

**Chicken.**—Don't count  
your chickens before they  
are hatched.

Chicken-breasted.

Chicken-hearted.

Chicken-pox.

**Chief.**—Chief Justice.

Πῶς αἰσθάνεσθε,  
'Ὅσῳ ἑλιγνότεροι εἴμεθα  
τόσῳ περισσότερον θα φά-  
γωμεν

'Εζητωκραύγασαν ὑπὲρ τοῦ  
βασιλεως τρίς.

Ὀδρανομηκεῖς ζητωκραυ-  
γαί.

Παραταταμέναι ἐπευφημίαι.  
'Ανεβόησαν ἐκ θαυμασμοῦ.

Προσεποθήσα να τὸν ἐγ-  
καρδίωσω.

Ηενίχρα τροφή· λιτή διαίτα.

'Τοῦ ἐγρέμασαν τὰ χουλιάρια'  
ἔφθασεν ἄργα εἰς τὸ  
γεῦμα.

Εἷνε γλίσχρος.

Μὴ δισταξῆς μὴ εἶσαι τυ-  
πικός.

'Εξάγειν τὰ κάστανά ἐκ  
τῆς πυρᾶς· γίνεσθαι ὀρ-  
γαῖον τίνος.

Τυχοδιωκτικῶς ἀπατεῶν.

'Αναμασᾶν· μηρυκᾶσθαι· ὁ  
μελετᾷν.

Μηδὲνα πρὸ τοῦ τέλους μα-  
κάριζε· 'μὴ κουνῆς τὰ πό-  
δια σου πρὶν καβαλλί-  
καυξῆς'.

'Ὁ ἔγων τὸ στήθος στενὸν  
με προεβέχοντα ὀστέα.

Ἵποφθεῖς, δειλός.

'Ανεμοβλογιά'.

'Αρχιδικαστής.

Chief priest.	Πρωθιερεὺς.
Chief of Department.	Τμηματάρχης.
Commander-in chief	Ἀρχιστράτηγος.
But chiefest of all, forget not,	Ἀλλὰ πρωτίστως μὴ λησμονεῖτε.
<b>Child.</b> — Adopted child.	Θετὸν τέκνον.
Natural child.	Νόθον τέκνον.
Naughty child.	Ἀτακτὸν παιδί.
Only child.	Μονογενεὲς τέκνον.
Fancy's child	Ἀποκύημα τῆς φαντασίας.
She is with child.	Εἶνε ἐγκυος.
Child's play.	Ἀθῦρμα εὐκολὸν ἔργον.
She died in childhood	Ἀπέθανε κατὰ τὸν τοκετόν.
<b>Childhood.</b> —From early childhood.	Ἐξ ἀπαλῶν ἐνύγων νηπιόθεν.
<b>Chill.</b> —I caught a chill	Ἐκρυσολόγησα.
To take chill off water	Χλιαίνειν ὕδωρ.
The cold chilled me through.	Τὸ ψύχος με διεπέρασε.
His look chilled me	Τὸ βλέμμα τοῦ μ' ἐπάγωσε.
<b>Chip.</b> —Din as a chip.	Ἀχυρμὸς ἀνοούσις.
He is a chip of the old block.	Πατεῶζει τοῦ πατέρα τοῦ παιδὶ.
<b>Cholera.</b> — That country is affected with cholera.	Ἐκείνη ἡ χώρα εἶνε ἐπιχόλερος.
Those affected with cholera.	Οἱ χολεριῶντες.
Asiatic cholera.	Ἀσιατικὴ χολέρα.
<b>Chop.</b> —First chop	Πρώτης ποιότητος.
To chop logic.	Συζητεῖν σχολαστικῶς.
<b>Chord.</b> —Spinal chord	Σπονδυλικὴ στήλη.
To touch the right chord.	Θίγειν τὴν κατάλληλον χορδὴν συγκινεῖν.
<b>Christian.</b> —Christian era.	Χριστιανικὴ χρονολογία.
Christian name.	Βαπτιστικὸν ὄνομα.
<b>Christmas.</b> — Christmas comes but once a year.	Κάθε ἡμέρα δὲν εἶνε Πάσχα.

**Chronicle = 85 = Circumstance**

<b>Chronicle.</b> —Γοχτιομικλε small beer	'Αναγγελλειν ἀσήμαντα γε- γονότα
<b>Chubby.</b> —A chubby child.	Παχυλο παιδακι
<b>Church.</b> —Church is over As poor as a church mouse. Church-goer. To go into the Church	'Η λειτουργία ἐτελείωσε. Πενέστατος. Φιλακολουθος. Χειροτονεῖσθαι. 'Ολέθριος βῆξ.
<b>Churchyard.</b> —Church- yard cough. Fat churchyard.	Μεγάλη θνησιμότης. Εἶνε ἀσημος ἄνθρωπος.
<b>Cipher.</b> —He is a mere cipher	
<b>Circle.</b> —To square the circle.  Vicious circle.  Well-informed circles.	Τετραγωνίζειν τὸν κύκλον. ματαιοπονεῖν. Φαῦλος κύκλος (ἐν τῇ λο- γικῇ). Οἱ καλῶς πληροφορημένοι κύκλοι.
<b>Circular.</b> —Circular note.  Circular (letter) Circular tour.	'Εγγύκλιος πιστωτικὴ ἐπι- στολή. 'Εγκύκλιος (ἐπιστολή) Κυκλοπορικὴ περιοδία.
<b>Circulate.</b> —Circulating library. Circulating medium.	Δανειστικὴ βιβλιοθήκη. 'Ανταλλακτικὰ μέσα χρεώ- γραφα χρυσᾷ νομίσματα.
<b>Circumlocution.</b> —He spoke without circumlocu- tion.	'Ωμίλησεν ἀπεριστρόφως.
<b>Circumstance.</b> —He is in easy circumstances He is in bad circumstances.  Under any circumstances. Under these circumstances.	Εὐπορεῖ. Εὐρίσκεται εἰς οἰκονομικὰς εὐτυχείας δυστυχεῖ. 'Εν πάσῃ περιπτώσει. Οὕτως ἔχόντων τῶν πραγ-



Under ordinary circumstances	μάτων. Καλῶς ἐχόντων τῶν πραγ- μάτων.
It depends on circumstances.	Ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ τῶν περι- στάσεων.
Circumstances alter cases.	Αἱ περιστάσεις μεταβάλλουσι τὰ πράγματα
Without circumstance	Ἄνευ ἐπιμοταξίας.
<b>Circumstantial.</b> —Circumstantial evidence.	Ἑρμηνεύς μαρτυρία ἐνδεί- ξεις
<b>Citizenship.</b> —Right of citizenship.	Δικαίωμα ἰθαγενείας.
<b>Civil.</b> —Civil action	Πολιτικὴ ἀγωγή.
Civil authorities	Πολιτικαὶ ἀρχαί.
Civil list	Βασιλικὴ ἐπιχορήγησις.
Civil war.	Ἐμφύλιος πόλεμος.
Civil rights.	Τὰ δικαιώματα τοῦ πολίτου.
He was very civil	Ἦτο πολὺ εὐγενής
<b>Civility.</b> —Civility costs nothing	Πάντοτε καλὸν ἢ ἐν λό- γοις εὐπρέπεια.
<b>Claim.</b> —To lay claim to anything.	Διεκδικεῖν τι.
A prior claim	Δικαίωμα προτεραιότητος.
He intends to put in a claim.	Προτίθεται νὰ διεκδικήσῃ δικαίωμα.
I have no claim.	Οὐδεμίαν ἔχω ἀξίωσιν.
He claims the victory.	Ἀντιποιεῖται τὴν νίκην.
He claims fifty pounds.	Ἀπαιτεῖ πενήτηκοντα λίρας.
<b>Clap.</b> —He clapped his hands.	Ἐχειροκρότησε.
He clapped me on the back.	Με συνεχάρη.
He clapped spurs to his horse.	Ἐπτέρνισε τὸν ἵππον του.
They clapped him into Bedlam.	Τὸν ἐνέκλεισαν εἰς φρενο- κομεῖον
<b>Clash.</b> —His acts clash with his doctrine.	Αἱ πράξεις του ἀντιβαίνουν εἰς τὴν διδασκαλίαν του,

Our interests clash.

**Clasp.** — He clasped me  
in his arms  
They clasped hands.

A clasped knife.

**Class.** — The upper classes.  
The working classes.  
A first-class battleship.

I was travelling second class.

**Claw.** — The lion is known  
by his claw.  
Claw me and I'll claw thee.

**Clean.** Clean bill of health

My hands are clean.

He made a clean breast of it

To show a clean pair of heels.  
Clean sweep  
The wound went clean  
through.

He was clean mad.

**Cleanliness.** — Cleanli-  
ness is next to godliness

**Clear.** — For three clear days.

The coast is clear.

Τὰ συμφέροντά μας συγ-  
κρούονται.

Με περιέσφιγγεν εἰς τὰς  
ἀγκάλας του  
Ἔκαμαν χειραψίαν· συνη-  
νώθησαν.

Συγκλειόμενον μαχαίρι· ἔ-  
σουγιᾶς.

Αἱ ἄνωται τάξεις.

Αἱ ἐργατικάται τάξεις.

Πολεμικὸν πλοῖον πρώτης  
τάξεως.

Ἐταξείδευον δευτέραν θέσιν

Ἐξ ὄνυχος τὸν λέοντα.

Ἐπαίνεσε με νὰ σ' ἐπαιné-  
σω· ὁ ἕνας κανοναρχεῖ καὶ  
ὁ ἄλλος ψάλλει.

Πιστοποιητικὸν ἐλευθερο-  
κοινωνίας.

Αἱ χεῖρες μου εἶναι καθα-  
ραὶ εἶμαι ἀθῶος.

Τὸ ἐξωμολογήθη· τὸ ὁμολό-  
γησε.

Διαφύγειν διὰ ταχύτητος.

Ἐντελής ἀπαλλαγή.

Τὸ τραῦμα ἦτο διαμπερές.

Ἦτο θεότρελλος

Ὁ θεὸς ἐπιβάλλει τὴν α-  
θτριότητα

Ἐπὶ τρεῖς ὁλοκλήρους ἡ-  
μέρας.

Ἡ ἀκτὴ εἶνε ἐλευθέρα· δὲν  
ὑπάρχει κώλυμα.

He is clear of debt  
It is clear as crystal.

He speaks with a clear voice  
It is as clear as daylight.

It is as clear as that two and  
two make four.  
I got clear of him  
I keep clear off.  
He got clear away  
Clear the way.  
You must clear yourself of  
this charge.

He cleared a big sum  
That affair was never cleared.

The weather has cleared up.  
Clear out of this.

**Clearly**. — I cannot see  
clearly.

**Clever**. — He is very clever.  
He will be a clever fellow  
who catches me at it again.

**Climacteric**. — The grand  
climacteric.

**Climax**. — 'Tha is a climax  
He capped the climax.

**Clincher**. — I gave him a  
clincher.

**Cling**. — He clings to his  
opinion.

Εἶνε ἀπηλλαγμένος χρεῶν.  
Εἶνε διαφανὲς ὡς κρύσταλ-  
λος.

Ὅμιλεῖ εὐκρινῶς.  
Εἶνε ἡλίου φαεινότερον· εἶ-  
νε ὥς φανερὸν

Εἶνε πασίδηλον· ὁδὸ καὶ  
ὁδοὶ καμνοῦν τεσσαρά·

Τὸν ἀπηλλάχθην.

Ἀπέχω· ἀποφεύγω.

Ἐξηφανίσθη ἐντελῶς.

Παραμέρισε.

Ὅφείλεις ν' ἀποπλύνῃς σε-  
αυτὸν ἀπὸ τὴν κατηγορί-  
αν αὐτῇν.

Ἐκέρδιον ἐν μέγα ποτόν.

Ἢ ὑπόθεσις ἐκείνη οὐδέ-  
ποτε διελευκανθῇ.

Ὁ οὐρανὸς ἐλαθάρισε  
Φύγε ἀπ' ἐξω· ἀζειασέ μας  
τὴν γωνιά·

Δὲν βλέπω εὐκρινῶς.

Εἶνε θεινός.

Ἄν με ξεανατζῆς γράψε με·

Ἡ κρισιμωτέρα περίοδος  
τοῦ βίου (ἡ ἐξηκονταετής  
ηλικία).

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ ἄκρον ἄκρον.

Ἵπερέβη πᾶν ὄριον.

Τὸν ἀπεσκόμωσα.

Ἐπιμένει εἰς τὴν γνώμην  
του.

**Clip            = 89 =            Close**

He clings to his principles.	Ἐχεται ἀπρὶς τῶν ἀρχῶν του.
Clinging garments.	Στενά φορέματα (δεικνύοντα τὸν σχηματισμὸν τοῦ σώματος)
<b>Clip.</b> His wings were clipped.	Ἐκόπησαν τὰ πτερὰ του.
You clip your words.	Ἐρωγετε ταῖς μισαῖς λέξεις.
<b>Cloak.</b> —Under the cloak of piety	ὑπὸ τὸ πρόσχημα τῆς εὐσεβείας.
In order to cloak his evil designs	ἵνα συγκαλύψῃ τοὺς βολίους σκοπούς του.
Cloak of snow.	Στῶμα χιόνος.
<b>Clockwork.</b> —He is as regular as clockwork.	Εἶνε τακτικωτάτος (ἢ ἀκριβέστατος).
<b>Close.</b> —Close argument	Συναφὲς ἐπιχείρημα.
Close analysis.	Λεπτομερὲς ἀνάλυσις.
Close air.	Πνιγνερὸς ἀήρ.
Close attention.	Συντονος προσοχή.
Close combat.	Μαχὴ ἐκ τοῦ συστάθην.
Close contest.	Ἰσόπαλος ἀγών.
Close order.	Συμπαγὲς σείρα.
Close resemblance.	Μεγίστη ὁμοιότης.
Close relative.	Στενὸς συγγενής.
Close season.	Ἀπηγορευμένη περίοδος (κυνηγίου κ.λ.)
Close scholarship.	Περιορισμένη ὑποτροφία.
Close siege.	Στενὴ πολιορκία.
Close texture.	Πυκνὴ ὕψη.
A close shave.	Καθαρὸν ξύρισμα· κείρεσθαι ἐν χερσὶ.
They came to close quarters.	Ἦλθον εἰς ἐπαφήν· ἤλθον εἰς χεῖρας.
Keep close at work.	Ἐργάζου ἐνδελεχῶς.
Keep close to the original.	Μη ἀπομακρύνεσαι τοῦ πρωτοτύπου (ἢ τοῦ κειμένου).

**Closely = 80 = Cloud**

At the close of his career.

The weather is close this morning

This window does not shut close.

He is very close

He lives close by.

Close upon two hundred.

They closed the bargain

He closed his days.

With closed doors.

Close-fisted

**Closely.**—This question is closely connected with the preceding.

**Cloth.**—The cloth is laid  
Cut your coat according to your cloth.

The respect due to his cloth.

The book was cloth-bound.  
Plain clothes

Cast-off clothes.

**Cloth.**—The plain was clothed with plantations.  
His face was clad in smiles

The mountain was snow-clad

**Cloud.**—Under the cloud of night

His speech was a mere cloud of words.

Εἰς τὸ τέλος τοῦ σταδίου του.

‘Ο καιρὸς εἶνε πνιγερὸς σήμερον.

Τὸ παράθυρον αὐτὸ δὲν κλείει καλῶς

Εἶνε λίαν ἐχέμυθος.

Κατοικεῖ ἐδῶ πλησίον

Διακόσιοι περίπου

Ἐκλείσαν τὴν συμφωνίαν

Ἀπέθανε.

Τῶν θυρῶν κεκλεισμένων.

Ψειδωλὸς· ‘σφιγκτοχερής’.

Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο εἶνε σιγῶς συνδεσμένον μετὰ τοῦ προηγούμενου.

Τὸ τραπέζι ἐστρώθη

‘Κατὰ τὸ πάπλωμα καὶ τὸ ξάπλωμα’

Τὸ εἰς τὸ σχῆμα του ἐφειλόμενον σέβας (εἰς κληρονομίαν)

Τὸ βιβλίον ἦτο πανόδετον.

Πολιτικά (ἀνεπίσημα) ἐνδύματα

Ἀποφώρια.

Ἡ πεδιάς ἦτο κατάφυτος.

Τὸ πρόσωπόν του ἦτο φιλομειδέστατον

Τὸ βουνὸν ἦτο χιονοσκεπές.

Ἐν τῇ σκότει τῆς νυκτός.

Ἄλλος λόγος τοῦ ἦτο ἀπλοῦς ὁρμαθὸς λέξεων.

The darkest cloud often has a silver lining.	Τὴν λύπην διαδέχεται ἡ χαρά.
His reason is often under a cloud	Ὑποφέρει συνεχῶς ἀπὸ πε- ριοδικὴν παραφροσύνην.
He is in the clouds	Ὀνειροπολεῖ ἀδύνατα πράγ- ματα· εἶνε μυστιγοπαθής.
He is under a cloud	Εἶνε ὑπὸ δυσμένειαν.
Many errors may cloud our understanding.	Πολλὰί πλάναι ἐνδεχεται να ἐπισκοτιῶσι τὴν διά- νοιαν μας
<b>Clover.</b> —He lives in clover.	Ἐν ἀφρόνοις βιωτεύει· ὥς πριγληπικῶς.
<b>Club.</b> —Indian clubs.	Κορύναι (διὰ γυμναστικὴν).
Club law	Ἀδοδικία· τὸ δίκαιον τοῦ ἰσχυροτέρου.
Club-footed	Ραιβόπους.
To club together	Συνεταιρίζεσθαι.
<b>Clue.</b> —To give a clue.	Διδεῖν νόξιν
I lost the clue.	Ἐχασα τὸν εἰρμον (τῶν ιδεῶν).
<b>Cluster.</b> —A cluster of bees.	Σμήνος μελισσῶν.
A cluster of persons.	Ὀμας ἀνθρώπων.
In clusters.	Βοτρυδον· σωρηδόν.
<b>Clutch.</b> —I got out of his clutches	Ἐσωθην ἀπὸ τοῦς ὄνυχας του.
<b>Coach.</b> —A coach and six.	Ἀμαξα με̐ ἑξ ἵππων.
Coach-house.	Σταθμός ἀμαξῶν.
I coached him.	Τὸν προεγύμνασα· § τὸν προεἰδοποίησα.
<b>Coal.</b> —To heap coals of fire.	Ἀποδιδεῖν καλὸν ἀντὶ κακοῦ.
To blow the coals.	Ἐξάπτειν τὰ παθῆ
To haul over the coals	Ἐπιπλῆττειν μέμφεσθαι
To carry coals to Newcastle.	Κομίζειν γλαυκάς εἰς Ἀ- θήνας ματαιοπονεῖν.
He is on burning coals,	Κάθηται στὰ κάρβουνα· εἰ-

**Coalesce.**—The two parties coalesced

**Coalition.** The coalitions of parties.

**Coarse.**—Coarse fish  
His manners are coarse.  
He is as coarse as a hop-sack

**Coast.**—To sail along the coast  
The coast is clear.

**Coat.**—Coat of arms  
Cut your coat according to your cloth  
He wears the King's coat.  
The coat does not make the gentleman  
He turned his coat.

I have dusted his coat for him

**Coax.**—He coaxed me into consenting to it.

**Cobbler.**—Let the cobbler stick to his last  
The cobbler's children are the worst shod.

**Cock.** The cock of the walk.

That cock won't fight.

As the old cock crows, so does the young one.

vs ἀνήσυχος,  
Τα δύο κόμματα ἠνώθησαν.

Οἱ συνδυασμοὶ τῶν κομμάτων.

Κοινὸς ἰχθύς  
Οἱ τρόποι τοῦ εἶναι τραχεῖς.  
Εἶνε σκαιότατος.

Ἀκτοπλοεῖν.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει κωλυμα (ἡ κίνδυνος ἐπεμβάσεως).

Οἰκόσημον

Ἐκτὰ τὸ πάπλωμα καὶ τοῦ ξάπλωμα'.

Ἵπηρετεῖ ὡς στρατιώτης.  
Τὸ ράσον δὲν καμναι τὸν καλόγηρον

Ἀπεσκίρτησε τοῦ κόμματος μετέστη ἐλιποτάκτησε.

Τὸν ἔδε'ρα· τοῦ ταῖς ἐβρεξα'.

Ἐπῆρπασε τὴν συναίνεσίν μου.

Ἐκαστος ἐν ᾧ ἐκλήθη· ἕκαστος εἰς τὸ ἔργον τοῦ.

Ἐσαγκάρης ἐξυπόλητος, ῥάπτῃς παραλυμένος'.

Ὁ ἥρως τῆς ἡμέρας· ἀρχηγὸς ἐν μικρῷ κύκλῳ.

Αὕτη ἡ δικαιολογία (ἡ αὐτὸ τὸ σχέδιον) δὲν ὠφέλει.

Ἐκτὰ τοὺς γονεῖς καὶ τὸ τέκνον.

He told me a cock and bull story.	Μοι εἶπε μιαν ἀπίστευτον ἱστορίαν.
This beats cock fighting	Αὐτο εἶνε τερπινότατον.
They live like fighting cocks	Διαιτῶνται (ἢ τρέφονται) κάλλιστα.
The revolver is at full cock.	Τὸ περιστροφον εἶνε εἰς τὸ ἄνω πάτωμα (ἔτοιμον πρὸς ἐκπυρσοκρότησιν).
To cock the ears	Ἀνορθόναειν τὰ ὦτα.
<b>Cogent</b> —A cogent argument.	Πειστικὸν ἐπιχείρημα.
<b>Cognizance</b> .—To take cognizance of anything	Λαμβάνειν γνῶσιν τινός· προσέχειν.
<b>Coin</b> .—I shall pay him back in his coin.	Θα τῷ ἀποδώσω τὰ ἴσα.
Much coin, much care	Ὁ ἔχων πεοιουσίαν ἔχει φροντίδας
To coin money.	κόπτειν νομίσματα· § κερδίζειν ταχέως.
To coin a new word.	Σχηματίζειν νέαν λέξιν.
<b>Coinage</b> .—This is the very coinage of your brain	Τοῦτο εἶνε ἀποκύημα τῆς φαντασίας σου.
<b>Cold</b> .—I feel the cold.	Εἶμαι εὐπαθὲς εἰς τὸ τὸ ψῦχος.
It is bitterly cold.	Τὸ ψῦχος εἶνε δριμύτατον.
They looked cold upon me.	Ἐρέσθησαν ψυχρῶς πρὸς ἐμέ· μοῦ ἔλαμαν τὸν βαρύν'.
Cold steel	Ξίφος· § λογγη.
He threw cold water on my plans.	Ἀπεθάρουνε τὰ σχέδιά μου.
He gave me the cold shoulder.	Μὲ ἐφ'λοξενησε πενιχρῶς· § ἀπέφυγε τὴν συντροφίαν μου.
He did it in cold blood.	Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐσκεμμένως.



He left me in the cold.

**Collapse.**—The building collapsed.

The enterprise collapsed entirely

While he was talking he collapsed.

**Collar.**—This is against the collar

He slipped the collar

**Collective.**—A collective note.

**Collision.**—Two trains came into collision

**Colour.**He changed colour

He was called to the colours

He showed himself at last in his true colours

You must see the thing in its true colours.

I gave him my colours.

He came off with flying colours.

They were obliged to strike their colours.

I give no colour for saying this.

He did it under the colour of piety.

Με παράτησεν εἰς τὸ μέσον·  
με ἀφῆκεν εἰς τὰ κρυὰ  
τοῦ λουτροῦ.

Τὸ κτίριον κατέρρευσε.

Ἡ ἐπιχειρησις ἀπέτυχεν  
οἰκτρῶς.

Ἐνθ' ὠμίλει εἶπεν λιπό-  
θυμος

Αὐτὸ εἶπε ἐπιμοχθόν.

Ἀπηλλόγη 'ἐγλύτωσε'.

Ταυτόσημος (ἡ συλλογικὴ)  
διακρίνωσις.

Δύο ἀμαξοστοιχίαι συνε-  
κρούσθησαν

Ἠλλάξε χρώμα· ὠρίσας  
(ἡ ἡρυθρίσας.)

Ἐνλήθη ὑπὸ τὰς σημαίας.

Ἐφάνη ἐπὶ τοὺς ποίος  
ἦτο· 'ἐξεσκεπάσθη'

Πρέπει νὰ ἐξετασθετε τὸ  
πρόβλημα ὑπὸ τὴν πραγματι-  
κὴν αὐτοῦ ἀποψιν.

Τὸν συμπεριελάβον εἰς τὴν  
ἀθλητικὴν μου ἐμάδα.

Ἐξήλθε τοῦ ἀγῶνος ἐντίμως  
(ἡ θριαμβευτικῶς).

Ἦναγκάσθησαν νὰ ὑποστεί-  
λωσι τὴν σημαίαν των (καὶ  
νὰ παραδοθῶσι.)

Οὐδεμίαν διαιολογίαν εἶδω  
λέγων αὐτό.

Τὸ ἐπραξεν ὑπὸ τὸ πρόσχη-  
μα τῆς εὐσεβείας.

Local colour.

He coloured the facts

**Comb.**—I cut his comb

**Combine.**—To combine  
pleasure with utility.

**Come.**—To come into the  
world.

To come to an end

To come short.

To come to blows.

To come home to.

Light come light go.

It came under my notice.

The secret came to light.

It came into my head

How comes it that?

Come what may.

The time will come when  
you will repent it

That's what comes of  
gimbling.

He comes of a noble family.

I have come to believe.

Things come right.

I came across him.

I came down upon him.

Where does the joke come  
in?

Where do I come in?

That paper comes out on

Ἐπιχώριος τύπος.

Διεστρέψε τα γεγονότα.

Τὸν ἐταπεινώσα.

Συνδυάζειν το τεῖρπνόν μετὰ  
τοῦ ὠφελίμου.

Γεννᾶσθαι.

Λήγειν παύειν.

Ὑπολείπεσθαι

Διαπληκτίζεσθαι.

Κατανοεῖσθαι.

Τα εὐκόλως κερδιζόμενα  
ταχέως ἀπολλυνται.

Περιήλθεν εἰς γνῶσιν μου.

Τὸ μυστικὸν ἀπεκαλύφθη.

Μοι ἦλθε κατα νοῦν.

Πῶς συμβαίνει ὥστε..

Ὅτιδὴποτε καὶ ἂν συμβῇ

ἔτι τρέξει ἄς κατεβασαί.

Θα ἔλθῃ καιρὸς ὁπότε θὰ

τὸ μετανοήσῃτε.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ ἀποτέλεσμα

τῆς μεμφιμοιρίας

Καταγεται ἐξ εὐγενοῦς οἰ-

κογενείας.

Ἦναγκάσθην γὰ πιστεῦσω.

Τα πράγματα βελτιοῦνται.

Τὸν συνήντησα.

Τὸν ἐπέπληξα τὸν ἐτιμώ-

ρησα.

Ποῖον λόγον ἔχει ὁ ἀστεϊ-

σμός;

Πῶς προάγονται τὰ συμφέ-

ρόντα μου;

Ἡ ἐφημερίς ἐκείνη ἐκδίδ-

Saturdays.  
He came fairly by it.  
My hair is coming off  
He overturned everything  
he came upon.  
He came off a conqueror.  
It comes to a good deal.

It will come to nothing.  
It comes to the same.  
It has come to this, that I  
no longer trust anyone

Misfortunes came upon him.  
In time to come  
The coming year  
We came to terms  
He came round me  
Dreams sometimes come  
out true.  
He was to have come  
yesterday.  
When I am gone, come  
what may.

He came up to public ex-  
pectation  
He came to see its value.

He will come to grief

Let us come to the point.

Then his words came back  
to my mind.

δεται τὸ Σάββατον.  
Τὸ ἀπέκτησα τιμίως.  
'Ἡ κόμη μου πίπτει.  
'Ανέτρεψε πᾶν τὸ προσ-  
τυχόν.  
'Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ ἀγῶνος νικητῆς  
στοιχίζει ἀκριβὰ' ἀνέρχε-  
ται εἰς μέγα πρὸς ὄν  
Θά καταλήξῃ εἰς τὸ μηδέν.  
Καταντῇ τὸ αὐτό.  
Κατήντησα εἰς τὸ σημείον  
νά μὴ ἐμπιστευθῶμαι εἰς  
οὐδέν.  
Τῷ ἐπὶ ἤλθον δυστυχήματα.  
Εἰς τὸ μέλλον.  
Τὸ ἐπὶ θυραῖς ἔτορ  
Συνεβιβάσθημεν.  
Με ἐξηπάτησα.  
'Ἐνίοτε τα ὄνειρα ἐπαλη-  
θεύουν.  
Ἐπρόκειτο νὰ ἔλθῃ χθὲς.  
'Ἐμοῦ θανόντος γὰρ μι-  
χθήτω πυρὶ' 'φοῦρος μὴ  
καπνίσῃ'.  
'Ἐδικαίωσε τὰς προσδοκίας  
τοῦ κοινοῦ.  
'Ἔγνω νὰ ἐκτιμήσῃ τὴν  
ἀξίαν του.  
Θα αποτύχῃ εἰς τὸ σιᾶδιόν  
του.  
'Ἄς ἔλθωμεν εἰς τὸ προ-  
καίμενον.  
Τότε ἀνεμνήσθην τῶν λό-  
γων σου.

## Comer = 97 = Commandment

<b>Comer.</b> —A fresh comer.	Νέγλυς
The first comer	Ὁ πρῶτος ἀειχθεὶς τῶν τυχόν.
I will take his part against all comers	Θὰ τον ὑπερασπίσω ἐναντίον τῶν τῶν.
<b>Comfort.</b> —The comforts of life.	Γα ἀγαθὰ τοῦ βίου.
<b>Comfortable.</b> — I feel very comfortable here.	Εἶμαι πολὺ εὐχαραστημένος ἐξῆ.
Make yourself comfortable.	Ἀναπαυθεῖτε καθήσαστε ἀνέτως.
<b>Comity.</b> —The comity of nations.	Διεθνὴς ἀβοότης φιλικὴ ἀναγνωμοσύνη τῶν ἀμειβανῶν νόμων καὶ ἐθίμων
<b>Comma.</b> —To put in inverted commas.	Θέτειν ἐντόξ εισαγωγικῶν.
<b>Command.</b> — Word of command	Πρόσταγμα (στρατ).
By command.	Κατὰ διαταγὴν
First in command.	Διοικητής.
He has a great command of his language	Γνωρίζει τὴν γλῶσσάν του κατὰ βάθος
She has tears at command.	ἔχει τὰ δάκρυα εὐκόλα.
It is yours to command	Εἶμαι ε.ς τὰς διατάγας σας.
These things I command you that you love one another	Γαυ-α ἐντέλλομαι ὑμῖν ἵνα ἀγαπᾶτε ἀλλήλους.
This fort commands the whole plain.	Αὕτο το φρούριον δεσπόζει ἐλὶς τῆς πεδιάδος.
<b>Commander.</b> —Commander of the Order of the Garter	Ταξιάρχης τοῦ τάγματος τῆς περικνημίδος.
Grand Commander of the Order of the Saviour.	Ἀνώτερος Ταξιάρχης τοῦ τ.ματος τοῦ Σωτήρος.
Commander-in-Chief.	Ἀρχιστράτηγος.
<b>Commandment.</b> —The ten commandments.	Αἱ δέκα ἐντολαί.

**Commend.** — Into thy hands I commend my spirit  
This idea did not commend itself.

**Commission.** — To put a ship in commission.  
He received a commission.  
He did it by commission.  
He discharged my commission.

Commission-agent  
Commissioned officer.  
Non-commissioned officer.

**Commit.** — To commit to memory.

To commit to paper.  
I commit it to your charge.

Don't go and commit yourself.

To commit for trial.

He has committed an appalling crime.

**Common.** — Common cause.

Common consent.  
Common crier.  
Common experience.  
Common honesty.  
Common sense.  
Common soldier.  
The common people.

Common factor.

Εἰς χεῖρας σου παραδίδω τὸ πνεῦμα μου.

Αὕτη ἡ ἰδέα δεν ἐπεδοκίμασθη.

Ἀποστέλλειν πλοῖον εἰς τὴν ἐνεργὸν ὑπηρεσίαν.

Ἔλαβε διορισμόν.

Τὸ ἐπραξε κατ' ἐπιτροπήν.

Ἐξετέλεσε τὴν παραγγελίαν μου.

Παραγγελιοδόχος.

Ἀξιωματικός.

Ὑπαξιωματικός.

Ἀποστηθίζειν.

Ἀναγράφειν.

Τὸ ἐμπιστευομαι εἰς τὴν φροντίδα σας.

Μὴ ἀκταθῆτε· ὁ μὴ δεσμευθῆτε.

Παραπέμπειν πρὸς ἐκδίκασιν εἰς ἀνώτερον δικαστήριον.

Διεπραξε στυγερὸν ἔγκλημα.

Κοινὴ ὑπόθεσις· σύμπραξις.

Ἀμοιβαία συναίνεσις.

Λημόσιος κήρυξ.

Συνήθης πείρα.

Ἀπλὴ τιμότης.

Ὁ κοινὸς νοῦς· τὸ λογικόν.

Ἀπλοὺς στρατιώτης.

Οἱ κοῖνοι ἄνθρωποι· ὁ λαὸς· τὸ κοινόν.

Κοινὸς παράγων (μυθ.)

## Commons = 99 = Company

Common noun.	Ὄνομα οὐσιαστικὸν (γράμ.)
Common law.	Ἀγρῶτος νόμος· δίκαιον τῶν ἐθιμῶν.
Common weal.	Κοινὸν καλόν
Common council	Δημοτικὸν συμβούλιον.
She is a woman out of the common	Εἶνε ὑπέρροχος (τῇ δαιμονίᾳ) γυνή
He made common cause, with us.	Συνέπραξε μεθ' ἡμῶν.
In common.	Ἀπὸ κοινοῦ· συνεταιρικῶς.
<b>Commons.</b> — House of Commons.	Βουλὴ τῶν Κοινοτήτων.
I am on short commons.	Διαιτῶμαι λιτῶς ἢ μόλις ἔχω τὸν ἐπισύσιον ἄρτον.
<b>Communication.</b> — Evil communications corrupt good morals.	Αἱ κακαὶ συναναστροφαὶ φθείρουσιν ἡθελή χρηστὰ.
I am in communication with him.	Ἐδρίσσομαι εἰς ἀνταπόκρισιν μετ' αὐτοῦ.
<b>Communique</b> — Official communiqué	Ἐπίσημον ἀνακοινωθέν.
<b>Community.</b> — Community of goods.	Κοινοκτημοσύνη.
The Mercantile Community	Ἡ Ἐμπορικὴ Ἀδελφότης.
He holds a good position in the community.	Κατέχει καλὴν θέσιν ἐν τῇ κοινότητι.
<b>Companion.</b> — Companion in arms.	Συστρατιώτης.
Lady's companion.	Ἀκόλουθος κυρία.
<b>Company.</b> — To keep company with anyone	Συνοδεύειν τινά· ἢ συναναστρέφεσθαι μετὰ τινος.
To part company with anyone	Ἀποχωρίζεσθαι.
To weep for company.	Συγκλαίειν· συνθρηναίν.
He is addicted to low company.	Ἔχει κακὴν συναναστροφὴν

## Compare = 100 = Compass

He is good company.

We have a company at dinner.

They keep a good deal of company.

I fell into company with him.

Tell me what company you keep and I will tell who you are.

Limited Company.

I am in good company.

**Compare.**—I have compared notes with him.

No lady can compare with her.

Nothing can be compared to his wickedness.

**Comparison.**—Degrees of comparison.

In comparison with.

Beyond all comparison.

To place in comparison.

To stand comparison.

**Compass.**—In a small compass.

From all the points of the compass.

To speak within compass.

The question lies within a narrow compass.

Εἶνε καλὸς συνοδοιπὸρος (ἢ σὺντροφος).

Ἔχομεν προσκεκλημένους εἰς τὸ γεῦμα.

Δέχονται πολλοὺς ξένους ἐν τῇ οἰκῇ των.

Τὸν συνήντησα τυχαίως.

Εἰπέ μου με ποῖον συναναστρέφεσαι να σοῦ εἰπῶ ποῖος εἶσαι.

Ἑτερόρρυθμος Ἑταιρία.

Καλλίτεροι ἄνθρωποι ἐπραξαν το αὐτό.

Ἀντήλλαξα σκέψεις μετ' αὐτοῦ συνεσκέφθημεν.

Οὐδεμία Κυρία θύναται νὰ παραβληθῇ πρὸς αὐτήν.

Ἡ μοχθηρία του εἶνε ἡ παραδειγματιστος.

Συγκριτικοὶ βαθμοί.

Ἐν συγκρίσει πρὸς

Ἄσυγκρίτως ἄσυγκριτοι τῇ λόγῃ.

Παραλλήλῳ εἶναι παραβάλλειν.

Ἐπιδέχεσθαι σύγκρισιν παραβάλλεσθαι.

Ἐν σμικρῇ.

Ἐξ ἀνατολῶν καὶ δυσμῶν πανταχόθεν.

Ὀμιλεῖν μετριοπαθῶς.

Τὸ ζήτημα περικλείεται ἐντὸς στενῶν ὁρίων.

**Competent = 101 = Comprehensive**

This is beyond my compass.	Αὐτὸ ὑπερβαίνει τὴν ἀντίληψιν μου.
<b>Competent.</b> — A competent Court	Ἀρμοδίον δικαστήριον.
It was competent to him to refuse.	Τῷ ἐπετρέπετο νὰ ἀποποι- ηθῇ.
<b>Competitive.</b> —Competitive examination.	Διαγωνισμός
<b>Complaint.</b> —To lodge a complaint	Ἰποβάλλειν παράπονον.
It is a terrible complaint.	Εἶνε φοβερὸν νόσημα.
These complaints	Στηθικά νοσήματα.
<b>Complement.</b> —We have our full complement	Εἰμεθα πλήρως ἐφοδιασμέ- νοι· εἰμεθα ἀτάρκεις.
<b>Complete.</b> —The complete works of Byron	Τὰ ἅπαντα τοῦ Βύρωνος.
<b>Compliment.</b> To return the compliment.	Ἀποδίδειν τὴν φιλοφρόνη- σιν ἀνταποδίδειν χάριν (ἢ προσβολὴν τινα).
My father sends you his compliments.	Ὁ πατὴρ μου σὰς ἀσπάζε- ται
<b>Compose</b> — To compose verses.	Στιχομετεῖν.
Compose your thoughts for action.	Ρυθμίζε τὰς ἰδέας σου πρὸς δράσιν.
Compose your countenance.	Δείξον ἀταραξίαν
Compose yourself.	Πραγνῶθις· ἡσυχάσατε.
<b>Composition.</b> —There is a touch of madness in his composition.	Εἶνε ἀνισόρροπος.
He made a composition with his creditors	Συναβιβάσθη, μετὰ τῶν θα- ναιστών του.
<b>Composure.</b> —He faced danger with composure	Ἀνταμετώπισε τὸν κίνδυ- νον μετὰ ψυχραιμίας.
<b>Comprehensive.</b> —Com-	Διανοητικαὶ δυνάμεις



prehensive faculties.

A comprehensive term.

**Compute.**—All the expenses being computed.

**Conceive.**—I cannot conceive it

Conceived in plain terms.

**Conception.**—The conception of the beautiful.

The immaculate conception.

**Concern.**—It is no concern of mine

I have no concern in it

He asked with deep concern.

A flourishing concern

The question is of the utmost concern.

Mind your own concerns.

Apply to whom it concerns.

It will be a loving concern to him.

To all whom it may concern.

He is concerned in it.

I am not concerned

The parties concerned.

The questions concerning this matter.

**Concert.**—A concerted

Περιεκτικός όρος.

Καταλογιζομένων όλων των έξόδων.

Δέν δύναμαι νά τό αντιληφθώ.

Σαφώς συντεταγμένον (έγγραφον κλπ.)

Ἡ σύννοια τοῦ καλοῦ.

Ἡ ἀσπιλος σύλληψις.

Δέν μ' ἐνδιαφέρει· δέν εἶνε καθήκον μου.

Οὐδέμίαν μετοχήν ἔχω εἰς αὐτό· εἶμαι ἀμέτοχος εἰς αὐτό

Ἠρώτησε μετὰ πολλοῦ ἐνδιαφεροντος

Ἀχμαῖον κατάστημα.

Τό ζήτημα εἶνε ὑψίστης σπουδαιότητος

Τα σεαυτοῦ πράττε· 'κύτταζε τή δουλεία σου'.

Ἀποταθῆτε τοῖς ἀρμοδίοις.

Ἢά πιάσῃ τήν γάταν ἀπό τα νύχια·

Τοῖς ἐνδιαφερομένοις· ὅπου δεῖ.

Ἐνδιαφέρεται (ἢ ἐνέχεται) εἰς αὐτό.

Δέν ἐνδιαφέρομαι.

Οἱ ἐνδιαφερόμενοι.

Τά ζητήματα τὰ ἀφορῶντα τήν ὑπόθεσιν ταύτην.

Ἐσχεμμένον κίνημα.

## Conclusion = 103 = Conduct

movement.

A concerted piece of music.  
**Conclusion.** - Conclusion  
of peace

To draw a conclusion

To bring to a conclusion.

We must come to a conclusion.

It was a foregone conclusion.

**Conclusive.** - Conclusive  
evidence

**Concomitant.** - Concomitant  
circumstances

The concomitants

**Concrete.** A concrete fact.

**Condemn.** - Such acts  
must be condemned

He was condemned to death.

His looks condemn him.

**Condition.** - I favourable  
conditions

Eggs arrived in good condition.

To change one's condition.

On condition that..

The size is conditioned by  
the requirements

They condition the universe  
anew.

Ill conditioned.

Well-conditioned.

**Conduct.** - Line of conduct.

Συμφωνικὸν μελοποίημα.  
Συνομολόγησις εἰρήνης.

Ἐξάγειν συμπέρασμα.

Φέρειν εἰς πέρας.

Ὁφειλομεν νὰ καταλήξω-  
μεν εἰς συμπέρασμα.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα ἦτο προαποφα-  
σισμένον· ἔ ὑπῆρχε προ-  
καταλήξις

Ἀναμφισβήτητος (ἢ πειστι-  
κῇ) ἀπόδειξις.

Συμπαρομαρτοῦσαι περιστά-  
σεις

Τα παρεπόμενα

Συγγεκριμμένον γεγονός.

Τοιαῦτα διαβήματα πρέπει  
ν' ἀποδοκιμάζωνται

Κατεδικασθῇ εἰς θάνατον.

Τα βλέμματα τοῦ τὸν κα-  
θιστώσιν ὑποπτον.

Εὐνοῖκαί συνθήκῃ.

Τα αὔγα ἐφθασαν εἰς κα-  
λὴν κατάστασιν.

Νυμφεύεσθαι

Ἰπὸ τὸν ὄρον ὅτι...

Τὸ μέγεθος ἐξαρ-ᾶται ἐκ  
τῶν ἀναγκῶν.

Ἐπιβάλλουσιν ἐκ νέου ὅ-  
ρους ἐπὶ τῆς οἰκουμένης.

Καλῶς ἔχων.

Καλῶς ἔχων· εὐεχτῶν.

Πορεία διαγωγῆς· συμπερι-

## Conductor = 104 = Confusion

Safe-conduct	φορά. Διαβατήριον ἐν καιρῷ πο- λέμου.
<b>Conductor.</b> —A good con- ductor of electricity Lightning conductor. Conductor of a band	Καλὸς ἄγωγος ἡλεκτρι- σμοῦ 'Αλεξινέραυνον. 'Αρχιμουσικός.
<b>Confer.</b> —A decoration has been conferred on him You will confer a great fa- vour on me.	Τῷ ἀπενεμήθη παράσημον.  Θὰ μοι παρασχητὲς μεγαλὴν χάριν.
<b>Configuration.</b> —The configuration of bodies. The configuration of the ground.	'Η ἐξωτερικὴ διάπλασις τῶν σωμάτων. 'Ο σχηματισμὸς τοῦ εἰδός.
<b>Confine.</b> He was confined She is confined I am confined to my room. I confine myself to this statement	'Ετέθη ὑπὸ κράτησιν. Εἶνε λεχών. Οἰκνυοῦ Περιορίζομαι εἰς αὐτὴν τὴν ζηλωσιν.
<b>Confirm.</b> —That piece of news has been confirmed His appointment was con- firmed.	'Εκείνη ἡ εἰδησις ἐπεβε- βαιώθη. 'Ο διορισμὸς τοῦ ἐπεκυρώθη.
<b>Confirmation.</b> —This news needs confirmation.	'Η εἰδησις αὕτη χρᾶζει ἐ- πιβεβαιώσεως.
<b>Conformity.</b> —In conform- ity with your instructions.	Συμφώνως πρὸς τὰς ὁδηγι- ας σας.
<b>Confuse.</b> —Fear confuses the understanding. I was confused	'Ο φόβος ταράττει τὸ λο- γικόν. 'Ημην συγχισμένος.
<b>Confusion.</b> —The house was in a state of confusion. To make confusion worse confounded.	'Η οἰκία ἦτο ἀνάστατος.  Περιπλέκειν τὰ πράγματα περισσότερον,

<b>Confute.</b> —I confuted his arguments	Ἀνεσκαδάσα τα ἐπιχειρήματα του.
<b>Congenial.</b> —The soil is not congenial to those plants.	Τὸ ἔδαφος δὲν εἶναι πρόσφορον διὰ τὰ φυτὰ ἐκεῖνα.
<b>Congenital.</b> —A congenital defect	Συμφυῆς (ἢ ἐγγενεὶς) ἐλάττωμα.
<b>Congestion.</b> —Congestion of the brain.	Συμφορῆσις τοῦ ἐγκεφάλου.
<b>Congregation.</b> —There was a large congregation in church.	Ὑπῆρχε πυκνὸν ἐκκλησιασμός.
<b>Congress.</b> —A congress of peace.	Συνέδριον εἰρήνης.
<b>Conjecture.</b> —By conjecture.	Ἐξ εἰκασίας· κατὰ συμπερασμόν.
<b>Conjugal.</b> Conjugal rights	Συζυγικά δικαιώματα.
<b>Conjuncture.</b> —In this conjuncture	Κατὰ τὴν παροῦσαν κρίσιν.
Conjuncture of circumstances.	Συνδρομή περιστάσεων.
<b>Conjure.</b> —I conjured him by the memory of his father.	Τὸν ἐξώρχισα εἰς τὴν μνήμην τοῦ πατρὸς του.
I conjured up the incident.	Ἀνεπόλησα εἰς τὴν μνήμην τὸ γεγονός.
<b>Conjurer.</b> —He is no conjurer.	Δὲν εἶναι ἐκτάκτως ἱκανός· § δὲν εἶναι θαυματοποιός.
<b>Connect.</b> This question is connected with that.	Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο σχετίζεται μὲ ἐκεῖνο.
He is well-connected.	Ἕχει καλοὺς συγγενεῖς· εἶναι ἀριστοκράτης.
<b>Connecting.</b> —A connecting link	Συνεκτικὸς δεσμός.
Connecting pipes.	Συνδετικοὶ σωληνες.
<b>Connection.</b> —This event has no connection with the matter.	Αὐτὸ τὸ γεγονός δὲν ἔχει σχέσηιν πρὸς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

I break off all connection.  
In this connection

Close connection.  
Family connections.  
Business connection.

**Connivance.** — It was done with his connivance.

**Conquer.** — He conquered his passions  
By this sign shalt thou conquer

**Conscience.** — A clear conscience  
In all conscience  
For conscience' sake.

Qualm of conscience.  
He had the conscience to do it.

**Conscious.** — I am conscious of it

**Consecration.** — Consecration of a church.  
Consecration of a bishop.

**Consecutive.** — Consecutive number

For five consecutive years.

**Consensus.** — Consensus of opinions

**Consent.** — Silence gives consent.

With one consent.  
By mutual consent,

Διακόπτω πᾶσαν σχέσιν.  
Λόγου συμπροσόντος· ἐν τοῦ-  
τω τοῦ λόγου.

Στενὴ συγγένεια.  
Συγγενεῖς.

Ἑμπορικαὶ σχέσεις· § πα-  
λατεία

Ἐγένετο τῇ ἐνόχῃ αὐτοῦ  
συναίνεσαι.

Κατέστειλε τὰ πάθη του.

Ἐν τούτῳ νίκα.

Καθαρὰ συνείδησις

Βεβαίως.

Ἦρος ἀνάπαυσιν τῆς συνει-  
δησεως

Τύψις συνειδήτος.

Εἶχε τὴν ἀναίδειαν νὰ τὸ  
πράξῃ

Τὸ συναισθάνομαι.

Ἐγκαίνια ἐκκλησίας.

Χειροτονία ἐπισκόπου.

Αὔξων ἀριθμός.

Ἐπὶ πάντε συναπτά ἐτη.

Συμφωνία γνωρῶν.

Ὁ σιωπῶν συναίνει.

Ὁμοφώνως.

Ἀμοιβαίᾳ συναίνεσαι.

## Consequence = 107 = Constitution

<b>Consequence.</b> —You must abide by the consequences. This will have bad consequences. In consequence of that event.	Ὁφείλετε νὰ ὑποστῆτε τὰς συνεπείας. Αὐτὸ θα ἔχῃ κακὰ ἐπακόλουθα. Συνεπεία ἐκείνου τοῦ γεγονότος.
It is of the utmost consequence.	Εἶνε ὑψίστης σπουδαιότητος.
Persons of consequence.	Ἐπίσημα πρόσωπα.
<b>Consequential.</b> —Consequential damages	Συναφεῖς ἀποζημιώσεις.
He is very consequential	Εἶνε λίαν ἐπηρμένος.
<b>Consider.</b> —All things considered.	Παντὼν λαμβανομένων ὅπ' ὄψιν.
<b>Consideration.</b> —To take into consideration.	Λαμβάνειν ὅπ' ὄψιν.
This question is under consideration.	Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο εἶνε ὑπὸ σκεψίν.
No consideration was given for that bond	Οὐδὲν ἀντάλλαγμα ἐδόθη διὰ τὸ γραμματίειν ἐκεῖνο.
In consideration of his services.	Ἀπέναντι τῶν ὑπηρεσιῶν τοῦ
<b>Consistent.</b> —I was not always consistent with justice	Οἱ νόμοι δὲν συναρμολογοῦσι πάντοτε πρὸς τὴν δικαιοσύνην.
<b>Conspicuous.</b> —In a conspicuous place	Εἰς περίοπτον μέρος.
He makes himself conspicuous.	Εἶνε πολὺ ἐπιδεικτικὸς.
<b>Constable.</b> —To outrun the constable.	Χρεόνεσθαι· βυθίζεσθαι εἰς χρέη
<b>Constitute.</b> —I have constituted him my proxy	Τὸν θῶρισα ἀντιπρόσωπόν μου.
<b>Constitution.</b> —His constitution is such.	Τοιαύτη εἶνε ἡ ἰδιοσυγκρασία του.
The English Constitution.	Τὸ ἀγγλικὸν Σύνταγμα.

<b>Constitutional.</b> —Constitutional government.	Συνταγματικὸν πολίτευμα.
<b>Construction.</b> —You have put a wrong construction on my words.	Παρηρμηνευσάτε τοὺς λόγους μου.
<b>Constructive.</b> — Constructive criticism	Ἐποικοδομητικὴ ἐπικρίσις.
<b>Construe.</b> —This passage does not construe.	Τὸ ἐδάδιον τοῦτο δὲν ἐπιδέχεται γραμματικὴν ἀνάλυσιν.
You have construed my words badly.	Παρεξηγήσατε τοὺς λόγους μου.
<b>Consult.</b> —To consult one's pillow.	Σκέπτεσθαι τὴν νύκτα· ἐν νυκτὶ βουλή.
<b>Consummate.</b> — Consummate skill	Πλήρης δεξιότης.
A consummate fool.	Θεότοσμος.
<b>Consummation.</b> — It would be a consummation devoutly to be desired.	Θὰ ἦτο εὐχταίον ἐπιστέγασμα (ἢ ποθητὴ λύσις).
<b>Contact.</b> —To come into contact with anyone.	Ἐρχεσθαι εἰς ἐπαφὴν μετὰ τινος.
<b>Contain.</b> — He contains himself for joy.	Δεν δύναται νὰ συγκρατήσῃ τὴν χαρὰν τοῦ· 'πατᾶ ἀπὸ τὴν χαρὰν τοῦ'.
Contain your anger.	Κρατήσας τὸν θυμὸν σου.
<b>Contempt.</b> —To bring into contempt.	Παραδίδειν εἰς περιφρόνησιν.
Contempt of Court.	Ἀπειθεία πρὸς τὸ Δικαστήριον φυγοδικία.
<b>Contend.</b> — Nobody can contend with him.	Οὐδεὶς δύναται ν' ἀντιμετρηθῇ πρὸς αὐτόν· 'κάνει δὲν βγαίνει ἐμπρὸς τοῦ'.
<b>Content.</b> — Content is beyond riches.	Ἢ ὀλιγάρεία εἶνε ἀνωτέρα τοῦ πλοῦτου.

<b>Contents.</b> —According to the contents of the contract.	Ὡς διαλαμβάνει τὸ συμβόλαιον.
<b>Context.</b> —I understood it from the context.	Τὸ ἐννόησα ἐκ τῶν συμφραζομένων.
In this context,	Ἐν τούτῳ τοῦ λόγου εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ στάδιον.
<b>Continue.</b> To be continued.	Ἔπεται συνέχεια.
Continued and ended	Συνέχεια καὶ τέλος.
<b>Continuity.</b> —Law of continuity.	Νόμος τῆς συνεχειας.
<b>Contract.</b> —He contracted bad habits.	Ἀπέκτησε κακὰς ἐξεις.
He contracted himself out of this matter	Ἀπηλλάγη τῆς ἐργασίας αὐτῆς δια συμβολαίου.
<b>Contradiction.</b> —Spirit of contradiction	Πνεῦμα ἀντιλογίας.
Contradiction in terms.	Σχῆμα ὀξύμωρον.
There is a contradiction in his evidence.	Ἰπαρχει ἀντίφασις ἐν τῇ μαρτυρίᾳ του.
<b>Contradistinction.</b> —In contradistinction	Κατ' ἀντιδιαστολήν.
<b>Contrary.</b> —Unless you hear from me to the contrary.	Ἐκτός θ' ὡς γράψω περὶ τοῦ ἐναντίου.
Who says the contrary	Τίς ὁ ἀντίλεγων,
On the contrary	Τοῦναντίον ἀπ' ἐναντίας.
To interpret by contraries	Ἑρμηνεύειν τὰ ἀντίθετα.
<b>Contrast.</b> —There was a great contrast between them.	Ἰπάρχεε μεγάλη ἀντίθεσις μετὰ τῶν.
<b>Contravention.</b> —(Contravention of a law	Παραβάσις νόμου.
<b>Contribution.</b> —Contributions were collected.	Συνελέγησαν ἔρανοι (ἢ εἰσφοραί).
We were laid under contribution.	Μὲς ἐφορολόγησαν. μᾶς ἐξέβησαν, να πληρώσωμεν.
<b>Contributor.</b> —He is a	Εἷς συνεργάτης τοῦ Χρῶ.



## Contrive = 110 = Conviction

contributor to the Times.	νου (τοῦ Λονδίνου).
<b>Contrive.</b> He contrived it	Τὸ ἐπενόησε· τὸ ἐσοφίσθη.
He contrived to do it	Κατωρθώσε να το πράξῃ.
<b>Control.</b> —He has no control over himself	Εἶνε ἀκράτητος· δὲν δύναται να συγκρατησῇ ἑαυτον
Circumstances beyond my control	Περιστάσεις ἀνώτεραι τῶν δυνάμεών μου.
He got beyond control	Ἀπέβαλε πάντα χαλινόν.
Control your anger.	Συγκράτησε τὴν ὀργὴν σου· ἡσύχασε.
<b>Convenience.</b> —Marnage of convenience,	Συμπεροντολογικὸς γάμος.
Do it at your convenience.	Πραξατέ το όταν εὐκαιρήσῃτε.
It is a great convenience to me.	Εἶνε μεγάλη εὐκολία εἰ' ἐμεῖς.
<b>Convenient.</b> — If it is convenient to you.	Ἐαν σὰς εἶνε εὐκολον.
Whenever it is convenient to you.	Ὅταν εὐκαιρήσῃτε.
<b>Converge.</b> Converging fire.	Συννεύον πῦρ.
<b>Conversant.</b> —He is conversant with the whole case.	Εἶνε ἐνήμερος ἐλγης τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
He is conversant with the English language.	Εἶνε ἐγκρατὴς τῆς ἀγγλικῆς γλώσσης.
<b>Conversazione.</b> —There was a conversazione last night.	Ἐπῆρχε φιλολογικὴ (ἢ ἐπιστημονικὴ) ἐσπεριεχθὲς τὴν νύκτα.
<b>Convey.</b> — Convey my thanks to him.	Διαβιβάσατε αὐτῷ τὰς εὐχαριστίας μου.
To convey an impression.	Παράγειν ἐντύπωσιν.
He conveyed his property to his wife.	Μετεβίβασε τὴν περιουσίαν του εἰς τὴν σύζυγόν του.
<b>Conviction.</b> —Summary conviction.	Συνοπτικὴ καταδίκη.

I have a strong conviction.	Ἐχω στερραν πεποιθήσιν.
<b>Convince.</b> —I am strongly convinced of it.	Εἰμαι ἀδιστακτως πεπεισμένος περὶ αὐτοῦ.
<b>Convulse.</b> —We were convulsed with laughter	Ἐξεκαοδισθημεν ἀπὸ τὸν γέλωτα
<b>Cook.</b> —Too many cooks spoil the broth.	Πολλοὶ μάγειροι χαλὸν τὸ φαγητόν.
<b>Cookery.</b> —The house-keeper's cookery book.	Οἰκιακὴ μαγειρικὴ (βιβλίον)
<b>Cool.</b> —Cool air.	Δροσερὸς ἀήρ.
It is getting cool.	Ὁ καιρὸς ἤρχισε νὰ ψυχραίνεται· ἤρχισε νὰ δροσιζῇ.
He is a cool hand.	Εἶνε ὀλίγον τραχύς.
It cost me a cool thousand	Μοὶ ἐστοίχισε χιλίας δλας λίρας.
I had to cool my heels.	Ἦναγκάσθην νὰ περιμείνω πολὺ πρὶν ἢ μὲ δεχθῇ εἰς ἀκρόασιν.
Cool headed.	Ψυχραῖμος.
<b>Co-operative.</b> —Co-operative Society.	Συνεργατικὴ εἰσαίρια.
<b>Cope.</b> —I cannot cope with the difficulties.	Δὲν δύναμαι ν' ἀντεπεξέλθω κατὰ τῶν δυσχερειῶν.
<b>Copy.</b> Make a fair copy of it.	Γράψε αὐτὸ εἰς τὸ καθαρόν.
A true copy.	Πιστὸν ἀντίγραφον.
A cartified copy.	Πιστοποιημένον ἀντίγραφον.
<b>Copyright.</b> —The copy-right of this book is out.	Τὸ συγγραφικὸν δικαίωμα αὐτοῦ τοῦ βιβλίου ἐληθε.
<b>Cord.</b> —Spinal cord.	Σπονδυλικὴ στήλη.
Umbilical cord.	Ὁμφαλιος λῶρος.
Vocal cords.	Φωνητικαὶ χορδαί.
<b>Cordial.</b> —He met with a cordial reception.	Ἐτυχεν ἐγκαρδίου ὑποδοχῆς (ἢ δεξιώσεως).
<b>Cordon.</b> —Sanitary cordon,	Ἱγίειονομικὴ ζώνη.

<b>Core.</b> —Rotten at the core.	Ἐντελῶς αἰσθηπῶς § ἀσθη- ρικτος.
His feelings are English to the core	Τὰ αἰσθηματὰ του εἶναι γνήσια ἀγγλικά.
<b>Corn.</b> —The corn law ques- tion.	Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦ περὶ σιτη- ρῶν νόμου.
Corn-chandler.	Μικρέμπορος σιτηρῶν.
Corn-trader.	Σιτέμπορος· ἔμπορος δημη- τριακῶν.
You have trodden on his corns.	Τὸν ἐπειράξατε εἰς τὸ τρω- τὸν του σημεῖον
<b>Cornea.</b> — His cornea is inflamed.	Ὁ κερατοειδης χιτών (τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ) του εἶναι φλο- γισμένος.
<b>Corner.</b> —To drive into a corner.	Στανοχωρεῖν· πιέζειν· πεοι- πλέκειν.
This was done in a corner.	Αὐτὸ ἐγένεν ἐν κρυπτῷ καὶ παραβυστῳ.
Corner-stone.	Ἀκρογωνιαίος λίθος· βάσις.
<b>Cornucopia.</b> - The cor- nucopia	Τὸ κέρας τῆς Ἀμαλθείας.
<b>Corollary.</b> — This was the corollary of his act.	Αὐτὸ ἦτο τὸ ἐπακολούθη- μα τῶν πράξεων του
<b>Corporal.</b> —Corporal pun- ishment.	Σωματικὴ ποινὴ ραβδισμὸς.
He is a corporal	Εἶναι δεκανεὺς.
<b>Corporate.</b> Corporate body	Σωματεῖον νομικὸν πλᾶσμα.
Corporate town.	Πόλις ἔχουσα δημοτικὰ δι- καιώματα.
<b>Corporation.</b> The corpo- ration of the city of London.	Ὁ δῆμος τοῦ ἁστέως τοῦ Λονδίνου.
Municipal Corporation	Δημοτικαὶ ἀρχαί.
<b>Corps.</b> —The third corp.	Τὸ τρίτον στρατιωτικὸν σῶμα.
<b>Corpse.</b> —His corpse was	Ἀνευρέθη τὸ πτώμα του.

found.	
<i>Corpus.</i> — <i>Corpus delicti</i>	Σῶμα τοῦ ἀγκληματος.
<b>Correct.</b> His conduct has been quite correct.	Ἡ διαγωγή του ὑπῆρξεν ἐντελῶς ἀψογος
<b>Correction.</b> — I speak under correction.	Ἐνδέχεται νὰ σφάλῃμαι.
House of correction.	Σωφρονιστήριον
<b>Corrosive.</b> — Corrosive sublimate.	Χλωριοῦχος ὑδράργυρος.
<b>Cost.</b> —Prime cost.	Ἀρχικὴ ἀξία.
At any cost at all costs.	Ἀντὶ πάσης θυσίας.
I did it at my own cost.	Τὸ ἐπραξα ἰδίαις δαπάναις.
It was done to my cost	Ἐγένετο εἰς βάρος (πρὸς βλάβην) μου.
It has cost him dear.	Τῷ ἐστοίχισεν ἀκριβὰ 'τοῦ ἐκοθύτισεν ὁ κοῦνκος ἀη- δονι'
<b>Couch.</b> — The letter was couched in these terms	Ἡ ἐπιστολὴ εἶχεν (ἦτο συν- τεταγμένη) οὕτω.
<b>Council.</b> —Cabinet council.	Ἱπουργικὸν συμβούλιον.
Common Council.	Δημοτικὸν Συμβούλιον.
Privy Council.	Ἀνακτοβούλιον
Order in Council	Ἱπουργικὸν διαταγμα.
<b>Counsel.</b> —We took counsel together.	Συνεσχέθημεν
I keep my own counsel	Τηρῶ τὸ μυστικόν μου·σιωπῶ.
King's Counsel.	Δικηγόρος δικαιούμενος νὰ ἐμφανισθῇ ἐνώπιον τοῦ Ἀνακτοβουλίου.
<b>Count.</b> Count of indictment.	Κεφάλαιον κατηγορίας· κα- τηγορία
To count out the House	Ἀναβαλλεῖν συνεδριάσιν τῆς Βουλῆς όταν παρίστανται ὀλιγώτεροι τῶν 40 βου- λευτῶν.

## Countenance = 114 = Country

You must not count upon him.

That does not count.

**Countenance.** — Keep your countenance.

He changed his countenance.

I will keep you in countenance.

Fear had discomposed his countenance.

His look put me out of countenance

He was out of countenance.

I could not countenance such a scheme.

**Counter.** — This runs counter to my principle.

Counter-attack

**Counterbalance.** — His defects counterbalance his accomplishments.

**Countermand.** — The order was countermanded.

**Countersign.** — You must countersign this document.

**Country.** — Foreign country. Country life.

To appeal to the country.

Country cousin.

Country-house.

*Coup.* — *Coup d' etat.*

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ βασίλῃσθῃ εἰς αὐτόν

Ἐκεῖνο δὲν λογίζεται.

Μεῖνε ἀτάραχος· μὴ γελᾷσθῃς.

Ἠλλάξεν ὥσιν (ἐκ συγκινήσεως).

Θὰ σε ὑποστηρίξω (ἡθικῶς).

Ὁ φόβος εἶχεν ἀλλοιωσά τήν ἔσιν του.

Το βλέμμα του μὲ συνετά-οαξε.

Ἐδορυβήθη· ἔτα ἔχασε'.

Δὲν ἠδυνάμην νὰ ἐπιδοκιμάσω τοιοῦτον σχέδιον.

Τοῦτο ἀντιβαίνει εἰς τὰς ἀρχάς μου.

Ἀντεπίθεσις

Τα ἐλαττώματά του ἐξισοῦνται πρὸς τα προτερή-ματά του.

Τὸ διάταγμα (ἧ ἡ διαταγή) ἀνεκλήθη.

Ἄτον νὰ προσυπογράψῃτε αὐτὸ τὸ ἔγγραφο.

Ἀλλοδαπή· ἑξηντηαῖά'.

Ἀγροτικὸς βίος.

Διαλύειν τήν βουλὴν· ποι-εῖσθαι ἐκκλησίαν εἰς τὸν λαόν.

Ἀγροτικοφανὴς συγγενής.

Ἑξοχικὴ οἰκία· ἀγροικία.

Πραξικέπημα.

*Coup de grace.*

*Coup de main.*

**Couple.**—The newly married couple.

For a couple of days.

Coupling one with another.

**Courage.**—I have not the courage

Pick up your courage.

He has the courage of his opinion.

**Course.**—I take my course.

The ship changed its course.

This is a dangerous course.

The course of events.

Evil courses.

Course of exchange

He gave three courses of lectures.

In due course.

It was a matter of course.

It is a matter of course.

Your course is clear.

It is in the course of things.

Ἰσάτατον κύπημα· ἀποθανάτωμα

Αἰωνίζια ἐφοδος· ἡ τολμηρὸν ἔργον ταχέως ἐκτελεσθέν.

Οἱ νεόνυμφοι.

Ἐπὶ δύο (ἢ τρεῖς) ἡμέρας. Συνδυάζειν το ἐν μετὰ τοῦ ἄλλου.

Δὲν ἔχω τὸ θάρρος· ὁδὲν βαστά ἡ καρδία μου'.

Ἀναθάρρῃς.

Ἐχει τὸ θάρρος τῆς γνώμης του.

Ἀκολουθῶ τὸν δρόμον μου. Τὸ πλοῖον ἡλλάξε τὴν διεύθυνσιν του.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἐπικίνδυνον διαβήμα.

Ἡ πορεία τῶν πραγμάτων. Κακὴ διαγωγή.

Τιμὴ συναλλαγματος.

Ἐδωκε τρεῖς σειρὰς παραδόσεων.

Ἐν καιρῷ τῷ δέοντι· ἐν δέοντι.

Ἦτο ἐπόμενον.

Ἐννοεῖται εὐχόμενον· εἶνε κοντὰ στὸν νοῦν'.

Ἡ κατευθύνσις τὴν δέον ν' ἀκολουθήσητε εἶνε διαγεγραμμένη.

Ἐγχείται ἐν τῇ φύσει τῶν πραγμάτων.

He was allowed his own course.

In the course of time.

The house is in course of construction.

A dinner with five courses.

**Court.**—In open Court.

He was put out of Court.

To bring into Court.

He is great at Court.

He is going to be tried before the Court-martial.

To pay court to any one.

Court-card.

He courts my friendship.

He courts her.

He courts danger.

He courts all men in office.

**Courtesy.**—By courtesy.

Courtesy title.

**Covenant.**—Ark of the covenant

Land of the covenant.

**Coventry.**—I sent him to Coventry.

**Cover.**—Under (the) cover of humility

Under cover of the night.

We got under cover.

I send you under this cover.

From behind cover.

Τῷ ἐπετρέπη νὰ ἐνεργῇ κατὰ βούλησιν.

Προϊόντος τοῦ χρόνου.

Ἡ οἰκία εἶνε ὑπὸ κατασκευῇ.

Γεῦμα ἐκ πάντε φαγητῶν.

Ἐν πλήρει δικαστηρίῳ ἐπ' ἀκροατηρίου.

Ἀπερρίφθη ἡ ἀγωγή του.

Προσάγειν ὡς αὐθεντίαν.

Ἰσχύει παρὰ τῇ Αἰλῇ.

Θά δικασθῇ ἐνώπιον τοῦ στρατοδικείου.

Περιποιεῖσθαι τινα· 'καλοπιάνειν' § ἐρωτοτροπεῖν

Γραμμένον παιγνιόχαρτον.

Ἐπιδιώκει τὴν φιλίαν μου.

Ἐρωτοτροπεῖ μετ' αὐτῆς.

Προκαλεῖ τὸν κίνδυνον

Κολακεύει πάντας τοὺς ἐν τέλει.

Κατὰ χάριν· 'χατιρικῶς'.

Ἐπίτιμος τίτλος.

Κιβωτὸς τῆς Διαθήκης.

Γῇ τῆς ἐπαγγελίας· ἡ Χαναάν.

Τὸν ἀπέκλεισα τῆς συναναστροφῆς μου.

ὑπὸ τὸ πρόσχημα τῆς ταπεινοφροσύνης

ὑπὸ τὴν σκεπὴν τῆς νυκτός.

Ἐπροφυλάχθημεν.

Σὰς ἀποστελλῶ ἐγκλειστώς.

Ἐκ τοῦ ἀσφαλοῦς.

I read that book from cover to cover.

Covers were laid for ten.

He covered that distance in one hour.

He covered his expenses.

A covering letter.

**Covert.** — He looked at me in a covert glance.

That was a covert threat.

**Covet.**—All covet all lose.

**Cowl.**—It is not the cowl that makes the friar.

**Cozen.**—He cozened his father into consenting

**Crab.** — You can never bring a crab to walk straight.

**Crack.**—He got a crack on the head.

In a crack.

He is a crack whip.

He that would crack the kernel, must crack the nut.

He is cracking jokes, as usual

To crack a civil.

He cracks up his goods.

He cracks a crust.

Ἀνέγνωσα τὸ βιβλίον ἀκεί-  
νο ἀπ' ἀρχῆς μέχρι τέλους.

Ἦτοιμάσθη γεῦμα διὰ δέ-  
κα άτομα

Διήνυσεν τὸ διάστημα ἀκεί-  
νο ἐντὸς μιᾶς ὥρας.

Ἐκάλυψε τὰ ἐξοδά του.

Συνοδευτικὴ ἐπιστολή.

Μοι ἔρριψε λαθραῖον βλέμ-  
μα.

Τοῦτο ἦτο συγκακαλυμμένη  
ἀπειλή.

Ὅποιος ζητεῖ τὰ πολλὰ  
χάνει καὶ τὰ ὀλίγα.

Τὸ ράσον δὲν κάμναι τὸν  
καλόγηρον.

Ἰγρήρπασεν τὴν συναίνεσιν  
τοῦ πατρὸς του.

Οὐποτε ποιήσεις τὸν καρ-  
κίνον ὅρθα βαδίζειν· ἢ  
οὐρα τοῦ σκύλλου δὲν ἰ-  
σιόνηι ποτέ·

Ἐκτυπήθη σοβαρῶς εἰς  
τὴν κεφαλὴν.

Ἐν μιᾷ στιγμῇ.

Ἔινεν καλὸς ἀμαξηλάτης.

Τὰ καλὰ κόποις κτιῶνται.

Ἀστειεύεται κατὰ τὸ σύ-  
νηδες.

Διαρρηγνύειν οἰκίαν ἐπὶ  
σκοπῇ κλοπῆς.

Διαφημίζει τὰ ἐμπορεύμα-  
τά του.

Κερδίζει ὀλίγα μὲν ἀλλ' ἐ-



Cracked jars last longest.  
He is crack-brained, he is cracked.

**Cradle.**—From the cradle.  
Cradle of an art.

**Craft.**—Small craft.

The craft of Free-masons.

Arts and crafts.

**Cram.**—We were crammed with Latin and Greek.

They crammed it down his throat.

**Crambo.**—It is a crambo.

**Cramp.**—A cramp word.  
A cramp handwriting.  
We are cramped for room.

**Craze.**—It is the craze of the year.  
He was crazed with grief.

**Creek.**—A creaking door hangs long.

**Cream.**—The cream of society.

Cold cream.

Cream-coloured.

**Creation.**—That is a cre-

παρκῇ πρὸς ζωάρκειαν.  
‘Κακὸ σκυλὶ φόφο δὲν ἔχει’.  
Εἶνε ἀνισόρροπος· ‘εἶνε ξε-  
μυαλισμένος’.

Νηπιόθεν.

Τὰ σπάργανα (ἡ ἀρχὴ) τέ-  
χνης τινός.

‘Ελαφρὰ σκάφη· λέμβοι·  
ἐφόλκια.

‘Ἡ ἀδελφότης τῶν ἐλευθέ-  
ρων Γευτόνων.

‘Ἐπιτηδεύματα· τέχναι.

Μᾶς προεγδύνασαν ἐσπευ-  
σμένως (‘ἐπασάλειψαν’) εἰς  
τὰ Λατινικά καὶ ‘Ἑλλη-  
νικά.

Τὸν ἠνάγκασαν νὰ τὸ κα-  
ταπύ.

Εἶνε στιχοπαίγνιον· ‘πὲς  
ἀλεῦρι’.

Δυσνόητος λέξις.

Δυσαναγνωστον γράψιμον

Εἰμέθα στενοχωρημένοι  
(συνεσφιγμένοι).

Εἶνε ἡ μόδα (ἡ ἡ τρέλλα)  
τοῦ εἶτους.

‘Ἦτο παραφρων ἐκ τῆς λύ-  
πης.

Οἱ φιλάσθενοι συνήθως  
εἶναι μακρόβιοι.

Τὸ ἀνθος τῆς κοινωνίας.

Μαλακτικὴ ἀλοιφή.

Γαλακτόχρους.

Ἀπὸ εἶνε ἀποκύημα τῆς

ation of his own fancy.

***Creature***. — Our fellow-creatures.

The dumb creatures

A poor creature

Horrible creature.

There was not a single creature in the street.

***Credence***. — I cannot give credence to that story.

Letter of credence.

***Credit***. — Letter of credit.

I give you credit for good intentions.

He is a credit to his school.

It does him credit, It is a credit to him

I take to myself the credit of it

He buys on credit.

***Creed***. — The Creed.

The Christian creed.

***Creep***. — I can just manage to creep along.

Suspicion crept into his mind.

A few misprints crept in.

That makes one's flesh creep.

He gave me the creeps.

φαντασίας του.

Οἱ ὅμοιοί μας· οἱ ἄνθρωποι.

Τὰ ἄλογα ζῶα.

Ἐν δυστυχῆς πλάσμα.

Ἀχρεῖον ὑποκαίμενον.

Δεν ὑπῆρχε ψυχὴ ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ.

Δεν δύναιμι νὰ δώσω πίστιν εἰς αὐτὴν τὴν ἱστορίαν.

Συστατινὴ ἐπιστολὴ.

Πιστωτικὴ ἐπιστολὴ.

Παραδεχομαι τὴν καλὴν σας πρόθεσιν.

Εἶνε τὸ καύχημα τῆς σχολῆς του.

Τῷ περιποιεῖ τιμὴν.

Ἐναβρύνομαι (ἢ υπερηφανεύομαι) ἐπὶ τοῦτο.

Ἀγοραζεῖ ἐπὶ πιστώσει.

Τὸ σύμβολον τῆς πίστεως· τὸ Πιστεῦμα.

Τὸ Χριστιανικὸν θρήσκευμα.

Μόλις δύναιμι νὰ περιπατῶ βρυσάως μολὶς συρομαι.

Εἰσεχώρησεν ὑπόψια εἰς τὸν νοῦν του.

Παρεισέφρησα, τυπογραφικὰ λάθη.

Αὐτὸ προξενεῖ ἀνατριχίαισιν ὡς γίνονται τὰ περὶ τοῦ ἀνθρώπου.

Μοὶ ἐπροξένησε φρίκην.

**Cremation.** — Cremation  
of the dead.

**Crest** The crest of a hill.  
Crest-fallen.

**Crew.** — The ship perished  
crew and cargo.

**Crime.** Poverty is no crime.  
He committed a heinous  
crime.

**Cringe.** — To fawn and  
cringe.

He cringes to the mighty.

**Criterion.** — This is not a  
criterion of his innocence.

**Crocodile.** Crocodile tears.

**Crook.** — By hook or by  
crook.

A crooked sinner.

**Cross.** — The Red Cross.  
Grand Cross.

No cross, no crown.

Cross and pile.

In the form of a cross.

Cross-road.

He looks cross.

They play at cross-purposes.

Cross-breed.

Cross-examination.

If you ever cross my path.

We crossed each other.

Καῦσις τῶν νεκρῶν

Κορυτὴ λόφου.

Κατηφής· 'κατσουφιασμέ-  
νος'

Τὸ πλοῖον ἀπωλεσθῇ αὐ-  
τανδρῶν.

Ἡ πένια δὲν εἶνε ἐλαττωμα.  
Διέπραξε στυγερόν ἐγκλημα.

Ἵποκλίνεσθαι δουλοπρεπῶς·  
ἐρπεῖν

Ἔρπει πρὸ τῶν ἰσχυρῶν.  
Αὐτὸ ζεν εἶνε γνωμῶν (ἡ  
ἀπόδειξις) τῆς ἀθωότητος  
του.

Κροκοδείλια (ὑποκριτικά)  
δαίρυα.

Ἢ οὕτως ἢ ἄλλως.

Ἀντικείμενόν τι φέρον εὐ-  
τυχίαν φυλακτόν.

Ὁ Ἐρυθροῦς Σταυρός.

Μεγαλόσταυρος.

Τὰ καλὰ κόποις κτῶνται.

Ἐκρῶνα ἢ γράμματα'.

Σταυροειδῶς.

Σταυροδρόμιον.

Φαίνεται ὠργισμένος.

Ἀντιπράττουσιν ἀλλήλοις  
ἐκ παρεξηγήσεως.

Μικτὴ γενεά.

Ἀντεξέτασις.

Ἐὰν σὲ συναντήσω ποτὲ

Διισταυρώθημεν.

Our letters were crossed.	Αἱ ἐπιστολαὶ μας διεσταυρωθῆσαν.
It never crossed my mind.	Οὐδέποτε μοι ἐπῆλθε κατὰ νοῦν.
He crossed my plan.	Ἀνέτρεψε τὰ σχέδιά μου.
He crossed the bridge.	Διάβη την γέφυραν.
We crossed over in three hours	Διεπλεύσαμεν αὐτὸ τὸ διάστημα εἰς τρεῖς ὥρας.
<b>Crow.</b> —I have a crow to pluck with him.	Ἔχω παράπονον κατ' αὐτοῦ 'τοῦ τὸ φυλάττω'.
White crow.	Σπάνιον τι χίμαιρα.
As the crow flies.	Κατ' εὐθείαν γραμμὴν.
Every crow thinks her young ones the whitest.	Ἐκάθε πουλὶ μὲ την φωνὴν του χαίρεται.
The noisy crow eats less carrion.	Ὁ πολυλογῶν εἰς τὴν τράπεζαν τρώγει ὀλιγώτερον.
To crow over	Ἡ'άλλειν τα ἐπινίκειαι θριαμβεῦσιν.
As the old cock crows so crows the young one	Δεῖξον ἡμῖν τὸν πατέρα γὰρ ἀρκεῖ ἡμῖν.
<b>Crowd.</b> —Argument against the bill crowded in upon me.	Ἐπιχειρήματα κατὰ τοῦ νομοσχεδίου ἐπῆρχοντο σωρηδὸν εἰς τὸν νοῦν μου.
They crowded into the room.	Ἐσθλθον εἰς τὸ δωματιον σωρηδόν.
The doors were crowded.	Τὸ πλῆθος συνωστίζετο εἰς τὰς θύρας.
There was no crowding.	Δὲν ἐπῆρχε συρροή (κόσμου).
<b>Crown.</b> —The speech of the crown.	Ὁ βασιλικὸς λόγος.
Crown lands.	Κτήματα τοῦ στέμματος.
It was the finest jewel in his crown.	Ἦτο τὸ λαμπρότατον κόσμημα τοῦ στέμματος του.
Crown prince.	Διαδοχος τοῦ θρόνου.
To crown all.	Ἐἰς ἐπίμετρον (πάντων).

This crowned all.

**Crucial.**—A crucial point.

**Cruel.**—He is a cruel man.

**Crush.**—There was a crush.  
A crushing defeat.

A crushing taxation.

**Crusty.** A crusty old man.

**Cruz.** The cruz of a problem.

**Cry.**—Great cry, hide wool.

With loud cries.

They raised a hue and cry.

Within cry

It is a far cry to Pekin.

They are crying fire

It's no use crying over spilt milk.

He cries before he is hurt.

She cried out for mercy.

It cries to Heaven for vengeance.

They cry for joy.

He cried off.

Nobody cries stinking fish.

To cry cupboard.

To cry a wolf,

Τούτο ἐπέθηκε τὴν κορμὴν.  
ν.β.α.

Κρίσιμον ζήτημα.

Εἷς σκληρὸς ἄνθρωπος.  
εἷς θηρίον ἀνήμερον.

Ἐπῆρχε μέγας συνωστισμός.  
Καταστροφικὴ ἔττα παν-  
μλεθρία.

Δυσβάστακτος φορολογία.

Εὐσεβέστερος γέρον.

Ὁ κόμψος ποσβλήματος.

Πολὺς θόρυβος διὰ τίποτε.  
ᾤδινεν ὄρος καὶ ἔταξε  
μὲν.

Μεγαλοφώνως.

Ἦγειραν κατακραυγὴν.

Ὅσον ἐξικνεῖται ἡ γωνία  
πλησίον.

Τὸ Πεκίνον ἀπέχει πολὺ.

Καλοὶ βοήθειαν κατὰ τῆς  
πυρκαϊᾶς.

Τα γυνόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίγνυν-  
ται.

Φωνάζει πρὶν πονέσῃ.

Ἐζήτησεν ἔλεος.

Αὐτὸ ζητεῖ ἐκδίκησιν ἐν-  
ώπιον τοῦ Θεοῦ.

Κλαίουσιν ἐκ χαρᾶς.

Ἀπεποιήθη τὴν ἐκτέλεσιν  
τῆς συμφωνίας.

Οὐδείς δυσφημεῖ τὰ ἐμπο-  
ρεύματά του.

Πεινᾷν.

Ἐγείρειν ψευδῇ κραυγὴν  
κινδύνου.

The baby cried itself to sleep.

**Cud.**—To chew the cud.

**Cudgel.**—Rely on my tak-  
ink up the cudgels for you  
To cross the cudgel.  
I cudgel my brains.  
He is not to be cudgelled  
out of a farthing

**Cue.**—To give the cue

I gave him his cue  
Take your cue from that.  
I was not in the cue.

He was out of his cue.

**Culprit.**—The culprit was  
arrested.

**Cunning.**—He is a cun-  
ning fellow

**Cup.**—(challenge cup,  
There's many a 'lip 'twixt  
the cup and the lip.  
His cup was full

He is in his cups.

He is a cup too low.

He is noisy in his cups.  
They are cup and can.

**Cur.**—A spiteful cur must

Τὸ νήπιον ἐκλαυσεν ἐμὸν  
του ἀπεκοιμήθη.

Ἀναμηνυκᾶσθαι· ἀναλογι-  
ζεσθαι· σκέπτεσθαι.

Ἔστὲ βέβαιος ἔτι θὰ σὰς  
ὑπερασπίσω ἐσομένως.

Καταθέτειν τὰ ὅπλα

Βασανίζω τὸν νοῦν μου.

Ἐἵνε ἀδύνατον νὰ τῇ ἀπο-  
σπάσῃ τις οὐδὲ ὀβολόν.

Δίδειν νόξιν εἰ παρέχειν ἐδο-  
καιοιαν.

Τὸν ἐπέπληξα.

Φύγε ἀπ' ἐκεῖ.

Δὲν εἶχον ἔμπνευσιν (ἢ δι-  
άθεσιν νὰ γοᾶψω, συνδέσω  
κλπ.)

Ἔμεινεν ἀναπολόγητος· ἡ-  
σάστισε'.

Ὁ δράστης συνελήφθη.

Ἐἵνε πανοῦχος· εἵνε πο-  
νηρὸν πούλι.

Ἐπαμειβόμενον ἐπαθλον.

Πολλὰ μεταξὺ κύλικος καὶ  
χείλεος ἀκροῦ πέλει.

Ἡ εὐτυχία (ἢ δυστυχία)  
του ἦτο πλήρης.

Ἐἵνε μεθύσομενος· ἄναψ  
τὰ κανδήλια'.

Ἐἵνε δύσθυμος· ὅθεν ἔχει  
κέφι'.

Ἐαρμυεὶ κακὸν μεθύσι'.

Ἐἵνε ἀπιστήθιοι φίλοι.

Μὴ ἐμπιστεύεσαι τοὺς πο-

he tied short.	νηρούς.
Snappish curs are never free from sore ears.	Οἱ φιλόνηκοι πάντοτε ζημιούνται.
<b>Curb.</b> —In order to curb his vehemence.	ἵνα καταστείλῃ τὴν ὁρμὴν τοῦ.
<b>Cure.</b> —He is past cure.	Εἰς ἀνίατος.
Milk-cure	Γαλακτοθεραπεία.
What cannot be cured must be endured.	Τὰ γενόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίνονται
<b>Curiosity.</b> —It is a curiosity.	Εἰς ἀξιοθέατον (ἢ σπανιόν) ἀντικείμενον.
Indiscreet curiosity.	Πολυπραγμοσύνη ἀδιακρίσια.
My curiosity was roused.	Ἐκινήθη ἡ περιέργειά μου.
<b>Curl.</b> —A curl of disdain.	Περιφρονητικὴ κίνησις τῶν χειλέων.
She has her hair curled.	Βοστρυχίζει (ἢ σγουραίνει) τὴν κόμην της.
<b>Currency.</b> —Metallic currency.	Νομίσματα.
He gave currency to false news.	Ἔθεσεν εἰς κυκλοφορίαν ψευδεῖς εἰδήσεις.
<b>Current.</b> —Foreign copper coins are no longer current here.	Τὰ ξένα χαλκίνα νομίσματα δὲν κυκλοφοροῦσιν πλέον ἐδῶ.
Current prices.	Αἱ τρέχουσαι τιμαί.
<b>Curry.</b> —He curried favour with them.	Ἐπεζήτησε τὴν φιλίαν τῶν διὰ τῆς κολακείας.
<b>Curse.</b> —Curses are like chickens, they come home to roost.	Τιμωρεῖται ὁ ἀδίκως καταρώμενος.
<b>Cursory.</b> —A cursory inspection.	Ἐπιπόλαιος ἐπιθεώρησις.
<b>Curt.</b> —A curt refusal.	Ἀπότομος ἀρνήσις.
A curt reply.	Δακωνικὴ ἀπάντησις.

**Curtly.**—He curtly refused.

**Curtail.**—Our privileges were curtailed.

He curtailed his speech.

**Curtain.**—The curtain fell.  
Curtain-lecture.

**Custody.**—The child is in the father's custody.

I gave him into custody.

He was committed to custody.

**Custom.**—Custom is a second nature.

Custom rules the law.

So many countries so many customs.

Custom-house.

**Customary.**—It is customary here.

With his customary courtesy.

**Cut.**—A short cut.

Cut and thrust.

It is a regular cutthroat place.

A coat of the newest cut.

I was cut to the quick.

The child is cutting its teeth.

He cuts a good figure.

He cuts capers.

Ἡρνήθη ξηρά ξηρά.

Περικόπησαν τα προνόμια μας.

Συνέταμα τὸν λόγον του.

Ἐπεσαν ἡ ἀδαια.

Ἐπίπληξιν γυναικὸς πρὸς τὸν σύζυγόν της κατ' ἰδίαν.

Τὸ παιδίον εἶνε ὑπὸ τὴν φύλαξιν τοῦ πατρὸς.

Τὸν παρέδωκα εἰς τὴν ἀστυνομίαν.

Ἐφυλακίσθη.

Ἡ ἔξις εἶνε δευτέρα φύσις.

Τὰ ἔθιμα εἶνε σεβαστά ὑπὸ τοῦ νόμου.

Ἐκάστη χώρα ἔχει τὰ ἔθιμά της.

Τελωνεῖον.

Ἰπάρχει συνήθεια ἐνταῦθα.

Μετὰ τῆς συνήθους αὐτοῦ ἀβρότητος.

Συντομώτερος δρόμος· 'κοντόστρατο'· 'συντόμι'.

Μάχη ἐκ τοῦ συστάδην.

Εἶνε λησταρχεῖον· εἶνε ἐπικίνδυνον μέρος.

Ἐπενδύτης τοῦ τελευταίου συρμοῦ.

Συνεκινήθη κατὰ καρδία.

Τὸ παιδίον ἔχει ὀδοντοφυΐαν.

Ἐχει καλὸν ἐξωτερικόν.

Σκιαμαχεῖ ἀεροβατεῖ.



He had cut his way through  
the enemy.  
I cut him dead.

His work is cut out for him.

Cut and dried.

He was cut out from that  
post.

We are cut out from every-  
thing here.

We will cut out work for  
them.

She is terribly cut up.

I cut him short

I cut it short to him.

To cut a long story short

He was cut off with a  
shilling.

He had a mind to cut a  
figure.

To cut the Gordian knot.

I have cut the ground from  
under him.

He has cut his own throat.

I must cut and run, what-  
ever happens.

His excellent work was cut  
up in that paper.

Διήλθε διὰ μέσου τῶν ἐχ-  
θρῶν.

Ἰβρνηθῆν νὰ τον ἀναγνώ-  
ρισω τον ἀπεκλήρῃα τῆς  
φιλίας μου.

Τὸ ἔργον του εἶνε προδια-  
γεγραμμένον (ἢ προητοι-  
μασμένον).

Προπαρασκευασμένος· ἔωλος  
Ἀπεκλείσθη ἐκείνης τῆς  
θέσεως.

Στερούμεθα τῶν πάντων ἐν-  
ταῦθα.

Θὰ τοῖς παράσχωμεν πράγ-  
ματα.

Εἶνε συντετριμμένη ἐκ τῆς  
λόπης.

Τὸν διέκοφα.

Τῷ ἀπῆντησα λακωνικῶς·  
‘τοῦ τό ἔκοῦα’.

Ἵνα μὴ πολυλογῶ· ἐν ὀλί-  
γοις· χάριν συντομίας.

Ἀπεκληρώθη.

Διανοεῖτο νὰ ἐπιδειχθῇ.

Κόπτειν τὸν Γόρδιον δεσμόν.

Τὸν κατέσκησα ἀναπολόγη-  
τον· τὸν ἐφίμωσα.

Ἔγινεν αἷτιος τῆς κατα-  
στροφῆς του.

Πρέπει νὰ φύγω ἀμέσως,  
ὅτιδήποτε καὶ ἂν συμβῇ.

Τὸ ἔσοχον σύγγραμμά του  
ἐπεκρίθη δριμύτως ἐν τῇ

# **Cynosure = 127 = Dainty**

He is cut short of his pay.	ἔφημερίδι ἐκείνῃ. Τοῦ περικόπτουσι τὸν μισθόν.
Cut it short All retreat was cut off	Συντόμευε τελείωνε. Πᾶν μέσον ὑποχωρήσεως ἐξέλιπε.
To cut up rough To cut one's stick. To cut down expenses. To cut the whole concern.	Δεικνύειν δυσφορίαν. 'Απέρχεσθαι πηγαίνειν. Περικόπτειν δαπάνας. 'Απαρναίσθαι τὴν ἔλην ὑπόθεσιν παραιτεῖσθαι δολῆς τῆς ἐργασίας.
A cutting wind. A cutting retort. A cutting railery.	Παγερός ἀνεμός. Εἰρωνική ἀντιπαράτηρησις. Δηκτικόν σκῶμμα.
<b>Cynosure.</b> —The cynosure of neighbouring eyes.	Τὸ ἀντικείμενον τοῦ θαυμασμοῦ τῶν θεατῶν.

## **D**

<b>Dab.</b> —He is a regular dab at figures.	Εἶναι δαινός λογιστής.
<b>Dabble.</b> —He dabbles in pictures.	Εἶναι ἀπειρόταχνος ζωγράφος.
<b>Dagger.</b> —They are at daggers' drawn. He looks daggers at me. He speaks daggers at me.	Εἶναι ἀσπονδοὶ ἐχθροί· 'εἶναι στα μαχαίρια'. Μὲ ὑποβλέπει. 'Ομιλεῖ δηκτικῶς πρὸς ἐμέ.
<b>Dainty.</b> —A dainty bit.	Χόστιμον φαγητόν· λίχνευμα· 'μεζελίκι'.
Don't be so dainty.	Μὴ εἶσαι τέσον ἐκλεκτικὸς (ἢ δυσευχαρίστητος).
<b>Dally.</b> —There is no dally.	'Ἢ παίνα δὲν ἐπιδέχεται

lying with hunger.	χρονοτριβήν.
He dallies away his time.	Ματαιοσχολεῖ· χάνει τὸν καιρὸν τοῦ ἀσκόπως.
<b>Damage.</b> — To sue for damages.	Ἐναγεῖν δι' ἀποζημιώσιν.
A damaging admission.	Ἐπιβλαβῆς ὁμολογία.
<b>Damn.</b> To damn a person's character.	Μέμψασθαι τῆς διαγωγῆς τινός.
The play got damned.	Τὸ δράμα ἐσυρίχθη (ἢ ἐπο- δοκροτήθη).
He damned the work with faint praise.	Κατεδίκασε τὸ σύγγραμμα διὰ πενιχρῶν ἐπαίνων.
<b>Damp.</b> —This accident cast a damp over the gathering.	Τὸ δυστύχημα τοῦτο ἐλό- πησε τὴν ὁμήγουριν.
<b>Damper.</b> — He is a regular damper.	Εἶνε μεμφίμοιρος· εἶνε σω- στός γρυιάρης.
<b>Dance.</b> —They led the dance.	Ἦρχισαν τὸν χορὸν· ἡγή- θησαν τοῦ χοροῦ.
He dances to my tune (or pipe).	Μὲ ἀκολουθεῖ εἶνε ὁπαδός μου.
He danced upon nothing.	Ἀπηγγενίσθη.
She led him a pretty dance.	Τὸν ἐβασάνισε τῷ ἐπροξέ- νησε ματαίους κόπους
He who dances must pry the piper.	Ὁ διασκεδάζων ὀφε'λει νὰ πληρώσῃ.
To dance attendance.	Ἀναμένειν δουλοπρεπῶς· κολακεύειν χαμερπῶς.
A dancing party.	Χοροεσπερίς.
<b>Dander.</b> — He got his dander up.	Ἐθύμωσε· ὠργίσθη.
<b>Dandy.</b> —He is a dandy.	Εἶνε κομψεύμενος.
<b>Danger.</b> —His life is in danger.	Ἡ ζωὴ τοῦ εἶνε ἐν κινδύνῳ.
<b>Dare.</b> —I dare say.	Νομίζω πιστεύω.
They dared not come.	Δὲν ἐτόλμησαν νὰ ἔλθωσι.

I dare not say to him.  
You threaten to strike me.  
I dare you to do it.  
Do you dare me then?  
He dares all things.  
A dare devil.

Συστέλλομαι νὰ τοῦ τὸ εἶπω.  
'Απειλεῖς νὰ μὲ χτυπήσῃς,  
Σὲ προκαλῶ νὰ τὸ πράξῃς.  
Με προκαλεῖτε λοιπόν,  
Ριψοκινδυνεύει τὸ πᾶν.  
Ριψοκινδυνός· ἀπονενοημέ-  
νος.

**Dark.**—The dark side of  
things.  
A dark humour.  
Dark oblivion.  
Keep it dark.  
In the darkest ignorance.  
The dark ages.  
The Dark Continent  
Dark-room.

Ἡ ζοφερὰ ἀποψὶς τῶν  
πραγμάτων.  
Κατήφεια· μελαγχολία.  
Ἄσημος λήθη  
Κοάτησε τὸ μυστικόν.  
'Εν παχυλῇ ἀμαθείᾳ  
'Ο μεσαιών· ὁ μεσαιών.  
'Η Ἀφρική.  
Σκοτεινὸς θάλαμος (φωτο-  
γράφων).

It is pitch dark

Εἶνε σκοτος βαθύ· 'εἶνε  
πίσσα σκοτάδι'.

It is getting dark.  
In the dark depths of dun-  
geons.

Βραδυάζει· 'σκοτεινιάζει'.  
Εἰς τὰ ἀνήλια βᾶθη τῶν  
φυλακῶν.

I am in the dark about it.  
A leap in the dark

Οὐδὲν γνωρίζω περὶ αὐτοῦ.  
'Απερίσλεπτον διάβημα ἀ-  
νοήτος ἐπ'χείρησις.

You kept me in the dark

Με ἀπεκρύψατε τὴν ἀλή-  
θειαν.

After dark

Νυκτος ἐπελθούσης.

**Darken.**—I won't darken  
your door again.

'Δεν θὰ ξαναπατήσω στὸ  
σπίτι σου'.

**Darkness.**—The prince of  
darkness.

'Ο ἄρχων τοῦ ἐκέτους· ὁ  
διαβολός.

**Darling.**—My darling

Ψυχὴ μου ἀγγελί μου  
ματία μου

**Dash.**—I admired their dash.

'Εθαύμασα τὸ σφρίγος τῶν.

A dash of brandy  
They made a dash at it.  
To cut a dash.

A dash of pride of the right  
sort is not amiss.

Flowers dashed by rain.

To dash water with spirit.

He dashed my hopes  
He dashed those words

Two trains dashed against  
each other.

He dashed it into pieces  
He dashed through thick  
and thin

**Date.**—This book is up to  
date.

It is out of date.  
Two months after date.

At a short date.  
Your letter dated the 5th  
inst.

**Davy.**—Davy-lamp.

**Dawn.** The dawn of liberty.  
This event is the dawn of  
brighter days.  
The real state of things  
dawned upon me.

**Day.**—Day and night.

Ἐγχεύμα 'κονιάκ'.  
'Ἐξώρμησαν κατ' αὐτοῦ.  
'Ἐπιδεικνύεσθαι' κάμνειν  
καλὴν ἐντύπωσιν  
'Ὀλίγη θόσις εὐπρεποῦς ὑ-  
περφηφανείας ζεν εἶνε ἄ-  
σκοπος.

'Ἀνθή καταστραφέντα ὑπὸ  
τῆς βροχῆς.

'Ἀραιόνειν οἰνόπνευμα δι'  
ὕδατος

'Ἐματαιώσετάς ἐλπίδας μου.

'Ὑπεγράμμισε τας λέξεις  
ἐκείνας.

Δύο ὁλκαὶ συνανκρούσθησαν.

Τὸ καταθρυμματίσε.

'Ἐφώρμησε δια παντός κω-  
λύματος.

Τὸ βιβλίον αὐτὸ περιέχει  
τας τελευταίας πληροφορί-  
ας (ἢ ἀνακαλυψείς).

Εἶνε ἀπηρχαιωμένον.

Μετα δύο μῆνας ἀπὸ τῆς  
παρούσης ἡμερομηνίας.

'Ἐντὸς βραχείας προθεσμίας.

'Ἡ ἀπὸ 5 τρέχοντος (χρονο-  
λογουμένη) ἐπιστολὴ σας.

'Ἀσφαλιστικὴ λυχνία.

'Ἡ ἡὺς τῆς ἐλευθερίας.

Τὸ γεγονός αὐτὸ εἶνε προάγ-  
γελος καλυτέρων ἡμερῶν.

Κατενόησα τὴν ἁληθῆ κα-  
τάστασιν τῶν πραγμάτων.

Νυχθημερόν.

All (the) day.	Δι' ὅλης τῆς ἡμέρας.
It was broad day.	Ἦτο πλήρης μεσημβρία.
It was as clear as day.	Ἦτο προφανές· ἦτο φῶς φανερόν.
The other day.	Πρό τινος καιροῦ· 'ταῖς προάλλαις'.
One of these days.	Κατ' αὐτάς· μετ' ὀλίγον καιρόν.
Some day,	Ἡμέραν τινά· ἐν τῷ μέλλοντι.
Days of grace.	Ἡμέραι χάριτος (πρός πληρωμὴν συναλλαγματικῆς μετὰ τὴν λήξιν).
To carry the day.	Νικᾶν· θριαμβεῦσιν.
To lose the day.	Ἡττᾶσθαι.
In the days of old.	Εἰς τοὺς ἀρχαίους χρόνους· τὸν παλαιὸν καιρόν.
In days to come.	Εἰς τὸ μέλλον.
He has fallen on evil days	Ἐδυστύχησε· ἐπτώχησε.
He has seen better days.	Ἔπῃρξε ποτὲ πλούσιος.
Sufficient for the day is the evil thereof	Ἀρκετὸν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἡ κακία αὐτῆς.
Every dog has his day.	Οὐδαίς ὑπῆρξε πάντοτε ἀτυχής.
That notion has had its day.	Ἐκείνη ἡ ἰδέα εἶνε πεπαιλωμένη.
He came a day after the fair.	Ἠλθε κατόπιν ἐορτῆς.
The order of the day.	Ἡ ἡμερησία διατάξις.
He knows the time of day.	Εἶνε ἀγχίνους· εἶνε πεπαιραμένος.
The better the day, the better the deed.	Ἰδε Better.
This day week.	Μετὰ μίαν ἐβδομαδα (ἀπὸ σήμερον.)
The day before.	Ἡ προηγούμενη ἡμέρα.

# Daybreak = 132 = Dead

The following day.	Ἡ ἐπαύριον· ἡ ἐπιούσα.
Every other day.	Ἡμέραν παρ' ἡμέραν.
New-year's day.	Ἡ πρώτη τοῦ ἔτους· ἡ πρωτοχρονιά.
Working day.	Ἐργάσιμος ἡμέρα· 'καθημερινή'.
Every day; day after day.	Καθ' ἐκάστην (ἡμέραν)· ὁσημέραι.
Day-boarder.	Ἡμισύσιτος.
Day-hook.	Καθημερινὸν (κατάστιχον).
Day-dream.	Ὀνειροπόλημα· ἀεροβασία.
Day-labourer	Ἐργάτης· 'ἡμεροκαματιάρχης'.
Day-lily.	Ἡμεροκαλλίς.
<b>Daybreak.</b> From day break.	Ὁρθροῦ βαθέως· 'ἀπὸ τὰ χαράματα'.
<b>Daylight.</b> —It is broad daylight	Εἶνε πλήρης (ἡ σταθερά) μεσημβρία.
He threw daylight upon it.	Τὸ ἀπεκαλύψε τὸ ἔφεραν εἰς φῶς.
<b>Dazzle.</b> —A dazzling light.	Ἀπλετον (ἡ ἐκθαμβωτικὸν) φῶς.
<b>Dead.</b> —Dead body.	Νεκρὸν σῶμα· πτώμα.
Dead-born.	Θνησιγενής.
Dead calm.	Ἄκρα γαλήνη.
Dead certainty.	Πλήρης βεβαιότης.
Dead coal.	Σβεστος ἄνθραξ.
Dead colour.	Πρώτος χρωματισμὸς (εἰκό- νος).
Dead drunk.	Ἀναίσθητος ἐκ τῆς μέθης.
Dead gold.	Ἀστὶλβωτος χρυσός.
Dead head.	Τζαμπατζής (θεάτρων).
Dead heat.	Ἰσόπαλος ἀγὼν (δρόμου, 'ποδοδρομίου).
Dead language.	Νεκρά γλῶσσα.

# Dead = 133 = Deadly

Dead letter.	Ἀζήτητος ἐπιστολή.
Dead-lock.	Τὸ ἀδιέξοδον τὸ ἀπροχώρητον.
Dead loss.	Καθαρὰ ζημία.
Dead march.	Νεκρώσιμον ἐμβατήριον.
Dead shot.	Ἀλάνθαστος σκοπευτής.
Dead sound.	Ἵπόκωφος κρότος.
Dead stock.	Νεκρὸν κεφάλαιον.
Dead water.	Λιμνάζον ὕδωρ.
Dead wind.	Ἐναντίος ἄνεμος.
He is dead as a door-nail.	Εἶνε ἐντελῶς νεκρός.
He waits for dead men's shoes.	Περιμένει νὰ κληρονομήσῃ.
To flog a dead horse.	Σπαταλῆν τινὰ τὰς δυνάμεις του· ματαιοπονεῖν.
At the dead of night.	Ἐν τῇ σιγῇ τῆς νυκτός.
Dead dogs don't bite.	Ἐχθρὸς ἀποθανῶν ἀβλαβής ἐστί.
Dead men tell no tales.	Οἱ ἀποθανόντες δὲν ἐπιστρέφουσι.
Say only what is good of the dead.	Ὁ ἀποθανὼν δεδικαίωται.
As soon as he was shot he fell down dead.	Ἀμα ἐπυροβοληθῇ ἔπεσε νεκρός (τῇ ἄπνοῃ).
To pull the dead horse.	Ἐργάζεσθαι διὰ προπληρωθέντα μισθόν.
I was dead beat.	Ἦμην ἐντελῶς κουρασμένος.
The dead season.	Νεκρὰ ἐποχή· καιρὸς ἀπραξίας.
The tide was running dead against us.	Τὸ ρεῦμα ἦτο ἐναντίον μας.
A living dog is better than a dead lion.	Ἡ ζωὴ εἶνε το πολυτιμώτερον τῶν ἀγαθῶν.
<b>Deadly</b> ,—Deadly paleness.	Νεκρική ὠχρότης.
Deadly haste.	Μεγίστη βία.



Deadly enemy.  
Deadly blow.  
Deadly sin.  
She was deadly pale.

I have not committed a  
deadly sin.

**Deaf.** He is as deaf as a post.

He turned a deaf ear.

I am deaf on that side.

None so deaf as those that  
won't hear.

The deaf and dumb asylum

**Deal.**—A great deal, a  
good deal

What a deal of trouble !  
Whose devil is it ?

There is no knowing how  
to deal with him

He is hard to deal with.

To deal a deadly blow.

Providence dealt him hap-  
piness.

I refuse to deal with you

He dealt honourably with me.

Deal gently with her.

I know whom I have to  
deal with.

He was badly dealt with.

Θανάσιμος ἐχθρός.

Θανάσιμον πλῆγμα.

Θανάσιμον ἁμαρτήμα.

Ἦτο κάτωχρος ὡς σουδά-  
ριον

Δεν ἠμάρτησα εἰς τὸ ὁμο-  
ούσιον.

Εἶνε ἀντελὸς κωφός· εἴνε  
θεοκωφός.

Ἐκώφευσεν· ἔκαμε τὸν κου-  
φό'.

Δὲν ἀκοῦει ἀπ' ἐκεῖνο τὸ  
αὐτί

Ἐτοῦ κουφοῦ τὴν πόδα θέ-  
λεις κτύπα θέλεις βρόντα'.

Τὸ ὄσουλον τῶν κωφαλαλῶν.

Πολύς· ἀρκατός.

Τί κόπος!

Πότος θὰ μοιράσῃ τὰ χαρ-  
τιά, πότος θὰ κάμῃ.

Δεν γνωρίζει τις πῶς νὰ  
τὸν μεταχειρισθῇ.

Εἴνε δύστροπος.

Καταφέρειν θανάσιμον  
πλῆγμα.

Ἦ θεία πρόνοια τῇ ἐπεθα-  
ψίλευσεν εὐτυχίαν.

Ἀρνοῦμαι νὰ ἔχω σχέσεις  
(ἢ دوستολεψίας) μαζὶ σοῦ.

Ἐφέρθη ἐντίμως πρὸς ἐμέ.

Ἐστὲ προσηνής πρὸς αὐτήν.

Ἰνωρίζω μὲ ποτον· ἔχω νὰ  
κάμω.

Τὸν ἐκακομεταχειρίσθησαν.

He has dealt with the subject at length.

**Dear.**—Their memory is dear to us.

I swear by all that is dearest to me.

Dear Mr. A.

My dear Sir.

To hold dear.

Provisions are getting dear.

Oh dear! that's getting serious!

Dear me! you are in a hurry.

Dear, dear! dear me! oh dear!

**Death.**—War to the death.

He was pale as death.

He was at death's door: he was at the point of death.

I was tied to death.

My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death.

He was wounded to the death.

He will be the death of me.

Death is deaf and hears no denial.

He died a natural death.

He worked himself to death.

Ἐποχματῶν τὸ ζήτημα ἐν πλατεί.

Ἡ μνήμη των μὲς εἶναι προσφιλες.

Ὀρκίζομαι εἰς ὅτι προσφιλέστερον ἔχω.

Φίλτατος Κύρις Α.

ἡλὲς μου ἀνθρώπος (εἰρων).

Ἐπὶ πολλοῖς ποιεῖσθαι ἀγαπῶν.

Τὰ τροφιμα ὑπερτιμῶνται (ἢ ἀκριβαίνουσι).

Διάβολε! τὰ πράγματα γίνονται σοβαρά.

Ὡ πό! βιάζεσθε.

ὦ θεέ μου! Δύκαις θεῶ! Ἄριστά καὶ Παναγία!

Πόλεμος ἐξουσιάζει.

Ἦτο κτενωχρὸς.

Ἐφ'ὀφθαλμοῖς ἔβλεπον τὴν λείαν αὐτοῦ εἰς τὸ νότον καὶ ἀστ.

Ἦμην ἐντελὲς κακηνήκεις ἡμῶν κατακοπος.

Ἐπιλύπος εἶσιν ἡ ψυχὴ μου εἰς θάνατον (ψ. lxx).

Ἐτραυματίσθη θανάσιμος.

Ὡ πό! πό! ἀποθάνω (ἀπὸ τὸν γέλωτα).

Ὁ θάνατος οὐκ ἀγνῶναι καὶ νοῦν.

Ἦπερ θάνατον ἀπὸ φυσικὸν θάνατον.

Κατεβλήθη εἰς ὑπερκοπήν.

That will be the death of her.

He is death at figures  
To do to death.  
Death-adder  
Death-blow.  
Death-warrant.

**Debit.**—Debit and credit,  
Dr and Cr

**Debt.**—Debt of honour.

He paid the debt of nature.

I loating debt.  
He ran into debt.  
He is over head and ears  
in debt.  
He got out of debt.  
Crying debts  
Out of debt out of danger.

**Decency.**—Common decency requires it.

**Decide.**—You must decide one way or the other.

He decided in my favour.  
Don't decide about a case before you hear both sides.

**Decidedly.**—You must decidedly leave

**Decimate.**—I amine was decimating them.

**Decipher.**— I cannot decipher his hand-writing.

σεως.

Αὐτὸ θὰ τὴν φέρει εἰς τὸν τάφον.

Εἶνε δεινὸς λογιστῆς.

Φονεῦσιν.

Θανατηφόρος ἐχίδνα.

Θανάσιμον πλήγμα.

Ἐνταλμα θανατικῆς ἐκτελέσεως.

Δοῦναι καὶ λαβεῖν.

Χρέος τιμῆς (ἰδίᾳ ἐν χαρτοπαιγνίῳ).

Ἐπληρώσε τὸ κοινὸν χρέος ἀπέθανε.

Κυμαινόμενον χρέος.

Ἐχρεώθη· εἰκαμε χρέη

Εἶνε κατὰχρεως· ἔχρεωσται τα μαλλοκέφαλά του'.

Ἐξεχρέωσε.

Μίτρα καὶ ὀλληρὰ χρέη.

Εὐδαίμων ὁ μὴδεν ὀφείλων.

Ἡ στοιχειώδης εὐπρέπεια τὸ ἀπαιτεῖ.

Πρέπει ν' ἀποφασίσῃτε οὕτως ἢ ἄλλως.

Ἀπεφάνθη ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ.

Μὴ δίκην δικάσῃς πρὶν ἀμφοῖν μῦθον ἀκούσῃς.

Πρέπει ἀφεύκτως ν' ἀναχωρησῇτε.

Ὁ λιμός τοὺς ἀπεδεκάτιζε.

Ἄν βγαζω το γραψιμον του'

**Decisive.** — A decisive battle

Decisive superiority.

**Declamation.**—His declamation is good

**Declare.**—to declare war.  
He declared himself.

**Decline.** The decline of life.

The decline and fall of the Roman Empire.

He declined the offer

He declined to answer.

Declined with thanks.

**Decorum.**—Decency and decorum are not pride.

**Deed.**—An ill deed cannot bring honour.

Deeds are fruits, words are leaves.

Deeds and not words are needed

The will is taken for the deed.

In word and deed.

In very deed

A private deed.

**Deem.**—If you deem it fit.

I deem highly of him.

It was deemed sufficient.

**Deep.**—He is very deep.

He is a deep one.

Ἀποφασιστικὴ μάχη.

Ἀναμφισβήτητος ὑπεροχή.

Ἡ ἀπαγγελία του εἶνε καλή.

Κηρύττειν πόλεμον.

Ἐδήλωσε τὸ φρόνημά του ἀπεκαλύφθη.

Ἡ ὁδὸς τοῦ βίου.

Ἡ παρακμὴ καὶ ἡ πτώσις τοῦ Ρωμαικοῦ Κράτους.

Ἀπέριψε τὴν πρότασιν.

Ἀπεποιήθη ὑ' ἀπαντήσῃ.

Ἀπορρίπτεται μετὰ πολλῶν ἐπαίνων (φρ εἰρων).

Ἡ εὐπρέπεια καὶ ἡ κοσμιότης δὲν εἶνε ὑπερφηφάνεια.

Ἡ κακὴ πράξις εἰς οὐδὲνα περιποιεῖ τιμὴν.

Ἰα με! ἔργα εἶνε καρποὶ, τὰ δὲ λόγια φύλλα.

Χρειάζονται ἔργα καὶ ὄχι λόγοι.

Ἡ θέλησις ἰσοδυναμεῖ πρὸς τὴν πράξιν.

Λόγῳ καὶ ἔργῳ.

Τφόντι ἀληθῶς.

Ἰδιωτικὸν συμβόλαιον.

Ἐάν τὸ θεωρῇτε κατάλληλον.

Τὸν ὑποληπτομαί.

Ἐθεωρήθη ἐπαρκές.

Εἶνε λιαν ἐμβριθής.

Εἶνε πανούργος.

Deep mourning.	Βαρὺ πένθος.
Deep poverty.	Ἐσχατὴ πενία.
Deep sigh.	Βαθὺς ἀναστεναγμός.
Deep study.	Ἐμβριθὴς μελέτη.
Deep insight.	Βαθεῖα γνῶσις.
Deep interest.	Εὐλικρινὲς ἐνδιαφέρον.
Deep disgrace.	Ἀποτρόπαιον ὄνειδος.
Deep sin	Στυγερὸν ἀμάρτημα
They play a deep game.	Παίζουν ἀδρά.
He is deep in debt.	Εἶνε καταχρεωσ.
The water is six feet deep.	Τὸ ὕδωρ εἷς ἐξ ἑξ τοσούτων βά- θος
Waist deep marshes.	Ἐλὴ βαθεῖα μέχρι ὀσφύος
<b>Deeply.</b> — I was deeply touched.	Συνεκινήθην βαθέως.
<b>Default.</b> —He was tried by default	Ἐδικάσθη ἐρήμην.
He made default to appear	Παρέλιπε (ἢ γιμέλησε) νὰ ἐμφανισθῇ.
In default of this.	Ἐλλείψει τούτου.
<b>Defaulter.</b> — He is a defaulter.	Εἶνε φυγόδικος· ἢ εἶνε ἐλ- λειμυστίας
<b>Defeat.</b> —They were utterly defeated.	Ἠττήθησαν κατὰ κράτος.
In order to defeat the law.	Ἵνα καταστρατηγήσῃ τὸν νόμον.
Excessive prudence defeats its own end.	Ἀπὸ τὰ μετρημένα τρώγει ὁ λόκος'.
<b>Defect.</b> —He has the de- fects of his qualities.	Ἐχει τὰ μειονεκτήματα τῶν προσόντων του.
That building has many defects.	Ἐκεῖνο τὸ κτίριον εἷς πολ- λας ἐλλείψεις.
<b>Defection.</b> —He is blamed for defection.	Τὸν μέμφονται ἐπὶ ἀπο- σκιρτήσει (τοῦ κόμματος).
<b>Defence.</b> —Line of defence.	Πορεία τῆς υπερασπίσεως.

Witnesses for the defence	Μάρτυρες τῆς ὑπερασπίσεως.
He killed his adversary in self-defence	Ἐφόνευσε τον ἀντιπαλόν του ἐν ἀμύνῃ.
<b>Defensive.</b> —A defensive and offensive alliance	Ἀμυντικὴ καὶ ἐπιθετικὴ συμμαχία
To be on the defensive.	Τηρεῖν ἀμυντικὴν στάσιν· ἀμύνεσθαι.
<b>Deference.</b> —With due deference.	Μέ ὄλον το σέβας μὴ πρὸς βάρος.
Out of deference to him.	Ἐκ σεβασμοῦ πρὸς αὐτόν.
<b>Defiance.</b> —To set at defiance.	Περιφρονεῖν· ἀψηφᾶν.
In defiance of the law	Παρά τὸν νόμον.
<b>Deficit.</b> —He left a great deficit.	Ἀεῆκε μέγα ἔλλειμμα.
<b>Define.</b> —You must define your attitude	Ὅσεῖλετε νὰ καθορίσητε τὴν στάσιν σας
<b>Definite.</b> —You must give a definite answer	Πρέπει νὰ δόσητε ὀριστικὴν ἀπάντησιν
<b>Definitive.</b> —A definitive result	Τελικὸν ἀποτέλεσμα.
<b>Degenerate.</b> — I therty often degenerates into licence. He is degenerate(d).	Ἢ ἐλευθερία ἐκπίπτει πολ- λάκις εἰς ἀκολασίαν. Εἶνε ἐκφυλὸς
<b>Degrade.</b> —He was degraded.	Καθαρῆθη 'τοῦ ξύλωσης τα γαλόνια'.
His conduct degrades him in the eyes of everybody	Ἡ διογωγή του τὸν ἐξευ- τελίζει εἰς τὰ ἔμματα πάν- των
<b>Degree.</b> —By degree.	Βαθμηδόν· βαθμιαίως.
In some degree	Ἐν τινι βαθμῇ
Prohibited degrees	Ἀπγορευμένοι βαθμοί (συγγενείας).
Descendants of the first degree.	Ἀπόγονοι πρώτου βαθμοῦ.

*Deign* = 140 = *Delirium*

In the highest degree.  
Not in the slightest degree.  
To a certain degree.  
Honorary degree.  
The thermometer went  
down three degrees.

**Deign.**—He did not deign  
to look at us.

He did not deign to give  
me a reply.

**Delay.**—With as little de-  
lay as possible.

Without delay

The thing brooks no delay.

All is not lost that is delayed.

**Deliberate.**—A deliberate  
act.

To take a deliberate aim.

They deliberated how it  
might be done

**Deliberately.**—He did  
it deliberately.

**Delicate.**—Delicate up-  
bringing

A delicate question

A delicate constitution.

**Delight.**—I shall be  
delighted to see you.

He delights in it

**Delinquent**—The delin-  
quent was arrested.

**Delirium.**—Delirium tre-

Εἰς τὸν ὑψίστον βαθμόν.

Οὐδὲ κατ' ἐλάχιστον.

Μέχρι τινός

Ἐπίτιμος βαθμός.

Τὸ θερμομέτρον κατήλθε  
τρεις βαθμούς.

Δεν μᾶς ἡξίωσεν ἐνός βλέμ-  
ματος

Δὲν ἡυδόκησε (ἢ κατεδέ-  
χθη) νὰ μοι ἀπαντήσῃ.

Μετα τῆς ἐλάνιστης ἀνα-  
βολῆς.

Ἀμελλητί ἀνυπερθέτως.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα δὲν ἐπιδέχεται  
ἀναβολήν.

Πᾶν τὸ ἀναβαλλόμενον δὲν  
ἀπόλλυται.

Ἐσκεμμένη πράξις.

Σηματοθεῖν καλῶς (ἢ ἐκ  
προσθεσεως).

Διεπραχθησαν πῶς ἡδυνάτο  
νὰ γίνῃ.

Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐσκεμμένως.

Μαλθακή ἀνατροπή.

Λεπτὸν ζήτημα.

Εὐπαθὲς κρῶσις

Θα εὐχαριστήθῃ πολὺ νὰ  
σᾶς ἴδω

Ἐντροφῇ εἰς αὐτό.

Ὁ δράστης (ἢ πταίστης)  
συνελήφθη.

Τρομῶδες παραλήρημα.

mens.	
<b>Deliver.</b> —Deliver us from evil.	Ρῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τοῦ πονηροῦ.
She was delivered of a son.	Ἔτεκεν υἱόν.
Deliver it to him personally.	Ἐγγείρισέ το αὐτῷ προσωπικῶς.
A delivered account.	Δοθεῖς λογαριασμός.
Sealed and delivered.	Ἐσφραγίσθη καὶ παρεδόθη (ἐγγράφον).
He delivered me a blow.	Μοί γατήνεγκες ἐν κτύπημα.
A battle was delivered	Συνήφθη μάχη.
He delivered a speech.	Ἀπηγγείλε λόγον.
<b>Delivery.</b> — The first delivery (of letters).	Ἡ πρώτη διανομή (ἐπιστολῶν).
<b>Delusion.</b> —This is a vain delusion	Αὐτὴ εἶνε καθαρὰ φρεναπάτη· αὐτὰ εἶναι κοῦφια καρῶδια
<b>Deluge.</b> — After me the deluge	Ἐμοῦ θανόντος γαῖα μιχθήτω πυοί· κατόπιν φοῦρνος γὰ μὴ καπνίσῃ
<b>Demand.</b> — Payable on demand.	Πληρωτέον εἰς πρωτην ζήτησιν.
The laws of supply and demand.	Οἱ νόμοι τῆς προσφορᾶς καὶ τῆς ζητήσεως.
These goods are in great demand	Αἱ πραγματεῖαι αὗται εἶναι περιζήτητοι.
There are many demands on my time.	Ἐχῶ πολλὰς κατεπειγουσας ἐργασίας.
Piety demands it.	Ἡ εὐσέβεια τὸ ἀτταίτε.
<b>Demarcation.</b> —Line of demarcation.	Ὁροθετικὴ ἡ σαμμῆ.
<b>Demeanour.</b> —A good demeanour.	Καλὴ συμπεριφορά
<b>Dement.</b> —He is demented.	Εἶνε φρενοβλαβής.
<b>Demise.</b> —Demise of the	Θάνατος βασιλέως.



Crown.	
<b>Demonstration.</b> — Naval demonstration.	Ναυτική επίδειξις.
<b>Demoralize.</b> —The troops were demoralized	Τα στρατεύματα ἀπώλεσαν τὸ ἰθὺκὸν των.
Politics have demoralized everything.	Ἡ πολιτικὴ ἐξηχρεώσε τα πάντα
<b>Demure.</b> —He is demure.	Εἶνε σεμνότυφος
<b>Denial.</b> —I met with a flat denial.	Ἐτυχον ρητῆς ἀρνήσεως.
Denials make little faults great.	Ἡ ἀονησις μεγαλοποιεῖ τα σφαλματα.
<b>Denomination.</b> —To reduce to the same denomination.	Ἀναγεῖν εἰς τὸν αὐτὸν παρονομαστήν
People of various denominations.	Ἀνθρωποι παντός θρησκευματος.
<b>Deny.</b> —He denies himself to all visitors	Οὐδένα ἐπισιλέπτῃν δέχεται.
He was denied admittance	Τῷ ἀπηγορεύθη ἡ εἴσοδος.
There was no denying it	Οὐκ' ἦν ἄλλως γενέσθαι.
He denies himself all comforts	Ἀποστερεῖ ἑαυτὸν πάσης ἀνέσεως.
<b>Depart.</b> —His glory departed.	Ἡ δόξα του ἐδυσε.
He departed this life.	Ἀπεδήμησεν εἰς Κόριον.
Departed greatness.	Παρελθὸν μεγαλεῖον.
I cannot depart from the rules.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ παρεκκλίνω τῶν κανονισμῶν.
The departed.	Οἱ τεθνεῶτες.
<b>Depend.</b> You may depend upon it.	Δύνασθε νὰ βασισθῇτε ἐπ' αὐτοῦ ἔννοια σας.
It only depends on you.	Ἐξαρτᾶται μόνον ἀφ' ὑμῶν.
Fortune seldom depends on merit.	Ἡ τύχη σπανίως εὐνοεῖ τὴν ἀξίαν.

# Dependence = 143 = Derive

Who depends upon another	Ἄλλοι ὅσον ὅπου καρτσαῖ
man's table often dines late	ἴστα ξενα νὰ δειπνήσῃ.
<b>Dependence.</b> — Dependence is a poor trade.	Ἡ ἐξάρτησις εἶνε ἀνιαρά.
What dependence is to be had on what you say	Ποιαν ἐμπιστοσύνην δύναται νὰ ἔχῃ τις εἰς τοὺς λόγους σας.
<b>Depict.</b> Grief was depicted on his countenance	Ἡ λύπη ἦτο ἐξωγραφισμένη ἐπὶ τοῦ προσώπου του.
<b>Deprecate.</b> — I deprecate your anger	Σὰς παρακαλῶ μὴ θυμόνεστε.
To deprecate war	Ἀποδοκιμαζεῖν τὸν πόλεμον.
<b>Depreciate.</b> — His property was depreciated.	Τὰ κτήματά του ὑπετιμήθησαν.
His services were depreciated	Αἱ ὑπηρεσίαι του παρεγνώρισθησαν.
<b>Depression.</b> — Depression of trade.	Ἑμπορικὴ στασιμότης.
<b>Depth.</b> — In the depth of winter.	Ἐν μέσῳ χειμῶνι.
Depths of degradation.	Ἐσχάτη ἐξαχρεώσεις.
I am out of my depth.	Εἰμαι εἰς βαθέα ὕδατα· ὅδὲν πατόνῳ. § ἀνέλαβον ἐπίμοχθον ἔργον.
<b>Deputy.</b> — Chamber of Deputies.	Βουλὴ βουλευτῆριον.
By deputy.	Δι' ἀντιπροσώπου.
Deputy manager.	Διευθυνων· ἀναπληρωτῆς διευθυντοῦ
<b>Derision.</b> — To hold in derision.	Χλευαζεῖν· ἐμπαίζειν.
<b>Derive.</b> — I have not derived any benefit from it.	Οὐδὲν ἀπεκόμισα ὠφελος ἐξ αὐτοῦ.
This word is derived from	Αὕτη ἡ λέξις παράγεται

that.	δέ ἐκείνης.
<b>Derogatory.</b> Those words were derogatory to my honour.	Αἱ λέξεις ἐκείναι καθήπτοντο τῆς τιμῆς μου
Derogatory clause.	Ἀκυρωτικὴ ρήτρα.
<b>Descend.</b> —He thinks he is descended from a royal origin.	Νομίζει ὅτι εἶνε βασιλικῆς καταγωγῆς.
<b>Description.</b> —No food of any description.	Οὐδένος εἰδους τροφῆ
A tyrant of the worst description.	Τύραννος τοῦ χειρότου εἰδους.
<b>Desert.</b> —He was punished according to his deserts	Ἰὺ τιμωρήθη κατ' ἀξίαν.
He got his deserts.	Εὗρε τὰ ἐπιχειοῖα τῆς κακίας του
He deserted the colours.	Ἐλιποτακτῆρε.
He deserted his wife.	Ἐγκατέλιπε τὴν σύζυγόν του.
His presence of mind deserted him.	Ἀπώλεσε τὴν ἐτοιμότητα τοῦ πνεύματός του
<b>Deserve.</b> He deserves his lot	Εἶνε ἄξιός τῆς τύχης του.
He richly deserves it.	Εἶνε καθ' ἑλαῖον ἀμειβῆς ἢ τιμωρίας τοῦ ἀξίζει.
<b>Design.</b> —He has designs upon me.	Ἐχει κακούς σκοπούς ἐναντίον μου.
Whether by accident or design	Εἴτε τυχαίως εἴτε σκοπίμως.
He designs an attack upon me.	Μελετᾷ ἐπιθεῖν ἐναντίον μου.
He is designed for that post.	Εἶνε προωρισμένος δι' ἐκείνην τὴν θύσιν.
<b>Desire.</b> —Desires are nourished by delays.	Αἱ ἐπιθυμίαι ἀνακουφίζονται διὰ τῶν ἀναβολῶν.
Difficulty makes desire.	Τὸ δύσκολον εἶνε ἐπιθυμητόν.

Do as you are desired.	Ἡράττε ὡς σοὶ λέγουσι.
She desired we would wait.	Μὰς παρεκάλεσε νὰ περι- μείνωμεν.
He desired me to tell you	Μοὶ ἐνετείλατο νὰ σὰς εἰπῶ.
It leaves nothing to be	Εἶνε σχεδὸν τέλειον· δὲν
desired.	γίνεται καλλίτερον.
<b>Despair.</b> —I was in despair.	Ἥμην ἐν ἀπελπισίᾳ
Despair doubles our force.	Ἡ ἀπελπισία διπλασιάζει τὴν δύναμιν μας.
Want of care admits despair.	Ἡ ἀπροσεξία προναλεῖ τὴν ἀπόγνωσιν.
Don't give yourself to des- pair.	Μη ἀπελπίζεσαι.
His life is despaired of	Πᾶσα ἐλπίς περὶ τῆς ζωῆς του ἐξέλιπε.
<b>Desperate.</b> —A desperate	Πεισματώδης (ἢ λυσσώδης)
fight.	μάχη.
A desperate storm	Ἀθλιεστάτη καταιγίς.
A desperate fear.	Μέγιστος φόβος.
A desperate fool	Θεότρελλος
Desperate diseases require	Ἐν ἐσχάταις ἀνάγκαις.
desperate remedies	Ἐσχάται θεραπεύται
He is a desperate character.	Εἶνε ἐξωλης καὶ προώλης.
<b>Desperately.</b> —We mean	Ἢα πολεμήσωμεν λυσσώδως.
to fight desperately.	
<b>Despise.</b> —This sum is by	Τὸ ποσὸν αὐτὸ δὲν εἶνε
no means to be despised	ἐγκαταφρόνητον.
<b>Despite.</b> —He died of	Ἀπέθανεν ἐνεκὸν τρωθεί- σης φιλοτιμίας.
mere despise	Ὢ αὐτὸ πρᾶξω πρὸς παῖσμα σας.
I shall do it despite of you.	Ἦτο προωρισμένον δι' ἐμέ. 'ἦτο γραφτόν μου'.
<b>Destiny.</b> —It was my des- tiny.	Εἶνε ἄπορος· ἔμεινε μὲ τὸ ὑποκάμισον'.
<b>Destitute.</b> He is destitute.	

<b>Destroy.</b> —The destroying angel	Ὁ ἐξολοθρευτῆς ἄγγελος.
<b>Desuetude.</b> —That law fell into desuetude.	Ἐκεῖνος ὁ νομος περιέπε- σεν εἰς ἀχρησίαν.
<b>Detail.</b> —I will not go in- to details.	Λὲν θα εἰσέλθω εἰς λεπτο- μερείας.
<b>Determine.</b> —Demand de- termines supply I am determined to do it.	Ἢ ζήτησις κανονίζει τὴν προσφοράν. Εἶμαι ἀποφασισμένος νὰ τὸ πραξῶ.
<b>Deuce.</b> —What the deuce? The deuce is in it if I can- not. He played the deuce with it. We have the deuce to pay.  The deuce he isn't.	Τ' διαβολον, Βεβαίως εἶμαι ἱκανός.  Τὸ κατέστρεψε· τὸ ἐχάλασε. Ἐχομεν νὰ υποφέρωμεν πολλά Εἶνε ἀπίστευτον ὅτι ζεν εἶνε αὐτός.
<b>Deus.</b> — <i>Deus ex machina</i>	Ὁ ἀπο μηχανῆς θεός.
<b>Develop.</b> —He has devel- oped a tendency to drink.	Ἐδείξε τάσιν πρὸς τὸ ποτόν.
<b>Development.</b> —We must wait for further devel- opments.	Ὁφείλομεν νὰ περιμείνω- μεν τὴν περαιτέρω ἐξέλι- ξιν τῶν πραγμάτων.
<b>Deviate.</b> —He deviated from the right path.	Ἐστράπη τῆς εὐθείας ὁ- δοῦ· ἐξετραχλίσθη.
<b>Devil.</b> —A poor devil. Talk of the devil, his horns appear. He is a devil incarnate.  Give the devil his due.  He played the devil with me. What a devil of a fellow!	Εἶς δυστυχής. Ἐκαλομελέτα κι' ἔρχεται· συν τῇ φωνῇ καὶ ὁ ἔνος. Εἶνε διάβολος μεταμορφω- μένος. Ἀπόδοτε ἑκάστῳ τὸ προ- σῆκον. Μὰ ὕφανισε (ἢ ἐχαντάκωσε)! Τὶ διαβολάνθρωπος!

# **Devilish = 147 = Devise**

The devil is rebuking sin.	Ὁ διάβολος ἐπιτιμᾷ τὴν ἁμαρτίαν.
Devil's beauty.	Ἀπλῇ νεότητι ἀνευ πραγματικῆς καλλονῆς.
He has the blue devils	Ἦνεν μελαγχολικός
Devil take the hindmost	Ὁ σωζων ἑαυτὸν σωθήτω.
He had the devil to pay.	Ἦπέστη σοβαρὰς συνεπείας.
The devil is in him.	Ἦνεν μίᾳ κάλῃσᾳ τοῦ διαβόλου.
Between the devil and the deep sea	Μεταξὺ σφύρας καὶ ἀκμονος.
He works like the devil.	Ἐργάζεται ἱλιαν δραστηρίως
Devil a one	Οὐδὲ εἰς οὐδεῖς.
The devil and all	Ὅλα κακὰ
The devil to pay	Μελλοῦσαι ἀνίσχυται.
The devil among the tailors	Ἀνιούχια 'καυχᾷ'.
Devil's bedpost.	Τὸ τέσσαρα νοῦπα'.
Devil's bones.	Οἱ κύβοι 'τα ζᾶσια'.
Let him go to the devil.	'Ἄς παγῇ στὸν διαβολόν!
He had a devil's luck.	'τὴν κακὴν τοῦ ἡμέραν'.
He had a devil of a temper	Ἦτο πολὺ τυχηρός.
To whip the devil round the post.	Ἦτο ἐξωργισμένος.
The devil is not always at one door.	Καταστρατηγεῖν κανονισμούς.
The affair went to the devil.	Ὁ διάβολος εἶχει πολλὰ ποδάρια.
When the devil was sick,	Ἦ ὑπόθεσις ἐπῆγε κατὰ διαβόλου
the devil a monk would be.	Ὅταν ὁ διάβολος γηράσῃ γίνεται καλόγηρος.
<b>Devilish.</b> —He is a devilish man.	Ἦνεν διάβολος αἰσθητός.
<b>Devilry.</b> —There is some devilry here,	Ἦ κάποιᾳ διαβολιᾷ εἶναι ἐξω'.
<b>Devise.</b> —He has devised	Διέθεσε τὴν περιουσίαν τοῦ

his property.	διὰ διαθήκης.
He has devised a plan.	Ἐπινόησε (ἢ ἐσφισθη) ἐν σχεδόν.
<b>Devoid.</b> —That report is devoid of foundation.	Ἐλείνη ἡ εἰδησις εἶνα ἀβῆσιμος
<b>Devolve.</b> —His property devolved upon his children.	Ἡ πεποιουσία του περιήλθεν εἰς τὰ τέκνα του.
The task devolved upon me.	Τὸ ἔργον ἔλαχεν εἰς ἐμέ
<b>Devour.</b> —He was devoured by wolves	Ἐατσεβροχθίσθη ὑπὸ λύκων.
He was devoured by anxiety.	Κατστρύχτο ὑπὸ ἀνησυχίας.
<b>Diamond.</b> —Diamond cut diamond	Πασσαλὸς πασσάλῳ ἐγκρουεται.
<b>Dickey.</b> —It is all dickey with him.	Τσετέσται δι' αὐτόν.
<b>Dictate.</b> —He dictated the terms of peace.	Ἐπέβαλε τοὺς ὅρους τῆς εἰρήνης.
I will not be dictated to.	Δὲν σὰς ἐπιτρέπω νὰ μοὶ ἐπιβληθῇτε.
<b>Die.</b> —The die is cast.	Ὁ κύβος ἐρρίφθη.
The matter is upon the die.	Ἡ ὑπόθεσις κινδυνεύει.
He died from his wounds	Ἀπέθανεν ἐκ τῶν τραυμάτων του.
He died a beggar	Ἀπέθανεν ἐπαιτῶν.
He died a glorious death.	Ἀπέθανεν ἐνδόξως
He died hard	Ἀπέθανε μαχόμενος.
He died in his shoes	Ἀπέθανεν ἀπὸ βίαιον θάνατον
He died in harness	Ἀπέθανεν ἐν τῇ ὑπηρεσίᾳ.
He died in the last ditch.	Ἀπέθανεν ὑπερασπίζων ἀπεγνωσμένως (τὴν θέσιν του, τὴν πατρίδα του, κλπ)
He will die in a ditch.	Θ' ἀποθάνῃ εἰς τὴν ψάθαν.
The secret died with him.	Ἀπέθανε συναποκομίσας τὸ μυστικόν.

**Difference = 149 = Difficult**

He died of laughing.  
The sound died away.  
As the mist died away  
This opinion dies of itself.

Never say die

All that is born must die.

Men die as they live.

He nearly died.

Were I to die for it.

**Difference.** — Split the difference.

He makes a difference between us

This makes a great difference.

That makes no difference to me.

**Different.** — Different countries different customs.

That's different.

**Differential.** — Differential duties.

Differential tariff.

**Differentiate.** — I must differentiate these species.

**Difficult.** — He is difficult

Ἔσκασε ἀπὸ τὰ γελοία'.

Ὁ ἥχος ἐξηφανίσθη.

Ἐνθ' διαλύετο ἡ ὀμίχλη.

Ἡ γνώμη αὐτὴ ἀναιρεῖται ἀφ' ἑαυτῆς.

Δὲν πρέπει ν' ἀπελπίζηται τις ποτέ.

Πᾶν γεννητὸν ἐστὶ καὶ θνητὸν

Ἀποθνήσκει τις καθὼς ἐζησε.

Ὀλίγου θεῖν ἀπεθνήσκει· εἶδε τὸν χάρον μὲ τὰ μάτια του'.

Καὶ ἂν ἐπροκειτο ν' ἀποθάνω δι' αὐτό

Μοιρασάτε τὴν διαφορὰν συμβιβασθῆτε

Μᾶς μεταχειρίζεται διαφορετικὰ

Αὐτὸ διαφέρει πολὺ· αὐτὸ εἶναι σπουδαῖον.

Αὐτὸ μοῦ εἶναι ἀδιάφορον· τὸ ἴδιον μοῦ εἶναι.

Τα ἡθὴ διαφέρουσι κατὰ χώρας· καθε τόπος καὶ τόπος.

Αὐτὸ διαφέρει.

Διαφορικὰ τέλη (διαφέροντα κατὰ τὰς περιστάσεις).

Διαφορικὴ διατίμησις.

Ὁφείλω νὰ εἰδικεύσω (δρίσκω τὴν διαφορὰν) αὐτὰ τὰ εἶδη

Εἶναι δυσπρόσιτος.



# Difficulty = 150 = Direct

of access.	Μοῦ ἄρχεται βαρὺ νὰ τοῦ τὸ εἰπῶ.
It is difficult for me to tell it to him.	Ἡ δυσχέρεια ἔλνει τὴν εὐ- νολ'αν.
<b>Difficulty</b> .—Difficulty im- ports facility.	Κάθ'ε πρῶτον δύσκολον.
The difficulty is at the outset	Μετὰ πολλῆς δυσκολίας·
With great difficulty	‘μόλις καὶ μετὰ βίας’
He skipped over the dif- ficulty.	Ἵπερἐπήδησε τὴν δυσκο- λίαν.
He threw difficulties in my way.	Μοὶ παρέσχε πράγματα·
He sees difficulties every- where.	‘μοῦ ἀνοίξε δουλείαις’.
	Ὑποπεύσεται δυσκολίας παν- ταχοῦ· ‘τὰ καμνεὶ δλα δύσ- κολα’
The difficulty often lies in the end.	Ἦστω· ἔχει τὸ ἀ/λάδι τὴν σοφίαν· ‘πιστῶ ἔχει ὁ φοῦρ- νος τὴν πυράν’.
He encountered difficulties	Συνήντησε δυσκολίας· ‘τα ἡῶρε σοφῶρα’.
<b>Dim</b> .—My sight is grow- ing dim.	Ἡ ὄρασις μου ἠρχίσε νὰ θαιμῶσται.
<b>Dine</b> .—He dined with Duke Lumphy	Δεν εἰσαγε τίποτε· ἐμαίε νηστικός.
<b>Dint</b> .—He succeeded by dint of perseverance	Ἐπαύχε διὰ τῆς ἐγκαρτε- ρησεως.
<b>Dip</b> .—The sun dips below the horizon	‘Ὁ ἥλιος κατέρχεται ὑπὸ τὸν ὁρίζοντα.
Birds dip and rise in flight.	Τὰ πτηνὰ ἀνέρχονται καὶ κατέρχονται ὅταν ἵπτανται.
To dip deep into the future.	Διερευνᾶν τὸ μέλλον.
I dipped into that book	Ἀνεδίφησα (ἀκροθιγῶς) ἐ- κεῖνο τὸ βιβλίον.
<b>Direct</b> .—I direct my re- marks to you.	Ἀπευθύνω τὰς παρατηρή- σεις μου πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

## Direction = 151 = Disconcert

The soul directs the body.	Ἡ ψυχὴ ἰθύνει τὸ σῶμα.
The commander directs the troops	Ὁ διοικητὴς διευθύνει τὰ στρατεύματα.
Duty directs my actions	Τὸ καθήκον διέπει τὰς πράξεις μου
I am directed to inform you	Ἐπεφορτίσθην νὰ σὰς πληροφοροῦν.
<b>Direction.</b> —New directions of inquiry.	Νέα θέματα ἐρεῦνης.
Improvements in many directions.	Βελτιώσεις εἰς πολλὰ στάδια (ἢ ζητήματα)
He gave a new direction to his policy.	Ἐδωκε νέαν κατεύθυνσιν εἰς τὴν πολιτικὴν του.
In all directions	Κατὰ πάσας τὰς διευθύνσεις πανταχοῦ.
<b>Dirty.</b> —Dirty linen should be washed at home	Τὰ ἐν οἴκῳ μὴ ἐν δημῳ.
A dirty trick	Κακοήθεια· 'παιγνίδι'.
Dirty talk	Βωμολοχία· ἀσχρολογία.
<b>Disable.</b> —A disabled ship.	Παρωπλισμένον πλοῖον
He is disabled	Εἶνε ἀνίκανος (ἢ σακάτης).
<b>Disadvantage.</b> —He was taken at a disadvantage	'Εμειονέκτητος' εἶχε τὸ ἐνστάλημα νῦν.
<b>Disappoint.</b> —I was greatly disappointed	'Ἀπεροητεύθην πολὺ.
I ate has disappointed our endeavours	Ἦ τύχῃ ἐματαιώσῃ τὰς προσπάθειάς μας.
<b>Disavow.</b> —He disavowed his work.	'Ἀπηνόηθ' τὸ ἔργον του.
<b>Disburden.</b> —I have freed all and disburdened my mind.	Τὰ εἶπον ὅλα καὶ ἀνεκουφίσθην.
<b>Discard.</b> —You must discard that bad habit.	Ποῦναι ν' ἀποβύληται ἐκείνην τὴν /ακήν ξέιν.
<b>Disconcert.</b> —I have disconcerted his plans,	'Ἀνέτρεψα τὰ σχέδιά του.

*Disconsolate* = 152 = *Disgrace*

He was disconcerted.	'Εθορυβήθη· ἀσυχλίσθη.
<b>Disconsolate.</b> He was disconsolate.	Ἦτο ἀπαρηγόρητος.
<b>Discount.</b> — The stocks are at a discount	Τὰ χρεώγραφα εἶναι ἐκπεσμένα.
<b>Discredit.</b> — This act brought him into discredit. He discredited my statement.	Ἡ πράξις αὐτῇ ἐβλάψε τὴν ὑπόληψιν του. Δὲν ἤθέλησε νὰ πιστεύσῃ τὴν δήλωσίν μου.
<b>Discrepancy.</b> — There are many discrepancies in the evidence.	Ἰπάρχουσι πολλαὶ ἀντιφάσεις ἐν τῇ μαρτυρίᾳ.
<b>Discretion.</b> — He arrived at years of discretion.	Ἠλθεν εἰς ἡλικίαν (νὰ διακρίνῃ τὸ καλὸν ἀπὸ τοῦ κακοῦ).
I leave it to your discretion	Τὸ ἀφίνω εἰς τὴν κρίσιν σας.
It is within your discretion.	Εἶνε ὑπὸ τὴν αἰρεσίαν σας.
They surrendered at discretion.	Παραδόθησαν ἀνευ ὁρων.
You may take at discretion.	Δύνασθε νὰ λάβητε κατ' ἄρεσκειαν.
Discretion is the better part of valour.	Ἡ φρόνησις εἶνε ἀνωτέρα τῆς ἀνδρείας.
I trust to your discretion.	Ἐμπιστεύομαι εἰς τὴν ἐκμυσίαν σας.
<b>Discuss.</b> — He discussed the matter in detail.	Ἐπραγματεύθη τὸ ζήτημα λεπτομερῶς.
<b>Disdain.</b> — He disdained my friendship.	Περὶφρόνησε τὴν φιλίαν μου
<b>Disgrace</b> — He fell into disgrace	Περίπεσεν ὑπὸ δυσμένειαν.
No disgrace in that.	Αὐτὸ δὲν εἶνε ἐπαίσχυντον.
He is a disgrace to his family.	Ποσοῦνται ἐνδοξὸς εἰς τὴν οἰκογένειάν του.
He was sent away in dis-	Ἀπεβλήθη κακὴν κακῶς.

grace.

**Disguise.**—He disguised his intention.

He is disguised in drink.

A blessing in disguise.

**Dishevelled.**—She was dishevelled

**Dishonour.** — That bill of exchange was dishonoured.

**Dislike.** — He took a dislike to me.

**Disorder.**— To throw into disorder

**Disorientate.** — I was disorientated.

**Disparage.** — He disparaged my character.

**Disparagement.**—Without any disparagement to you.

**Dispel.**—My fears were dispelled.

**Dispensation.**— Provisional dispensation.

**Dispense.**—He was dispensed from any obligation His services have been dispensed with

**Displacement.** — That steamer had a displacement of twenty thousand tons.

**Dispose.**—Man proposes, God disposes

The minister is well disposed

Ἀπέκρυψε τὸν σκοπὸν τοῦ.

Εἶναι μεθυσμένος.

Κάθ' ἑμπόδιον διὰ καλόν.

Ἦτο λυσίκομος (ἀκτένιστος)

Ἐκείνη ἡ συναλλαγματικὴ δὲν ἐξηργυρώθη.

Διάκειται δυσμενῶς πρὸς ἐμὲ· 'μ' ἐπήρε ἀπὸ κακομάτι'.

Ἀναστατόνειν· φέρειν ἄνω κατω.

Δὲν ἐγνώριζον ποῦ εὗρισκόμεν· ἔχασα τὸν μπούσουλα'.

Διέσυρε τὴν ὑπόληψίν μου· μὲ δδυσφήμησε.

Χωρὶς νὰ θέλω νὰ σᾶς προσβάλω.

Οἱ φόβοι μου ἐξέλιπον.

Θεῖα οἰκονομία.

Ἀπηλλάγη πάσης εὐθύνης.

Αἱ ὑπηρεσίαι τοῦ ἐθαυρήθησαν περιτταί.

Ἐλέγνο το ἀτμόπλοιοι ἐξ-ετόπιζε εἴκοσι χιλιάδας τόννους.

Ἀλλὰ μὲν βουλὰὶ ἀνθρώπων ἄλλα εἰς θεὸς καλεῖται.

Ὁ ὑπουργὸς τὸν εὖνοεῖ.

towards him.	
I have disposed of my dog.	Ἐξέλαμα τὸν σκύλον μου.
He disposed of his property.	Λέθεσε τὴν περιουσίαν του.
<b>Dispute.</b> —Beyond all dispute.	Ἀδιαμιλονεϊκῆτως.
To dispute about a pin's point.	Φιλονεϊκαῖν περὶ ὄνου σκιάς.
<b>Disqualify.</b> — He was disqualified for that post.	Ἀπεκλείσθη ἐκείνης τῆς θέσεως.
<b>Disrepute.</b> — This will bring you into disrepute.	Αὐτὸ θα βλάψῃ τὴν ὑπόληψιν σου· αὐτὸ θα σε χαντακώσῃ.
<b>Dissension.</b> — He sows dissension amongst them.	Σπείρει ζιζάνια μεταξύ των.
<b>Dissent.</b> — Dissent breeds discord	Αἱ διαφωναὶ γεννῶσι τὰς διχνοίας.
<b>Dissimulate.</b> — He dissimulate.	Εἶναι κρυβίνους.
<b>Dissolve.</b> —He dissolved in tears.	Ἀνελύθη εἰς δάκρυα.
The company was dissolved.	Ἡ ἑταιρεία διελύθη.
<b>Distance.</b> — Distance lends enchantment to the view.	Ἡ ἀπόστασις προσβιβάζει θέληγον εἰς τὴν θέαν.
To keep one's distance.	Εἶναι τινα ἐπιφυλακτικόν· μὴ εἰλεῖν θαρρος.
At this distance of time.	Εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ χρονικὸν διάστημα.
<b>Distant.</b> A distant likeness.	Ἐλάχιστη ὁμοιότης.
A distant connexion.	Μακρυνὴ συγγένεια.
Distant ages.	Πανάρχαιοι χρόνοι.
Distant manner.	Ψυχρὸς τρόπος.
<b>Distinction.</b> — He rose to distinction.	Διέπρεβε· διακρίθη.
A man of distinction.	Διαπρεπὴς λόγιος.
Distinction without a differ-	Ὀνομαστικὴ διαφορά.

ence.	
<b>Distinguish.</b> —He cannot distinguish between a friend and a flatterer.	Δέν δύναται νά διακρίνη φίλον ἀπό κόλανα.
The qualities that distinguish him	Τά περικοσμοῦντα αὐτόν προτεορήματα.
He distinguished himself by his gallantry.	Διέπρεψε διὰ τῆς ἀνδρείας του.
<b>Distort.</b> —He distorted the facts.	Διέστρεψε τὰ γεγονότα.
<b>Distraction.</b> —He loves her to distraction	Τήν ἀγαπᾷ ἐμμανῶς.
<b>Distress.</b> —He is in distress	Δυστυχεῖ ὑποφέρει οἰκονομικῶς § εἶνε λυπημένος.
He is distressed at the slightest thing	Λυπεῖται διὰ τὸ παραμικρόν.
<b>Disturb.</b> —Nothing can disturb the serenity of his soul	Οὐδέν δύναται νά ταραξῇ τήν ψυχικὴν του γαλήνην.
I am afraid I have disturbed you	Φοβοῦμαι ἐτι σὰς ἀνησυχῆσαι
<b>Ditch.</b> —He will die in a ditch.	Θ' ἀποθάνῃ εἰς τήν φάθαν.
<b>Ditto.</b> —He said ditto to it	Συγ/ατένευσεν εἰς αὐτό.
Ditto.	Ὅμοιως (εἰς λογαριασμόν).
<b>Dive.</b> —He wants to dive deep into the question	Θέλει νά ἐμβαθύνῃ εἰς τὸ ζήτημα
He did not dive sufficiently deep into his subject.	Δέ, ἐνέκυλεν ἀρκούντως εἰς τὸ θέμα του.
<b>Divest.</b> —I divest myself of any responsibility.	Ἀπελθόμοι πάσης εὐθύνης.
<b>Divide.</b> —Divide and rule.	Διαιρεῖ καὶ βασιλεῦς.
He divided his property among his children.	Διενεμε τὴν περιουσίαν του μεταξὺ τῶν τέκνων του.
<b>Divident.</b> —The Company gave a good divident.	Ἡ Ἑταιρεία εἰσῆκε καλὸν μέρισμα.

**Divine.**—Divine service.

She was divine.

**Divinity.**—There is a divinity that shapes our ends rough-hew them how we will.

**Division.** — Division of labour.

Upon a division.

Two divisions (mil)

Three divisions (nav)

**Divorce.** — To sue for a divorce from bed and board.

**Dizzy.**—I feel dizzy.

**Do.**—To do to death.

It does him credit.

It does me good.

It will do you no harm.

He did a service to his country.

You must do justice to me.

What is to be done with him?

What is to be done?

Do your best.

I have done six copies.

Do your hair.

Ἡ θεία λειτουργία.

Ἦτο θεσπεσία.

Ἡ παρχει θεότης ἡτις θίδει μορφὴν εἰς τοὺς σκοποὺς ἡμῶν καθ' οἷονδηποτε τρόπον καὶ ἂν ὑποτυπῶμεν αὐτοὺς.

Κατανομή τῶν ἔργων.

Κατόπιν ψηφοφορίας.

Δύο μεραρχίαι.

Τρεῖς μοῖραι (στόλου).

Ἐνάγειν δια διαζύγιον ἀπὸ κοίτης καὶ τραπέζης. Ἀισθάνομαι ἔλιγγον· εἶμαι ζαλισμένος.

Θανατονεῖν φονεύειν.

Τῷ περιποιεῖ τιμὴν.

Μοῦ καμνεῖ καλόν· με ωφελεῖ.

Δὲν θὰ σὲ βλάψει.

Παρέσχε· ἐκδούλευσιν εἰς τὴν πατρίδα του.

Ἦρέπει νὰ μοὶ ἀπονεύμητε δικαιοσύνην (ἢ νὰ μὲ δικαιώσητε).

Τί θ' ἀπογίγη αὐτός,

Τί ποιητέον,

Κατάβαλε πᾶσαν προσπάθειαν· βάλε τὰ δυνατά σου'.

Ἦτοίμασα (ἢ ἔκαμα) ἕξι ἀντίγραφα.

Διόρθωσε τὴν κόμην σου· κτενίσθητι.

The chop was done to a turn.	Ἡ φλογὶς ('κοτολέττα') ἐ- ψηθη ὅπως ἔπρεπε.
Do as they do at Rome.	Συμμορφωθῆτι πρὸς τὰς περιστάσεις
You would do wisely to withdraw	Καλῶς θὰ ἔπραττες ν' ἀ- ποσυρθῇς.
Let us have done with it.	Ἄς ταλειώσωμεν μὲ αὐτό· ἄς παύσωμεν.
I have done with him.	Δεν θέλω ν' ἀκούσω τι πλέον περὶ αὐτοῦ.
Have nothing to do with it.	Μὴ ἀναμιγνύσῃς εἰς αὐτό.
He has done all he possibly could.	Ἦπραξε πᾶν ὅ,τι ἦτο ἀν- θρωπίνως δυνατόν.
He did me in the eye	Με ἐξηπάτησε.
I have nothing to do with him.	Οὐδεμίαν σχέσιν ἔχω μετ' αὐτοῦ.
Don't do it again.	Μὴ το ξανακάμῃς.
That will do	Αὐτὸ ἀρκεῖ
He can do what he likes with you.	Σὲ μεταχειρίζεται ὅπως θέλει· σὲ πουλεῖ καὶ σὲ ἀγοράζει·
Done!	Εἰμεθα σύμφωνοι!
Well done!	Εὐγε! ἔχει καλῶς!
That won't do	Αὐτὸ δὲν γίνεταί δὲν συμ- φέρει· αὐτὰ νὰ τα εἰπῇς ἄλλοῦ.
If it can be done.	Ἐὰν εἴνε κατορθωτὸν (ἢ δυνατόν).
I cannot do without it.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸ στερηθῶ.
What has been done, can- not be undone.	Ὅ γέγονε γέγονε· τὰ γε- νόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίνονται.
Do as you would be done by.	Ὅ σὺ μισεῖς ἐτέρῳ μὴ ποι- ήσεις.
If you saw the truth as clearly as I do.	Ἄν ἐνοήσατε τὴν ἀλήθειαν τόσῳ σαφῶς ὥς ἐγώ.



He will go if I do.

I wanted to see him and I did so.

If you want to tell him, do it now

Do speak to me !

Do be quite !

Do but think.

I do so wish I could.

Rarely does it happen that.

Did you recognize her ?

Do you dare - Dare you ?

You don't so !

He is done for

He is well-to-do

**Doctor.**—He put the doctor on him.

Doctors differ (or disagree).

Doctor's stuff.

**Dog.**—The dogs of war.

He is a sly dog.

Dog-days.

He went to the dogs.

To throw to the dogs.

He hasn't a word to throw at a dog.

Every dog has his day.

Love me, love my dog.

Θα μεταβῇ αν πράξω το αὐτο.

"Ἦθελον νὰ τὸν ἰδῶ καὶ ἐπέτυχον

'Εαν θέλητε νὰ τῷ εἰπῆτε, πράξατε αὐτὸ τώρα.

'Ομίλησε μου θα!

'Ἠσύχασε παρακαλῶ!

Σκεφθῆτε καλῶς· ἀναλογισθῆτε.

Πόσον ἐπεθύμουν νὰ ἡδυνάμην.

Σπανίως συμβαίνει ὥστε..

'Τὴν ἀνεγνώρισατε,

Τολμᾶτε, ἔχετε το θάρρος,

"Οὐχὶ θα!

Εἶνε ἐξηγτημένος (ἢ μετεστραμμένος)

Εἶνε εὐπορος

Τὸν ἐξηπάτησε.

'Υπάρχει μεγάλη διχογνωμία· διαφωνοῦσι.

Φάρμακον· ἱατρικόν.

Αἱ ἀθλιότητες τοῦ πολέμου· διαρπαγὴ· λεηλασία.

Εἶνε πανοῦργος.

Τὰ κυνικά καύματα.

Κατστράφη.

Πίπτειν· σπαταλᾷν· § θυσιάζειν.

Εἶνε ἀκοινώνητος· § δὲν καταδέχεται νὰ ὁμιλήσῃ.

Οὐδαὶς εἶνε πάντοτε αὐτοχρής.

'Ἀγαπῶ πικρὸν γιὰ κύρην καὶ

It rains cats and dogs.  
He died like a dog.

Lake hair of the dog that  
bit you  
Help lame dog over stile.

Give a dog an ill name  
and hang him.

Let sleeping dogs lie.  
A dog in the manger.  
Dog Latin.  
He was welcome like a dog  
at a wedding.

It rains so hard, you would  
not turn a dog out of the  
house

Dogs that bark at a distance  
never bite.

Dogs wag their tail not so  
much to you as you bread.  
Dog does not eat dog.

An old dog will learn no  
tricks.

I bought it dog-cheap.  
He dogs my steps.

**Dogged.** — With dogged  
determination.

It's dogged does it.

σκυλι γιά νοικαλύρη'.  
Βράχει ραγδαίως.  
'Απεθανε δυστυχής (ἢ σάν  
σκύλος).

Πῆς περισσότερον βιά να  
σοῦ περάσῃ ἡ μεθῃ.  
'Εσο φίλος εἰς τὴν ἀναγκήν  
τῶν φίλων σου.

'Παρά νά βγῇ τὸ ὄνομά σου  
καλλίτερα νά βγῇ το μάτι  
σου'.

Μὴ κίνει τὸν ἀνάγκυρον.

Κυνὸν ἐπὶ φάτνῃ

Κορακιστικὰ Λατινικὰ.

'Ετυχε κακῆς ὑποδοχῆς.  
'τοῦ ἑ/αμαν σάν τοῦ σκύ-  
λλου' (Κυπρ.).

Εἶναι ἀθλιεστατος καιρὸς.  
(βρέχει πολὺ).

'Σκυλι ποῦ γαυγίζει δὲν  
δαγκάνει'.

'Ο σκύλος ἐκεῖ ποῦ τρώγει  
γαυγίζει.

Οἱ κακοὶ φαῖδονται ἀλλή-  
λων· 'κόρακας κορακου δὲν  
βγάζει μάτι'.

'Νέος ἀκαματηγὸς γέρος δυ-  
στυχής'.

Τὸ τηγορᾶσα πολὺ ευθνήνα.  
Παρακολουθεῖ τα βήματα  
μου.

Μετ' ἀνεκδότου ἀποφαι-  
στικότητος.

'Ἢ ἐπιμονὴ κατισχύει

<b>Doings.</b> —I have heard of your fine doings	Ἐμαθον τὰ κατορθώματά (ῆ ἀθλα) σου.
<b>Dollar.</b> The almighty dollar.	Τὸ χρῆμα· ὁ μαμμωνᾶς.
<b>Domestic.</b> Domestic affairs	Οἰκιακὰ ὑποθέσεις.
Domestic animal	Κατοικίδιον ζῶον.
Domestic loan	Ἑσωτερικὸν δάνειον
<b>Domicile.</b> —His domicile is unknown.	Ἡ διαμονή του εἶνε ἄγνωστος.
<b>Dominion.</b> —Great Britain has dominion over the seas	Ἡ Μεγάλη Βρεταννία δεσπάζει τῶν θαλασσῶν.
The oversea Dominions	Αἱ ὑπερπόντιοι κτήσεις.
<b>Doom.</b> — Day of doom, Doomsday.	Ἡμέρα τῆς Κρίσεως· Δευτέρα Παρουσία
He is doomed	Εἶνε κατασχευόμενος (ῆ ἀτυχής)
<b>Door.</b> —He lives next door.	Κατοικεῖ παραπλευρῶς (πλησίον)
He is next door to ruin.	Εἶνε σχεδὸν καταστραμμένος.
He is at death's door.	Εἶνε ἐτοιμοθάνατος.
He saw me to the door.	Μὲ προέπεμψε μέχρι τῆς θύρας
He showed me the door	Μὲ ἀπέπεμψε μὲ ἐδίωξε.
He opened a door to defalcation.	Ἐδωκεν εὐκαιρίαν εἰς κατάρχησιν.
He closed the door upon anarchy	Κατεστήσῃ τὴν ἀναρχίαν ἀδύνατον.
He sleeps out of doors.	Κοιμᾶται ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.
He works within doors.	Ἐργάζεται ὑπὸ στέγῃ.
I was obliged to keep in-doors	Ἦναγκάσθην νὰ οἰκουρήσω.
The fault lies at your door.	Σὺ πταίεις· τὸ σφάλμα εἶνε ἰδικόν σου.
The sin will lie at your door.	Θὰ ἔχῃς τὸ κρίμα· τὸ κρίμα στὸν λαϊμόν σου'.

# **Dormant = 161 = Double**

He laid the blame at my door  
 Νέεθεώρησεν ὑπαίτιον μου  
 ἑμμεμῆτι.

**Dormant.**—This order lies dormant.  
 Το διατάγμα τοῦτο εἶνε ἐν  
 ἐν ἀνοχτείῳ.

A dormant partner.  
 Συνέταιρος μὴ λαμβάνων ἐν  
 νεργὸν μέρος.

**Dot.**—He dots his w.  
 Ἀκριβολογεῖ ὁμιλεῖ μὲ τὸ  
 ν καὶ μὲ τὸ σ

The sea was dotted with ships.  
 Ἡ θάλασσα διαστίζετο ὑπὸ  
 πλοίων.

My pulse went dot and carry one.  
 Ὁ σφυγμός μου επαλλε  
 σπασμωδικῶς

**Dote.** He dotes on his child.  
 Ἀγαπᾷ τὸ τέκνον του ἐμ  
 μανῶς

**Double.**—This word has a double meaning.  
 Ἀδτῇ ἡ λεξις διφορεῖται.

Book-keeping by double entry  
 Διπλογραφία.

Double-first.  
 Ὁ λαβὼν βαθμὸν ἀριστα ἐπὶ  
 δύο θεμάτων ἐν πανεπιστημίῳ.

To work double tide.  
 Ἐργαζεσθαι νυχθημερον.  
 It is double as bright  
 Εἶνε διπλασίως λαμπρότερον.

He sees double  
 Βλέπει διπλᾶ (εἶνε μεθυσμένος).

Double or quits  
 Διπλᾶ ἢ τίποτε (ἐπὶ τῷ χρηματικῷ)

Double-bottled  
 Δίκαννος  
 Double-dealing  
 Διπλαροσωπία ἀπάτη.

Double-edged  
 Δίτομος ἀμφιστομος  
 Double-faced  
 Διπροσωπος ἀνελικρινής.

**Double entendre.**  
 Διφορούμενη (ἢ ἐπαμφοτερίζουσα) φράσις δι᾽ ὧν  
 ἢ μία συνήθως αἰσχυρά.

<b>Doubt.</b> —Who knows no- thing doubts nothing. I doubted my own eyes	Ὁ μὴδεν γινώσκων περὶ μὴδενὸς ἀμφισβallest.. Δεν ἠξυνάμην να πιστεύσω τοὺς ἴδιους μου ὀφθαλμούς. Τὸ εὐεργέτημα τῆς ἀμφι- βολίας.
The benefit of the doubt.	Ἦσο βέβαιος.
Make no doubt	Ἄναμφισβόλος.
No doubt	Εἶνε ἀναμφισβήτητον.
It is beyond doubt	Ἀμφισβἄλλω ἔαν εἶνε αὐτός.
I doubt if it is he.	Δεν ἀμφισβἄλλω ὅτι θὰ λῃθῃ.
I do not doubt that he will come.	Φοβοῦμαι ἔτι ἡργήσαμεν.
I doubt we are late	Λήρα βασιλίσσα.
<b>Dowager.</b> I queen-dowager	Τὸν κατέρριζω
<b>Down.</b> I knocked him down	Ὁ ἡλιος ἐβυσε.
The sun is down	Τὸ πλοῖον εβυθίσθη.
The ship went down	Τὰ χρήματα ἐπὶ χεῖρας·
Money down, pay down.	πληρώσατε ἀμέσως.
The wind has gone down	Ὁ ἀνεμος ἐκόπασε.
To shout down	Κατασιγᾶν· ἀποστομόνειν
He was walking up and down	Περιφέρειτο τῇδε κάκεισε.
Down with the traitors!	Κατω ο' προδότες!
The blinds were down.	Τὰ παραπατασμάτα ἦσαν καταιβασμένα
He is not yet down.	Δεν κατήλθεν ἀκόμη (ἐκ τοῦ ὕπνου καὶ τῆς ἐκείνου).
There were many down with fever	Κατέκειντο πολλοὶ πυρετο- σόντες.
He is down in the mouth.	Εἶνε ἀπληγισμένος (γὶ ἰθυ- μος).
Bread is down.	Ὁ ἄρτος ὑπετιμήθη.
From king down to cobbler.	Ἀπὸ τοῦ βασιλέως μέχρι τοῦ ἐμβαλωματου.
As we shall see lower down.	Ὡς θὰ ἴωμεν περὶ αὐτοῦ

To grind down  
To thir down  
Calm down  
He was down upon me  
Everything is upside down  
Down to the ground  
Down the river.

**Downright.**—A down-  
right injustice

A downright lie

**Dozen.**—Dozens of times  
A baker's dozen

To talk nineteen to the dozen

**Drag.**—To drag anyone off  
by the head and shoulders

**Drain.**—They drained him  
dry.

He drained the cup of sorrow  
to the dregs.

The marsh was drained.

**Draught.** Beast of draught

Take your draught.

He drank it at a draught

Avoid draughts

Make a draught of a letter

A draught of a building.

The draught of this ship  
is ten feet.

**Draw.**—To draw a head  
on anyone

To draw the bridle,

To draw breath,

όντες ἢ κατωτέρω)  
ἀλέθειν λεπτότερον.  
ἐκλεπτοῦνεν ἀραινεῖν.  
καθησυχάζατε  
Με κατελοῖνε μοῦ ἐπετέδην.  
Τὸ πᾶν εἶνε ἄνω κάτω.  
ἐντελῶς ποδοοῖζα  
κάτω ποταμῶν  
κατασφύρξ ἀδικία.

Προζήλον δεῦδος.  
Πολυλακίς πλειστακίς  
Δειατρία τῇν δωδεκάδα.  
Ὁμιλεῖν ἀκαταπαυστῶς  
Συνιστῶν τινα ἀποτομῶς καὶ  
ἀνευ ἀποχωρήσεως λόγου.  
Τὸν ἐφοροῦλε ἡσαν τὸν ἐ-  
λίσσευσαν  
Ἐπὶ τὸ ποτηριον τῆς λύ-  
πης μέχρι τρυγός  
Τὸ ἔλος ἀπεστραγγισθῇ.  
Ἵπεξόγιον (ἕψον δι' ἀμα-  
ξαν ἢ ἀοστρον).  
Ἰαβε τὸ φαρμακὸν σου.  
Ἰδὲ σπιεν ἀπνευστί.  
Ἀπό-ευγε τὰ ρεύματα  
Καί με ἐν σχέδιον ἐπιστολῆς.  
Σχεδιογράφημα κτιρίου  
Τὸ πλοῖον αὐτὸ βυθίζεται  
ὅσα πόδας  
Σημαδεύειν τινά.  
Τραβῶν τὸν χαλινόν' συγ-  
κρατεῖν.  
Ἡναπνέειν.

I draw your attention on this.

I drew him into talk.

I drew him out of temptation.

That event drew after it great consequences.

He drew upon himself the hatred of all.

He drew the sword.

I let us draw lots.

He draws a high salary.

He drew up a contract.

He drew a bill of exchange on me

To draw up an army in order of battle

The great day is drawing near

He drew a map of the place.

We must draw the line somewhere

There are many subjects on which I should like to draw him out.

He drew the wool over me

You must draw it mild.

It was a drawn game

**Dream.** He dreams away his time

**Dreg.**—He drank the cup to the dregs.

The dregs of the people.

Ἐφιστῶ τὴν προσοχὴν σας ἐπ' αὐτοῦ.

Τὸν προσέκαλεσά να δμιλήσῃ. Τὸν ἀπήλλαξα τοῦ πειρασμοῦ.

Ἐκείνο τὸ γεγονός συνεπήγαγε μεγάλας συνεπειάς.

Ἐπέσυρε καθ' ἑαυτοῦ τὸ μίσος πάντων.

Ἀνέσπασε τὸ ξίφος

Ἄς ρίξωμεν λαχνούς.

Λαμβάνει μέγαλον μισθόν.

Συνέταξε συμβόλαιον.

Ἔσυρε συναλλαγματινὴν εἰς βάρος μου.

Παραταττεῖν στρατοὶ εἰς μάχην

Ἢ μεγάλη ἡμέρα πλησιάζει.

Ἐσχεδίασε τὸ μέρος.

Ὅφειλομεν νὰ μὴ ὑπερβῶμεν τὰ ἐσκαμμένα

Ἢ πάρχουσι πολλὰ ζητήματα ἐφ' ὧν ἐπεθύμουν νὰ τον προκαλέσω ν' ἀποφανθῇ.

Με γιπάτησε.

Πρέπει ν' ἀποφύγῃς τὰς ὑπερβολάς.

Ἦτο ἰσόπαλος ὁ ἀγών.

Διέρχεται τον καιὸν του ἀσκόπως.

Ἐπὶ τὸ ποτήριον με/ρι τρυγός.

Τὰ κοινωνικὰ ἀποβράσματα.

<b>Dress.</b> —He was dressed in black.	Ἐφορε μελανὰ ἐνδύματα· ἐμελανειρόμεναι.
To dress ladies.	Κατσογαζεσθαι δερματα.
To dress a ship with flags.	Σημαϊστολλίζειν πλοῖον.
To dress a shop window.	Εὐτρεπίζειν προθήλην.
To dress stones	Πελεκᾶν λίθους
To dress a wound	Ἐπιδένειν τραῦμα.
I gave him a dressing down.	Τὸν ἐπέπληξα 'τοῦ ἔδωκα ἐνα λούσιμον'.
<b>Drift.</b> —Drift-ice.	Χιονοστιβάς.
Drift of passion	Ὁρμή πάθους.
What is the drift of all you say?	Ποῦ τείνουν οἱ λόγοι σας, Τί ἐννοεῖτε με αὐτά ποῦ λέγετε, Διὰ τί τὸν τί θα εἶπη.
<b>Drill.</b> —Drill him in what he is to say.	Τὸν προγυμναζῶ εἰς τὴν Λατινικὴν.
I drill him in Latin	Γυμναστῆς.
Drill-sergeant	Ἐπὶ τὸ ποτήριον τῆς πι- λρίας.
<b>Drink.</b> —He drank the cup of bitterness.	Πίνει πολὺ· εἶνε μέθυσος.
He drinks deep (or hard)	Ἐπὶ τόσον πολὺ ὥστε ἐ- μέθυσε.
He drank himself drunk.	Προπίνω εἰς ὕριαν σας.
I drink to your health.	Εὐχρηθῆτε μοι μόνον δια τῶν ὀ-θαλμῶν σας καὶ θα ἴδῃς ἀντευχθῶ δια τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν μου.
Drink to me only with thine eyes, and I will pledge with mine.	Ὅσον πινῇ τις τοσοῦτον διψᾷ. Ἦτε διαβροχῆς.
He drank ever dry	Σταγόνες ὕδατος πέτρας κοιλαινουσι.
<b>Drip.</b> —He was dripping wet	Θάλω μίαν ἀμαξάν με τὴν ῥῶαν καὶ ὄχι με τὴν πο-
Constant dripping wears away the stone	
<b>Drive.</b> —I like a cab by the hour, not by the drive,	



# Drop = 166 = Drop

One nail drives away another.

You will drive me mad.  
Drive faster.

I was driven to it.  
What are you driving at?

He drove a roaring trade

He drove a good bargain.  
Drive it to the last minute.

**Drop.**—A drop in the ocean  
Drop by drop the sea is drained

He has had a drop too much.

He has a drop in his eye.

A drop in prices.

A drop in temperature

Drop this subject

A letter has dropped out.

He dropped a hint about it.

The affair was allowed to drop

The correspondence was dropped

The airman dropped two bombs.

Drop me a few lines at your leisure.

They dropped off on the

ρείαν ('κοῦρσαν').

Πάσσαλος πασσάλῳ ἐκ-  
κρούεται.

Θὰ μὲ κάμῃς νὰ τρελλαθῶ.

Πήγαινε ταχύτερον (εἰς ἀ-  
μαξηλάτην) 'τράβα'.

'Εξαναγκάσθην νὰ το πιάξω.

Εἰς τί ἀποβλέπουν οἱ λο-  
γοὶ σου, τί ἐννοεῖς,

Διεξήγαγε μεγάλην ἐμπο-  
ρικὴν ἐργασίαν.

'Εκλείσας καλὴν συμφωνίαν.

'Ανάβαλέ το ὅσον δύνασαι  
περισσότερον.

Σταγὼν ἐν τῷ ὠκεανῷ.

Σταλαματία σταλαματία ἡ-  
δειασε τὸ βαγάνι'.

'Επὶ πλεῖότερον τοῦ δε-  
οντος ἐμεθύσε

Φαίνεται ὅτι ἐπιε.

'Ελάττωσις τιμῶν.

Κοτάπτωσις θεοκρασίας.

Μὴ ἐμιλεῖτε πλεον περὶ  
τοῦ θεματος τοῦτου.

'Εν ψηφίον πησε.

'Εκαμε νόξιν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

'Η ὑπόθεσις παρημελήθη  
(ἢ παρεμερίσθη).

'Η ὀλλήλογραφία ἐπαυσε  
(ἢ διεγράφη).

'Ο ἀεροπόρος ἐρρίψε τρεῖς  
βόμβας.

Γράψατε μοι ὀλίγας γραμ-  
μὰς ὅταν εὐκαιρήσητε.

'Εμείναν καθ' ὁδόν (ἐκ

# Drown = 167 = Duck

road.	τοῦ γαμάτου)
<b>Drown.</b> He was drown- ed in tears	Ἐδάρρευεν ἀκαταπαύστως.
A drowning man catches at a straw.	Ὁ πνιγμένος ἀπὸ τὰ μαλ- λιά του πιάνεται.
He would drown himself in a horse-trough	Ἦνιγεται εἰς τὰ ρηχά'.
He would drown himself in a tea-cup	Ἦνιγεται εἰς ἓνα ποτήρι νερόν'.
<b>Drub.</b> —He wants a drub- bing.	Θέλει ξύλον· τὸν τρώγει ἡ ράχη του·
<b>Drug.</b> A drug in the market	Δυσπωλήτα (ἦ, ἄχρηστα) ἐμπορεύματα
<b>Drum.</b> —To call by beat of drum	Καλεῖν δια τυμπανοκρου- σίας.
They went to meet him with drums and trumpet	Τὸν ὑπεδέχθησαν μετὰ φα- νῶν καὶ λαμπάδων
Drum of the ear	Ἀκουστικὸν τύμπανον
<b>Dry.</b> —A dry cough.	Ξηρὸς βήξ
Dry fact.	Ξηρα γεγονότα.
Dry jest	Ἠυχρὸς ἀστεισμός
Dry thanks.	Πενιχρὰ εὐχαριστίαι.
He died a dry death	Ἐστραγγαλίσθη ἐφονεύθη χωρὶς να γυθῆ αἷμα.
Dry-shod	Ἀβροχοῖς ποσὶ.
<b>Dual.</b> —Dual monarchy.	Δυναστεία μοναρχία.
Dual number	Δυσκὸς ἀριθμός
<b>Dubious.</b> —A dubious friend.	Ἀνοξιόπιστος φίλος
A dubious compliment.	Ἀμφίβολος φιλοφρόνησις.
Dubious gains	Ἰποπτα γένη.
<b>Duck.</b> —He played duck- and drakes with his money	Κατεσπαταλήσε τα χρήμα- τά του· ἔκαμε τα χρήμα- τά του γυαλιά καρφιά'.
He looked like a duck in	Ἐφαίνετο τεθορυβημένος.

a thunderstorm.  
Like water off a duck's  
back

It is a fine day for young  
ducks

A lame duck  
In two shakes of a duck's  
tail.

A duck's egg  
My little duck

**Due.**—The bill is due.  
He had his due reward.

After due consideration.  
In due time.  
The difficulty is due to  
his ignorance.  
He is due to speak to-night.  
Give him his due  
Harbour due

**Duffer.**—He is a duffer.

**Dull.**—He is dull

Dull pain.  
Dull prices.  
Dull trade.  
Dull tale  
Dull weather  
Dull of hearing.

**Dumb.** The deaf and dumb.

He is a dumb animal.  
The dumb animals.  
The dumb millions.

He was struck dumb.

ἔμεινεν ἔνεος  
Ἀλυσίτελως ἄνωφελως

(ο) καιρος εἶνε βροχερος.

Ἀν'ανος ἰαγιατης'  
Ἐν μιᾷ στιγμῇ ἐν ακκρεῖ

Μηδέν τιποτε  
Ἵυχὴ μου' ἀγάπη μου!  
Τὸ γραμματίον ἐληξε.  
Ἐτυχε τῆς θεοῦσης ἀμοι-  
βῆς

Μετα ωριμον σκέψιν.  
Ἐν'αιρῷ ἐγκαίρως.  
Ἡ δυσκολία ὀφείλεται εἰς  
τὴν ἀμόθειάν του  
Ἀνέλαβε νὰ ομιλήσῃ ἀπόψε.  
Δότε σὺτῷ τα ὀφειλόμενα.  
Ἀμεινικα δικαίωματα.

Εἶνε ἡλίθιος  
Εἶνε ἀμβλύνοους.  
Ἀνεπαίσθητος πόνοος.  
Στάσιμοι τιμαί.  
Νεκρὸν ἐμπόριον.  
Μονότονος ἱστορία.  
Μεταρρολικος καιρός.  
Βαρυτικοος

Οὐ κωφολαλί.  
Εἶνε ἰγθρος αψωνοιες.  
Τα δλοσα ἡῶα  
Τα ἀφωνο ἐκατομμύρια  
(ὕπηκων μὴ ἐχόντων δι-  
καίωμα φήφου).

Ἐμεινεν ἐμβρόντητος.

Nature is dumb on this point.

The English are a dumb people

A dumb show.

Dumb bells.

**Dumfound.**—This piece of news dumfounded me.

**Dump.**—It is not worth a dump

**Dun.**—He duns his debtors.

**Dunce.**—He is a regular dunce.

**Durance.**—In durance vile

**Duress(ε).**—He did it under duress

**Dusk.**—Towards dusk.

**Dust.**—He shook off the dust of his feet.

He threw dust in my eyes.

In dust and ashes

Dust thou art, and to dust thou wilt

lie at the dust

to raise a dust.

He was humbled to the dust.

**Dutch.**—It is high Dutch for me.

A Dutch concert.

Ἡ φύσις οὐδεμίαν δίδει γνώσιν ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητηµατος τούτου.

Οἱ ἄγγλοι εἶνε αἰωπηρὸς λαός

παντομίµα.

Ἀλτῆρες διὰ κίρα.

Αὐτὴ ἡ εἰδησις µε κατεκεραύνωσε (ἢ µοῦ ἐκοψε τὰ ἱµατα).

Δὲν ἀξιζεῖ οὐδὲ ὀβολον.

Πιέζει τοὺς ὀφειλάτας του.

Εἶνε δύνουες· εἶνε κοῦτσουρο'.

Ἐν τῇ φυλακῇ ἐγκάθειρκετος.

Τὸ ἐπραξε κατὰ βίαν καὶ ἐκφοβισµοῦ.

Περὶ λυχῶν ἀφάς.

Ἀνεχώρησε µετ' ἀγανακτισεως· ἐρριψε πέτραν πίσω του'.

Με ἐξηγάτησε· µοῦ ἐρριψε στακτὴ στα µατια

Ἐν σελκῇ καὶ σποδῷ.

Γι, εἰ καὶ εἰς γῆν ἀπελεύσῃ.

Ἰ. τεσε τραυματισµενος (ἢ νεκρός)

Ἐγείρειν θέρυβον.

Ἐταπεινώθη πολὺ.

Ἀδτα εἶναι ἀκατάληπτα εἰς ἐµέ.

Συναυλία ἐν τῷ ἑκαστος γ-

Dutch courage.  
A Dutch uncle.  
**Duty**.—Customs duties.  
Fisc duties  
I am on duty.

He is off duty just now

I deem it my duty to do it

He failed in his duties.  
I must go and pay her my duty.  
It is not my duty to enter into this question.  
Duty-free.

**Dwell**.—I will not dwell upon this incident

**Dwindle**. — Our hopes dwindled away into nothing

**Dye**. — A crime of the deepest dye.

**Dying**. — His dying words.  
He is dying.

δει ἰδιαιτερον ἄσμα' βαβυλωνία.

θάρρος συνεπέλα ποτοῦ.

Ἀπειρόκαλος ὄνθρωπος.

Τελωνειακοὶ δασμοί.

Ἐμμεσοὶ φόροι.

Εἶμαι ἐν τῇ ὑποπόσει· εἶμαι ἐν τῇ ἐκτελεσει τοῦ καθήκοντος

Εἶνε ἐλεύθερος ἰεκτός τῆς ὑπηρεσίας) αὐτήν τὴν ἡμέραν. Θεωρῶ καθήκον μου να το πράξω.

Παρέλιπε τὰ καθήκοντά του.

Ἵφείλω νὰ μεταβῶ ἵνα τῇ ὑποβάλω τὰ σέβη μου.

Δὲν ἐναπόκειται εἰς ἐμε να ἐξετάσω αὐτὸ τὸ ζήτημα.

Ἀτελής· ἐλεύθερος δασμῶν.

Δεν θὰ ἐνδιατρίψω ἐπὶ τοῦ ἐπεισοδίου ἐκείνου.

Αἱ ἐλπίδες ἡμῶν ἐφέλιπον.

Στυγερον· γκλήρυς

Αἱ τελευταῖαι τοῦ λείεις.

Ἵυχορραγεῖ.

## E

**E**.—E and O F. Errors and omissions excepted.

**Each**. They hate each other.

**Eager**. He is eager to learn.

E. Π. Α. Ἐπιφυλαττομένοις παντός λάθους.

Ἀλληλομισοῦνται.

Διψᾷ παιδεῖαν,

# **Eagerness = 171 = Ear**

He was very eager about it.	'Ανυπομόνει δι' αὐτό.
Youth eager for instruction.	'Οργῶσα πρὸς μάθησιν νεολαία.
<b>Eagerness.</b> - He works with eagerness	'Εργάζεται με ζέσιν.
<b>Eagle.</b> Eagles catch no flies	'Αστὸς μυῖταις δὲν πιάνει'.
<b>Ear.</b> He has an ear for music.	'Εχει αὐτὶ δια τὴν μουσικὴν.
I would give my ears for it.	Θὰ ἑταμονον πᾶσαν θυσίαν δι' αὐτό.
He set them by the ears.	'Ενέσπειρε διχόνοιαν μεταξύ των.
A word in your ear.	'Ιδιαιτέρως· μίαν λέξιν στ' αὐτὶ.
I am all ears	'Εντείνω τὴν προσοχὴν μου· εἶμαι ὁλος αὐτιά'.
He is over head and ears in debt	Ἐἶνε κατὰχρως· 'χρεωστετὰ μαλλοκεφαλὰ του'
He lends a listless ear	'Ολίγον προσέχει εἰς τὰ λεγόμενα
He turned a deaf ear to my request	'Εκοίφευσεν εἰς τὴν αἴτησίν μου.
I pulled his ears.	Τοῦ ἐτράβηξα τ' αὐτιά.
I sent him away with a flea in his ear.	Τον ἀπέπεμψα ἀφοῦ τὸν ἐπεπληξα ὀριμέως.
In at one ear and out at the other	'Εμβαίνει ἀπὸ τὸ ἐν αὐτὶ καὶ βγαίνει ἀπὸ τὸ ἄλλο.
The Speaker will decide who has the ear of the House.	'Ο Προεδρὸς τῆς Βουλῆς θ' ἀποφασίσῃ τίς ἔχει τὸν λόγον
Were your ears burning last night?	'Εβόζον τ' αὐτιά σου χθὲς τὸ βράδυ; (ὠμιλοῦμεν περὶ σοῦ).
He that hath ears to hear let him hear,	'Ο ἔχων ὅτα ἀκοῦειν ἀκουστω,

Lai-trumpet	'Ακουστινον κρας
Within ear-shot	'Εν ακουστῇ ἀποστασει.
<b>Early</b> , He is an early riser.	'Εγείρεται ἔνωρις
To keep early hours	'Εγείρεσθαι καὶ καταλι- νεσθαι ἔνωρις
Early peaches.	Πρώιμα ροδάκινα.
At your earliest convenience.	"Οὔτε θύνασθε ἔνωριτερον.
The early part of the century.	Αἱ ἀρχαὶ τοῦ αἰῶνος.
From his earliest years.	'Απὸ τῆς τρυφερᾶς αὐτοῦ ἡλικίας
<b>Earnest</b> . — Are you in earnest?	Σπουδάζετε, σπουδαιολο- γεῖτε,
In real earnest.	Σοβαρῶς· ἄνευ ἀστεϊσμοῦ.
To give earnest money.	Δίδειν προκαταβολήν.
<b>Earth</b> .—May the earth be light upon him!	Γαίαν ἔχοι ἐλαφράν!
Nothing on earth.	Οὐδὲν ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ.
What on earth are you med- dling with?	Εἰς τί ἀναμιγνύεσθε διά- βολα,
<b>Earthly</b> . — He does no earthly thing	Δὲν καταρίνεται εἰς τιπο- τε· εἶνε ἀεργός.
<b>Ease</b> .—Ease and honour are seldom bed-fellows.	'Η ραστώνη καὶ ἡ τιμὴ σπανίως συμβαδίζουσι· τα καλὰ κόποις κτῶνται
Chapel of ease.	Πανοικλήσιον· μετόχιον
Do it at your ease	Κάμει το μὲ την ησυχίαν σου.
I am not at my ease.	Δὲν ἔχω ησυχίαν
He is ill at ease	Εἶνε ἀνησυχής.
To ease away a topic	Λαλᾶρνεῖν σχολόν· ῥατ· μηδόν.
<b>Easily</b> .—He came up first easily	"Εφθάσε πρώτος χωρὶς νά κουρασθῇ.
<b>Easy</b> —Easy circumstances.	'Ανετός βίος εὐμάρτυρα.
Easy manners.	'Αβίαστοι τροποὶ.

Take it easy.	Μὴ βιασθῆς· κάμε το μὲ τὴν ἡσυχίαν σου.
Easy come, easy go.	Τὰ ἀκόπως κτήματα, εὐκόλως φεύγουν.
It is easy for you to say so.	Εὐκόλον τὸ εἶπαι· 'κουκ· κ' ἔφαγας καὶ κουκκιδ' μολογᾷς'.
It is easier said than done.	Εὐκόλον τὸ λέγειν, ἄλλως δ' ἔχει τὸ ἐκτελεῖν.
He takes things easy.	Εἷνε ἀξένοιαστος ἄνθρωπος· τὰ ἔχει ὅλα εὐκόλα.
Make yourself easy about it.	Μὴ ἀνησυχεῖτε περὶ τούτου.
Easy-chair	'Αναπαυτικὴ ἔδρα.
<b>Eat.</b> —I made him eat his words	Τὸν γνέγκασα ν' ἀνακαλέσῃ τοὺς λόγους του
He eats his terms.	Εἷνε φοιτητὴς τῆς νομικῆς.
To eat humble pie	Ζητεῖν συγγνώμην· ἐξευτελιζέσθαι.
To eat a person out of house and home.	Καταστρέφειν τὴν περιουσίαν τινός.
That horse eats its head off	'Εκείνος ὁ ἵππος τρωγεὶ περισσότερον ἀπὸ ἐσὸν ἀξίζει.
He eats his heart out	'Ιποφέρει σιωπηλῶς· 'τρώγεται ἀπὸ μέσα του'.
He eats out his heart.	'Ιποφέρει πολὺ ἐξ ἀπογοητεύσεως καὶ ἐπιβεβλημένης ἀδρανείας.
The water eats away that rock	Τὸ νεὺρ διαβιβρώσκει ἑκείνον τὸν βράχον
He that would eat the kernel, must crack the nut.	'Ὅποιος θὰ φαγῇ τὸν πυρῆνα πρέπει νὰ σπασῇ τὸ λεπτοκάρυον.
He has eaten a devil of a lot.	'Ἐφαγε τὸν περιδρομον.
To eat the air.	Λαβουκολεῖσθαι ὑπὸ φροῦ-



**Ebb.** They are at a low ebb

He is at a low ebb

**Echo.** — They applauded him to the echo

**Eclipse.** — He eclipsed his rivals.

**Edge.** — I hit the edge of his argument

It will take the edge of your appetite.

To set anyone's teeth on edge.

Edge-tool

I was edged by word

You should not play with edged tools

**Education.** — Classical education

The education of youth

**Eel.** He is slippery as an eel

He got used to it like an eel to skinning

**Effect.** — Immediate effect.

All my efforts were of no effect.

His speech has had a good effect.

In effect.

I feel the effects of it.

To give effect.

δων ἐλπίδων.

Εὐρίσκονται ἐν οἰκονομικῇ στενοχωρίᾳ.

Παρακαλεῖται

Τὸν ἐχειροκροτησαν ἐνθουσιωδῶς

Ἐπεσκίασε τοῦς ἀντιπαλοὺς του.

Αὐτὸ ἀνεσκεύασε τὸ ἐπιχειρημα του

Θα σοῦ κόψῃ τῇ ὀρεξίν.

Προξενεῖν αἰμωδίαν (μούδιασμο) εἰς τοὺς ὀδόντιας τινος ἢ ἀποθαρρύνειν.

Ἰλιμνήδων ἐργαλεῖον.

Ἀμφιστομον ξίφος

Δεν πρέπει νὰ παύῃς ἐν οὐ παικτοῖς.

Κλασικὴ ἐκπαίδευσις.

Ἡ διαπλάσις τῆς νεολαίας.

Ἐλιστρᾷ σαν τὸ χέλι'.

Ἐσυνείθισε εἰς αὐτὸ καὶ δὲν παραιτᾷ

Ἀμεσον ἀποτέλεσμα.

Ἠᾶσαι αἱ προσπάθειά μου δὲν ἐτελεσφόρησαν

Ὁ λόγος του ἐπέδρασε (ἢ ἐπίασε τόπον).

Τῶνόντι πράγματι.

Αἰσθάνομαι τὰ ἀποτελέσματα του.

Πραγματοποιεῖν ἐφαρμόζειν ἐπιτελεῖν.

To take effect.

**Effective.**—Effective shot.

He is not on the effective list.

The effective force of an army

**Effigy.**—They have burnt him in effigy

They coined money bearing his effigy.

I should not like to see him even in effigy

**Egg.**—Addle egg

In the egg

As sure as eggs is eggs

You are teaching your grandmothers to suck eggs

Don't put all your eggs in one basket.

Egg-cup

To egg on.

**Egregious.**—An egregious piece of folly

Egregious blunder.

**Either.**—Either view is tenable.

Either of you can go.

He is either drunk or mad.

Either way.

On either side.

Τιθεσθαι ἐν ἰσχύϊ· ἰσχύειν·  
ἢ φέρειν ἀποτέλεσμα.

Ἀποτελεσματικὴ βολή  
λέν εἶνε εἰς τὴν ἐνεργὸν  
ὕπηρεσίαν.

Ἡ ποαγματικὴ δύναμις ἐ-  
νὸς στρατοῦ  
ἔκαυσαν τὴν εἰκόνα του.

Ἐκοψάν νομίσματα με τὴν  
εἰκόνα του.

Οὐδε ζωγραφιστον δεν θε-  
λω νὰ τὸν ἰδῶ.

Κλούβιο αὐγὸ

Ἐν ἐμβρυῳδαὶ κατασταταί.

Ἀναμφιβόλως βεβαίως.

Ἦλθάν τα ὀρνιθοπουλία νὰ  
διδάξουν τὰς ὀρνιθὰς νὰ  
λεγοῦν κλοῦ γλοῦ'.

Μὴ ριφokinδύνευσ ὀλην τὴν  
περιουσίαν σου εἰς μιαν  
ἐπιχειρήσιν.

Ἐοδήκη

Ἐποινεῖν· ὑποδαυλίζειν.

Μεγίστη ἀνοησία.

Ἀξιοσημείωτος πλάνη.

Ἐκατέρα τῶν ἰδεῶν εἶνε  
βασιμος.

Εἴτε ὁ εἰς ἐξ ὑμῶν εἴτε ὁ  
ἄλλος δυναταὶ νὰ ὑπάγη.  
Εἶνε ἢ μεθυσμένος ἢ τρελο-  
λός.

Καθ' οἷονδήποτε τρόπον.

Ἐκατερῶθεν.

**Elaborately = 176 = Eligible**

<b>Elaborately.</b> — It was elaborately done.	Ἦτο κατεσκευασμένον μετὰ περισσῆς τέχνης.
<b>Elapse.</b> —Three years have elapsed since then.	Τρία ἔτη διέρρευσαν ἔκτοτε.
<b>Elbow.</b> —He works up to the elbow. The coat is out at elbows	Ἐργάζεται δραστηρίως. Ὁ ἐπενδύτης εἶνε ἐξθαυμένος.
He is out at elbows	Εἶνε πτωχός.
I had elbow room.	Ἐῖχον εὐρυχωρίαν.
Elbow-grease.	Ἐπίμοχθον ἔργον.
I elbowed my way	Εἰσεχώρησα.
<b>Elder.</b> —The elder Pliny. My elder brother Respect your elders.	Πλίνιος ὁ πρεσβύτερος. Ὁ πρεσβύτερος ἀδελφός μου. Σέβασθε τοὺς μεγαλειτέρους σας
<b>El Dorado.</b> —An El Dorado	Φαντασιωδὴς χώρα· χρυσοφόρος γῆ.
<b>Elect.</b> —President elect. Bride elect	Μέλλων πρόεδρος. Ἠ μελλόνυμφος.
<b>Element.</b> —There was an element of cant in his style	Ἐπῆρχε στοιχεῖον ἐπιγλωττίζοντος ἰδιώματος εἰς τὸ ἦθος του
He was out of his element	Ἦτο ἔκτος τοῦ στοιχείου του
<b>Elephant.</b> — White elephant	Ὀχληρὰ κτήσις (ἐνεκεν τῶν δαπανῶν τῆς συντηρίσεως τῆς).
He has seen an elephant.	Εἶνε εἰδήμιον (ἢ πανοῦργος).
<b>Elicit.</b> —I elicited an admission from him.	Τῷ ἀπέσπασα μίαν ὁμολογίαν.
<b>Eligible.</b> —A most eligible match.	Δία, εὐάρμοστον συνοίσιον.
He is not eligible.	Ἄν εἶνε ἐκλέξιμος (ἢ κατὰλληλος).

<b>Ell.</b> —Give him an inch and he'll take an ell.	ἄβυσσος τοῦ χωριατικῆ θάρρους καὶ ὅσα ἔμμεν εἰς τὸ κραμα- τι με ταῖς ποδῶν αἰς' (Κυπρ).
<b>Elocution.</b> —Professor of elocution.	Καθ' ἡγήτης τῆς ὑπαργε- λίας.
<b>Else.</b> —Anybody else.	Ἄλλος τις.
Everybody else.	Πᾶς ἄλλος.
Who else?	Τίς ἄλλος,
What else could I say?	Τί ἄλλο ἡδυνάμην νὰ εἶπω;
Nowhere else.	Οὐδαμοῦ ἄλλοθι.
Run (or) else you will be late.	Τρέξε ἄλλως θὰ ἀργήσης.
<b>Elude.</b> He eluded the blow.	Ἀπέφυγε (ἐπιτηδεύσας) τὸ κτυπημα
He eluded the law	Κατεστρατήγησε τὸν νόμον.
<b>Embargo.</b> —I oreign ships are under an embargo	Τὰ ξένα πλοῖα διατελοῦσιν ἐν κωλυσιπλοΐᾳ
<b>Embrace.</b> —They embraced Christianity	Ἦσπασθῆσαν τὸν χριστιανισμόν
They embraced each other	Περιεπτόχθῆσαν ἀλλήλους· ἐνηγγασθῆσαν.
<b>Embroid.</b> —He has embroidered the question	Περιέπλεξε τὸ ζήτημα.
<b>Emergency.</b> —For any emergency.	Διὰ πᾶν ἐνδεχόμενον.
In case of emergency.	Ἐν ἀναγκῇ· ἀνάγκης τυχοῦ- σης
<b>Eminent.</b> —Iminent men of letters	(οἱ ἐξέχοντες ἐν τοῖς γράμμασι
<b>Emphasize.</b> —He emphasized the need of co-operation	Ἐτόνισε τὴν ἀνάγκην τῆς συνεργασίας.
<b>Employment.</b> —Employment brings enjoyment.	Ἡ ἐργασία τέρπει.
<b>Empty.</b> —He came back empty-handed.	Ἐπανῆλθεν ἄπρακτος.

He is empty-headed.

Empty promises.

Empty hands no hawks  
allure

They played to empty  
benches

**Encyclopedia.**—He is  
a walking encyclopedia

**End.**—Odds and ends.

He gained his ends.

To what end?

To turn end for end

My hair stands on end.

World without end.

There is no end of it.

There's an end to our  
hopes.

He came to a bad end.

He put an end to his life.

He put an end to the ty-  
rant's way

There is no end to his  
complaints.

He took no end of trouble.

At the furthest end of the  
world

They find it hard to make  
both ends meet.

The end justifies the means.

Εἶνε ἀφυῆς· τὸ κεφάλι του  
εἶνε κούφιο·

Κενὰ ὑποσχέσεις.

Ἀδειαὶ χεῖρες γεράκια δὲν  
μαυλίζουν·

Ἐπαῖξαν ἐνωπιὸν ἀραῶν  
ακροατηρίον

Εἶνε θησαυρὸς πολυμαθεί-  
ας· εἶνε ἐγκυκλοπαιδικὸς  
ἀνθρωπος.

Λεῖψανα· ἀπομειναρία.

Ἐπετυχε τοῦ σκοποῦ του.

Πρὸς τίνα σκοπὸν,

Ἀναστρέφειν.

Αἱ τρίχες μου ἰνερθώθησαν.

Διὰ παντός.

Εἶνε ἀτελεύτητον.

Αἱ ἐλπίδες μας ἐξελίπον.

Ἐξυστύχησε· ἐσχεν οἰκτρὸν  
τέλος

Ἐθῆκε τέρμα εἰς τὴν ζω-  
ήν του· ἠὺτοκτόνησε.

Κατέλυσε τὴν ἐξουσίαν τοῦ  
τυράννου.

Τὰ παρόνα· του εἶναι  
ἀτελεύτητα.

Κατέβαλεν ἀτρότους μόχ-  
θους.

Εἰς τὰς ἐσχατίας τοῦ κό-  
σμου.

Μετὰ δυσκολίας πορίζονται  
τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν· μόλις ἀ-  
πεχθόν.

Ὁ σκοπὸς ἁγιάζει τὰ μέσα.

If that does not suit you,  
there's an end of it.  
He is no end of a fellow  
Let us see where all this  
will end.

This will end in smoke.  
All's well that ends well.

He is at his wit's end.

The work came to an end.  
In the end.

He is at a loose end.  
He is at the end of his  
tether.

**Endeavour.**—He endeavoured to deceive me.

He endeavoured to achieve it.

**Endorse.**—I endorse your opinion.

**Energy.**—Devote your energies to this.

**Engage.**—He engaged in the struggle

I engage myself to do it.  
He is engaged (to be married).

The seats are engaged.

**English.** In plain English.

**Engrave.**—These notions

Ἐὰν αὐτὸ δὲν σοῦς συμφέ-  
ρη, δὲν ἐπιμένω

Εἶνα ἀξιολογὸς ἀνδρῶπος.

Ἄς ἴδωμεν ποῦ θὰ κατα-  
ληξοὺν ὅλα αὐτά.

Αὐτὸ θὰ ματαιωθῇ.

Μηδενα πρὸ τοῦ τέλους μα-  
καρίζε.

Εἶνε συγχισμένος (ἡ 'σα-  
στισμένος').

Τὸ ἔργον ἐτελειώσε.

Ἐν τέλει· ἐπὶ τέλους.

Εἶνε ἄεργος.

Δεν δύναται νὰ τὸ ἀντιλη-  
φθῇ ἢ ἐξηντιληθησαν αἱ  
δυνάμεις του.

Ἀπεπειραθῇ νὰ με ἀπατη-  
σῇ· ἐβαλθῆκε νὰ με γε-  
λασῇ.

Προσπαθήσῃ νὰ τὸ κατορ-  
θώσῃ.

ὑποστηρίζω τὴν γνώμην  
σας.

Ἀφιερῶσατε τὰς προσπά-  
θειάς σας εἰς αὐτό.

Ἀπεδύθῃ εἰς τὸν ἀγῶνα.

Ἀναλαμβάνω νὰ τὸ πράξω.

Εἶνε μνηστρυμένος (ἡ ἀρ-  
ραβωνισμένος).

Τὰ καθίσματα εἶναι κατε-  
λημμένα.

Σαφῶς ἀπεριφραστῶς· ὁρ-  
θὰ κοφτά.

Αἱ ἰδέαι αὐταὶ ἐντυπώνονται

# Engross = 180 = Enough

He easily engrossed on the memory.

**Engross.**—She engrosses all the conversation.

This thought engrosses my mind continually

**Enhance.**—The simplicity of her dress enhanced her beauty.

Good use enhances the value of wealth

**Enjoy.**—I enjoyed that fish

They thoroughly enjoyed themselves

**Enlist.**—He has just enlisted

He has enlisted the sympathy of the public

**Enmesh.**—He enmeshed me

**Ennoble.**—Aunt ennobles him

**Enormous.**—Enormous beast.

Enormous difference.

**Enough.**—He made enough noise for his purpose

Enough is as good as a feast

There is enough and to spare.

He has enough to live on.

I have had enough of him.

He was kind enough to help me.

εύκόλως εἰς τὴν μνήμην.

Αὕτῃ διευδύνει τὴν συλλαβαστροφὴν

Αὕτῃ ἢ ἰδέα μὲ ἀπασχολεῖ (ἢ περισπᾷ) ἀδιακοπῶς

Ἡ ἀπλότης τῆς ἐνδυμασίας τῆς ἀνεδείκνυε το κάλλος τῆς.

Ἡ καλὴ χρῆσις ἀναδείκνυει τὸν πλοῦτον.

Ἐφαγα ἐκεῖνο το ψάρι μὲ ορεξίν.

Διεσχέδασαν λαμπρά

Μόλις κατετάγθη εἰς τὸν στρατόν

Ἐλκυσσε τὴν συμπάθειαν τοῦ κοινοῦ:

Ἦρπιασεν εἰς τὰ δίντυά του.

Ἡ ἀρετὴ ἐξευγενίζει τὸν ἀνθρώπον.

Τεράστιον ζῶον.

Καταπληκτικὴ διαφορά

Ἐχαμεν ὄρεκτόν θόρυβον διὰ τὸν σκοπὸν του.

Φότυγῆς ὁ ἐν τῷ ὀλίγῳ ἀναπαυόμενος.

Ἦ πάρχει ἀφθονία καὶ ὑπερψόυτε.

Ἦχει τὰ πρὸς ζῶαρχειαν.

Τὸν ἐβαρύνθη τὸν ἀηδίασα

Εἶχε τὴν καλωσύνην νὰ με βοηθήσῃ.

**Enrage      = 181 =      Equal**

He does not enough realize the difficulties.	Δὲν κατανόει ἐπαρκῶς τὰς δυσχερείας
She sings well enough	Ἄδει ἀρκετὰ καλά.
You know well enough what I mean.	Γνωρίζετε καλλίστα τι ἐννοῶ.
Enough of this folly!	Πᾶς αὐτὰς τὰς ἀνοησίας! σιώπα!
<b>Enrage.</b> —He is enraged.	Ἐξεμονή· πνέσει τὰ μέναι·
<b>Ensue.</b> —For all that will ensue	Ἄναψαν ἡ ποδιαίς του'.
The ensuing year.	Δι' ὅτι ἐπακολούθησεν.
<b>Enter.</b> —To enter a protest	Τὸ προσεχὲς εἶτος.
The Court would not enter into the question.	Ἴ ποβαλλεῖν διαμαρτύρησιν. διαμαρτυρεῖν.
<b>Entire.</b> —Entire affection.	Τὸ δ' αὖσπαστον ἐν ἡθελήσας να ἐξετασῇ καὶ λύσῃ τὸ ζήτημα.
Entire delusion	Ἀμέριστος στοργή.
Entire nation	Καθαρὰ φρεναπατή.
<b>Entitle.</b> —You are not entitled to do it	Ὅλοκληρον ἔθνος
<b>Entrust.</b> —He was entrusted with this money.	Δὲν δικαιουῖσθε να τὸ πράξετε.
<b>Entry.</b> —To keep books by double-entry.	Τῷ ἐνεπισταυθῆσαν αὐτὰ τὰ χρήματα
<b>Envelope.</b> —Enveloping movement.	Κρατεῖν διπλογραφικὰ βιβλία.
<b>Environment.</b> —I found myself in an optimistic environment.	Κυκλωτικὴ κίνησις (στρατ.).
<b>Equal.</b> —He talks French and English with equal ease.	Ἐδρέθην εἰς αἰσιόδοξον περιβάλλον.
They equal in ability.	Ὅμιλε' τὴν Γαλλικὴν καὶ τὴν Ἀγγλικὴν ἐξίσου εὐχερῶς.
	Εἶναι ἰσοδύναμοι.



**He** is equal to the occasion.

**I** am equal to the situation.

**His** strength is not equal to his zeal.

**He** has no equal.

**Mix** with your equals.

**Equalize**.—Death equalizes all things.

**Equanimity**.—He faced danger with equanimity.

**Equestrian**.—Equestrian statue.

**Equilibrium**.—He lost his equilibrium.

**Financial** equilibrium.

**Equitable**.—For equitable grounds.

**Era**.—Christian era.

**A** new era dawns upon us.

**This** event created a new era.

**Erection**.—Erections must go with the ground.

**Err**.—To err is human to forgive is divine.

**Errand**.—Errand boy.

**Errant**.—Knight errant.

**Error**.—He made an error.

**The** last error shall be worse than the first.

Ἦναι εἰς τὸ ὕψος τῆς περιστάσεως.

Δύναμαι ν' ἀντιμετωπίσω τὰ πράγματα.

Αἱ δυνάμεις τοῦ δὲν ἀνολογοῦσι πρὸς τὸν ζήλον τοῦ.

Δὲν ἔχει ἐφάμιλλον.

Συγχρωτίζου μετὰ τῶν ὁμοίων σου.

Ὁ θάνατος ἐξισώνει τὰ πάντα.

Ἀντεμετώπισε τὸν κίνδυνον μὲ ψυχραιμίαν.

Ἐφιππον ἄγαλμα.

Ἐχασε τὴν ἰσορροπίαν τοῦ.

Ἰσοῦγιον.

Ἐνεκεν λόγων δικαιοσύνης.

Χριστιανικὴ χρονολογία.

Νέα ἐποχὴ ἀνατέλλει δι' ἡμᾶς.

Αὐτὸ τὸ γεγονός ἀφῆκεν ἐποχὴν.

Τὰ ἐπικείμενα τοῖς ὑποκειμένοις (νομ).  
Τὸ πλανᾶσθαι εἶναι ἀνθρώπινον, τὸ δὲ συγχωρεῖν θεῖον.

Παραγγελιοφόρος (παῖς).

Τυχοδιωκτης.

Ἐσφαλεῖ ἕκαμὲ λάθος.

Ἔσται ἡ ἐσχάτη πλάνη χειρῶν τῆς πρώτης.

Judicial error.  
Errors excepted.

Δικαστική πλάνη.  
Επιφυλαττομένου παντός  
λάθους.

**Escape**—He escaped from  
prison

Ἐξεκαπέτευεν ἀπὸ τῆν φυ-  
λακῆν

He cannot escape destiny.

Δεν δυνάται ν' ἀποφύγῃ  
τὸ πεπρωμένον.

It escaped my notice

Διέλαθε τὴν προσοχὴν μου·  
τὸ παρεῖδον.

His name had escaped me.

Εἶχον λησμονήσει τὸ ὄνο-  
μα του.

He just escaped being  
hanged.

Ὁλίγου δεῖν ἀπὸ γρονιζέτο.

He had a narrow escape.

Μόλις ἐσώθη· ἔτιγνά τὴν  
ἐγλύτωσε·

**Especial**.—A thing of  
especial importance.

Ἀντικείμενον ὑψίστης σπου-  
δαιότητος.

My especial friend.

Ὁ ὑπεροχος φίλος μου.

**Espouse**.—He has espous-  
ed my opinion

Ἐδοξέτησε τὴν γνώμην μου.

**Esprit**.—*Esprit de corps*  
*l'esprit fort*

Συναδελφική δμόνοια.

Ἀνδρόφρων ἀλευθρόφρων.

**Establish**.—He establish-  
ed himself in office

Ἐγκαθιδρύθη ἐν τῇ ἀρχῇ.

In order more firmly to es-  
tablish his authority.

Ὅπως ἐξραιοῶν εἰ μάλ-  
λον τὴν ἐξουσίαν του

An established fact

Γεγονός ἀποδείγμενος

The established religion

Ἡ ἐπικρατοῦσα θρησκεία

The established order of  
things.

Τὸ καθέστω, τὰ καθεστῆ-  
τα.

**Esteem**.—He is held in  
high esteem.

Ἀπολαύει πολλῆς ὑπολή-  
ψεως.

I shall esteem it (as) a fa-  
vour.

Θὰ τὸ θεωρήσω ὡς χάριν.

I esteem him highly.

Τὸν ἐκτιμῶ πολὺ· ἔχω λαμ-

**Even.** - Even on odds.  
I will be even with him  
An even temper  
Documents of even date

Even-handed justice  
He disputes even the facts.

Even if my watch is right  
we shall be late.

Even now  
Even though

**Evening.**— Musical evening.  
Evening dress.

As evening came and dark-  
ened into night

**Event.**—In the event of  
his death.

It is quite an event.  
At all events

**Eventually.**— Eventually  
ly he came

**Ever.**—Ever since.  
Did you ever hear such stuff?

If ever I catch him,  
the best thing I ever heard.

He is as kind as ever  
He is better than ever.

πραν ἰδεῖν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ζυγὰ ἢ μονά.

Θα τῇ ἀποδωσῶ τα ἴσα.

Πρὸς χαρακτῆρ.

Ἐγγράφα τῆς αὐτῆς ἡμε-  
ρομηνίας.

Ἀκριβοδικαία δικαιοσύνη.

Διαμψισθητεὶ καὶ αὐτὰ τα  
γεγονότα.

Καὶ ἂν τὸ ὥρολόγιόν μου  
εἴναι ὀρθόν θα βραδύνωμεν  
πάλιν.

Καὶ νῦν ἐτι.

Καὶ ἂν ἀκόμη

Μουσικαὶ ἐσπερίζεσ

Ἐσπερινὴ περιβολή.

Ἐνθ' ἐπλησίαζεν ἡ ἐσπέρα  
καὶ ἐπῆρχετο ἡ νύξ.

Ἐν περιπτώσει θανάτου  
αὐτοῦ.

Εἶνε σπουδαῖον γεγονός.

Ἐν πάσῃ περιπτώσει ἐξ  
ἀπαντος.

Ἐλθεν ἐπὶ τέλους.

Ἐκδοτε.

Ἐκοδοῦναι ποτὲ τοιαύτας  
μυρολογίας

Ἐάν τὸν συλλῶσω ποτέ.

Τὸ καλλίτερον πρᾶγμα εἶ-  
ναι ἡκούσα ποτέ.

Εἶνε ἀείποτε φιλέτρων

Εἶνε ὅσον οὐδέποτε ἄλλοτε  
καλλίτερα.

If you mean ever so well.	Ὅσον καλῇ καὶ ἂν εἶνε ἡ πρόθεσίς σας.
Not for ever so much.	Ὅτε δι' ὅλα τα πλούτη τοῦ κόσμου.
It is ever so much easier.	Εἶνε τόσῳ εὐκολώτερον.
Be as quick as ever you can.	Ἔσο ὅσον τὸ δυνατόν ταχύτερος.
Live so little.	Ἐλαχιστον.
Ever so many	Πλείστοι ὄντοι.
Hardly ever.	Σχεδὸν οὐδέποτε.
<b>Every</b> .—Every word in it is false.	Πᾶσαι αἱ ἐν αὐτῇ λέξεις εἶναι ψευδεῖς.
It engaged his every thought.	Ἀπασχόλησε πᾶσαν σκέψιν του.
He comes every day.	Ἰσχύεται καθ' ἡμέραν.
He comes every other day.	Ἰσχύεται ἡμέραν παρ' ἡμέραν.
Every now and then	Ἰστίοτε ἐκάστοτε.
Every one of them is wrong.	Ὅλοι αὐτοὶ ἔχουσιν ἴδιον.
He is here and everywhere at once.	Εἶνε ἀεικίνητος 'γυρίζει σάν σβούρα'.
Pace is everything.	Τὸ σπουδαιότερον εἶνε ὁ βηματισμός.
<b>Evidence</b> .— Verbal evidence.	Προφορικὴ μαρτυρία.
His innocence is in evidence.	Ἡ ἀθωότης του εἶνε καταφανής.
<b>Evil</b> .— Evil eye.	Γοτκαῖος ὀφθαλμός.
Evil tongue.	Ἄτισθαλός γλῶσσα.
Of evil repute	Δυσσημὸς ἔσωνυμος.
Do good and shun evil.	Ἡραττε τὸ καλὸν καὶ ἀπόστυγε τὸ κακόν.
Evil be to him that evil thinks.	Ἐπαισυντός ἐστω ὁ κακῶς διανοούμενος.
Of two evils choose the less.	Δυσ κακῶν προκειμένων τὸ

Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.	μή χειρόν βέλτιστον.
The evil one.	Ἀρκετὸν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἡ κακία αὐτῆς.
The Evil Spirit.	Ὁ πονηρὸς ὁ διάβολος.
Evil-disposed.	Τὸ πονηρὸν πνεῦμα.
Evil-doer	Δυσμενής.
Evil minded	Κακοποιός.
Evil-speaking	Δυσμενής· κακόβουλος.
<b>Evince</b> .—He evinced a great courage.	Κακολογία· ὀλιγοψυχία.
He evinced his desire.	Ἐδείξε μέγα θάρρος.
<b>Evolution</b> .—Theory of evolution.	Ἐξεδήλωσε τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν του.
The evolutions of the troops.	Ἡ θεωρία τῆς ἐξελιξέως.
<b>Evolve</b> .—He evolved his theory.	Οἱ ἐλιγμοὶ τῶν στρατευμάτων.
<i>His</i> .— <i>His</i> cathedral.	Ἀνέπτυξε τὴν θεωρίαν του.
He ex-king.	Δογματικῶς ἀπὸ τρίποδος.
<b>Examine</b> —After having examined the question.	Ὁ πρόην βασιλεὺς.
<b>Example</b> .—I shall make an example of him.	Ἀφ' οὗ ἐβασάνισε τὸ ζήτημα.
He has set a good example	Θὰ τὸν τιμωρήσω
This event is without example.	Ἐδείξε τὸ καλὸν παρὰ-δειγμα
For example	Ἐκεῖνο τὸ γεγονός εἶναι πρωτοφανές
<b>Exceed</b> .—He exceeded his rights.	Παραδείγματος χάριν.
Not exceeding five pounds.	ὑπερβῆ τὰ δικαιώματά του.
<b>Except</b> .—We all failed except him.	Ὁὐχὶ πλέον τῶν πέντε λιπῶν.
	Ἀπετύχουμεν πάντες ἐκτὸς αὐτοῦ.

## Exception = 187 = Execution

<b>Exception</b> —The exception proves the rule To take exception to.	Ἡ ἐξαίρεσις ἀποδεικνύει τὸν κανόνα. Ἐνίστασθαι διαμαρτύρεσθαι ὃ εὐσαρεστεῖσθαι.
<b>Excess</b> .—Excess of duties. Excess of delight pall the appetite. Many excesses were committed. Excess of weight Excess railway fare.	Ἡ πέρβασις καθυκόντων. Ἡ ὑπερβολικὴ χαρὰ ἐλαττώνει τὴν ἑσέξιν. Διεπράχθησαν πολλὰ παρεκτροπαί. Τὸ πλεονάζον βαρος. Πρόσθετον σιδηροδρομικὸν ἀγώγιον.
<b>Excessive</b> .—Excessive damage. Excessive claim.	Ἡ πέρογκος βλάβη. Ἡ υπερβολικὴ ἀξίωσις.
<b>Excite</b> .—I excited his zeal. He was excited.	Ἡ πεξέκαυσα τὸν ζῆλον του. Ἦτο ἡρεθισμένος.
<b>Excuse</b> .—These are lame excuses Pray have me excused.  We will excuse him the fee.  To excuse oneself.	Αὗται εἶναι προτάσεις ἐν ἁμαρτίαις. Παρακαλῶ σε ἔχε με παρητημένον. Θα τὸν ἀπαλλάξωμεν (τῆς πληρωμῆς) τοῦ δικαιοῦματος. Προφασίζεσθαι δικαιολογεῖσθαι. Ἐφετέλεσε τὰς δοθείσας αὐτῷ διαταγὰς Ἐξεπλήρωσε τὰ καθήκοντά του ἐναντιοποιητικῶς. Ὁ φονεὺς ἐκατομνήθη. Ἡ ἐκτέλεις τοῦ μουσικοῦ τεμαχίου ἦτο λαμπρά.
<b>Execute</b> .—He executed the orders given to him. He executed his duties satisfactorily The murderer was executed.	Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τῆς ἐσαγῆνευον
<b>Execution</b> .—The execution of the musical piece was splendid. Her eyes did execution.	

**Exemplary = 188 = Ex-parte**

To carry into execution.	Ἐκτελεῖν.
<b>Exemplary.</b> —Exemplary punishment	Παραδειγματική τιμωρία.
<b>Exempt.</b> He was exempted from military service	Ἀπηλύθη τῆς στρατιωτικῆς ὑπηρεσίας.
<b>Exequatur.</b> —The consul took his exequatur.	Ὁ πρεσβευτὸς ἔλαβε τὰ ἐκτελεστήρια του.
<b>Exercise.</b> —Bodily exercise.	Σωματικὴ ἀσκήσις σωμασμία.
The pupil wrote his exercise	Ὁ μαθητὴς ἐγράφε τὸ ὅμμα του.
He was in the exercise of his duties.	Ἦτο ἐν τῇ ἀνασκήσει (ἢ ἐκτελέσει) τῶν καθηκόντων του
He exercised his rights.	Ἐνέσκησε τὰ δικαιώματά του.
<b>Exort.</b> —He kindly exerted himself on my behalf.	Ἐίχε τὴν καλωσύνην να ἐνεργήσῃ ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ.
<b>Exhale.</b> —His marsh exhales pestilential vapours	Αὐτὸ τὸ τελμα ἀναδίδει δηλητηριώδεις ἀναθυμιάσεις.
<b>Exhaust.</b> —He exhausted his subject.	Ἐξήντηλσε τὸ θέμα του.
<b>Exhibition.</b> — Universal exhibition.	Παγκόσμιος ἐκθέσις.
He won an exhibition.	Ἐκέρδισεν ὑποτροφίαν.
He made an exhibition of himself.	Διὰ τῆς συμπεριφορᾶς του προεκάλεσε τὴν περιφρονησιν ἑγὼν κοροϊδον'.
<b>Exhort.</b> —I exhorted him to do it.	Τὸν προέτρεψα να τὸ πράξῃ.
<i>Ex officio.</i> —He acted ex officio	Ἐνήργησεν αὐτεπαγγέλτως.
<b>Exorbitant.</b> —Exorbitant price.	Ἐπεσογχοῦς τιμή.
<b>Ex parte.</b> —An ex parte	Αἰτήσις ἐκ μέρους τρίτου.

## Expatriate = 189 = Experience

application.

**Expatriate.**— I do not wish to expatriate on this subject

**Expect.** I expect him to come.

I expect him next week.

It is not so bad as I expected

I expect you to be punctual

Do you expect payment for this?

**Expectation.**— He answered our expectations  
(Contrary to all expectation. He is a man of expectations)

**Expedient.**— Do whatever is expedient  
He is a man fertile in expedients

**Expense.**— Clear of all expenses

I will do it at my own expense.

Those remarks were made at his expense.

You defend his veracity at the expense of his understanding

**Experience.**— I learnt by experience,

Δεν επιθυμῶ νὰ μαρτυρηθῶ ἐπὶ τοῦ θέματος τούτου.

Τον ἀνομένω νὰ ἐλθῇ.

Τὸν περιμένω τὴν προσεχῇ ἐβδομαδᾷ.

Δεν εἶνε τόσο καλὸν ὅσον ὑπέθετον.

Ἄξιὸν παρ' ἡμῶν νὰ εἰσθῇ ἀκριβεῖς

Ἀπαιτεῖτε πληρωμὴν δι' αὐτό,

Ἐξιναιώσε τὰς ποσούνας μας.

Παρα πᾶσαν προσδοκίαν  
Εἶνε ὁνείρωνος ἔργον ἐλπίδας γληρονομίας

Ποᾶτε πᾶν ὅ,τι εἶνε ἐπιφελές (ἢ, προστορον).

Γνωρίζει ἰὰ ἐξοικονομῇ τὰ πράγματα.

Ἐλευθέρος πάσης δαπάνης.

Θὰ τὸ πράξω ἐξ ἰδίων μου (δι' ἐξόδων μου).

Ἐκτείνει αἱ παρατηρήσεις γιναν εἰς βάρος του.

Ἰπερασπίζετε τὴν φιλαλήθειάν του εἰς βάρος τῆς νανοσύνης του.

Ἐμαθον ἐκ πείρας· τὰ παθήματα μοι ἔγιναν μαθήματα.



A man of experience.	Ἀνὴρ πεπειραμένος.
<b>Expert.</b> —He is an expert.	Εἶνε πραγματογνώμων (ᾧ ἐμπειροπραγμων).
<b>Explain.</b> —He explained away his statement.	Ἐτροποποίησε τὴν διήλωσιν του δι' ἐξηγήσεως (ἐπαίδου ἐθεωρηθῆ προσβλητικῇ)
<b>Explanation.</b> —He was unable to give an explanation.	Δεν ἔδυνθη νὰ δώσῃ ἐξηγήσεις 'τα ἐμάσησε'.
<b>Explanatory.</b> —Explanatory notes.	Ἑρμηνευτικαὶ σημειώσεις.
<b>Explicit.</b> —Explicit terms. He is explicit.	Σαφεῖς (ᾧ ρητοί) ὅροι. Εἶνε εὐθυρρημων.
<b>Explode.</b> —An exploded theory The boiler exploded.	Ἀπρηχαιωμένη (ᾧ εἰσαλαμμένη) θεωρία. (1) Λαβὴς ἐξεραγῆ.
<b>Exposure.</b> —He died from exposure	Ἀπεθάνεν ἐκ ψύξεως.
<b>Express.</b> —An express train. Express delivery	Ταχέα ἀμαξοστοιχία. Διανομὴ δι' εἰδικοῦ ταχυδρομικοῦ διανομῶς.
I expressed to him my regret	Τῷ ἐξέφρασα τὴν λυγὴν μου.
<b>Extent.</b> —To the extent of fifty pounds	Μέχρι τοῦ ποσοῦ πεντηκοντα λιρῶν.
To a certain extent	Μέχρι τινος (βαθμοῦ).
To the full extent	Κατὰ πάντα πλήρως.
To a great extent.	Σημαντικῶς.
To the full extent of his power.	Καθ' ὅσον ἔδυνάτο· παντὶ σθένει.
<b>Extenuate.</b> —Nothing can extenuate his baseness	Οὐδὲν δύναται νὰ ἱδικαιολογήσῃ τὴν ἀγένειάν του.
Extenuating circumstances.	Ἐλαφρυντικαὶ περιστάσεις.
<b>Extinct.</b> —Life was extinct.	Ἡ ζωὴ ἐξέλιπε· ἦτο νεκρὸς.
Extinct animal.	Ἐκλιπὸν ζῶον.
Extinct volcano.	Νεκρὸν ἡφαιστειον.

<b>Extol.</b> I extolled his services. He extolled his father to the skies.	Ἐξῆλουν τὰς υπηρεσίας του. Ἐξεθείασε τὸν πατέρα του μέχρι τοῦτου οὐρανοῦ.
<b>Extort.</b> —He extorted my promise. He extorted money from me.	Μοῦ ἀπεσπασεν ὑποσχέσιν. Ἐξέβιασε γρήματα παρ' ἐμοῦ με ἐωρολογησῶ.
<b>Extra.</b> —He was paid for his extra work. Extra edition. Dancing is an extra.	Ἐπληρώθη δια τὴν ἐκτακτὸν ἐργασίαν του. Ἐκτακτὸς ἐκδόσις. Τὸ μάθημα τοῦ χοροῦ πληροῦνται ἰδιαίτερος.
Extra-judicial.	Ἐξῶδικος.
<b>Extract.</b> —Extract of roses. An extract from Homer. I extracted an admission.	Ἐκχύλισμα ρόδων Ἀποσπασμα τοῦ Ὁμήρου. Τῇ ἀπεσπασα ἐμολογίαν.
<b>Extraction.</b> —He is of a noble extraction.	Εἶνε εὐγενοῦς καταγωγῆς.
<b>Extradition.</b> —Law on extradition.	Νόμος περὶ ἐκδόσεως (κακούργων).
<b>Extraordinary.</b> Lavois extraordinary. He told me an extraordinary story.	Ἐκτακτὸς ἀπεσταλμένος. Μοὶ ἐξηγηθῆ μίαν ἀλλοκοτὸν ἱστορίαν.
<b>Extravagant.</b> —He is extravagant. Extravagant price.	Εἶνε ἀσωτος.
<b>Extravagantly.</b> —He talks very extravagantly.	ὑπέρογκος τιμῇ.
<b>Extreme.</b> —Extreme uncton. Extreme old age. He is in extreme danger.	Λέγει ἀλλόκοτα πράγματα· παραλογίζεται. Ἐσχέλαιον. Ἐσχάτον γῆρας. Ἐύρισκεται εἰς μέγιστον κίνδυνον.
<b>Extreme limit.</b>	Ἐσχάτον ὅριον.

An extreme case  
Extreme measures.  
He runs into extremes.  
The two extremes  
Extremes meet.  
You must not push things  
to extremes.  
In the extreme.

**Extremity.**—The extre-  
mities.

He was driven to extremity.

To push to extremities.

**Exuberant.**—I exuberant  
health

I exuberant man.

**Eye.**—Evil eye

Mind your eye

An eye for an eye a tooth  
for tooth.

To be all eyes

He is up to the eyes in  
work.

If you had half an eye

To see with the naked eye

To have an eye to.

To keep an eye on

I saw it with half an eye

In the eyes of the law.

In the mind's eye.

To throw dust in the eyes of.

Ἐξαιρετικὴ περίπτωσις.

Ἀδυστηρὰ μέτρα.

Καταντᾷ εἰς τὰ ἄκρα.

Τὰ δύο ἄκρα ἐναντία.

Τὰ ὅκρα συναντῶνται.

Δεν πρέπει νὰ ἐξωθῶτε τὰ  
πράγματα εἰς τὰ ἄκρα.

Ἱπερβολικῶς.

Τὰ ἄκρα αἱ χεῖρες καὶ οἱ  
πόδες.

Περιῆλθεν εἰς δεινὴν ἀμη-  
χανίαν.

Ῥθνεῖν εἰς τὰ ἄκρα

Ἐξαιρετος ὑγεία.

Εὐθυμος ἄνθρωπος.

Βάσκανος ὀφθαλμός

Πρόσεξε

Ὁ ὀφθαλμὸν ἀντὶ ὀφθαλμοῦ  
καὶ ὀδόντα ἀντὶ ὀδοντος

Ἐπαγρυπνεῖν

Εἶνε πολυασχολος.

Ἐάν δὲν ἐτυρλώττετε.

Βλέπαιν δια γυμνοῦ ὀφθαλ-  
μοῦ.

Ἐποφθαλμιζν.

Ἐπιτηροῦν φυλάττειν.

Τὸ εἶδον δια μίαν στιγμὴν  
ἔρριψα ἐν βλέμμα

Ἀπὸ νομικῆς ἀπόψεως.

Προκαταβολικῶς ἐκ τῶν  
προτέρων § κατὰ φαντα-  
σίαν.

Ἐξαπατᾷ ῥίπτειν στάκ-

To make eyes at, to cast sheep's eyes at.	την σὴν ματιὰν. Βλέπειν ὀφθαλμῶς γλυκο- κυττάζειν.
Eye of a needle.	Ὁπή βελόνης.
Glass eye.	Τεχνητὸς ὀφθαλμός.
Apple of the eye.	Κορη ὀφθαλμοῦ.
In the twinkling of an eye	Ἐν ριπῇ ὀφθαλμοῦ.
As far as the eye can reach.	Ἐφ' ὅσοι ἐξικνεῖται ὁ ὀ- φθαλμός.
He shuts his eyes to the truth	Ἐθελουγλεῖ πρὸς τὴν ἀ- λήθειαν.
It struck my eye.	Μοῦ ἐκτύπησε στο μάτι μου ἡρεσε
I have not set eyes on him for years	Δεν τὸν εἶδον ἀπὸ πολλῶν ἐ- τῶν· ἔχω χρόνια νὰ τὸν ἰδῶ.
He will not find favour in my eyes.	Δεν θὰ εἶρῃ χάριν παρ' ἐμοῦ.
Her eyes are fountains of lent prayer.	Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τῆς εἶναι ἐ- στιαίσιων πρὸς προσευχῆς.
The eye is the mirror of the soul	Ὁ ὀφθαλμός εἶναι τὸ κά- τοπτρον τῆς ψυχῆς
<b>Eyewitness.</b> —He is an eyewitness	Εἶναι αὐτόπτης μάρτυς.

**F**

<b>Fable.</b> —Old wives' fables.	Γρηνολογία.
<b>Face</b> —I looked him in the face	Τὸν ἔτενισα ἀσκαρδαμυκτί.
He showed his face.	Ἐπαρουσιάσθη· ἐνεφανίσθη.
We came face to face	Ἀντεμετωπίσθημεν· ἀντι- γρόσθημεν.
He set his face against me.	Ἀντετάχθη κατ' ἐμοῦ.
He fled in the face of his	Παρήκουσε τὸν πατέρα του

father.	ἀναφανδόν.
He did it in the face of a strong opposition.	Τὸ ἐπραξεν εἰς πείσμα ἰσχυρᾶς ἀντιπολιτευσεως.
In the face of day	Ἀναφανδόν.
He pulled a long face.	Ἐσλυθρόπασε 'εἶχε τα μοῦτρα κρεμασμένα'.
He had the face to say it.	Εἶχε τὴν ἀναιδέειαν νὰ τὸ εἴπῃ.
I saved his face	'Ἀπέφυγον νὰ τὸν ἐκθέσω
On the face of it.	'Ἐὰν κρίνῃ τις ἐκ τοῦ ἐξωτερικοῦ
He put a new face on the matter.	Μετέβαλε τὴν ἀποψιν τοῦ ζητήματος.
He put a good face on the matter.	'Ἐξωρθώσε τὸ πρᾶγμα' ἢ ἀντεμετώπισε τὸ ζήτημα εὐδαρῶς.
He disappeared from the face of the earth.	'Ἐξηφανίσθη ἀπὸ προσώπου τῆς γῆς.
He put on a bold face.	'Ἀπεθρασύνθη.
Put a good face on ill luck.	'Ἰπόμεινε μετὰ θαρρους τὴν ατυχίαν' 'κάμε τα πικρα γλυκά'.
There's a pretty face!	'Μοῦτρα διὰ σιδέρωμα'.
I shall tell him so to his very face.	Θα τῷ εἴπω τοῦτο κατὰ πρόσωπον.
They laughed in his face.	Τὸν ἐνέπαιξαν κατὰ πρόσωπον.
He made wry faces.	'Εμόρφασε.
He faced the music.	'Ἀντεμετώπισε τὸν κίνδυνον.
He has a long face.	'Ἐχει μελαγχολικὴν τὴν ἔψιν.
You must face the thing out.	'Ὀφείλετε ν' ἀντιμετωπίσητε τὸ πρᾶγμα μέχρι τέλους εὐδαρῶς.
They shut the door in his	Τὸν ἐξεδίωξαν τῆς οἰκίας.

face	
We must consider the problem that faces us.	'Οφαιλομεν νῦν ἐξετάσωμεν τὸ ἐνώπιον ἡμῶν παρούσυχόμενον προβλημα.
<b>Fact.</b> —He confessed the fact	'Ὁμολογησε τὸ πρᾶγμα.
He came after the fact	'Ἦλθε μετὰ τὸ γεγονός.
His facts are disputable.	Τὰ γεγονότα ἐφ' ὧν βασίζεται τὸ συμπέρασμα τοῦ εἶνε ἀμφισβητήσιμα.
Facts are stubborn things	Τὰ γεγονότα δὲν ἐξαλαίωονται.
You can't get away from facts.	Δεν δύνασαι ἰ' ἀποφύγιτε τὰ γεγονότα.
It is an accomplished fact	Εἶνε γεγονός τετελεσμενον.
As a matter of fact, in point of fact	'Αληθῶς εἰπὲν πραγματι.
<b>Factitious.</b> —Factitious wine.	Γεχνύτης οἶνος
Factitious courtesy.	'Επιπλαστός γνόστις.
<b>Factor.</b> —The chief factor that made for victory.	'Ο σπουδαιότερος παράγων ὅστις συνετέλεσεν εἰς τὴν νίκην
<b>Faculty.</b> —The intellectual faculties.	Αἱ διανοητικαὶ δυνάμεις.
The faculty of feeling.	Τὸ αἰσθητικόν.
The faculties of the soul.	Αἱ ψυχικαὶ διότητες.
The Faculty of medicine.	'Ἡ ἱατρικὴ σχολή (πανεπιστημίου).
<b>Fag.</b> —The fag-end.	Τὸ τελευταῖον μέρος συγγράμματος (ἢ ἀρθροῦ) ἐνθα χαλαροῦται τὸ ἐνδιαφέρον.
What a fag!	Τι θυσάρεστον καθήγον!
	'Οποία ἐνοχλήσις!
<b>Fail.</b> —Time would fail me!	'Ἐπιλείπει μετὰ ἡρόντος λό-

to tell.

His heart failed him.

My sight is failing

His strength begins to fail  
him.

At the last moment courage  
failed him.

The prophecy failed.

The wind failed us.

Our friends failed us.

He failed in his duty.

The experiment failed

I shall come without fail

**Failing.**—I everyone has  
a special failing.

Failing this.

**Failure.** Failure touches  
success.

It was a complete failure.

**Fain.** I am would I climb  
but that I fear to fall

I would fain come

I would fain believe.

**Faint.**—A faint show of  
resistance

I have not the faintest idea  
about it

A faint light

A faint sound.

A faint colour

I was so faint that I could

γοντα..

Ἐπαθεν ἀπο συρκοπῆν τῆς  
καρδίας.

Ἡ ἰσχυρία μου ἐξασθενεῖ.  
Αἱ δυνάμεις του ἀρχίζουν  
νὰ ἐνλ'πωσι

Τὴν τελευταίαν στιγμὴν ἐ-  
δεδίπλεσε.

Ἡ προφητεία διεψεύσθη.  
Ὁ ἄνεμος μᾶς ἐγκατέλιπε  
(ἢ παύσε)

Οἱ φίλοι μας μᾶς ἐγκατέ-  
λειψαν.

Παρέλειψε τὸ καθήκον του.

Τὸ πείραμα ἀπέτυχε.

Θα εἴθω ἀρνούκτως.

Ἐκαστος ἔχει ἐν ἀδιόρθω-  
τον ἐλάττωμα

Ἦσαν τοῦτο δὲν συμβῇ

Ἡ ἀποτυχία ἐπέλπει τὴν  
ἐπιτυχίαν τὰ παθήματα  
γίνονται μαθήματα.

Ἦτο πλήρης ἀποτυχία.

Ἐὐχαρίστως ἢ ἀνδρογυμνῶν  
ἀλλὰ φοβοῦμαι μὴ πέσω.

Θα ἡγομένην εὐχαστώως.

Κοιταζομαι νὰ πιστεύσω

Ἀσθενὴς ἐπιβειβίς ἀντιστα-  
σεως

Δεν εἶχω τὴν ἐλαχίστην ἰ-  
δεαν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἀμυδρὸν φῶς.

Ἐλαφρὸς ἤχος.

Ἀσταθὲς χροῖμα.

Πρὶν τὴν ἐξηντλημένον

scarcely walk.	ωστε μόλις ἤδυναμην να βαδίσω.
I unt heart never won fair lady	Ἄλλ' οἱ γὰρ ἀθυμοῦντες ἄνδρες οἴποτε τρόπαιον ἔστησαντο
I am hearted	Μικρόθυγος
<b>Fair.</b> The fair sex.	Τὸ ὥραιον φύλον.
A fair heritage	Πλουσία κληρονομία
Fair speeches	Εὐλογοφανεῖς λόγοι.
Fair hair	Ξανθή κόμη.
Fair copy.	Καθαρὸν ἀντιγραφον.
Fair fame.	Ἀκηλίδωτος φήμη.
Fair play.	Εὐδύτης τιμότης.
Fair weather.	Αἰθριος καιρος.
Fair words butter no pai- snip	Ἀπὸ λόγια δεν β, σιμει τί- ποτε'.
Fair means go further than foul	Ἡ εὐδύτης εὐδοκιμεῖ πλει- ότερον τῆς βολιότητος
Partly by fair partly by foul means.	Ἐν μέρει διὰ θεμιτῶν ἐν με- ρει δὲ δι' ἀθεμιτῶν μεσων.
His conduct has been fair and square.	Ἡ διαγωγή του ὑπερῆεν ἐντιμος (ἢ ἀνεπιληπτος)
Fair is not fair, but that which pleaseth.	Τ' ἀρεσούμενο' ἀνθρώπου, τὸ καλυτερο τοῦ λόγμου'.
That's not fair play	Αὐτὸ δὲν εἶνε δίκαιον.
Fair and softly goes far in a day.	Ἢ ὀβροτης καὶ ἡ μετριο- φροσύνη κυροθονουσι πολ- λα' ἀγαθία ἀγάθια πῆς μακρυα'.
Fair and square keep friends together.	Ἢ ἐν ταῖς συναλλαγαῖς εὐ- δύτης ἐνισχύει τὴν ὁρμο- νίαν
He is in a fair way of be- coming famous.	Ἐχει πολλὰς ἐλπίδας ν' ἀ- ναδειχθῇ.
The case is in a fair way.	Ἢ ὑπόθεσις προχωρεῖ κα-



His offer is fair.	λῶς. Ἡ προσφορά τοῦ εἶναι εὐ- λογος.
A fair field and no favour.	Στάδιον ἐλευθέρων εἰς τὴν ἰσωνότητα, οὐχὶ οὐ εἰς τὴν εὐνοίαν.
He has a fair income.	ἔχει εἰσόδημα ἀρκετὰ κα- λόν.
He is on the fair road to ruin.	βαίνει πρὸς ὀλεθρον' ἐπι- ρε τὸν κατήφορον'
All is fair in love and war	Εἰς τὸν κόσμον ἔλα τὰ πράγματα εἶνε ἀμοιβαία.
Fair-weather friends.	Ἀνελίκρινες φίλοι.
To bid fair.	Παρέχειν ἐλπίδας.
He came a day after the fur.	Ἦλθε κατόπιν ἐορτῆς.
<b>Fairly.</b> —He is fairly good.	Εἶνε ἀγατὰ καλός.
<b>Faith.</b> —The Christian faith	Ἡ χριστιανικὴ θρησκεία.
I cannot pin my faith upon him	Δεῖ δύναμαι νὰ ἐχω τυελὴν ἐμπιστοσύνην εἰς αὐτόν
On the faith of his state- ment	Ἐπὶ τῇ βάσει τῆς ἐνλο- σεως τοῦ.
He pledged his faith	Ἐπεσχέθη ἀνέλαβε.
In good faith	Καλῇ τῇ πίστει
In bad faith	Κακῇ τῇ πίστει.
In faith whereof I set my hand	Εἰς πίστωσιν τοῦ ὁποίου ὑπογράφω.
False faith.	Προδοσία
<b>Faithfully.</b> I deal faith- fully with you	Ἐξ ὁμιλῶ εὐλίκρινῶς.
I remain yours faithfully.	Διατελῶ μεθ' ὑπολήψεως (ἐν τέλει ἐπιστολῆς)
<b>Fall.</b> —The fall of man.	Ἡ πτώσις τοῦ ἀνθρώπου (τοῦ Ἀδάμ).
Full of the leaf.	ψυλλόρροια.
Fall of rain.	Ὀμβρησις.

The decline and fall of the  
Roman Empire  
The fall of prices  
The falls of Niagara

A remark fell from him.  
Lambs fall.  
Vengeance fell.  
The barometer fell.  
Prices fell  
He fell prostrate  
His plans fell to the ground.  
The fortress fell.  
Seven lions fell to his rifle  
He fell a prey to his own  
avidity.  
He fell into error.  
The house fell to pieces.  
His eye fell upon me.

The lot fell upon me  
The costs fall to you.

He fell among thieves.  
The subject falls into three  
divisions.  
He fell into a rage  
He fell in love  
Your bond fell due.  
He fell dumb

The revenues fall to the  
Crown.  
I fell short of cash.  
I cannot fall in with that

Ἡ παρακμὴ καὶ ἡ πτώσις  
τοῦ Ῥωμαϊκοῦ κράτους.  
Ἡ ἐλθούσα τῶν τιμῶν.  
Ἡ καταρρέει τοῦ Νια-  
γάρα.  
Ἐλαμε μίαν παρατήρησιν.  
Τὰ ἀρνία γεννῶνται.  
Ἐπέπεσεν ἡ ἐνδύλησις.  
Τὸ βαρόμετρον ἔπεσε.  
Αἱ τιμαὶ κατέπεσαν.  
Ἐπεσε πρηνής.  
Τὰ σχέδια τοῦ ἀπέτυχον.  
Τὸ φρούριον ἡλώθη.  
Ἐφόνευσεν ἐπὶ λέοντας.  
Ἐπεσε θῦμα τῆς ἰσχύος τοῦ  
ἀπληστίας.  
Περὶπεσεν εἰς πλάνην.  
Ἡ οἰκία κατέρρευσε.  
Ἐστρεψε τὸ βλέμμα τοῦ  
πρὸς ἐμὲ (τυχαίως).  
Ὁ κλῆρος ἔλαχεν εἰς ἐμέ.  
Αἱ δαπαναὶ ἐπιβαρύνουσιν  
ὑμᾶς.  
Ἐπεσεν εἰς χεῖρας ληστῶν.  
Τὸ θέμα διαίρεται εἰς τρία  
μέρη.  
Ἐξεμάνη ἐθύμωσε.  
Ἠράσθη ἡγάπησε.  
Τὸ γραμματίδιόν σας ἔληξε.  
Ἐπαθεν ἀπὸ ἀφασίαν ἐ-  
βωβάθη.  
Αἱ πρόσοδοι περιστρέχονται  
εἰς τὸ Στέμμα.  
Μοῦ ἔλειψαν τὰ χρήματα.  
Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ ἐγκρίνω

plan	ἔκπεινο τὸ σχέδιον.
He fell into line.	Ἐνεγρυσθη στρατιωτικῇ § συνεδυσάσθῃ μετ' ὀλλῶν.
He that is down can fall no lower.	Ὁ βρεγμένος ἀπὸ τὰ νερα δὲν φοβεῖται
They fell out.	Δυσηρεστήθησαν ἑτα ἑξή- νισαν ἑξήναν ἀπὸ τοῦ χωριά.
All this will fall on me.	Ὅλα αὐτὰ θὰ πεσοῦν εἰς τὴν λαμποῦραν μου
He fell asleep.	Ἀπεκοιμήθη
The enemy fell back.	Ὁ ἐχθρὸς ὑπεχώρησε.
He fell upon me	Ἐπέπεσε κατ' ἐμοῦ.
He fell short of the expect- ations of his superiors.	Ἄν ἐδικαίωσε τὰς προσδο- κὰς τῶν προϊσταμένων του
He fell away	Παρίκμασε ἢ ὑπένυψε
The subject fell flat	Τὸ ζήτημα εἶνε μοιροτονον.
The plan fell through	Τὸ σχέδιον ἐματαιώθη.
His arguments fell to the ground	Τὰ ἐπιχειρήματά του ἀνε- σκευάσθησαν.
He fell upon his feet.	Διέφυγε τὴν βλάβην ὅτι πε- σε στα πόδια του.
To fall foul of.	Φιλονεικεῖν συγκρούεσθαι.
To fall off.	Ἐκπίπτειν ἐλαττοῦσθαι ἢ ἀσχημίζειν.
<b>Fallacious.</b> A fallacious argument.	Ἀπατηλὸν ἐπιχείρημα σο- φισμα.
<b>False.</b> A false idea.	Ἐσφαλμένη ἰδέα.
A false note.	Παραφωνία
A false imprisonment.	Παρανομὸς φυλάκις.
A false weight.	Ἐλλιπὴ βάρη.
A false coin.	Κίβδηλον νόμισμα.
A false prophet.	Ἐυθεπροφήτης.
A false key	Ἀντικλειδί.
A false drawing.	Ἀτεχνὸς σκιαγραφία.

A false document  
A false witness  
A false han  
False teeth  
He obtained money under  
false pretences  
I was in a false position.

He is as false as a brass  
farthing.

**Fame.**—Fame is a magni-  
fying glass

He rose to fame

House of ill fame

**Familiar.** Be thou famili-  
ar but by no means vulgar  
I made myself familiar  
with it

**Familiarity.**—Familiar-  
ity breeds contempt

**Family.**The Holy Family

A man of family.

Family hotel.

She is in the family way

**Famine.**—Water famine.  
Famine prices.

Wheat rose to famine prices.

He died of famine

**Fan.**—To fan the flame

**Fancy.**I took a fancy to it.

She took his fancy.

Πλαστόν έγγραφον.  
Ψευδομαστος  
Προσθετος νόμιμ φανάκη.  
Τε/νητοι εδόντες  
Έλαβε χρηματα υπο ψευ-  
δεως προφάσεις(διαδουλου).  
"Πμηνεις δυσχερη θείσι(ι-  
τις με ηνογκασε να ένεο-  
γίσω παρά τάς άρχας μου).  
Είνε όνειλικρινεστατος' εί-  
νε καλπικος παρθς'.  
"Η ζήμη όμοιοζει προς με-  
γεθυντινόν φάρον  
Διέπρεψε' άπέντησεν οιομα.  
Δυσώνυμος ο'κος  
'Εσο οικειος αλλά μηζε-  
ποτε χυδατος  
'Εξηκειώθην προς αυτό.

"Η ο'λειότης γεννη τήν πε-  
ριφρόνησιν  
"Η 'Αγία Ο'ρογένεια  
'Ανθρ καλως ο'κογεναιας.  
Ο'ογενειακον ξενοδοχετον  
Είνα έγκυος  
Λειψυδρία.  
'Υπέρογοι τιμαί.  
"Η τιμη του σίτου ανήλθεν  
εις δυσθεωρητα ύψη  
'Απέθανεν εξ άσπιτίας.  
'Ρεόπταιν τα πάθη' υπο-  
δουλίζειν  
Μου ήρεσα' μου έκτύπησε  
στο μάτι'.  
"Την συνεπάθησε.

Fancy articles.

Fancy bread.

Fancy dress.

Fancy ball

Fancy work.

Fancy fair.

I bought it at a fancy price.

I fancy a blue dahlia

I fancy his believing it!

**Far.**—As far as I can

I am from it.

It was driven far into the ground.

He will go far

It is far different.

It is far better.

Far and away.

So far, so good

How far will you go?

The disease is far gone

I am far from me to do so.

They went so far as to insult each other.

I am far from thanking me, he insulted me.

You have gone too far to draw back

He is carrying it too far.

That is going too far.

A far cry.

Far-away.

Κομφοτεχνήματα.

Ἄρτος πολυτελείας.

Ἐνδυμασία διὰ χορὸν με-  
τημριεσμένων.

Χορὸς μετημριεσμένων.

Κέντημα.

Ἄγορα κομφοτεχνημάτων

Τὸ ἡγόρασα πολὺ ἀκριβὰ

Φαντασθῆτε κυανὴν δάλεια,

Φαντάσου νὰ το πιστεύσῃ!

Ἐφ' ὅσον δύναμαι.

Ἀπαγε πολλοῦ γε καὶ δεῖ.

Ἦτο ἐμπηγμένον βαθέως  
εἰς τὸ ἔδαφος.

Θὰ προοδεύῃ.

Ἦνε ἐλὼς διάφορον.

Ἦνε προτιμωτερον.

Ἐντελῶς· ἀσυγγρίτως

Ἔως τῶρα εἰμεθα καλά.

Ἔως ποῦ θὰ ὑπάγῃτε.

Ἢ νόσος εἶνε προχωρημένη.

Ἐπ' οὐδενὶ λόγῳ θὰ ἐ-  
πραττον τοῦτο

Ἐξετραπήσαν εἰς ἀμοιβαι-  
ας ὕβρεις.

Ὅχι μόνον δεν με ἡῤῥα-  
ρίστησε ἀλλὰ καὶ με ὑ-  
βρίσε.

Ἐμβλῖες εἰς τὸν χορὸν,  
πρεπε! νὰ χορεύσῃς.

Ὡθεῖ τὰ πράγματα εἰς τὰ  
ἄκρα· τὸ παρακάνει.

Αὐτὸ ὑπερβαίνει τὰ ὅρια.

Μεγάλῃ ἀπόστασις.

Μεμακρυσμένος· § πανάρ-

Far-between.  
Far-fetched  
Far-famed.  
Far-reaching.  
Far-seeing far-sighted  
**Fare.**—He will fare no better.

He was going to fare badly  
at the hands of the crowd  
'Fare thee well'

**Farwell.**—The last fare-  
well.

**Farthing.**—He has not  
got a farthing.

It does'nt matter a farthing

**Fashion.**—So many fashions  
so many fashions

It is in fashion.

It is out of fashion.  
Pearls are all the fashion now

To bring into fashion  
Alter the English fashion  
He walks crab-fashion

**Fast.**—A fast friend.

He is fast asleep.  
This colour is not fast.  
He plays fast and loose  
with his friends.

He played fast and loose  
with the regulations.

χαιος· § ἀπών.  
'Αοαιδός· σπένιος.  
Βεβιασμένος· ἐξεζητ., μένος.  
Πασιγνωστός· περὶ πάντων.  
Βαρυσημαντός.  
Προβλεπτικός· διορατικός.  
Δὲν θὰ περασῇ καλλίτερα·  
ἢ ἡσῆς του δὲν θὰ βελ-  
τιωθῇ.

Τὸ πλῆθος θὰ τον ἐκαλο-  
μεταχειρίζετο.

"Ἐρρωσο' χαίρε' γειὰ σου!  
'Ο τελευταῖος ἀσπασμός.

Δὲν ἔχει λεπτὸν· εἶνε πάμ-  
πτωχος.

Δὲν πειράζει διόλου.

'Ἐκάστη χώρα ἔχει τὰς συ-  
νηθείας τῆς

Εἶνε τοῦ συρμοῦ· συνειθί-  
ζεται.

Εἶνε ἀπηρχαυμένον.

Οἱ μαργαρίται εἶναι περι-  
ζήτηταί τώρα.

Εἰσάγειν· καθιερόνειν.

'Ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀγγλικώτερον.

Καρνινοβατεῖ.

Πιστὸς φίλος

Κοιμᾶται βαθέως.

Αὐτὸ τὸ χρῶμα δὲν διαρκεῖ.

Εἶνε ἀχάριστος (ἢ ἡλιστα  
πιστὸς) πρὸς τοὺς φίλους  
του

Παρέβη τοὺς κανονισμοὺς.

The door is fast  
Take fast hold of it.  
To hold fast.  
A fast train.  
My watch is fast.

Fast bind, fast find.

His eyes were fast shut.

He lives fast,  
Fast-going.

**Fat.**—To cut it fat  
The fat is in the me.

To live on the fat of the  
land  
To kill the fatted calf.

Fat lands.  
A fat job.  
Fat witted.  
**Fatal.**—Fatal thread.

Fatal shears  
A fatal blow  
**Fate.**—The lead, the wil-  
ling but drives the stubborn.  
He met with his fate.  
It was decreed by fate. It  
was fated.

Ἡ θύρα εἶνε κλειδωμένη.  
Κράτησε σὺ τὸ σφιγχία  
Ἐρπύλαι ἀερίῳ σφιγγεῖν.  
Ταχεία σμαρτοστοιχία  
Τὸ χρονόγιον μου πηγαίνει  
ἔμπροσ.  
Κλείδονε, εἰ, δὲν θέλῃς νο-  
χασθῆς ἑποῖος φυλάει τ'  
ροῦθα τοῦ ἔγει τα μύα  
Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ ἔγει  
κλειστοὶ θανάτῳ.  
Εἶνε ἄσωτος.  
Εὐδρομος ταχύπους.  
Καρνεῖν ἐπιδείξειν.  
Ἐπικείται ἔκρηξις· ὁ ὑπάρ-  
χει λογομαχία καὶ σύγ-  
χυσις.  
Διαγεῖν βίον πολυτελῆ· ζῆν  
πρὶ γκηπικῶς.  
Σφάζειν τὸν μόσχον τὸν σι-  
τευτόν· ποστοιμάζειν πο-  
λυτελεῖς γεῦμα δι' ἀνάμει-  
νόμενον ξένον.  
Εὐτοροὶ γαταὶ.  
Ἐπικερδέες ἔργον.  
Ἠλίθιος.  
Τὸ νῆμα τῆς ζωῆς· τὸ πε-  
πρωμένον.  
(1) θάνατος.  
Θανάσιμον πλῆγμα  
Τὸ πεπρωμένον ἀποφυγεῖν  
οὐ ραδίον.  
ἔλπε τὸν οὐδαιρὸν τοῦ.  
Ἦτο πεπρωμένον· εἴμαρτο.

**Father = 205 = Favour**

**Father.** The wish is father to the thought.

The child is father to the man.  
Fathers of the Church  
The Holy Father.  
To father anything to a person

**Fatidical.**—To be fatidical in word

**Fatigue.**—To be on fatigue-duty

**Fault.**—He is generous to a fault  
You are always finding fault with me  
The fault was mine.

I sell this horse with all faults

A fault confessed is half redressed  
He is a fault

May the fault fall upon me.  
It is you own fault

I admit my fault.

**Faultless.**—A faultless body and a blameless mind.

**Favour.**—He will not find

ὁ τὸ ἐπιθυμῶν τις τὸ πιστεύσει ἔπειτα, πῶς ὦμα θελῶν, ἢ ὅποιος λησύνει τ, τταῖς (Κυρρ).

Τὸ παιδί φαίνεται ἀπομυρὸν τί (ἀνθρωπος) θά γίνῃ.  
Ὁ Πατριάρχης τῆς Ἐκκλησίας.  
Ὁ Ἅγιος Πατὴρ ὁ Πάπας.  
Ἀποδίδειν τινὶ ποῦν τινά.

Ὁ μαντικὸς τρίπους.

Ἰτελεῖν ἀγαθόν.

Εἰς αὐτὸν ὑπερβολὴν γενναῖος  
Παραπονέσθε παντοῦς ἐναντίον μου.  
Ἐπταίσα τὸ λάθος ἦτο ἰδικόν μου.

Πωλῶ αὐτὸν τὸν ἵππον δπως τὸν ρεπάτε (κενυ εὐθυγῆς μου).

Ἀναστα εἰσημολογημένη, ἡμαρτία συγχωρημένη.  
Εἶς ἐν ἀμνηχανῶ (ἡ συγχισμένος)

Ἄς ἡ εἶς τὴν ἁμαρτίαν  
Εἶς σφάλμα σου ἡθέλεις γὰρ εἰ ἐπαῖος ταῖς.

Παραδεχομαι τὸ σφάλμα μου ἡμαρτον.

Ἄμειπτον σῶμα καὶ ἄμιμος εὐχνοια.

Δὲν θά εὐρη γάριν παρ' ἐμ



# **Favourable = 206 = Fear**

favour in my eyes.	μοί.
He looked with favour on my plan.	Ἐνεκρίνε το σχεδίου μου.
He is in favour at Court	Εἶνε εὐνοοῦμενος τῆς αὐ-
	λῆς.
He is in favour with the army.	Ὁ στρατός ἀποκλίνει ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ.
I should esteem it a favour.	Θα το ἐθεωροῦν ὡς χάριν.
By favour of Mr. A.	Τῇ εὐγενεῖ φροντιδί τοῦ κ. Α. (ἐπὶ ἐπιστολῆς κομίζο- μένης ὑπὸ φίλου)
I have received your favour of yesterday	Ἔλαβον τὴν χῆσιν, ἢ ἐπὶ στήν σου.
He carries favour with me	Ἡρεθεῖ τὴν εὐνοίαν μου.
He makes a favour of it.	Ἡλεῖ παρακάλῃ.
Under favour of night.	ὑπὸ τὴν σκέπη τῆς νυκτός.
Cheques should be drawn in favour of the treasurer.	Αἱ ἐπιταγαὶ δεόν να συ- ρωνται πρὸς ὄφελος τοῦ ταμίου.
The most-favoured nations.	Τὰ μᾶλλον εὐνοοῦμενα ἔθνη.
He favours his father.	Ὁμοιάζει τοῦ πατρὸς τοῦ (εἰς τὰ χαρακτηριστικά).
Everything is done by fa- vour and interest	Ἐκείνη δουλεία θαλεῖ χα- μοθεοῦ.
<b>Favourable.</b> —A favour- able answer.	Εὐνοικῇ ἀπάντησις.
A favourable aspect.	Ἡδωλῶνος ἀποψίς.
<b>Favourite.</b> —He is my favourite	Εἶνε εὐνοούμενός μου.
<b>Fawn.</b> —He fawns upon me.	Μὲ περισσεύει· μὲ λολα- κεύει.
<b>Fear.</b> —The fear of God.	Ὁ φόβος τοῦ Θεοῦ
He was seized with fear.	Τὸν κατελαβε φόβος.
Let fear lest he should fall	Ἀπὸ φόβου μὴ πασῇ.
He was in fear of his life.	Ἐφοβεῖτο διὰ τὴν ζωὴν τοῦ

Went it not for the fear of  
displeasing you  
From fear of consequences.

I or fear lest  
Never fear

**Feast.**—Movable feast  
Feast of reason and flow of  
soul.

To-day feasting, to-morrow  
dying

**Feat.**—A feat of strength.  
A feat of arms.

**Feather.**—To show the  
white feather.

I cropped his leathers.  
He was in high leathers.  
Birds of a feather flock  
together.

Fur and leather

That is a feather on his  
cap.

I could have knocked it  
down with a feather

It is a dog for feather and  
leather.

Fine feathers make fine birds.

He is in full feather.  
He feathered his nest.

Feather-bed.

Αν δὲν ἐφοβοῦμένην διὰ θα-  
σᾶς δυσηρέστουν.

Ἐκ φόβου τῶν συνεπειῶν· 'δι-  
ὰ τὸν φόβον τῶν 'Ιουδαίων'.

Μηπως· μὴ τυχόν.

Μὴ φοβοῦ

Κινητὴ ἑορτή

Πνευματικὴ πανθαῖσια.

Σήμερον εὐωχούμενοι, αὐ-  
ριον δε θνήσκων

Ἐκτακτον κοτορῖωμα

Στρατιωτικὸν κατορῖωμα.

Δεικνύειν ἀνανδρίαν.

Τὸν ἐταπείνωσα.

Ἦτο εὐθυμοσ.

Ὅμοιος ἐμοίῳ ἀε' παλάζει.

Ψῶα καὶ πτεῖνα (διὰ κυνή-  
γιον).

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ ἀριστατον (ἢ  
καύχημά) του.

Ἦδυνάμην νὰ τὸ καταρρί-  
ψω με εἰνα πτερόν.

Εἶνε σκύλος γυμνασμένος  
διὰ κυνήγιον τετραπόδων  
γὰρ πτηνῶν.

Ἦ κομμάτις τις ἐνδυμα-  
σίας ἐξωραΐζει.

Εἶνε ἐνδεδυμένος πολυτελῶς  
'Ἐπλούτισε'· ἔκαμε τὸ πα-  
κάτω του'.

Πτελιματῶν (ἢ 'προυπουλένις')  
στρώμα.

Feather-brained.

Feather weight.

**Feature**.—Delicate features.

The features of a case.

**Feel**.—To feel the pulse of anyone.

To feel one's way

I feel up to work.

He shall feel my vengeance.

I felt the storm severely.

He felt the censure keenly

The air feels chilly

**Feeling**.—These words hurt my feelings.

I had a feeling of safety.

The general feeling was against it

**Feign**. He feigns madness.

**Felicitous**.—A felicitous remark

**Fellow**.—He is separated from his fellow.

Stone dead hath no fellow

I shall never find his fellow.

He passed all his fellow.

Ἐλαφρόμυαλος.

Ἐλαφρότατόν τι ἀντικείμενον (ἢ άτομον).

Λεπτὰ χαρακτηριστικά.

Τὰ γνωρίσματα ὑποθεσεώς τινος.

Ἐξετάζειν τὸν σφυγμόν τινος σφυγμομετρεῖν ἢ βολιδοσκοπεῖν.

Περιπατεῖν βραδέως καὶ προσεκτικῶς ψηλαφεῖν.

Ἔχω διαθεσιν νὰ ἐργασθῶ. Θα τὸν ἐκδικηθῶ

Ἢ γατὰ γίγ με ἐταρσεῖς πολὺ

Ἢ μομφὴ τὸν ἀνυσούχιστε πολὺ.

Ὁ ἄηρ φαίνεται ψυχρὸς Ἀὐτοὶ οἱ λόγοι με προσβάλουσι.

Ἦσθανομένην ἑμαυτὸν ὁσαυτῇ.

Ἢ νοινῇ γυναικὶ ἴτε ἐν μίττιόν του.

Προσποιεῖται τὸν τρελλόν. Εὖστοχος παρατήρησις.

Ἔβη χωρισμένους ἀπὸ τῶν συναδέλφων του.

Οὐδεὶς τηρεῖ τὸ μυστικὸν κόλλιον ἐνός νεκροῦ

Οὐδέποτε θα εὕρω τὸν ὁμοῖόν του.

Παρηυδοκίμησε πάντας τοὺς συντρόφους του. 4

Fellow of the Royal Academy.	Ἐταίρος τῆς Βασιλικῆς Ἀκαδημίας
A good-natured fellow.	Ἀγαθὸς (καλόκαρος) ἄνθρωπος
Poor fellow!	Ὁ τάλας! ὁ δυστυχής!
I know the fellow.	Ἰσχυρίζομαι τὸν αὐτογάλογον.
You are a pretty fellow to want to touch me.	Εἶσαι ἄστερος νὰ θέλῃς νὰ μὲ δυσαξῇς
A queer fellow.	Παράξενος ἄνθρωπος.
My good fellow!	Ἀνθρωπέ μου!
Fellow-citizen.	Συμπολίτης.
Fellow-countryman.	Συμπατριώτης
Fellow-soldier	Συστρατιώτης
Fellow-creature.	Πλάσμα ὀνθωπος· § ζῷον.
School-fellow	Συμμαθητής.
<b>Fellowship.</b> —(Good fellowshipship	Συναδελφικὴ ἐμονοία.
<i>L'elo de se</i>	Ἀδελφείρ.
<i>L'eme court</i>	Ἐγγισμος γυνή
<i>L'eme sole</i>	Ἀγάμος γυνή
<b>Femoral.</b> —Femoral artery.	Ἡ μηριαία ἀρτηρία.
<b>Fence.</b> —Master of fence	Διδασκαλὸς ξιφασκίας.
To sit on the fence	Μένειν τινα οὐδέτερον.
I put my horse to the fence	Παρωρῆσα τὸν ἵππον μου νὰ πιθῇ τὸν φραγμόν.
Fence-season.	Τέλος τῆς προπόσεως τοῦ κυνηγετοῦ (ἢ τῆς ἀλίσιας).
<b>Ferret.</b> —I shall manage to ferret him out	Θα λατορῶσω νὰ τὸν ξετουπώσω.
<b>Fetch.</b> —These goods will fetch a good price.	Ἀθταὶ αὐτὰ πρᾶγματισταὶ θ' ἀποφέρωσι καλὴν τιμὴν.
To fetch and carry.	Τοῦτερον τῆς ἀκράτου ἡ-πηρετεῖν.
Fetch him thox on the ear.	Ἄδ'ος τοῦ εἰς αὐτοῦ τοῦ ὅτι.
<b>Fend.</b> —Deadly tend.	Θαυλαίσιμος ἐχθρός.

**Fickle.**—A fickle lover.

**Fiction.**—A fiction of law.

The sea-son's fiction.

**Fictitious.**—A fictitious bond.

A fictitious name.

**Fiddle.**—I am lit as a fiddle.

He hangs up his fiddle when he comes home

He plays first fiddle

He has a face as long as a fiddle.

I fiddle-de-de'

**Fiddler.**—I fiddler's news.

He is as drunk as a fiddler.

**Field.**—He left his rival in possession of the field

He holds the field.

He is in the field.

Fields have eyes and woods have ears.

He took the field.

Battlefield.

Field-marshal.

Field-officer.

Field piece.

Ἰσχυρὸς ἐραστής.

Νομιλὸν πλάσμα

Τὰ μυθιστορηματα τῆς ἐποῆς

Εἰκονικὸν γραμματίον

Ἠευδώνυμον

Εἶμαι ὑγιῆς καὶ εὐθυμὸς.

Εἶνε εὐφυῆς ἐν τῇ ἀλλοδαπῇ καὶ ἀμβλύνοῦς ἐν τῇ ἡμεδαπῇ.

Παίξει το πρῶτον βίολι δ πρωταγωνιστεῖ.

Εἶνε μελαγχολικὸς· ἔκατοίβασε τὰ μούτρα'.

Ῥολοκῦθια' Ῥοροσεξαλα'

Ἠαλιαὶ (σωλὸς) εἰδησις.

Ῥεῖνε μεθύσιμανος στοῦπι· εἶνε σκνίπα'.

Ῥεχώρησα πρὸ τοῦ ἀντιπαλοῦ του.

Κατέχει τὰ πρωτεῖα νοτισχύει πάντων τῶν ἀντιπαλῶν.

Εἶνε ἐν ἐκστρατεῖα· δ διαγωνίζεται δι' ἐπαθλὸν τι.

Ῥό λόγγος εἶχε αὐτίκ, κι' ὁ κάμπος εἶχε μάτια'.

Μετέβη εἰς τὸν πόλεμον.

Ἠεδίον τῆς μάχης.

Στρατάρχης.

Ἀξιωματικὸς τοῦ ἐπιτελεῖου.

Ἠεδινὸν πυροβόλον.

# Fiend = Ill = Figure

Field-work  
There is a good field.  
Ilystan fields  
The whole field of history  
He has a wide field of vision

**Fiend.** He is a fiend incarnate

**Fig.** He is under his vine and fig-tree  
I don't care a fig for it.

That's not worth a fig.  
**Fight.**—A close fight

A sea-fight  
A cock-fight  
A sham-fight  
To give (or make) a fight

He has fight in him yet.

I shall fight against him.  
I shall fight it out.  
He fought his way.  
I shall fight for it  
To fight shy of.  
He fights for his own hands.

**Figure.**—He has a well developed figure.

I saw a figure leaning against the door.  
A figure of fun.

Προμαχών.  
'Υπαρχουσ' πολλοὶ καὶ κα-  
λοὶ ἀγωνισταὶ  
Πλῆθια πεδία  
"Ὅλον τὸ σταδίων τῆς ἱστο-  
ρίας· ἡ παγκοσμίος ἱστορία.  
Ἔινε ἄνθρωπος με εὐρεΐ-  
αν διανοίαν

'Εἶνε εὖνας διαβόλος μετα-  
μορφωμένος'.

Ἔινε ἀσφαλῆς ἐν τῷ οἴκῳ  
τοῦ

Δὲν με μελεῖδι τοῦ δι' αἰ-  
τὸ 'δεν μοῦ καίεται καρφί'.

Αὐτὸ δὲν ἀξίζει τίποτε.

Μαχὴ ἐκ τοῦ συσταθῆναι.

Ναυμαχία.

'Αλεκτορομαχία.

Πλαστή μαχη

Μάχεσθαι πωλεῖσθαι συγ-  
κρούεσθαι

Ἔινε σφριγηλὸς ἀκούρη δὲ δὲν  
υποφέρει εὐκόλως

Ἦα τὸν πολέμησον.

Ἦα πολέμησον μερὶ τέλοισι.

Αἰτλῆς μαχομένοις.

Θα ἀγωνισθῶ δι' αὐτό.

'Αποφεύγειν' ἀπειλεῖν

Μαχεταὶ ὑπὲρ τῆς συμμε-  
ρόντην τοῦ.

'Ἐχει ὥρατον σωμα.

Εἶδον μορφὴν τινα ἐρείδου  
μέγαν ἐπὶ τῆς θύρας.

Ἀλλοπαρεῖς ἀνθρώπων.

The most terrible figure in our history.

He made (or cut) a poor figure.

A person of figure  
He cuts a poor figure compared with them.

He made a figure.

He made a figure in the world

To cut a figure.

What a figure you cut!

Prices marked in plain figure.

I got it at a low figure.

A figure of speech

I figure to myself.

To figure out

To figure up.

Figure-head.

**File.**—A file of proceedings.  
Rank and file.

Indian file

The documents are filed in the archives.

**Find.**—He found a treasure.  
I find no sense in it.

Τὸ τρομερώτερον πρόσωπον ἐν τῇ ιστορίᾳ ἡμῶν.

Ἔκαμε κακὴν ἐντύπωσιν.

Διαπρεπὲς ἄνθρωπον.

Ἦντο ποῖ' ἡπ' ἀξίωσιν αὐτῶν.

Διέπρεψε διενόη

Κατέλαβεν ὑψηλὴν θέσιν ἐν τῇ κοινωνίᾳ.

Ἐπιδεικνύεσθαι

Ἐν ἁλίᾳ εἶναι αὐτὰ

Τίμαι σημειωμέναι με γνωστῶς ἀριθμοῦς

Τὸ ἡγόρασα εὐθιγὰ.

Ρητορικὸν σχῆμα.

Φαντάζομαι.

Ἐξακριβώνειν ποσὸν τι διαπροσεκτινοῦ ὑπολογισμοῦ.

Προσθέτειν ἀμύνειν ὀφροσιν.

Ἰσχυρότερον ἔσανον ἢ ἐνομαστικὸς ἡγετίας ἢ πρόεδρος ἀνευ πραγματικῆς ἐξουσίας

Φάκελλος δικογραφίας.

Στοατικῶται καὶ δεκανεῖς ἢ αἱ κατωτεραι ταξεῖς τῆς κοινωνίας

Γραμμὴ στρατιωτῶν βαζιζόντων κατὰ μοναδας.

Τὰ ἔγγραφα ἀπόκεινται εἰς τὰ ἀρχεῖα

Εὑρεθῆσαυρον

Οὐδὲν ἐννοῶ ἐξ αὐτοῦ.

It has been found wanting.  
He finds fault with every-  
thing.  
How did you find your way  
through ?  
I could not find it in my  
heart to do it  
I pay to the hotel ten shil-  
lings a day all round

I found out that the rumour  
was untrue.

**Fine**.—I fine gold

A fine pen.

A fine distinction.

A fine weather

Fine arts.

We had a fine sport.

It has been a fine thing for  
him.

A man of fine presence.

One fine day

One of these fine days.

He told fine things about  
you.

That's all very fine.

In fine.

**Finger**. To lay a finger upon  
He has more wit in his  
little finger than in your  
whole body.

He put his finger on the  
thing.

Ευρέθη ἑλλίπες  
Κατακρίναι τὰ πάντα.

Πῶς εἶσε/ωρίσε,

Δεν εἶχοι διαθέσειν να το  
πράξι

Πλῆρόνω εἰς τὸ ξενοδο-  
χείον δέκα σελινια την ἡ-  
μέραν πάντων συμπεριλαμ-  
βανομένων.

Ἀνεκάλυψα ὅτι ἡ διαδοσις  
ἴτο ἀναλγήτης.

Καθαρός χρυσός.

Λεπτὴ γραφίς.

Ἀνεπαίσθητος διαφορά.

Ωραῖος καιρὸς.

Καλαὶ τέχναι.

Ἐδιασκεδάσαμεν λαμπρά.

Ἦτο εὐτόχημα δι' αὐτόν.

Ἀνὴρ καλοῦ ἐξωτερικοῦ.

Ἄλλα φορὰ καὶ ενα καιρόν'.

Ἡμέραν τινὰ (ἐν προορή-  
σσει).

Ὁμιλήσεν εὐφύμως περὶ  
ἡμῶν.

Δοῖα εἶναι καλὰ καὶ ἀγία.

Ἐν τέλει ἐπὶ τέλους.

Ἐγγίξιν ἀκροθιγῶς.

Εἶνε πολὺ ἀγγινοῦστερός  
σου.

Ἔθηκε τὸν δάκτυλον εἰς  
τὸν τύπον τῶν ἡλῶν ἀνε-



He looks through his fingers at it.

He does not see a finger.

He turns you round his fingers.

His fingers are all thumbs.

With a wet finger.

He burnt his fingers.

He has a finger in the pie.

I have it at my fingers' ends.

He is an artist to the tips of his fingers.

Never put a finger between the bark and the tree

He arrived at his finger's ends

**Finish.**—I light to a finish.

I am putting the finishing stroke (or touch)

Finished matters

**Fire.** No smoke without fire.

To set on fire.

He will never set the Thames on fire.

He went through fire and

κάλυψε τὸ τρίτον σημαίον (ἢ τὸ ζητούμενον)

Προσποιεῖται ὅτι δὲν τὸ βλέπει· ἀδιαφορεῖ περὶ αὐτοῦ  
Οὐδὲμίαν καταβάλλει προσπάθειαν.

‘Σὲ παίζει ἐπάνω στα δάκτυλά του· σε σαγηνεύει

Εἶνε ἀδέξιος

‘Ανέτως· εὐκόλως

Τὴν ἐπαθε (διότι ἐνεμίχθη εἰς ἀλλότρια πράγματα)

Εἶνε ἀναμιγνύμενος εἰς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Τὸ γνωρίζω κατὰ βάθος.  
‘τὸ ἔξεύρω εἰς τὰ δάκτυλά μου’.

Εἶνε τέλειος καλλιτέχνης.

Μὴ ἀναμιγνύεσθαι ποτὲ εἰς τὰς μεταξὺ συγγενῶν διαφοράς.

‘Ἐπὶ τὴν ἡγέτην· ἐξουσιόχῃσε.

Πάλῃ μέχρι ἐντελοῦς ἡ τέχνης τοῦ ἀντιπάλου

Τὸ ἐπεξεργάζομαι· τὸ διασκευάζω.

Λεπτοὶ τρόποι.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει καπνὸς χωρὶς φωτιάς.

Πυρπολεῖν.

Οὐδέποτε θὰ κατορθώσῃ ἀξιοσημειωτὸν τι.

‘Ἀντεμετώπισε πάντα κίν-

water.	δυνον
Greek fire.	Τὸ ἐλληνικὸν πῦρ.
A burnt child dreads the fire.	“Ὅποιος καὶ εἰς τὸν πολλὸν ψυτῇ καὶ τὸ ξυνόγαλα’.
When thy neighbour's house is on fire beware of thine own	“Ὅταν τὸ σπῆτι τοῦ γειτό- νου σου καίεται, πανταχῶς καὶ τε δικέ σου’.
Out of the frying-pan into the fire.	“Ἀπο τῆ στιᾶ στὰ κάρβου- να’.
(case fire.	Παύσατε πῦρ (στρατ.)
To stand between two fires.	Ἐδίστασθαι μεταξὺ δύο πυρῶν.
The fire does not draw.	“Ἢ φωτιά δεν ἔλανε.
The fire was got under con- trol and finally extinguished.	Τὸ πῦρ περιωρίσθη καὶ ἐν τελαί κατεσβέσθη.
They wasted the country with fire and sword.	“Ἠλοίμωσαν τὴν χώραν δια- πυροῦ καὶ σιδήρου
It smokes fire	“Ἰντέ/ει εἰς το πῦρ.
The matter hangs fire.	“Ἢ ὑπόθεσις παροταίνεται.
Without firing a single shot.	Χωρὶς νὰ οἰώσῃ τουφεκι- ὸν ἀμαχητῆ.
The fat is in the fire.	“Ἐπικεῖται σιρήξιν.
He poured oil on the fire	“Ἐχυσεν ἔλαιον εἰς τὴν πυ- ραν
The firing line.	Ἢ γραμμὴ τοῦ πυροῦ
Volley-firing.	Συμπυροκοότησις ἐμφορον- τια
Fire brigade	Πυροσβεστικὸν σῶμα.
Fire-engine.	Πυροσβεστικὴ ἀντλία
Fire-ship.	Πυρπολικὸν πλοῖον.
Fireworks.	Πυροτεχνήματα.
<b>Firebrand.</b> — The fire- brand of discord.	“Ὁ δαυλὸς τῆς δοχονολας.
<b>Firm.</b> — The firm is A. and Co.	“Ἢ ἐμπορικὴ ἐπωνυμία εἶνε Α. καὶ Σα.

**First.**—At first sight.

In the first place.

He was the first to do it

first aid.

First and foremost

First come, first served.

The first comer.

First-born.

First-chop, first-class.

First form.

First-fruits.

First-hand

First rate

From the first.

From first to last.

**Fiscal.**—Fiscal dues.

Fiscal law

Fiscal spirit.

Fiscal war.

**Fish.** He drinks like a fish.

Fish and swine live in water and die in wine

All is fish that comes to his net

A fish begins to swim at the head.

Big fishes eat the little ones.

He is as mute as a fish

Like a fish out of water.

Ἐκ πρώτης ὄψεως.

Ἐν πρώτοις.

Το ἔπραξε πρῶτος.

Πρώτῃ βοήθειᾳ.

Ἐδῆος ἔξ ἀρχῆς

Ὅτι προηγούμενοι ἐπαγελοῦνται περισσοτερον.

Ὁ τυχών

Πρωτοτοκος.

Πρώτης ποιότητος ἔξοχος.

ἡατωτατη τάξις (σχολείου).

Ἀπαρχαὶ πρωτόλεια· πρῶτοι καρποί· ἑροφαντό·

Ἀμεσος (πληροφορία, γλ.).

Ἐξάιρετος λαμπρός.

Ἐξ ἀρχῆς.

Ἀπ' ἀρχῆς μέχρι τέλους.

Τὰ δικαιώματα τοῦ δημοσίου.

Ταμειυτικὸς νόμος.

Ταμειυτικὸν πνεῦμα.

Οικονομικὸς πόλεμος.

Πίνει κατακόρως· εἶνε πότης.

Τὸ φάρι καὶ ὁ χοῖρος ζοῦν εἰς τὸ νερό καὶ πεθαίνουν εἰς τὸ κρασί·

Ἀρπάζει ὅ τι εὐρίσκει.

Τὸ φάρι ἀπὸ τὴν ἀσφαλὴν βρωμῇ·

Τὸ μεγάλο φάρι τρώγει τὸ μικρό.

Εἶνε ἰχθύος ἀφωνότερος.

Ἄν φάρι στήν στερεῇ·

Here is a pretty kettle of fish.

He has other fish to fry

It is neither fish, flesh, nor good red herring.

A loose fish.

A queer fish

To make fish of one and flesh of another

To fish for compliments.  
To fish in troubled waters.  
Give your own h-b-guts to your own sea-maws.

**Fit.** He gave me a fit.

To beat into fits.

A fit of energy

A fit of apoplexy.

By fits and starts

When he is in his fits.

The survival of the fittest.

As you deem fit.

As seems fit to him.

He is not fit for that post

A candle not fit to hold a candle to L.

He is fit as a fiddle

I do not feel fit for that journey.

This coat does not fit you.

Ἄλλο παλιν τούτε' ὁπώρος κυκλών'

ἔχει ἄλλος σπουδαιοτερας ὁσολίας.

Εἶπε ἀλλόκοτον πράγμα·  
δὲν γνωρίζει τίς που να  
τὸ κατὰξῆ.

Φιλήδωνος ἀκόλαστος.

Ἐγκεντριος

Μεταχειρίζεσθαι δύο απο-  
μα διαφοροτρόπως· μερο-  
ληπτεῖν.

Ἐπιζητεῖν ἐπαινον.

Ἡ ἀρεῦειν εἰς τὰ πολλὰ

ἂν τα περισσεύματα σου  
εἰς τοὺς ὁμογενεῖς.

Μετέπληξε· με προσεβαλε.

Νιγνν τινα εὐχερῶς

Περὶ οὗτος ἐραστηριοτητος.

Προσβολή ἀποπληξίας

Σπασμωδικῶς· σποραδικῶς.

Ὅταν ἔχει τὰ δαιμόνια του.

Ἡ ἐπικρατησις τοῦ ἰσχυ-  
ροτέρου

Ὡς νομίζετε πρέπον.

Κατὰ τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτῷ.

ὁ δὲ εἶπε ἰσχυρῶς ὡς τὸν ἰσχυ-  
ρὸν ἐχέτω.

Ὁ δὲ ἐν θανάτῳ να κα-  
ραβλήθῃ πρὸς τὸν θ.

Εἶπε ὕγιης καὶ εὐθυμο.

Δὲν αἰσθάνομαι ἐμαυτὸν εὖ-  
διάθετον δια τὸ ταξιδεῖν ἐ-  
γαινο.

Αὐτὸς ὁ ἐπενδύτης δὲν οἶ-  
δε.

He has fitted up his room nicely

**Fixed.**—A fixed idea.

A fixed point.

A fixed star

Fixed property.

**Flag.**—He lowered his flag.

The flag was at half-mast.  
He hanged out the white flag

Flag-officers.

Flagstaff

*Flagrant delicto*

**Flare.** He flares up easily

**Flash.** A flash in the pan

A flash of hope.

A flash of wit

A flash of lightning.

A flash of light

It was the last flash of genius

Then love was but a flash in the pin.

The flash gentian.

His eyes flash fire.

It flashed upon me that..

News was flashed over England.

ἑρμύζει (πηγαίνει).

Διεκόσμησε το δωμάτιόν του πολὺ καλὰ.

Ἑρμονος ιδέα.

Ὁρισμένον σημεῖον· ἡ σταθμὸς χωροφύλακος.

Ἀπλανὴς ἀστήρ

Ἰαῖται καὶ οἰνίαι.

Ἰπέστειλε τὴν σημαίαν του· παρεδόθη.

Ἡ σημαία ἦτο μεσίστιος.

Ἀνεπέτασε λευκὴν σημαίαν.

Ναύαρχοι ἀντιναύαρχοι

Ἰσθὸς σημαίας

Ἐπ' αὐτοφῶρῳ

Εἶνε εὐ-ἥαπτος· παίρνει εὐ-κόλα φωτιάν'.

Ἀνεπιτυχὴς ἀπόπειρα· πυροτέχνημα.

Ἀναλαμπὴ ἐλπίδος.

Στιγμιαία εὐφροσύνη

Ἀστρόπη.

Φωταύγεια.

Ἦτο ἡ ἐσχάτη ἀναλαμπὴ τῆς μεγαλοφύας.

Ὁ ἔρως των ἦτο βραχύτοτος

Οἱ κλέπται· οἱ λομπούται.

Οἱ ἐφθαλμοὶ του ἀκτινοβολοῦσι.

Μοὶ ἐπῆλθεν αἰενης ἡ ιδέα ὅτι.

Ἐφθασε τηλεγραφικῶς εἰς

Ἀγγλίαν ἡ εἰδησις.

**Flat.**—A flat denial.

A flat lie

Flat nonsense.

Flat race.

A flat tint

He fell flat

With the flat hand.

That's flat

He fell flat

The market is flat.

He is flat.

Flat beer.

**Flatly.**—He flatly denied.

**Flatterer.**—There is no such flatterer as a man's self.

A flatterer's throat is an open sepulchre

Flatterers haunt not cottages.

**Flattery.**—Flattery brings friends, truth enemies

He that rewards flattery, begs it

**Flay.**—Sheep should be shorn, not flayed.

**Flea.**—He went away with a flea in his ear.

A flea-bite

**Fleece.**—We got fleeced

Sky fleeced with clouds.

Ρητὴ δολησις

Κατάψυρον ψεδῶς

Καθαρὰ ανοησία

Δρόμος ὑπλοῦς (ἀγώνισμα).

Ὁμοιόμορφος βαψί.

Ἔπεσε φαρδὴς πλατύς.

Με τὴν χεῖρα ανοικτὴν.

Εἶπε ἀναμφίβολον.

Ἄπετυ/s.

Ἢ ἄγορα εἶπε χαλαρά.

Εἶπε ἀμβλύνους (ἡ νωθρός).

Ἔσθυμασμέν, μπόσα'.

Ἡρνήθη διαρρήξην.

Οὐδαίς κολακῆσει ἄλλον πλειοτερον ἑαυτοῦ.

Ὁ λαιμὸς τοῦ κόλακος ὁμοιάζει πρὸς ὄνοικτον τάφον

Οἱ κόλα/ες δευ πλησιάζουσι τοὺς πτωχοὺς.

Ἢ μὲν κολακεία ἐλκεῖ φιλοῦς. ἡ δε ἀλήθεια ἐχθεροῦς.

Ὁ ἀμείβων τὴν κολακείαν, τὴν προαλεῖ

Μὴ ἐπιβαοῦνε πολλὴ τοῦς πελάτας σου

Ἐμνήσαν οἱ φύλλοι εἰς τ' αὐτίκα τοῦ' ἐτάρε τὰ βοεγμένα τοῦ κι' τυγέ'.

Ἀσήμενον ποῦγγω μινρολογία

Μᾶς ἐλ,οτευσον μᾶς γέοσαν'.

Νεφελώδης οὐρανός.

<b>Flesh.</b> —Flesh and blood	Ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις με τὰς συγκινήσεις καὶ ἀδυναμίας της· ἡ (ἐπὶ) ζῶν· ὑπαρ- χων
It made my flesh creep.	Με ἐτρόμαξε· μὲ τὰ με ν' ἀνατριχιάσω (ἐβίβη ὑπερφυ- σιλὸν τι.)
He loses flesh	Ἰσχναίνεται.
Flesh food and Lenten fare.	Κρεατὶνὰ καὶ νηστισμια.
He went the way of all flesh	Ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὰς αἰωνίου μονάς.
What is bred in the bone must come out in the flesh.	Ἄλλοις που τοῖσι ἡ κοῦ- τρα τοῦ νῆ καταιβάξῃ ψεῖ- ρες·
All flesh	Πάντα τὰ ζῶοντα ὄντα.
After the flesh	Σωματικῶς.
Flesh pots.	Πολυτελεῖς βίος.
The flesh-pots of Egypt.	Γλυκὴ εὐδαιμονία ἡ ποταπα ἀνταλλαγμάτων.
Flesh wound	Ἐπιπόλαιον τραῦμα.
<b>Flexible.</b> —She has a flexible voice.	Ἐχει εὐκαμπτον φωνήν.
<b>Flicker.</b> —A flickering light.	Ὑποτρέμον (ἢ τρεμοσβύνον) αἶς.
<b>Flight.</b> —A flight of birds.	Σμήνος πτηνῶν
A flight of stars.	Κλίμαξ· ὀράλα·
They took to flight	Ἐτραπήσαν εἰς φυγὴν
<b>Flinch.</b> —He does not flinch.	Δεν πινσίνεται· ὅταν σπαρταῖ τὸ ματι τοῦ·
<b>Fling.</b> —She had a fling at him.	Τὸν ἐμυκτήρισε.
To have one's fling	Ἀστείευσθαι· ἡ ἐντροφεῖν εἰς ἡδονάς.
He flung out of the room.	Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θωματιοῦ ὡρ- γισμένος.

He hung his children over.	Ἐγκατέλιπε τὰ τέκνα του.
He hung the door open	Ἦνοιξε τὴν θύραν βιαίως.
<b>Flint.</b> — To wring water from a flint.	Κάμνειν θαυμάτια· θαύματαουργεῖν.
He would skin a flint	Ἦντο κυμαιοποίστης ἔργα· ἔπειτα αὐτὸ τῆς μὲν τῆς ἐξ ἑνός.
He set his face like a flint.	Ἦτο ἀποκαταμένους ἔργα· μετὰ τὴν γαστρίαν του πετρᾶν.
I filed his flint for him	Ἦτο ἐπιμαρτυρία
<b>Flirt.</b> He is flirting with her.	Ἐρωτοτροπεῖ μετ' αὐτῆς.
<b>Flit.</b> — A butter smile fluted across his lips.	Πικρὸν μειδίαμα ζωστικαίε τα χεῖλη του
<b>Flouting.</b> — I flouting debt.	Κυμαίνόμενον / οὐδός.
The flouting population	Ὁ γινόμενος πλ. / οὐδός.
Flouting bridge	Πλωτὶ / οὐδός / οὐδός / οὐδός
<b>Flood.</b> — I floods of rain.	Ραγδαία ( / οὐδός / οὐδός ) βροχή
A flood of tears.	Λέμνος / οὐδός / οὐδός
A flood of words.	Ὀρμαθὸς / οὐδός / οὐδός
I was flooded with letters.	Ἦλαβον σφῆρον ἐπιτροπῶν.
<b>Floor.</b> — He took the floor for the first time.	Ἦμειλῆσε δὴμος / οὐδός / οὐδός
To live the floor.	Ἦμειλῆσε δὴμος / οὐδός / οὐδός
<b>Flora.</b> — The Greek flora	Ὀτὶ τοῦ δὴμος / οὐδός / οὐδός
<b>Flotsam.</b> — I lot-sam and jet-sam.	Ἦ ἐλλήνη / οὐδός / οὐδός
<b>Flourish.</b> — He is in a flourishing condition.	Ἀδελφοὶ παγαγμένα νο- αγίου
That author flourished in the fifth century	Ἦντο εἰς ἀνθηρὰν / οὐδός / οὐδός
<b>Flow.</b> — Land flowing with	Ἦ / οὐδός / οὐδός / οὐδός



milk and honey  
Flow of spirits.

**Flower.** — The flower of  
the army

He was in the flower of  
his age

flower-show.

**Fluently.** — He reads  
fluently

He speaks more fluently  
than eloquently

**Fluke.** — It was a regular  
fluke

**Flux.** — Flux and reflux

**Fly.** — A fly in amber,  
A fly on wheel,

To break a fly on a wheel

As the crow flies,

He flies high,

The bird is flown

To fly at higher game,

To fly a kite.

To fly to arms

To fly in the face of.

Time flies.

There is no flying without  
wings

What flies into into flies

Συνήθης φαιδροτής.

Τὸ ἀνθος τοῦ στρατοῦ

Ἦτο ἐν τῇ ἀκμῇ τῆς ἡλι-  
γίας του.

Ἐκίλεισι ἀνθῶν

Ἀναγινώσκει ἀπρόσλοπτως.

Εἶνε μᾶλλον ευφροδῆς ἢ  
εὐχλωττος

Ἦτο ἀπρόσδοκῆτον εὐτυχη-  
μα (εὐρημα λελοπούρι)

Πλημυρὶς καὶ ἀμπωτὶς  
παλίρροια· ἢ αὐξομείωσις.

Περὶ σρόν λείψανον

Ἀτομον ὑπερτιμὴν τὴν ἐ-  
κείνου ἐπίρροιν.

Κατὰ βάλαιν θυαντοῖσι  
δραστηριότητα.

Κατ' ἐθέλειαν γραμμῆς.

Εἶνε φιλόδοξος.

Ἦτο κοινὴ ἐπέτασις

Ἦτοι ὑψηλότερας βλάβεις.

Ἐξευρίσκει γνήματα δι'  
εἰσροίων συναλλαγμάτων

ἢ βολιδοσκοπεῖν τὴν κοι-  
νήν γνώμην.

Ἐξεγείρεται ἀνοπλῶς.

Ἀπειθεῖν ἀνακαλῶν ἀν-  
τιπράττειν.

Ὁ καιρὸς παρέρχεται.

Δὲν πᾶσαι ν' ὀπαιτῶμεν  
τὰ ἀδύνατα.

Ἐκκλῆθ' ἐν κρησὶ κινεῖται

head.	εἰς τὴν κεφαλὴν.
He fled out against me	ἤμυλιν ἀπὸ ἐναντίου μου
To fly in the face of Providence	Προβαίνειν ἐναντιῶν εἰς ἀνοήτον πράξιν.
To fly off at the handle	Ἐξερρεῖσθαι ἐνεργεῖν ἐξ ἐνστικτοῦ
He was on a flying visit	Ἦτο περαστικός.
Flying columns.	Ἰλαί ἐλαφροῦ πιπικροῦ ἀκροβολιστά
Flying bridge.	Προσπορὶν, γεφυρά.
<b>Foam.</b> —He was foaming at the mouth with rage	Ἦφριζεν ἀπὸ θυμοῦ.
<b>Foible.</b> —Covetousness is the foible of old people	Ἦ πλεονεξία εἶναι ἀδυναμία τῶν γερόντων.
Every man has his foible	Ἦ μήτ' ἀνδρὶς ὡρὶς ψεγάδι, μήτε θένδρο χωρὶς ξεραδί.
<b>Folk.</b> —Folk-lore.	Λογογραφία
Folk-songs	Δημοτικὰ ῥήματα.
<b>Follow.</b> —To follow the hounds	Ἐπὶνῆσθαι.
Trade follows the flag.	Τὸ ἐμπόριον ἀκολουθεῖ τὴν σημαίαν.
He followed the sea	Ἦ γὰρ ναυτικός.
He follows in my steps.	Ἀκολουθεῖ ἐπὶ τὰ ἑξήματα
You must follow suit.	Ὅφειλετε νὰ ἀκολουθήσῃτε τὸ παραδειγμα τῶν ἄλλων.
His arguments are as follows	Τὰ ἀπαιρητήματα τοῦ εἶναι ὡς ἑξῆς.
From what you say it follows that..	Ἐξ ὧν λέγετε, εἰπεται ὅτι..
<b>Folly.</b> —Folly has no cares that turn the hair grey.	Ἦ τρελλοῦ κατὰ τὸν γέννη.
Folly is like the hair grey	Ἦ ὡς τὸ γέννη.

Folly is the product of all countries.

**Food.**—To become food for worms.

I, become food for the  
Food for mortals  
Mental food  
What is one person's food  
is another man's poison

Food-stuff.

**Fool.**—He plays the fool  
He is, no fool  
A fool's bolt is soon shot.

A man is fool or physician  
at thirty

A fool's head never grows  
white

To remove a fool is a lost  
labour

He who is born a fool is  
never cured

A fool and his money are  
soon parted

A fool at forty, is a fool  
indeed

A fool will laugh when he  
is drowning

Fools for treatment, use  
wagers.

A fool's paradise.

χαίρεται'.

ἡ παρχουν τρελλοὶ εἰς ἕλας  
τάς χώρας.

Ἀποθνήσκειν.

Πνίγασθαι.

Στρατιῶται

Πνευματικὴ τροφή

Ὅ,τι εἶνε καλὸν, δι' ἑνα ἐν-  
δέγεται νὰ εἶνε κακὸν δι'  
ἄλλον· ὁ γὰρ θανατός σου  
ζωὴ μου ἐστί.

Τρόφιμα.

Ἀνοήτῃς

Εἶναι ἰσημῶν.

Τὰ ἐπιχειρήματα τοῦ τρελ-  
λοῦ ταχέως ἐξαντλοῦνται

Ὁ φρονιμὸς ἰσθαιῖται ὡς  
ἐν ἀναγκῇ ἰατροῦ.

Τοῦ λοῦ κεφαλὴ ἐν γερνῇ.

Ἐκτότε πολλοὺς, πλὴρο-  
ς ἐξουσίας

Ἄλλοι ποῦ τοῦ τοῦ καὶ τοῦ  
τοῦ νὰ καταιβάτῃ ψεῖρας

Ὁ τρελλὸς χάνει ταχέως  
τὰ χρήματά του

Ὁ μὴ σωφρονισθεὶς μετὰ  
τοῦ ταπεινοῦ τοῦ τοῦ

εἶνε πράγματι μωρὸς

Γὰρ ὁ μωρὸς κἄν τι μὴ  
γελοῖον ᾖ.

Οἱ τρελλοὶ ὄντι νὰ συζη-  
τῶσι στοιχηματίζουσι.

Φαντασιώδης εὐτυχία τὰ

To be a fool for one's pains.	Ἰλλοῖσα πεδία. Μοχθεῖν ἀσυνόπως ματαιο- τνεῖν.
He made a fool of himself.	Ἐγελοιοποιήθη γινε κα- ταγέλαστος.
To fool away	Δαπανᾷν ἔφ' αὐτὸ μὴ δεῖ.
He can fool you to the top of his bent.	Ἐπεπυλεῖ καὶ σ' ἀγοράζει.
<b>Foot.</b> —Swift of foot.	Ὠρόπους ταχύς.
A captain of foot	Λοχαγὸς τοῦ πεζικοῦ.
Foot-soldier.	Στρατιώτης τοῦ πεζικοῦ.
A square foot	Ἰσοπυγνικός ποῦς.
He has one foot in the grave.	Ἐχει τὸν ἓνα πόδα εἰς τὸν ταφόν.
With his feet foremost.	Ἐνῶς ἐκκευέτο.
I found the length of his foot	Ἐμαθὸν τὰ πρωτὰ σημεῖα του.
To measure another's foot by one's own last	Ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων κρίνειν τὰ ἀλλότρια.
He is on his feet	Ἰστᾶται ὡς ὑγιαίνει· ἢ κερ- εῖται τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν.
I carried him off his feet.	Τὸν ἀνεθουσίασα.
He fell on his feet	Ἀπηλλάγη εὐκόλως ἐκ τῆς δυσκολίας· ἢ εὗρηκε τὰ πόδια του· ἢ ἐνέπασε.
I put my foot down	Ἐπέμεινα· ἐπάτησα ποδάρην.
He put his foot in it.	Διέπραξεν ἀδέξιον λάθος.
He put his foot foremost.	Ἐπρεξεν ὀλοταχῶς· ἢ γιν- νίσθη παντὶ σῖναι.
He is at my feet	Εἶνε ὁπαδός μου.
I have the ball at my feet.	Διαβλέπω τροπὸν ἐπιτυχίας.
To set an agitation on foot.	Ἰποκινεῖν ταραχὴν.
To tread under foot.	Καταπιέζειν· στενοχωρεῖν.
He has shown the cloven foot.	Ἐδειξεν ὅτι εἶχε κακὸν σκοπόν.

To foot it.  
To foot a bill

It is on foot  
To set on foot.  
At the foot of the page.  
Foot of a mountain.  
Foot-bath  
Foot-ball  
Foot-passenger.  
Foot-pace.

**Footing.**—I nursed my footing.

On a war footing.  
On an equal footing.  
He got a firm footing in that house  
I am on a friendly footing with him  
He set the affairs of the State on a firm footing.  
To pay one's footing.

**Footstep** — He follows your foot-steps.

**For.**—Once for all.

I bought it for two shillings.

Take my word for it.  
He went for a walk  
I did it for her good  
This house is for sale.

I would not do it for the world.

'Ορ/εῖσθαι' χορ/εῖν  
Πληροῦν τὰς γενομένας  
δαπάνας.  
Διενεργεῖται' γίνεται.  
ἔλτεν εἰς ἐνέργειαν  
Εἰς τὸ τέλος τῆς σελίδος.  
Προποδες ὄρους.  
Ποδολουτρον.  
Ποδόσφαιρον  
Πεζός' ὁδοιπόρος.  
'Αγων ὁροῦ.  
'Εγγλίστηρος το ποδὶ μου.

'Επὶ ποδὸς πολέμου.  
'Επ' ἰσοῖς ὅροις' ἐν ἰσότητι  
'Εγκατεστάθη εἰς τῇ οἰκίᾳ  
ἐκείνῃ.  
Εὐρίσκομαι εἰς φιλικὰς σ/ε-  
σεις μετ' αὐτοῦ.  
'Ἠνωθῶς τὰς ὑποθέσεις  
τοῦ Κράτους  
Πληροῦν δικαίωμα ἐγγρα-  
φῆς (εἰς λέσχην κ. λ.)  
'Ακολουθεῖ ἐπὶ τὰ ἔλ/νησας  
σὰς ἀκολουθεῖ κατὰ πόδας.  
'Απαξ δια παντός.  
Τὸ ἰγόρασα ἀντὶ δύο σελι-  
γίων.  
Σὰς διαβεβαίω περὶ τοῦτου.  
'Εξῆλθεν εἰς περίπατον.  
Τὸ ἐπραξά διὰ το καλόν της.  
'Ἡ οἰκία αὐτῇ εἶνε διὰ πώ-  
λησιν.  
'Επ' οὐδενὶ λόγῳ θὰ τὸ ἐ-  
πράκτιον.

He was tried for his life.

I cannot do it for the life  
of me.

You may run for it

He left for India.

It is getting on for two  
o'clock.

He won a name for himself

I am longing for her

He is fit for nothing

It is too beautiful for words.

It is good enough for me

He is not long for this  
world

It is for you to make the  
move.

They live for each other.

It is bad for him to smoke.

I hold it for certain

You may take it for granted.

I for one do not believe it

He did it for the second  
time.

I avoid it for fear of acci-  
dents.

He is notorious for parsim-  
ony.

Do it for my sake.

Fie for shame!

Alas for him!

Ἐδικάσθη δι' ἐγκλημα ο-  
περ συνεπήγετο θανατίνην  
ποινὴν § κατεδικάσθη εἰς  
θανάτον.

Δεν θα το ἐπραττον μὰ την  
ζωὴν μου.

Ἦρξε γυρνεύε' ἅμα γύρνεε'

Ἀνεχώρησεν εἰς Ἰνδίας

Πλησιάζει ἡ δευτέρα ὥρα·

ἴοντεςδὺν δύο'

Διέπρεψε διεκρίθη

Τὴν ὑπερεπεθύμησεν

Εἶνε οὐτιδανός

Ἢ ἡρσιότης του εἶνε ἀνέκ-  
φραστος

Εἶνε ὄρετα καλὸν δι' ἡμ.

Δεν θα ζήσει πολὺ 'τα /αρ-  
βελ'α του εἶνε λ'γὸ'

Ἐναποκειται εἰς γῆρας να  
ἐνεργήσῃτε

Ὅτι ὁ εἰς δια τον ἄλλον

Τὸ λυπνισμα τον βλαπτει.

Τὸ θεωρῶ ὡς βέβαιον

Δύνασθε νὰ τὸ παραδεχθῇ-  
τε ὡς βέβαιον.

Τὸ ἐπ' ἐμοὶ δεν τὸ πιστεύω.

Τὸ ἐπραξε δευ-εραν φοράν

Τὸ ἀποφεύγω ἐκ φόβου  
τυτυχημάτων

Εἶνε περιβοητος ἐπὶ γλίσ-  
γοότητι.

Πράξε το χάριν ἐμοῦ.

Ὁ τῆς ἀναίδειας!

Ἢ ἄλλοῖμονον εἰς αὐτόν!

For all he seems to dislike,  
me, I still like him.

Were it not for one thing,  
I might be happy  
For one enemy he has a  
hundred friends.  
Word for word  
I or my part  
For all I know  
I am hard up for money.

It is very bright for a winter  
day.  
He walked for two miles.  
For the present.

Imprisonment for life.  
He was weeping for joy  
He is tall for his age.

That is not for you

**Forbearance.**—I forbear-  
ance is no quitance.

**Forbid.**—I forbid him to go  
I forbid him wine  
The forbidden fruit,  
Should he die which may  
and forbid,  
and forbid!

**Force.** The force of circum-  
stance has brought it about.  
There is force in what you  
say.

Καίτοι φαίνεται ὅτι μὲ ἀν-  
τιπαθεῖ, ἐντούτοις -ὄν ἀ-  
γαπῶ

Ἐάν δὲν ὑπῆρχε γινώμα θα-  
λήμην εὐτυχίης.  
Ἀπέναντι ἐνὸς ἐχθροῦ ἔχει  
ἐκατὸν φίλους.  
Λέξιν πρὸς λέξιν αὐτοῖς ἐξεί-  
τῳ ἐπ' ἑμοί.  
Ἐξ ὧν γνωρίζω.

Εἶμαι στενοχωρημένος χρη-  
ματινῶς

Ὡς χειμερινή ἡμέρα εἶνε  
λαμπροτάτη  
Περιεπντήσεν ἐπὶ δύο μίλια.  
Τὸ γὰρ νῦν ἔχον· ἐπὶ τοῦ  
παρόντος.

Διὰ βίου δεσμά.

Ἐξάρρυνεν ἐκ λαρᾶς  
Εἶνε δὲ ἡλὸς διὰ τὴν ἡλι-  
κίαν του  
Αὐτὸ δὲν εἶνε διὰ τὰ ἔθν-  
τα σου

Ἡ ἀναβολὴ δὲν σημαίνει  
ἐξόφλησιν.

Τῇ ἀπαγορεύῃ να φύγῃ.  
Τῇ ἀπαγορεύῃ τὸν οἶνον.

Ὁ ἀπηγορευμένος καρπὸς  
Ἐὰν ἀποθάνῃ, τοῦθ' ἐπερ  
ἀπεύχομαι.

Ὁ θεὸς φυλάξῃ μὴ γένοιτο!  
Ἡ βία τῶν περιστάσεων τὸ  
ἐκάλυψε.

Οἱ λόγοι σας εἶνε πολὺ  
πειστικοί.

He did it by force.  
This law is in force  
He considers himself a force  
in the world.  
Police force  
Land and naval forces.

To put into force

He forced the door open.  
A question arises and forces  
itself in this emergence.

I don't pretend to force  
my opinion upon you  
I do not wish to force your  
hand

He forced his pace.  
He forced his voice.  
He forced a smile.  
I forced it out of his hands.

I forced the facts out of him.

I forced tears from his eyes.  
A forced loan  
*Force majeure*.

**Forcible**. — A forcible  
argument

A forcible style.  
Forcible-feeble.

Τὸ ἐπραξε δια τῆς βίας.  
Αὐτὸς ὁ νομὸς εἶνε ἐν ισχύϊ.  
Ὡρωρεῖ ἑαυτὸν μέγαν ἐν τῇ  
κόσμῳ.

Ἀστυνομικὴ δύναμις.  
Τὰ κατὰ ξηρὰν καὶ κατὰ  
θαλάσσαν στρατεύματα  
Ἐφαρμοξεῖν· θέτειν εἰς  
ἐνέργειαν.

Διέρρηξε τὴν θύραν  
Ἐν ζήτημα παρουσιάζεται  
καὶ ἐπιβάλλεται εἰς τὴν  
παροῦσαν περίστασιν.

Δεν ἀξιῶ νὰ σὰς ἐπιβάλω  
τὴν γνώμην μου.

Δεν ἐπιθυμῶ νὰ σὰς ἀναγκάσω  
νὰ ἐνεργήσητε προ-  
ῶρως (νὰ ἐνστερνισθῇ-  
τε πορείαν νὰ ἀπεδοκιμα-  
ζετε)

Ἐπέσπευσε τὸ βῆμα του  
Ἐνέτεινε τὴν φωνήν του  
Ἐπειδίασεν ἀκουσίως.

Τὸ ἀπεσπασα ἀπὸ τὰς /εἰ-  
ρας του δια τῆς βίας  
Τὸν ἐξηνάγκασα νὰ μοὶ εἰ-  
πῇ τὰ γεγονότα.

Τῷ ἀπέσπασα δάκρυα.  
Ἀναγκαστικὸν θάνατον.  
Ἀνωτέρα βία.

Πειστικὸν ἐπιχειρήμα.

Λωγρὸν ἔπος.

Ἀπόκρυφαις ἀδυναμίσι δι'  
ἐπιδείξεως δυνάμεως.



# Forecast = 230 = Form

<b>Forecast.</b> - Weather fore- cast	Προγνωστικὸν τοῦ καιροῦ.
<b>Foreign.</b> —Foreign trade.	Ἐξωτερικὸν ἐμπόριον.
Foreign Office	Ἰπουργεῖον τῶν Ἐξωτερι- κῶν.
<b>Forelock.</b> —Take time by the forelock	Δράξασθε τῆς περιστάσεως (ἢ ἐὺκαιρίας).
<b>Forensic.</b> —Forensic me- dicine	Ἰατροδικαστικὴ.
<b>Forewarn.</b> — Forewarn- ed forearmed.	Ὁ προσειδοποιηθεὶς εἶναι προ- τοιμασμένος.
<b>Forfeit.</b> —He forfeited his rights.	Ἐξέπεσε τῶν δικαιωμάτων του· ἀπώλεσε τὰ δικαιώ- ματά του.
He forfeited his reputation.	Ἐξεδηκε τὴν ὑπόληψιν του.
<b>Forget.</b> Forget and forget.	Συγχωρεῖ καὶ λησμονεῖ μὴ τὸ σκέπτεσθαι πλέον.
To forget oneself.	Ἀμελεῖν τινα τὰ θιναιήμα- τά του ὥς περσεσθαι ἀποσε- πῶς· ὥς λιποθυμεῖν.
Forget-me-not.	Μυροσωτὶς.
<b>Fork.</b> —He will have to fork out	Θ' ἀναγκασθῇ νὰ ἐξοδεύσῃ.
<b>Forlorn.</b> —He is forlorn. A last and forlorn attempt.	Εἶναι παντερῆμος. Τελευταῖον καὶ ἀπεγνωσμι- νον τόλμημα
<b>Form.</b> —I acc and form.	Τὸ πρόσωπον καὶ ὁ σχημα- τισμος τοῦ σώματος
I saw a form.	Εἶδον μορφὴν τινα (ἀνθρώ- που ἢ ζώου)
Form of Government.	Πολιτεία.
My son is in the first form.	Ὁ υἱός μου εἶναι εἰς τὴν πρώτην τάξιν (σχολείου).
Blank form.	Ἐντυπον σχέδιον.
Good form,	Εὐπρέπεια· καλοὶ τρόποι.

In due form.  
For form's sake.

He was in great form  
The athletic was out of form.

I formed an idea.  
I formed a plan.  
Study has formed his mind.

**Formal.**—A formal call.  
A formal clause.  
He is very formal.

**Formality.**—The formalities must be strictly kept.

**Forsooth.**—He pretended forsooth that he would go away.

Why forsooth?

**Forthcoming.**—Forthcoming publications

The money was not forthcoming

**Fortitude.**—He had not the necessary fortitude

**Fortune.**—He tried his fortune

I had the good fortune to meet her.

Good fortune comes to him who invokes it.

When fortune smiles on thee take advantage.

He tells fortunes.

Ἀσόντως· ὃν δεῖ τρόπον.  
Διὰ τὸν τύπον· ποδὶς τὸ θε-  
αθῆναι

Ἦτο εὐθυμος  
Ὁ ἀθλητῆς δὲν εἶχε διά-  
θεσιν οὐδὲ ἦτο καλῶς προ-  
γυμνασμένος.

Ἐσχημάτισα ἰδέαν.  
Κατήρτισα ἐν σχέδιον.  
Ἡ σπουδὴ διεμόρφωσε τὸ  
πνεῦμα του.

Τυπικὴ ἐπίσυναψις.

Ρητὸς ὅρος.

Εἶνε λίαν τυπικός.

Οἱ τύποι δεῖον νὰ τηρῶνται  
αὐστηρῶς.

Ἐπρόσποιεῖτο μὰ τὴν ἀλή-  
θειαν ὅτι θὰ ἔφευγε· ἦ-  
θελε τάχα νὰ φύγῃ.

Διατὶ ταχα, (εἰρων.)

Ἠροσχεῖς ἐκδόσεις (βιβλίων)

Τὰ χρήματα δὲν ἦσαν ἔτοι-  
μα ἵνα πληρωθῶσι  
δὲν εἶχε τὸ ἀναγκαῖον σιθέ-  
νος.

Ἐκάμει ριψοκίνδυνον διά-  
βημον.

ἔχον τὴν εὐτυχίαν νὰ τὴν  
συναντήσω.

Ῥαλομελέτα κι' ἔρχεται'.

Ὅταν ἡ τύχη σοὶ προσμει-  
ζιῇ ἀποφελήθητι

Ἀνδρίζει τὴν τύγην· εἶνε

He made his fortune	μάντις. Προώδευσεν· ἔκαμε τὴν τύ- χην του·.
He made a fortune.	Ἐπλούτισεν.
He spent a small fortune on it	Ἐδαπάνησε μέγα ποσὸν δι' αὐτό.
Fortune-hunter.	Τυχοδιωκτής.
<b>Forty.</b> —He is getting on for forty	Εἶνε σχεδὸν τεσσαράκον- τούτης.
The forties.	Ἐτη ἡλικίας ἢ αἰῶνος με- ταξὺ 39 καὶ 50.
<b>Forward.</b> —Forward is the word.	Τὸ σὺνθημα εἶνε ἐμπρός.
A forward movement.	Κίνησις πρὸς τὰ ἐμπρός· πρόσδος.
Forward opinions.	Προπετιεῖς γινῶμαι.
Forward contract.	Συμβόλαιον προαγορῆς μελ- λόντων προϊόντων.
From this time forward.	Ἀπὸ τοῦδε καὶ εἰς τὸ ἔξης· τοῦ λοιποῦ.
To look forward.	Ἀπεκδέχεσθαι· ἐλπίζειν.
Carriage-forward	Μεταφορικᾶ μὴ προπληρω- θέντα.
To carry forward (an ac- count).	Μεταφέρειν (λογαριασμόν).
To bring forward.	Ἐφιστῆν τὴν προσοχίν.
To come forward.	Παρουσιάζεσθαι· θέτειν ὑ- ποψηφιότῃτα.
Please forward this letter to Mr B.	Ἐδρασετηθῆτε νᾶ διαβιβα- σητε αὐτὴν τὴν ἐπιστολὴν τῷ κ. Β
<b>Foster.</b> —He fosters discord.	Ἐποθάλπει τὴν διχόνοιαν.
Foster-brother.	Ἵμογάλακτος ἀδελφός.
Foster-child.	Θετὸν τέκνον· ἴψυχοπαῖδι.
<b>Foul.</b> —Foul air.	Μεμολυσμένος ἀήρ.

Foul dealing.

Foul deed.

Foul linen.

Foul motive

Foul means

Foul play

Foul tongue.

Foul water

Foul weather

By fair means or foul, through  
foul and fair.

To fall foul of

Foul-mouthed.

**Foundation.**—The re-  
port has no foundation.

The building has been re-  
paired from its foundations.

Foundation-stone.

**Founder.**—The ship was  
lundered.

**Four.**—The four corners  
of the earth.

He drives four-in-hand.

Children delight in crawling  
on all fours.

To be on all fours (with).

Four-cornered.

Four-footed.

**Fox.**—The fox may grow  
grey but never good.

They set the fox to keep  
the geese.

With foxes we must play

Κακοήθεια· ἀπάτη.

Αἰσχρα πράξεις.

Ἄκοθαρτα ἀστρορρουχα.

Ποταπον ἐλατήριον.

Ἀθέμιτα μέσα

Κακοήθεια· προδοσία.

Βλασφημος γλῶσσα.

Θολον ὕδωρ.

Ἄθλιος καιρός.

Δια θεμιτῶν καὶ ἀθεμιτῶν  
μέσων.

Συγκρούεσθαι φιλονεικεῖν.

Βωμολόχος· αἰσχρολογός.

Ἢ διάβροσ' εἶνε ἀβάσιμος.

Τὸ κτίριον ἀνεκαίνισθη ἐκ  
βαθρῶν.

Ἡμελιος λιθός.

Τὸ πλοῖον κατεποντισθῆ.

Τὰ τετραπέρατα τῆς οἰ-  
κουμένης'.

Ἐλαθῆναι ἀπὸ τεθρίππου.

Τὰ παιδία ἀρέσκονται νὰ  
ἐρπωσι τετραποδῶντι

Ἀντιστοιχεῖν.

Τετραγωνός.

Τετράπους.

“Ὁ λύκος κι' ἀν ἐγήρασε  
κι' ἀλλάξε το μαλλί του,  
οὔτε τὴν τριχα ἀλλάξεν  
οὔτε τὴν κεφαλὴν του’.

Ἐβάλαν τὸν λύκον πειστικόν  
τὸν σκύλλον τυροκόμον’.

Μετὸς δούλους δούος καὶ μέ

the fox.  
The fox knows much, but  
more he that catches her

To join the fox's tail to the  
lion's skin  
He reminds one of the fox  
and the grapes.  
He is a sly old fox.

**Fraction** -Decimal fraction

**Frailty**. — Faulty thy  
name is woman.

**Frame**. — I name of framement.

Frame of a picture  
I name of mind  
The frame of the earth  
Shook her frame.

A man of a gigantic frame

Rules were framed.

**Frantic**. — A frantic transport

**Fraught**. — A situation  
 fraught with danger.

**Freak**. — Out of mere freak.  
Freak of nature.

**Free**. — A free fight.

Free hand.  
Free trade.  
Free port.  
Free school.

τοὺς ἐκλεκτοὺς ἐκλεκτός.  
Πολλὰ ξεῦρει ἢ ἀλεπού ὁ ὅ'  
ἀκανθόχοιρος ἐν καὶ κολ-  
λίτερον.

Ὅπου δὲν χωρεῖ ἡ ἀνδρεία  
ἔρχεται ἡ πονηρία.  
Ὅσα δὲν φθάνει ἡ ὀλεπού  
τὰ κάμνει κρεμαστήριον'  
Εἶνε πανούργος· εἶνε μὲν  
κάλτσα τοῦ διαβόλου'.  
Δεκαδικὸν κλάσμα.

Ἄστασία, τὸ ὄνομά σου εἶνε  
γυνή

Κυβερνητικὸν σύστημα

Πλαίσιον εἰκόνας.

Διάφσεις.

Ἡ κατασκευὴ τῆς γῆς  
Λυγμοὶ ἐνλόνιζον τὸ σῶμα  
τῆς

Ἀνὴρ γιγαντιαίων διαστά-  
σεων.

Συνετάχθησαν κανονισμοὶ  
Μανιώδης παραφορά

Ἐπικίνδυνος κατάστασις.

Ἦξ ἀπλῆς ιδιοτροπίας.  
Ἰδιοτροπία τῆς φύσεως §  
τέρας.

Γενικὸς διαπληκτισμὸς

Ἐλευθερία ἐνεργείας.

Ἐλευθερία τοῦ ἐμπορίου.

Ἐλευθερὸς λιμὴν.

Δημοτικὴ σχολή (ἄνευ πλη-

Free pass.	ρωμῆς).
Free-thinker.	Ἐλευθέρᾳ εἰσοδοῶ.
Free-will.	Ἐλευθερόφρων σοφολογιστής.
Free-spoken.	Ἐλευθέρᾳ βούλησιν αὐτοβουλία.
Free-handed.	Ἐθυρρημων ἐλευθερόστομος.
Duty-free.	Ἐλευθέριος ἀνοικτοχέρης.
Postage-free.	Ἀτελῆς ἀπηλλαγμένος δασμοῦ.
Free from danger.	Ἐλεύθερος ταχυδρομικῶν τελῶν.
He is rather free.	Ἀκίνδυνος.
He has free quarters here.	Ἐχει πολὺ θάρρος· κάμνει τὸν οἰκοκύρη.
Offered is a free gift.	Τρέπεται γὰρ κατοικεῖ θωρακὲς ἐδῶ.
Free and easy.	Προσφέρεται θωραξ.
To make free.	Ἐλευθεριαζὼν ὁ μὴ τηρῶν τὴν ἐθιμοταξίαν.
<b>Freeze.</b> —Freezing-point.	Ἀποτολμῶν.
He was frozen to death.	Βαθμὸς ψύξεως μηδέν.
<b>French.</b> —He took French leave.	Ἀπεθάνεν ἐκ εὐξέως.
<b>Fret.</b> —Don't fret about such trifles.	Ἀνεχώρησε χωρὶς γ' ἀπογοιστετήσῃ.
What is the use of fretting?	Μὴ βασανίζεσαι διὰ τῶν μικρὰ πράγματα.
He frets and lumes.	Ἔς τι ωφελεῖ να θυσιάζῃ τις.
<b>Friday.</b> —A man Friday.	Πνέει μένεα.
<b>Friend.</b> —My honourable friend.	Πιστός ἀκόλουθος ὑποτακτικός.
	Ὁ ἐντιμὸς φίλος μου (ἐπὶ βουλευτῶν).

## Friendly = 236 = Friendship

My learned friend	Ὁ εὐπαιδευτος φίλος μου (ἐπὶ δικηγόρων)
Friends have all things in common.	Κοινὰ τα φίλων
He is no friend of mine.	Δεν εἶνε φίλος μου.
A friend at Court.	Σημαῖνον πρόσωπον ἀνὴρ ἐπιβολῆς.
An intimate friend	Ἐπιστήμιος φίλος.
A friend in need is a friend indeed.	Φίλε μου στὴν ἀνάγκην μου κι' ἐχθρὲ μου στὴν ἰσχύρ μου.
The best of friends must part	Καὶ οἱ καλλίτεροι φίλοι ἀποχωρίζονται.
All men's friend, no man's friend.	Ὅστις εἶνε φίλος ἑλων, δεν εἶνε φίλος οὐδενος.
Life without a friend is death without a witness	Βίος ἄνευ φίλων ὁμοιάζει πρὸς θάνατον ἄνευ μαρτύρων.
They are rich who have true friends.	Οἱ ἔχοντες πιστοὺς φίλους εἶνε πλούσιοι.
The false friends of the people.	Οἱ καλοθεληταὶ τοῦ λαοῦ οἱ δημοκράτοι.
I made friends with him.	Συνεφιλώθην μετ' αὐτοῦ.
My shyness was here my best friend	Ἡ ἀτολμία μου εἰς αὐτὴν τὴν περίστασιν με ὠφέλησε πολὺ.
<b>Friendly.</b> -- A friendly Power	Φίλη δύναμις.
A friendly action	Φιλικὴ ἀγωγή (πρὸς λύσιν ἐπιδίκου τινὸς θέματος δικαστικῶς)
A friendly Society	Ἑταιρεία ἀλληλοβοηθείας φιλικῶς.
In a friendly way	Φιλικῶς.
<b>Friendship.</b> —Friendship is love without his wings.	Ἡ φιλία εἶνε ἀπτερος ἀγάπη.

Friendship may and often  
does grow into love, but  
love never subsides into  
friendship.

I struck up a friendship  
with him

**Fright.**—What a fright  
he always makes of himself.  
She is a fright.

**Frighten.**—He was greatly  
frightened.

He was frightened out of  
his senses.

He was frightened into sub-  
mission.

**Frigid.**—I need none.

**Fritter.**—He fritters his  
time away.

He fritters his money away.

**Frivolous.**—A frivolous  
action.

Frivolous arguments

**From.**—From title to colo-  
phon

From time to time

From a child

I am far from saving

Apart from its moral aspect.

He was released from prison.

I cannot refrain from  
laughing

From being attacked he  
became the aggressor.

To draw conclusion from

Ἡ φιλία ἐνίοτε μεταβάλλ-  
εται εἰς ἐρωτὰ ἀλλ' ὁ  
ἐρως οὐδέποτε μεταπίπτει  
εἰς φιλίαν

Ἐπιασα φιλίαν μαζὺ τοῦ.

Πόσον ναυοενδευόμενος εἶ-  
νε πάντοτε.

Εἶνε εἰς ἄγασιν θυσειδῆς.

Τοῦ ἐφάνη ὁ οὐρανὸς σφον-  
δύλι'.

Προσφρονήσεν ἐκ κόβου.

Ἰπετάγγει ἐκ φοβισμοῦ.

κατεψυγμένη ζωνή

Δαπανᾷ τὸν καιρὸν τοῦ εἰς  
ματην εἶνε χαρομέρης'.

Κατασπαταλᾷ τὸ χρῆμα τοῦ.

Ἀστειοῦν-ος ἀγῶνι

Ἐπιτόλαια ἐπιχειρήματα

Ἀπ' ἀρχῆς μέχρι τέλους  
(ἐνὸς βιβλίου)

Ἀπὸ καιροῦ εἰς καιρόν.

Παιδιόθεν.

Δεν λέγω, πολλοῦ γὰρ καὶ θαῖ

Ἐκτὸς τῆς ἠθικῆς ἀπὸ τοῦ  
τοῦ

Ἰπεφυλακίσθη.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ στατήσω  
τὸν γέλωτα.

Ἀπο ἀμυνομένου γίνεν ο-  
πιτιθέμενος

Ἐξάγειν συμπέρασμα ἐκ



premises.	τῶν προτάσεων (συλλογισμοῦ).
He died from fatigue. From what I see I run top to toe.	Ἀπέθανεν ἐκ κόπωσης Ἐξ ὧν βλέπω Ἀπὸ νερολῆς μέχρι ποδῶν.
<b>Front.</b> —He had the front to come. He showed a bold front He went to the front.	Εἶχε τὴν ἀναίδειαν νὰ λήῃ. Ἀντέστη ἔρρωμενως Μετέβη εἰς τὸ μετωπὸν (τῆς μαχῆς). Διέπρεψε ἀνεδείχθη. Ἐκείνο τὸ βιβλίον ἔχει ωραῖον προμετωπίδα. Συνωφρυνώθη 'τα ἐξήντισ' Αἱ ἐλπίδες μου ἐμοτασώθη- σαν. Ἄσχοι μοὶ ἀνδρῶποι. Ἐγὼ σπουδαιοτέρως ἀσχολί- ας Κοπὸν φεγγὼν εἰς τὸ πῦρ ἐνέπεσε· ἀπὸ πετρῶς λί- θας· Ρίπτειν λαῖον εἰς τὴν πυρὰν Τὸ κυπελλὸν εἶνε πλήρες μέχρι στεφανῆς. Εἶνε ἐγωιστῆς Ἀσχολεῖται εἰς τὸ θεῖμα τοῦ Ἀπέθανε πλήρης ἡμερῶν. Τὸ ἐξεμεταλλεύθη πλήρως. Ἔδωκεν ἐκτενεῖς λεπτομε- ρεῖας Πλήρης μεσημβρίας. Ἀμφιθαλὲς ἀδελφός· αὐτά- δελεξος. Πλήρης ἀντιμεθίας.
He came to the front	
<b>Frontispiece.</b> — That book has a nice frontispiece.	
<b>Frown.</b> —He frowned.	
<b>Frustrate.</b> — My hopes were frustrated	
<b>Fry.</b> —Small fry. I have other fish to fry	
Out of the frying-pan into the fire	
<b>Fuel.</b> To add fuel to the fire.	
<b>Full.</b> —The cup is full to the brim. He is full of himself He is full of his subject He died full of years He turned it to full account. He gave full details.	
Full daylight.	
Full brother.	
Full pay.	

He is of full age.  
In full dress.  
In full swing  
Full-length portrait.

Full moon.  
Full lace.  
I waited a full hour.

It was full summer.

A full pulse.  
At full speed  
He was riding full gallop.  
I am full  
I know it full well.  
Lo the full.

In full.  
In full city.  
We dressed ourselves up  
full fig  
This wine is full-bodied

**Fullness.**—The fullness  
of the heart

The fullness of time  
The fullness of the world.

**Fulsome.** Fulsome flattery  
Fulsome servility.

**Fume.**—The fumes of wine.

**Fun.** Don't make fun of me.

I had a good fun.  
I had it for fun.  
For the fun of the thing.

Εἶνε ἐνήλικος.  
'Εν (πλήρει) στολῇ.  
'Εν τῇ ἀκμῇ· 'στη βράση'.  
Πρωτογοαρία φυσικοῦ μεγε-  
θους.

Πανσέληνος.  
Κατὰ πρόσωπον.  
Περιτριμμένα ἐπὶ μίαν δλό-  
κλησον ὥραν.

'Πτο ἐν μέσῳ θερεῖ· 'ἦτο  
σωστὸ καλοκαίρι'.  
'Ισχυρὸς σφυγμὸς.

'Ολοταχῶς.  
'Πλαυνεν ἀπο ρυτῆρος.  
'Εχόρτασα  
Τὸ γνωρίζω καλλίστα  
Εἰς τὸν ὑπερτατοῦ βαθμόν·  
πληρῶς ἐντελῶς.  
Πληρῶς ἀελλικῶς  
'Εσπευσμένως· ὀλοταχῶς  
'Ενεδύθημεν κομποπρεπῶς.

Αὐτὸς ὁ οἶνος εἶνε δυνατός  
Συγκίνησις.

Τὸ πληρωμα τοῦ χρόνου.  
Τὸ συστολον τοῦ κοσμου  
'Αἰδέης· κολακεία  
'Ἐπαρβολικὴ δουλοπρεπεία.  
(Ὁ) ἄνθρωπος τοῦ οἶνου· ἡ μέθη.  
Μη με περιπαίζεις ('Ἐρο-  
ροῦθεύεις).

Δισκαδῶσα πολύ.  
Τὸ εἶπον ἀστετυομενος  
Χάριν περιστρίψας.

What fun!	Τί ἀστέιον!
Like fun.	Ἐρρωμένως ὁ ταγέως· ὁλό-
<b>Fund.</b> —Sinking-fund.	Χρῶλυσιον.
My funds are exhausted	Τὰ κεφάλαιά μου ἐξηντλή-
	θησαν.
Public funds	Δημόσια χρῶγραφα.
<b>Fundamental.</b> —A fun-	Ἱεζική μεταβολή.
damental change	
The fundamental rules.	Οἱ θεμελιώδεις κανονισμοί.
Fundamental principles	Θεμελιώδεις ἀρχαί.
<b>Funeral.</b> —Funeral oration.	Ἐπικήδειος λόγος.
Funeral service	Νεκρώσιμος ἀκολουθία
<b>Funk.</b> —He was in a (blue)	Ἦτο περίφοβος τοῦ πζγς
tunk	ριπιτιζι'.
<b>Funny.</b> —This idea appears	Αὐτή ἡ ἰδέα μοι φ'ίνεται
to me rather funny	ἀκατά ἀστεία.
That is very funny	Αὐτο δὲ εἶνε νοστιμον'.
<b>Furniture.</b> —The furniture	Τα γρήματά του.
of his pocket	
The furniture of my shelves.	Τὰ βιβλία μου.
The furniture of his mind.	Α' γνώσεις αὐτοῦ τῆ νοημο-
	σύνη του.
<b>Further.</b> —It is unsafe to	Εἶνε ἐπισηφες νὰ προχω-
proceed further	ρήσῃ τις περσιτερω.
Fill further orders.	Μέχοι νεωτέρων διαταγῶν.
<b>Furtive.</b> A furtive look	Λαθραῖον βλέμμα.
<b>Fury.</b> —He is in a fury.	Πνέει (τὰ) μένεα.
<b>Fuss.</b> —Don't make a fuss.	Μὴ ἐγείρετε ζήτημα· μὴ
	κάμνετε φασαρίαν.
<b>Futile.</b> —Futile efforts.	Ἀνοηφαλεῖς προσπάθειαι
<b>Future.</b> —Future life.	Ἡ μέλλουσα ζωὴ.
My future wife.	Ἡ μέλλουσα σύζυγός μου
In the new future	Ἐν προσεσχῇ μέλλοντι.
For the future, in future.	Ἐς τὸ μέλλον.

## G

- Gab.**—The old dame has the gift of the gab.  
 Stop your gab.  
**Gain.**—There is not much to gain out of this job.  
 He wants to gain time.  
 He gained the ear of the king.  
 He gained the upper hand.  
 We gained ground.
- Gainsay.**—I don't gainsay.  
**Gait.**—I know him by his gait.  
**Gallant.**—The honourable and gallant member (of Parliament).  
**Gallery.**—To play to the gallery.  
**Gallop.**—He was going at full gallop.  
 Galloping consumption.  
**Gallows.**—He has the gallows in his face.  
 A gallow's bird.
- Game.**—To make game of anyone.  
 What a game!  
 A square game.  
 I have the game in my hands.
- Ἡ γράφα ἔχει εὐροίαν λόγου·  
 'κόβει ἡ γλῶσσα τῆς γρηᾶς'  
 Σιώπα· 'βουβάσου'.  
 Ἀπ' αὐτὴν τὴν ὑπόθεσιν  
 οὐδὲν βγαίνει ζουμί.  
 Θέλει νὰ κερδίσῃ καιρόν.  
 Ἐτυχεν εὐμενοῦς ἀκροάσεως  
 παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως.  
 Ἰππολόχους ἐνίκησε.  
 Ἐκερδίσαμεν ἔδαφος· ἐπροχώρησαμεν.  
 Δὲν ἀντιλέγω  
 τὸν ἀναγνωρίζω ἀπὸ τὸ βάζισμά του.  
 Ὁ ἐντιμὸς καὶ γενναῖος  
 βουλευτὴς (ἐπὶ στοὰτ. καὶ νοσητῶν)  
 Δημογόργει· καὶ ἀνεύειν  
 τὸν ὄχλον.  
 Ἐτρέχεν ἀπὸ ρυτίδος  
 Κοιλιάζουσα φθίσις.  
 Ἦνε θυσαυτῆς· εἶνε νακομούρης.  
 Ἀνθρώπος τοῦ σχολικοῦ καὶ  
 τοῦ παλουκικοῦ.  
 Ἐμπαίζειν τινά  
 Τὴν ἀστατον περιστατικὸν!  
 Κυθούτης· τιμωτής.  
 Ἐν τῇ νίκῃ βεβαίαν  
 εἰ δόναμαι νὰ διευθύνω τὸ

To play the game.

He plays a good game.

He plays a poor game.

He was playing a deep game.

He played a double game.

The game is up.

The Olympic games.

He spoilt my game.

I found the game gone.

I played his game.

The game is not worth the candle.

None of your games!

Fair game.

Forbidden game.

Game-licence.

Gaming-house.

**Gander.**—What is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander.

**Gap.**—He filled the gap.

**Gape.** He was gaping at me.

**Garnishée.**—An order against a garnishée.

**Garrot.**—He is wrong in the game.

παιγνίδι ὡς θέλω.

Τηρεῖν τοὺς κανόνας παιγνιδίου § φερεσθαι ἐντίμως.

Εἶναι δεινὸς παίκτης.

Δεν εἶνε καλὸς παίκτης·  
'εἶνε μαζέτας'

'Ἐπαιζεν ὀδρά· § εἶχε σοβαρά σχέδια κατὰ νοῦν.

'Ἦτο διπλοπρόσωπος.

'Ἡ ἐπιτυχία εἶνε τώρα ἀδύνατος

Οἱ Ὀλυμπιακοὶ ἀγῶνες.

'Ανέτρεψε τὰ σχέδια μου.

'Απετυχὸν τοῦ σκοποῦ.

Προηγαγὸν τὰ σχέδιά του ἀκουσίως.

'Τὰ ἔξοδα τοῦ γαμου ἡ νόμψη δὲν τ' ἀξίζει'

'Ἄς παύσουν αἱ κατεργαρίαι σου'

'Ἐπιτραπευόμενον κυνήγιον § ἐντιμὸς πάλῃ.

'Ἀπηγορευόμενον κυνήγιον.

'Ἀδεία κυνήγιον

Χαρτοπαικτικὸν κέντρον

'Ο,τι εἶπτε κατ' ἐμοῦ ἀνταναλλᾶται ἐφ' ὑμῶν· πάσσαλος πασσάλῳ ἐκκρούεται.

Συνεπλήρωσε τὸ κενόν.

Μὲ ἤτένισε μετὰ περιστάσεως (ἢ καχηνῶς).

Διάταγμα κατὰ μεσεγγυούχου.

Εἶνε ἀνισόρροπος.

<b>Garier.</b> —The order of the Gaoler.	Τὸ παρατημεν τῆς Περικνη- μίδος.
<b>Gasp.</b> —He was gasping (for breath).	Ἰσθμαίνε 'ἀγκομαχοῦσε'.
He is at his last gasp.	Ἰνέει τα λολισθία ψυχρο- ραγεῖ.
<b>Gath.</b> —Tell it not in Gath	Ἄς μὴ το ἀκούσωσιν οἱ ἐχθροὶ σου.
<b>Gather.</b> —He was gathered to his fathers.	Ἀπεβίωσε ἀπεθανε.
A rolling stone gathers no moss.	Αἰθερος κυλιόμενος βρύον οὐ ποιεῖ· 'τέτρα ποῦ κυλαεῖ θεμέλιο δὲν πιάνει'.
The invalid gathers strength.	Ὁ ἀσθενὴς ἀναλαμβάνει δυναμεις.
The ship gathers way	Τὸ πλοῖον ἀρχίζει να κι- νῆται.
<b>Gaudy</b> A gaudy dress.	Ἐπιδεικτικὸν φορεμα
<b>Gauntlet.</b> —To throw down the gauntlet	Προκαλεσθῆναι (εἰς μονομαχίαν).
To take up the gauntlet.	Δεχεσθαι πρόκλησιν.
To run the gauntlet	Ἰφίστασθαι σοβαρὰς ἐπι- κρίσεις.
<b>Gear.</b> —The whole machinery was thrown out of gear.	Ὅλος ὁ μηχανισμὸς διατα- ραχθῇ (ἐχάλασε).
<b>General.</b> —General meeting.	Γενικὴ συνεδρίασις
General elections.	Γενικαὶ ἐκλογαί.
General Post Office.	Κεντρικὸν ταχυδρομεῖον.
In a general way.	Συγχεῶς γενικῶς
As a general rule.	Ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλεῖστον· κατὰ γενικὴν κανόνα.
He spoke in general terms.	Ὁμιλεσεν ἐν γενικαῖς γραμ- μαῖς (ἢ ἀορίστως)
In general.	Ἐν γένει· καθ' ὅλον.
Attorney-General.	Γενικὸς ἐπιταγγογελευς.

Major-General	Ἰποστράτηγος.
<b>Genius.</b> —(good genius.	Ἀγαθὸς δαίμων.
The genius of a language	Τὸ χαρακτηριστικὸν μιᾶς γλώσσης.
He is a genius.	Εἶνε μεγαλοφυής.
<b>Gentle.</b> —He is of a gentle	Εἶνε εὐγενοῦς καταγωγῆς.
birth.	
A gentle heart	Μετρία θερμότης.
A gentle slope.	Βαθμιαία κλίσις.
The gentle sex	Τὸ ὥρατον φύλον.
He is a gentleman	Εἶνε ἐντιμὸς ἀνὴρ.
<b>Gentlemanlike.</b> —It is	Δὲν εἶνε ἰδιὸν εὐγενοῦς ἀν- θρώπου
not gentlemanlike	Εὐγενοῦς καταγωγῆς.
<b>Gently.</b> —Gently born.	Πήγαινε σιγα.
(to gently	Δὲν δύνamai να νεοδίσω τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν.
<b>Get.</b> —I cannot get a living	Ἰπερισχῶειν ἐπικρατεῖν. Νικᾶν ὥφελαισθαι.
To get the upper hand	Ἰπτάσθαι ζημιούσθαι.
To get the best of it.	Τὸ ἐμαῖον ἐπληροπορεῖν περὶ αὐτοῦ
To get the worst of it.	Τὸ ἀποστήθισα
I got a wind of it.	Δὲν ἰξυνήθην νὰ λάβω ἄ- δειον.
I got it by heart	Ἐπετυχον νὰ τὸν ἴδω.
I could not get leave.	Συνέλαβε τὴν ἴδεαν ἐπελ- σθῆ 'τοῦ ἐκάπνισε'.
I got sight of him.	Τὸ γεγονὸς ἐγνώσθη.
He got it into his head	Ἐτιμωρήθη ἐπαπλήχθη.
The event got wind.	Ἀπεβλήθη ἐπαύθη.
He got it	Τῷ ἐξεῦρον θέσειν.
He got the sack.	Δυνάμεθα νὰ σᾶς τὸ προ- μηθεύσωμεν.
I got him a place.	Τι τῷ συνέβη ; τι ἐπαθε ;
We can get it for you.	
What has got him?	

I have not got a penny.  
It has got to be done  
I got it through the custom-  
house

Get it ready.

Get it done.

I got my wrist dislocated.

I shall get my feet wet.

I got out of it.

One soon gets to like it.

They got talking.

I got tired

He got excited.

He got drunk.

He is getting better.

He got well.

I got rid of him.

The ship got under way.

Get done with it.

He got married.

I got used to it.

He got over the difficulty.

The Bill got through

A rumour got abroad.

I cannot get along.

I got suddenly ill.

He got off.

He is getting on for fifty.

He is getting old.

Δεν έχω οβολόν.

Ποέπει να γίνει.

Το ἐξέτελώνισα.

Ἐτοίμασε το

φρόντισε ἔπως γίνει

Ἐξήρῳσα τὸν καρπὸν τῆς  
χειρὸς μου

Θα βραχῶσιν οἱ πόδες μου.

Ἀπηλλαγὴν αὐτοῦ

Συνειθίζει τις ταχέως να  
τὸ ἀγαπᾷ.

Ἦρχισαν ὁμιλῶντες.

Ἰλουρασθῆν· ἐβαρύνθην.

Ἦρσεθισθῆ· ἐξηγερθῆ.

Ἰμεθυσε.

Ἀναλομβάνει· καλλιτερεύει

Ἰθεροπεύθῆ· ἀνέλαβε.

Ἀπηλλαγὴν αὐτοῦ· τὸν ἐ-  
ξεφορτώθην.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἤρχισε νὰ κινῆται

Τελείωσε το

Ἐνυμφεύθῆ.

Ἐσυνείθισα εἰς αὐτὸ ἐξω-  
καιώθην εἰς αὐτό.

Ἰπερενέλησε τὴν δυσκολίαν.

Τὸ νομοσχέδιον ἐψηφίσθῆ.

Ἐνυκλοφόρησε μία διάδοσις.

Δεν δύναμαι νὰ προοδεύσω.

Ἦσθένησα αἰφνιδίως

Διέφυγε· ἀπηλλαγγῇ ὁ ἡθω-  
ωθῆ.

Πλησιάζει τὸ πεντηχοστὸν  
ἔτος.

Ἰηρασκει· ἡγερνᾷ.



It is getting late.  
He got out of bed on the  
wrong side.

He got out of sight.  
He got out of his depth  
He got out of hand  
Why get so excited?  
The quarrel is getting seri-  
ous

He begins to get known.

You won't get on with him.

It is a got-up thing

From whom did you get  
your informations?  
I got him arrested  
Very smartly got up.

I shall get a house built  
for me  
He got angry  
I got a cold  
I have got accustomed to it.  
I got rid of it

The rebellion was got under  
The fire was got under.  
This book is splendidly  
got up.  
Ill-gotten goods never thrive.

**Ghost.**—The Holy Ghost.  
He gave up the ghost.

Βραδυάζει.  
'Εξόπνησε θυμωμένος.

'Εξηφανίσθη.  
Εισῆλθεν εἰς βάθρα ὕδατα.  
'Απέβαλε πάντα χαλινόν.  
Διατὶ ἐξάπτεσθε τοσον,  
'Η εἰς ὁξύνεται.

'Αρχίζει νὰ γίνηται γνω-  
στός (νὰ διαπρέπη).  
Δὲν θὰ τὰ συμβιάσῃς μα-  
ζι του.

Εἶνε προμελετημένον πράγ-  
μα  
Ποθεν ἡρুষήθητε τάς πλε-  
ροφορίας σας,  
'Ενιργήσατὴν σὺλληψίν του  
'Ενδεδυμένος (ἢ διεσκευ-  
ασμένος) κομψοπρεπῶς.  
Θὰ οἰκοδομήσω οἰκίαν εἰ-  
ἐμαυτὸν (μέσω ἄλλου).  
Εθύμωσε.

'Εκουλόγησα.  
'Εξωκειώθην εἰς αὐτό.  
'Απηλλάχθην αὐτοῦ. 'ἔξε-  
μπέρδευσα ἀπ' αὐτό'.  
'Η ἀπανάστασις κατεστάλη.  
Η πυρκαῖα περιωρίσθη  
Τὸ βιβλίον αὐτὸ εἶνε λαμ-  
πρα τυπωμένον.  
'Ανεμομαζώματα διαβόλου  
σκορπίσματα.

Τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα.  
Παρέδωκε τὸ πνεῦμα.

He has not the ghost of a chance.

**Giddy.**—A giddy precipice.

A giddy mare.

A giddy success.

I felt myself giddy.

He plays the giddy goat.

**Gift.**—I would not have it as a gift.

It came to me by free gift

New-year's gift.

The gift of wit

He has the gift of the gab

One should not look a gift horse in the mouth

The gifts of enemies are not gifts and are worthless.

Rich gifts wax poor when givers prove unkind

A gift-book.

He is gifted with a great eloquence.

**Give.**—He was given a book.

I give her my heart.

Give me the good old times.

He gave his daughter in marriage.

I gave him the sack (or mitten.)

Δέν ἔχει οὐδὲ τὴν ἐλαχίστην ἐλπίδα ἐπιτυχίας.

Ἰλιγγιώδης κρημνός.

Ἀκατανόητος κυκεών.

Μεγίστη ἐπιτυχία.

Ἡσθάνομην ἱλιγγόν· ἤμην ζαλισμένος.

Προσποιεῖται τὸν τρελλόν.

Δεν θὰ το ἐδεχομην καὶ ὅν μοι ἐδίδετο ὡς δῶρον.

Μοι ἐδόθη δωρεάν μοι ἐδωρήθη

Πρωτοχρονιότικον δῶρον.

Τὸ χάρισμα τῆς εὐφύιας.

Ἐχει ευροίαν λόγου· § εἶνε φλύαρος

Ἄλλογο ποῦ σοῦ χάρισαν· μὴ τὸ κυττῆρ στα δόντια'.

Ἐχθρῶν ἄδωρα δῶρα κοῦήκ' ἐνίσματα.

Τὰ πλούσια δῶρα καθίστανται ἄδωρα ἔταν οἱ ζωοηταὶ τυγχάνουσι σκληροί.

Βιβλίον διδόμενον ὡς (ἢ) κατάλληλον διὰ δῶρον.

Εἶνε πεποικισμένος με πολλὰν εὐγλωττίαν.

Τῷ ἐδόθη ἐν βιβλίον.

Τῇ δῶκα τὴν καρδίαν μου.

Προτιμῶ τοὺς καλοὺς παλαιοὺς καιροὺς.

Ἐνύμφευσεν τὴν θυγατέρα του.

Τὸν ἀπέπεμψα τὸν ἐπαυσα.

I gave him into custody.	Τὸν παρέδωκα εἰς τὴν ἀ- στυνομίαν.
I gave my word	Ἔδωκα τὸν λόγον μου.
To give a Roland for an Olivei.	Ἀντιπαρατηρεῖν ἐπιδεξιῶς· ἀποζῆδιν ταῖς ἰσά.
I gave him as good as he brought.	Τῷ ἀπέδωκα τὰ ἰσά.
I gave him his due	Τῷ ἀπέδωκα τὸ προσήκον (σέβας κλ.).
I would give the world for it	Θὰ ἔδιδον τὸ πᾶν δι' αὐτό.
He gave his life to science	Ἀσιέρωσε τὴν ζωὴν του εἰς τὴν ἐπιστήμην.
He was much given to these pursuits.	Ἦτο λίαν ἀφωσιωμένος εἰς αὐτὰς τὰς ἀσχολίας.
I gave him my blessing.	Τῷ ἔδωκα τὴν εὐχὴν μου.
He gave a good example.	Ἔδωκε τὸ καλὸν παρά- δειγμα
He gives no sign of life.	Δεν δεικνύει σημεῖα ζωῆς.
The thermometer gives so in the shade	Τὸ θερμομέτρον δεικνύει καὶ βαθμοὺς ὑπὸ σκιάν.
He gave me his sore throat.	Μοὶ μεταδωκε τὸν λαιμό- πονόν του.
I gave him a piece of my mind	Τὸν ἐπέπληξα· 'τοῦ εἴφαλα τὸν εἰς ἀφάλλον'.
To give to the world.	Δημοσιεύειν· διατίθειν.
I was given to understand.	Ἐπληροφόρηθην ἑμαυτον.
He was given the contract	Τῷ παρεχωρήθη ἡ ἐργολα- βία.
Under the given conditions.	Ἰποταγὰς (ὑποτιθεμένης) πε- ριστάσεως
Analysis gives the following figures.	Ἡ ἀνάλυσις ἐμφαίνει τοὺς ἐξῆς ἀριθμοὺς.
The news gave me much pain	Ἡ εἰδησις με κατέθλιψε.
This gives him a right to	Αὐτὸ τῷ χορηγεῖ δικαίωμα

complain	παραπονου.
Don't give yourself the trouble	Μη λαβετε τον κοπον.
He gives himself airs	Εχει τροπους επιτατηδευ- μενους' υπερηφανεύεται.
She gave birth to a daughter	Έτεκε θυγατριον.
Give it him well.	Τιμωρήσατέ τον καλῶς' μη τοῦ φεισθῆτε.
He is given to exaggerations	Έχει τάσιν να μεγαλοποιῇ τά πραγματα.
I give it up.	Το παραιτῶ' δμολογῶ την ῆτταν μου.
He gave her away.	Έξετέλεσε χρση πατρός πρός νύμφην κατα τους γαμους της.
This may be given away but it is not for sale	Αυτό δωρεῖται αλλά δεν πωλεῖται.
He gave in to my entreaties.	Ένδωκεν εις τας παρακλή- σεις μου.
The doctors gave him up.	Οι ιατροι τον απεφάσισαν (ῇ εγκατελειψαν).
He does not want to give up his bad habits.	Δεν θέλει ν' απομάθῃ τας κακάς του εξες.
One must not give way to grief.	Δεν πρεπει ν' ἀφῆνεται τις εις την λύπην.
The floor gave way.	Τὸ δῶπεδον κατέρρευσε.
The stitch gave way.	“Η ραφή ἀνοιξε”.
A give-and-take policy.	Πολιτικη ἀμοιβαίων παρα- χωρήσεων.
He was given over.	Ήτο εξῶλης και προώλης.
He gave out that he was the inventor.	Διςλήρυξε πανταχοῦ οτι ἦτο ὁ εφευρέτης.
I gave the lie to him.	Τον ἐξηλεγεα ψευδόμενον.
He gave way under the burden.	Έκυψεν ὑπὸ τὸ βάρος.

It is not given to everybody to..

To give oneself away.

**Glad.**—I am glad of it  
I am glad to hear  
I should be glad to know

**Glass.**—He has taken a glass too much

It is a case of glass against brass.

Those who live in glass houses should not throw stones

The trees glass themselves in the lake

**Gleam.**—There was not a gleam of hope

**Glibly.**—He talks glibly.

**Glide.**—The days glided speedily by

**Glimpse.**—I scarcely got a glimpse of him

The glimpses of the moon.

**Glitter.** All is not gold that glitters.

**Glory.**—Glory be to God on high.

The unfading crown of glory.

He went to glory.

To send to glory.

Δὲν εἶνε ἴδιον παντὸς νά..

Γελοιοποιεῖσθαι τινὰ δι' ἀ-  
δεξίου παρατηρήσεως δ-  
μιλεῖν ἀπερισκέπτως πρὸς  
ἴδιαν βλάβην.

Χαίρω ἐπὶ τούτῳ.

Εὐχαρίστως πληροφοροῦμαι.

Ἐπεθύμουν νὰ μάθω(εἰσὼν.)

Εἶνε μεθυσμένος.

Εἶνε ζήτημα ἀσθενοῦς πρὸς  
ἰσχυρόν.

Ἵ) κασιδιάρης δὲν παίζει  
τὸ κλωτσσοκοῦφι'.

Τὰ δένδρα ἀντικατοπτρί-  
ζονται ἐν τῇ λίμνῃ.

Δεν ὑπῆρχεν ἀκτίς ἐλπίδος.

Ἵ) εἶς εὐγερώς (ἢ ἀπερι-  
σκεπτῶς).

Αἱ ἡμέραι παρήρχοντο τα-  
χέως.

Μόλις κατώρθωσα νὰ τὸν  
ἴδω.

Ἐγκόσμια πράγματα.

Ὅτι λαμπρὸν δὲν εἶνε χρυ-  
σόρ.

Δόξα ἐν ὑψίστοις θεῷ.

Ὁ ἀμαράντινος τῆς δόξης  
στέφανος.

Ἀπέθανε.

Φονεύειν,

He is in his glory.  
He glories in his birth.

**Glove**, — To throw down  
the glove.

It fits like a glove  
They are hands in glove

**Go**.—He will go far.  
To go the pace

He went for a walk  
That is a good rule to go  
by.  
I have nothing to go upon

Promotion goes by seni-  
ority.

You must go with the tide  
(or tides)

He goes in rags.

He goes in fear of his life  
She is six months gone  
with child

Who goes there ?

A going concern.

That clock does not go.

His tongue goes nineteen to  
the dozen

The story goes.

He goes by the name of B.

He is a good actor as  
actors go nowadays.

The case went by default.

Εἶνε ἐν τῇ δόξῃ του.  
Καυχᾶται ἐπὶ πατραγα-  
θία

Προκαλεῖν εἰς μονομαχίαν.

Προσαρμόζεται ἀκριβῶς  
Εἶναι ἐπιστήθιοι φίλοι.  
Θὰ διαπρέψῃ.

Βάλλειν ὀλοταχῶς ἢ ἀκο-  
λασταίνειν

Ἐξῆλθεν εἰς περίπατον.  
Αὐτὸς εἶνε καλὸς κανὼν  
ὃν δεόν ν' ἀκολουθήσῃ τις.  
Δεν εἶχω τι ἐφ' οὗ νὰ βα-  
σιλεύω

Ἡ προαγωγή νανονίζεται  
διὰ τῆς προτεραιότητος

Ὁφείλετε νὰ συμμορφώνησ-  
θε με τὰς περιστάσεις.

Εἶνε ρακενδύτος (συνήθως).  
Φοβεῖται ἀπὸ τὴν ζωὴν του.

Εἶνε ἐγγυος εἰς μηνῶν.

Τίς εἶ, (φωνὴ φρουροῦ).

Ἐπιτυχες ἐμπόριον.

Ἐκεῖνο το ἐκκρεμεὶς δὲν  
ἐργάζεται.

Ὁμιλεῖ ἀκαταπαύστως 'ἢ  
γλῶσσα του εἶνε ψυγίσι

Λεγεται θρυλλεῖται.

Εἶνε γνωστὸς ὑπὸ το ἔνο-  
μα B.

Εἶνε καλὸς ἡθοποιὸς ἀνα-  
λόγως τῆς ἐποχῆς μας.

Ἡ ἀγωγή ἐδικάσθη ἐρήμην

The play went well.  
This goes without saying.  
That article went cheap.

Going ' going '

My sight is going.  
Our trade is going.

He went the way of all  
flesh.

He went to sea.  
He went to the bar.  
He went bail for me.  
He went all lengths.

He will go as high as a  
thousand pounds.  
We will go halves.

He went to great expense.  
To go the whole hog.  
To go (one) better.

The ship went to the bottom.  
It went to my heart.  
It will not go into the  
basket

The difference goes deep  
Money goes a long way.

He went blind  
He went mad.  
He goes hot and cold.  
It went to pieces.

Τὸ θεῖμα ἐπέτυχε.  
Αὐτο ἐννοεῖται ὀλοοῖται  
Ἐκεῖνο το ἐμπορευμα ἐπω-  
λήθη εὐθηνά  
Θα τὸ παραδώσω ' (ἐπὶ κή-  
ρυκος)  
Ἡ ὁρασίς μου ἐλαττοῦται.  
Ἡ ἐργασία μας καταστρέ-  
φεται.

Μετῆβη εἰς τας αἰωνίους  
μονάς.

Ἐγινε ναύτης.  
Ἐγινε διηγόρος.  
Με ἡγγυήθη.

Προῆβη εἰς τα ἔσχατα ἐρ-  
ριφοκινδύνευσε τὸ πᾶν.  
Θα πλειοδοτήσῃ μέχρι χι-  
λίων λιρῶν  
Θὰ συνεταίρισθῶμεν ἐξ ἡ-  
μισείας.

Ἐπέστη μεγάλην ζαπάνην.  
Ἐκτελεῖν τι ἐντελῶς.  
Πλειοδοτεῖν ὑπερθεματι-  
ζειν

Τὸ πλοῖον ἐβυθίσθη.  
Μὲ ἐλύπησε με συνεκίνησε.  
Τὸ καλὰθι δεν τὸ χωρεῖ.

Ἡ διαφορά εἶνε ριζί/ι.  
Διὰ τοῦ χρόματος πλεῖστα  
κατορθοῦνται

Ἐτυφλώθη.  
Παραφρόνησε.  
Πυρέσσει· ἔα ισχύνεται.  
Ἐθρυμματίσθη.

He is going fifteen.

He is going to leave us.

Be gone!

He is far gone.

It's all the go.

It's no go, old fellow.

Here's a go!

Time goes hard with him.

There is a wonderful go in that plan.

As things go.

All that goes for nothing.  
Go along with you

That is no go.

It may go hard with you.

We must go back to the  
past

It will go by the board.

Don't go out of your way.

He went to the bird.

He is always on the go.

He went back on his word.  
I went for him.

Διανύει τὸ δέκατον πέμ-  
πτον ἔτος τῆς ηλικίας του.  
Προσίδεται νὰ μᾶς ἐγκα-  
ταλείψῃ.

Φύγε! 'γκρεμίσου'!

Εἶνε πολὺ ἀσθενής· § εἶνε  
περιπεπλεγμένος.

Εἶνε τοῦ τελευταίου συρμοῦ·  
'ἔκαμε κρότον'

'Αὐτὰ δὲν πενοῦν γερὸν-  
τάκι μου'.

'Ἢ καταστάσις εἶνε θεινὴ!  
Διάγει ἀθλίον βίον· δυστυ-  
χεῖ.

'Ἰπάρχει θαυμασιὰ ποικι-  
λία εἰς ἐσῆνο τὸ δράμα.

'Ὡς βαίνουνσι τὰ πράγματα.

'Ἐκεῖνο εἰς οὗδεν λογίζεται.

Φύγε· 'ἀδειασέ μας τὴν  
γωνιά'.

Αὐτο εἶνε ἀποτυλία.

'Ἐνδέεται νὰ ἔχῃ κακὰς  
συναπείας δι' ὑμᾶς.

'Ὀφειλομεν ν' ἀνατρέξωμεν  
εἰς το παρελθόν.

Θα ἀπολεσθῇ· θὰ κατα-  
στραφῇ.

Μὴ ἀνησυχῆσατε· μὴ λά-  
βετε τὸν κόπον.

Κατεστραφῇ.

Εἶνε θειλίγητος· § πίνει ἐ-  
ξακολουθητικῶς

Παρέβη τὸν λόγον του.

Τὸν προσέβαλον· § τὴν ἐ-  
κτίστησα.



The wedding went off quietly.

He gave me the go by.

He is a go-between.

He went into mourning.

The gun went off by itself.

He went through an operation.

I went through that book.

To go up the river

Please let me know what is going on.

**Goat.**—Where the goat is tied, there she must browse.

**God.**—A sight for the gods.

God Almighty

God made man after his own image.

Man doth what he can, and God what he will

When God will, no wind but brings rain.

Whom the gods wish to destroy first make mad

I thought the mills of God grind slowly yet they grind exceedingly small.

God be praised!

Εὐὶ τοῦ'α σαβε.

Ὁ γάμος ἐτελέσθη ἐν ἡσυχίᾳ

Ἀντικαρῆλθε χωρὶς νὰ μὲ χαιρετήσῃ· ὃ με ἀφῆκεν ὀπίσω· ὃ με περιεφρόνησε.

Εἶνα μεσ'της

Ἐπενθηφόρησε.

Τὸ πυροβολὸν ἐξεπυροδοκρότησεν ὅφ' ἑαυτοῦ.

Ἵπέστη ἐ'χειρήσιν.

Διεξῆλθον το βιβλίον ἐκεῖνο. βιάσιν ἄνω ποταμῶν.

Πληροφόρησατέ με, παρακαλῶ περὶ τῶν διατρεχόντων.

Ὁ ἐν τῷ ναῷ ἐργαζόμενος ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ τραφησεται. ὁσπέσιον θέαμα

“(1) Παντοδύναμος Θεός· ὁ ἰσχυρός.

Ὁ Θεός ἐπλασε τὸν ἀνθρώπον κατ' εἰκὼνα καὶ ὁμοίωσιν αὐτοῦ

Ἀλλαι μὲν βουλαὶ ἀνθρώπων ἄλλα δὲ Θεός κελεύει

Ὅταν θέλει ὁ Θεός χωρὶς νέφε'ς βρέχει.

Μωραίνει Κύριος λαὸν ἐν βούλῃ αὐτοῦ.

Ὅψε θεῶν ἀλέουσι μύλοι, ἀλέουσι δε λεπτά.

Εὐλογητός ὁ Θεός! ὁδὲα τῷ Θεῷ!

· Εὐὸς Θεοῦ.

Good God !  
Great God !  
God forbid !  
Would to God it were so !  
So help me God.

Thank God !  
God help you  
By the grace of God.  
God knows.

God fearing.  
**Godsend.** What a godsend  
for him

**Gold.**—A heart of gold.  
She is pure gold.  
All that glitters is not gold.

Gold is the idol of misers.

Much gold much care.  
Gold is the sovereign of  
all sovereigns  
Gold will not buy everything.

**Golden.**—The golden age.  
The golden rule.

The golden mean.  
He celebrated his golden  
wedding.  
To worship the golden calf.

**Good.**—A good coin.

Θεέ τοῦ ἐλέους !  
Μέγας εἰ Κύριε !  
‘Ο Θεός νά φυλάξη !  
Βίθς νά ἴτο οὕτω.  
Μαρτυς μου ὁ Θεός· εἰη  
μοι ὁ Θεός βοηθός.  
Χαρίς τῷ Θεῷ.  
‘Ο Θεός νά σε ἐλεήσῃ.  
‘Ελεῶ Θεοῦ.  
‘Ο Θεός γνωρίζει· δὲ δὲν  
γνωρίζω.  
Θεοσεβής· θεοφοβούμενος.  
Τι εἶρημα ζεῖ αὐτόν.

Χρυσὴ καρδιά.  
Εἶνε ἀγνή  
Πᾶν το λάμπρον δὲν εἶνε  
χρυσός.  
‘Ο χρυσός εἶνε το εἰδωλον  
τῶν φιλαργύρων  
‘Ἦρόσα ἔχεις, γνῶνται ἔχεις !  
‘Ο χρυσός εἶνε παντοδυνα-  
μος  
Διὰ τοῦ χρυσοῦ δὲν ἐξαγο-  
ράζεται τὸ πᾶν.  
‘Ο χρυσοῦς αἰών.  
‘Ο χρυσοῦς κανὼν· ὁ σὺ  
μισεῖς εἰτέρῳ μὴ ποιή-  
σης.  
Τὸ μέτρον· τὸ πρόπον.  
‘Εωρτασε τοὺς χρυσοὺς γα-  
μοὺς του.  
‘Ἰποκλίνεσθαι πρὸ ταπει-  
νοῦ τινος ἀντικειμένου.  
Γνήσιον νομίσμα.

A good law.  
A good excuse.  
A good fellow.  
Good Friday.  
A good luck.  
A good nature.  
Good spirits.  
A good leg.  
Good debts.  
A good saying.  
Good news.  
A good driver.  
A good man.  
My good man.  
He is of a good family.  
It is good to be here.

Good God! good heavens!  
good gracious!  
He so good is to come.  
How good of you!  
He did me a good turn.  
He has always been good  
to me.  
Say a good word for me.  
He is as good as gold.

It is as good as done

As good as a play.

Things are in good train.  
I had a good time.  
I had a good night.  
Take it in good part.

Ἰσχύων νόμος.  
Εὐλογος δικαιολογία.  
Εὐχάριστος συνοδοιπόρος.  
Μεγάλη Παρασκευή,  
Καλή τὴ/η.  
Ἀγαθὴ διάθεσις.  
Εὐθυμία.  
Εὐτορνον σιλήσας.  
Ἀστραλὴ χοή (μερσειέδες)  
Εὐπυες ρητόν  
Εὐχάριστος εἰρησις.  
Ἰκανὸς αμαξηλάτης.  
Αἰσιογνοῶν ἄνθρωπος.  
Καλὴ μου ἀνδραπεία (εἰρων).  
Εἶνε ἀλλῆς οἰκογενείας.  
Εἶνε καλὸν νὰ εὐαίσκητοι  
τις ἐξῶ.  
ὡς τοῦ ἐλέους' ὕψιστε  
Θεὲ'  
Ἰσχυομένητε νὰ ἐλθῆτε.  
Ποῦ εἰσθε ἐγγενής!  
Μοῦ χάρις μίαν νὰ ωσόνην.  
Ἰπλοῦσα γαίτοτε ὑποχρεω-  
τικός εἰς ἐμε.  
Συστησάτέ με.  
Εἶνε καλοκάγαθος καὶ ἀ-  
ξιοπιστος  
Θεωρήσας το ὡς τετελεσμέ-  
νον' εἶς το ως βέβαιον.  
Λίαν ἐνδιαφέρον' § διασκε-  
δαστικώτατον.  
Τὰ πράγματα εδοθοῦνται.  
Πῶς χαριστήριον διεσκέδασα.  
Ἐκοιμήθην καλῶς.  
Μὴ τὸ παρεξηγήσητε· μὴ

I gave him a good beating (or thrashing).	Θυσσαρεστηθῆτε.
I did it for good reasons.	Τὸν εἵπειρα ἀνηλεῶς· 'τοῦ ἔδωκα ἓνα καλὸ ξυλαριδί· Τὸ ἐπραξα εἰ' ἐὶλόγους αἰ- τίας
The rule holds good	Ὁ κανὼν ἰσχύει.
He took a good deal of trouble.	Ἐκοπίασε πολὺ.
I have a good mind to leave.	Ἐχω μεγάλην διαθήσιν ν' ἀναχωρησῶ.
It will take a good long time	Θὰ διασκέσῃ ἐπὶ πολὺ.
He played for a good hour.	Ἐπαιξεν ἐπὶ μίαν ὀλόκλη- ρον ὥραν.
He is as good as his word	Εἶνε πιστὸς εἰς τὰς ὑπο- σχέσεις του.
The thing is as good as done.	Τὸ πρῶγμα ἔγινε κατ' οὐ- σίαν.
What is the good of it ?	Τί τὸ ὕφελος, εἰς τί ὠφε- λεῖ
I have still a week to the good	Ἐχω ἀκόμῃ μίαν ἐβδομάδα καιρὸν.
So much to the good.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε κέροος
You can't have too much of a good thing.	'Το πολὺ φῶς στὰ μάτια δεν βλάπτει·
The one is as good as the other.	'Πάρε τὸν ἓνα κτύπα τὸν ἄλλον·
Nothing is good or bad but by comparison.	Δεν ὑπάρχει καλὸν ἢ κα- κὸν εἰμὴ ἐν σχέσει πρὸς ἄλληλα.
Much good that has done you !	Κάτι κατ'ὀρθώσεις ' (εἰρων).
May it do you good !	'Μὲ γειὰ σου μὲ χαρὰ σου' (εἰρων).
In good faith.	Καλῶς τῷ πιστεῖ.

# **Goodness = 258 = Gooseberry**

In good time.	Ἐν καιρῷ· ἐγκαίρως.
In good earnest.	Σπουδαίως 'χωρίς χωρατό'.
Well and good.	Ἐχει καλῶς.
To make good.	Ἐπανορθώνει· ἀποζημιό- νειν.
For good, for good and all	Διαρκῶς· ὀριστικῶς· δια- παντὶς
To the good.	Εἰς ὄφελος γαθαρόν κέρους.
He is no good	Εἶνε ὀχρηρτος.
A good-natured man.	Ἀγαθὸς ἀνθρώπος.
He is good-for-nothing.	Εἶνε ἀνικανός (/σιμνος· ἀηψήν)
Good-bye	Χαίρετε ' γεια σας'
<b>Goodness.</b> — Have the goodness	Λαβετε την καλωσυνην.
Goodness gracious!	Ὡφιστε Θεέ!
Goodness know.	Ἀγνοῶ.
I wish to goodness.	Εἶθε 'να δώσῃ ὁ Θεός'.
For goodness sake.	Δι' ὄνομα Θεοῦ 'να σε χαρῶ'.
<b>Goose.</b> — Everyone thinks his own geese are swans.	Ἐκαστος ὑπερτιμᾷ τὴν ἁ- ξίαν του· ὁ καθείς τὸ καρὺδι του μοῦσκο τ' ἀπ- αντέχει'.
I cooked his geese	Ἐπαστραψά' τὸν ἐφά- νευσα
What is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander	Ἦξε ἄμμι
She is a goose	Εἶνε σκαιά καὶ γλιθία.
It is a gone goose with him	Πόσον ἐλπίς ἐξελεπτε δι' αὐτόν
A wild goose chase.	Χίμαιρα ἀερολογία
<b>Gooseberry.</b> — To play up old gooseberry with people.	Ἐξαπατᾷ· ὁ φιδόνειν.
Like old gooseberry.	Διά· ὀραστηρικῶς.
He is as green as goose- berry.	Εἶνε ὀπειρος τοῦ κέσμου. Ἐἶνε ἄβυστος καὶ ἀμαθή·

**Gordian.** — To cut the Gordian knot.

**Gospel.** — He takes his dreams for gospel.

Don't take everything he says for gospel.

**Gossip.** — This is all gossip.

**Govern.** — The king reigns but does not govern.

The laws that govern this country

This preposition governs the genitive

**Grace.** — He got into his chief's good grace.

The three Graces.

By the grace of God

Grace was in all her steps.

With a good grace

With a bad grace.

His Grace the archbishop.

**Gracious.** — The gracious queen.

He was a gracious man.

Good gracious! gracious goodness!

**Graduate.** He is a graduate of the Oxford university

**Grain.** — He is without a grain of vanity.

He has not a grain of sense.

Κόπτειν τον Γόρδιον δεσμόν.

Πιστεύει τα όνειρά του.

Μη πιστεύης εις πᾶν ὅ,τι λέγει (διότι εἶνε ἀναξιοπιστός).

Ὅλα αὐτα εἶνε διαδόσεις.

Ὁ βασιλεὺς βασιλεύει ἀλλὰ δὲν κυβερνᾷ

Οἱ διαποντες τὴν χώραν αὐτὴν νομοῖ

Αὐτὴ ἡ πρόθεσις ἐκφέρεται μετὰ γενικῆς.

Εἰλυνε τὴν εὐνοίαν τοῦ προστατμένου του

Αἱ τρεῖς Λαρίτες.

Ἐλεῶ θεοῦ χαριτι θεῶ.

Ἡ χάρις διέκρινε πᾶν βῆμα της

Προθύμως καλοκαγάθως.

Ἀπροθύμως σπαιῶς.

Ἡ Αὐτοῦ Μακαριότης ὁ ἀρχιεπίσκοπος.

Ἡ χαριτοβρυτος βασιλιαν.

Ἦτο καλοκαγάθος ἀνὴρ.

Δίκαιε θεᾶ! ὑψίστε θεᾶ!

Εἶνε πτυχιούχος τοῦ πανεπιστημίου τῆς Ὁξφόρδης.

Εἶνε ἁκίστα ματαιόδοξος.

Ἄλλυ ἔχει κόκκον (ἢ ὅ,τι) μύλων.

With a grain of salt.  
Against the grain.

**Grand.**—Grand Vizier.

Grand Jury.

That is the grand question.

He made a grand mistake.

Grand total.

The grand staircase

The ground was in grand  
condition

Grand stand

Grand-daughter.

**Grant.**—His application  
was granted

I granted him a sum of  
money.

I grant you

Granting that it be so.

Granted.

He takes everything for  
granted

God grant it!

Grant-in-aid

**Grape.**—The grapes are  
sour.

**Grapple.**We have to grap-  
ple with a strong opponent.

**Grasp.**—Within grasp.

Beyond one's grasp.

Grasp all lose all.

Μετ' ἐπιφυλάξεως.

Ἀκουσίως 'με τὸ στανιδ'·  
§ 'ἀνάτριχα'.

Μέγας Βεζύρης.

Μέγα δροκωτὸν δικαστήριον.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ σοβαρὸν ζή-  
τημα.

Διέπραξε σπουδαῖον λάθος.

Γενικὸν σύνολον.

Ἡ κυρίῳ κλίμαξ.

Τὸ θαῖφος ἦτο εἰς λαμποῶν  
καταστάσιν

Κύριον θεωρεῖον.

Ἐγγόνῃ· ἐγγονή'.

Ἡ αἰτησίς του ἐνεκρίθη

Τῷ παρεχώρησα ποσὸν τι  
χρημάτων.

Παραδέχομαι· ὁμολογῶ.

Ἰποθέσωμεν ὅτι οὕτως ἔχει  
τὸ πρᾶγμα.

Ἐστὼ συμφωνῶ

Παραδέχεται πάντα ὥς ἀ-  
κριβῆ· 'τα παίρνει ὅλα με  
τρητά'.

'Ὁ θεὸς νὰ δώσῃ! αἰθε!

Ἐπιχορήγησις βοήθημα

Ὅρφανεσ ἐτι εἰσι! ἕστα θεν  
φθάνει ἡ ἀλεποῦ τὰ κά-  
μναι κρεμαστάρια'

Ἐχομεν νὰ παλαίσωμεν κα-  
τὰ ἰσχυροῦ ἀντιπάλου.

Ἐφικτον· προσιτόν.

Ἀνέφικτον· § ἀκατάληπτον.

Ὅποιος κυνηγᾷ πολλοὺς

You cannot grasp what I say

**Grass.**—He does not let grass grow under his feet. I have turned my horses out to grass.

He is at grass.

I sent him to grass.

(grass widow.

**Grate.**—That music grates on the ear

**Gratify.**—It gratifies his self-love.

Your wish shall be gratified

**Gratis.**—I got it gratis

**Gratuitous.**—A gratuitous lie.

**Gratuitously.** They have charged me gratuitously.

**Grave.**—It would make him turn in his grave.

Someone is walking on my grave

He has already one foot in the grave

Cruel as death and hungry as the grave.

This will bring him down to his grave.

He assumed a grave responsibility.

**Gravity.** Centre of gravity. Specific gravity.

λαγους δὲν πιονει κανένα'.  
Δεν δύνασαι ν' ἀντιληφθῇς  
ὅ,τι λέγω.

Εἶνε δραστήριος εἰς τὸ ἔργον του.

Ἔβαλα τοὺς ἵππους μου εἰς τὸ χορτον (γρασίδι).

Εἶνε ἀεργός· ἡ διασκέδαζει.

Τὸν ἐρρίψα χαμαί.

Ζωντοχήρα

Ἐκείνη ἡ μουσικὴ σπαράσσει τὴν ἀκοήν.

Διαδρόμπτει τὴν φιλοτιμίαν του.

Θὰ γίνῃ τὸ θέλημα σου.

Τὸ ἔλαβον δωρεάν.

Ἀδικαιολογητὸν ψεῦδος.

Ἐπατηγόρησάν με δωρεάν.

Θα τριξῶσι τὰ ὀστέα του ἐν τῇ τάφῳ· ἐάν ἐξῇ θά ἐλυπεῖτο πολὺ.

Τρέμω ἀνευ λόγου· αἰσθάνομαι ἀνατριχίλαν.

Ἐ/ει το ενα πόδι εἰς τὸν τάφον· ε.νε ὑπεργήρω.

Σκληρὸς ὡς ὁ θάνατος· καὶ γληστός ὡς ὁ τάφος.

Αὐτὸ θα τὸν φέρῃ εἰς τὸν τάφον.

Ἀνέλαβα σοβαρὰν εὐθύνην.

Κέντρον τῆς βαρύτητος.

Εἰδικὸν βάρος.



<b>Graze.</b> —The bull grazed his skin.	Τὸ βόδι τὸν πῆρε ξάπτεσθαι
<b>Grease.</b> Grease the wheels.	Ἀλειψε τὸν τροχὸν πλήρωσε.
To grease the palm of anyone.	Λαδοῦσθαι τινά.
<b>Great.</b> —He lived to a great age.	Ἐζησε μέχρι βαθέος γήρατος.
A great while ago.	Πρὸ πολλοῦ.
He shows great ignorance.	Δεικνύει μεγάλην ἀμάθειαν.
The Great Powers.	Αἱ μεγάλαι Δυνάμεις.
Alexander the Great.	Ὁ Μέγας Ἀλέξανδρος.
A great devil.	Πολύς πολύ.
A great many	Πάμπολλοι πλείστοι.
<b>Greek.</b> —To put off to the Greek Calends.	Ἀνοβάλλειν εἰς τὰς Ἑλληνικάς Κατένδας.
<b>Green.</b> —Green eye.	Ἡ ὤφθαλμος.
Green food.	Ἰαχανικά.
A green hand	Ἀρχάριος πρωτόπειρος.
A green old age.	Θαλερὸν γῆρας
Green cheese	Ἄσπρο τυρί.
Green table.	Πρασίνη τράπεζα (χαρτοπαιγνίου.)
Green pleases the eye.	Τὸ πράσινον γρῶμα τέπει τὴν ὄψιν.
Do you see any green in my eye?	Με θεωρεῖτε μωρόπιστον ('μπουταλ'αν').
<b>Grey.</b> —The grey of the morning.	Ἡ χαρὰν γῆ.
He is growing grey.	Λευκαίνονται αἱ τρίχες του.
When candles are away all cats are grey.	Ἐξόλως τὴν νύκτα ἀπατώμεθα, ἀλλὰ ἀντ' ἄλλων ἐκλαμβάνοντες.
The grey mare is the better horse.	Ἡ γυνή διοικεῖ τὸν σὺν ζυγόν.

Grey-headed.	Πολιδόθριξ.
<b>Grief.</b> —He will come to grief.	Θὰ ἐγὼ γακὼν τέλος· ἦ δὲ τὴν πάθῃ'.
<b>Grieve.</b> —He is grieved at the affront.	Βασεως φέσει τὴν προσβολὴν.
He is deeply grieved.	Ἐλυπήθη κατάκαρδα.
<b>Grim.</b> He has a grim look.	Ἐχει ἀγριωπὴν ὄψιν.
Grim reality.	Στυγνὴ πραγματινότης.
<b>Grin.</b> —To grin and bear it	Ἐποτρῆσειν ἀγογγύστως καὶ ἀδερικῶς
<b>Grind.</b> —To grind into dust	Κονιοποιεῖν.
A grinding tyranny	Καταθλιπτικὴ τυραννία.
To grind the faces of the poor.	Καταπιεζειν τοὺς πτωχοὺς.
He has an axe to grind.	Ἐξυπηρετεῖ ἰδίους σκοποὺς· εἶνε ὑστεροβουλος.
The ship was grinding on rocks.	Τὸ πλοῖον προσετρίβετο ἐπὶ βράχων.
He was grinding his teeth.	Ἐτριξε τὰ δόντια του.
A hard-grinder.	Ἐπιμελής φοιτητῆς (ἢ ἐπιστήμων).
<b>Grip.</b> —To come to grips	Μαχεσθαι ἐκ τοῦ συστάδην.
He is at grips with me.	Με καταπολεμεῖ λυσσασθῶς.
<b>Grist.</b> —He brings grist to the mill.	Εἶνε ὠφέλιμος εἶνε πηγὴ ἀγαθῶν.
All is grist that comes to his mill.	Χρησιμοποιεῖ τὸ πᾶν.
He knows how to bring grist to his mill.	Γνωρίζει νὰ ἐκμεταλλεῖται τὰς περιστάσεις
<b>Groan.</b> —He groans under injustice.	Στενάζει ὑπὸ τῇ ἀδινίαν.
The shelf groans with books.	Τὸ βιβλιοθήσιον (ράφι) εἶνε γατάφορτον βιβλίων.
<b>Groat.</b> I don't care a groat.	Δὲν ἐνδιαφέρομαι διόλου.
<b>Gross.</b> —Gross profit.	Ἀνεκκαθάριστον κέρδος.

# Ground = 264 = Ground

Gross injustice.

Gross joke.

Gross manners.

**Ground.**—He did it on the ground of.

On public grounds.

The scheme fell to the ground.

To break ground

He is above ground.

He cuts the ground from under my feet.

He felt the ground cut from under his feet.

The report covers much ground.

To gain ground.

To hold one's ground.

To lose ground.

Forbidden ground.

Classic ground

He sleeps on the ground

The house was burnt to the ground.

He has serious grounds for complaint.

Plot of ground.

I ground A in Latin.

Ground-floor.

Ground-plan.

Well-grounded.

Καταφωρος ἀδικία.

Χονδροειδής ἀστειότης.

Τραχεῖς τροποί.

Τὸ ἐπράξε ἔνεκεν (ἢ ὑπὸ τὸ πρόσχημα)...

Ἐνεκεν δημοσίων λόγων.

Τὸ σχεδίου ἀπέτυχε (ἢ ἐμειναιωθή).

Ἀρξοῦμαι ἐπιχειρήσεως.

Ζῇ εἰς ζωντανός.

Ἵπποκλαπτεῖ τὸ ἔδαφος ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας μου ὅθεν μοῦ ἀφῆγει ῥωπο κλαδί να λαθῇσω.

Ἰσθάνθη τὸ ἔδαφος ἐκφευγόν ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας τοῦ

Ἠ ἐκθασίς εἶνε ἐκτενεστατή (ἢ σοβαρωτάτη).

Προχωρεῖν προοδεύειν.

Ἀντέχειν διατηρεῖν τινα τὴν ἑαυτοῦ ἐπιρροήν.

Ἐκτοπίζεσθαι μειονεκτεῖν.

Ἀπηγορευμένον θέμα.

Κλασσικὸν ἔδαφος.

Κοιμάται κατὰ γῆς.

Ἠ οὐκία ἐλαγ ὁλοσχερῶς.

Ἐχει σοβαροὺς λόγους να παραπονιται.

Γήπεδον.

Λιδάσκω τὸν Α τὰ στοιχεῖα τῆς Λατινικῆς.

Ἰσόγειον (πάτωμα).

Ὅριζόντιον διάγραμμα.

Ἐχων στερεας βάσεις.

**Grow**,—He grows fat.

He grows old.

He is growing up.

His moustache is growing  
That habit grows on me.

It is growing dark.

He is now a grown-up man.

**Grudge**,—He has a grudge  
against me.

I owe him a grudge.

**Gruel**,—I gave him his  
gruel.

**Grumble**,—He always  
grumbles.

**Grundy**,—Mr Grundy.

**Guard**,—He is on guard.  
Stand on your guard.

Be on your guard.

He was off his guard.

I put him on his guard.

Guard of honour.

Life-guard.

Advance-guard.

Rear-guard.

Guard-room.

Guard-ship.

He spoke in guarded lan-  
guage.

**Guardian**,—Guardian of

Παχύνεται· 'παμύναι'.

Γηράσκει· 'γερον'.

Μεγαλόνει· προχωρεῖ εἰς  
τὴν ηλικίαν.

'Το μουστάκι του ἰδρόνει'.

'Ἐκείνη ἡ συνήθεια με κυ-  
ριεύει.

'Σκοτεινιάζει'.

Ἐίπε πλέον τέλειος ἀνὴρ·  
ἐμεγάλωσε πλέον.

Μνησικακεῖ ἐναντίον μου.

'Τοῦ το φυλᾷ· θὰ τον  
ἐκδικήθω.

Τον ἐτιμωροῦσα αὖστ' ἡρώδ'· §  
τον ἐτρέφουσα.

Πάντοτε μεμψιμοιρεῖ· 'τρῶ-  
γατα με τὰ ροῦχα του'.

Ζηλότυποι γείτονες.

Ἐίπε σκοπὸς· εὐρουρεῖ

Στάσου εἰς προσοχὴν.

Προφυλάχθητι· πρόσεξε

Δὲν ἐπρόσεξε· κατελήφθη  
ἐξ ἀπίνης.

Τον προειδοποίησα ἐπε-  
στησα τὴν προσοχὴν του.

Τιμητικὴ φρουρά.

Σωμα-οφύλακες (στρατ.).

'Ἐμπροσθοφυλακή.

'Οπισθοφυλακή

Φυλακτεῖον κρατητήριον.

Φυλακίς (πλοῖον).

'Ὁμίλησεν ἐπιφυλακτικῶς.

Κηδεμὼν ἀνηλίκου.

an infant.

Guardian angel

**Guess.**—Λι τι οὐκ εἰς.

I cannot guess.

I guessed as much.

He is the best prophet who makes the best guesses

**Guest.**—An unbidden guest knoweth not where to sit  
Guest-chamber.

**Guide.**—The feelings are a bad guide

He is not guided by reason.  
Guide-book.

**Gulf.**—Between us and you there is a great gulf fixed

**Gulp.**—To gulp down words.  
He drained the glass at one gulp

**Gun.**—A field-gun.

Rifled gun.

Sure as a gun

He sticks to his gun.

Son of a gun

Great gun

It blows great guns.

Gun-carriage.

Gun-case.

Gun-cotton.

**Gut.**—It has no guts in it

He has guts in his brain.

Φόλαξ ἄγγελος.

Κατὰ προσέγγισιν ὡς εἰ-  
γιστα.

Λέν δύναιμι νᾶ μαντεύσω.

Τὸ ἐπὶ ὀπτεῖον

Μάντις ὁ ἄριστος ἐστὶς εἰ-  
γάξει γαλῶς.

Ὁ ἀκάλεστος ἀκάθιστος.

Ξενὸν ζωμάτιον δια ξένους

Τὰ αἰσθήματα εἶναι καὶ οὐ  
ὁδηγός.

Δεν τὸν ὁδηγεῖ τὸ λογικόν.

Ὁδηγός (βιβλίον).

Μεταξὺ ἡμῶν καὶ ὑμῶν γα-  
σμα μεγα ἐστῆρινται (10.  
Γρφ).

Καταπνίγειν λυγμούς.

Ἐκένωσε τὸ ποτήριον ἀ-  
-ιαντι (μονοσοοῦτι).

Πεζίνον τηλεβολόν

Ραβδωτὸν πυροβόλον.

Βεβλῶς ἀναμειβόλως.

Τηρεῖ τὴν θέσιν του.

Πόστυχος ἀνθρωπος.

Ἐπιφανὲς ὁτομον.

Ἐπάρχει μεγάλη τριχυμία.

Κιλλίβα.

Ὀπλοθήκη ἢ περιώμιον δι-  
-καστοῦ.

Βαμβανοποῦτις

Ὀδυσσεὺς εἶναι ἀξιαν εἶναι  
ἀχρηστον.

Εἶναι νουνεχής.

The blind gut.	Τὸ τυφλὸν εντερὸν.
<b>Gutter.</b> —Gutter-child.	Ἀγυιόπαις· ἡμίμιον'.
He comes out of the gutter.	ἔλινε τοῦ πεντῆς καταγογγῆς.
<b>Guy.</b> —Π. makes himself a guy	Ἐνδύεται τεοατωδῶς.
Does nt she look a guy?	Πόσον δυσπειζῆς εἶνε!
To do a guy.	Ἐξαφανίζεσθαι.

# H

<b>Habit.</b> —If habit is second nature.	Ἢ ξέξιν εἶνε δευτέοα φύσις· ἔθος ἄλλη φύσις.
It has grown into a habit with him.	Τοῦ κατήνησεν ἔξιν.
I shall break him of that habit	Θά τοῦ κόλω αὐτὴν τὴν συνήθειαν'.
<b>Haggle.</b> —To haggle for a penny.	Πραγματεύεσθαι μικρολό- γως· παλαιοῦσιν.
<b>Hail.</b> —Hail is better than no rain	ἔξιν τὴν ἀναβροχιά καλὸ εἶνε καὶ τὸ χαλάζι'.
The bullets fell as thick as hail.	Ἄι σφαῖραι ἐπιπτοῖ βρο- χηδόν
Within hail.	Ἐν ἀκουστῇ ἀποστάσει
They hailed him king	Τὸν προσηγορεύσαν βασιλέα.
He is hail-fellow-well-met with him	Φερεται ὁ καλὸς εἰς τοὺς αὐτόν.
He hails from an old family	Καταγεται ἐξ ἀρχαίας οἰ- κογενείας.
<b>Hair.</b> —A fine head of hair	Λαμπρὰ κόμη.
He had a hair-breadth es- cape.	Μικροῦ θείνου σκελεμβάνετο· ἄπο τρίχα να πιαστῇ.
To split hairs.	Ἰσποτολογεῖν· μωρολογεῖν.
My hair stands on an end.	Ἀνορθοῦνται αἱ τρίχες τῆς κεφαλῆς μου· ἀνατριχιάζω

They are both of a hair.	Εἶνε ἐξάμυλλοι ἀλλήλων ὁμοιοῦσαι.
They seized each other by the hair.	Ἐπιαούθησαν ἀπο το μαλ- για'
To a hair.	Ἀκριβῶς· ἀπαραλλακτα
Against the hair.	Ἀκουσίως ἢ ἀνατριχα'.
He did his hair.	Ἐκτενίσθη,
He did not turn a hair	Δεν ἐδεῖξε σημετα κοπωσε- ως (ἢ ταραχῆς)

**Halo.**—A hale old man.

He is still hale and beauty.

**Half.**—His better half

He is too clever by half

To sell at half price.

I went halves with him in  
that enterprise

Never do things by halves.

Half a loaf is better than  
no bread

Half the battle is over.

To cry halves

I met him half way.

Half-bred

Half brother.

Half-dead.

Half-done.

Half-hearted

Half-moon.

Half-year.

He is half seas over

**Hallow.**—Do not hallow

Εἶνε ἐξάμυλλοι ἀλλήλων  
ὁμοιοῦσαι.

Ἐπιαούθησαν ἀπο το μαλ-  
για'

Ἀκριβῶς· ἀπαραλλακτα

Ἀκουσίως ἢ ἀνατριχα'.

Ἐκτενίσθη,

Δεν ἐδεῖξε σημετα κοπωσε-  
ως (ἢ ταραχῆς)

Θαλερός γέρον.

Εἶνε ἀκόμη ἀναιός.

Ἡ οὐδυνός του.

Εἶνε κατὰ πολὺ ὑπερτερος.

Πωλεῖν εἰς το ἡμισυ τῆς  
αξίας.

Ἡμεθα συνέταιροι (ἐξ ἡ-  
μισίας) εἰς ἐκείνην τὴν  
ἐπιχείρησιν.

Ἀπόφευγε τα ἡμίμετρα.

Εἰς τὴν ἀναβροχία ὠφελεῖ  
καὶ τὸ χαλάζι.

Τὸ πλείστον μέρος τῆς  
δυσκολίας ὑπερβλήθη.

Ἀπαιτεῖν τὸ ἡμισυ μερίδιον.

Τὸν συνήντησα εἰς το ἡμι-  
συ τῆς ἐξοῆς.

Μιγάς

Ἐτεροθαλῆς ἀδελφός.

Ἡμιθανής.

Ἡμιτελής.

Ἀπρόθυμος.

Ἡμισέληνος

Ἐξαμηνία ἐξάμηνον.

Εἶνε μεθύσιμένος.

Μηδὲνα πρὸ τοῦ τέλους

before you are out of the wood.

**Halt.**—He used to halt here.

Halt!

**Hammer.**—To come under the hammer.

Knight of the hammer.

Between the hammer and the anvil

To go it hammer and tongs.

**Hand.**—He has a hand in it  
The ship perished with all hands.

He is a good hand at it.

He is a cool hand.

I bought it second hand

I heard it at second hand.

First-hand evidence.

He is my right hand.

They are hand and glove together.

He has a legible hand.

He lives by the labour of his hands.

He lives from hand to mouth

He spoke off hand.

I have it on hand.

One hand washes another.

Your letter came to hand.

μακάριζε

ἔβουνεῖδιζε νὰ σταθμεύῃ  
ἐδῶ.

Σταμάτα! ἔως ἐδῶ καὶ μὴ  
παρέκει!

Πωλεῖσθαι διὰ πλειστηρι-  
ασμοῦ

Σιδηρουργός.

Μεταξύ σφύρας καὶ ἰχμονος.

Ἐνεργεῖν βιάως

Εἶναι ἀναμειγμένος εἰς αὐτό  
Τὸ πλοῖον ἀπώλεσθῃ αὐ-  
τανδρῶν.

Εἶναι ἐντριβέστατος εἰς αὐτό.

Εἶναι ὀλίγον τραχύς.

Τὸ ἡγορασσάμεταχειρισμένον

Τὸ ἡκουσα ἐμμέσως

Ἄμεσος μαρτυρία (αὐτό-  
πτου).

Εἶναι τὸ δεξι μου χέρι.

Εἶναι ἐπιστήθιοι φίλοι.

Τὸ γράψιμόν του εἶναι εὐ-  
αναγνώστον.

Εἶναι χειρῶναξ· ἔη ἐκ τῆς  
ἐργασίας του.

Ζῇ βίον ἡμερόβιον· ἡμερο-  
δοδὲ μεροῦρά γι'.

Ἐμίλησεν ἐκ τοῦ προχείρου.

Τὸ εἶχον εἰς τὴν κατοχὴν μου.

Χεῖρ χεῖρα νίπτει· τὸ ἕνα  
χέρι νίπτει τᾶλλο.

Ἐλήφθῃ ἡ ἐπιστολή σας.



He is in good hands.	Εύρίσκεται εἰς καλὰς χεῖρας.
It is admitted on all hands.	Ἀνομολογεῖται πανταχόθεν
The matter is off my hands.	Ἡ ὑπόθεσις εἶνε ἔκτος τῆς δικαιοδοσίας μου.
They went hand in hand in the affair.	Ἐνηργήσαν ἐκ συμφωνοῦ εἰς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.
I expected a better treatment at his hands.	Ἦλπιζον ὅτι θὰ ἐφερατο καλλίτερον πρὸς ἐμέ.
You have a good hand (at cards)	Ἔχετε καλὸν χαρτί.
They fought hand to hand.	Ἐπολεμήσαν ἐκ τοῦ συσταδίου.
He got the upper hand	Ἵπερσυχυσε.
to lend a hand to anyone.	Τείνειν χεῖρα ὁρωζόντιν βοηθεῖν τινά
He acted with a high hand.	Ἐνηργήσεν αὐθαირέτως.
He got out of hand	Ἀπέπτυσεν πάντα γαλινὰ.
He laid hands on me.	Ἐθήγα χεῖρα ἐπ' ἐμοῦ.
He laid violent hands on himself.	Ἠὐτοκτόνησε.
He was brought up by hand	Ἐγαλουγήθη με θήλαστρον (ρωγοβοῦζι).
The horse changed hands	Ἦ' ἵππος περιῆλθεν εἰς χεῖρας ἄλλου.
He came off with clean hands.	Ἐξῆλθε με καθάροι μετωπον (ἢ ἀσπροπρόσωπος).
He acted with a heavy hand	Ἐνήργησε τυραννικῶς
He keeps his hand in his profession.	Ἐξασκεῖ τὸ ἐπάγγελμα του.
His hand is out	Ἐλασε τὴν ἔξιν ἄξεσυνεῖθις.
He came back with empty hands.	Ἐπανῆλθεν ἄπρακτος.
I am in his hands.	Ἐἵμαι εἰς τὴν ἄρσυναν τοῦ.

The subject in hand	Τὸ ὑπὸ συζητήσιν θέμα.
He keeps the matter in hand	Διευθύνει τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.
I took the matter in hand	Ἐπελήφθην τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
He made money hand over hand.	Ἐκερδίσας χρήματα ταχέως.
He is an old hand.	Εἷς πεπειραμένος.
He fights for his own hand	Ἐργάζεται ἰδιοτελῶς.
He makes a poor hand at it.	Ολίγας προσδοῦς κινεῖ εἰς αὐτό
I can make no hand of it	Δεν δύναμαι νὰ το ἐξηγήσω.
I give you my hand upon that.	Σὺς το υποσχομαι ἐπισημῶς.
You must hold your hands.	Δέον ν' ἀποσχηθεῖς.
My hands are full.	Ἰμμαι πολυσσχολός
He carries things with a high hand	Ἰτετραίβεται ὑψηλοφρονεῖ.
They came to hands.	Ἠλθαν σὲ /έρια
He plays into my hands.	Ἐξυπηρετεῖ τὰ συμφέροντά μου.
A note of hand	Χρεωστικὸν γραμμάτιον.
Heavy hand.	Ἰσχυροῦς
Light hand.	Μετοιοπαθία.
He put the finishing hand.	Τὸ ἀπετελεῖωσε.
I wash my hands.	Νίπτομαι τὰς χεῖρας· ἀπεκ- θύομαι πάσης εὐθύνης.
Many more hands are re- quired.	Ἀπαιτοῦνται πολὺ περισ- σότεραι ἐργατικαὶ χεῖρες.
This comes from a dear hand.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀπὸ (προσφιλές) χερὶ
I hold him in the hollow of my hand.	Τὸν ἔχω εἰς τὸ χέρι'.
Cold hand, warm heart.	Ἐρύσ χεῖρια, ἔσση καρδία'.
On the one hand..on the other hand.	Ἐφ' ἐνός.. ἄφ' ἐτέρου.
Hands off!	Κάτω τὰς χεῖρας!

<b>Handicap.</b> —A handicap race.	Ἰπποδρομία μὲ πρόθετα βάση ἐξισώσεως.
He was handicapped.	Ἐμειονέκτησε.
<b>Handle.</b> —A handle to one's name	Προσωνυμία· τίτλος.
Don't throw the handle after the hatchet	Μὴ ἀπελπίζεσαι.
He gave a handle to suspicions.	Ἐδωκε λαβὴν εἰς ὑποψίας.
He went off the handle.	Ἀπέθανε.
To handle without mittens (or gloves)	Μεταχειρίζεσθαι τραχέως· ποσοβάλλειν σθανορῶς
He handled the question very ably	Εχειρίσθη τὸ ζήτημα μετὰ πολλῆς δεξιότητος.
I have handled him roughly	Ἐκείνον ἐβαλα (ἢ ἐστρώσα) ἐμ- πρός·
<b>Handsome.</b> —A handsome man	Ὠραῖος ἀνὴρ
A handsome present.	Γενναῖον δῶρον.
A handsome treatment.	Εὐμενῆς μεταχειρίσις.
A handsome pry.	Ἄδρος μισθός.
Handsome is as handsome does.	Ἐκαστος ἐκ τῶν ἰδίων ἐργῶν γνωρίζεται.
I hoped he would do the handsome thing by me.	Ἐλπίζον ὅτι θὰ ἐφάρετο γενναιοδῶρως πρὸς ἐμέ.
<b>Handy.</b> —This book is handy.	Αὐτὸ τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε εὐ- μετακομιστον.
He is a handy man	Εἶνε ἐπὶχρῆστος εἰς ἔλα
<b>Handwriting.</b> —The handwriting on the wall.	Ἀναγγελία ἐπικειμένης κα- ταστροφῆς.
<b>Hang.</b> —He was hanged.	Ἀπηγχονίσθη· ἐκρεμάσθη.
I'll be hanged if I can make it out.	Ἄν καταλαβάνω τιποτε ἀπ' αὐτοῦ, τόσον κακὸν να ἔχω.
The sword hangs over his	Τὸ ἔλφος κρέμαται ἐπὶ τῆς

head.

The question hangs in the balance.

The matter hangs by a thread  
The scheme was for the moment hung up.  
To hang fire.

The time hangs heavy.

He is hanging about.

**Happen.**—Do your duty, happen what may.

Many things will happen before that

**Happy.**—Happy men shall have many friends.

Happy are those who possess

I shall be happy to attend.

Happy-go-lucky.

**Harbinger.**—Swallow is the harbinger of spring.

**Hard.**—Hard cash.

A hard bargain.

Hard drinking

A hard life, hard times.

A hard question.

A hard winter.

Hard words.

Hard work.

Hard labour.

Hard of hearing

It is raining hard.

κεφαλῆς του.

Τὸ ζήτημα εἶνε ἀμφίρροπον.

Τὸ ζήτημα εἶνε ἀκροσταθές.  
Τὸ σχέδιον ἐπὶ τοῦ παρον-  
τος ἔμενεν ἐκκρεμές.  
Ἄργεῖν βραδύνειν § δι-  
ταξεῖν ἀμφιροῦσθαι.

Ὁ καιρὸς παρέσχεται βρα-  
δέως.

Εἶνε ἄερτος (χασσομέρης).  
Ἡράξῃς τὸ καθήκον σου, ὅτι-  
νήποτε ναὶ ἂν συμβῇ.  
Τὸ πρᾶγμα ἀπέχει πολὺ ἀ-  
γορῇ

Τῶν εὐτυχούτων πάντες  
εἰσι φίλοι

Μαίεσις οἱ νοσούντες.

Εὐχαρίστως θὰ προέλθω.  
Ἐπιμύθης ἀπρόσεκτος.

Ἢ χελιδὼν εἶνε ὁ προάγ-  
γελὸς τοῦ ἔαρος.

Λοιμὰτα μετρητὰ

Αὐτῆσα συμφωνία.

Πολυπρόσια

Χαλεποὶ καιροὶ δύσκολα  
χρόνια

Δυσέξητον ζήτημα.

Δεινὸς χειμὼν.

Πορεύεται λέξεις.

Ἐπιποσθὸν ἔργον.

Κοτασιακάστικα ἔργα.

Ισχυροὺ βαρυήτορες.

Βρέχει ρογδαίως.

He is hard pressed	Καταδιωκεται συντόνως.
He is hard put to it	Εδρίσκειται ἐν δυσχερείαις.
He died hard.	Ἀπέθανε μαχόμενος· ἐπώ- λησε τὴν ζωὴν του ἀκριβᾶ.
It will go hard with him.	Θα ἀποβῇ εἰς βλάβην του· θα ὑποφερῇ.
It shall go hard but I will find him.	καίτοι θὰ κοπιασῶ ὅλλα θα τον εὕρω ἀφευκτως.
Hard and fast rules.	Λύσθηροι κανονισμοί.
That was very hard on him.	Ἦτο πολὺ σκληρόν αὐτῷ· τὸν 'τοῦ γλῆς ξυνον'.
He is hard up.	Στερεῖται· δυστυχεῖ
He is hitting as hard as he can.	Κτυπᾷ ὅσον ἤμπορεῖ θυντα.
I am hard at it.	Ἐργάζομαι ἀδιακόπως εἰς αὐτό.
They called him hard names.	Τον ὕβρισαν γαπηλινῶς
That's hard lines.	Εἶνε δυστύχημα (ἢ ἀτυχία).
He is hard as the nether millstone.	Εἶνε ἀσπλάγχχνος (ἢ σκλη- ροκάρδιος)
He was a fellow clerk of mine, and a hard case	Ἦτο γραμματεὺς ὡς ἐγώ, ἀλλ' ἦτο αἰσχιστον ὑπο- κείμενον
Hard-fought.	Περίμαχτος.
Hard-fisted	Φιλάργυρος
Hard-hearted	Σκληροκάρδιος.
<b>Hardly.</b> — I can hardly believe it	Δυσκολεύομαι νὰ τὸ πιστεῦ- σω.
Hardly ever	Σχεδὸν οὐδέποτε.
<b>Hardship.</b> — He went through many hardships.	Ἰπέστη πολλὰ βάσανα· ἐ- νακουχήθη.
You must get yourself ac- customed to hardship.	Πρέπει ν' ἀσκηθῇτε εἰς τὴν σκληραγωγίαν.
<b>Harsh.</b> — First catch your hare, then cook him,	Μὴ κουνῆς τὰ πόδια σου πρὶν καβαλλικεύσῃς.

He who would have a hare for breakfast must hunt over-night.

He holds with the hare and runs with the hounds

If you run after two hares, you will catch neither  
One beats the bush, others catch the hare.

He is as mad as a March hare

**Hark.**—To hark back

**Harm.**—There is no great harm.

Harm watch, harm catch.

He was put out of harm's way.

**Harmonize.**—Their tempers do not harmonize.  
These statements do not harmonize.

**Harmony.**—This is not in harmony with his character.  
The pre-established harmony of the human body

**Harness.**—He died in harness.

**Harp.**—He is ever harping on the same string.

‘Τοῦ φρονίμου τὸ παιδί πρὶν πεινάσῃ μαγειρεύῃ’.

Ψάσκει καὶ ἀντιψάσκει· μιά στὸ καρφί καὶ μιά στὸ πέταλο’.

‘Ὅποιος κυνηγᾷ πολλοὺς λαγούς δὲν πιάνει κανένα’.  
‘Ἄλλοι βγάζουν τὸν λαγὸν ἀπ’ τὸ ρουμάνι κι’ ἄλλοι τότε τρωγουνε’.

Εἶνε ἐλαφρόνους· εἶνε πετεινόμυαλος’.

Ἐκπαρχεσθαι εἰς συζητηθεὶν καὶ ἐξαντληθεὶν ζήτημα Μικρὸν το κακόν.

‘Ὅποιος αλλουλάκκο σκάπτει τὸ κορμί του μέσα θάφτει’.

Ἐφυλακίσθη ἡ ἐξεωρίσθη.

Οἱ χαρακτήρες τῶν δὲν συμβιβάζονται.  
Αἴτ’ αἱ δηλώσεις δὲν συμμοιοῦσι.

Αὐτὸ δὲν συναρτᾷ πρὸς τὸν χαρακτῆρα του  
Ἡ τῶν παρχουσῶν ὁρμονία τοῦ ἀνθρωπίνου σώματος (μετὰ τῆς ψυχῆς).

Ἀπεθάνεν ἐργαζόμενος (ἢ ἐν τῇ ὑπηρεσίᾳ).

Ἐπανολαμβάνει πάντοτε τὰ αὐτὰ αὐτοῖς αὐτοῖς· τὸ ψυφε

<b>Hash.</b> — He settled his hash for him.	καὶ δὲν κουόνοι. Τὸν κατέστρεψε.
<b>Haste.</b> —More haste, less speed Haste trips up its own heels	Ὅσον βιάζεται τις τόσον ἁ- ροπότε. Ὅποιος βιάζεται σκοντά- φτει.
<b>Hat.</b> —With hat in hand. To send round the hat. As black as my hat. To hang up one's hat in a house. He is a bad hat	Δουλοποσπῶς. Ζητεῖ εἰσφοράς. Κατάματος. Ἐγκαθίστασθαι ἐν τινι εἰ- κὴ καταλαμβάνει οἰκίαν. Εἶνε ἀνάξιος ἄνθρωπος.
<b>Hatches.</b> —He is under hatches	Εἶνε ἄθυμος (ἢ πτωχός). Ἔ ἀπέθανε.
<b>Hatchet.</b> —To bury the hatchet. To dig up the hatchet.  To take up the hatchet. To throw the hatchet.  To throw the helve after the hatchet	Πάσιν τὰς ἐχθροπραξίας. συμμιμῶσθαι Ἐπαναρχεῖν τὰς ἐχθρο- πραξίας. Πολεμαῖ. Μεγαλοποιεῖν λόγειν μυ- θώδη πράγματα. Προσθέτειν νεαν ζήμι' ἀν εἰς προσφουμένας.
<b>Hate.</b> —I bear him a mor- tal hate	Τὸν μισῶ θανάσιμως.
<b>Haul.</b> —He got hauled over the coals. To haul down a flag.	Ἐπετιμῆθη· ἤλουσ. τὸν ἐξάλαλλον. Ἐποστέλλειν σημαίαν.
<b>Haunt.</b> — That house is haunted A sinister idea haunted me.	Τὸ σπίτι ἐλείνω· εἰ ἐξω- τιζέ. Μια ἀγίασια ἰδέα με ἐβα- σάνιζε.
<b>Have.</b> —He has no equal. I had the pleasure of know-	Εἶνε ἀ-ἀναμύλος. Εἶχον τὴν εὐχαρίστησιν καὶ

ing him.	τὸν γνωρίσω.
He has no Greek.	Δεν γνωρίζει τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν.
I have it on good authority.	Τὸ ἤκουσα ἐκ θετικῆς πηγῆς.
I had to do my work.	Ἦμην ὑποχρεωμένος νὰ ἐκτελέσω τὸ ἔργον μου.
Have this in mind	Ἐχε τοῦτο ὑπ' ὄψιν.
I had no doubt.	Δεν εἶχον ἀμφιβολίαν.
He had the impudence to say	Εἶχε τὴν ἀναίδειαν νὰ εἰπῇ.
I had a try.	Ἐδοκίμασα· ἔκαμα δοκιμὴν.
He will have it that.	Ἰσχυρίζεται ὅτι...
As Plato has it	Ὡς ἀναφέρει ὁ Πλάτων.
Let him have it.	Τιμωρηθῆτω· ἐπιτιμηθῆτω.
I had him there.	Τὸν παρηυδοκίμησα· ὑπερ- λοχύσα.
You have been had	Ἠπατήθητε.
Have him shot.	Διατάξατε νὰ τὸν τουφεκίσουν.
I will have him up.	Θὰ τὸν κλητεύσω ἐνώπιον τοῦ δικαστηρίου
I had my leg broken.	Ἰπέστην κατάγμα τοῦ πο- δός.
She would not have him.	Αὐτὴ δὲν τὸν ᾔθελε· δὲν τῇ ἤρεσκε.
I have done with it.	Ἐτελείωσα με αὐτό.
Have done	Παύσατε· σταματήσατε.
I will have it out with him.	Θὰ διευθετήσω τὸ ζήτημα μετ' αὐτοῦ· ὅα λογαριασθῶ με αὐτόν.
I had rather (or better) not go there.	Θὰ ᾔτο προτιμώτερον νὰ μὴ μετέβαινον ἐκεῖ.
Everything happens as he would have it.	Ὅλα τοῦ ἐρχονται δεξιὰ.



He had nothing for it but  
to disperse his army.

He had like to have been  
killed.

**Ἥαυοc.** The hail has wrought  
havoc with the vines  
Cholera played a great hi-  
voc among the troops

He played great havoc

**Hawk.**—He knows a hawk  
from a heronshaw

**Hay.**—Make hay while the  
sun shines.

He looks for a needle in a  
bottle of hay.

**Hazard.**—At all hazards.

**Head.**—Head or tail  
I cannot make head or  
tail of it

It cost him his head

They paid two shillings per  
head.

He is at the head of the  
army.

He is off his head.

All this will fall upon his  
head.

They put him over my head.

He talks over our heads.

He was promoted over our  
heads.

Ἀν τῇ ὑπελείπετο ἄλλη δι-  
έξοδος εἰμὴ νᾶ διαλύσῃ  
τὸν στωατὸν τῶν.

Ὅλλιγον δεῖν ἐφρονέετο·  
παρ' ὀλλίγον να φονευθῇ.

Ἡ χάλαζα ἔλαμε θραύσιν  
εἰς τὰς ἀμπέλους.

Ἡ χολερα ἐπροξενήσε παν-  
ωλεθρίαν εἰς τὰ στρατεύ-  
ματα.

Ἔδυσε καὶ ἀπώλεσε.

Εἶνε ἐξυπνος· δὲν ἀπατά-  
ται εὐκόλως.

Ἐπωφεληθῆτε τῆς περιστά-  
σεως ἐνόσῃ εἶνε καιρὸς.

Ζητεῖ ὑόλλους στὰ ἄγυρα'.

Ἐξ ἁπαντος.

Κορωνα ἢ γράμματα.

Δὲν δύναμαι ἐννοῆσαι  
τίποτε ἐξ αὐτοῦ.

Τῇ ἐστοίχισε τὴν κεφαλὴν.

Ἐπλήρωσαν δύο σελίνια  
ἕκαστος.

Εἶνε ἐπὶ κεφαλῆς τοῦ στρα-  
τοῦ.

Ἐχασε τὰς φρένας.

Ὅλα αὐτὰ θὰ ξεπάσσουν  
εἰς τὸ κεφάλι του'.

Μοῦ τὸν ἐκάθισαν εἰς τὸ  
κεφάλι'

Λέγει ἀκατάληπτα πράγμα-  
τα εἰς ἡμᾶς.

Προεβιάσθη ἐνθ' εἵχομεν  
προτεραιότητα ἡμεῖς.

He is over head and ears  
in debt.

From head to foot  
They fled head over heels,  
To keep one's head above  
water.

He lost his head.

You must make head against  
it.

He talked my head off.

I have said enough on that  
head.

They laid their heads toge-  
ther

He took it into his head.

I have a cold in the head.

He did it out of his own  
head.

A big head and a little wit

He has a head on his shoul-  
ders

You must put it out off your  
head.

He holds his head high.

He has not where to lay his  
head

He holds up his head  
The wine has gone to his  
head.

He fell on his head.

Εἶνε κατάχρως· 'χλωσταὶ  
τὰ μαλλοκέφαλά του'.

'Απὸ κεφαλῆς μεχρι ποδῶν.  
'Ιφυγον προτροπάδην.

'Απέχειν χρῶν ἀποφύγειν  
πιτωχευσιν.

'Απενεφαλίσθη· ὃ ἐσυγχί-  
σθη 'ἔχασε τὸν μπουδουλά'.

'Οφείλεις ν' ἀντιταχῇς εἰς  
αὐτό.

Με ἐξάλισεν ἀπὸ τὴν φλυ-  
ασίαν

Εἶπον ἀρκετὰ ἐπ' αὐτοῦ τοῦ  
θέματος

Συνεσκέφθησαν.

'Ἔβαλε κατὰ νοῦν· τοῦ κα-  
τεβη· 'τοῦ ἐκάπνισε'.

'Ἐγὼ ναταρροήν· 'εἰμαι σι-  
αχωμένος'.

Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐξ ὀφίας προ-  
τοβουλίας.

Οἷα νεφαλή καὶ ἐγκέφαλον  
οὐκ' ἔχει.

'Ἐχει νοῦν καὶ κρίσιν.

'Πρέπει νὰ τὸ βγάλῃς ἀπο  
τὸν νοῦν σου'.

'Ἐφῆλωσαν ἡ μύτη του'.  
Δὲν ἔχει ποῦ τὴν νεφαλήν  
κλίνει.

'Ἐχει καθαρόν τὸ μέτωπον.  
Τὸ κρασί ἀνέβη εἰς τὴν κε-  
φαλὴν του.

'Ἐπεσε κατακέφαλα.

Two heads are better than one.

**Headlong**.—To rush headlong.

**Heal**, Physician heal thyself

**Health**.—Health is great riches.

Good health is above wealth.

Health and understanding are the two great blessings of life.

He resigned on account of ill-health.

Health-officer

**Heap**.—A heap of people.

Heaps of times

He is heaps better.

Honours were heaped upon him.

He was struck all of a heap

**Hear**, I heard him groaning.

I shall hear you out.

He will not hear.

You will hear of this.

Let us hear from you occasionally

I think I still hear his voice.

Hear twice before you speak once

I won't hear anything of that.

He was no more heard of.

Δύο γινῶμαι εἶνε καλλίτε-  
ραι μιᾶς.

Ὁρμῇν ἀπερισκέπτως.

Ἰατρὲ, θεοᾶπευσον σεαυτὸν.

Ἢ ὑγεία εἶνε πλοῦτος· ὕγι-  
αίνειν ἄριστον ἀνδριθνήτην.

Ἢ ὑγεία εἶνε ὑπερτέρα  
τοῦ πλοῦτος.

Ἦ γαίᾳ καὶ νοῦς ἐσθλὰ τῇ  
βίῳ ὄδο.

Παρητήθη ἐνεκα λόγων ὑ-  
γείας.

Ἰγαιονόμος.

Πολλοὶ ἄνθρωποι.

Πολλάκις· πλειστάκις.

Εἶνε πολὺ καλλίτερος.

Ἐπεδαψιλεύθησαν αὐτῷ τι-  
μαί.

Ἐμεινε κατάπληκτος.

Τὸν ἤκουσα στενάζοντα  
βαρεως

Θα σὲ ἀκούσω μέχρι τέλους.

Δὲν θὰ εἰσακούσῃ.

Θὰ ἐπιτιμηθῇς ἐπὶ τοῦτῳ.

Ἰράφειτέ μας ἐνίοτε.

Ἐχω ἔτι ναυλον τὴν φω-  
νὴν του.

Ἀέκα ἀκουγε καὶ ἐνα λέγε'.

Δὲν τ' ἀκούω αὐτά'.

Οὐδὲν ἤκούσθη πλέον περὶ  
αὐτοῦ.

<b>Hearing.</b> —He is hard of hearing	Εἶνε βαρυκορὸς· βαρυκου- σῶ' (Κορς).
Within hearing.	Εἶς ἐπηκουον
Give him a fair hearing	Ἀκοῦσθε αὐτὸν ἀμερο- ληπτως.
She said it in my hearing.	Τὴν ἴκουσα καὶ το εἶπη με- τα ἱδ' αὐ μου αὐτια
<b>Hearsay.</b> —I only know it from hearsay	Το γνωρίζω μόνον ἐξ ἀκοῆς.
Hearsay evidence.	Μαρτυρία ἐξ ἀκοῆς· ἐμμε- σος μαρτυρία
<b>Heart</b> —He acted after his own heart.	Ἐνήργησε κατὰ τὴν ἐπι- θυμίαν του.
He won her heart	Κατέκτησε τὴν καρδίαν της.
He has no heart.	Εἶνε ἀσπλαγχνος.
He has a heart of oak.	Εἶνε ἀνδρεῖος.
He learned it by heart.	Ἦν ἀπεσθηθίσε.
I am out of heart	Εἶμαι ἀθυμος· ὃ ἔχασα το θάρρος μου.
It lies heavy on my heart.	Τὸ ἔχω βάρος εἰς τὴν συ- νείδησιν μου.
Set your heart at rest.	Ἡσυχάσε· ναθησύχασε.
Be of good heart.	Ἀναθάρρησε· θάρρος.
My heart sank within me.	Ἠσανθῆν· ἐλλείπουσαν τὴν πνοήν μου.
I congratulate you with all my heart	Σὺς συγχαίρω ἐξ ὅλης καρ- δίας.
His heart bleeds.	Ἡ καρδία του αἵμασσει· θλίβεται κατὰκαρδα.
With a heavy heart.	Μετα βαρυαλγούσης καρδίας
With a light heart.	Μετ' ἑλαττοῦς συνείδησεως.
I turned sick at heart,	Ἠσανθῆν· βιαίως πιεζο- μένην τὴν καρδίαν μου.
I have at heart,	Ἔχω ὡς κυρίον μέλημα· συνδιαφερομαι πολυ.

He has his heart in his mouth

He lost his heart.

He took it to heart.

He wears his heart upon his sleeve.

He broke my heart.

I cannot tell you what I have in my heart (of hearts).  
He died of a broken heart  
(God tries the hearts and reins.

Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh  
My heart is cleft in twain (or rent)

To live in hearts we leave behind, is not to die

His heart is in the right place

I took heart of grace

His heart sank into his boots  
My heart swells with grief  
I could not find it in my heart to refuse her.

Lay this to heart.

He cried his heart out.  
Searchings of heart.  
He tried heart and soul.  
He had the heart to abandon his family.

Εἶνε περίτρομος· 'ἐπάγωγε τὸ αἷμα του'.

Εἶνε ἐρωτευμένος

'Το ἐπῆρε κατάκαρδα'.

'Ἐχει τὴν καρδίαν εἰς τὸ στομα εἶνε εὐθυρρήμων.

Με ἀπεγοήτευσεν οἰκτρῶς με ἐλύπησε πολὺ

Δεν θύναμαι νὰ σᾶς εἶπω, ὅτι αἰσιθάνομι ἐνδομύχως

'Ἀτέθανεν ἐκ λύπης

(Ὁ Θεὸς ἐτάζει καρδίας καὶ νεφρούς.

'Ἐκ τοῦ περισσεύματος τῆς καρδίας λαλεῖ ἡ γλῶσσα

'Ἐσοαγισεν ἡ καρδία μου.

Δεν ἀποδνήσκει ὁ ἀσύνειτος μνημὴν ἀγαθῆς ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις τῶν ἐπιζώντων

Εἶνε γὰρ ὁ ἄσυνετος καὶ ἐκ σπλογχνος.

'Ἠσθάνθην ἐπανερχόμενον τὸ θάρος μου

'Ἀπεθαορύνθη τελείως.

Εἶμαι περιλυπος

Δεν εἶχον τὸ σθένος νὰ τῇ ἀποποιηθῇ.

Σεφθῆτε σοβαρῶς περὶ τοῦτου.

'Ἐκραύγαζε μεγαλοφώνως.

Δυσπιστία ἀμφιβολία

Προσεπάθησε παντὶ σθένει.

'Ἦτο τόσῳ ἀσπλαγχνος ὥστε ἐγνατέλειψε τὴν οἰ-

He well-nigh brought his heart up.

It is a heart-rending incident.

**Heartily.**—He ate heartily.  
I am heartily sick of it.

**Heat.**—Specific heat

Prickly heat.

The mare is in heat

In the heat of fight.

The final heat

**Heaven.**—Heaven knows.

The seventh heaven

It is Heaven's will.

He moved heaven and earth in order to achieve it.

(Good heavens!)

**Heavenly.**—The heavenly bodies.

What heavenly figs!

**Heavy.**—A heavy crop.

Heavy artillery.

Heavy metal.

Heavy storm.

Heavy sky.

A heavy fate.

Heavy news.

Heavy in hand.

Time hangs heavy.

That insult lies heavy on

κογένειάν του.

Ἐβγαλε τα ντερά του  
(ἐξ ἐμέτου).

Εἶνε σπαραξινάοδιον γαστρονός.

Ἐφαγε μὲ ὄρεξιν

Τὸ ἀβάρυνθην τελείως τὸ ἀηδίασα

Εἰδικη θερμότης

Κνησμὸς ἰσοωτάρ'.

Ἡ φορβὰς εἶνε ἐν ὀργασμῷ.

Ἐν τῇ ἀκμῇ τῆς μάχης.

Ἡ τελευταία δοκιμὴ (ἐν ἱπποδρομίαις)

Κόριος οἶδ' ὁ θεὸς γνωρίζει

Ὁ ἔβρομος οὐρανός.

Εἶνε τὸ θελημα τοῦ θεοῦ.

Ἐκίνησε παντὰ λίθον ἵνα τὸ κατορθώσῃ

Ἦνιστα θεέ! τρομάρα μου!

Τα οὐράνια σώματα.

Τι ὥσατα σῦνα (χυδ.)!

Ἀπὸ θοῦρος συγκομιδῆ.

Βασὶν πυροβολικόν.

Φοβερός ἀντίπαλος.

Παταγώδης καταιγίς.

Συννεφώδης οὐρανός.

Ἀφόρητος τύχη.

Θλιβερά εἰδησίαι.

Ἀργοκίνητος βραδύς.

Ὁ καιρὸς βραδέως παρέρχεται.

Βαρύως φέρει τὴν ὑβρίν

his heart.	ταύτην.
<b>Heel</b> .—He treads upon my heels.	Με ἀκολουθεῖ κατὰ πόδας.
He is down at the heels.	Ἐνε ἀκαταστατος (ἡ ἀνυπόδητος)· δυστυχεῖ.
He went head over heels.	Ἀνεποδογυρίσθη· ἔκαμε μία τοῦμπα'.
To cool one's heels.	Ἴδε Cool.
He was laid by the heels.	Ἐφυλακίσθη.
He took to his heels.	Ἐτραπή εἰς φυγὴν· ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδια του εἰς τον ὦμον του'.
He showed a clean pair of heels.	Ἐφυγε· τὸ ἔκοψε λάσπη'.
He turned on his heels.	Ἐστράφη ἀποτόμως.
<b>Height</b> .—The height of folly.	Μεγίστη ἀνοησία.
Height of summer.	Ἀκμή τοῦ θέρους.
He was in the height of his glory.	Ἦτο εἰς τον κολοφῶνα τῆς δόξης του.
<b>Heir</b> .—Heir apparent.	Ἐπίδοξος κληρονόμος (ἡ διάδοχος)
Heir-at-law.	Νόμιμος κληρονόμος.
Heirloom	Οἰκογενειακὸν κειμήλιον.
<b>Hell</b> .—Hell-fire.	Τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἔξωτερον.
He made a hell of a noise.	Ἐκαμε δαιμονιώδη θόρυβον.
What the hell do you want?	Τὶ διάβολον θέλεις,
<b>Helm</b> .—Down (with the) helm	Κάτω τὸ πηδάλιον.
to be at the helm.	Πηδαλιουχεῖν· οἰκοστροφεῖν
<b>Help</b> .—We need your help.	Δεόμεθα τῆς ἀρωγῆς σας.
Help the work on.	Ἵποβοηθήσατε τὴν ἐργασίαν.
Help me out of the difficulty.	Ἐξαγάγετε με τῆς δυσχερείας.

I helped him to his place.

God helps those who help themselves.

It can't be helped.

I can't help that.

I could not help laughing.

**Helter-skelter.** — They fled helter-skelter.

**Hence.** — A week hence.

Hence it appears that.

You must be wise henceforth.

**Herald.** — He is a herald of truth.

Swallow is the herald of spring.

**Herd.** — The common herd. To herd together.

**Here.** — Here and there.

Here lies.

Here s to you.

Neither here nor there.

Here he is.

Hereafter.

**Hide.** — In order to save his own life.

They play hide-and-seek.

Τὸν ἐβοήθησα νὰ καθίσῃ εἰς τὴν θέσιν του.

Σὺν Ἀθηνᾶ καὶ χεῖρα κινεῖ. "Αἱ Γεωργεῖ βοήθα με καὶ σὺ τονποδα σάλευε".

Οὐκ' ἔν ἄλλως γενέσθαι.

Λέν δύναμαι νὰ το ἀποφύγω δὲν εἶνε εἰς τὴν ἐξουσίαν μου.

Δεν ἔδυνήθην νὰ κοστίσω τὸν γελῶτα.

Ἐτράπησαν εἰς ἄτακτον φυγὴν.

Μετά μίαν ἐβδομάδα.

Ἐκ τοῦτου φαίνεται ὅτι..

Πρέπει νὰ εἶσαι φρονιμότερος εἰς το ἐξῆς.

Εἶνε διαπρῶτος νῆρυξ τῆς ἀληθείας.

Ἡ χελιδὼν εἶνε ὁ προάγγελος τοῦ εαρος.

Οἱ κοῖνοι ἀνδρῶποι· ὁ ὄχλος συναγαλάσσεται.

Τῇδε κάκεισε· ἐδῶ καὶ ἐκεῖ.

Ἐνταῦθα κεῖται.

Προπίνω εἰς ὑγίαν σας.

Ἐκτος τοῦ θέματος· ἀγ-τως.

Ἰδοὺ αὐτός· νᾶ τον'.

Εἰς τὸ ἐξῆς· τοῦ λοιποῦ· εἰς τὴν μέλλουσαν ζ'.

Ἵνα σωθῇ· διὰ νὰ σώσῃ τοῦ περὶ του'.

Παίζουν τὸ κρυφτό'.



He got a good hiding.	Ἐδάρη ἀνηλεῶς.
<b>High.</b> —High jump	Ἄλμα εἰς υψος.
The Most High.	(ὁ) Ὑψιστος.
High minds.	Τὰ ἔξοχα πνεύματα.
High life.	Ἡ ἀριστοκρατία.
High feeding.	Πολυτελεῖς τροφή.
High pressure.	Ἡ ὑψηλὴ πίεσις.
High Admiral.	Ἀρχιναύαρχος.
High Court	Ἐφετεῖον.
High festival.	Μεγάλη ἐορτή.
High noon.	Σταθερά μεσημβρία.
High jinks.	Ὅργια.
High mass.	Μεγάλη λειτουργία.
High spirits.	Εὐθυμία.
High seas.	Πελαγος.
High time.	Ἐπείγουσα ὥρα.
High treason	Ἐσχάτη προδοσία.
High water.	Πλημμυρίς.
High road	Λεωφόρος.
High tea.	Μικρὸν γασῆμα.
Words ran high.	Ἡ φιλονεικία ἐξέσπεντο.
He is six feet high.	Ἐχει υἶος ἐξ ἑξαῶν.
It is high time to be off.	Εἶνε καιρὸς νὰ φυγωμεν.
In the higher circles.	Παρα τοῖς ὑψηλοῖς κύκλοις.
He acted with a high hand.	Ἐνῆργησεν αὐθαριέτως.
The corn is high.	Τὰ σιτηρὰ εἶνε ἀκριβὰ.
He is high and dry.	Δὲν εἶνε ἐνημερος τῶν πραγμάτων.
He is on the high horse.	Εἶνε ἐπηρμένος· ὑψηλοφρονεῖ.
The high and low.	Οἱ πλούσιοι καὶ οἱ πένητες.
They are high and mighty.	Εἶναι ἀλαζόνας.
He was on the high ropes.	Ἦτο ὑπερόπτης (ἢ ὠργισμένος).
I have a high opinion of him.	Ἐχω ἀκριβῆν ἰδέαν περὶ

In the highest degree	αὐτοῦ τὸν ὑπολήπτουμαι.
The higher the being, the lower the vale	Εἰς τὸν ὑπατον βαῦμόν.
From on high	Ὁ μέγας ἀνηφορος εἰσι καὶ μέγα κατηφορο.
At a high price.	Ἀνωθεν ἐξ οὐρανοῦ.
They play high.	Ἀκριβα.
He is high-born	Παίζουσι ὀδρά.
He is high-minded.	Εἰς ὑψηλῆς κατογωγῆς.
<b>Highly.</b> —It is highly amus-	Εἰς γενναίους.
ing.	Εἰς διασκαδαστικωτων(ῆ ἀστειοτατον).
I esteem him highly	Τὸν ὑπολήπτουμαι πολὺ.
He speaks highly of you.	Ὁμιλεῖ εὖνοκῶς δι' ὑμᾶς· σὰς ἐπαινεῖ.
<b>Highness.</b> —His Royal	Ἡ Αὐτοῦ Βασιλική Ὑψη-
Highness.	λότης.
The highness of his character	Ἡ μεγαλοσύνη τοῦ χαρα-
<b>Hill.</b> —As old as the hills	τήος του.
<b>Hinge.</b> —Five interests	Παναρχίος ἀρχαιότατος.
hinge upon that question	Μεγάλα συμφέροντα ἐξαρ-
	τῶνται ἐκ τοῦ ζητήματος
He is off the hinges.	τούτου
<b>Hint.</b> —A broad hint.	Πάσχει (σωματικῶς καὶ δια-
He can take a hint.	νοητικῶς).
Drop him a hint about it.	Σαφῆς νοῆς.
He threw out hints	Ἐννοεῖ ἀπὸ τὸν μισόν'.
I gave him a gentle hint	Δότε αὐτῷ μίαν νύξιν.
of my desire.	Ἐκαμιν ὑπαινιγμοὺς.
<b>Hip.</b> —I had him on the hip.	Τῷ ὑπέδειξα πάλιν τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν μου.
To smite hip and thigh.	Τὸν ἐνίκησα (ἐν παλῇ).
<b>History.</b> —History is philo-	Δερεῖν ἀνηλεῶς § κατα-
sophy teaching by examples.	τροπῶν.
	Ἡ ἱστορία εἶνε φιλοσοφία
	διδασκουσα δια παραδείγ-

**Hit.**—I have hit the mark.

He hit the (right) nail on the head.

The photographer has hit off your likeness.

To hit it out with anyone.

To hit out.

You have hit it.

**Hitch.**—The matter was finished without any hitch. The affair came to a hitch. If no hitch occurs

There is a hitch somewhere

**Hoarse.**—He made himself hoarse.

**Hobble.**—He got into a hobble.

**Hobby.**—That is his hobby.

**Hobson.**—Hobson's choice.

**Hoists.**—Hoists hoists.

**Hoist.**—He was hoisted with his own petard

**Hotty.**—Hotty-hoty!

He is a most hoty-hoty person

**Hold.**—He would not let go his hold.

μάτων.

Ἐσημάδευσα καλῶς· εὐ-  
ρήκα τὸ σημάδι'.

Ἐμάντευσεν ὀρθῶς· § ὥμι-  
λησε προσφυῶς § εἶπε τὴν  
ἀλήθειαν.

Ὁ φωτογράφος σας ἐπέτυχε

Συμφωνεῖν (ἢ ὁμοφωνεῖν)  
μετὰ τινος.

Καταφέροσιν βάρβα πλῆγμα-  
τα κυπῆν σοβαρα

Το ἐμάντευσε το ἐνοήσε.

Ἢ ὑπὸ θεοῖς ἐτελείωσεν ἔ-  
ναι περιπλοῶν

Ἢ δουλειὰ ἐσκαλωσε'.

Ἐάν δὲν παρουσιασθῇ γὰρ  
λυμα.

Κάτι λείπει γὰρ συμβαίνει

Ἐβραχνιασε' ἐβγαλε τὸν  
λάρυγγά του

Περὶ ἐπλάκη ἐμπέδευσεν

Αὐτὴ εἶνε ἡ ἀδυναμία (ἢ  
μονομανία) του

Ἀναγκαστικὴ ἐλλογὴ.

Ἀπάτη· ἀγυρτία.

Κατεστράφη ἐκ τῶν μη-  
χανορραφιῶν ὅς ἐλεῖ ἐ-  
τοιμάσει δι' ἄλλους.

Ὅχι δὲ πόψ'!

Εἶνε πολὺ δυστροπος ἄν-  
θρωπος.

Δὲν ἤθελε νὰ ἀρτίσῃ διότι  
ἐκράτει (σφιγκτικῶς).

He got hold of me.  
That piece got a thorough  
hold of the public.  
He has a hold on me.  
Hold your tongue!

Hold your breath.  
I hold you responsible.  
I hold it to be true.  
The Court held that.

I held him in esteem.  
He holds his head high.  
He held up his head.

He held his own

He can hold his own against  
them all.  
I hold it for certain.  
These regulations still hold  
good.  
He held out hopes to me.

He cannot hold himself.  
The fort will not hold out  
long.  
That carriage will easily hold  
four persons

This argument will not hold  
water  
I held him in check  
I held him up to public con-  
tempt.

Μὲ συνέλαβε (ἢ ἐπιάσε).  
Ἐλαίνο τὸ δράμα ὑπερήρε-  
σεν εἰς τὸ κοινόν.  
Ἐχει ἐπιρροὴν ἐπ' ἐμοῦ.  
Περιόρισε τὴν γλῶσσαν σου!  
σιώπα!

Κράτησε τὴν ἀναπνοὴν σου.  
Σε θεωρῶ ὑπεύθυνον.  
Τε θεωρῶ ὡς ἀληθές.  
Τὸ δυνάστητιον ἀπεξάστειν  
να

τὸν ἐξετίμων.  
Ἦ φιλοφρονεῖ.  
Ἐτήρησε τὴν ἀξιοπρέπειάν  
(, φαιδρότητα) του.  
Ἐτήρησε τὴν θέσιν του  
ἀντιστῆ· ἀντέσχε.  
Δύναται ν' ἀντιμετρηθῇ μὲ  
ἐλλους.

Τὸ θεωρῶ ὡς βέβαιον.  
Οἱ κανονισμοὶ οὗτοι εἶναι  
εἰσέτι ἐν ἰσχύϊ  
Μοι παρῆσεν ἐλπίδας· μ'  
ἔλαμα νὰ ἐλπίσω.

Δεν δύναται νὰ συγγοατηθῇ  
Τὸ φρεσὶον εἰς τὴν ἀντιστῆ  
ἐπὶ πολὺ  
Εἰς ἐκείνην τὴν ἡμαξαν  
χωροῦν ἐν ἀνέσει πέντε  
ἀνδρῶπο.

Αὐτὸ το ἐπιχείρημα δὲν εἶ-  
νε ἰσχυρὸν.  
Τὸν ἀνεχαίτισα.  
Τὸν ἐξέδηκα εἰς τὴν περι-  
φρόνησιν τοῦ κοινοῦ.

He is held to be rich.

Our army held the enemy in play.

He was neither to hold nor to bind.

**Hole.**—He made a big hole in his fortune.

He picks holes in every one's coat.

I am in a hole.

He is a round peg in a square hole.

**Holiday.**—I, very day is a holiday to people who have nothing to do.

**Hollow.**—They were beaten hollow.

Hollow-hearted.

**Holy.**—The holy of holies

Holy Family.

Holy Land.

Holy Ghost.

Holy Week.

Holy Writ.

Holy water.

Holy orders.

**Homage.**—To pay homage.

**Home.**—Home Affairs.

Home Office.

Home Rule.

Home Secretary.

Home Industry.

Θαωρεῖται πλούσιος.

Τὸ στράτευμά μας ἔφραεν ἀντιπερισπασμὸν εἰς τὸν ἐχθρόν.

Εὐρίσκατο ἐν καταστάσει μεγίστου ἐρεθισμοῦ

Διεσπάθισε τὴν περιουσίαν του.

Ἐπικρίνει ὅλον τὸν κόσμον.

Εἰμαι εἰς δυσχερεῖ θεσιν

Εἶνε ἀνάξιος τῆς θέσεως του.

Ἄεργοις ἄλλεν σορτε

Ἡττήθησαν κατὰ κράτος κατετροπωθήσαν.

Ἀνελλιχρινής.

Τὰ ἅγια τῶν ἁγίων.

Ἡ Ἁγία Οἰκογένεια.

Ἡ Ἁγία Γῆ.

Τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα.

Ἡ Ἁγία Ἑβδομάς.

Ἡ Ἁγία Γραφή.

Ἀγιασμός.

Ἱερωσύνη.

Προσφέρειν σέβας

Τὰ ἐσωτερικά τοῦ Κράτους.

Ἐπουργεῖον τῶν Ἐσωτερικῶν

Αὐτονομία (ιδίᾳ τῆς Ἱρλανδίας).

Ἐπουργὸς τῶν Ἐσωτερικῶν.

Ἐγχώριος βιομηχανία.

Home truth.	Καταφωνής ἀλήθεια
Home thrust.	Καίριον πλήγμα.
He is at home	Εἶνε οἶλοι· (ἢ ἐν τῇ πατρίδι).
I am at home in these matters.	Ἐχω πείραν αὐτῶν τῶν πραγμάτων.
I feel at home.	Αἰσθάνομαι οἰκιακὴν ἀνά- παυσιν.
He is not at home.	Δὲν εἶνε ἐν τῇ οἰκίᾳ· ἢ δὲν δέχεται ξένους
He gave an at-home.	Ἔδωκεν ἡμερίδα (ἢ ἐσπε- ρίδα).
He went home.	Ἠστέβη οἰαδᾶ (ἢ εἰς τὴν πατρίδα)
He is home.	Ἐπανήλθεν εἰς τὴν πατρίδα.
The thrust went home	Τὸ κτύπημα ἐπέτυχε.
The charge was brought home to the prisoner	Ἡ κατηγορία ἀπεδείχθη κατὰ τοῦ κατηγορουμένου.
Her complaint came home to me.	Τὸ παράπονόν της μέ συνε- κίνησε βαθῶς.
To bring a thing home to people.	Λέγειν τι εἰς τὸν λαὸν ὅ- περ ἐννοεῖ καὶ ὕπερ τὸν ἐνδιαφέρει.
His persistent courage won home.	Τὸ ἐπίμονον θάρρος του κατίσχυσε.
He returned after a long absence from home.	Ἐπέστρεψε μετὰ μακρὰν ἀποδημίαν.
He has taken steps to bring himself home again.	Ἐλαβε μέτρα ἵνα ἀνακτή- σῃ τὰ ἀπολεσθέντα
He saw me home	Μὲ συνώδευσε μέχρι τῆς οἰκίας μου.
Make yourself at home.	Καθίστατε ἀνέτως· μὴ στε- νοχωρεῖσθε.
There is no place like home.	Ἵπτι μου σπιτάκι μου, φτωχολυγαλὺνάκι μου'.
Home is home, be it ever	Ὅ χαῖναις τό σπιτί τοῦ γα

so homely.

Dry bread at home is better than roast meat abroad.

Home-made bread.

Home-sickness.

**Honest**, — I must try to turn an honest penny.

An honest man is the noblest work of God

An honest man's word is as good as his bond

**Honesty**, — Honesty is the best policy

**Honey**, Honey catches more flies than vinegar.

The honey is sweet but the bee stings.

Daub yourself with honey and you'll be covered with flies.

No bees no honey, no work no money.

For even honey in excess becomes gall

Words flowed from his mouth sweeter than honey.

Honey in the mouth saves the purse.

**Honorary**, — Honorary Secretary.

**Honour**, — An affair of

ἀφαντιά τὸ ἔχει'.

Ἐκάλλιο ξηρὸ ψωμὶ 'στὴν πατρίδα παρὰ ψητὸ 'στὴν ξενηταιά'.

Ἐπιτίσιον ὡμὶ'.

Νοσταλγία.

Ὅψι' ὦ νὰ προσπαθῶμαι νὰ κερδίσω τιμῶς τὰ πρὸς τὸ ἔξω

Ὁ τίμιος ἄνθρωπος εἶναι τὸ εὐγενέστερον δημιούργημα τοῦ θεοῦ.

Ὁ τίμιος ἄνθρωπος τηρεῖ τὸν λόγον του.

Ἡ τιμιότης εἶναι ἡ καλλιτέρα πολιτικὴ.

Περὶ σφόδρα ψωμὶ τρώγεται μετὰ τὸ μέλι παρὰ μετὰ τὸ ξαίδι'.

Τὸ μέλι εἶναι γλυκὸ μὰ ἡ μέλισσα κεντᾷ'.

Ὅποιοι γίνονται μετὰ τὸν τρῶμα ἢ μυτῆς'.

Τὰ ἀλά κόποις κτῶνται.

Καὶ γὰρ καὶ μέλιτος τὸ πλεονέκτημα ἐστὶ χολή.

Τὸ καὶ ἀπὸ γλωσσῆς μέλιτος γλυκῆς ῥέειν αὐδῶν. Διὰ τῆς μελιχιότητος κερδίζομεν.

Ἐπίτιμος Γραμματεὺς.

ὑπόθεσις συνεπάγουσα μο-

# Honour = 293 = Honour

honour.	νομαχίαν.
A debt of honour.	Χρέος τιμῆς (συναφθὲν ἐν χαρτοπαιγνίῳ).
A point of honour.	Ζήτημα φιλοτιμίας
A post of honour.	Τιμητικὴ θέσις.
A place of honour.	Πρωτοκαθεδρία.
Guard of honour.	Τιμητικὴ φρουρά.
A maid of honour	Κυρία τῆς τιμῆς.
His Honour	Ἡ Αὐτοῦ Ἐντιμότης.
To do the honours.	Ἀπονέμειν τὰς τιμὰς φιλοξενεῖν.
Military honours.	Στρατιωτικαὶ τιμαί.
Honours of war	Πολεμικαὶ τιμαὶ (παραχωρούμεναι τοῖς ἡττημένοις).
He is an honour to his profession	Περιποιεῖ τιμὴν εἰς τὸ ἐπάγγελμα τοῦ.
He is the honour of his family.	Εἶναι τὸ ἐγκαλλώπισμα τῆς οἰκογενείας τοῦ.
I give you my word of honour.	Σὰς δεῖξω τὸν λόγον τῆς τιμῆς μου.
Upon my soul and honour.	Τιμῶς καὶ εὐσυνειδήτως.
I was bound in honour.	Ἦμην ῥηθιμῶς ὑπεύθυνος.
He has neither honour nor honesty.	(ὅτε πλὴστιν ἔχει οὔτε νόμον.
The honour rested with him.	Ἀπεκόμισα τὴν θαρρὴν ἐπέτυχεν ἐλίκῃσε.
Honour to whom honour is due	Τὰ ἀναστάσιμα προηγούνται ἡ ἀρετὴ ἀγίος τὸ κεφάλαιον τοῦ.
Where there is no honour	Ὅτι τιμὴ τιμὴν δεν ἔχει καὶ
there is no grief.	χαρα ἄστον πρὸς τὴν ἔχει.
Honour thy father and thy mother.	Γίμα τὸν πατέρα σου καὶ τὴν μητέρα σου.
To honour a bill of exchange.	Ἀποδέχεσθαι καὶ ἐξοφλεῖν συναλλαγματικὴν.



**Hook.**—By hook or by crook.

He did it on his own hook.

He dropped off the hooks.

Hook-nosed.

**Hoot.**—They hooted him.

**Hop.**—Hop, skip and jump.

To hop the twig.

**Hope.**—Hope is life.

Hope never abandons us.

Hope is but the dream of  
a man awake.

Hope is grief's best music.

Too much hope deceiveth.  
While there's life there's  
hope.

Where the heart is past  
hope, the face is past shame.

Hope well and have well.

Hope against hope, and  
ask till you receive.

It is to be hoped that.

You must give up all hope  
of him.

Hope is a salve for a break-  
ing heart.

**Hopeful.**—I am hopeful.

A hopeful lad.

διὰ θερμιτῶν ἢ ἀθερμιτῶν  
μέσων ὁπωσδήποτε.

Τὸ ἔγαμε διὰ λογαριασμιὸν  
του (ἢ αὐτοβοῦλως).

Ἀπέθανε· ἐτίναξε τὰ πέ-  
ταλα'.

Γρυπός· ὁ ἔχων ἀέτειον ρίνα  
τὸν εὐρίξαν (ἢ ἐγίουχαί-  
σαν).

Ἄλμα τριπλοῦν.

Ἀποδνήσκειν.

Ἔωμεν δια τῆς ἐλπίδος

Ἡ ἐλπίς οὐδέποτε μᾶς ἐγ-  
καταλείπει.

Ἐλπίς ἐγρηγορότος ἀνό-  
πνιον.

Ἢ ἐλπίς εἶνε ἡ ναλλιστὴ  
θεραπεία τῆς λύπης

Ἢ ὑπεροβολικὴ ἐλπίς ἀπατᾷ.  
Οὐδέποτε ἡ ἐλπίς ἐγκατα-  
λείπει τὸν ἄνθρωπον.

Ὁ ἀπελπισμένος καθίστα-  
ται ἀναίσχυντος.

Καλομελέτα κι' ἔρχεται.

Ἐλπίζε πάντοτε καὶ ζήτῃ  
ἑωσότου λάβεις.

Εὐχταίον θὰ ᾔτο..

Πρέπει νὰ ἐγκαταλίπῃς  
πᾶσαν ἐλπίδα περὶ αὐτοῦ·

ἔβαλε τοῦ ρίγανη'.

Ἀνὴρ ἀτυχῶν σώζεται ταῖς  
ἐλπίσι.

Ἔχω τι· ἐλπίδος· εὐελπιστῶ  
Εὐελπίς (ἢ ἱκανός) νεανί-  
σκος.

<b>Horn.</b> —To take the bull by the horns.	Ἴδε Bull.
To draw in one's horns.	Συγκρατεῖσθαι ἢ ἀποσύρεσθαι ἢ σιωπᾶν.
To show one's horns.	Δεικνυεῖν σημεῖα σατανικῆς φύσεως.
To be between the horns of a dilemma.	Ἐυρίσκεισθαι εἰς διλημματικὴν θέσιν.
To lower one's horn.	Ταπεινοῦσθαι συγκатаβαίνειν.
The horn of plenty	Τὸ γέρας τῆς Ἀμαλθείας.
<b>Horrid.</b> —A horrid thing.	Ἰσχυρία ἄπροσυχιά'.
I was told horrid things about him	Ἦκουσα τα αἰσχίστα περὶ αὐτοῦ
<i>Hors</i> — <i>Hors de combat</i>	Ἐκτὸς μάχης ἀνίκανος.
<b>Horse.</b> —To flog a dead horse	Σπαταλᾶν δυνάμεις
Don't look a gift horse in the mouth.	Ἄλογο ποῦ σοῦ χάρισανε μὴ τὸ κυττῆρς στὰ δόντια'.
To ride the high horse.	Ἵψηλοφρονεῖν ἐπαίρεσθαι.
To put the cart before the horse	Ἴδε Curi.
He eats like a horse.	Τρώγει πολὺ.
Come down from that horse.	Νετρίασε τὰς ἀξιώσεις σου βάλε νερό στο κρασί σου'.
Who cannot beat the horse, let him beat the saddle.	Ὅποιος δὲν μπορεῖ νὰ δειρῇ τὸν γαῖδαρον δέρνει τὸ σαγμά'.
The horse that drawest most is most whipped.	Τὸν εὐπειθεῖ γαῖδαρον φορτικόν περισσώτερον.
The horse thinks one thing and he that rides him another.	Ἄλλα λογιάζει ὁ γαῖδαρος καὶ ἄλλα ὁ γαῖδουριάρης'.
You are like the man that sought his horse, and him	Ἄεκα τᾶχει καὶ ἐννιὰ τὴ βρῖσκει'.

on his back.

Horse-play.

Horse-power

**Host.**—He reckons with-  
out his host

**Hot.** To blow hot and cold.  
I gave it him hot.

I made the place too hot to  
hold him.

I am in hot water

When the head is hot the  
hand is ready.

Hot-blooded.

Hot-foot.

Hot-headed.

Hot-house.

**Hour.**—At the eleventh  
hour.

Small hours.

He keeps bad hours.

The question of the hour.  
Is an evil hour.

It cometh in an hour that  
comes not in seven years.

The crowded hour of glo-  
rious life is worth an age  
without a name.

Hour-glass.

**House.**—House of Com-  
mons.

House of Lords.

Βάνευρος διασκεύασιν· §  
δορυβώδες παιγνίδι.

Δύναμις ἵππων· ἀτμόπλοος.  
Λογαριάζει χωρὶς τὸν ξε-  
νοδόχον.

Ἰδὲ Blow.

Τὸν ἐτιμωρησα (ι, ἐπέπλη-  
ξα) ἀδυστηρῶς.

Τῷ κατέστησα τὸν βίον ἀ-  
βιωτον.

Διατελῶ ἐν ἀμηχανίᾳ· ἐμ-  
πέδευσα.

Ὅταν ἐξαφθῇ τις ἐπιτι-  
θεται.

Θερμόαιμος.

Ταχέως.

Θερμοκέφαλος.

Θερμοκῆπιον.

Κατὰ τὴν ἐνδεκάτην ὥραν  
ἀργά.

Ἠρωινὰ ὦραι.

Ἐπανάρχεται οἰκαδε ἀργα·  
ἔξυκτῇ.

Φλέγον ζήτημα.

Εἰς κακὴν ὥραν· ἀτυχῶς.

Ὅ, τι φέρνει μία ὥρα δὲν  
τὸ φέρνουν χίλιοι χρόνοι.

Ἐνδοξος βίος μιᾶς ὥρας  
εἶνε προτιμώτερος ἀδοξι-  
ας τῶν αἰώνων.

Κλεψύδρα· ὥρονόμιον.

Βουλὴ τῶν Κοινοτήτων

Βουλὴ τῶν Ὁμοτίμων.

House of God.	Οἶκος τοῦ Θεοῦ ἐκκλησία.
He keeps an open house.	Ἔχει ἀνοικτὸ σπίτι· εἶνε φιλόξενος
He keeps to the house.	Οἰκουρε?
The house is full.	Τὸ θέατρον εἶνε πλήρες.
He brought down the house	Ἀπέσπασε παταγωδὴ χειροκροτήματα.
Like a house on fire.	Ἐρρωμένως· ὃ ταχέως.
A house of ill fame	Οἶκος ἀνοχῆς.
Every man's house is his castle.	Ἐκαστος εἶνε οἰκοκύρης εἰς τὸ σπίτι του.
Every man is king in his own house.	Ὁ κάβουρας στὴ τρόπα του μεγάλος ρήγας εἶνε'.
It is a sad house where the hen crows louder than the cock	Δυστυχῆς ὁ γυναικοκρατοῦμενος οἶκος.
We are going to his house-warming to-night.	Ἀποφασθὰ ἐγκαινιάσωμεν τὴν νέαν οἰκίαν του.
<b>How</b> .—How now?	Τί σημαίνει τοῦτο,
How so?	Πῶς οὕτω, δύνασαι ν' ἀποδείξης τοῦτο,
How is coin?	Ποία εἶνε ἡ τιμὴ τῶν σιτηρῶν,
How would you like it?	Πῶς θὰ σὰς ἡρεσκε,
How he snores!	Πῶς ροχαλίζει!
<b>Hubbub</b> .—What a hubbub!	Γ' ἐθέρυβος εἶνε αὐτός!
<b>Bee</b> .—Bee and cry.	Κραυγὴ κατακραυγῇ.
<b>Hum</b> .—The bees hum.	Αἱ μελισσαι βομβοῦσι.
He was humming a tune.	Ἔτραγουδοι χαμηλὰ ἓνα σκοπὸν.
He hum and haw	Γραυλίζειν.
<b>Human</b> .—According to all human probability	Κατὰ πᾶσαν ἀνθρωπινὴν πιθανότητα.
<b>Humane</b> .—Humane Society.	Φιλανθρωπικὸν Σωματεῖον (πρὸς διασωσιν τῶν πνι-

<b>Humble.</b> — Your humble servant.	γομένων).
To eat humble pie.	Ἐδπειθὴς ὑμῶν θεράπων
He that humbleth himself shall be exalted.	Ζητεῖν συγγνώμην ταπεινοῦσθαι· ἐξευτελιζέσθαι.
<b>Humbug.</b> — That is all humbug	Ὁ ταπεινῶν ἑαυτὸν ὑψώσεται.
He is a humbug	Αὐταὶ εἰς ἀνοησίαι.
<b>Humour.</b> — He is in the humour of fighting.	Κίς ἀγύρτης.
He writes with humour	Ἐχει διάθεσιν νὰ πολεμήσῃ (τὴ κτυπήσῃ)
He is good-humoured.	Ἵσῳ με κωμικὸν ἀλας· εἰς μεθυγράφος.
He is ill-humoured	Ἐχει διάθεσιν· εἰς σὶ γαλὰ του'.
You humour him too much.	Δὲν εἰς διάθεσιν (τὴ κέφι).
I live to humour them.	Τὸν ἀνέχεσθις πολὺ
<b>Hunger.</b> — He is dying with hunger.	Ὁρελλω νὰ τοὺς πεοῖποιεῦμαι (τὴ καλοπιάνω)
Hunger is the best sauce.	Ἀποθνήσκει (ἐκ) τῆς πείνης λιμοκτονεῖ.
Hunger will break through stone walls.	Ὅταν πεινᾷ νανεῖς τρώγει μὲ ὄρεξιν.
<b>Hungry.</b> — A hungry man is an angry man	Λιμῶ γὰρ οὐδὲν ἐστὶν ἀνταπεινὸς πος· ἡ πείνα κάστρα κατελθὲ καὶ χῶραις παραδίνει.
A hungry belly has no ears.	Ὁ πεινασμένος εἰς θυμωμένος.
He is as hungry as a hawk.	Ἀδεια κοιλία δὲν ἔχει αὐτιά· νηστικὸ ἀρκοῦδι δὲν χορσδεῖ.
	Ἡ κοιλία του παίζει ταμπουράν'.

<b>Hunt.</b> —The police is hunt-	Ἡ ἀστυνομία τὸν καιὸν ἔ-
ing him.	τεῖ.
<b>Hurdle.</b> —Hurdle-race.	Δοομερ μετ' ἐμποδίων
<b>Hurry.</b> —There is no hurry.	Δὲν ἀπειλεῖ τὸ πρᾶγμα· μὴ
	βιάζεσθαι
You won't see me again in	Δὲν θὰ με ξαναἰδῇς.
a hurry.	
<b>Hush.</b> —The affair was	Ἡ ὑπόθεσις ἀπεσιωπήθη
hushed up.	(ᾧ ἔγινε πλακάκια').
Hush money.	Δωροδοκία πρὸς ἀποσιώπη-
	σιν
Hush!	Σιωπή! σοῦς! 'τσιμουδιά'.

I

<b>Ice.</b> —To break the ice.	Ἰζε Break.
That harbour is icebound.	Ὁ λιμὴν ἐκεῖνος ἀπενε- σθη ὑπὸ τῶν πάγων.
<b>Idea.</b> —I had no idea you	Δὲν ἐγνώριζον διόλου ὅτι
were here	ἦσθα ἐδῶ
You must give up all idea	Αὐτὰ νὰ τὰ ξεγράψῃς.
of that.	
You cannot make him give	Δὲν τοῦ ξεκολλᾷς τὰς ἰδέ-
up his ideas.	ας τοῦ.
What are his ideas?	Τί καπνὸν φουμάρει;
What a fine idea!	Κάτι μᾶς εἶπερ!
<b>Idle.</b> —Idle tales.	'Ανεμῶλια πη' λόγια τοῦ
	ἀερος.
An idle story.	'Ανόητος ἱστορία
An idle discussion.	'Ασκοπος συζήτησις.
All this is idle talk.	Αὐτὰ εἰνε παραμύθια τῆς
	Χαλιμῆς ('γ, κολοκύθια
	στὸ πατερό').
Idle wheel.	Τροχὸς ἀσφαλείας.

## *Idleness = 300 = Ignorance*

Idle minds do not know  
what they want  
An idle brain is the devil's  
shop.

**Idleness.**—Idleness is the  
mother of vice

Idleness is the root of all  
evil.

Idleness is the key of beg-  
gary.

**Idol.**—Idols of the tribe.

**If.**—If I only knew!

He talks as if he were drunk.

If my aunt had been a man,

she'd have been my uncle.

If wishes were horses, beg-  
gars would ride.

**Ignoramus.**—He is a  
rank ignoramus.

**Ignorance.**—(Grass igno-  
rance

Ignorance produces rashness  
reflection timidity

Ignorance is the dominion  
of timidity.

Ignorance is a voluntary im-  
pudence.

Ignorance is the mother of  
impudence.

Ignorance of the law is no  
excuse,

Οἱ ἀνόητοι δὲν γνωρίζουν  
τί ζητοῦν.

Ἄκαμασιὰ θεοῦ κατάρρα·  
ἄνεργο μυαλὸ τοῦ διαβό-  
λου ἀργαστήρι'.

Ἀργία μήτηρ κακίας.

Ἢ ἀργία εἶνε ἡ πηγὴ ὅ-  
λων τῶν καλῶν

Ὁ ἀκαμάτης εἶνε ἀδελφεὶς  
τοῦ ζητιανοῦ

Φιλοσοφικαὶ καὶ λογικαὶ  
προλήψεις· ἐσφαλμέναι δο-  
ξαίαι.

Εἶθε νὰ τὸ ἐγνώριζον!

Ὅμιλετ ὥς μεθύσμενος.

Ἐάν ἡ θεία μου ἦτο ἀνὴρ  
θὰ ἦτο θετός μου.

Ἄν ἐσχηκοῦντο αἱ εἴχαι  
οἱ βοσχοὶ θὰ ἐγίνοντο βα-  
σιλεῖς.

Εἶνε ἀμαθεστάτος (ἡ ἀναλ-  
φαβήτος).

Παχυλὴ ἀμάθεια

Ἀμαθία μὲν θράσος λογισ-  
μὸς δὲ ὄκνον φέρει.

Ἡ ἀμαθία εἶνε ἡ ἐπικρα-  
τήσις τῆς μωρίας.

Ἢ ἀμαθία εἶνε ἐκούσιον  
τυπῶμα.

Ἡ ἀμαθία εἶνε μήτηρ τῆς  
ἀναιδεύσεως.

Ἢ ἀγνοία τοῦ νομοῦ δὲν  
δικαιολογεῖται.

Where ignorance is bliss,  
'tis folly to be wise.

**Ignorant.**—He is ignorant.

To be ignorant of one's  
ignorance is the malady of  
the ignorant

Nothing is so good for an  
ignorant man as silence  
To be conscious that you  
are ignorant is a great step  
to knowledge

**III.**—He was taken ill  
Ill news rides fast.

Ill weeds grow apace.

Ill ware is never cheap.

Of two ills choose the  
least.

Ill gotten gain never pros-  
pers.

Ill got, ill spent

Ill will never said well.

It is an ill wind that blows  
nobody good

He did me an ill turn.

He resigned on account of  
ill health.

We make light of the ills

Ὅπου ἡ ἀμάθεια θεωρεῖ-  
ται εὐτύχημα. εἶνε ἀνοη-  
σία νὰ ᾔνε τις φρόνιμος.  
Εἶνε ἀμαθής· εἶνε ξόλον  
ἀπαλέκητον.

Εἶνε ἰδιὸν τῶν ἀμαθῶν νὰ  
μὴ ἔχῃσι συναίσθησιν τῆς  
ἀμαθείας τῶν.

Ἡ σιωπὴ εἶνε τὸ νάλλιστον  
κατατύγιον τῶν ἀμαθῶν.  
Ἡ συναίσθησις τῆς ἀμα-  
θείας εἶνε ἐν μεγάρῳ βῆμα  
πρὸς τὴν γνῶσιν.

Ἰσοθενῆσε

Αἱ κακαὶ εἰδήσεις διαδί-  
δονται ταχέως.

Τὰ ζιζάνια φυτρώνουσι τα-  
χέως.

Τὰ κακῆς ποιότητος πράγ-  
ματα θέν εἶναι εὐθηνά.

Δύο κακῶν προκειμένων τὸ  
μὴ χειρὸν βελτιστον.

Τὰ κακοκερδευμένα θέν ὠ-  
φελοῦν· τὰ ἄδικα οὐκ εὐ-  
λογοῦνται.

Ἀνεμομαζώματα διαβόλου  
σχορπίσματα.

Ὁ μοχθηρὸς οὐδέποτε ἐπι-  
θυμεῖ τὸ καλόν.

Εἶνε πρᾶγμα ἔπερ οὐδένα  
ὠφελεῖ

Μετέβλαψε· μούγκαμε κακόν·  
Παρητήθη διὰ λόγους ὑ-  
γείας.

Περιφρονοῦμεν τὰ θεινὰ τῶν



of others.

I have a run of ill luck

I bear no ill will towards him.

Ill fame.

Ill blood, ill will.

Ill management.

Ill nature.

Ill temper.

Ill-bred.

Ill-disposed.

Ill-fated

Ill-mannered.

Ill-omened.

Ill-starred

**Illustration.**—I shall give you an illustration

**Image.**—He is the very image of his father.

Image-worship

**Imagination.**—Art has its boundaries though imagination has none

**Imagine.**—I cannot imagine what he is doing  
As may easily be imagined

**Imbroglia.**—We came to an imbroglia.

**Imbrue.**—I shall not imbrue my hands in blood.

**Imbue.**—He was imbued

ἄλλων.

Ἔχω ἀτυχίαν εἰς τὸ παι-  
γνίδι ἔχω κατσιποδιά'.  
Δεν τὸν συνερίζομαι.

δυσφημία.

Ἐχθρα μίσος.

Κακή διαχείρισις.

δυστροπία· κακή φύσις.

θυμὸς ἔργη.

Ἀναγωγὸς ἀγενής.

Νοσήθροσ' ἢ δυσμενὸς δι-  
ατεθεμένος.

Ἀτυχίς· φέρων ἀτυχίον.

Ἀνάγωγος· τραχὺς.

δυσολωνός

δύσμορος

θὰ σὰς ζωσω ἐν περαιοδείγμα

Εἶνε ἀπροαλλακτὸς ὁ πα-  
τήρ του

Εἰκοιολατρεία.

Ἡ τέ/νη εἰη τα ἐριά τ/ς  
ἀλλ' ἡ φαντασία οὐδέν

ἀν δύναμαι να μαντεύσω  
τι ποῶντε'.

Ὡς δύναται· τις εὐκόλως νὰ  
φαντασθῇ.

Ἐφθάσαμεν εἰς λαβύρινθον  
(πολύπλοκον κατὰστατον  
πραγμάτων).

Δὲν θὰ βάψω τὰς χεῖρας  
μου εἰς τὸ αἷμα.

Ἐνεφορεῖτο ὑπὸ εὐγενῶν

with noble feelings.	αἰσθημάτων.
<b>Imitation.</b> — Imitation of flowers.	Τεχνητά ἄνθη.
Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery.	Ἡ μίμησις εἶναι ὁ ἀλικρινέστερος τύπος τῆς κολλυκαίας.
No man was ever great by imitation.	Οὐδείς ἐγίνετο μέγας διὰ τῆς μιμήσεως.
<b>Immaterial.</b> — This question is immaterial.	Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο εἶναι ἐπιδουσιώδες.
<b>Immediate.</b> — My immediate neighbour.	Ὁ πλησιέστερος γείτων μου.
An immediate reply.	Ἀμεσος (ταχὺς) ἀπάντησις.
<b>Immemorial.</b> — From immemorial times	Ἐξ ἀμνημονεύτων χρόνων.
<b>Immunity.</b> — He is privileged with immunity.	Ἐχει τὸ προνόμιον τῆς ἀσυζουσίας.
He acquired immunity from smallpox	Ἀπεκτησεν ἀντιστάσιν ἀπὸ εὐλογίας
<b>Impair.</b> — His health is impaired.	Ἐβλάβη (ἢ ἐπάθε) ἡ υἡγία του.
<b>Impenetrable.</b> — In the impenetrable depths.	Εἰς τὰ κρυπτά τῶν ἀβύτων.
<b>Imperium.</b> — <i>Imperium in imperio.</i>	Ἱερατος ἐν κράτει.
<b>Implacable.</b> — An implacable hatred	Ἀσπονδον μίσος.
<b>Implicit.</b> — I have implicit confidence in him.	Ἐχω ἀπολυτον (ἢ τυφλὴν) ἐμπιστοσύνην εἰς αὐτόν.
<b>Imply.</b> — It was implied from his acts.	Ἐξυπακούετο ἐκ τῶν πράξεών του.
An implied consent.	Σιωπηρὰ συναίνεσις
<b>Import.</b> — It imports us to know	Μᾶλλον ἐνδιαφέρει νὰ γνωρίζωμεν.
This implies contradiction.	Τοῦτο ἐμπεριέχει ἀντιφάσιν.

**Importance = 304 = Improve**

**Importance.**—It is not a question of small importance

**Impose.**—Great obligations were imposed upon me  
I am not easily imposed upon

**Impossibility.**—You are aiming at impossibilities

**Impossible** —With God nothing is impossible  
No one is bound by the impossible  
It is absolutely impossible.

**Impress.**—To impress the necessity  
The incident greatly impressed me.  
Impressed with this notion.

**Impression.**—Second impression.  
This has left a deep impression on my memory.  
I was under the impression that

**Imprint.**—His work bears the imprint of genius  
That idea was imprinted on my mind.

**Improve.** — To improve the occasion.

Δὲν εἶνε ζήτημα μικροῦς σπουδαιότητος· ἐξ ἐπὶ προέκειται περὶ παρωνυχίδος  
Μεγάλαι ὑποχρεώσεις μοι ἐπεβλήθησαν.

Δεν μοι ἐπιβάλλεται εὐκόλως ὅτι ἐν εἰμοὶ εὐαπάτητος

Ζητεῖτε τὰ ἀδύνατα.

Οὐδὲν ἀδύνατον παρὰ τῷ Θεῷ.

Οὐδὲς υποχρεοῦται νὰ ἐτελεσθῇ τὰ ἀδύνατα.

Εἶνε τῶν ἀδυνάτων ἀδύνατον

Καταδεικνύειν τὴν ἀνάγκην

Το ἐπεισόδιον μοι ἐπροξένησε μεγίστην αἰτίτησιν.  
Ἐμπεφορημένος ὑπὸ τῆς ἰδέας αὐτῆς.

Δευτεῖα ἐκδόσεις.

Τοῦτο ἐνεχαράχθη βαθέως εἰς τὴν μνήμην μου.

Ἦμην με τὴν ἐντύπωσιν ἐπὶ.

Ἡ μεγαλοφυΐα ἀποτυπώται ἐπὶ τοῦ ἔργου του

Ἡ ἰδέα ἐκείνη ἐνεχαράχθη εἰς τὸν νοῦν μου.

Ἐπωλεῖσθαι τὴς περιστάσεως ἀρῶσθαι ἡθικὰ διδάγματα ἀπὸ γεγονότος

He improved his property.  
I have been unable to improve him.  
To improve upon.

He improves on acquiescence.

**Improvement.** -- There is room for improvement.

**Impudence.** -- Listen to the impudence of the thing.

**Impunity.** -- He will not do it with impunity.

**In.** -- He was dressed in white.

Not one in a hundred.

In my opinion.

He was in better.

I was in the hope of seeing you.

In pursuance of your instructions.

In cash.

In crossing the river.

It is sold in dozens.

In reply to your letter.

A dinner in honour of A.

In two months.

In itself.

As far as in me lies.

I did not think he had it in him.

τινός.

Ἐβελτίωσε τὸ κτήμα του.  
Δὲν ἠμπόρεσα νὰ τὸν σω-  
φρονίσω.

Παράγειν καὶ καλλίτερον  
προάγειν ἀναπτύσσειν.  
Ὅταν τὸν γνωρίσῃ τις ὡς  
ἐκτιμᾷ περισσότερον.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα γριεῖ βελτιώ-  
σεως.

Ἄκοῦς εἶνεῖ ἀναίδειαν

Δεν θύ το τὰ ἐξὶ ἀτιμωχῆς.

Ἐφάρει λευκα ἐνδύματα  
καὶ λευκοφορεμενος.

Οὐδὲ εἰς τοὺς ἑκατον.

Κατ' ἐμὴν γνώμην.

Ἦτο σιζιροδέσμιος.

Εἶχον εἰς ἐλπίδος ἐπὶ θά-  
λας ἐβλεπον.

Συμφώνως πρὸς τὰς ἐνη-  
γίας σας

Ἰστὲ μετοχοῖς

Ἐνῷ διέπλεον τὸν ποταμόν.

Πολεῖται κατὰ δωδεκάδα.

Εἰς ἀπάντησιν τῆς ἐπιστο-  
λῆς σας.

Γεύμα πρὸς τιμὴν τοῦ Α.

Ἐντός δύο μηνῶν.

Ἀφ' αὐτοῦ ἀπολύτως.

Ἐφ' ὅσον ἐξορτίζεται ὅπ' ἐ-  
μοῦ.

Δὲν ἐνόμιζον ὅτι εἶχε τὴν  
ικανότητα νὰ τὸ πράξῃ.

He is not in it  
Cut it in half  
Throw it in the fire.  
I believe in God.  
He is wanting in courage.  
They were five in number.  
Four feet in width.  
In truth  
In haste.  
In fact  
In earnest.  
In the daytime.  
In writing  
In this manner

In any case.  
In so far as,  
Walk in.  
The Liberals were in.

Summer is in  
The train is in.  
I am in for it  
I am in with him.

To breed in and in.

In for a penny, in for a pound.

*In flagrante delicto.*  
*In officio*  
*In loco parentis.*  
*In matrimonium*

Δέν εἶνε σοβαρὸς ἀντιπαλὸς  
Κοῦς το εἰς δυο (ἴσα μέρη).  
Πῶς το εἰς το πῦρ.  
Ἡστειώ εἰς το θεόν.  
Τοῦ λείπει το θάρρος.  
Ἦσαν πάντε τὸν ἀριθμὸν.  
Ἐσσαρων ποδῶν πλάτος  
Τῇ ἀληθείᾳ· ἀληθῶς.  
Ἐν τάχει· ἐν β.α.  
Ἠράγματι τινόντι  
Σπουδαίως· σοβαρῶς.  
Τὴν ἡμέραν.  
Ἐγγράφως.  
Κατ' αὐτοῖ τον τροπὸν εἰ-  
τως· ἔτσι·  
Ὅπωςδύποτε  
Ἐς· ὅσον· γὰρ· ὅσον  
Ἐσελθετε ἐρίητε  
Οἱ φιλελευθέροι ἴσαν ἐν  
τῇ ἀρχῇ· (ἢ ἐν τοῖς προ-  
μασί).  
Ἦλθε το θέρους.  
Ἡ ἀμαξοστοιχία ἐφθάσε.  
Ἡερνεπλάκην· ἐμπλέξα·  
Ἐχω στεναὺς σχέσεις μετ'  
αὐτοῦ.  
Διατηρεῖν κτηνοτροφεῖον  
πάντοτε μετὰ αὐτὰ ζῶν.  
Εἴτε δι' ὀλίγα εἴτε δια πολ-  
λά· ἔτι τρέξει ἀεὶ καται-  
βάση·  
Ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ.  
Εἰς τὰ ἔσχατα· ἐν ἀγωνίᾳ.  
Ἐς γοναύς.  
Εἰς ἀνέμνησιν.

## ***Inadvertently = 307 = inconvenience***

<i>In situ</i>	Ἐπὶ τοποῦ.
<i>In toto</i>	Ἐν συνόλῳ· ἐξ ὁλοκλήρου.
<i>In partibus infidelium</i>	Ἐπὶ εὐέλῳ ονόματι.
<i>In propria persona</i>	Ἀὐτοπροσωπῶς.
<i>In</i> the ins and outs of the house.	Ἰνὼρίξω εἰς τὰ κατατοπία τῆς οἰκίας.
The ins and outs of a proposition.	τὰ μυστικά ἀπαγγέλλματος.
<b><i>Inadvertently</i></b> .—I did it inadvertently.	Τὸ ἔπραξα ἐξ ἀβλεψίας.
<b><i>Incapable</i></b> .—He is incapable of learning	Εἶνε ἀνεπίδεκτος μαθήσεως
<b><i>Incarnate</i></b> .—He is incarnate	Εἶνε διαβολὸς ἐντεσσαρκῶ- μενος.
<b><i>Incarnation</i></b> .—The mystery of incarnation.	Ἡ ὑπόστασις οἰκονομία.
<b><i>Inch</i></b> .—Within an inch they killed him by inches.	Παρ' ὀλίγον· παρὰ τρίψα'.
He is a gentleman every inch of him.	Ἦν ἐξ ἑαυτοῦ βεβαμμένος. Ἦν ἐκαστὸς εὐπατοῦδης.
<b><i>Incidence</i></b> .—What is the incidence of the tax?	Πόσους θὰ βυρυνῇ αὐτοῦς ὁ φόρος
Angle of incidence	Γωνία συμπίπτουσης
<b><i>Incidental</i></b> .—Incidental expenses.	Τυχαῖα ἐξόδα.
Incidental questions	Προεμπίπτοντα ζητήματα.
Incidental images.	Ἀναστροφάσεις (ὁμοιοκ.)
<b><i>Incline</i></b> .—I am inclined to think.	Ἦσθω νῦν πιστεύω
I am inclined to laugh.	Νοῦς ἐρχεται νὰ γελάσῃ.
I feel strongly inclined to it.	Ἔχω μεγάλην τίσιν εἰς αὐτό
<b><i>Incognito</i></b> .—He travels incognito.	Ταξιδεύει ἀνεπίσημῶς.
<b><i>Inconvenience</i></b> .—Don't	Μὴ ἀνταρχήσετε ἐν' ἐμῇ.

## Inconvenient = 308 = Individual

put your self into any inconvenience for me.	
<b>Inconvenient.</b> — It is very inconvenient.	Εἶνε πολὺ ἐχληρόν (ᾧ εὖσ- κλον).
<b>Incorporeal.</b> — Incorpo- real hereditament	Πνευματικὴ κληρονομία (νομ.).
<b>Increase.</b> —Increase and multiply	Ἀυξάνεσθε καὶ πληθύνεσθε.
Increasing development.	Προϊοῦσα ἀνάπτυξις
<b>Incumbent.</b> —It is incum- bert on you to wain them	Εἶνε ἐπιβεβλημένον καθή- κον εἰς τὰς τὰς τοὺς προσεῖδε- ποιήσῃτε
<b>Incur.</b> —I am incurred all the necessary expenses	Ἐπεβλήθη εἰς πάσας τὰς ἀναγκαῖας δαπάνας
He incurred my suspicion	Ἐ-εσσοῦς τὴν ὑποψίαν μου.
<b>Indebted.</b> —I am indebted to you	Σὲ εἶμαι ἐπόχρεως (i. εἰ- γνώμων).
He is indebted	Εἶνε χρεωμένος
<b>Indefeasible.</b> —Learning is an indefeasible possession	Ἡ παιδεία εἶνε ἀτήμα ἀ- ναφαίρετον.
Indefeasible right.	Ἀπαρρητοκτον δικαίωμα.
<b>Indefensible.</b> —Indefen- sible argument.	Ἀσχηρικτὸν ἐπιχείρημα.
<b>Indelible.</b> —An indelible stain.	Ἀνεξίτητος κηλὶς.
<b>Independent.</b> — Inde- pendent observer	Ἀνεξαρτητὸς παρατηρητής.
Independent people	Ἐλευθέρους ἄνθρωποι
He is independent	Εἶνε εἰσδημιατὴς
<b>Indifferent.</b> —To talk of indifferent things.	Ὅμιλεῖν περὶ ἀέσων καὶ ἡ- ζυτων.
Ver indifferent.	Κατώτερος τοῦ μετοῖο.
It is indifferent to me	Μοὶ εἶνε ἀδιάφορον.
<b>Individual.</b> —A private individual.	Ἰδιώτης πολίτης.

# **Indulgo = 309 = Infirmary**

<b>Indulge.</b> —He indulges in ambitious dreams.	Καυκαλιζοντα' υπο ει οδο ξων ονα'ρων.
He indulges in luxury.	Ἐγινεν σπροδιατοξ
He indulges himself too much.	Προσέχει πάρα πολυ τήν ήγείαν του
<b>Industry.</b> — Industry is Fortune's right hand and frugality her left.	Ἢ μὲν φιλοπονία εἰνε ἡ δεξια γειο τῆς τυχῆς ἡ δε λιτοτης ἡ αριστερα
Industry shall be rewarded.	Οἱ φιλοπονοι πάντοτε εὐη- μεροῦσι.
<b>Ineffable.</b> —I felt an ineffable joy.	Ἦσθάνθην χαρὰν ἀνεκλή- ητον.
<b>Inertia.</b> —The inertia of nature.	Ἡ ἰσότης τῆς φύσεως
<b>Inexhaustible.</b> —A father's heart is ever inexhaustible in affection and tears.	Ἡ πατρικὴ καρδία εἰνε παντοτε ἀνεξάντλητος εἰς εὐλτρὸν καὶ εἰς δάκρυα.
<b>Inexplicable.</b> —There is something inexplicable in his conduct.	Ἢ διαγωγή του εἶνε τι τὸ ἀνεξήγητον.
<b>Inimate.</b> He is intimate with you.	Ἦν ἐνθόνος ἀσμενος μαζή σου.
<b>Infer.</b> Nothing can be inferred from this.	Οὐδὲν ἐξάγεται εκ τουτου.
<b>Infernal.</b> —The clack of musketry and din of machine guns were positively infernal.	Ἢ κράτος τῆς οπλων κα' ὁ βοόντος τῶν πολυβόλων ἦσαν πράγματι καταχθό- νιοι.
Infernal machine.	Ἢ ἀνθρωποκτόνος μηχανή.
<b>Inferior.</b> —This work is very inferior.	Ἢ εἶδος οὗτο ὑπολείπεται τῷ μετρίῳ.
He is inferior to me.	Ἦνε υποδεέστερος μου.
<b>Infinity.</b> Infinity is God.	Ἢ ἀπειρον εἶνε ὁ θεος
<b>Infirmary.</b> The infirm	Δι ενοχλήσεις τῆς γερων.



# Inflection = 310 = Innermost

ties of old age.	τικῆς ἡλικίας.
<b>Inflection.</b> —His voice sank into the tenderest inflections.	Ἡ φωνὴ τοῦ κατήρχιστο μέγρι τῶν περιπαθεστῶτων φθόγγων.
<b>Influence.</b> —He has no longer any influence.	Δεν εἶχε πλέον ἐπιρροήν ὅσον περὶ πλεον ἢ μπο γιά του.
<b>Ingenious.</b> —An ingenious device.	Εἰσφύσε ἐπινόημα.
<b>Ingenuous.</b> —An ingenuous remark	Ἀτελὲς παρορήσεις.
<b>Ingratitude.</b> —Ingratitude comprehends every vice.	Ἡ ἀλαστοτία περιλαμβάνει πᾶσαν κακίαν.
<b>Iniquity.</b> —He that sow- maturity shall reap sorrow.	Ὁ σπείρων τὴν ἀδικίαν θ' ὀπορομένη τὴν θλίψιν.
<b>Initial.</b> Initial difficulties. Initial letters.	Ἀρχικαὶ δυσχερεῖαι. Ἀρχικὰ ψήφια
The treaty has been initialled.	Ἡ συνθήκη ἐμονογραφήθη
<b>Initiate.</b> —He was initiated in science	Ἐγενε μύστης τῆς ἐπιστή- μης
<b>Initiative.</b> —He took the initiative	Ἐλαβε τὴν πρωτοβουλίαν.
<b>Injunction.</b> Strict in- junctions. I obtained an injunction against him	Ἀόστηρον διατάγμα Ἐλαβον διάταγμα ἐξώσεως κατ' αὐτοῦ.
<b>Inking.</b> —I have had an inking of the event.	Ἠνωπεύθη τὸ γεγονός. 'τὸ πᾶρα εἰδησιν'.
<b>Inland.</b> —Inland commu- nication	Ἐσωτερικὴ συγκοινωνία.
<b>Inlay.</b> —Inlay work	Ἠχρῖσμα.
<b>Inmost.</b> —The inmost re- cesses of the heart.	Τὰ μυαλάτατα τῆς καρδίας.
<b>Inn.</b> —Inns of Court.	Νομικαὶ Σχολαὶ (Δοκίμου).
<b>Innermost.</b> —The inner	Ὁ ἐσωτερικὸς ἄνθρωπος.

# Innocence = 311 = Insight

most man.

Innermost thought

He comes from the inner-  
most depths of Asia.

**Innocence.**—Innocence  
itself sometimes hath need  
of a mask.

**Inquire.**—Inquire within.

I shall inquire into the matter  
I will inquire after him

**Inquiry.**—I shall make  
inquiries.

On further inquiry.

Court of inquiry.

**Inquisition.**—At the  
time of the Inquisition.

**Inscrutable.**—The ways  
of God are inscrutable

**Inside.**To turn inside out.

To get the inside track of  
anything

He put on his coat inside out.

**Insight.**—To give an in-  
sight into

To gain an insight into.

He has a keen insight.

He has a deep insight.

I gained an insight into his  
intentions.

Ἐνδόμυχος ὄψα

Ἐρχε-αι ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐνδόμυχα  
τῆς Ἰνδίας

Καὶ αὐτὴ ἡ ὀμιλίτης ἐνλο-  
τε χρᾶζει προσωπίδος.

Πληροφορίαι διδόνται ἐν-  
ταῦθα

Θα ἐξετάσω τὸ πρῶγμα  
Θὰ διαπυνθάνω τὰ κατ'  
αὐτόν

(ὡς ἐρευνήσω· θὰ ζητήσω  
πληροφορίας

Κατοπί ἀκριβεστερῶν πλη-  
ροφοριῶν

Ἀνακοιτικὸν δικαστήριον  
(δικαστ.)

Κατὰ τὴν ἐποχὴν τῆς Ἰε-  
ρῆς Εἰσαγγελίας.

Ἡ ὁδοῦ τοῦ Κυρίου εἶναι  
ἀνεξερεύνητοι.

Ἀναστρέφει· γυρίζει· ἀ-  
πο τῆς ἐνσυνέτης

Ἐννοεῖν τὸν μηχανισμόν  
πραγμάτων· ἵνα

Ἐφάρμοζε τὸ γέρεμα τοῦ ὀ-  
ναποδα.

Ἀποκαλύπτειν μυστήρια.

Ἐμβαθύνειν.

Ἔχει ἐξείαν ἀντιλήψιν.

Ἔχει βαθύτητα γνώσεως

Διείδων τοὺς σκοποὺς τοῦ,

## *Insignia = 312 = Integral*

<b>Insignia.</b> —The insignia of a decoration	Τὰ διασημα παρασήμου.
<b>Insinuate.</b> —He insinuated himself into office	Ἐνσεχωρήσεν εἰς τὴν γερύλη.
He insinuated that I was a thief	Ἐλαμην ὑπαινιγμον ὅτι ἡμην κλέπτης.
<b>Inspire.</b> —An inspired article	Ἐμπνευσμενον ἄρθρον.
<b>Instalment.</b> —The bond is payable in instalments.	Τὸ γραμματεῖον εἰναι πληρωτέον εἰς ὅσους
<b>Instance.</b> In the present instance	εἰς τὴν παρεῦσαν περιστασιν ἐπὶ τοῦ προκειμένου
For instance.	Παραδείγματος (ἢ λόγου) χάριν.
At the instance of A	Τῇ αἰτήσει τοῦ Α.
Court of first instance	Πρωτοδικεῖον.
In the first instance	Ἐν πρώτοις· πρώτῳ.
<b>Instant.</b> —On the 7th inst. Come this instant	Τὴν 7ην ἱσταμένου
<b>Instantaneous.</b> —Doubt was instantaneous.	Ἐλθε αὐτὴν τὴν στιγμήν.
<b>Institute.</b> Colonial Institute.	Ὁ θάνατος ἦτο ἀκαριαῖος.
Institutes of Justinian.	Ἀποικισκός Σύλλογος.
<b>Instrument.</b> —Sharp instrument.	Αἱ λαβαὶ τοῦ ἰουστινιανοῦ.
Stringed instrument.	Ὅξυ ὄργανον
Wind instrument.	Ἐγχορδον ὄργανον.
<b>Instrumental.</b> —He was instrumental in bringing about those reforms	Πνευστὸν ὄργανον.
<b>Insurance.</b> —Life Insurance Company	Συνετέλεσεν εἰς τὴν εἰσαγωγὴν τῶν μεταρρυθμίσεων ἐκείνων.
Fire Insurance Company.	Ἀσφυσιστινὴ Ἑταιρεία τῆς ζωῆς.
<b>Integral.</b> —Integral calculus.	Παρασφαλιστικὴ Ἑταιρεία.
	Ὀλοκληρωτικὸς λογισμός.

## Intellect = 313 = Interchange

<b>Intellect.</b> An intellect of great angle of thought	Πνεῦμα ἐντακτου ζυνήσεως.
<b>Intellectual.</b> -- Intellectual faculties.	Διανοητικαὶ δυνάμεις
<b>Intelligence.</b> -- Certain animals are endowed with intelligence.	Ὅσα τινα εἶναι πεπρωκτισμενα δια νοημοσύνης.
Latest intelligence	Ἰελευστοῖται εἰδήσεις
For the better intelligence of what is to follow.	Προς πληρετέραν κατανόησιν τῶν ἐφεξῆς.
<b>Intend.</b> We intend no harm. He intends to go there.	Οὐδεὶς κακὸν διανοοῦμεθα. Προτίθεται νὰ μεταβῇ ἐκεῖ.
Was this intended?	Ἐγένετο τοῦτο ἀπο σκοποῦ,
We intend our son for the bar.	Προορίζομεν τὸν υἱὸν μας διὰ τὴν Νομικὴν.
What exactly do you intend by this word?	Τί ἐννοεῖτε ἀκριβῶς μὲ αὐτὴν τὴν λέξιν,
<b>Intended.</b> -- His intended	Ἡ μνηστὴρ του
<b>Intensive.</b> -- Intensive cultivation.	Ἐντατινὴ γαλλ' ἐργασία.
<b>Intent.</b> With malicious intent	Με κακόβουλον προῦσιν.
To all intent and purpose.	Καὶ οὐσίαν πραγματικῶς.
He was intent on doing it.	Ἦτο ἀπορροισμένος νὰ τὸ πράξῃ
<b>Intention.</b> -- I had no intention to displease you.	Δεν εἶχον σκοπὸν νὰ σῶς δυσαρεστήσω.
With the best and most honourable intentions.	Ἐν πάσῃ τιμιότητι καὶ εὐλικρινείᾳ.
The wound was healed in the first intention	Τὸ τραῦμα ἐπουλώθη ἀνευ ἐμπυώσεως.
First intentions	Ἀπλὰὶ παραστάσεις (λογικῆς).
Second intentions.	Σύνθετοι παραστάσεις.
<b>Interchange</b> -- Inter-	Ανταλλαγὴ ἐπινυρωσέων

change of the ratifications  
of a treaty

**Interdict.**—That priest  
was interdicted.

The lunatic was interdicted

**Interest.**—I did it in your  
interest.

In the interest of truth.

I take an interest in it.

A question of public interest.  
He borrows at a high rate  
of interest.

Compound interest

**Interim.**—An *interim* order

**Ad interim**

**Interlocutor.**—My in-  
terlocutor.

**Interlocutory.**— Inter-  
locutory order.

**Intermittent.** — Inter-  
mittent fever.

**Intersect.**—Several streams  
intersect that forest.

**Intimate.**— An intimate  
friend.

Intimate connexion

Intimate knowledge

I intimated to him my in-  
tentions

I intimated to him my sus-  
picion.

**Into.**—He threw it into the

συνδηνης.

Ἐκεῖνος ὁ ἴεος ἐγένεν  
ἀργός.

Ὁ φρενοβλαβὴς ἐτέθη ὑπὸ  
δικαστικὴν ἀπαγόρευσιν.  
Τὸ πᾶσα πρὸς τὸ συμφε-  
ρον σας.

Χάριν τῆς ἀληθείας.

Ἐνδιαφερομαι περὶ αὐτοῦ  
—εὖ πλείστον ποιοῦμαι  
τούτου.

Κοινοφελὲς ζήτημα.

Δανείζεται ἐπὶ ὑψηλῷ τόκῳ.

Ἐπιτόκιον ὀματοκισμὸς.

Προσωρινὸν διατάγμα.

Ἐν τῇ μεταξὺ

Ὁ συνομιλητὴς μου.

Προδικαστικὴν διατάγμα.

Διολέγων πυρετός.

Διάφοροι ρύακες διατεμνου-  
σι ἐνταῦθα τὸ δάσος.

Ἐπιστήδιος φίλος.

Στενὴ σχέσηις.

Βαθεῖα γνώσις.

Τὸν ἐπληροφόρησα περὶ τῶν  
σκοπῶν μου

Τῇ ὑπεδήλωσα τὰς ὑποψί-  
ας μου.

Τὸ ἔρριπεν ἐντὸς τῆς πυλῆς.

fire.	
I shall inquire into the matter.	Θὰ εξετάσω το ζήτημα.
He got into trouble.	Περίεληκε 'επ' αχλὺν τὸν μπαλῶν του'.
He came into property	'Απεκτήσας κτηματικὴν περιουσίαν.
He was watching far on into the night.	'Εφρουρεῖ μέχρι προελθούσης νυκτός.
He tried to turn stones into gold.	'Εδοκίμασε νὰ μεταβάλλῃ τοὺς λίθους εἰς χρυσόν.
He divided them into thrice classes	Τοὺς διέκρινεν εἰς τρεῖς τάξεις.
He was flogged into submission.	'Εξηναγκάσθη εἰς ὑποταγήν διὰ μαστιγώσεως.
<b>Intrinsic.</b> Intrinsic value.	Πραγματικὴ ἀξία
<b>Intrude.</b> — I hope I am not intruding upon you	'Ελπίζω ὅτι δὲν σὲς ἐνοχλῶ (ἐπιβουλεύω ἀπερίσευκτος).
<b>Intuition.</b> —He thinks he has acquired all science by intuition.	Νομίζει ὅτι εἶχει ἐμμετυόν ἐλὴν τῇ σοφίᾳ.
<b>Inveigh.</b> They are sure to inveigh against the scandal.	Αὐτοὶ σὺν λαλίῳσι νὰ κατακρίνωσι τὸ σκάνδαλον.
<b>Inveigle.</b> — He was inveigled into doing it.	'Εβλεψάσθη εἰς αὐτὸ νὰ τὸ πράξῃ
<b>Invention.</b> —All that is of his own invention.	Αὐτὰ ὅλα εἶναι πλάσματα τῆς φαντασίας του.
<b>Inventory.</b> — He made an inventory of that estate.	Συνέταξεν ἀπογραφὴν τῆς περιουσίας ἐκείνης.
<b>Inverse.</b> —In inverse ratio.	Κατ' ὀντιστροφὸν λόγον.
<b>Invert.</b> — Inverted commas.	Εἰσαγωγικά (σημεῖα).
<b>Invest.</b> —He has invested his money safely.	'Ετοποθέτησε τὰ χρήματά του ἀσφαλῶς.
He was invested with full power.	Ἦτο εξουσιοδοτημένος (ἐπὶ πλεξούσειος),

## Investment = 316 = Irony

The town was invested.	Ἡ πόλις ἐπολιορκήθη.
<b>Investment.</b> -- Safe investment	Ἀσφαλὲς τοποθέτησις (/ρύματα)
<b>Inviolability.</b> -- The inviolability of letters	Τὸ ἀπαράβαστον τῶν ἐπιστελῶν.
<b>Inviolable.</b> -- It is an inviolable v	Εἶνε κανὼν ἀπαράβατος.
<b>Involve.</b> -- This work has involved great expense.	Αὐτὸ τὸ ἔργον ἀπότησεν μεγάλῃ δαπάνῃ.
The sentence involves the confiscation of his property.	Ἡ καταδίκη αὐτοῦ ἐστὶ τὴν δήμευσιν τῆς περιουσίας του.
He was involved in difficulties.	Περὶ πλοκάκη εἰς ἐπὶ ἐμπερίευσεν.
<b>Inward.</b> -- An inward voice exhorted him.	Ἐνδομυχρὸς φωνή τοῦ πύτρυνε.
<b>Inwardly.</b> -- He fumed inwardly.	Ἐξουσανασχέτει (ἐνδομύχως)
<i>Ipse dixit</i>	Αὐτὸς λέγει ὁ δογματικὸν λόγον.
<i>Ipso facto</i>	Ἐξ αὐτοῦ τοῦ γεγονότος.
<b>Iron.</b> -- Cast iron.	Χυτὸς σιδηρὸς
Wrought iron	Κατεργασμένος σιδηρὸς
A man of iron.	Σιδηροῦς (καλὸς) ἄνθρωπος
The iron entered into his soul.	Ἦτο καταλυπημένος.
Strike while the iron is hot.	Τὸ γοργὸν καὶ χόρην ἔχει τὸ σίδηρον κοπανίζεται ζεστό.
He has too many irons in the fire	Ἕχει πολλὰ σχέδια κατὰ νοῦν ὅτι εἶνε πολυμήχανος
He is in irons	Εἶνε σιδηροδεσμιος
An inch of cold iron.	Τοσούτου μαλακίας (ἡλόχλης)
<b>Irony.</b> -- Irony of fate	Ἡ εἰρωνία τῆς τύχης.
Irony is an insult conveyed	Ἡ εἰρωνία εἶνε ὀβρις ὅπου

in the form of a compliment	τύπον φιλαφρονήσεως.
<b>Irrespective.</b> - The posts were filled irrespective of nationality.	Αἱ θασεῖς ἐπληρώθησαν ἀνεξαρτήτως ἐθνικότητος.
<b>Issue.</b> - He died without male issue	Ἀπέθανεν ἄνευ ἀρρένων τέκνων.
To bring to a successful issue.	Ἀγειν εἰς αἰσίον πέρας.
I did not hear of the issue of the matter.	Δὲν ἔμαθον περὶ τῆς ἐκβάσεως τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
We must find in issue out of it	Πρέπει νὰ εἰσέλθωμεν διέξοδόν τινα.
The question at issue.	Τὸ ὑπὸ συζήτησιν θέμα ἐπιδίκον ζήτημα
An issue of fact	Ζήτημα γεγονότων
An issue of law	Νομικόν ζήτημα
Settlement of issue	Καθορισμός τῶν ἐπιδίκων θεμάτων προσαγωγή δίκης.
I join issue (with you).	Διαφωνῶ ἐνίσταμαι.
In our next issue	Εἰς τὸ προσεχές φύλλον μας (ἐπὶ ἀφημερίδος).
New stamps were issued.	Ἐξεδόθησαν νέα γραμματόσημα.
<b>It.</b> —Who is it	Ποῖος εἶνε ποῖος κτυπᾷ τὴν θύραν
I would go if it were not for the expense.	Θὰ μετέβαινον ἐν δυνάμει πρόκειτο νὰ ἐξορθεύσω.
It is seldom that he fails	Σπανίως ὅπου, / ὅταν
Face it out.	Ἐντελέσασθε τὸ
Run for it.	Ἄμα γόρετε
Give it him hot.	Τιμωροῦσατέ τον σὺνταχθεῖς
I have done it	Ἐστᾶλον ἔργον ἡμεῖς
<b>Itch.</b> - An itching palm.	Φιλάργυρος διαθεσίς.
<b>Itself.</b> The document speaks for itself.	Τὸ ἔγγραφο εἶνε αὐτόδηλον (ἢ σαφές).



J

<b>Jack</b> .--Every man jack.	Παν ἄτομον.
Cheap Jack.	Πλανόδιος πραγματευτής.
Before you could say Jack Robinson.	Ἐν ριπῇ ὀφθαλμοῦ ἀμέσως· καὶ αἰφνιδίως.
Jack in office.	Σοβαροφανῆς ὑπαλληλίσκος
Jack of all trades.	Ποικιλοτεχνῆς· πολυτεχνί- της.
Jack is as good as Jill.	Κατὰ τὸν ἄνδρα καὶ ἡ γυ- ναῖκα· 'πάρε τὸν ἕνα κτύ- πα τὸν ἄλλον'.
A jack of all trades and master of none.	Ὁ πολλὰ εἰδὼς καὶ μηδὲν ἐπιστάμενος
<b>Jacket</b> .--Dust his jacket. Potatoes boiled in their jackets.	Δεῦρε τὸν. 'Ακαθάριστα βραστά (εω- μηλσ.
<b>Jail</b> .--Jail-bird.	Απόφοιτος τῶν φυλακῶν ἄνθρωπος τοῦ κατέστησεν
<b>Jargon</b> .--He talks jargon.	'Ομιλεῖ μὲθοβάρβαρον δια- λεκτὸν
<b>Jaw</b> .--Hold your jaw! He was in the jaws of death.	Σωπα! 'βουβάσου'! 'Εφ' ὀχρῶσθαι· ἔπνευσε τὰ λοιπῶτα.
<b>Jeddah</b> .--Jeddard (or Jedwood) justice.	'Απαγχονίζεῖν κακοῦργον ἀνευ διαδικασίας.
<b>Jelly</b> .--He has beaten him to a jelly.	'Τὸν ἐσάπισε στὸ ξύλο'.
<b>Jericho</b> .--I'll go to Jericho.	'Απερχεσθαι ἀποσύρεσθαι.
<b>Jerk</b> .--A violent jerk.	βίαιος τιναγμός
<b>Jest</b> .--An ill-timed jest hath ruined many.	Ὁ ἀκαιρος ἀστελισμός προ- εκάλεσε πολλῶν τὸν ἔλε- θρον.
A jest driven too far brings down the house.	Ὁ ἀστεϊεύμενος πέραν τοῦ ἔχοντος ἐκτρώγει· ἀπὸ τοῦ

The truest jests sound worst  
in guilty ears  
*Jewness*.—*Jewness doth*.

**Jew**.—A Jew's eye

**Jib**.—The cut of his jib.

**Jiffy**.—In a jiffy

**Job**.—To do the job for a  
man.

It was a bad job

To make the best of a bad  
job

He made a good job of it.

To pay a pension by the job.

You have made a nice job  
of it!

I had quite a job of it!  
Job lot

Job's news

The patience of Job.

**Jog**.—We must be jogging.

We must jog on somehow.

Matters jog along.

He goes jog trot.

To jog down a mountain

αυτοῦ τὸ μένος.

"Οποιοσ εχει μυϊγα μυϊγιά-  
ζεται".

Ἡ γρυσὴ νεότης· οἱ κομ-  
ψευόμενοι

Τιμαλφές· καιμήλιον.

Τὸ παρουσιαστικόν του

Ἐ, ἀκαρεῖ· ἀμέσως.

Φονεύειν (ἢ καταστρέφειν)  
τινά.

Ἦτο ἀτυχῆς ἐπιχειρήσεις· ἢ  
ἢ καταστασις τινος πραγ-  
ματι· ἢ το ζεῖν.

Οἰκονομεῖν το καλόν

Ὁφελήθη ἐξ αὐτοῦ.

Πληθύνειν τινά κατ' ἀπο-  
κοπή.

"Ἐὰρ σταῖς προ' οὐκίς σου"

Εὐρύθιμα ἀρετά.

Ποσότης ἐμπορευμάτων ἀ-  
γοραζομένη πούρ· ἰσχυρο-  
σκοπία· 'παρτιδα'.

Ἡλιθεῖσαι εἰδήσεις

Ἰώβειος ὑπομονή.

Ποῖπει ν' ἀνοχωρήσωμεν.

Πρέπει ὁπωσδήποτε νὰ προ-  
χωρήσωμεν.

Τὰ πράγματα ἀκολουθοῦσι  
τὴν πόρεϊαν των.

Βαδίζει βραδέως· 'λάμνει  
ἡσυχὰ ἡσυχὰ ταῖς βουλί-  
ταις τῶν"

Ἐκείνη ἡμερὰ· ἡμερὰ τῆς

(or elbow).

**Join.**—To join hands with anyone.

They joined together against me.

To join the majority.

**Joint.**—He put his arm out of joint.

The tunes are out of joint.

To put one's nose out of joint.

Joint a union

Joint control

Joint opinion.

Joint owners.

Joint heirs.

Joint-stock Company.

**Jointly.**—Jointly and severally.

**Joke.**—A practical joke.

It is no joke.

He cannot take a joke.

This is no joke.

The best of the joke is that.

Joking apart.

**Jolly.**—The jolly God.

He is a jolly good fellow.

ἄρχον (ἢ τὴν ὑπόχεσιν) τοῦ.

Συνεταιρίζεσθαι μετὰ τινος· ὁ συντάττεσθαι τινὶ προσχωρεῖν.

Συνησπίσθησαν ἐναντίον μου.

Ἀποθνήσκουσιν.

Ἐξήρθρωσε τὸν βραχίονά του.

Οἱ καιροὶ εἰνε χαλεποὶ· ὁ δὲ τὰ πονηρὰ εἰνε· ἄνω κατὰ ὑποκάτω· εἰνε τινὰ· ὁ δὲ τὰ κατεῖνε τινά.

Κοιτὴ ἐνέσχε· αὐτὸν συμπάει· Συναρχία.

Ὁμοφωνία.

Συνιδιοκτηταί.

Συγκληρονόμοι.

Μετοχικὴ ἐταιρεία.

Ἀλληλεγγύως· ἄνευ διαίρεσως ἢ διζήσεως.

Βάναυσος ἀνταίσχος (προσβάλλον τὴν φιλοτιμίαν ἢ τὴν πεποιθισίαν τινός).

Τὸ πᾶνμα δὲν εἶνε ἀστεγόν· δὲν παίζομεν τὰ νοταία.

Δὲν σιγᾷ γωρατά.

Αὐτὸ ὑπερβαίνει τὰ ὅρια τοῦ ἀστεϊσμοῦ.

Τὸ νόστιμον εἶνε ὅτι.

Χωρὶς ἀστεϊσμοῦ.

Ὁ Βάκχος.

Εἶνε ἀξιόλογος ἄνθρωπος.

**Jot                      = 321 =                      Judge**

He must be a jolly fool to do it.	Πρέπει νὰ ᾔνῃ θεότρελλος ἢ νὰ τὸ παῖξῃ.
<b>Jot.</b> —He will not abate one jot.	Δεν θὰ ἐκτεσῇ οὐδὲ ἕρσλον.
Not one jot.	Οὐδὲ νάτα κεραῖαν (ἢ ἴσῳτα).
To jot down.	Ἐχμειδῶσιν.
<b>Joy.</b> —No joy without unroy	Ὁὐκ ἔστιν ἄλγος ἡδονή· 'μήτε χαρὰ εἰχως κλάψι- μο. μήτε λύπη χωοίς γέ- λοιο.
Sudden joy kills sooner than excessive grief.	'Ἢ αἰφνιδία χαρὰ φονεύει ἐνωρίτερον τῆς ὑπερβολι- κῆς λυπῆς.
He was weeping for joy. I wish you joy of it!	'Ἐδάκρυσεν ἐκ χαρᾶς. Οὐδεὶς φθόνος! 'μὲ ταῖς ἡ- γίαις σου! 'γυαίς καὶ προσυνήμαται! (εἰρων.).
<b>Judge.</b> —I am no judge of that.	Δεν εἶμαι ἐντρίβῃς εἰς αὐτό.
No man should be judge in his own cause.	Οὐδεὶς δύνата νὰ δικάζῃ τὴν ἑαυτοῦ ἀγωγὴν.
A good judge conceives quickly and judges slowly.	'Ὁ καλὸς δικαστὴς ἀντι- λαμβάνεται μὲν ταχέως ἀποφασίζει δὲ βραδέως.
A good judge should never boast of his power, because he can do nothing but what he can do justly.	'Ὁ καλὸς δικαστὴς δεν πρέ- πει νὰ ἐπαίρηται διὰ τὴν ἐσχὺν του, εἰδοτι οὐδὲν δύ- νεται νὰ πράξῃ εἰμν, ν' ἀπονείμῃ τὸ δικαίον.
Don't judge other people by yourself.	Μὴ κρίνῃς ἐκ τῶν ἐ'ών τὰ ἄλλότρια.
Things present are judged by things past.	Τὰ παρόντα κρίνονται ἐκ τῶν παρελθόντων.
Never judge from mere ap- pearances.	Μηδέποτε κρίνε ἄνεξέτα- στως.

**Judgment.**—Judgment is forced upon us by experience. Human judgment is finite, and it ought always to be charitable.

In my judgment.  
He that passeth a judgment as he runs, overtaketh repentance  
Judgment by default.  
Judgment debt.  
Judgment-day,

**Jugular.**—Jugular vein.

**Jump.**—Long jump.  
High jump.  
He jumps for joy.  
Great wits jump together.

To jump at a conclusion.

To jump over the broomstick.

**Juncture.**—At this juncture.

**Junior.**—John junior.  
A junior partner.

A junior clerk.

**Just.** A just reward.  
A just resentment.

Be just and fear not.

In the abode of the just.

Ἡ πείρα μᾶς προσδίδει τὴν κρίσιν.

Ἐπειδὴ ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη κρίσις εἶνε πεπερασμένη διὰ τοῦτο πρέπει νὰ εἶνε ἐπισεικῆς.

Κατ' ἐμὴν γνώμην.

Ὁ ἀποφασίζων ἐσπευσμένως μετανοεῖ.

Ἐρήμην ἀπόφασις  
Χόος δι' ἀποφάσεως.

Ἡμέρα τῆς Κρίσεως.

Σφαγίτις φλέψ.

Ἄλμα ἀπλοῦν.

Ἄλμα εἰς ὕψος.

Πηδᾷ ἀπο τὴν χαρὸν τοῦ.

Τὰ μεγάλα πνεύματα συναντῶνται.

Ἀποφαίνεσθαι προωρως·  
ραβδος ἐν γωνίᾳ κρα βρεχέι.  
Νυμφεύεσθαι παρατόπως (ἡ παρανόμως).

Κατὰ τὴν παροῦσαν κρίσιμον περίστασιν.

Ἰωάννης ὁ νεώτερος.

Συνέταιρος ἔχων μικρότερα κεφάλαια.

Υπογραμματεύς.

Δικαία ἀμειβή.

Δεδικαιολογημένη ἀγανάκτησις.

Ἔσο δίκαιος καὶ μηδεὶν φοβοῦ.

Ἐν σκηναῖς δικαίων.

Only the actions of the just  
smell sweet and blossom in  
the dust.

Just at that spot.

Just then.

Just so, that is just it.

I just managed it.

I have just seen him pass.

Just now.

It is just like you.

**Justice.**—Court of Justice.

Justice of the Peace

Chief Justice.

Justice Smith.

I hope you will do justice  
to me

He did himself justice.

In justice to him.

Extreme justice is often  
extreme injustice.

There is no virtue so truly  
great and godlike as justice.

Justice without wisdom is  
impossible.

Delay of justice is injustice.

Κατακρύπτει δ' οὐ κόνις  
συγγόνων κεδναν χάριν  
μνήμη δικαίων μετ' ἔγ-  
κωρίων.

Ἀκριβῶς εἰς ἐκεῖνο τὸ μέρος  
Ἀκριβῶς τότε.

Οὕτως ἔχει· αὐτὸ εἶναι ἀ-  
κριβῶς

Μόλις τὸ κατάρθωσα.

Μόλις προ μικροῦ τὸν εἶ-  
δον διερχόμενον.

Ταύτην τὴν στιγμήν· ὅ πρό  
ὀλίγου.

Σὰς ὁμοιάζει πολὺ.

Δικαστήριον.

Εἰρηνοδίκης.

Ἀρχιδικαστής

Ὁ ἐφέτης Σμίτ.

Ἐπιζῶ· ὅτι ἔα με δικαι-  
ωσῆτε.

Ἐνέργησεν ἐπουξίως τῆς  
ικανότητός του.

Ἐκ πνεύματος δικαιοσύνης  
πρὸς αὐτόν.

Ἡ ἀκριβοδικαία δικαιοσύ-  
νη κατανατᾷ συνεχῶς εἰς  
ὑπερβολικὴν ἀδικίαν.

Οὐδεμία ἀρετὴ εἶναι τόσῃ  
μεγάλῃ καὶ θεσπεσίᾳ ὡς  
ἡ δικαιοσύνη.

Δικαιοσύνη ἀνευ φρονήσε-  
ως εἶναι ἀδύνατος.

Ἡ ἀναβολὴ περὶ τὴν ἀπο-  
νομήν τῆς δικαιοσύνης  
εἶναι ἀδικία.

K

**Keen.**—Keen cold.

Keen pain.

Keen sight.

Keen interest.

Keen desire.

He is very keen.

He is very keen about it.

**Keep.**—God keep you!

He keeps a house.

He keeps a diary.

He kept me company.

To keep pace with.

To keep step.

To keep a look out.

To keep abreast of

To keep in view.

To keep order.

To keep at bay.

To keep one's room.

To keep one's temper.

Keep your hair on.

Keep silence.

Keep your own counsel.

Keep your distance.

Keep it secret.

He keeps in good health

He keeps in touch with his friends.

Keep me in touch with it.

He cannot keep still.

Δριμύ ψυχός.

Σφοδρά ἀλγηδών.

Ὁξεῖα δρασὶς.

Ζωηρὸν ἐνδιαφέρον.

Διακαῆς πόθος.

Εἶνε ἀγχινοῦστατος.

Τὸ ἐπιποθεῖ.

Ὁ θεὸς νὰ σὲ διαφυλάττῃ!

Συντηρεῖ οἶκον.

Κρατεῖ ἡμερολόγιον.

Μὲ συνῶδευσε.

Συμβαδίζειν

Φυλάττειν βῆμα (στρατ).

Ἐπιτηρεῖν προσέχειν

Συμβαδίζειν μὴ ὑπολείπε-

σθαι τινος.

Ἐποφθαλμιᾶν ἀποβλέπειν.

Τηρεῖν τὴν τάξιν.

Διαβουκολεῖν § ἀναχαιτί-

ζειν.

Οἰκουρεῖν.

Συγκρατεῖσθαι.

Μεῖνε ἀπαθής.

Σιώπα.

Ἔσο ἐχέμυθος.

Μὴ πλησιάσης.

Φύλαξέ το μυστικόν.

Εἶνε ὑγιής· ὑγιαίνει.

Ἐδρίσκεται εἰς συνάφειαν

μετὰ τῶν φίλων του.

Κράτησε με ἐνήμερον περὶ

ταύτου.

Δὲν δύναται νὰ καθήσῃ (ἡ

He did not keep his word.  
Coin keeps down.

They have just enough to  
keep life and soul together.

I shall not keep you long

He kept up his social po-  
sition.

Keep an eye to it.

He kept his countenance.

He keeps complaining.

Keep it to yourself.

He keeps himself to himself.

He kept the truth back.

I shall keep you in coun-  
tenance.

I kept my hand in it (me-  
dicine, etc)

To keep up appearances.

He kept his feet.

Keep up your Greek.

My watch keeps good time.

**Keeping.**— Your money  
is in safe keeping.

μείνη) ἡσυχος.  
Δεν ἐτήρησε τὸν λόγον του.  
Ἡ τιμὴ τῶν σιτηρῶν εἰς  
χαμηλὴν.

Μόλις ἔχουσι τὰ πρὸς ζω-  
ἀρκειαν· διαγούσι βίον ἡ-  
μερόβιον.

Δὲν θὰ σὰς ἀπασχολήσω  
πολύ.

Διτήρησε τὴν κοινωνικὴν  
του θέσιν.

Πρόσεξέ το.

Ἐτήρησε τὴν σοβαρότητά  
του δὲν ἐγέλασε.

Ἐξακολουθεῖ νὰ παραπο-  
νῇται.

Κρατῆσε το διὰ τὸν ἑαυτὸν  
σου (μυστικόν).

Ἀποφύγει τὴν κοινωνίαν·  
εἰς ἀκοινωνήτος.

Ἀπέκρυψε τὴν ἀλήθειαν.  
Θα σὲ ὑποστηρίξω ηθικῶς.

Ἐξηκολούθησα τὴν ἐξά-  
σκησιν τοῦ ἐπαγγέλματος  
(ιατρικῆς κλ.).

Τηρεῖν τα προσήματα.

Ἐκρατήθη εἰς τὰ πόδια του·  
δὲν ἔπεσε.

Καλλιέργει (τὰς γνώσεις  
σου εἰς) τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν.

Τὸ ὀρολόγιόν μου πηγαίνει  
καλά.

Τα χρήματά σας φυλαττον-  
ται ἀσφαλῶς.



His style is not in keeping with the subject.

Out of keeping

**Keepsake.**—Take this as a keepsake.

**Kettle.**—A pretty kettle of fish,

The pot calls the kettle black.

**Key.**—He has the key of the street.

Golden (or silver) key.

The key of a position.

A bunch of keys.

Master key

It is under lock and key.

**Keynote.**—The keynote of a speech.

**Keystone.**—Pensylvania is called the keystone of the American vault.

**Kick.**—He got more kicks than halfpence.

To kick against the pricks

He kicked at the proposal.

He kicks about like a madman.

He kicked up a dreadful row.

He kicked the bucket.

He kicked over the traces.

He kicked his heels.

Τὸ ὕφος τοῦ δὲν συνῆδει πρὸς τὸ θέμα

Ἀνάρμοστος ἀπρεπής.

Λάβε αὐτὸ ὡς ἐνθύμιον.

Ἐπικίνδυνος γατάστασις πραγμάτων.

Ἔλεπεν ὁ γαῖδαρος τὸν πετεινὸ κεφάλαιον.

Ἀπεκλείσθη τῆς οἰκίας τὴν νόκτα εἰς ἀστεγός.

Χρῆμα χρησιμοποιοῦμενον διὰ δωροδοκίαν.

Τὸ ἐπικαιρότερον σημεῖον θέσεώς τινος (στρατ.).

Ὁρμαθὸς κλειδίον.

Ἀντικλεῖδι.

Εἶνε κλειζόμενον.

Ἢ ἐπιτραποῦσα ἰδέα λόγου τινός.

Ἢ Πενσυλβανία ὀνομάζεται ὁ ἀκρογωνιαίος λίθος τοῦ Ἀμερικανικοῦ θόλου.

Ἐξετέλεσεν ἄχαρι ἔργον ἐζημιώθη.

Πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν.

Ἀπελάκτισε τὴν πρότασιν.

Παραφέρεται ὡς φρενοβλαβής· μαίνεται.

Ἦγειρε φοβερόν θόρυβον ἐξεμάνη.

Ἀπέθανε· ἐτίναξε τὰ πέταλα.

Ἐγίνε βίαιος καὶ ἀπειθής.

Ἐπερίμενεν ἰστάμενος.

He was kicked out.

He kicked up dust.

The pound kicks the beam.

**Kidney.**—He is a man of the right kidney.

They are men of the same kidney

**Kill.**—Pigs do not kill well at that age.

He killed two birds with one stone.

**Kin.** He comes of good kin.

Kith and kin.

We are kin.

Next of kin.

**Kind.**—Human kind.

Of what kind is it?

Something of the kind.

Nothing of the kind.

We had coffee of a kind,

He felt a kind of compunction.

They differ in kind, not merely in degree.

To pay in kind.

I repaid his insolence in kind.

Be so kind as to come.

Give my kind regards to

Ἀπεπέμφθη· ἐπαύθη.

Ἦγειρε κονιορτέ· ἤγειρε θόρυβον.

Ἦ λίρα εἰς λιποραρχίαν.

Εἰς καλοκάγαθος ἄνθρωπος.

Εἶναι ἄνθρωποι τοῦ αὐτοῦ φυράματος.

Οἱ χεῖροι δὲν σφάζονται εἰς τὴν ἡλικίαν ἐκείνην.

Ἄ' ἓνα σμπάρο ἐπίασε δύο τρυγόνια'.

Κατάγεται ἐκ καλῆς οἰκογενείας.

Γνώριμοι καὶ συγγενεῖς.

Εἴμεθα συγγενεῖς.

Ὁ πλησιέστερος συγγενής.

Τὸ ἀνθρώπινον γένος.

Ποίου εἶδους εἶνε,

Παρόμοιόν τι.

Οὐδὲν τοιοῦτον· ἄλλως ἀνόμοιον.

Ἐπόμεν ἓνα κατὲν χειρίσσης ποιότητος.

Ἦσθάνθη ποῖάν τινα μετὰ μέλειαν.

Διαφέρουσι κατὰ τὴν ποιότητα οὐχὶ δὲ ἀπλῶς κατὰ τὸν βαθμόν.

Πληρὸν εἰς εἶδος.

Τῷ ἀπέδωκα τὰ ἴσα.

Λάβετε τὴν καλωσύνην νὰ ἔλθητε.

Πρόσφερε τὰ σέβη μου πρὸς

your mother.

**Kindly.**—He speaks very kindly.

Remember me kindly to them.

**Kindred.**—My kindred  
Frost and kindred phenomena.

**King.**—Where nothing is  
to be had, the king loses  
his right.

Kings have long arms.

King's Bench.

King's Counsel.

King's English.

He turned king's evidence.

He is unwilling to call the  
king his cousin.

The king of terrors.

**Kingdom.**—The kingdom  
of heaven

The animal kingdom

We shall all be in kingdom  
come before long.

**Kiss.**—The sound of a kiss  
is not so loud as that of a  
cannon, but its echo lasts  
a deal longer.

A kiss of the mouth often

τὴν μητέρα σας.

Οἱ λόγοι του ἀποπνέουσιν  
ἀγαθότητα.

Πρόσφερε αὐτοῖς τας προσ-  
ρήσεις μου.

Οἱ συγγενεῖς μου.

Ὁ παγετός καὶ παρομοια  
φαινόμενα.

Ὁδὸν ἂν λάβοις παρα τοῦ  
μὴ ἔχοντος.

Ἐὶ οὐ γνεφο κι' ἔ βασιλεῖας  
σε προφτάνει ὅπου κι' ἂν  
πᾶς.

Δικαστικὸν ἀξιωμα' § δικα-  
στήριον.

Ida Counsel.

Ἡ καθαρᾶουσα ἀγγλικὴ  
γλῶσσα.

(Ἐνῷ ἦτο συνένοχος) ἔγινε  
μάρτυς τῆς κατηγορίας

Ἐἶνε εὐχαριστημένος (ἢ πε-  
φυστωμένος) ἐκ τῆς εὐτυ-  
χίας του.

Ὁ θάνατος.

Ἡ βασιλεία τῶν οὐρανῶν.

Τὸ ζωικὸν βασίλειον.

Ὅλοι θ' ἀποθάνωμεν ἐντός  
ἐλίου.

Ὁ ἦχος τοῦ φιλήματος δὲν  
εἶνε τόσοσιν δυνατός ἔσον  
τοῦ πυρεβόλου, ἀλλ' ἡ ἦ-  
χου αὐτοῦ εἶνε διαρκεστέρα.  
Ὅλα τα φιλήματα δὲν εἶναι

touches not the heart.

It you can kiss the mistress  
never kiss the maid.

Many kiss the child for the  
nurse's sake.

Many kiss the hand they  
wish cut off.

Kiss and be friends.  
To kiss hands.

To kiss the rod.

To kiss the dust.

To kiss the ground.

**Kite**.—To fly a kite.

**Kith**.—Kith and kin.

He is neither kith nor kin  
to me.

**Kittle**.—Kittle cattle

**Knack**.—He has the knack  
of it.

**Knave**.—Better be a fool  
than a knave.

Once a knave, always a knave

**Knee**.—I brought him to  
his knees.

εἰλικρινῇ.

Ἐάν δύνασαι να φιλήσης  
τὴν Κυρίαν, μὴ φίλει πο-  
τε τὴν ὑπηρέτριαν

Ἰὰ τὸ χατίρι τῆς βασι-  
λικιᾶς πίνει ἡ γάστρα τὸ  
νερό'. (Κυπρ.).

Ἐἰλα χέρι κι' ἄς εἶνε ξερό'.

Φιληθῆτε καὶ συμφιλιωθῆτε  
Φιλεῖν τὴν χεῖρα βασιλέως·  
χειροφίλημα

Ἰφιस्ताθαι τιμωρίαν (ἢ ρα-  
βδισμόν) πειθηνίως.

Ἰποκύπτειν δουλοπρεπεῶς· ὅς  
φρονεῖσθαι.

Ἰποκλίνεσθαι ἐδραφιαίως·  
ἐξευτελίζεσθαι

Βολιδοσκοπεῖν τὴν γοιγὴν  
γνώμην· ὅς ἐξοικονομεῖσθαι  
οἱ εἰκονικῶν συναλλαγ-  
ματων

Οἱ συγγενεῖς καὶ συμπέθε-  
ροι (ἢ φίλοι)

Οὐδεμίαν συγγενεῖαν ἔχω  
μετ' αὐτοῦ

Δόστροπος· δυσχερὴς

Εἶνε ἐπιδέξιος εἰς αὐτό.

Εἶνε προτιμώτερον νὰ εἶνε  
τις τρελλὸς ἢ ἀπατεῶν.

Οἱ ἀπατεῶνες εἶνε ἀνάξιοι  
οἰασθῆποτε ἐμπιστοσύνης.

Τὸ ἡνάγκασα νὰ ὑπακούῃ.

He fell on his knees.  
To bow the knee to Beal.

To bow the knee before  
anyone.

The snow was knee-deep.

**Knife.**—War to the knife.  
Before you can say knife.  
To play a good knife and  
fork.

There is always a knife and  
fork for you at my table.

**Knock.**—I knocked him  
on the head.

He knocked his head  
against the wall.  
I knocked the bottom out of  
his arguments.  
I knocked out his eye.

He was knocking about.  
I knocked him down.

The property was knocked  
down to him.  
I was knocked up.

They knocked off work.

**Knot.**—That ship makes  
fifteen knots per hour.  
Gordian knot.

Ἐγονυπέτησε.  
Συμμορφοῦσθαι πρὸς τὰ ἐ-  
πικρατοῦντα ἴδιον.  
ὑποτάττεσθαι τινι.

Ἡ χιών ἦτο βαθεῖα μέχρι  
τοῦ γόνατος.

Πόλεμος (μέχρι) ἐξοντώσεως  
'Ἀμέως· § αἰφνιδίως.  
Τρώγειν με ὀρεξίν.

Εἶσθε πάντοτε εὐπρόσδε-  
κτος εἰς τὸν οἶκον μου.  
Τὸν ἐκτύπησα ἐπὶ τῆς κε-  
φαλῆς· § τὸν ἐφόνειψα §  
ἀνέτρεψα τὰ σχέδιά του.  
Ἦλθεν εἰς σύγκρουσιν με  
τοὺς ἀνωτέρους του.  
Ἄνεσκέασα τὰ ἐπιχειρή-  
ματά του.

Τοῦ ἐξώρυξα τὸν ὀφθαλμόν·  
'τοῦ βγάλα τὸ μάτι'.

Περιεφέρετο τῇδε κάκιστος.  
Τὸν ἔρριψα κατὰ γῆς· § τὸν  
ἔκαμα νὰ ὑποχωρήσῃ εἰς  
πλειστηριασμόν.

Τὸ κτῆμα κατεκυρώθη εἰς  
αὐτόν.

Κατεβλήθη· ἐξηντλήθη·  
ἐκουράσθη.

Διέκοψαν τὴν ἐργασίαν· ἐ-  
σχόλασαν.

Ἐκαίνο τὸ πλοῖον διανύει  
δεκαπέντε μίλια τὴν ὥραν.  
Γόρδιος δεσμός.

**Knotty.**—A knotty point.  
A knotty subject.

**Know.**—Know thyself.

I knew him at once.

I know him by sight.

I know him to be an honest man.

He knows his language well.

He would do it if he knew how.

I know better (than that).

I know better now.

I know it to my cost.

He knows a thing or two.

You may foretell as much without being very knowing.

If that comes to be known.

To proceed from the known to the unknown.

To know her was to love her.

He knows what he is about.

He does not know what he is about.

He does not know what he is talking about.

Everybody knows it.

Not well knowing what to do.

He is well known to everybody.

I know it thoroughly.

Nothing that I know of.

Ἀγανθώδες ζήτημα.

Δυσεξήγητον θέμα.

Γινώσκω σαυτόν.

Τόν ἀνεγνώρισα ἀμέσως.

Τόν γνωρίζω ἐξ ὄψεως.

Τόν γνωρίζω ὡς τίμιον ἀνδρῶπον.

Γνωρίζει τὴν γλῶσσαν του καλῶς.

Θὰ το ἐπραττεν εἰὰν ἐγνώοις (τὸν τρόπον).

Εἰς ἄλλους νὰ τὰ εἰπῇς αὐτά.

Ἀπέκτινα πείραν τώρα.

Ἔμαθον ἐξ ὧν ἔπαθον.

Εἶνε πανοῦργος.

Δύναται νὰ το προείπῃ τις χυαίς νὰ εἶνε σοφός.

Ἐὰν τοῦτο γίγῃ γνωστόν.

Προβαλεῖν ἐκ τῶν γνωστών εἰς τὰ ἀγνωστα.

Ἦσκει νὰ τὴν γνωρίσῃ τις ἵνα τὴν ἀγαπήσῃ.

Εἶνε ἐξυδερχής.

Ἄν ἐξεύρῃ τί τοῦ γίνεται'.

Ἄν γνωρίζῃ τί λέγῃ' 'τά μωαλά του καὶ μὰ λύρα'.

Εἶνε πασίγνωστος.

Ἐν ἀμνηχανίᾳ διατελὼν περὶ τοῦ πρακτέου.

Εἶνε πασίγνωστος 'τὸν γνωρίζουν σὰν τὸν κάλπινον παρὰν'.

Τὸ γνωρίζω κατὰ βάθος.

Οὐδὲν ἐξ ὧν γνωρίζω.

# **Knowingly = 332 = Knucklo**

Be it known that.

He knows what's what.

**Knowingly.** — I speak knowingly  
I have never knowingly injured him

**Knowledge.** — It came to my knowledge.

Not, to my knowledge.

Without my knowledge

I have no knowledge of the matter

To the best of my knowledge

Every branch of knowledge

A little knowledge is a dangerous thing.

Knowledge is power.

Knowledge is a treasure but practice is the key of it.

Knowledge is folly unless grace guide it.

Knowledge advances by steps, and not by leaps.

Knowledge comes, but wisdom lingers.

**Knuckle.** — He got a rap on his knuckles

He knuckled down.

Ἰστέον ὅτι· γνωστοποιεῖται ὅτι.

Ἐχει πείραν τοῦ κόσμου (καὶ τῶν πραγμάτων ἐν γένει)

Ὁμιλῶ ἐν γνώσει τοῦ πράγματος.

Οὐδέποτε τὸν ἐβλάψα σκοπίμως.

Περιῆλθεν εἰς γνώσιν μου.

Ὅχι, ἐξ ὅσων γινώσκω.

Ἐν ἀγνοίᾳ μου.

Διατελῶ ἐν ἀγνοίᾳ τοῦ πράγματος ἀγνοῶ

Καθ' ἃ γινώσκω.

Πᾶς κλάδος μαθήσεως.

Ἡ ἡμιμάθεια εἶνε ἐπικίνδυνος.

Ἐν τῇ γνώσει ἡ ἰσχὺς.

Ἢ γνώσις εἶνε θησαυρος ἀλλ' ἡ ἐμπειρία εἶνε ἡ κλεῖς αὐτῆς

Ἢ γνώσις ἀνευ λαλοκαγαθίας εἶνε μωρία

Ἢ γνώσις προχωρεῖ βαθμιαίως, οὐχὶ δι' ἀλματων.

Ἢ μὲν γνώσις ἀποκτᾶται· εὐκόλως ἀλλ' ἡ σοφία βραδύνει.

Ἐπετιμήθη αὐστηρῶς.

Ἀνεγνωρίσας τὴν ἥτιαν τοῦ ὑπέκυψε.

L

**Labour.**—Hard labour  
Lost labour.  
Capital and labour.  
The labours of Hercules.  
Pangs of labour.  
The gods sell all good things  
for labour  
Labour is the mother of fame

He labours in vain.  
He labours under a delusion

The wheels laboured in the  
wind  
Her labouring heart.  
I will not labour the point

Learn to labour and to wait

To labour under difficulties

**Laches.**—That is due to  
his own laches

**Lack.**—Lack of wit

Lack of bread.

Money was lacking.

He is lacking in courage.

He lacks practice

He is lackland.

**Lady.**—It is not lady-like.

**Lamb.**—God tempers the  
wind to the shorn lamb.

Καταναγκαστικά ἔργα.  
Ἄκαρποι προσπάθειαι.  
Τὸ κεφάλαιον καὶ ἡ ἐργασία.  
Οἱ ἀθλοὶ τοῦ Ἡρακλέους.  
Ὡδίνες τοκετοῦ  
Τῶν πόνων πωλοῦσιν ἡμῖν  
πάντ' ἀγαθὰ οἱ θεοί.  
Οἱ πόνοι τίκτουσι τὴν εὐ-  
δοξίαν.

Ματαιοπονεῖ  
Εὐρίσκεται ἐν τῇ πλάνῃ  
σφαλῆται.

Οἱ τροχοὶ ἐπροχώρουν με-  
τὰ θυελλώδους ἐν τῇ ἀμμιᾳ.  
Ἡ τεταραγμένη καρδιά της.  
Δὲν θὰ ἐπεκταθῇ ἐπὶ τοῦ  
θέρματος.

Συνείθισεν ἀργαζέσθαι καὶ  
να περιμένῃς.

Παλαίειν πρὸς δυσχερείας.  
Αὐτὸ ὀφείλεται εἰς τὴν ἀ-  
μέλειαν τοῦ (νομ)

Ἐνδεῖα πνεύματος.

Ἐλλειψὶς ἀρτοῦ.

Ἐλείπει τὸ χρῆμα

Τοῦ λείπει τὸ θάρρος.

Στερεῖται ἐμπειρίας.

Εἶνε ἀκτῆμων

Δεν εἶνε ὑγιὸν εὐγενοῦς  
Κυρίας.

Ὁ Θεὸς συμμετρεῖ τὰ κανὰ  
κατὰ τὰς ποιότησεις τῶν  
ἀνθρώπων.



As well be hanged for a  
sheep as for a lamb.

**Lame.**—A lame traveller  
should set out betimes.

Lame excuses.

The argument is lame.

**Lamp.**—His writings smell  
of the lamp.

To pass on the lamp.

Safety lamp

Lamp-lighter.

**Lance.** He is a fine lance.

Lance corporal

**Land.**—The land of promise

The land of the dead

The land of the living.

The dry land,

Who has land has war.

How the land lies.

We made the land on the  
third day.

We landed safely.

Landing parties

**Lane.**—It is a long lane  
that has no turning.

**Language.** Dead language

Bad language.

Strong language.

The spoken language.

**Lapse.**—Lapse of time.

‘Ο βρεγμενος ποῦ τὰ νερα  
δεν φοβείται’ (Κυπρ).

‘Ο χωλὸς ὁδοιπόρος πρέπει  
ν’ ἀναχωρῇ ἐνωρίς.

Προφάσεις ἐν ἁμαρτίαις.

‘Ο συλλογισμὸς χωλαίνει.

Τὰ συγγραμμάτα τοῦ ἐλ-  
λυχνίου ὀξυοῦσι.

Μετὰ ἀμπαδεύειν (γνώσεις)

‘Ασφαλιστικὴ λυχνία.

Φανοφόρος.

Εἶνε ὁχρωμάτιστος· δεν ἀ-  
νήκει εἰς καμμίαν μερίδα.

Ὑποδεκαεὺς.

‘Η γῆ τῆς ἐπ’ ἀγγελίας.

‘Ο οὐρανός.

‘Η παροῦσα ζωὴ.

‘Η ξηρα ἢ γῆ.

Ὁ ἐχὼν γαίαν εἰς φρονι-  
δας· ‘ὅποιος ἔχει γενναί-  
α εἰς ἐγνοία’.

Ποία εἶνε ἡ καταστάσις  
τῶν πραγμάτων.

Εἶδομεν ξηραν τὴν τρίτην  
ἡμέραν

‘Απεβιβάσθημεν ἀσφαλῶς.

‘Αποβατικά σώματα.

Θα ἐπέλθῃ μεταβολὴ τῆς  
ἀσφαλῶς· ὅ κακῶς εἶ ὁ  
μὴ σὺνφρονιζόμενος.

Νεκρά γλῶσσα.

Ἑβριστικὴ γλῶσσα.

Δριμεῖα γλῶσσα.

Ἡ καθομιλουμένη (γλῶσσα)

Πέρας χρόνου.

Lapse of duty.  
*Lapsus.*—*Lapsus calami.*

**Large.**—Large powers.  
A large family.  
A large country  
The thief is at large.  
The people at large.  
Their interests at large are  
protected by their votes.

He scatters imputations at  
large  
A gentleman at large.

**Lash.**—To lash the waves.

**Lass.**—Glasses and lasses  
are brittle ware.

**Last.**—Last but not least.

The last day  
He is on his last legs.  
Last Tuesday, Tuesday last.  
Last night.  
I was the last to be con-  
sulted  
I should be the last to do it.

He has said the last word  
on the matter.  
It is of the last importance.  
The last but one.  
To the last degree.  
The very last.

Παράβασις καθήκοντος.  
Γραφικὸν λάθος.  
Μεγάλη ἐξουσία.  
Πολυμελὲς οἰκογενεῖα.  
Ἐκτεταμένη χώρα.  
Ὁ κλέπτης δὲν συνελήφθη.  
Ὁ πολὺς λαός.  
Τὰ γενικά αὐτῶν συμφέ-  
ροντα προστατεύονται ὑπὸ  
τῶν ψήφων των.  
Διαδίδει ἀορίστους κατηγο-  
ρίας.  
Κύριός τις ἄνευ σοβαρᾶς  
ἀσχολίας.  
Ματαιοπονεῖν· «κάμνουν μιὰ  
τρόπα στὸ νερό».  
Αἱ κοραὶ καὶ αἱ υἱοὶ εἶναι  
εὐθραυστοὶ· ἡ κορὴ εἶνε  
σαν τὸ γυαλί·  
Ὁ τελευταῖος μὲν οὐχὶ δὲ  
ὁ ἐλάχιστος.  
Ἡ ἡμέρα τῆς Κρίσεως.  
Εἶνε ἐτοιμοθάνατος.  
Τὴν παρελθούσαν Τρίτην.  
Χθὲς τὴν νύκτα· φέξ.  
Μὲ συνεβουλεύθησαν τελευ-  
ταίον.  
Θὰ γιμνὴν ὁ τελευταῖος νὰ  
τὸ πράξω.  
Εἶπε τὴν τελευταίαν λέξιν  
ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητήματος.  
Εἶνε σπουδαιότατον.  
Ὁ προτελευταῖος.  
Εἰς ἄκρον.  
Πανύσχατος· ἰσχυρὸς πάντων

He has breathed his last.  
At last.  
To the last.

Ἐξέπνευσε ἀπέθανε.  
Ἐν τέλει ἐπὶ τελους.  
Μεχρι τελους μεχρι ῥα.ῥ.  
του.

When did you see him last?  
In the last place.  
This will last me eight  
months.  
His happiness did not last  
long.

Ποτε τον εἶδετε τελευταίως;  
Ἐν τέλει τελευταίον.  
Αὐτό θὰ με ἀρκέσῃ δι' ὀ-  
κτὰ μῆνας.  
Ἡ εὐτυχία του δὲν διήρκε-  
σεν ἐπὶ πολὺ.

**Late.**—I was late for dinner  
He keeps late hours.

Ἐφθάσα ἄργα εἰς τὸ γεῦμα.  
Ἄσν διάγει βίον τακτικόν  
δὲν κοιμῶται (ἢ ἐξυπνᾷ) ἐ-  
νωρίς.

On Monday at latest.  
The late Prime minister,  
Her late husband  
The late war  
Of late years.  
Late fruit.  
Of late  
It gets late  
Too late in the day.  
Better late than never.  
You come too late, it is all  
over.

Τὴν δευτέραν τὸ βραδύτερον  
Ὁ προῖην πρωθυπουργός  
Ὁ μακαρίτης σύζυγός της.  
Ὁ τελευταῖος πόλεμος  
Κατὰ τὰ τελευταῖα ἔτη.  
Ὁ ψιμός καρπός  
Προσφάτως· τελευταίως.  
Βραδυάζει νυκτόνει  
Κατόπι ἐρητῆς· πολὺ ἄργά.  
Καλλίον ἀργὰ παρὰ ποτε.  
Νιῶου καὶ ἀποφαγαμεν'.

That happened later on  
Sooner or later.

Αὐτὸ συνέβη βραδύτερον.  
Θᾷττον ἢ βράζιον.

**Latent.**—Latent heat.  
For latent reasons.

Λανθάνουσα θερμότης.  
Διὰ κρυφίους σλοπούς.

To be latent

Ἵπολανθάνειν.

**Lateral.**—Lateral branch  
of family.

Πλάγιος κλάδος οἰκογενεί-  
ας.

**Laugh.**—He was laughing  
in his sleeve.

Ἐγέλα κρυφίως· ἐκρυφο  
γέλα.

## Laughing = 337 = Lavender

He laughed on the wrong  
side of his mouth

He laughs best who laughs  
last.

He burst out laughing.

Don't laugh at him.

He laughed heartily.

There is nothing to laugh at.  
Laugh to-day cry to-mor-  
row

Laugh where we must, be  
candid where we can.

He was laughed out of  
Court.

**Laughing.** — It is no  
laughing matter.

He became the laughing-  
stock of the whole town

**Laughter.** — Too much  
laughter discovers folly

Laughter is the hiccup of  
a fool

Frequent and loud laughter  
is the characteristic of folly  
and ill manners.

**Laurel.** — To reap laurels  
He rests on his laurels

**Lavender.** — Do not bring  
up your child in lavender.

Ἐγέλασε χωρὶς ὀρεξίν· ἐ-  
πικράνθη τοῦ ἡλθε κλαυ-  
σίγῃως

Μηδένα πρὸ τοῦ τέλους μα-  
κάριζε.

Ἀνεκόγχασε ἔσκαψε στά  
γελοία'.

Μὴ τον περιγελῶς.

Ἐγέλασεν σπὸ καρδίᾳς.

Δὲν ὑπαρχει τι τὸ γελοῖον.  
Πολλάκις τὴν γαράν ἐν βρα-  
γῇ διαδύχεται ἡ λύπη· ὁ  
γελῶν τὴν Πλασσανεὺν  
γλαίει τὴν Κυριακὴν.

Δὲ γελῶμεν ὅταν εἶνε ἀ-  
μαγκή. ὅς εἰμεθα δε εἰ-  
λικρινεῖς ὅσον θυνάμεθα.

Ἀπεπεριττῇ γαλήνῃ γαλῶς  
χωρὶς να τύχῃ ἀπροσσεως.  
ἴεν εἶνε ζήτημα διὰ γέ-  
λοια'.

Ἐγένεν ὁ περὶ γελοῦς ὀλης  
τῆς πολέως.

Γέλοια ἀδιάσπαστα μυαλά  
νοουνοησιασμένα'.

Γέλῳ ὁ ὁ μωρός καὶ τὶ μὴ  
γελῶσι ἡ.

Συνεχῆς γὰρ ἡ ληροῦς γέλιος  
εἶνε παρακρηστικὸν μω-  
ρίας καὶ καυτῆς ἀνατορεῖς.

Δρέπειν ὀφθαλμοῦς

Κοιμῶται ἐπὶ τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν  
του.

Μὴ χαθίστα τὸ τέκνον σου  
μαρμώδρεπτον.

To lay up in lavender.

**Lavish.**—A miserly father makes a lavish son.  
Honours were lavished on him.

**Law.**—The law of the land.

The law of nations.  
The law of nature.  
Common law.

Civil law

Statute law.

The law of the Medes and Persians

A point of law

A law student.

A law term.

Ignorance of the law excuses no man

Law cannot persuade where it cannot punish.

The more laws, the more offenders.

Law and arbitrary power are in eternal enmity.

Where law ends, tyranny begins.

The law is the perfection of reason

Good laws have sprung from bad customs

We must never take the

Παραμερίζειν τι δια μελ-  
λουςαν λρήσιν.

Τῶν φιλαργυρῶν τὰ τεκνα  
συνήθως γίνονται ἄσωτα  
Τῷ ἐπεδαφιλευθήσαν τιμαί.

‘Ο νόμος τῆς χώρας ὁ ἰσχυ-  
ρὸν νομος.

Τὸ διεθνὲς δίκαιον.

‘(1) φυσικὸς νόμος.

‘Ἀγραφὸς νόμος τὸ δίκαιον  
τῶν ἐθιμῶν

‘Ἀστυνόμῳ δίκαιοι

ἱερατῆς νομος

‘Ἀναλλοκίωτος νομος.

Νομικὸν ζήτημα.

Φοιτητῆς τῆς νομικῆς.

Νομικὸς ὅρος

‘Ἢ ὄγνωσις τοῦ νόμου οὐδέ-  
να δικαιολογεῖ.

‘Ο νόμος οὐδένα πείθει ἐ-  
ταν δὲν τιμωρῇ.

‘Ἢ πολυνομία εἶνε ἐπιβλα-  
βῆς

‘Ο νόμος καὶ ἡ αὐθαίρεσις  
ἀδρίσκονται εἰς ἐκείναις  
διαρκῶς.

‘Ὅπου οἱ νόμοι παύουσι ἐ-  
κεῖ ἀρχίζει ἡ τυραννία.

‘Ο νόμος εἶνε ἡ ἐντέλεια  
τοῦ ὀρθοῦ λόγου.

Οἱ καλοὶ νόμοι ἐπήρσαν  
ἐκ κακῶν ἐθιμῶν.

Ὁυδέποτε πρέπει νὰ κεί-  
-

law into our hands.	δικωμεν.
Necessity knows no law.	Ἐξ ἀνάγκης καὶ νομοῦ μετα- ταύσεις.
To lay down the law	Ὁμιλεῖν αὐθεντικῶς.
To go to law.	Καταφευγεῖν εἰς τὰ δικασ- τηρία.
They regard neither law nor gospel.	Δὲν ἔχουν οὔτε πίστιν οὔτε νόμον.
Skilled in law.	Νομομαθής.
Law-abiding.	Νομοταγής· νομιμόφρων.
<b>Lay.</b> —Lay brother.	Μοναχός.
Lay reader.	Ἀναγνώστης ἐκκλησίας.
Lay member of a Synod.	Λαϊκὸν μέλος Συνόδου.
To lay low.	Ταπεινόνειν· ἐξευτελεῖν.
To lay aside	Ἀφῆνειν κατὰ μέρος.
To lay claim to.	Ἐγείρειν ἀξιώσεις ἐπὶ.
To lay hands on	Ἐπιβάλλειν χεῖρας ἐπὶ.
To lay hold of.	Λαμβάνειν· αρπαζειν
To lay to heart.	Σκέπτεσθαι σοβαρῶς· παλιν νεῖν γατακαρδῶς
To lay heads together	Συγκέπτεσθαι.
To lay one's hopes on.	Βασίζειν τινα τὰς ἐλπίδας του ἐπὶ.
To lay great store on.	Ἠπεριμῆν.
To lay a trap (or an ambush)	Στήλειν παγίδα (γίμνωδραν).
To lay wait for.	Ἐνεδρεῖν.
To lay siege to.	Πολιορκεῖν· ἑνοχλεῖν.
To lay land fallow.	Ἀφῆνειν γῆν χέρσον.
To lay under obligation.	Ἰποχρεῖν· ἀνυποχρεῖν.
To lay under necessity.	Ἀναγκάζειν· ὑποχρεῖν.
To lay under contribution.	Ἐπιβάλλειν τινὶ εἰσφοράν.
To lay waste.	Ἀπορροῖν· ἀπορροῖν.
To lay out.	Ἐξοδεῖν· ἑνοχεῖν (ἐξοδεῖν μετρητὰ κατὰ).

To lay fast (or by the heels)	Περικρίζειν φυλακίζειν.
To lay an information.	Καταγγέλλειν μηνύειν.
To lay stress.	Τονίζειν διδίνει έμφρασιν.
To lay the table (or cloth).	Έτοιμάζειν τήν τράπεζαν (διά φαγητόν).
To lay one's account with.	Έπολογίζειν αναμένειν έλπίζειν.
To lay a plan.	Καταστρώνειν σχέδιον.
To lay a plot	Τεκταίνεσθαι μηχανορρα- φείν
To lay down one's arms.	Καταθέτειν τά όπλα πα- ραδίδωσθαι.
To lay down the law.	Αποφαίνεσθαι αυθεντιγώς.
To lay in	Προμηθεύεσθαι.
To lay it on thick (or with a trowel)	Μεταχειρίζεσθαι προφανή, κολακείαν.
To lay out.	Έκθέτειν § σαβανόειν, § φονεύειν § δαπανᾶν § χα- ράσσειν καταστρώνειν.
To lay up.	Αποταμιεύειν αποθηκεύειν
To lay waste.	Έρημόνειν.
He will never lay aside his bad habits.	Οδύεποτε θ' αποβάλῃ τάς κακάς του εξεις.
The scene is laid in Venice.	Η σκηνή υπόκειται εν Πε- ντίᾳ.
He laid (violent) hands on himself.	Ηύτονητόνησε.
I cannot lay my hands upon it.	Δέν δύναμαι να τό ευρω
I laid the facts before him.	Έπέβαλον τά γεγονότα έ- νώπιόν του.
He laid the foundation-stone.	Κατέθεσε τόν θεμέλιον λί- θον.
He laid himself out for that object.	Κατηύθυνε τάς προσπάθει- ας του πρός τόν σκοπόν

He laid a wager.	ἐκείνον.
We laid in provisions.	Ἐστοιχημάτισε.
He laid himself open to ridicule.	Ἐκάμαμεν τὰς προμηθείας μας.
I laid some money by.	Ἐξετέθη εἰς τὸν γέλωτα τοῦ κοινοῦ.
He lays his life on it.	Ἐξοικονόμησα μερικά χρή- ματα.
He was laid up for two months	Στοιχηματίζει (ἢ θυσιάζει) τὴν ζωὴν του δι' αὐτό.
<b>Lazy</b> .—The lazy man is beggar's brother.	Ἔμεινε κλινήρης ἐπὶ δύο μήνας.
Lazy folks take the most pains.	Ὁ ὀκνηρὸς εἶνε ὑποψήφιος ἐπαίτης
A lean fee is fit for a lazy clerk.	Οἱ ὀκνηροὶ κοπιάζουσι πολύ.
He is a lazy-bones.	Εἰς ὀκνηρόν γραμματεα δι- δεται πενιχρά ἀμοιβή.
<b>Lead</b> .—To follow the lead.	Εἶνε ὀκνηρὸς (ἢ κηφὴν).
To give one a lead.	Ἀκολουθεῖν τὸ παράδειγμα
To take the lead.	Ἐνθαρρύνειν τινα διὰ τοῦ παραδείγματος.
To lead astray.	Ἠγεῖσθαι πρωτοστατεῖν τιθεσθαι ἐπὶ κεφαλῆς.
To lead captive.	Ἀποπλανᾶν.
To lead one a dance.	Διχμαλωτίζειν.
To lead one a life.	Δυσκολεῖν τινα περὶ τὴν ἐπιτησίαν τοῦ σκοποῦ του.
To lead the way.	Βασανίζειν ἀδιακόπως πα- ρενοχλεῖν.
To lead a woman to the altar.	Προπορεύεσθαι ἡγεῖσθαι.
To lead by the nose.	Νυμφεύεσθαι.
	Ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν τραπεζὴν ἀπὸ τῆς μυτιῆς.



To lead a miserable life (or existence),	Διάγειν ἀθλιὸν (ἢ ἀβίωτον) βίον.
To lead an orchestra.	Διευθύνειν ὀρχήστραν.
To lead the dance.	Ἀρχίζειν τὸν χορόν.
To lead off the conversation.	Ἀρχίζειν ὁμιλίαν.
To lead on.	Παρασύρειν.
To lead up to	Προλαβαίνειν τὴν ὁδόν· ἐξέρπειν τὸν λόγον (πρὸς ἀντικείμενόν τι).
Better lead than be led.	Κοστίττον ἀρχειν ἢ ἀρχεσθαι.
I led him up to it.	Τὸν ἐπείσασα ἐπιτηδεύειν νὰ τὸ πράξῃ.
He led a dissolute life.	Ἔζησεν ἐν ἀσωτίαις.
This leads me to believe that.	Ἐκ τοῦτου ἀγομαι νὰ πιστεύσω ὅτι.
This led to confusion	Τοῦτο νατέληξεν εἰς σύγχυσιν.
A led captain.	Παράσκιτος.
<b>Leader.</b> —The leader of the opposition.	Ὁ ἡγέτης (ἢ ἀρχηγός) τῆς ἀντιπολιτεβσεως.
I read the leader of that paper	Ἀνέγνων τὸ κύριον ἄρθρον τῆς ἐφημερίδος ἐκείνης.
<b>Leading.</b> —Men of light and leading	Ἀνδρῶποι ἀνεγνωρισμένης ἀξίας καὶ ἐπιρροῆς· λογάδες· ἐπιφανεῖς.
Leading article.	Κύριον ἄρθρον.
Leading case	Πρότυπος ἀγωγή.
Leading man.	Ἡθοποιὸς ὑποδύμενος κύριον πρόσωπον.
Leading question.	Παραπαιστική ἐρώτησις.
Leading motive.	Κύριον ἐλατήριο· κυρία ἀφορμή.
<b>Leaf.</b> —Fall of the leaf	Φθινόπωρον.
To take a leaf out of a person's book.	Μιμεῖσθαι τινά.

# League = 348 = Learn

It is time for him to turn a new leaf.	Εἶνε καιρὸς νὰ ἀναφρονισθῇ.
To turn over the leaves of a book.	Αναδιψᾶν διελθόν τι.
<b>League.</b> —He is in league with them.	Συνεμαί, (γ. συνησιώσθῃ) μετ' αὐτῶν
They leagued together.	Συνησιώσθησαν.
<b>Leak.</b> —To spring a leak.	Διαρροεῖν· κἀμνεῖν νερά'.
A small leak will sink a great ship.	Μία μικρὰ ὀπή συντρίβει μέγα πλοῖον.
It has recently leaked out that..	Διεδόθη ἐσχάτως ἔτι..
The secret leaked out	Τὸ μυστικὸν ἀπεκαλύφθη.
<b>Lean.</b> —Lean crops.	Πενιχρὰ συγκομιδῇ.
Lean years..	Ἰσorra ἐτι· ἐποχὴ εὐνοετηρίας.
<b>Leap.</b> —A leap year.	Πόσικτον (γ. δίσεκτον) ἔτος.
By leaps and bounds	Λιγανταίως βήματα
He went by leaps and bounds.	Ἔκαμιν· λήματα ἀπρόσμενα πύλῳ.
A leap in the dark.	Ἰδε Dark.
Look before you leap.	Ἀπόφυγε ἀπειροσμένην πράξιν.
<b>Learn.</b> —To learn by heart (or rote).	Ἀποστηθίζειν· ἀπομνημονεύειν.
I have yet to learn.	Ἄν γνωρίζω· ἀγνοῶ· ἢ ἐξακριβώσω
Learn to labour and to wait.	Μάθε νὰ ἐργάζῃσαι καὶ νὰ ἀναμένῃς.
Whoso learneth young for gets not when he is old.	Ὅ,τι μάθῃ τις ἐν τη νεότητι ἐὰν τὸ λησμονεῖ κατα τὸ γῆρας.
We live and learn.	Γηράσκω δ' αἰετὶ πολλὰ διδασκόμενος.
Learning is the eye of the	Ἡ παιδεία εἶνε ὁ ὀφθαλ.

mind.	μὸς τῆς διανοίας.
There is no royal road to learning	Δὲν ὑπάρχει μέσον ν' ἀπο- γύνηται τις παιδείαν ἀκό- πως
My learned friend	Ὁ εὐπαιδευτος φίλος μου
<b>Least.</b> —The line of least resistance.	Ἡ γραμμὴ τῆς ἐλαχίστης ἀντιστάσεως.
To say the least of it.	Ἴνα μὴ εἶπῃ τις πλείονα (ἢ χείρονα)
The least said about it the better	Εἶνε καλὸν γὰρ το ἀποσιω- πήσῃ τις.
The least said the soonest mended	Κραίττον σιγῇ ἢ κραίττονα τῆς σιγῆς λέγειν.
At least	Τουλάχιστον.
Not in the least.	Οὐδὲ τὸ παράπαν.
Least of all.	Ἡκιστα πάντων.
Least but not last	Ὁ ἐλάχιστος οὐχὶ ὅτε ὁ εσχά- τος.
<b>Leather.</b> — Leather and prunella	Ἀχρηστον πρᾶγμα· ἐπουσι- ῶδες τι.
Nothing like leather.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει καλλιτεροῦ πρᾶγμα ἀπὸ τοῦ ἰδικόν μου· ‘τὸ ξένο πρᾶγμα εἶνε πάν- τα ξένο’.
<b>Leave.</b> —I leave of absence	Ἀδεια ἀπουσίας.
He is on leave.	Εἶνε ἐπ’ ἀδείᾳ.
He took leave of us.	Ἦξ ἀπεχαιρέτησε.
I beg leave to tell you.	Ἐπιτρέψατέ μοι νὰ σᾶς εἰπῶ.
He took French leave.	Ἀνεχώρησε χωρὶς ν’ ἀπο- χαιρετήσῃ.
Six from seven leaves one.	Ἐξ ἀπὸ ἑπτὰ μένει ἓν.
It leaves much to be desired.	Ἐχει πολλὰς ἐλλείψεις· ὑπολείπεται κατὰ πολὺ.
Leave well alone.	Τὸ καλὸν δὲν γίνεταί καλ-

You had better leave this unsaid.	λίτερον Καλλίτερον εἶναι νὰ μὴ εἰ- πῇτε τοῦτο.
Leave it to me.	Ἐμπιστευθῆτε το εἰς ἐμέ.
I leave it to you	Το ἀναθέτω εἰς ὑμᾶς· ἀφι- εμαι εἰς τὴν κρίσιν σας.
He has left off his former pranks	Ἀφῆκε τας παλαιὰς ἀνοη- σίας του.
Nothing was left to accident.	Οὐδὲν ἀφεθῇ εἰς τὴν τύ- χην ἐλήφθησαν ὅλα τὰ μέτρα.
Leave him to himself.	Ἀφῆσε τον μόνον· μὴ τοῦ ἐπιβάλλεσαι.
I left him quite well an hour ago.	Τὸν ἀφῆκα ἐντελῶς καλὰ πρὸ μιᾶς ὥρας.
I leave to-morrow.	Ἀναχωρῶ αὔριον.
He left me in the lurch.	Μὲ ἀφῆκεν εἰς τὰ κρύα τοῦ λουτροῦ· 'μὲ παρήτησε στὸ μέσον'.
Let us leave off here.	Ἄς σταματήσωμεν ἔως ἐδῶ.
To leave out.	Παραλείπειν.
To leave over.	Ἀναβάλλειν.
<b>Lecture.</b> —I read him a lecture.	Τὸν κατέκρινα· τὸν ἐπέ- πληξα
He lectured on philosophy.	Ἐμίλησε (ἢ ἐδίδαξε) περὶ φιλοσοφίας.
I lectured him properly	Τοῦ ἐβόησα τὸν ἐξάφελμον· τὸν ἐπέπληξα αὐστηρῶς.
<b>Look.</b> —To eat the leek.	Ταπεινοῦσθαι· ἐξευτελιῶσθαι.
<b>Left.</b> —To marry with the left hand.	Νυμφθεῖσθαι διὰ τῆς ἡρι- στερᾶς χειρὸς (παρατύπως).
Let not thy left know what thy right doth.	Μὴ γνῶτω ἡ ἀριστερά σου τί ποιεῖ ἡ δεξιὰ σου
Over the left.	Ἐννόησε ἐντελῶς το ἀντι-

He will get left.  
A left-handed compliment

**Leg.**—The boot is on the other leg.  
To give one a leg up

To have the legs of.

To put the best leg foremost.

To shake a leg

To stretch one's legs.

To take to one's legs.

He stands on his own legs.

He fell on his legs.

He has no leg to stand on

He is on his last leg.

They pulled his leg.

They did not leave him a leg to stand upon.

He is without a leg to stand on

I feel (or find) my legs

**Legion.**—Foreign legion.

ἔστων τῶν λεγομένων.

Θ' ἀπογοητευθῇ.

Ἀδεξία (ἡ ἀνελικρινῆς) φιλοφρόνησις· ἰστογος κολακία.

Ἦς Root

Βοηθεῖν τινὰ νὰ ἱππεύσῃ (ἡ ὑπερπηδῆσῃ κώλυμά τι).  
Δύνασθαι τινὰ νὰ τεῖξῃ ταχύτερον ἄλλου.

Βαδίζειν ὁλοταχῶς.

Λοοσσεῖν.

Καμναῖν περίπατον.

Φεδῶναι δραπετεύειν.

Ἔχει αὐτοπεποιθήσιν· § αἶνε ἀνεξάρτητος (οἰκονομικῶς).

Ἀπηλλάγη τῆς δευχερείας.  
Δέν δύναται νὰ ὑποστηρίξῃ τὸ θέμα του δι' οἰωνδῆ· ποτε γεγονότων ἢ σχυρῶν ἐπιχειρημάτων.

Εἷς ἐτοιμοθανατος· § ἐξην-τλήθησαν τὰ κεφάλαιά του.  
Τὸν ἐνέπαιξαν (ἡ πείσεγάλασαν).

Τοῦ ἀπέκοψαν τὴν ὑποχώρησιν· § τὸν ἐφίμωσαν.

Δέν ἔχει ποῦ τὴν κεφαλὴν κλίνει.

Ἔχω δυνάμεις νὰ σταθῶ (ἡ περιπατήσω).

Ἦ λεγεὼν τῶν ξένων· § εἰ-νοι ἀδελονταί.

# Leisure = 347 = Length

Their name is legion  
Legion of Ikonon.

Εἶναι ἀπειράριθμοι.  
ἢ λεγεων τῆς τιμῆς (Γαλ-  
λικὸν παράσημον).

**Leisure.**—Do it at your  
leisure.

Κάμει το ὅταν εὐκαιρήσῃς.

He only attends to it in his  
leisure hours

Τὸ ἔχει πέρασρον.

None but a wise man can  
employ leisure well.

Μόνον οἱ φρόνιμοι γοησι-  
μοποιοῦσι τὰς ὥρας τῆς  
σχολῆς των

**Lend.**—To lend a hand  
(or helping hand).

Δίδειν χεῖρα ἀσπυρόν βοη-  
θεῖν.

To lend an ear.

Ἀκούειν· εἰσακούειν.

He that does lend, loses his  
friend.

Ὅπου φιλεῖς μὴ θάνειξ  
κι' ὅπου ἀγαπᾷς μὴ σὺχ-  
ναξ.

Misfortune lends lustre to  
glory.

Ἡ δυστυρία προσδίδει λάμ-  
ψιν εἰς τὴν δόξαν.

Lending library.

Δανειστικὴ βιβλιοθήκη

**Length**—A stay of some  
length.

Μακρὰ διαμονή.

To keep one at arm's length.

Ἀποφύγειν τὴν γνωριμίαν  
τινός

The troops went to the  
length of despoiling.

Τὰ στρατεύματα ποσέβησαν  
μέχρι λαφυραγωγίας.

I am prepared to go all  
lengths.

Εἶμαι ἐτοιμὸς να προβῶ  
μέχοι ἐσχάτων.

I will not go the length of  
asserting that.

Δὲν θὰ προβῶ μεχρι τοῦ  
σημεῖου να ὀχυρισθῶ ὅτι..

Full length.

Φυσικὸν μέγεθος.

A full-length portrait.

Ὀλόσωμος φωτογραφία.

He measured his length on  
the ground

Ἐπεσαν ἐκτάδην (ἢ μακρὺς  
πλατὺς).

At length.

Ἐκτενῶς διεξοδικῶς· ἔν  
τέλει· ἐπὶ τέλους.

At full length.

**Leopard.** — The leopard cannot change its spots

**Loss.** — In a less degree  
Of a less importance.  
Of two evils choose the less

May your shadow never be less

He is less known

**Lesson** — He profited by the lessons of misfortunes.

**Let.** — The rooms let well.

We let them go.

Let it alone.

Let well alone.

Let him down gently.

To let fall.

To let go.

To let oneself go.

To let in.

To let off.

To let loose.

To let the cat out of the bag.

My shoes let in water.

Let them say what they like.

Ἐκτενῶς ἐν λεπτομερείᾳ  
διὰ μακρῶν.

Φύσιν πονηρὰν μεταβαλεῖν  
οὐ ράδιον.

Εἰς μικρότερον βαθμόν

Ἦττονος σπουδαιότητος  
Δύο κακῶν προκειμένων το  
μὴ χεῖρον βέλτιστον.

Εἶθε να μὴ ἰσχανθῇς.

Εἶνε ἐλιγώτερον γνωστός  
Τὰ παθήματα τῷ ἔγιναν  
μαθήματα.

Τὰ δωμάτια ἐνοικιάζονται  
καλῶς.

Τοῖς ἐπατρέψαμεν να φύ-  
γουν.

Μὴ ἀναμιγνύεσαι εἰς αὐτό.  
Τὸ καλὸν δὲν γίνεται καλ-  
λίτερον.

Ἀπόφυγε να τον ἐξευτε-  
λισῇς ἀποτομῶς.

Ἀφήναι· ρίπτειν· ἢ ὑπα-  
νίττεσθαι ἀποφαλνεσθαι

Ἀπολύειν· ἀπαλλάττειν.

Παρατρέμεσθαι· ἐνθουσιᾶν.  
Εἰσάγειν.

Πυροβολεῖν· § ἀπολύειν·  
συγχωρεῖν.

Ἀπολύειν.

Ἀποκαλύπτειν μυστικόν (ἀ-  
κουσίως).

Τὸ ὕδωρ εἰσέρχεται εἰς τὰ  
ὀποδήματά μου

Ἄς εἰπωσιν ὅτι θελοῦσι.

This vest wants letting out.

Let down the blind.

I will let you off this time.

Let me know about it.

Let it slide.

Let it be done at once

Let us pray

Let him do his worst

**Letter.**—A capital letter.

A letter of credit.

Letters of Administration

The letter of the law.

The letter killeth, but the spirit giveth life.

Go the letter

Letter-paper.

Letter-writer.

Men of letters

**Level.** On a level with the ground

Dead level.

Water finds its level

This yard is not on a level with the garden.

It is no easy matter to come down to the level of a very young audience.

I shall do my level best.

Αὐτὸ τὸ γαλῆνο πρέπει νὰ πλατυνθῇ.

Καταίβαυε τὸ πρᾶπιτάσμα.  
Θα σοὶ τὸ συγχωρήσω ἀδ-  
τὴν τὴν φεράν.

Πληροφορησέ με περὶ τοῦ-  
του.

Παράβλεβε 'δόσε ἀπέρασιν'.

Ἄς γίνῃ ἀμεσως.

Ἄς προσευχηθῶμεν.

'Ἄς καμῇ ἐτι τοῦ περάσῃ'.

Κεφολαῖον γράμμα.

Πιστοποιη ἐπιστολῇ

Διαταγμὰ διαχειρίσεως πε-  
ριουσίας ἀδιαθέτου.

Τὸ γράμμα τοῦ νόμου.

Τὸ μὲν γράμμα ἀποκτείνει,  
τὸ δὲ πνεῦμα ζωοποιεῖ

Κατὰ γράμμα· ἐπακριβής.

Χάρτης ἐπιστολῶν.

Ἐπιστολογράφος· § ἐπιστε-  
λάριον.

Λόγιοι· συγγραφεῖς.

Ἐπὶ τῆς ἐπιφανείας τοῦ  
ἐδάφους.

Ἐπίπεδος ἐπιφάνεια.

Τὸ ὕδωρ εὕρισκε τὸ ἐπί-  
πεδον τοῦ

Αὐτὴ ἡ αὐλὴ δὲν εἶνε εἰς  
τὸ αὐτὸ ἐπίπεδον με τὸ  
κῆπον.

Δὲν εἶνε εὐκολον νὰ γίνῃ  
τις καταληπτὸς ὑπὸ παι-  
δικοῦ ἀκροατηρίου.

Θὰ κριταβάλλω πᾶσαν δύνα-



To level down.  
To level to the ground  
To level.  
To level up.  
To level a blow

**Liabie.** You are liable for it  
Difficulties are liable to occur.

**Liberal.** Liberal education.  
Liberal party

**Liberty.**—Civil liberty.  
Liberty of conscience.  
Liberty of the press.

I took the liberty of writing to him.

You are at full liberty to go or stay

To set at liberty

You must not take liberties with me.

Lean liberty is better than fat slavery.

Liberty is worth whatever the best civilisation is worth  
True liberty is not the power to choose evil.

Eternal vigilance is the price of liberty.

A day, an hour of virtuous liberty is worth a whole

τὴν προσπάθειαν.  
Καταβιβάζειν χαμηλοῦν  
Κατεδαφίζειν.  
Ἰσοπεδώνειν.  
Ἀνυψώνειν.  
Καταφέρειν χτύπημα  
Ἐῖσθε ὑπεύθυνος δι' αὐτό.  
Ἐνδέχεται νὰ ἀναφυῶσι δυσχερεῖαι.  
Ἐλευθερία παιδευσίς  
Ἡ μερίς τῶν φιλελευθέρων.  
Πολιτικὴ ἐλευθερία.  
Ἐλευθερία τῆς συνειδήσεως  
Ἐλευθεροτυπία ἐλευθερία τοῦ τύπου.

Ἔλαβον τὸ θάρρος νὰ τῇ γράψω

Ἐῖσθε ἐντελῶς ἐλεύθερος νὰ συζητεῖτε ἢ μνηστεύεσθε

Ἐλευθερόνειν ἀπαλλάττειν Δὲν πρέπει νὰ φερῆσαι ἀνευλαβῶς πρὸς ἐμέ.

Ἡ πεινιχρὰ ἐλευθερία εἶνε προτιμωτέρα τῆς πλουσίας δουλείας.

Ἡ ἐλευθερία εἶνε ἀνταξία τοῦ ἀνωτέρου πολιτισμοῦ

Ἡ ἀληθὴς ἐλευθερία δὲν εἶνε ἡ προτιμῆσις τοῦ κακοῦ.

Τὸ τίμημα τῆς ἐλευθερίας εἶνε ἡ ἐνδελεχὴς ἐπαγρυπνησις

Καλλίτερα μίσησεν ὁ ἄνθρωπος τὴν ζωὴν παρὰ τὴν ἀδικίαν

eternity in bondage

The love of liberty is innate in all mankind

**Licence**,—shooting licence.  
Poetic licence.

**Lick**,—He licked his chops (or lips).

One can lick one's fingers after it

To lick into shape.

To lick one's shoes

To lick the dust.

He got a good licking

It licks creation.

**Lie**,—To give the lie to anyone.

He lies like a gas-meter  
I mean you lie—under a mistake.

Let sleeping dogs lie.

He lies on the bed he has made.

He lies in prison.

He lies idle.

He lies close.

He lies low.

He lies proud.

He lies in ambush,

χρόνια σκλαβία καὶ φυ-  
λῆκη.

Ἐμφυτὸς πασὶν ἀνθρώποις  
ὁ τῆς ἐλευθερίας πόθος.

Ἄδεια κυνηγίου.

Ποιητικὴ ἄδεια.

Ἐγλείψε τα χεῖλια τοῦ  
ἡδχαριστήθη.

Ἄπουκουνια καὶ συγχώ-  
ρησι'.

Μορφώνειν συστηματοποι-  
εῖν.

Φρεσθαι δουλοπρεπῶς  
πρὸς τινα.

Πιπτειν (ἐν μάχῃ) ἡττιᾶσθαι  
Ἐξαρῇ ἀνηλεῶς· ταῖς ἐ-  
φαγῇ.

Εἶνε ἐξάρετον· ζεν γίνεσθαι  
γαλλίτερον

διαφεύδειν τινά.

Ἡ εὐδαίμων χονδρικῶς

Ἐννοῶ ὅτι πλανήσῃς (λο-  
γοπαίγνιον).

Μὴ κίνει κακὸν εἰ καίμινον.  
Ἐφίσταται τὰς συνεπείας

τῶν πράξεων τοῦ.

Εἶνε ἐν τῇ φυλακῇ.

Μένει ἄεργος.

Εἶνε κρυμμένος.

Ἐρπει· καίται πρηνῆς (ἡ  
νεκρός).

Ἐνθρεῖται ἐν τῇ ἐμπροσ-  
ποτυακῇ (στρατῇ).

Ἐνθρεῖται.

He lies out of his money.  
The house lies in ruins.  
It lies heavy on my heart.

It lies heavy on her mind.  
The money is lying at the  
Bank.  
The land lies waste  
Find out how the land lies.

On whom does the respon-  
sibility lie?

He knows where his inter-  
est lies.

How do they lie to each  
other?

As far as in me lies.

It lies with him to make  
overtures of conciliation

Her strength lay in her  
weakness.

The matter lies in a nut-  
shell.

Appeal will not lie against  
this judgment

Time lay on her hands  
during her son's absence.

It lies in my way.

The blame lies at his door

He lay down dead

He lets his capital lie dor-  
mant.

The goods still lie on hand.

Μένει ἀπλήρωτος.

Ἡ οἰκία εἶνε ἡρειπωμένη.  
Τὸ ἔχω βάρος εἰς τὴν συν-  
είδησίν μου.

Τὴν βασανίζει πολὺ.

Τὰ χρήματα εὐρίσκονται  
εἰς τὴν Τράπεζαν.

Ἡ γῆ μένει ἀκαλλιεόγητος.  
Ἐξακοίβωσε τὴν γαταστα-  
σιν τῶν πραγμάτων.

Τίς ἐπιβαρύνει ἢ εὐθύνει,

Γνωρίζει ποῦ ἐγνέται τὸ  
συμφέρον του.

Πόσας συγγένειαν ἔχουσ'  
μεταξὺ τῶν,

Ἐφ' ὅσον ἐξαρτᾶται ἀπ'  
ἐμοῦ.

Εἶνε καθήκον του νὰ κάμῃ  
προτάσεις συμβιβασμοῦ.

Ἡ ἀδυναμία τῆς τῇ προσ-  
επορίζε σθένος.

Τὸ ζήτημα εἶνε ἀπλούστα-  
τον

Δεν χωρεῖ ἔφεσις κατὰ τῆς  
ἀποφασεως αὐτῆς.

Ἐφερε βαρέως τὴν ἀπου-  
σίαν τοῦ υἱοῦ τῆς

Μοί εἶνε προσκομμα

Τὸ σφάλμα ἀποδίδεται εἰς  
αὐτόν.

Ἐκεῖτο ἐκταδὴν νεκρός.

Ἀφήνει τὰ κεφάλαια του  
νεκρά.

Τὰ ἐμπορεύματα μένουσιν

The ship lies at anchor.	εἰσέτι ἀπώλητος τὸ πλοῖον εἰς ἐγγυροβο- λημενον
The ship lay to.	τὸ πλοῖον ἐπέβησε
The ship lies up.	τὸ πλοῖον εὐρίσκαται εἰς τὸ νεώριον.
She is lying in hospital.	Εἷς λεχὼ ἐν τῷ νοσοκομείῳ
Here lies.	Ἐνθαδε καίται.
<i>Lies</i> . I would as lief come	Ἢα ἡρόδω ἐξ ἴσου εὐχα- ρίστω.
<i>Lies</i> .—I have a lien on this property.	Ἔχω νόμιμον δικαίωμα ἐπὶ τοῦ κτήματος αὐτοῦ.
<i>Lies</i> .—A matter of life-and- death	Ζήτημα ζωῆς ἢ θανάτου.
Bread is the staff of life.	Ὁ ἄρτος εἶναι τὸ στήριγμα τῆς ζωῆς.
The necessities of life	Τὰ χρειαζόμενα τοῦ βίου
He came to life.	Ἀναλαβεν ἐκ τῆς λιποθυ- μίας
The prime of life.	τὸ ἀνθος τῆς ἡλικίας.
I lay my life on it	Στοιχηματίζω τὴν ζωὴν μου ἐπ' αὐτό
He escaped with life and limb	Ἀσφυγεν ἀβλαβής.
He sold his life dearly.	Ἐπώλησεν ἀκριβὰ τὴν ζω- ήν του
There was a great sacrifice of life.	Ἐφονεύθησαν πολλοὶ τα- θυματα ἦσαν πολλὰ.
They have no regard for human life	ἀν σέβονται τὴν ζωὴν τῶν ἄλλων.
I cannot do it for the life of me	Δεν δύναμαι νὰ τὸ πράξω μα τῆς ζωῆς μου.
Life was the life and soul of the party,	Ἦτο ἡ ψυχὴ τῆς μεριμνῆς (ἢ τοῦ κόμματος).
There is very little life to	Ἦ κίνησις ἐν τῇ πόλει &c.

be seen in that town.  
He bears a charmed life.

A picture to the life  
I can draw from life  
As large as life, life size  
A picture of still life

We ought not to reckon  
mere life, but life spent  
virtuously to be the high-  
est good

How true to the life!  
He was the life and soul of  
the regiment  
He is not long for this life.

They fled for their life.

I have done it all my life.

Imprisonment for life

Life annuity.

Life insurance.  
Expectation of life.

Nothing in life.  
This life.  
The other (οἱ future) life.  
He has led a good life.

γείνη, εἶνε ἐλαγίστη.  
Ἀπέφυγε τον θάνατον ως  
ἐκ θαύματος  
Εἰς τὸν φυσικοῦ μεγέθους.  
Ζωγραφεῖν ἐκ τοῦ φυσικοῦ  
Φυσικὸν μέγεθος.  
Εἰς τὴν παριστῶσαν νεκρά ζω-  
γαί ἀψυχα ἀντικείμενα.  
Ὅ το ζῆν περὶ πλείστου  
ποιητέον, ἀλλὰ τὸ ἐν ζῆν.

Ποσον ζοιντανον (τ. ζωηρον)  
Ἦτο εἰ διασκεδαστικωτερος  
ανθρωπος τοῦ συνταγματος  
Δεν θα ζήση πολὺ· δεν εἶ-  
νε δια ζωήν.  
Ἐζήτησαν νὰ σωθῶσι δια  
τῆς φυγῆς  
Ἐπραξα τοῦτο δι' ὅλου τοῦ  
βίου μου.  
Ἰσόβιος φυλάκισις· δεσμὰ  
διὰ βίου  
Ἰσόβιον εισόδημα (πληρο-  
νόμενον ἐτησίως ἀπέναντι  
κατατεθέντος κεφαλαίου,  
κλπ).  
Ἀσφάλεια ζωῆς.  
Ἡ κατὰ μέσον ἔρον περίο-  
δος τῆς ὑπολειπομένης  
ζωῆς.  
Ὁυδὲ ὅπως· ὅπως διόλου.  
Ἡ παροῦσα ζωή.  
Ἡ μέλλουσα ζωή.  
Αἰτήγαγε τὸν βίον εὖσεβῶς.

In after life.

To see life.

He was tried for his life.

Life would be too smooth if  
it had no ruts in it.

The high life

While there's life there's  
hope.

I could not consent for the  
life of me

Life and misery began to-  
gether.

It is a great journey to life's  
end

To the life.

Life belt

Life-boat.

Life-guard

Life interest.

A lifelong friend.

In his lifetime

**Life.** I will give you a lift.

There is a lift in this hotel.

Lift up your hands.

Let us lift up our hearts.

He lifted up his horn.

He lifted up his head

He never lifted a hand  
against anybody.

To lift up the eyes (or face).

Κατα τον μετο ταῦτα βίον  
κατα την ανδρικην ηλικίαν  
τὴν βίον κοινωνικὸν ὄραν.

Ἰδὲ For.

Ὁ βίος θὰ ἦτο πολὺ μονό-  
τονος ὅν δὲν ὑπῆρχον δυσ-  
χέραι.

Ἡ ἀριστοκρατία.

Ἐφ' ὅσον διαρκεῖ ἡ ζωὴ  
δὲν μᾶς ἀπολείπει ἡ ἐλπίς.

Δὲν ἰδυνάμην νὰ συγκατα-  
ταθῶ δι' ἕλὸν τὸν κοσμον.

Ἡ κακοδαιμονία παρομαρ-  
τεῖ τῷ βίῳ

Ἀγνοεῖ τις τι θὰ τῷ συμ-  
βῇ ἑωστού ἀποθάνῃ.

Ἀκριβῶς ἀπαραλλακτα.

Σωσίβιον.

Βιοσωτηριὸς λῆμβος.

Σωματοφυλακὴ.

Ἰσόβιον εἰσόδημα.

Φίλος μέχρι θανάτου.

Ζῶντος αὐτοῦ ἐπὶ ζωῆς του.

Θὰ σε παραλάβω εἰς τὴν  
ἀμαξάν μου· § θὰ σε βοή-  
θῃσω.

Υπάρχει ἀνελκυστήρ ἐν τῷ  
ξενοδοχείῳ τούτῳ.

Ἀνύψωσέ τὰς χεῖρας σου.

Ἄνω σχῶμεν τὰς καρδίας.

Ἐπύρθη ὑπερηφανεύθη.

Ἀνέλαβε δυνάμεις.

Οὐδέποτε ἤγειρε χεῖρα ἐ-  
ναντίον τινός.

Ἀτενίζεῖν μετὰ τρεπιθό

To lift up the voice.

**Light.**— Northern lights,  
You stand in my light.

To see the light.  
To bring to light  
To come to light.  
Light of one's eyes

To throw (or shed) light upon  
Men of light and leading

We have many lights upon  
it since then.  
He did his best according to  
his lights.

In the light of these facts

To place a thing in a good  
light.

The light of truth.  
Sooner or later truth comes  
to light

I see the matter in a differ-  
ent light.

The question was brought  
forward in its true light.  
Joy lighted up his features.

I have lighted upon that  
object.

σεως.  
'Ανακράζειν (ἐκ καρδίας) §  
ὁλοκρῆναι θρηνεῖν.

Βόρειον σέλας.  
Μοῦ ἐμποδίζεις τὸ φῶς; §  
παραβλάπτεις τὸ μέλλον  
μου.

Γενναῖοθαι § δημოსιεύεσθαι.  
Φέρειν εἰς φῶς· φανερόναι.  
'Αποκαλύπτεσθαι  
Προσφιλές ἐν· φῶς τῶν ἐφ-  
θαλμῶν.

'Επιχέειν φῶς· ἐξηγεῖν.  
'Ανθρωποὶ τῶν γραμματικῶν  
λόγιοι § λογάδες.

'Εκτετελέβαμεν πολλὰς δι-  
σφωτιστικὰς πληροφορίας  
'Ἐπραξε τὸ γὰρ εὐναμιν  
ἐν' ἔσον αἱ γνώσεις του  
τῷ ἐπέτρεπον.

Τῇ βοήθειᾳ τῶν γεγονότων  
τουτων.

Παριστῇ τι εὖ νο· ὦς.

Ἡ δὲ τῆς ἀληθείας.  
Θάττον ἢ βράδιον ἡ ἀλή-  
θεια διαλαμπει.

'Εξετάζω τὸ πρᾶγμα ἀπὸ  
ἄλλης ἀπόψεως.

Τὸ ζήτημα ἐτέθη ὑπὸ τὴν  
πραγματικὴν αὐτοῦ ἐπισφιν  
'Ἢ χαρὰ διελαμπεν εἰς τὸ  
πρόσωπόν του.

Τυχαίως ἀνεκάλυψα ἐκεῖνο  
τὸ ἀντικείμενον.

Α light coin.	Λιποβαρές νόμισμα.
Light infantry.	Ἐλαφρόν πεζικόν.
Light colour.	Ἀνοικτόν χρώμα.
Light soil.	Λεπτόγειον ἔδαφος.
Light movement.	Εἰστροφοὶ κινήσεις· εὐκίνησις
Light rhythm	Εὐστροφὸς ρυθμός· εὐρυθμία.
Light punishment.	Ἥπια τιμωρία.
Light literature	Ἐλαφρά φιλολογία.
to make light of.	Ἀσχητᾶν· περιφρονεῖν.
Light of carriage.	Ἐλευθερίων ἰθῶν.
Light-fingered gentry.	Οἱ βαλαντιοτόμοι.
<b>Lightly</b> .—Lightly come, lightly go	Ἀνεμομαζώματα, διαβόλου σκορπίσματα.
<b>Lightning</b> .—With lightning speed.	Με ἀστραπιαίαν ταχύτητα.
Struck by lightning.	Κερουνόπληκτος.
Lightning conductor.	Ἀλεξικέρπινον
<b>Like</b> .—In like manner.	Κατὰ παρόμοιον τρόπον.
Like master like man.	Ἐκτὸς τὸν μαστρογιάννη καὶ τὰ κοπέλλ' αὐτοῦ.
Like father, like son.	Κατὰ τοὺς γονεῖς καὶ τὰ τέκνα· ἑκτὸς μάνη κατὰ γόνη, κατὰ γυῖο καὶ θυγατέρα.
They are as like as two peas	Ὅμοιοι· ὅμοιοι.
What is he like?	Τί αἰδούς ἀνδρωπὸς εἶναι,
Something like a day.	Ἐπαιδέτατον ἐσχολόν.
This is something like.	Αὐτὸ εἶναι λαμπρόν.
Nothing like as good.	Ὅθεν τὸσφ' ἀλὸν.
That is like your impudence	Τοῦτο εἶναι γίγνηται, σὺ κὼν τῆς ἀναίδειας σου
That is just like him.	Εἶναι χαρακτηριστικὸν αὐτοῦ



He feels like working.  
Did you ever see the like  
of it?  
To do like for like.  
Like likes like.

Like angel visits, few and  
far between  
That's right, that's some-  
thing like it  
And the like  
Do not talk like that

I like a shot  
I like fun, like anything  
I will never do the like  
again  
I like to see them now and  
then.  
I should much like to come.  
I should like time to con-  
sider it.  
How did you like Paris?

**Likely.**—It is not likely  
he will come  
This was not likely to hap-  
pen  
Sir, likely young fellows.

**Liking.** Is it to your liking?

I took a liking to them.  
I have no liking for flattery.

**Limb.**—He escaped with

Εἷς ἐκδιὰθετος νὰ ἐργασθῇ  
Εἶδεις ποτε παρόμοιον  
πρᾶγμα,

Ἐποθίδειν τὰ ἴσα.

Ὅμοιος μὲ τὸν ἕμοιον ποτέ-  
πει νὰ χρημὴ ταῖρι'.

Ὡς αἱ ἐπισκέψεις τῶν ἀγ-  
γέλων ὀλίγαι καὶ ἀραιαί  
ἔχει καλῶς τῇ ἀληθεί-  
ναι

Καὶ τὰ παρόμοια

Μὴ ὁμιλεῖτε κατ' αὐτὸν τὸν  
τρόπον

Ἀδιστάκτως προθύμως.

Ἐρωμένως σθεναρῶς.

Δεν θα το ἐπαναλάβω (ἡ  
ξανακάμω) ποτέ

Μοῦ ἀρέσκει νὰ τοὺς βλέπω  
ἐνίοτε.

Ἐπεθύμουν πολὺ νὰ ἔλθω  
θέλω προθεσμίαν νὰ σκεφ-  
θῶ περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Πῶς σὰς ἐφάνησαν οἱ Πα-  
ρίσιοι,

Δεν εἶνε πιθανὸν νὰ ἔλθῃ.

Τοῦτο δὲν ἀνεμένετο νὰ  
συμβῇ.

Ἐξ ἐδέλπιδος νέοι.

Εἶνε τῆς ἀρεσκείας (ἡ τοῦ  
γούστου) σας,

Τοὺς συνεπάδησα

Ἀποστρέφομαι τῇ, κολα-  
κείαν.

Διέφυγεν ἀνυσοβαρῆς βλάβ-

life and limb	βης.
Limb of the law	Δικηγορας' & χωροφύλαξ.
<b>Limit.</b> —Superior limit	'Ανωτερον ὅριον.
Inferior limit	Κατώτερον ὅριον & βραχυ- τέσα προθεσμία
There are limits to every- thing	Καθε πρᾶγμα ἔχει τα ὅριά του.
Without limit	'Απεριόριστος
Limited Company.	'Ανωνυμος εταιρεία
Limited monarchy.	Συνταγματικη μοναρχία.
<b>Line.</b> —Hard lines.	'Ατυχία ταλαιπωρία.
To give one line enough.	Λιδειν τινη ἐλ ευθερίαν ἐνεργ- γείας ἐπὶ τινα καιρὸν πρὸς ἐξακριβωσιν τῆς διαγωγῆς του.
By rule and line.	'Επακριβῶς 'μὲ το κομπάτο'.
To cross the line.	Διαβαίνειν τον ἰσημερινόν.
The line of fire, the firing line.	'Η γραμμή τοῦ πυρός.
The savage lines of his mouth	Αἱ ἀγρίαι γραμμαὶ τοῦ στό- ματός του
Ship of the line.	Πλοῖον τῆς γραμμῆς
To read between the lines	'Αναγινώσκειν διὰ τῶν γραμμῶν.
A long line of heroes.	Μακρά σειρὰ ἡρώων.
Descendants on the male line	Οἱ ἐξ ἀρσενογονίας κατιόν- τες.
It is not in my line	Τοῦτο οὐ πρὸς ἐμέ αὐτο θεν με ἐνδιαφέρει & ἔν χει σέ εἰσιν με τὸ ἐπ' ἄγγελ μῳ μου
All along the line.	'Εν παση λεπτομετερίῳ.
Line of business	'Επαγγελμα.
Line of conduct.	Πορεία πολιτείας.
A face lined with pain.	Πρόσωπον λυπημένον.

A garment lined with silk.

**Linger**,—A lingering dis-  
case

**Link**,—The missing link.  
These two people are link-  
ed by strong association.

**Lion**,—A lion in the way  
Lion's mouth.

Lion's share

Lion's skin

To see the lions.

The lion is known by his  
claws

The British Lion

Lion-hearted

**Lip**,—To bite one's lips.

A stiff upper lip.

To curl one's lips.

To hang one's lips.

To lick (or smack) one's lips.

The audience hanged on  
his lips.

The word escaped his lips.

She purses up her lips.

Lip-deep.

Ιματιον με μετάξινον ὑπορ-  
σμμα (ἡ φόδραν).

Λρονία νοσος.

(1) ἀλλεῖται κρικος.

Οἱ δύο αὐτοὶ λαοὶ συνδέ-  
ονται δι' ἰσχυρῶν δεσμών.  
Φαντασιῶδες κωλυμα.

Ἐπιβιβυονος θεσις

Ἡ μερίς τοῦ λέοντος.

Λεοντή· ὡσεύετ.δεξις θάρ-  
ρους

βλέπειν το αξιοθέατα με-  
ρη πολέως τινος.

Ἐξ οὐχως τὸν λέοντα.

(1) Βρετανικὸς λέων τὸ  
βρετανικὸν ἔθνος.

Λεοντόκαρδος.

Δάκνειν τὰ χεῖλη.

Σθένος· ὁ πείσμα

Συστρέφειν τὰ χεῖλη· μυκ-  
τηρίζειν.

Κρεμῶν τὰ χεῖλη· ταπει-  
νοδοθαι.

Λεῖλειν τὰ γέλη· ἐντροφί-  
ν· εὐχαριστεῖσθαι.

Τὸ ἀγροατήριον ἀνηρτηθῇ  
ἐκ τῶν χειλέων τοῦ

Ἡ λέξις διέφυγε τοῦ ἔρ-  
γους τῶν ἐργοντων τῶν εἰ-  
ς τὴν λέξιν ἀπεριοκείτως.

Συσφίγγει τὸ χεῖλη· ἡ φυ-  
νηται μ' ἀρροτομορ.

Ἐπιβόλαιος· ἀνελικρινής.

Lap-homage.	Ἐπιπλαστον σεβας
Lap-service.	Ἄνελλιπρινις ἰπηρεσία ψεαδῆς ὑποπρεσις.
<b>Liquid</b> .—Liquid luteic.	Διαυγῆς στιλπνότητις.
Liquid eyes	Ἰγροὶ ἀφθολμοί.
Liquid sound.	Εὐκρινὴς ἡ/ος.
He has very liquid principles	ἔχει ἀσταθεῖς ἀρχαί
<b>Liquidation</b> .—The Com	Ἡ Ἑταιρεία εὐρίσκεται εἰς
pany is in liquidation.	διαλύσιν
<b>Liquor</b> .—Spirituous liquors.	Οἶνοπνευματώδη ποτά.
He was in liquor	Ἦτο ὀλιγον μεθύσμενος
<b>List</b> .—To enter the lists.	Κατέρχεσθαι εἰς τὸν ἀγῶνα.
Active list	Καταλόγος ἀξιωματικῶν τῆς
	ἐνεργοῦ υπηρεσίας
Civil list	Βασιλικὴ γορηγία.
<b>Listener</b> .—Listeners seldom	Ὅποιος ἀφτηγριεται τὰ δι-
hear good of themselves	γα τ' ἀνοθεῖ'.
<b>Literal</b> .—A literal trans-	Μετάφρασις γατὰ τὸ ἔξιν.
lation	
In the literal sense of the	Κυριολεκτικῶς ὑπὸ τὴν κυ-
word.	ρίαν σημασίαν τῆς λέξεως.
<b>Little</b> .—The little finger.	Ὁ μικρὸς δάκτυλος.
His little ones.	Τὰ μικρὰ (τέκνα) του.
Little things are pretty.	Ἰα μικρὰ ἀντιναίμενα εἶναι κομμά
Her poor little efforts to	Αἱ τρυφεραὶ αὐτῆς προσπά-
please	θῆναι ἐπὶ εὐχαριστήσῃ.
So that is your little game	Ὡστε αὐτὸ εἶναι τὸ τέλμα σὲ σὺ (ὡπερ ἐνομιζέσ ετι οὗ δ' ὄνευσλὸπτετο).
A little man	Βραχύσωμος ἀνὴρ
I will go a little way with you	Θα σε συνοδεύω μέχρι τινός
Wait a little while	Παύσα ἀσχμαντος δυσκολία
Every little difficulty	Μετὴν μικροπονηρίαν γε-
With the little cunning of	

little minds.

I gained but little advantage from it.

A little care would have prevented it

Little strokes fell great oaks.

A little rain lays a great dust.

I little thought I should ever see you again.

I did not a little for the cause

He gives me little of his company

He did what little he could

The little of his work that remains

He knows a little of everything.

Little known authors.

Little-Englanders.

Little too.

**Live.**—I live embers

To make the question a live issue.

A live dog fires better than a dead lion

Fishes live in water.

νοκεφάλων ἀνθρώπων.

Ἐλαγιστα ἐπορίσθην ἐξ αὐτοῦ

Μικρά προσοχή θὰ τὸ ποο-ελάμβανε.

Μικρά κτυπήματα κατασ-οίπτουσι μεγάλας δρῦς.

Διὰ μικρᾶς ποσοπαθείας κα-ταπαύει μεγάλη ἔρις

Δεν ἔφρανταζόμεν ὅτι θὰ σε ἐπανεβλεπον ποτέ.

Συνετέλεσα εἰς τὴν ὑπόθε-σιν οὐκ ὀλίγον

Σπανίως τὸν βλέπων μοῦ εἰ-νε ἀκριβοθώρητος.

Ἔπραξε πᾶν ὅ,τι αἱ ἀσθε-ναίς του δυνατόν τῷ ἐπέ-τροπον.

Τὸ ὀλίγον μέρος τοῦ σπ-ομένου ἔργου του.

Γνωρίζαι λίγο ἀπὸ ὅλα

Ἀσχημοὶ συγγραφῆς

Μικροάγγλοι.

Πρῶται ἐξετάσεις διὰ τὸν βαθμὸν προλύτου (ἐν τῇ πανεπιστημίᾳ τοῦ Cambridge)

Ἀναμμένη τέφρα.

Ἀποδίδειν σπουδαϊότητα εἰς τὸ ζήτημα.

Ἢ ζῶν εἶνε τὸ πολυτιμώ-τερον τῶν ἀγαθῶν.

Οἱ ἰχθῦς διαίτῳνται ἐν τῇ ὕδατι.

He lives on fruit.	Διαιτᾶται με καρπούς.
He lives upon his wife.	Συντηρεῖται ὑπὸ τῆς συζύγου του.
He lives on his name	Ὁφείλει τὴν κοινωνικὴν του θέσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομά του.
Live and let live.	Ζῆς καὶ ἄφησε καὶ ἄλλους νὰ ζήσουν.
He lives from hand to mouth	Ζῇ βίον ἡμερόβιον 'μεροδοῦλι μεροφάγι'.
He lived with honour and repute	'Ἐζησεν ἐντίμως καὶ εὐφήμως.
He lived up to his principles	'Ὁ βίος του ὑπερῶς σὺμφωνος πρὸς τὰς ἀρχὰς του.
He lives fast	Εἶνε ἄσωτος.
He lives in clover.	Ζῇ πριγκηπικῶς.
He lives in a small way	Διαγεί βίον λιτὸν καὶ ἡσυχον
He lives to himself	Διάγει βίον μονήσῃ
He lived a virtuous life.	Διηγεσεν ἀνάρτεον βίον.
He lived to see his children's children.	'Ἀπέκτελεσεν ἐγγόνους.
To live out the night.	'Ἀγρυπνεῖν δι' ἑλῆς τῆς νυκτός.
His memory lives.	'Ἡ ἀναμνησίς του ἐπιζῇ τὸν ἐνθυμοῦνται.
We live and learn.	Γηράσκω δ' αἶε διδασκόμενος.
We live, not as we would, but as we can	Ζῶμεν οὐχ' ὥς θέλομεν ἀλλ' ὥς δυνάμεθα.
As they live, so they die	'Ἀποθνήσκουσι καθὼς ἐζησαν.
They that live longest must die at last.	Καὶ οἱ μακρόβιοι θ' ἀποθάνουσι μίαν ἡμέραν.
To live down.	Διαψεύδειν κατηγορίαν τινα δι' ἀναρέτου ἴσον.
<b>Liver.</b> White-livered; lily-	Δειλός & πρῶος.

livered.

**Livery.** Servants in livery.  
Birds in their winter livery.

**Living.**—Plun living and  
high thinking  
The first of living artists.

Living water.

Living coal

Living language

Living death

Within living memory

**Load.**—The table was load-  
ed with food  
He loaded him with bene-  
fits.

The an was loaded with  
carbon.

I am loaded.

**Loader.**—Brecch-loader.  
Muzzle-loader.  
Single-loader.

**Loaf.**—Loaves and fishes.

Half a loaf is better than  
no bread.

**Loan.**—A loan should  
come laughing home.

Loan often loseth both it-  
self and friend

**Locato.**—To locate the  
enemy's camp.

ἡ πλοῦτα· ἐν οἴνοιστολῃ  
Πτήνα με το χειμαρινόν πε-  
ροῖα των.

Λίτος καὶ φιλοσοφικός βίος

Ὁ πρῶτος τῶν ζωντῶν καλ-  
λιτεχνῶι.

Ἀεῖρρουν ὕδωρ.

Ἀναμμένος ἀνδραξ.

Ζῶσα γλῶσσα.

Κατάστασις μεγιστῆς κα-  
κοδαιμονίας.

Ἦν τῆς συγχρόνου γενεᾶς.

Ἦ τράπεζα ἦτο κατάφορ-  
τος φαγητῶν.

Τῇ ἐπέδαψιλευσε πᾶσαν εὐ-  
εργεσίαν

Ὁ ἀήρ ἦτο κατάμεστος ἀν-  
θρακος.

Εἰμαι ὀπλισμένος.

Ὀπισθογεμὲς ὅπλον.

Ἐμπροσθογεμὲς ὅπλον.

Μονοκωνον ὅπλον.

Πραγματινα γερδί· ὀλικό  
ὀφελήματα

Εἰς τὴν ἀναβοοχιά ὀφελει  
καὶ τὸ χαλάζι·

Τα δάνεια πρέπει νὰ ἐπι-  
στρέφῳται προθύμως

Ὁ δανειζὼν χάνει συχνάκις  
τὸ γόητα καὶ τὸν φίλον του

Ἀνασθίπτειν τῇ· ἀνριβῇ  
τοποθεσίαν τοῦ ἐχθρικοῦ  
στρατοπέδου· ἐπισημιαίνειν.

**Lock.**—Under lock and key.

Facts locked up in hieroglyphics

Capital locked up in lands

To lock the stable-door after the steed is stolen

A lock out.

A lock-up

**Locomotive.**—Locomotive faculty

A locomotive engine.

*Locus tenens*

*Locus standi*

**Lodge.**—To lodge a complaint.

The bullet was lodged in his brain.

**Lodging.** Food and lodging

Furnished lodgings

**Lofty.**—Lofty mountain.

Lofty stature.

Lofty contempt.

Lofty ideals.

Lofty pride

Lofty talk

**Log.**—He lies like a log

Roll my log and I'll roll yours.

**King Log.**

Κλειδωμένος.

Γεγονότα νατα/εγλεισμένα  
ἐν ἱερογλυφικοῖς.

Κεφαλαιον νεκρωμένον εἰς  
γαλας.

Λαμβανειν μέτρα νατόπιν  
ἔορτῆς.

Ποθὸς ἐργατῶν (ὁπὸ ἐρ-  
γοστασιαρχου).

Κρατητήριον

Μετανινετινὴ δύναμις.

Κινητήριος μηχανή· ἀτμο-  
μηχανή

Τοποτηρητής.

Ἀναγνωρισμένοι διναμῖα.

Καταγγελλεῖ· καταθέτειν  
μηνυσιν.

Ἢ σφαῖρα εἰσῆλθον εἰς τὸν  
ἐγκεφαλὸν τοῦ.

Γροφὴ καὶ κατοικία.

Ἐπιπλομεῖα ζωμάτια.

Υψηλὸν ἔρως

Υψηλὸν ἀναστημα.

Ἀξιοπρεπὴς περιφρόνησις.

Υψηλὰ ἰδανικά.

Εὐγενὴς ὑπερηφάνεια.

Υψηγορία· μεγαλυλίσ.

ἑῖται χρομὶ ὡς ἁλυντοση-  
ρο· ἀλλοτρεῖ

Βοήθησε με να σε βοηθή-  
σω (ἐπὶ πολιτικῶν συνδυ-  
ασμῶν).

Φυγόπονος βασιλεὺς.



To heave the log.  
Log-rolling

**Loggerhead.**—They soon  
told to loggerheads.

**Logic.**—He is not govern-  
ed by logic.  
The logic of facts.

**Loin.** To gild up one's loins

**Lombard.** Lombard street  
to a China orange

**Long.**—A long distance.  
A long life  
A long face.  
A long experience.  
A long story.  
A long sight.  
He has a long aim.

It will be a long day before  
he sees me  
By a long chalk.  
A disease of long standing.  
Little pitchers have long  
ears.  
To take long views.

Long odds.

Long bowls.

ῥίπτειν τὸ δρομέματρον  
Ἀμοιβαῖσι εὐφημοὶ κρίσεις  
εἰς φιλολογικὰς ἐπιθεω-  
ρήσεις.

Ἄν ἤρξαμεν νὰ διαπληκτι-  
σθῶσι

Ἄν ὁδηγεῖται ὑπὸ τῆς  
λογικῆς.

Ἡ βία τῶν γεγονότων.

Ἐντείνειν τὰς δυνάμεις πρὸς  
σθεναρὰν ὁρᾶσιν.

Πολύτιμον τι ἀντικείμενον  
διακυβευόμενον ἀπέναντι  
εὐτελοῦς τινος· μεγίστη  
ἀνισότης.

Μακρὰ ἀπόστασις.

Μακροβιοτής.

Μεταγχολικὸν πρόσωπον.

Πολυχρονίος πείρα

Διεξοδική ἱστορία.

Προσβωπία.

Ἐχει μεγάλην ἐπιρροήν· 'το  
χέρι τοῦ φθάνει μακρὰ·  
'Α, με ξαναῖδῃ ὅς με γρά-  
φῃ.

Σημαντικῶς· κατὰ πολὺ.

Χρόνιον νόσημα.

Τὰ παιδία ἔχουσι τάσιν εἰς  
τὸ ὠτακουστέιν.

Προβλέπειν· προνοεῖν· προ-  
αισθάνεσθαι.

Μαγάλη ἀνισότης (εἰς στοι-  
χήματα).

Μαχὴ ἐκ μεγάλης ἀποστα-  
σεως.

# Long = 367 = Long

As broad as it is long.

A long jump  
Gentlemen of the long robes.  
In the long run

A long figure (οἱ μίαι).

A long dozen

A long hundred.

A long custom.

A long firm.

I shall not be away for long.

It is long since I saw him

The long and the short of it.

I mean to ascertain the  
long and short of it.

To draw (οἱ pull) the long  
bow.

How long will it take you?

The chance was long in  
coming.

It will not be long before  
he comes.

He will not be long for  
this world.

All his life long.

All night long.

Long ago.

Long after.

For such a long time.

I was longing for you.

Μετρίος· /ατωταρας ποιό-  
τητος.

Ἄλμος ὄπλουν.

Οἱ βινηγόροι

Ἐν τε)ει γατόπιν περιπε-  
ταιῶν

Μεγίστη δαπνογή

Δεκατρία εἰς τη· δωδεκαδα.

Ἐκατον εἴκοσι.

Ἀρχαῖον ἐθίμιον.

Συνήρις απαταωνων

Δεν θ' ἀπουσιάζω ἐπὶ πολὺ.

Εἶνε πολὺς καιροῦ ἀφ'αυτοῦ  
τον εἶδον

Τὸ δλίχον συμπέρσσμα· η  
οῦσια

Ἐννοῶ να διεξονυχίσω τὸ  
παῖγμα.

Μεγαλοποιεῖν.

Ποσον καιρὸν θ'α σε ἀπα-  
σχολήσῃ.

Ἡ εὐκαιρία ἐβραδυνε.

Δεν θ' ἀργήσῃ νὰ ἐλθῇ.

Δεν θ'α ζήσῃ πολλὰ·τα καρ-  
βελια του εἶνε λίγα'.

Δι' ὅλου τοῦ βίου του.

Δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός· ὅλην  
την νύκτα.

Πρὶ πολλοῦ.

Ματα πολὺν καιρὸν.

Ἐπὶ τοσοῦτον χρόνον.

Νὰ ὑπεραπεθυμησῇ αὐς εἶπε.

**Look.**—A fixed look.

A scornful look.

Good looks

The place has a European look.

Look before you leap

He will not look at you

He looked me through and through

He looked me in the face.

He looked downers at me.

He looked down at me.

When one looks deeper.

What I look at is the comfort of it.

Look alive (or sharp).

Look you!

Look here!

Look out!

His house looks on the river.

He looks a fool.

They look honest folks.

They look it

He looks well

These things do not look well.

The garden is not well looked after

To look blue.

πόθησα.

Ἀπλανὲς βλέμμα.

Περιπρονητικὸν βλέμμα.

Εὐειδὴς ὄψις· ὠραιότης.

Τὸ μέρος ἔχει εὐρωπαϊκὴν ὄψιν

Προσεγε πρὶν πηδῆσαι.

Δεν θέλει να σὲ ἴδῃ· σὲ περιφρονεῖ

Μὲ παρατήρησε ἀπὸ ἐπάνω ἕως κάτω με ἐξήτασε.

Με ἤτενισε κατα πρόσωπον.

Μοι ἔρριψεν ἑργίλον βλέμμα

Με εἶδε μὲ μισοματί

Ὅταν ἐξετασῇ τις βαθύτηρον

Ἑλκεῖνο τὸ ὁποῖον λαμβάνω ὑπ' ὄψιν εἶνε ἡ εὐμάρτυα ἣν παρέχει.

Σπῆσε ἐνεργῶς ἀμέλεια

Πρόσεξε εἰς ο,τι λέγω!

Ἀνοῦσα! πρόσσεξε!

Πρόσεξε! φυλάξου!

Ἡ οἰκία του βλέπει πρὸς τὸν ποταμόν.

Φαίνεται ὅτι εἶνε τρελλός.

Φαίνονται τίμιοι ἄνθρωποι.

Φαίνονται ὅτι εἶνε τοιοῦτοι.

Φαίνεται ὑγιής

Πάντα ταῦτα οὕτως καλὸν ποσομενίζονται.

(Ὁ) ἀγὼς εἶνε ἀτεροποίητος.

Δεικνύειν σημεῖα ἀγέλης (ἢ ἀπογοητεύσεως).

He does not look his age.

It looks like rain.

He looks himself up.

I see a good look out

He is always on the look-out for news

I am on the look out for him.

That is his look-out.

His greed looks through his eyes

He is looking for you high and low.

I am looking forward to your return

Things are looking up.

Look me up, when you can.

To look over.

To look through coloured spectacles.

**Loose.**—Loose bowels.

Loose fish

Loose clothes.

Loose ideas

Loose money

Loose morals.

Loose fabric.

Loose soil.

Φαίνεται νεώτερος ἀπὸ ὅσον εἶνε

φαίνεται ὅτι· ὡς βρέχει.

Ἀνεοσώσε ἀνέλαβε.

Φύλαξε (ἡ τροφὴ) καλῶς.

Ζητεῖ παντοτε νέα· εἶνε καιροθήρα.

Τὸν ζητῶ· προσέλω νὰ τὸν ἴδω.

Αὐτὸ ἀφορᾷ ἐκεῖνον· 'εἶνε δυνή του δουλειά'

'Ἢ ἀπληστία του εἶνε ἐξωγαφισμένη εἰς τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς του.

Ὡς ζητεῖ πανταχοῦ

Ἀναμένω εὐχαριστως τὴν ἐπάνοδον σου

Τὰ πραγματά βελτιοῦνται

'Ἐλθε νὰ με ἐπισκεφθῇς ὅταν θυγηθῇς.

'Αναγινωσκύν· § παραβλεπύν συγγραφεῖ.

Βλέπει· τι οὐχὶ ὥς εἰς πραγματι ἀλλὰ διεστοαμμένον ἐξ ἰδίας προκαταλήψεως.

Εὐνοσιότης.

Ἐκλυτός· παρὰλυτος.

Πλατέα φορέματα.

'Ανακοιβεῖς ἰδέαι

'Απολυτὰ χρήμα·α' 'φιλά'.

Ἐκλυτα ἴδη

Ἀραιὸν υφανσμα.

Λεπτόγειον ἔδαφος.

Loose handwriting.  
Loose tongue.  
Loose translation.  
To play fast and loose.

He is at a loose end,

He has a screw loose.

There is a screw loose somewhere

With a loose rein.

The horse got loose.

He is on the loose

To loose one's purse strings.

Wine loosed his tongue.

**Lord.**—Lord's prayer

In the year of our Lord,

Lord have mercy upon us.

Lord knows

Lord!

Lord paramount

House of Lords.

To treat like a lord

He is as drunk as a lord.

He lords it over him.

He would fain lord it over us.

**Lordship.**—His lordship.

**LOSO.**—I lost my patience.

He lost his head.

Ἀλανόνιστον γράβιμον.

Ἀκριτομυθος γλῶσσα

Μετὰφρασις κατ' ἐννοιαν.

Παραγνωρίζειν δόχρασεις

§ εἶναι τινὰ ἀναξιόπιστον.

Δὲν ἔχει ὠρισμενον ἐπαγ-  
γελμα.

Εἶνε ἀνισόρροπος· 'χρειάζεται  
τῆς Μιχαλοῦς'.

Ἦ πάρχει πρόσκοιμιμα τι  
κάτι συμβαίνει

Χαλαρῶς ἐπισκεῖς.

Ὁ ἵππος ἐλυθῇ (ἐξαπολυθῇ)

Εὐωχεῖται· 'ξεφαντόναι'.

Δαπαίνῃ ὑπερ ἀγαθοεργου  
στοποῦ.

Ὁ οἶνος ἀπέλυσε τὴν γλῶσ-  
σαν του.

Ἡ Κυριακὴ προσευχή.

Ὡς εἶται σωτηρίῳ.

Κύριε ἐλέησον.

Κύριος οἶδε.

Θεὸς καὶ Κύριε!

Ἀνώτατος ἀρχων.

Ἡ Βουλὴ τῶν Ἀδελφῶν· ἡ  
Ἄνω Βουλὴ.

Φιλοξενεῖν πλουσιοπαρόχως

Εἶνε πολὺ μεθύσμενος· 'εἶ-  
νε μεθύσμενος στουπί'.

Τὸν ἄγει καὶ τὸν φέρει.

Ἔχει τὴν ἀξίωσιν νὰ μὲς  
ἐπιβληθῇ

Ἡ Ἐντιμότης του.

Ἔβασα τὴν ὑπομονὴν μου.

Ἔχασα τὸν νοῦν του· 'τὰ

You must not lose your temper	ἔχει χαμένα'.
To lose heart.	Δεν πρέπει νά παραφέρῃσαι.
To lose one's heart.	'Αποκαρδιοῦσθαι.
To lose ground.	'Ερᾶσθαι· ἐρωτεύεσθαι.
	'Οπισθοχωρεῖν· παρακμά- ζειν· χανειν ἔδαφος.
I have lost my cold.	'Απηλλάγην τοῦ κρυολογή- ματός μου.
The ship and all hands were lost.	Τὸ πλοῖον ἀπώλεσθῃ αὐ- τανδρον.
I lost all hope.	'Απέβαλον πᾶσαν ἐλπίδα· ὑπελπίσθην.
He is lost to all shame.	'Απώλεσε πᾶσαν αἰδῶ· ἀ- πέπτυτε παντα χαλινόν.
The lost sheep.	Τὸ ἀπολωλὸς πρόβατον.
The publisher lost by it.	'Ο ἐκδοτῆς ἐζημιώθη ἐξ αὐτοῦ.
The army lost heavily.	'Ο στρατός υπέστη βαρείας ἀπωλείας.
I lost the thread of my dis- course.	'Εχασα τὸ νῆμα τῆς ὁμιλί- ας μου.
I lost the day.	'Ηττήθην.
He lost caste.	Δὲν εἶνε πλέον δεκτός εἰς οἰκίαν εὐπολήπτων ἀν- θρώπων.
No man can lose what he never had.	Οὐδεὶς δύναται ν' ἀπολέσῃ ὅ,τι δὲν εἶχε.
Lose my money, lose my friend.	'Ο θανεῖζων χρήματα εἰς φίλους χανει ἀμφοτέρους.
<b>Loss.</b> —Dead loss.	Καθαρὰ ζημία.
A great loss.	Μεγάλη ἀπώλεια,
His death is an irreparable loss.	'Ο θάνατός του εἶνε ἀνε- πανορθωτος ἀπώλεια.
A wise man's loss is his	Οἱ φρόνιμοι ἀποκρυπτοῦσι

secret.

His death is a great loss.

I am at a loss to make it out.  
He is at a loss.

He is never at a loss.

He is never at a loss for an excuse

**Lot.**—To draw (or cast) lots  
I shall cast in my lot with him

The lot fell upon me.

I have no part nor lot in it.

It fell to my lot

It has never been my lot.

He is a bad lot.

I took the lot

Lots of money.

**Loth.**—I am loth to do it.

He will not be loth to do it.

**Love.**—I love of money

Love of one's country.

Give him my love.

For the love of God.

I cannot get it for love or money

There's no love lost between them.

He is in love with her.

τῆς ἀπωλείας των.

‘Ο θάνατός του ἀφῆλε μέγα λένον.

Ἀδυνατῶ νά το ἐννοήσω.  
Διατελεῖ ἐν ἀμηχανίᾳ· ὅθεν ἤξεύσει τί να καμῇ.

Ἠξεύσει νά οἰκονομήσῃ τὰ πράγματα.

Ἐδρίσκει πάντοτε μίαν πρό-  
εασιν.

Ῥίπτειν κλήρον

Θά ταυτίσω τήν τύχην μου μετ’ αὐτοῦ.

‘Ο κλῆρος ἐλαχεν εἰς ἐμέ.

Δὲν ἔχω μερίδιον εἰς αὐτό

Ἔπεσεν εἰς τὸν κλήρον μου ἐλαχεν εἰς ἐμέ.

Οὐδέποτε μοι ἐλαχε (εἰς τὴν ζῶην μου).

Εἶνα κακὸς ἄνθρωπος.

Τὰ ἐλαβον ὅλα

Πολλὰ γρήματα

Δὲν τολμῶ νά το παρῶ

Δεν θα διστάσῃ νά το παρῶ.

Φιλοχρηματία.

Φιλοπατρία

Ἠρόσπαρέ τῷ τας προσρή-  
σεις μου

Δι’ ἀγάπην θεοῦ.

Δὲν δύναμαι νά τὸ ἀποκτή-  
σω κατ’ οὐδένα τρόπον.

Ἀλληλομισοῦνται.

Τὴν ἀγαπᾷ· εἶνα ἐρωτευμέ-  
νος με αὐτήν.

He fell in love.	Ἡράσθη· ἐρωτεύθη.
All's fair in love and war	Τὰ πάντα ἐπιτραπεύονται εἰς τὸν ἔρωτα καὶ εἰς τὸν πόλεμον.
Love in a cottage.	Πενιχρὸν συνοικέσιον.
To make love	Ἐρασθαι ἐρωτοτροπεῖν
We play for love.	Παίζομεν ἀνευ χρημάτων.
Whom the Lord loveth, he chasteneth.	Ὁν ἀγαπᾷ Κύριος παιδεύει.
Where there is no love, all are faults.	Ὅποιον δὲν ἀγαπᾷ καὶ τὰ λυνῶτα τοῦ βρωμοῦν'.
Unlucky in love, lucky in play.	Ὅποιος χάνει στα χαρτιά κερδίζει στήν ἀγαπήν'.
Love and cough cannot be hid.	Ἀγάπη, φωνιὰ καὶ βήχας δὲν κρύβονται'.
When poverty comes in at the door, love leaps out of the window.	Χωρὶς ψωμί, χωρὶς κρασί, παγώνει κι' ἡ ἀγάπη'.
Love and friendship like no fellowship	Ὁ ἔρως καὶ ἡ φιλία δὲν ἐπιδέχονται συντροφίαν.
Love is the sweetest thing in life.	Ἡδίων οὐδὲν ἔρωτος.
The reward of love is jealousy.	Ἡ ἀμοιβὴ τοῦ ἔρωτος εἶναι ἡ ζηλοτυπία
Love is not found in the market	Ὁ ἔρως δὲν ἐξαγοράζεται.
Whom we love best to them we can say least.	Τὰ πολλὰ λόγια μεταξὺ φίλων εἶναι περιττά.
Talking of love is making it.	Ὁ ἐρωτολογῶν ἐρωτοτροπεῖ
Love-affair.	Ἐρωτοδουλεία'.
Love-letter	Ἐρωτικὴ ἐπιστολή.
Love-match.	Γάμος ἐξ ἔρωτος.
Love-song.	Ἐρωτικὸν ᾄσμα.
<b>Low</b> .—A low dress.	Ἐξῆμος περιβολή.
Low Countries.	Αἱ Κάτω Χῶραι.



Lower Egypt.  
Low tide (or water).  
Low birth.  
Low diet.  
Low fever.  
Low price.  
Low temperature.  
Low spirits.  
Low wages.  
Low-water mark.

I have a low opinion of him.

It belongs to a lower date.

The lower House.

The lower Court.

I will not lower myself to his level.

**Lucid.**— Lucid intervals.

**Luck.**— Let us try our luck.

He brings good luck.

Bad luck to him.

Good luck to you

You never know your luck.

As luck would have it.

Just my luck

He has the devil's own luck.

Ἡ Κάτω Αἴγυπτος.  
Ἀμπωτις.  
Ταπεινὴ καταγωγή.  
Πενιχρὰ (ἢ αἰσθηρὰ) διαίτα.  
Λανθάνων πυρετός.  
Χαμηλὴ τιμὴ.  
Χαμηλὴ θερμοκρασία.  
Ἀθυμία κατῆφεια.  
Εὐτελὴς μισθός.  
Τὸ κατώτατον σημεῖον τῆς παλιρροίας § ἡ κατωτάτη ποιότης.  
Δὲν ἔχω καλὴν ἰδέαν περὶ αὐτοῦ.  
Ἀνῆκει εἰς μεταγενεστέραν (ἢ πρόσφατον) ἐποχὴν.  
Ἡ Κάτω Βουλὴ.  
Τὸ κατώτερον δικαστήριον.  
Δὲν θὰ κατέλθω εἰς τὸ ταπεινὸν αὐτοῦ ἐπίπεδον 'δὲν θὰ γίνω ἴσια μὲ αὐτόν'.  
Φωτεινὰ διαλείμματα (φρενοβλαβοῦς).  
Ἄς δοκιμάσωμεν τὴν τύχην μας.  
Φέρει τύχην· ἔχει καλὸν ποδαρικόν'.  
Ἐὶς τὸν κακόν του τὸν καιρόν'.  
Καλὴν ἐπιτυχίαν.  
Οὐδαίς γνωρίζει τί τοῦ ἐπιφυλάττει ἡ τύχη.  
Κατ' εὐτυχίαν.  
Διὰ τὴν κακὴν μου τύχην.  
Εὐδοκίμει (παραδόξως) ἐν πᾶσι.

**Luckily.**—I, luckily I was there.

**Lucky.**—I, lucky men need no counsel.

It was lucky for him.

You're a lucky dog.

**Lump.**—He has a lump in his throat.

He is a lump of selfishness.

A lump sum.

In the lump.

If he does not like it let him lump it

**Lurch.**—He has left us in the lurch.

**Lure.**—Glory is the lure of foolishness.

**Lurid.**—He casts a lurid light on facts.

**Lurk.**—Political complications lurk under the question.

A lurking-place.

**Lust.**—The lust of money

**Lute.**—The rift within the lute.

**Luxury.**—You will find there every luxury.

Learn the luxury of doing good,

Εὐτυχῶς ἤμην ἐκεῖ· 'καλὰ καὶ ἤμην ἐκεῖ'.

Οἱ εὐτυχεῖς δὲν χροὺν ἀνάγκην συνηγόρων.

Τῷ ἀπέβη εἰς καλόν· ἦτο τυχερὸς.

Εἶσαι τυχερὸς (εἰς τὸν ἔρωτα).

Εἶνε συγλεκινημένος.

Εἶνε εἰς τὸ ἄκρον ἐγωϊστῆς. Στρογγύλον ποσόν.

Συλλήβδην· χονδρικῶς.

'Ἄν εἶνε θυμωμένος ἅς πῶς ξεῖδι'.

Μὰς παρήτησεν εἰς τὸ μέσον.

'Ἢ δόξα εἶνε τὸ θέλειαρ τῆς μωρίας.

Παριστάνει τὰ ποῦγματα ἐπὶ τὸ τραγικώτερον.

Τὸ ζήτημα ἐγκρύπτει πολιτικὰς περιπλοκάς.

'Ἐνέδρα· 'καρτέρει'.

Τὸ πάθος τῆς φιλοχρηματίας.

Σημεῖον μελλούσης διχονοίας (ἢ παραφροσύνης).

'Ἐκεῖ μέσα θὰ εἴρῃς καὶ τοῦ πουλιοῦ τὸ γάλα'

'Ἰθισθεῖτε νὰ ἐντρυφεῖτε εἰς τὴν ἀγαθοεργίαν.

**M**

<b>Machine</b> —Sewing-machine	Ραπτομηχανή.
Printing-machine	Τυπογραφική μηχανή.
Machine-gun.	Πολυβόλον
<b>Mad</b> .—I ran like mad.	Ἔτρε/ον ὡς τρελλός.
He is as mad as a hatter.	Ἔ'νε θεοτρελλός.
He drove me mad	Με ἔτρελλανε με ἐξωργισέ.
Raving mad.	Μανιώζης τρελλός.
He went mad	Παρεφοβήσας ἔτρελλαθη.
A mad dog	Λυσσαλέος κύων.
He is mad against you.	Ἦνεί μένεα ἐναντίον σου.
He is mad with toothache.	Ἐλύσσαξεν ἀπὸ τὸν ὄδον-τόποιον'.
<b>Madness</b> .—This is a piece of sheer madness.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε καθαρὰ ἀνεησια.
<b>Magazine</b> .—Magazine gun.	Ἐπαναληπτικὸν ἔπλον.
<b>Magic</b> .—Magic lantern.	Μαγικὸς φανός.
Magic square.	Μαγικὸν τετράγωνον.
Magic wind	Μαγική ράβδος
<b>Magnify</b> .—My soul doth magnify the Lord.	Μεγαλύνει ἡ ψυχὴ μου τὸν Κυρίον.
Magnifying glass	Μεγαλυντικὸς φακός
<b>Magnitude</b> .—A star of the first magnitude	Ἀστὴρ πρώτου μεγέθους.
A question of the first magnitude	Ζήτημα ὑψίστης σπουδαιότητος
<b>Magpie</b> —He chatters like a magpie.	Εἶνε κορώνης λαλίστερος.
<b>Maid</b> .—Maid of honour	Κυρία τῆς τιμῆς.
<b>Maiden</b> .—Maiden-name.	Οἰκογενειακὸν ὄνομα κόρης πρὸ τοῦ γάμου
Maiden speech.	Πρωτὴ ἀγόρευσις (βουλευτοῦ).
Maiden voyage.	Πρῶτον ταξίδιον (πλοίου).

Maiden As-ize.	Λευκὸν γαυρογιοδικεῖον (ὄνευ διελων).
<b>Main.</b> —The main body of the army.	Τὸ κέρειον σῶμα τοῦ στρα- τοῦ.
The main point.	Τὸ κυριώτερον ζητήμα.
He has an eye to the main chance.	Εἰς συμφεροντολόγος ἄ- ποβλέπει εἰς τὸ χρεῖμα.
By main force.	Διὰ τῆς βίας.
In the main.	Ἐν συνόλῳ· καθ' ὅλου εἰ- πεῖν
With all my might and main	Με ὅλας μου τὰς δυνάμεις.
<b>Mainspring.</b> —Interest is the mainspring of human actions.	Τὸ συμφέρον εἶνε τὸ κυρι- ώτερον ἐλατηριον τῶν αν- θρωπίνων παρ᾽ ἑαυτοῦ.
<b>Majority.</b> —To join the majority	Ἀποθνήσκειν.
Absolute majority.	Ἀτόλυτος πλειοψηφία.
He attuned his majority.	Ἐνὶ λικνωθῆ.
<b>Make.</b> —American make Is this your own make? God made man.	Ἀμερικανικὴ κατασκευὴ Εἶνε κατασκευῆς ἰδικῆς σας, Ὁ θεὸς ἐδημιούργησε τὸν ἄνθρωπον
To make good	Ἀποζημιῶναι
To make sure.	Ἐξακριβῶναι.
To make fun of.	Ἐμπαίζειν παροιγεῖν.
To make hav	Δράττεσθαι τῆς εὐκαιρίας.
To make a fire	Ἀναπτεῖν φωτιαν.
To make no bones.	Μη διστάζειν
To make peace	Συνομολογεῖν εἰρήνην
To make room.	Ἡαραμεοῖζειν.
To make way.	Προοδεύειν
That makes a difference	Αὐτὸ διαφέρει.
To make friends with anyone	Συμφιλιοῦσθαι μετὰ τινος.
To make a bag.	Φονεύειν κυνηγετὶνὰ πτερνα ἢ ζῶα.

To make a book.	Βάλλειν πολλὰ στοιχῆματα ἐπὶ ἐνὸς ζητήματος.
To make an example of anyone.	Τιμωρεῖν τινα παραδειγματικῶς.
To make a fool of oneself.	Γαλοιοποιεῖσθαι· ἐκτίθεσθαι.
To make a night of it.	Εἰσθεῖναι δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός.
To make much of.	Περιέπειν· ἐκτιμᾶν.
To make the best of.	Χρησιμοποιεῖν· ἐκμεταλλεῖσθαι.
To make little of.	Ἵποτιμᾶν· ὀλιγωρεῖν.
To make light of.	Ἀψηφᾶν· περιφρονεῖν.
I cannot make head or tail of it.	Δὲν ἐννοῶ τίποτε ἐξ αὐτοῦ.
One swallow does not make a spring.	Μία χελιδὼν ἅρ' οὐ ποιεῖ.
Will you make one of the party?	Θέλετε νὰ ἐλθῇτε μαζί μας;
This makes pleasant reading.	Εἶνε τερπνὸν ἀνάγνωσμα.
She will make a good wife.	Θὰ γίνῃ καλὴ οὕτις.
I shall make it hot for him.	Θὰ τον αἰαδιώξω· θὰ τῇ παράσχω πράγματα.
He made himself scarce.	Ἐγένετο ἀκριβοδότητος.
What do you make the time?	Τί ὥρα εἶνε νομίζετε;
He was made to repeat it.	Τὸν ἠνάγκασαν νὰ τὸ ἐπανάλβῃ.
To make believe.	Προσποιεῖσθαι.
What bird do you make that to be?	Τί πτηνὸν νὰ εἶνε ἐκεῖνο ἄρ' γε;
He makes Richard die in 1026.	Ἰσχυρίζεται ὅτι ὁ Ριχάρδος ἀπέθανε κατὰ τὸ 1026.
He made a good breakfast.	Ἐπρογευμάτισε καλὰ.
To make head against.	Ἀνθίστασθαι ἐπιτυχῶς.
The ship makes fifteen knots per hour.	Τὸ πλοῖον διανύει δεκαπέντε μίλια τὴν ὥραν.

To make a u.  
To make bold  
To make free with.

To make merry.  
To make against.  
To make away  
To make away with.

To make for.

How do you make that out?  
He made out his case.

I made out a figure in the distance

He made over his property to his wife.

That makes good what I say

We must make up for lost time.

We must make it up to him somehow

I will get a suit of clothes made for me.

We made it up

You must make up your mind.

Is there anything to be made of that?

A world of make-believe.

It was a mere make-believe.

It was a makeshift.

Προσποιεῖσθαι  
Τολμᾶν· ἀποτολμᾶν.  
Ἐλευθεριάζειν· ἐξέρχεται οἰκείως πρὸς τινα.  
Εὐθυμεῖν· διασκεδάζειν.  
Ἀντιτάττεσθαι.  
Σπεύδειν· βιάζεσθαι.  
Ἀπαλλάττεσθαι· ἀπαλλοτριόειν· ὁ φονεύειν.  
Συντελεῖν· υποβοηθεῖν· ὁ ἐνισχύειν· ἐπιβεβαιόειν· ἐπιτίθεσθαι.

Πῶς ὑποστηρίζετε τοῦτο;  
Ἀπέδειξε τὴν ἀγωγὴν (ἢ τοὺς ἰσχυρισμοὺς) του.  
Διέκρινα μίαν μορφὴν μακρόθεν.

Μετέβιβασε τὴν περιουσίαν του εἰς τὴν σύζυγόν του.  
Αὐτὸ ἀποδεικνύει τα λεγόμενά μου.

Πρέπει ν' ἀναπληρώσωμεν τὸν ἀπολεσθέντα χρόνον.  
Ὁφείλομεν γὰρ τὸν ἀποζημιώσωμεν ὅπωςδύναται.

Θὰ παραγγείλω μίαν ἐνδυμασίαν.

Συνεφιλώθημεν.

Πρέπει ν' ἀποφασίσῃτε.

Ἐργαίνουσι τὰ φανταστικά·

Φανταστικὸς κόσμος.

Ἦτο ἀπλοῦν πρόσχημα.

Ἦτο κατασκευασμὰ (προσω-

It was a made-up story.

**Making.** — It was the making of him

**Malice.** — I bear no malice against you.

**Malignant.** — Malignant fever

**Malingering.** — He was malingering

**Man.** — New man

A man Friday

A man of Belial.

A man of straw.

A man of letters.

A man in the moon

A man of the world

Every man-jack.

What can a man do in such a case?

Man is a wolf to man

He is a man every inch of him.

Man is but a breath and a shadow

Good men are images of the gods

He is a man of his word.

They were present to a man

Show yourself a man.

There was no man alive

σινη θεραπεία· πολλῶμα).

Ἦτο πλαστὴ ἱστορία.

Αὐτοὶ τὸν ἀνεθεῖξ· 'με αὐ-

το ἔκαμε τὴν τύχην τοῦ'.

Δὲν μνησικακῶ ἐναντίον

σου.

Κακοήθης πυρετός.

Ἐπροσποιεῖτο τὸν ἀσθενή

(ἔβη ἐπὶ στρατιωτοῦ, κλ).

Νεοφωτιστός.

Δουλοπρεπὴς σπαδός

Διςφθαρμένος κοκός.

Ἀνὸπαρκτον δὴ ἀποκυήμα

τῆς φαντασίας § ἐσθλόν

πρόσωπον

Λόγιος· συγγραφεύς

Τυπὸς φανταστικοῦ ἀτόμου

Πεπειραμένος ἄνθρωπος

Ὁ καθείς· πᾶντες ἀνεξαι-

ρετοίς

Τι δύνανται τίς νὰ πράξῃ

ἐν τῇ αὐτῇ περιπτώσει,

Ἀνθρωπὸς ἀνθρώπου λύλος

Εἶναι εὐθύς ἄνθρωπος.

Ἀνθρωπὸς ἐστὶ πνεῦμα καὶ

σκ'α μόνον.

Τοὺς ἀγαθοὺς ἄνδρας θε-

ῶν εἰκόνας εἶναι

Εἶναι ἀξιόπιστος ἄνθρωπος.

Ἦσαν παρόντες πάντες ἀν-

εξαίρετως.

Δείξε ὅτι εἶσαι τολμηρός

Δεν ὑπάρχει ψυχὴ ἐκεῖ.

there.

Hurry up man (alive) !

Man-of-v u

**Manage.**—He manages his affairs well.

He managed it cleverly.

Can you manage it ?

**Manner.** In this manner

Adverb of manner.

Manners and customs

He has no manners.

Manner, not gold, is a woman's best adornment.

Manners make the man.

His polished manners.

Good-mannered

Ill-mannered

**Many.**—Many a time.

He made six mistakes in a many lines

Many countries, many customs.

There are three too many.

He was one too many for us

**Mar.**—Striving to do better, oft we mar what's well.

**March.**—The march of events

Forced march.

Quick march.

Ἐλαίου ἀνθρώπου !

Πολέμου δὲν πλοῦτον

Ἀεξάγει τὰς ὑποθέσεις του γὰρ ὡς

Ἐπελήφθη τοῦ πραγματος δεξιῶς

Ἦμπορεύετε νὰ το κατορθώσετε (ἢ καταφέρετε),

Κατ' αὐτὸν τὸν τρόπον.

Τρεπιδὸν ἐπίστροφή.

Ἦδη γὰρ ἐθίμα

Δεν ἔχει τρέπους· δὲ εἶνε συγχωρεῖς

Γυναικὶ κόσμον ὁ τόπος, καὶ οὐ χρυσία.

Οἱ γὰρ οἱ τόποι ἀναθελνουν τὸν ἀνθρώπον

Ἦ εἰς βροτὴς τῶν τρεπῶν του.

Ἦ συγχωρεῖς

Ἀναγνώρις

Πολλὰ γὰρ

Ἔλαμν ἐξ ἰατρῆς εἰς ἰατροῖς γοαυμῶς.

Ἐκαστος τότε ἔχει ἰδία ἔθιμα.

Περὶ σσεύουν τρία.

Μὲς ἐξηπάτησε

Τὸ πλοῦσιον χαλνῆ τὸ ἰσο'.

Ἦ πορσία τῶν πραγμάτων.

Ἦ ομοιόμορπον βῆμα (στρατιωτῶν).

Ἦ βῆμα ταχύ.



Slow march  
The troops marched past  
before him.

**Mare**.—A grey mare.

Shanks's mare.

Mare's nest.

**Marine**.—Tell that to the  
marines.

**Mark**.—To hit the mark.

Beside the mark wide of  
the mark.

A good mark.

A distinctive mark.

He made his mark.

Men of mark.

A mark of esteem.

He is up to the mark.

It comes up to the mark.

I do not feel up to the mark.

He gained the first mark.

Lar-mark.

Trade mark.

This tendency is strongly  
marked.

A marked difference.

**Market**. To bring one's  
e.g. to a bad market.

The coin market.

Βῆμα βραδύ.

Τα στρατεύματα παρήλα-  
σαν ἐνώπιόν του

Γυνή διευθύνουσα τὸν σύ-  
ζυγόν της.

Σκέλη· πόδες (τινὸς δταν  
ταξειδεύει παζός).

Φανταστική ἀνακάλυψις·  
ἀνθρακες ὁ θήσοσυρος.

Ἄλλοῦ νὰ τα εἰπῇς αὐτῷ.

Ἐπιτυχῆσαι τὸν στόχον  
(ᾧ, τὸν σκοπόν)

Μακρὰν τοῦ στόχου ἡ ἀσ-  
τόχως ἔκτος τοῦ θέματος.

Εὖσημον.

Διακριτικὸν ὄσημα· γνῶρισμα.

Διεπορεύε· διεκρίθη.

Ἐπιφανεῖς ἄνδρες.

Δείγμα ἐκτιμῆσεως.

Εἶνε καταλλήλος (ἢ ἱκανός)

Εἶνε ἐξαιρετικὸν δὲν εἶναι  
καλλίτερον.

Δὲν αἰσθάνομαι καλὰ· ἔιν  
εἶμαι στὰ καλὰ μου'.

Ἐλαβε βαθμὸν ἀριστα.

Σημεῖον ἰδιοκτησίας ἐπὶ τοῦ  
ὠτόε (προβάτων κλ.)

Τεχνόσημον.

Ἡ τάσις αὐτῇ διεδηλωθῇ  
ζωηρῶς.

Ἀξιοσημείωτος διαφορά.

Ἀποτυγχάνειν τινὰ εἰς τὰ  
σχέδιά του.

Ἐμπόριον τῶν σιτηρῶν.

To put on the market.  
Market prices.  
Good wares make a quick market.  
The market fell.  
Money-market.

**Marriage.**—To solicit in marriage.

To give in marriage

Civil marriage  
Marriage articles  
Marriage licence.  
Marriage lines.  
Marriage settlement

**Marry.**—Marry in haste, repent at leisure  
He that marries for wealth sells his liberty.

**Mass.**—A mass was said.  
To hear mass.  
Masses were said for his soul.  
He is a mass of bruises.  
The masses.  
In the mass.  
A mass meeting.

**Master.**—The master of the house.

I am my own master.

He made himself master of that language.

Προσφέρειν πρὸς πώλησιν.  
Τρέχουσαι τιμαί.

Αἱ καλὰί πραγματεῖαι πω-  
λονται ἀμέσως.

Αἱ τιμαὶ ἐξέπασον.

Χρηματαγορά.

Ζητεῖν εἰς γάμον· ζητεῖν  
τῇ γείτρᾳ.

Ἐκδίδωκεν εἰς γάμον ὑπαν-  
δρεύειν.

Πολιτικὸς γάμος.

Συμβόλαιον τοῦ γαμοῦ.

Ἄδεια γαμοῦ.

Πιστοποιητικὸν γαμοῦ.

Προικοσύμφωνον ἐξασφαλι-  
ζον περιουσίαν εἰς τὴν οὐχί-  
γον (ἐνίοτε δὲ αἰς τὰ τέκνα).

Ὁ νυμφευόμενος ἀπερισκέ-  
πτως μετανοεῖ.

Ὁ νυμφευόμενος χάριν τοῦ  
χρήματος ἀπεμπολεῖ τὴν  
ἐλευθερίαν του.

Ἐτελέσθη ἱεροτελεστία.

Ἀκούειν λειτουργίαν.

Ἐψάλησαν μνημόσυνα ὑπὲρ  
τῆς ψυχῆς του.

Ἔινε καταμωλωπισμένος.

Τὰ πλήθη· ὁ ὄχλος.

Ἐν συνόλῳ.

Πάνδημον συλλαλητήριον.

Ὁ οἰκοδοσότης· ὁ οἰκο-  
δόρος.

Ἐίμαι αὐτεξούσιος.

Ἐξέμαθα τὴν γλῶσσαν ἐ-  
κείνην.

We will see which of us  
is the master.

The master's eye makes the  
horse sit

Like master like man

No man can serve two  
masters.

One cannot tell master from  
servant

Master of Arts

Master of Ceremonies

Master of the Horse

Head-master

Master-key

Master-mason.

Masterpiece

Master stroke

**Match.** These two pictures  
are a good match.

He found his match

He is more than a match  
for you.

We shall never see his match

You are no match for him

He is an excellent match.  
The match is unequal.

They are well matched.

He is not to be matched

With bonnets to match.

Θὰ ἴδωμεν τίς ἐξ ἡμῶν θὰ  
ὑπερισχύσῃ.

Ὁ ριθάλμοι κυρτοῦ πιαίνου-  
σιν ἵππους.

Ἐκαστὸν μαστροριάννη  
καὶ τὰ κοπέλλια τοῦ.

Οὐδεὶς δύναται δυοῖς κυρί-  
οις δουλεύειν

Ἄν γνῶρίζει το στυλὶ τὸν  
ἀφέντη τοῦ

Προλόγης

Τελετάρχης

Σταυλαρχῆς

Γυμνασιαρχῆς σχολάρχης.

Γενικὴ κλεῖς

Τεκτων' κτίστης

Ἀριστοτέργημα.

Διξιὸν διάβημα (πολιτικόν)

Αὐταὶ αἱ δύο εἰσὶν εἶναι  
εὐάρμοστοι (ἡ ταιριαζέουσιν  
καλῶς)

Πῶς τὸν ἀντιπάλον (ἡ μά-  
σσοσι) τοῦ

Εἶνε ὑπέρτερος σου σοῦ  
βάζει τὰ βαλίσκ'· ἔσε' ἡ α-

νεὶς χαρτωσιὰ μαζὶ τοῦ.  
Δεν θὰ ἀπανθῶμεν ἐφάμιλλ-

γόν τοῦ

Δεν εἶσαι ἰσοδύναμος τοῦ  
'ἔσε' τὰ βγαῖς μαζὶ τοῦ.

Εἶνε ἐξαιρετός γαμβρός.

Ὁ ἀγὼν εἶνε ἀνισος

Εἶνε εὐάρμοστον ζευγος.

Εἶνε ἀπαράμιλλος.

Δὲ κατὰλλήλους γυναικεί-

**Material.**—Raw materials.

Writing materials

**Matriculate.**—He matriculated in the University of Oxford

**Matter.**—It is a matter for regret

Polluted matter

Money matters.

It is no laughing matter

That is a matter of habit

What is the matter?

What is the matter with you?

As a matter of fact.

In the matter of.

As a matter of course.

A matter of fact.

As matters stand.

How do matters stand with them?

No matter, it is of no matter

They told us the long and the short of the matter.

This does not look to me

to be a great matter

Ask no matter whom

What matters it to me?

**May.**—It may be true.

I was afraid he might lose his way

You may go now.

If I may speak thus.

ους πέλους.

Πρωται ὕλαι.

Γραφικὴ ὕλη.

Ἐνεγγραφή εἰς τὸ πανεπιστημικὸν τῆς Ὁξφόρδης.

Εἶνε λυπηρὸν ζήτημα.

Εὐτυποῦν.

Χορηματικὰ ζητήματα

Δεν εἶνε ζητημαδια γέλωτα.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ζήτημα ἔξωθεν.

Τί συμβαίνει, τί τρέχει,

Τί ἐποθεῖς, τί ἔχεις,

Ἀληθῶς εἰπεῖν

Ἀναφορικῶς πρὸς.

Ὡς εἰκόσ' φυσικῶ τῷ λόγῳ.

Πραγματικὸν ζήτημα ζήτημα γεγονότων.

Ὡς ἔχουσι τὰ πράγματα.

Πῶς ἔχουσι τὰ κατ' αὐτοῦς,

Ἀδιαφορὸν δὲν σημαίνει.

Ὁ εἰς ἔλεγε τὸ κοντο τοῦ καὶ ὁ ἄλλος τὸ μακρὸ τοῦ.

Αὐτὸ δὲν μοῦ γεμίζει τὸ μάτι.

Ἐρωτήσατε τὸν τυχόντα.

Τί με μέλλει, εἰς τί μ' ἐνδραφεῖ,

Ἐνδεχεται νὰ εἶνε ἀληθές.

Ἐφροσυνὴν μήπως λήσῃ τὸν ὄραμον τοῦ.

Δύνασθε ν' ἀπέλθῃτε τοιοῦτα,

Ἐάν μοι ἐπιτρέπηται νὰ δ-

You might call at my office.

You might offer to help him.

He took such steps as  
might avert danger.

I hope he may succeed  
May you live to repent it!  
May you not enjoy this!  
May it prove a curse to you!

Who may you be -  
However it may be, be  
that as it may.

**Mealy.** Mealy-mouthed.

**Mean.**—What does it all  
mean?

Whom do you mean?  
What do you mean by it?  
You don't mean to say so!  
I mean what I say.  
He was meant for a soldier

I mean you to go.  
He means well to you.  
He meant no harm

**Means.**—He lives beyond  
his means

By fair means.  
A man of means.  
By all means.

By no means.

μιλήσω οὕτω.

Παρακαλῶ περάσατε ἀπὸ  
τὸ γραφεῖον μου.

Ἐπρεπε νὰ τῷ προσφέρητε  
τὴν ἀρωγὴν σας.

Ἐλάβε τοιαῦτα μέτρα ατι-  
να θ' ἀπεσόβουν τὸν κίν-  
δυνον.

Ἐλπίζω ὅτι θὰ ἐπιτύχη.  
Εἶθε να τὸ μετανοήσῃς!

Ἄα μὴ το χαρῇς!

Ἐχάραι σου! Ἐχάραι να  
σοῦ γίνῃ!

Ποῖος να ἴσαι,

Ὅπως καὶ ἀνέχη τὸ πρᾶγ-  
μα ὅπως ποτ' ἂν γῇ.

Εὐενημολογῶν ὑποκοιτικός

Τί σημαίνουν ὁλα αὐτά,

Ποῖον ὑπαινίττεσθε,

Τί ἐννοεῖτε μέ αὐτό,

Ὅχι δά!

Ὁμιλῶ σοβαρῶς.

Ἦτο προωρισμένος διὰ το  
στρατιωτικὸν ἐπάγγελμα.

Ἀξιῶ να ὑπαγῇτε.

ἔχει καλὰς οἰαθεῖαις διασε  
Δὲν εἶχε κακὸν σκοπόν.

Διάγει βίον ἀνώτερον τῶν  
μέσων του.

Διὰ θεμιτῶν μέσων.

Εὐπορος ἄνθρωπος.

Διὰ παντὸς μέσου ἐξ α-  
παντός χωρὶς ἄλλο.

Κατ' οὐδένα λόγον οὐδένα.

**Measure = 387 = Mediocrity**

By some means or other.  
**Measure.**—Clothes made  
to measure.  
I took his measure.

A chain's weakest link is  
the measure of its strength.

To take measures.  
To set measures.  
Beyond measure.

In great measure.  
In some measure.  
The measure is full.

To measure other people's  
corn by one's own bushel  
To measure swords with  
anyone.  
To measure strength with  
anyone  
He measured his length on  
the ground.

**Meat.**—This was meat and  
drink to him.  
Much meat, much maladies.

He that sends mouths sends  
meat.

**Medical.**—Medical juris-  
prudence.

**Mediocrity.**—He is a

μῶς.  
Οὕτως ἢ ἄλλως.  
Παραγγελά φορέματα.

Ἐπῆρα τὸ μέτρον τοῦ § ἀ-  
βολιδόσκοπησα τὸν χαρ-  
κτῆρά του.

Ὁ ἀσθενέστερος κρῖκος  
μᾶς ἀλύσεως εἶνε τὸ μέ-  
τρον τῆς δυνάμεώς της.

Λαμβάνειν μέτρα.

Περιορίζειν.

Ὑπερ τὸ μέτρον πέραν τοῦ  
ὁριζοῦ.

Κατὰ μέγα μέρος.

Ἐν μέρει ὁπωσοῦν.

Ἐφθάσε τὸ μαχαίρι εἰς  
τὸ κόκκαλον'.

Ἐξ ἰσίων κρίναι τὰ ἄλλό-  
τρια.

Ξιφομαχεῖν μετὰ τινος.

Ἀντιμετρασθαι τινί πα-  
λαίειν.

Ἐπέσε φάρδος πλατύς'.

Τοῦτο ἦτο μεγάλη εὐχαρί-  
στησις δι' αὐτόν.

Ἡ συχνή κρεωφαγία εἶνε  
ἐπιβλαβής.

Ὁ θεὸς φροντίζει διὰ τὰ  
πατρίνα τοῦ οὐρανοῦ.

Ἰατροδικαστική.

Εἶνε ἰσημὸς ἄνθρωπος.

mediocrity.

**Medium.**—Medium of circulation.

**Medlar.**—Time and straw make medlars ripe

**Meek.**—As meek as a lamb.

**Meet.**—To meet anyone half-way.

He will honourably meet all his obligations.

This law does not meet all the wants of the public

He met with an accident.

He met his death on the battlefield.

You must meet the difficulty.

I met his eye.

I met with many difficulties.

Sooner or later, people meet again.

He met with due punishment.

He met with his fate.

**Meeting.**—He addressed the meeting  
Meeting-place.

Mass meeting.

**Melt.**—To melt into tears.

It melts in the mouth.

Μέσον κυκλοφορίας· νόμισμα

“Ο καιρος καὶ τ’ ἄχρα ὥριμαζον ταῖς ἀχλάδαῖς’.

Ἐδπειθῆς ὡς ἀρνίον.

Δεχεσθαι τὰς προτάσεις τινός συμβιβάζεσθαι μετὰ τινος.

Θὰ ἐξαφλήγη ἐμπροθέσμως πάσας τὰς ὑποχρεώσεις του. Αὐτὸς ὁ νόμος δεν ἀνταποκρίνεται εἰς πάσας τὰς ἀνάγκας τοῦ λαοῦ

Τῷ συνέβη τυχαῖον δυστύχημα.

Ἐύρε τὸν θάνατον ἐπὶ τοῦ πεδίου τῆς μάχης.

Ἵσχυαίς ν’ ἀντιπαινωπίσης τὴν δυσκολίαν.

Ἀντικρύσθησαν τα βλεμματὰ μας.

Συνήντησα (εὗρον) πολλὰς δυσκολίας.

Ἵουνὸ μὲ βουνὸ δὲν σμίγεις’

Δ’καὶα πέπονθε· ἐτιμωρήθη δεινῶς.

Ἦϊσε τὸν ἐλπιθρόν του.

ᾐμ’ ἤλθε πρὸς τὴν ἐμ’ ἱγυρίν.

Ἐντυκτήριον

Πικρὸν σπλῆγνιον

Ἀμαλδεσθαι εἰς δακρυά.

Ἀυόνει στὸ στόμα’.

**Melody.**—With those who know no melody the spirit even is musical.

**Memory.**—I cannot recall to memory.

You must commit it to memory.

Within the memory of men, within living memory.

All complain of want of memory but none of want of judgment

May his memory be eternal!

Mr A of happy memory.

The memory of the just is blessed.

If my memory serves me right.

**Mend.**—He must mend his ways.

A bad man will never mend.

The least said the soonest mended.

It's never too late to mend.

He mended his pace.

**Mercy.**—I am at his mercy.

To cry for mercy.

Sisters of mercy.

He petitioned for mercy.

That is a mercy.

Ἐν ἀμούσεις καὶ κόρυθος φθέγγεται.

Δεν δύναμαι ν' ἀνακαλέσω εἰς τὴν μνήμην.

Πρέπει να τὸ ἀποστηθίσῃς.

Ἐπὶ τῆς συγχρόνου γυναικὸς οὐδὲ οἱ γεροντότεροι ἀνθυμίζονται.

Πάντες παραπονίζονται δι' ἑλλειψὶν μνημονινοῦ, οὐδαίς δὲ δι' ἑλλειψὶν κρίσεως.

Αἰωνία του ἡ μνήμη!

Ὁ ἀοιδιμὸς (ἡ μακαρίτης) Α

Μνήμη δικαίων μετ' ἑγκωμίων

Ἄν δεν μὲ ἀπατᾷ ἡ μνήμη.

Ὁφείλει να σωφρονισθῇ.

Φύσιν πονηράν μεταβαλεῖν οὐ ράδιον.

Κρεῖττον σιγᾶν ἢ κρεῖττον να τῆς σιγῆς λεγᾷ

Κρεῖττον γὰρ ἐστὶν ἀρεῖσθαι ὁψὲ τὰ θεόντα τρεῖταιν ἢ μὴδέποτε.

Ἐπέπαυσε τὸ βῆμα του.

Ἔμαι εἰς τὴν διάκρισίν του.

Ζητεῖν ἔλεος.

Ἰδοὺλα τοῦ ἑλέους.

Ἐζητήσῃς χάριν (παρὰ τοῦ βασιλέως ἢ ἡγεμόνος)

Αὐτὸ εἶνε εὐλογία (τοῦ



He was left to the tender mercies of the enemy.

**Mere.**—It is a mere phrase.

He is a mere swindler.  
The merest buffoonery.  
A mere right.

**Merit.**—Merit seldom meets with its reward.

He was elected for his superior merits.

Charms strike the sight, but merit wins the soul.

He makes a merit of his conduct.

The merits of a case.

**Merry.**—He is meriy in his cups.

To make merry.

To make merry over.

A merry-andrew.

**Moss.** For a mess of pottage.

He made a mess of it.

He got in a mess.

A pretty mess that will be.

A messmate.

**Mettle.**—He was put on his mettle.

I'll show you what mettle

θεοῦ).

Ἐγκατελείφθη εἰς τὴν ἀκρίσιν τοῦ ἐχθροῦ.

Εἶνε ἀπλὴ φράσις· ἔ λόγος τὸ φέρναι'.

Εἶνε σωστός ἀπατεῶν.

Ἢ ἐσχάτη γελωτοποιήσις.

Ἀπλοῦν δικαίωμα (ἀνευ κατοχῆς).

Ἢ ἀξία σπανίως ἀμείβεται.

Ἐξελέγη ἀριστίνδην.

Τὰ μὲν θέλγητρα τέρπουσι τὴν ὄρασιν, ἀλλ' ἡ ἀξία κατακτᾷ τὴν ψυχὴν.

Παριστάνει τὴν διαγωγὴν τοῦ ὧς ἀξιέπαινον.

Ἢ οὐσία ὑποθέσεως (ἢ εἰ-  
νης) τινός.

Εἶνε εὐθυμός εἰταν μεθύση.

Εὐθυμεῖν διασκεδάζειν.

Ἐμπαίξειν· περιγαλᾷ.

Γελωτοποιός· καραγκιοζής.

Ἀντὶ πινακίου φακῆς.

Περίεπλεξε τὸ πρᾶγμα· τὰ ἔκαμε θάλασσαν'.

Περίεπλάκη· ἐβόηκε τὸν μπελᾶ του'.

Θά εἶνε ἀληθὴς κυκεῶν Συνδαιτημῶν δημοτράπεζος.

Τοῦ ἐκέντησαν τὴν φιλοτιμίαν.

Θά σοι δεῖξω ποῶς εἶμαι.

I am made of.	Δεν γνωρίζω τὴν διαγωγὴν
I don't know what mettle	του ('τ' καπνὸ φουμάρει').
he is made of.	‘Φίσοῦλι τὲ φασοῦλι γεμί-
<b>Mickle.</b> —Many a little	ζει το σακκοῦλι’.
makes a mickle	Μέση δόξ.
<b>Middle.</b> —Middle course.	Μεση ἡλικία.
Middle age.	Μεσήλιξ
Middle-aged.	‘Ο Μεσαιών’ ὁ μεσαιών.
The Middle Ages.	‘Ο μεσαίος (ἡ μέσος) δά-
The middle finger.	κτυλός.
	Αἱ μέσαι τάξεις (τῆς κοι-
The middle classes	νωνίας).
	‘Υπερμεσοῦντος τοῦ δεκάτου
Shortly after the middle of	αἰῶνος.
the tenth century.	‘Ὁ βίσητὴ μωρία.
<b>Midsummer.</b> —Midsum-	
mer madness	‘Η ἰσχὺς καταπνίγει το δι-
<b>Might.</b> —Might overcomes	καιον
right.	‘Η δύναμις τοῦ ἰσχυροτέρου.
Might is right.	Πασαῖς δυνάμει
With might and main.	θαύματα.
<b>Mighty.</b> —Mighty works.	‘Αλαζών’ ὑπερήφανος.
High and mighty.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε εὐκολώτατον.
That is mighty easy.	Οἱ ἰσχυροὶ τῆς ἡμέρας.
The mighty.	Μὴ λέγε υπερβολάς.
<b>Mild.</b> Draw it mild.	Εὐμάθεια’ ἀφθοναμέσα τέρ-
<b>Milk.</b> —Milk and honey.	ψεως.
	Φυσικὰ αἰσθήματα οἴκτου,
Milk of human kindness.	συμπάθειας καὶ γενναῖο
	τητος.
It is no use crying over	Τὰ γενόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίνον-
spilt milk.	ται.
That accounts for the milk	Αὐτὸ ἐξηγεῖ τὸ ζήτημα.
in the cocoa-nut.	

To milk the ram (or bull).	'Αναλαμβάνειν ἀπηλπισμένην ἐπιχειρήσιν.
Milk-and-water	'Αδύνατος ἀνούσιος· 'σαλλός·
He is a milk-sop	Εἶνε μαλθακός· εἶνε ζαίλος.
He went away like a milk-sop	"Ἐφυγε σάν την βρεγμένη γατα'.
<b>Mill.</b> —No will no meal	'Ο μη ἐργαζόμενος μὴ ἐσθιέτω.
<b>Miller.</b> —You have drowned the miller	'Εβάλετε πολὺ νερόν (εἰς τὸ κρατὶ, κλ.)
<b>Milling.</b> —Milling in the darkmans	Φονος ἐν καιρῷ νυκτός
<b>Mince.</b> To mince matters	Κολαζεῖν τὰ πράγματα ὀμιλεῖν ἐφεκτικῶς.
He minced.	'Εφέλλισε· 'τα ἐμάσησε·
I will not mince matters with him.	Λέν θά τοῦ φεισθῶ· δέν θά τοῦ τὸ χάρισω.
He does not mince matters.	'Ομιλεῖ παρρησίᾳ (ἢ ὀρθά κοφτά·)
I will make mince meat of him.	Θά τὸν συντρίψω· 'θά τὸν κάμω κιμῶν'.
<b>Mind.</b> —Absence of mind.	'Αφηρημαδα'.
Presence of mind.	'Ετοιμότης πνεύματος ψυχραιμία
Peace of mind	Ψυχικὴ γαλήνη.
Frame of mind.	Διάθεσις.
To have in mind.	"Ἐχειν κατὰ νοῦν· ἐνθυμεῖσθαι.
To bear in mind	"Ἐχειν ὑπ' ὄψιν.
To bring (or call) to mind.	"Αναμνησθεσθαι· ἐνθυμεῖσθαι.
It went out of my mind	Μοῦ διέφυγε τῆς μνήμης· τὸ ἐλησμόνησα.
From time out of mind.	'Εξ ἀμνημονεῦτων χρόνων.

I spoke my mind.	Ἀπεφάνθην εἰλικρινῶς.
I give him a peice of my mind.	Τὸν ἐπέπληξα 'τοῦ ἔφαλα τὸ, ἔξαψαλμον'.
He does not know his own mind	Δε, γνωρίζει τι θελεῖ εἶνε ἀναποφασιστος
To my mind	Κατ' ἐμην γνώμην.
I am of one mind with you	Συμφωνῶ μεθ' ἡμῶν σύμφημι.
Make up your mind.	Ἀποφασισε.
He changed his mind	Μετέβαλε γνώμην μετενόησε.
I have a good mind to go there.	Ἐχω μεγάλην διαθεσιν νὰ μεταβῶ ἐκεῖ.
Month's mind	Μηνιαίον μνημόσυνον.
He set his mind on it	Τὸ ἔβαλε κατὰ νοῦν τὸ ἐπιδιώκει.
He gave his mind to it.	Ἀφωσιώθη εἰς αὐτό
He is out of his mind.	Παρεφρόνησα 'δεν εἶνε εἰς τα καλά του'.
He cannot get it off his mind.	'Τὸ φουσᾷ καὶ δὲν κρυόνοι'. 'δὲν τὸ βγάζει ἀπὸ τὸν νοῦν του.
To cultivate the mind without loss of manliness	Φιλοσοφεῖν ἀνευ μαλακίας.
Little things please little mind.	Οἱ μικρόνοες ἀρέσκονται εἰς τὰ μικρά.
The mind is the man.	'Ὁ νοῦς εἶνε ὁ ἀνθρωπος.
The mind sees and hears, all other things are blind and deaf.	Νοῦς οὐκ καὶ νοῦς ἀκούει, τῶλλα κωα καὶ τυφλά
Mind your own business.	Φρόντισε περὶ τῶν κατὰ σέ. 'κύτταξε τὴν δουλειά σου'.
Never mind the expense	Μὴ λάβετε ὑπ' ὄψιν τὴν δαπάνην
Would you mind my ring-	Μοι ἐπιτρέπετε νὰ κρούσω

ing?

I should not mind a cup of tea.

If you don't mind

Mind you do it

I don't mind.

Never mind.

**Misadventure.**—Homicide by misadventure.

**Miscarriage.**—Miscarriage of justice.

**Mischief.**—To make mischief.

He meant mischief.

Mischief comes by pounds, and goes away by ounces.

He that mischief hatcheth,  
mischief catcheth  
Mischief-maker.

**Misery.**—Misery acquaints a man with strange bedfellows.

**Misfortune.**—I am the cause of his misfortune.

He experienced great misfortunes.

There is some good to be derived from misfortune

Misfortunes never come singly.

Misfortunes come on wings and depart on foot.

**Misplace.**—Misplaced

τον κώδιωνα,

Ἐπιθυμῶ ἐν κόπῳ πολλόν τσ-  
του.

Ἐάν δέν ἐχητε ἐνστάσιν.

Φρόντιστε νά τὸ πράξητε.

Ἄν ἀντιτείνω.

Ἄν πειράξῃ· δέν βλάπτει.

Τυχαιά ἀναίρεσις· φόνορ ἐξ  
ἀμελείας.

Δικαστικὴ πλάνη.

Σπείρειν ζιζάνια· ἐνσπεί-  
ρειν διχόνοιαν

Εἶχε κακὴν πρόθεσιν

Ἐὶ κακὸν ἔρχεται μὲ τὸ  
σακί καὶ ψεύγει μὲ τὸ  
βελόνι'.

Ἄν κάμῃτε κακὸ, θαυῶντε  
κακὸ'.

Σκανδαλοποιός

Ἡ δυστυχία ἀναγκάζει τὸν  
ἄνθρωπον νά συγχρωτισθῇ  
μὲ ἄλλόκοτα άτομα.

Ἐὶ ἐπῆρα εἰς τὸν λαιμόν  
μου'.

Ἐπέφερε τὰ πάνθεινα'.

Ἐὰν ἐμπόδιον καὶ καλόν'.

Τὰ δυστυχήματα δέν ἔρ-  
χονται μόνα.

Τὰ ἀτυχήματα ἐνανήπτουσι  
ραγδαίως, παρέρχονται δὲ  
βραδέως.

Ἐμπιστοσύνη δοθεῖσα παρ'

confidence

**Miss.**—A miss is as good as a mile.

I missed the mark

I missed the train.

You missed out some words.

You have missed the opportunity.

I miss my friend.

The gun missed fire.

A page is missing.

**Mistake.**—Every body is liable to mistakes.

You are mistaken

I mistook A for B.

Mistaken kindness.

There is no mistaking the fact.

**Mite.**—The widow's mite. Let me offer my mite of comfort.

**Mitigate.**—His sentence was mitigated.

This mitigated the bitterness of our exile.

**Mitten.** He got the mitten.

He handled him without

αξίαν.

Ἐπὶ ποδῶντο ἔλασεν ὁ μισθὸς  
τῆς ἀνῆς τὸν γὰρ ἀπὸ τοῦ.

Ἀπέτυχον τοῦ σκοποῦ· ὁ δὲν  
ἦτο τὸ σημάδι.

Ἐλάσεν τὸ τραῖνον.

Παραλείψατε μερικὰς λέξεις.

Ἐλάσατε τὴν εὐκαιρίαν.

Αἰσθάνομαι τὴν ἑλλειψιν  
τοῦ φίλου μου· τὸν ἐπε-  
δόμησα.

Τὸ ὄπλον ἡστόχησε (δὲν ἐ-  
πῆρε φωτιά).

Λείπει μία σελίς.

Τὰ λάθη διὰ τοὺς ἀνθ. ὥ-  
πους εἶναι

Σφάλλασθε ἔχετε λάθος

Ἐξέλαβον κατὰ λάθος τὸν  
Α ἀπὸ τοῦ Β.

Παραξηγηθεῖσα καλωσύνη.

Δὲν ὀφείλονται νὰ μὴ ἀ-  
ναγνωρίσῃ τὸ γεγονός.

Ὁ ὀβολὸς τῆς χήρας.

Ἐπιτρέψατέ μοι νὰ προσ-  
φέρω ἐλάχιστον φόρον πα-  
ραμυθίας.

Ἡ ποινὴ τοῦ ἐμετριάζοντος  
(ἡ ἡλαττώθη).

Αὐτὸ ἐγλύκαινε τὴν πικρί-  
αν τῆς ἐξορίας μας.

Ἐπαύθη· § ἔφαγε τὴν χυ-  
λόπηττα.

Τῷ ἐφάρθη ἀποτόμως· τὸν

nuttens.	ἀποπῆρς'.
<b>Mix.</b> They do not mix well.	Δεν διαγούσι· συλῶς· δεν ὁμοφωνοῦσι.
He mixes a great deal in society.	Συχναῖζει πολὺ εἰς τὰς συναναστροφάς.
He is mixed up in this crime.	Ἐνέχεται εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ ἔγκλημα.
<b>Mob.</b> —The mob has many heads but no crown (or brain).	Ὁ ὄχλος εἶναι ἀπειράριθμος ἄλλα δεν ἔχει νοῦν
Mob law.	Ὁ χλακρατία.
Swell mob.	Τάξις καλοσυνδεσμενων ῥο- λαντιστέμων.
He was mobbed.	Ἐσυρίχθη (ἢ ἐλακοποιήθη) ὑπὸ τοῦ ὄχλου
<b>Mock.</b> —Mock turtle soup.	Τεχνητός ζωμός χελώνης.
<b>Moderation.</b> —Moderation in all things.	Πᾶν μέτρον ἀριστον.
<b>Modest.</b> —In their own merits modest men are dumb.	Οἱ ματριόφρονες οὐδαποτε περισυτολογεῦσι
<b>Modesty.</b> —Modesty is the beauty of women.	Ἡ σεμνότης γυναικί κόσμον φέρει
He that has no modesty has all the town for his own.	Ὅποιος δεν ἐντρεπεται ὁ κόσμος εἶναι δικός του'.
Modesty is the citadel of beauty and virtue.	Αἰδώς τοῦ καλλοῦς καὶ ἀρετῆς πόλις
Modesty is essential to true beauty.	Ἡ αἰδώς ἀνθος ἐπισπεῖρει.
<b>Modus</b> — <i>Modus operandi</i> .	Τρόπος ἐνεργεῖας.
<b>Modus vivendi</b>	Τόπος συμβιβασμοῦ· οἰκονομία.
<b>Mole,</b> Blind as a mole.	Ἐντελῶς τυφλός· θεοτύφος
<b>Molly.</b> —Molly-coddle.	Μαλθακός· ἐκτεθηγυμένος.
<b>Moment</b> He came the very moment I heard of it.	Ἦλθεν ἀκριβῶς καθ' ἣν στιγμήν το ἤκουσα.
It was timed to the moment.	Ἡ διάρκεια αὐτοῦ εἶχεν

# *Money = 397 = Money*

In a moment  
For the moment.  
Men of the moment.

A question of great moment.  
**Money.**—Πῶς money.  
Time is money.  
Money makes the mare to go

I cannot get it for love or money  
He made a lot of money.

It is not every man's money.

He is made of money.  
It is as good as money.

A fool and his money are soon parted.  
Money begets money

Money commands all.

Money will do more than my lord's letter.  
No money, no paternoster.

Money is the sinews of war.

Money-changer.

ἐξακριβωθῇ μετ' ἀπολύτου  
ἀγριβείας

Αὐτοστιγμὲν ἐν ἀκαοσί.

Τὸ γὰρ νῦν ἔχον.

Ἐπιφανεῖς ἄνδρες τῆς ἐ-  
ποχῆς (ἢ ἡμέρας)

Βαρυσήμαντον ζήτημα.

Λαρτονόμισμα

(1) /ρονος εἶνε /σημα.

Ὅ ἀγίωγνι ἐξυπὶ τὸν ἀγω-  
γιατην ἐν τῇ παλαμῇ καὶ  
κυῶ βνήτῳμεν

Ἄν ἡμφορῶ να τῷ ἀποκτῆ-  
σω κατ' οὐδὲνα τροπον.

Ἐκέρβισε πολλὰ χρήματα  
(ἢ 'τα ἐλέη του θεοῦ').

Τοῦτο δὲν ἔχει τὴν αὐτὴν  
ἀξίαν δι' οὖλους

Εἶνε ὑπέρπλουτος.

Εἶνε ἀσφαλὲς ὡς τὸ χρήμα  
εἶνε ἀσφαλέστατον

(1) τρελλὸς χάνει τὰ χρή-  
ματα του ταχέως.

'Ὁ βιδὸς σταί ζιαν πᾶγει  
'τὰ νερά στα νερά τρέχουν'

'Ἄσπρα νίχης καὶ ἔσους  
θαλεῖς σιλαροὺς καναίρ'

'Τόσπρα γαταιζοῦσι τὸ-  
στοα'

'Ἐχεῖς παρθν ἐ.ς ἐς /σονν,  
'δὲν ἐ.ς ἐς παρθν ἐ.ς μα-  
σκαρᾶ'.

Τὰ χρήματα εἶναι τὰ νεῦρα  
τοῦ πολέμου

'Ἀργυρομνηστής, 'αυράτης'.



# **Monkey = 398 = Moral**

Money-lender.	Τοκιστής
Money market	Χρηματαγορά.
Money-order.	Ταχυδρομική επιταγή.
<b>Monkey.</b> —He had monkey's allowance.	'Ελαβεν ἰσχυρὰ κτυπηματα ἄντι τροφῆς.
I put his monkey up.	Τὸν ἐξώργισα.
He got his monkey up.	'Εθόμωσα ὀργισθῇ.
<b>Month.</b> —Calendar month.	'Ηλιακὸς μῆν
Lunar month.	Σεληνιακὸς μῆν.
A month of Sundays.	'Αόριστος περίοδος.
This day month.	Μετὰ εἰνα μῆνα ἀπὸ σήμερον
<b>Monumental.</b> —A monumental work.	Μνημειῶδες σύγγραμμα.
Monumental ignorance.	Καταπληκτικὴ (ἢ παχυλὴ) ἀμαθία.
<b>Mood.</b> —He is in a merry mood.	Εἶνε εὐθυμὸς 'ἔχει καφί'.
He is in the right mood.	Εἶνε εὐδιάθετος· 'εἶνε εἰς τὰ καλὰ τοῦ'.
I am not in a mood for laughing.	Δὲν ἔχω διαθεσιν νὰ γελάσω.
<b>Moon.</b> —Old moon in new moon's arms	Τὸ πρῶτον τεταρτον τῆς σελήνης
Once in a blue moon.	Σπαν' ὥτατα· στή χάση καὶ στή φέξῃ'.
When the moon turns green.	'Τὴν ἐβδομαδα ποῦ δὲν ἔχει σάββατον'.
He would have us believe that the moon is made of green cheese	'Θέλει νὰ μᾶς πάρῃ διαπράσινο χαβιαρί'.
<b>Moonlight.</b> —Moon-light flitting.	Νυκτερινὴ φυγὴ ἀναξιοχρόνων ἀνοικιστῶν.
<b>Moonshine.</b> —In is all moonshine.	Αὐταὶ εἶνε φαντασιοπληξίαι.
<b>Moral.</b> —Moral philosophy.	'Ἠθικὴ.

Moral law.

Moral sense.

Moral certainty.

The moral is that.

A girl of loose morals.

**Morale.**—The morale of the troops was paralysed.

**More.**—There is more truth in it than you think.

I hope to see more of you.

What is more.

He that has plenty shall have more.

The more one has, the more one wants.

He was more frightened than hurt.

More and more.

More or less.

More than anybody else.

More than enough.

He is no more.

It was neither more nor less than absurd.

**Morganatic.**—Morganatic marriage.

**Morsel.**—He has not a morsel to put in his mouth.

**Mortal.**—All think all men mortal but themselves.

Ἠθικὸς νόμος.

Κοινὴ ἠθικὴ συνείδησις τοῦ καλοῦ καὶ τοῦ κακοῦ.

Θαμελιώδης βεβαιότης.

Τὸ ἐπιμύθιον εἶναι ὅτι..

Κορη ἐλευθερίων ἡθῶν

Τὸ ἠθικὸν τοῦ στρατοῦ εἰ-  
χε παραλύσει.

Εἶναι ἀληθέστερον ἀπὸ ὅ,τι νομίζεις.

Ἐλπίζω να σὰς βλέπω συ-  
χνότερον.

Τὸ σπουδαιότερον.

Τὰ καλά ἐπὶ τοῖς καλοῖς σωρεύονται.

Ὅσῳ πλεότερα ἔχει τις τοσῷ πλεότερα ζητεῖ.

Ἐφοβηθῇ περισσότερον ἀ-  
πὸ ὅ,τι ἐβλάβη.

Ἐπὶ μᾶλλον καὶ μᾶλλον  
πλεότερον.

Κατὰ τὸ μᾶλλον καὶ ἥττον.

Εἵπερ τις καὶ ἄλλος.

Ἵπεραρκετός· ἔμε τὸ πα-  
ραπάνω.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει πλέον· ἀπέ-  
θανε.

Ἦτο κυριολεκτικῶς παρα-  
λογον.

Γάμος ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς χειρός.

Δὲν εἶχε νὰ ξύσῃ τὸ δόντι  
του.

Ἐκαστος θεωρεῖ πάντας  
τοὺς ἄλλους θνητοὺς ἐκτός

**Mortification = 400 = Mother**

Mortal sickness.	ἔαυτοῦ.
Mortal agony.	Ἐπιθανάτιος ἀσθένεια
He was in a mortal hurry	Ἡ ἀγωνία τοῦ θανάτου.
For two mortal hours	Ἐβιάζετο πολὺ (χυδ)
<b>Mortification.</b> — The mortification of the flesh.	Ἐπὶ δυο μακρὰς καὶ ἀνιαρας ὥρας (χυδ)
Mortification had set in	Ἡ νεκρωσις τῆς σαρκὸς
<b>Mortify.</b> I cannot say how mortified I was at his refusal	Ἐπῆλθε γάγγραινα
	Δεν ἔμπορῶ νὰ οἷς ἐνφράσω πόσον μ' ἐθανάτωσε, ἢ αὐτοῦς τευ
<b>Most.</b> — This is the most I can do,	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ ποῶ ἢ περισσότερο.
Make the most of it	Χρησιμοποιήσατέ το ως δυνατότε
He made the most of it	νασθε κάλλιον
Most people think so.	Τὸ ἐξεμεταλλεύθη
Most of them are broken.	Οἱ πλείστοι οὕτω νομίζουσι.
	Τὰ πλείστα ἐξ αἰσθῶν εἰσὶν θραυσμένα.
He makes the most of himself.	Σερμυνεταί· 'μεγαλοπρῶταται'
Most of all	Ἡρὸ παντός· πρὸ πάντων.
For the most part.	Κατὰ τὸ πλεῖστον
At the most.	Κατ' ἀνωτάτον ὅρον 'ὁ πολὺ πολὺ'.
Most certainly	Περαιότατα
Mostly.	Ὡς τὰ πολλὰ ὥς ἐπὶ τὸ πλεῖστον
<b>Mother.</b> — Necessary is the mother of invention	Ἡ πένυ τίνας κατεργάζεται
Artificial mother.	Ἐκκολαπτική μηχανή.
A mother's truth keeps constant youth.	Ἡ μητρικὴ στοργὴ εἶνε ἀαλλοίωτος.
Good mother, child good.	Καλῆς μητρὸς, κάλλιστον

A mother is a mother still, the holiest thing alive. Mother country. Mother-in-law Mother-of-pearl. Mother-tongue. Mother-wit	τὸ τένον. 'Ἡ μητέρα εἶνε τὸ ἁγώτα- τον καὶ ἕν τῳ κόσμῳ. 'Ἡ πατρίς ἡ γενέτειρα. Πενθερά. Μαργαριταρόρριζα· ἑστέφι· Μητοικὴ γλῶσσα 'Ἐμφυον πνεῦμα δοθοφόρο- σύνης.
<b>Motion</b> .—To put in motion. To make a motion All things are in motion.	Θέτειν εἰς κίνησιν κινεῖν. Ποβέλλειν πρότασιν. Τὰ πάντα οὐεῖ (παροίμ. ἀρχ.) Κινητή· οὐε δόναμις
<b>Motivo</b> .—Motive power This simple minded motives are worthy of all admiration	Τὸ εἰς κίνησιν αὐτοῦ ἐλατή- ριον εἶνε ἀξία παντὸς θαυ- μασμοῦ.
<b>Motor</b> .—A motor bicycle. A motor car	Ἀντοκίνητον ποδήλατον. Ἀντοκίνητον.
<b>Mount</b> .—He mounted the tribune To mount a gun To mount a play  To mount a map. The pen was mounted in gold	'Ανῆλθεν εἰς τὸ βήμα. 'Τοποθετεῖν πυροβόλον. 'Ἰνα βιβάζειν δράμα ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. 'Ἐπιστρωνεῖν χάρτην. Ὁ μακτυλιοῖδος ἦτο χρυ- σόδετος
<b>Mountain</b> .—Waves run mountain high A mountain chain Mountain studies  Don't make mountains out of mole hills  Two mountains never come	Τὰ κύματα ἀνέργοντε ὡς ἡ ὄρη. 'Ὀροσειά. Ὑψος προφενομένη ὑπὲρ ἀ- σαιῶ ἀέρος εἰς μεγάλα ὕψη. Μη μεγαλοποιεῖ τὰ ποῦ γ- ματα 'μὴ κάμνε τὸν βή- λον κόμηλον. 'Μόνογ τα βουνά δὲν σμί

together but two men may meet.	γουν.'
The mountain was in labour and brought forth a mouse.	"ὄδινεν ἕρος καὶ ἔτεκε μῦν.
<b>Mourning.</b> —To go into mourning.	Πενθηρορεῖν· πενθεῖν.
Deep mourning.	Βαρὺ πένθος.
Mourning paper	Πενθιμος χάρτης.
<b>Mouth.</b> —A useless mouth	Ἵκνηρός· κηφην.
This sounds strange in your mouth.	Αὐτῷ οἱ λόγοι σου προξενοῦν κακὴν ἐντύπωσιν.
Don't put the words into his mouth	Μη τῷ ὑπαγορεύετε τί πρέπει νὰ εἴπῃ.
You took the words out of my mouth.	Ἐμου ἐπήρας τὸν λόγον ἀπὸ τὸ στόμα'.
The dog gives mouth	Ὁ σκύλος γαυγίζει.
He is down in the mouth.	Εἶνε κατηφής· ἔαχει καταιβασμένα'.
He laughed on the wrong side of his mouth.	"Ἐκλαυσε· τοῦ ἤλθε γλαυσίγελως· ἐπικράσθη.
My mouth waters at it	"Τρέχουν τὰ σάλια μου· μοι ἀρέσκει πολὺ.
By word of mouth.	Διὰ ζώσης φωνῆς· προφορικῶς.
<b>Μοῦο.</b> —He is always on the move.	Εἶνε ἀεικίνητος.
Let us make a move.	"Ἀς ἐγερθῶμεν ἀπὸ τὴν τράπεζαν.
He moved heaven and earth.	"Ἐκίνησε πάντα λίθον· κατέβαλε πᾶσαν προσπάθειαν.
He moved the Court.	"Ἐκαμεν αἵτησιν εἰς τὸ δικαστήριον.
The work moves slowly.	Τὸ ἔργον βαίνει βραδέως.
Move on !	Προχωρήσατε ! ἔμπρός ! (πρόσκλησις χωροφύλακος)

**Movement = 403 = Much**

You must move in that matter	Ὁφείλτε να προβήτε εἰς ἐλείνην τὴν ὑπόθεσιν
<b>Movement.</b> —A revolutionary movement.	Ἐπαναστατικὸν κίνημα.
<b>Mover.</b> —Prime mover.	Ἀρχικὴ πηγὴ κινήτηριου δυναμείως ἢ ὑποκινήτης· μοχλός.
<b>Mow.</b> —As you sow, so you mow.	Ὅπως σπείρεις θα θερίσης.
<b>Much.</b> —Much of what you say is true	Τὰ πλεῖστα τῶν λεγομένων σου εἶναι ἀληθῆ.
There is too much noise.	Ἵπάργει πολὺς θόρυβος
He is too much for me.	Εἶνε ἀνώτερος (ἢ πανουργότερός) μου
I think much of him	Ἐχω μεγαλὴν ἰδεάν περὶ αὐτοῦ
Much may be said on both sides	Πολλὰ εὐνάνται νὰ λεχθῶσιν ἀμφοτερωθεν
He makes much of his talents	Ἐκμεταλλεῦεται (ἢ ὑπερτιμᾷ) τὰ προτερήματα του.
He is not much of a scholar.	Δὲν εἶνε σπουδαῖος φιλόλογος.
I much regret the mistake.	Λυποῦμαι τὰ μέγιστα διὰ τὸ λάθε
He was much annoyed.	Ἵνωχλήθη (ἢ ἐστενοχωρήθη) πολὺ
Nothing too much	Μηδὲν ἄγαν.
There is not much in it.	Οὐδὲν τὸ ἀξιοσημείωτον ὑπάρχει ἐν αὐτῇ
I thought just as much.	Ἐσκέφθην ἀκριβῶς τὸ αὐτό.
Much as I like him.	Ὅση καὶ ἂν τὸν ἀγαπῶ.
He is much better.	Εἶνε πολὺ καλλίτερα.
So much the better.	Τόση τὸ καλλίτερον.
It is much the most likely.	Εἶνε πιθανώτατος.
It is much of a size.	Εἶνε περίπου τοῦ αὐτοῦ μέ

Much of a muchness.	γέθους.
<b>Mud.</b> —To throw mud at.	Ὁμοιάτατον αὐτότατον
If you throw mud enough,	Προπηλακίζειν δυσφημείν.
some of it will stick	Ἡ ἀθωότης δὲν δύναται
	πάντοτε ν' ἀντιστῇ κατὰ
	τῆς δυσφημίας.
<b>Muddle.</b> —He muddles	Ἰπιτυγχάνει τοῦ σκοποῦ
through.	τοῦ χωρὶς νὰ σχηῖ κανοτήτα
<b>Muff.</b> —A nice muff.	Ὁραίων περιχειρίζιον
He is a muff	Εἶνε ἡλίθιος (ἢ δειλός)
<b>Mull.</b> He made a mull of it.	Ἔτα ἔκαμε θάλασσαν ἔτα
	ἐμπροσθεν.
<b>Multiply.</b> —Increase and	Αὐξάνεσθε καὶ πληθύνεσθε
multiply.	Ἔτα κουνέλια γεννοβολοῦν
Rabbits multiply exceed-	πολύ
ingly	Σιωπή! 'μιλιά!' 'ταίμου
<b>Mum.</b> —Mum's the word	διὰ! 'ταίτο'
	Ἐντάπησα εἰς τὸ ξυλὸ.
<b>Mummy.</b> —I beat him to	Δικαστικὴ πλάνη
a mummy	Οὐκ' ἔστι μυστικὸν οὐδὲ
<b>Murder.</b> —Judicial murder.	ἀποκαλυφθήσεται
Murder will out	Τὸ μυστικὸν ἀπεκαλύφθη
	(ἡ ἐξανερώθη).
The murder is out.	Ἐγείρειν ὑπερβολικὴν κα
To cry blue murder.	τακραυγὴν
	Δολοφονεῖ ἐκείνην τὴν
He murders that language.	γλῶσσαν.
	Ἔμεινεν ἐντελὴς ἀκίνητος.
<b>Muscle.</b> —He did not move	Μελοποιεῖν τονίζειν.
a muscle	Ἀνταμετώπισε τὰς συνει-
<b>Music.</b> —To set to music.	ας τῶν πράξεων του.
He faced the music.	Θορυβώδης ὀχλαγωγία.
Rough music.	

Music is the real universal speech.

Music is nothing else but wild sounds civilised into time and tune.

Music will not cure toothache.

**Must.**—It must be found.

You must come

We must see what can be done.

I must ask you to retract that.

You must be aware of this

He must be mad

Just as I was busiest, he must come worrying.

You must have known quite well what I meant.

You must have caught it if you had run.

You must never contradict

In things that must be, it is good to be resolute.

**Muster.**—I pass muster.

To muster up courage.

Muster-roll,

**Mute.**—Mute adoration.

Mute as a fish.

Ἡ μουσικὴ εἶνε ἡ πραγμα-  
τικὴ παγκόσμιος γλῶσσα.

Ἡ μουσικὴ οὐδὲν ἄλλο εἶ-  
νε εἰμὴ ἀκανόνιστοι ἤχοι  
μελοποιηθέντες.

Ἡ μουσικὴ δὲν θεραπεύει  
τὴν ὀδονταλγίαν· (χρειά-  
ζονται δραστικὰ μετρα).

Πρέπει νὰ εὕρεθῇ.

Ὁφείλετε νὰ ἔλθῃτε

Δέον νὰ ἐξετάσωμεν τί εἶ-  
νε δυνατόν νὰ γίνῃ

Ὁφείλω νὰ σᾶς προσκαλέσω  
να ἀναισθήσητε τοῦτο.

Θα γνωρίζετε τοῦτο βεβαίως  
Προφανῶς εἶνε τρελλός.

Καθ' ὃν στιγμὴν ἤμην πο-  
λυάσχολος ἤρχετο καὶ με  
ῆνώχλει.

Ἐγνώριζες κάλλιστα, βε-  
βαίως, τί ἐννοοῦσα.

Θα το συνελάμψανες ἀσφα-  
λῶς ἐὰν ἔτρεχες

Οὐδέποτε πρέπει ν' ἀντι-  
λεγῇτε.

Ὅταν εἶνε ἀνσγκὴ νὰ γίνῃ  
τι πρέπει νὰ ᾔνε τις ἀπο-  
φασιστικός

Γίνομαι δεκτός (ὡς ἱκανός)·  
ἐγκρίνομαι.

Ἀναπτύσσειν θάρρος· ἐν-  
θαρρύνεσθαι.

Στρατολογικὸς κατάλογος.

Ἀφωνὸς λατρεῖα.

Ἀφωνὸς ὡς ἰχθύς.



Mute persons (or actors).	Βωβᾶ πρόσωπα.
<b>Mutual</b> .—Mutual affection.	Ἀμοιβαία ἀγάπη.
Mutual admiration society.	Κύκλος ἀμοιβαίου θαυμασμοῦ.
Our mutual friend	Ὁ κοινὸς ἡμῶν φίλος.
<b>Mystery</b> .— The mystery was soon found out.	Τὸ μυστικὸν ταχέως ἀνεκαλύφθη.
He makes a mystery of it.	Τὸ τηρεῖ μυστικόν.
That affair is wrapt in mystery.	Ἐκείνη ἡ ὑπόθεσις καλύπτεται ὑπὸ μυστηρίου.
That is a mystery.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε μυστήριον
<b>Mystify</b> .—He mystified me.	Μὲ διεβουκόλησε· μὲ ἐξηπάτησε.

## N

<b>Nail</b> .—To hit the nail on the head.	Ἐξηγεῖν ὁρθῶς· § προτείνειν (ἢ πράττειν) τὰ θέοντα· § ἐπιτυγχάνειν τὸν στόχον.
One nail drives out another.	Πάσσαλος πασσάλῳ ἐκκρούεται.
To drive the nail into any one's coffin.	Ἐπισπεύδειν τὸν θάνατόν τινος (δι' ἐνοχλήσεως, κλ.).
He paid down on the nail.	Ἐπλήρωσεν ἀμέσως (ἢ τοῖς μετρητοῖς).
They are hard as nails.	Εἶναι καλῶς ἡσκημένοι.
He goes at it tooth and nail.	Φροντίζει πάσῃ δυνάμει παρ' αὐτοῦ.
I nailed him there	Τονέδεσμευσα (ἐὰντὸ πρόβλη).
To nail the colours to the mast.	Ἐπιμένειν· ἐμμένειν.
To nail to the counter.	Ἐκδέττειν τι ὡς πλαστόν.
A nailed-up drama.	Ἀτεχνον (ἢ κακοσύντακτον)

**Naked.**—The naked truth.

Naked facts.

Naked eye.

Naked sword

Naked room,

Naked assertion.

Stark naked.

**Name.**—Christian name.

Proper name

Assumed name.

John by name

I know him by name.

He goes by the name of B.  
To put one's name down  
for.

His name was taken off the  
books

To call a person names.

He has an ill name.

He won (or made) a name  
for himself.

To bequeath a great name.

Persons of name.

In name and in fact,

He is virtuous in name.

Honour had become a name.

In God's name.

He acts in his own name

A good name is better than

δράμα.

Ἡ γυμνή ἀλήθεια.

Ἰπλὰ γεγονότα.

Γυμνὸς ὀφθαλμός.

Γυμνὸν ξίφος.

Ἀσκαυον δωμάτιον.

Ἀπλοῦς ἰσχυρισμός.

Ὀλόγυμνος.

Βαπτιστικὸν ὄνομα.

Κύριον ὄνομα.

Ἡ εὐδώνυμον.

Ὀνόματι Ἰωάννης.

Τὸν γνωρίζω ἐξ ὀνόματος.

τὸν εἶω ἀκουστόν.

Εἶνε γνωστὸς ὑπὸ τῷ ὀνόματι Β.

Θάτειν ὑποψήφιστά τεταῖ ἐγ-

γράφεσθαι συνδρομητής.

Τὸ ὄνομά του διεγράφη ἐκ

τοῦ καταλόγου (σχολῆς,

λέσχης, κλ.)

Ἐξυβρίζειν τινά.

Ἔχει κακὸν ὄνομα· δὲν εἶ-

νε εὐπρόλητος.

Διέπρεψε· διεκρίθη.

Κληροδοτεῖν μέγα ὄνομα.

Ἐπιφανῆ άτομα.

Ὀνομα καὶ πρᾶγμα.

Εἶνε ὀνόματι ἐνάρετος.

Ἡ τιμὴ εἶχε καταντήσῃ ψι-

λὸν ὄνομα.

Ἐν ὀνόματι τοῦ Θεοῦ.

Ἐνεργεῖ αὐτοβούλως (ἄνευ

ἐξουσιοδοτήσεως).

Προτίμησε ὄνομα ἀγαθόν

riches	υπερ πλοῦτον πολὺν
Give a dog an ill name and hang him	Φοβοῦ τας διαβολας γυν ψευδεῖς ὡςι ἰδε Dog.
The evil wound is cured but not the evil name	Ἡ γακή, πλὴγὴ θεραπεύε ται ἀλλὰ τὸ κακὸν νοο- μα ὅχι
<b>Nomeless.</b> Nameless barbarities were perpetrated.	Ἀνατομόμαστοι βαρβαρό- τητες διεπορεύθησαν.
<b>Nap.</b> —To take a nap.	Κοιμῶσθαι ολίγον.
He is not to be caught napping	Δεν δύνανται τις να τον κα- ταλαβῇ ἐξ ἀπίνης· ἐγρη- γορεῖ προσέχει
<b>Narrow.</b> —The narrow way	Ἡ τεθλιμμένη ὁδὸς (τῆς δικαιοσύνης)
The narrow bed (cell, house)	Ὁ τάφος· τὸ μνημα.
Within narrow bounds	Ἐντὸς στενῶν ὁρίων.
To bring into a narrow compass	Περιστελλεῖν· σμικρύνειν.
In the narrowest sense	Ἐπὶ τὴν στενωτέραν ση- μασίαν.
He is in narrow circumstances.	Ἐδρίσκαται εἰς οἰκονομικὰς δυσχερείας δυστυχεῖ
He had a narrow escape	Μόλις ἐσώθη ἐκινδύνευσε.
A narrow majority	Μικρά πλειονοψηφία.
<b>National.</b> National anthem	Ἐθνικὸς ὕμνος.
National debt.	Δημόσιον /ρεός.
National assembly.	Ἐθνοσυνελευσις.
<b>Naturalize.</b> —He was naturalized as English subject	Ἐπολιτογραφῆθη ἄγγλος ὑπήκοος· ἀπέκτησε τὴν ἀγγλικὴν ἰθαγένειαν.
<b>Nature.</b> In a state of nature.	Ἐν ἀβυσμιατῇ περιβολῇ· γυμνός
He paid the debt of nature.	Ἐκλήρωσε τὸ κοινὸν /ρέ- ος· ἀπέθανε.
It is in the nature of things	Τοῦτο ἐγκρίνεται ἐν τῇ φύ-

to be so	σει τὴν πραγματικόν.
He is good by nature	ὁ εὖσε γὰρ
Human nature	ἡ ἀνθρώπινη φύσις.
Good nature	ἡ ἀγαθότης.
Ill nature.	κακία οἰεσσομένη φύσις.
The moral nature.	τὸ ἠθικόν
The animal nature.	τὸ ζῳικόν αἰσθημα.
Habit is second nature	ἔθος δεύτερα φύσις.
To live according to nature	κατὰ φύσιν ζῆν
Sanguine natures do not feel this	(ὡς αισιόδοξοι οὐκ αἰσθάνονται αὐτό
Things of this nature	τοιοῦτου εἶδους πράγματα.
In the cause of nature.	Ἐν τῇ φυσικῇ (ἢ συνήθει) πορείᾳ.
The law of nature	ὁ φυσικός νόμος.
It belongs to the nature of birds to fly	Ἱδίον τῶν πετῶν ἢ πτηνῶν.
It is part of the nature of man to think	Εἶναι ἰδίον τοῦ ἀνθρώπου νὰ σκεπτεται.
<b>Naught</b> , - to set it naught	Περιφρονεῖν ἀψηφᾶν.
<b>Naughty</b> , A naughty child.	Ἄπεικτον παιδί.
<b>Navigation</b> , - Inland navigation.	Ποταμοπλοΐα.
Aerial navigation.	Ἀεροπλοΐα ἀεροναυτική.
<b>Nay</b> , - A day, nay, an hour.	ἢ ἡμέρα, ἢ ἡμέρα, ἢ ἡμέρα.
I cannot say him nay.	Δεν δύναμαι ἐν τῇ ἀποποιήσῃ
<b>Near</b> , - Far and near.	Παραπρὸς παρὰ.
Near at hand	Πλησιον ἢ προσχέρις.
As near as one can guess,	Ὅσον καλλίτερον δυνατόν τις νὰ μαντεύσῃ.
Don't come near me again	Μὴ με πλησιάσῃς πλέον· νὰ μὴ σὲ ξαναιδῶ.
The end comes no nearer.	Τὸ τέλος ἐν πλησιάζει.
It lies near my heart.	Κεῖται πλησιον τῆς καρδίας.

Who comes nearest him in wit?

A near relation.

A near friend.

On a near day.

The Near East.

The near future.

The man nearest to you.

**Nearly**.—He was nearly dead with fright.

It lasted nearly a century.

Not nearly so

**Neat**.—His style is neat  
His dress is neat

Don't drink the wine neat.  
Neat-handed

**Necessary**.—It has been necessary

The necessities of life.

**Necessity**.—Absolute necessity.

Of necessity.

To make a virtue of necessity.

I am under the necessity of doing it.

Necessity knows no law.

Necessity is the mother of

ας μου· με συγκινει βα-  
θέως.

Τις δύναιται νὰ παραβληθῇ  
πρὸς αὐτὸν ὡς πρὸς τὴν  
εὐφυΐαν,

Στενὸς συγγενής.

Ἐπιστήμιος φίλος.

Εἰς προσεχῆ ἡμέραν.

Ἡ Ἑγγυς Ἀνατολή.

Τὸ προσεχές μελλον.

Ὁ παρακαθήμενός σου.

Ὀλίγου δεῖν ἀπέθνησκειν  
ἐκ τοῦ φόβου.

Διήρκεσεν ἐπὶ ἓνα αἰῶνα  
περίπου.

Πολλοῦ γε καὶ δεῖ· οὐδὲ  
κατὰ παρασάγγην.

Τὸ ὕψος του εἶνε γλαφυρόν.

Ἡ ἐνδυμασία του εἶνε κομ-  
μὴ, ἰῆ, καθαρά).

Μὴ πίνει ἀκρατον τὸν οἶνον.

Ἐπιδέξιός· ἐπιτήδειος.

Ἐδέησε ᾗτο ἀναγκαῖον.

Τὰ χρειώδη τοῦ βίου.

Ἀπόλυτος ἀνάγκη.

Ἐξ ἀνάγκης· ἀφεύκτως.

Ποιεῖσθαι τὴν ἀνάγκην φι-  
λοτιμίαν

Εἶμαι ὑπόχρεως νὰ τὸ παά-  
ξω.

Ἐξ ἀνάγκης καὶ νόμου με-  
τάδωσις.

Ἡ πένια τέχνας κατεργά-

invention.

Necessity is the argument of tyrants, it is the creed of slaves.

An article of prime necessity.

The necessity of protecting life and property.

**Neck.**—He broke his neck.

I broke the neck of my task.

He saved his neck.

Neck and crop

Finish him off neck and crop.

It is a case of neck or nothing with me.

The horses came neck and neck.

He won by half a neck.

Speak not with a stiff neck.

They turned him neck and heels out of the door

**Ned.**—He made his ned out of it.

**Need.**—If need be.

There is no need.

What need is there?

You had need remember.

ζεται

Ἡ ἀνάγκη εἶνε ὁ ἰσχυρισμός τῶν τυράννων καὶ ἡ πίστις τῶν δούλων

Ἀντικείμενον πρώτης ἀνάγκης.

Ἡ ἐπιβεβλημένη ἀνάγκη τῆς ποστας τῆς ζωῆς καὶ περιουσίας.

Ἐφρονεῖται ἀπὸ ἐξάρθρωσιν τῆς σπονδυλικῆς στήλης.

Ἐτελειῶσα τὸ δυσκολώτερον μέρος τοῦ ἔργου μου.

Ἀπέφυγε τὴν ἀγχόνην.

Πρηγῆς 'κατακέφαλα'.

Φόβουςέ τον τελείως· 'ἔσπαστρεφέ τον'.

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία εἶνε ζήτημα ζωῆς καὶ θανάτου δι' ἐμέ.

Οἱ ἵπποι ἐφθάσαν ταῦτο χρόνως (ἢ 'κολλητά').

Ἐκέρδισε κατὰ (μίαν) κεφαλὴν

Μὴ μεγαλαυχεῖτε· ἢ μὴ ἐπιμένετε ἁμαρτάνοντες.

Τὸν ἐξεδίωξαν τῆς οἰκίας κακὴν κακῶς (ἢ ἀμέσως).

Ἐκέρδισε χρήματα ἀπὸ αὐτοῦ

Ἀνάγκης τυχοῦσης· ἐν ἀνάγκῃ.

Ἄν ὑπάρχει ἀνάγκη.

Τίς ἢ ἀνάγκη· πρὸς τίνα λόγον.

Ῥωτᾶτε νὰ ἐνθυμησθε.

## Needle = 412 - Negative

Those who are in need of support	Οἱ δεόμενοι συνδρομῆς οἱ ἐνδεεῖς
He came when I was in need.	Ἰσοῦ εὐρέθη εἰς τὴν ἀνυγκίαν μου.
He failed me in my need.	Με ἐγκατέλειπεν ἐν τῇ οὐστοχίᾳ μου.
A friend in need is a friend indeed.	Ἐφίλε μου στήν ἀνάγκην μου καὶ ἐχθρὲ μου ἴστην χάραν μου.
Need has no peer	Οὐδὲν ἀνώτερον τῆς ἀναγκῆς
He need not trouble himself.	Δεν εἶνε ἀνάγκη ν' ἀνησχῇ
It needs to be done with care	Πρέπει νὰ γίνῃ μετὰ προσοχῆς.
<b>Needle.</b> — He is as sharp as a needle.	Εἶνε ὀξύθεοκῆς εἶνε παρατηρητικὸς.
To get the needle.	Ὀργιζέσθαι θυμόνειν.
To look for a needle in a bottle of hay	Ἐζητεῖν φύλλους μέσ' τα ἀχυσά.
I have pins and needles in my legs.	Αἰσθάνομαι νυγμοὺς εἰς τὰς ἰνῆμας (κατοπιν αἰμωδίας)
A needle's eye.	Ἡ πη βελόνης· ἐλαχίστη ἐπί
Needle case.	βελονοθήκη
Needle-gun.	βελονωτὸν ἔπλον
<b>Needless.</b> Needless to say	Προτιττον νὰ εἰπῇ τις.
<b>Needs.</b> — Needs must do it	Ὁφείλω κατ' ἀνάγκην νὰ τὸ πράξω
He must needs know every-thing	Εἶνε ἀπόλυτος ἀνάγκη νὰ τὰ γνωρίξῃ ὅλα.
Needs must when the devil drives.	Ἐξ ἀνάγκης καὶ νόμου μεταίεσις.
<b>Negative.</b> — It is hard to prove the negative.	Εἶνε δυσχερὲς ν' ἀποδείξῃ τις τὸ ἀρνητικόν.

He returned a negative.	Ἀπήντησαν ἀρνητικῶς
Two negatives make an affirmative	Δύο ἀρνήσεις γίνονται μίαν γαταρσιν.
The answer is in the negative.	Ἡ ἀπάντησις εἶνε ἀρνητική.
His character is made up of negatives	Εἶνε ἀρνητικοῦ χαρακτήρος ἄνθρωπος (δεν εἶνε ὑποχρεωτικὸς)
Negative vote.	Ἀντιθετὴ ὁ ψῆφος
Negative electricity	Ἀρνητικὸς ἡλεκτισμός.
Negative voice.	Ἀντιθετὸ ἀντισημειῶμα.
Negative curves of dissatisfaction	Ἀντιθεταὶ λογαί δυσπρεποῦς καὶ παραλείψεις
The motion was negatived by a small majority.	Ἡ πρῶτασις ἀτελοῖται διὰ μικρᾶς πλειονότητος.
<i>Negligée</i> .—She was negligent.	Ἦτο ἀτημέλητος ἐν τῷ ἐνδεχόμενῳ καλῶς.
<b>Negotiable.</b> A negotiable instrument.	Μεταβιβάσιμον (ἡ ἐμπορεύσιμον) ἔγγραφο.
<b>Neighbour.</b> —The duty to one's neighbour	Τὸ πρὸς τὸν πλησίον καθήκον
A good neighbour is a good good-morrow	Ἐκείνος γείτονας καλὸ πρῶτον
We can live without our friends, but not without our neighbours	Ἦμποροῦμεν νῦν ζῆσθαι χωρὶς φίλους ἀλλ' ὅχι χωρὶς γείτονας
When thy neighbour's house is on fire be careful of thine own	Ὅταν φωτιάσῃ ὁ γείτονας σου καὶ συβοτανὶ γύρεις.
You must ask your neighbour if you shall live in peace	Ἦ τυχὼς εἰς ἀνθρώπου ἐξαρτᾶται γατα μέγα μέρος ἐν τῷ γειτόνῳ τῷ.
Good neighbours and true friends are two things.	Καλὴ γείτονας καὶ πιστοὶ φίλοι εἶναι δύο πολυτίμα πράγματα.



**Neither.**—Neither you nor I know.

Neither does cowardice ensure nor courage preclude defeat.

Neither here nor there

I don't know that neither  
If you do not go, neither shall I.

Neither of the accusations is true.

Neither of them knows.

**Nerve.**—To strain every nerve

Good laws are the nerves of a State

She had a fit of nerves

He has iron nerves.

He is suffering from his nerves

He does not know what nerves are.

**Nest.**—It is an ill bird that fouls its own nest

He feathered his nest.

Nest-egg.

**Net.**—Net price.

Net profit.

Net revenue.

**Nether.**—Nether jaw.

Nether millstone.

Ουτε ὑμεῖς οὔτε ἐγὼ γνωρίζομεν.

Οὔτε ἡ δειλία ἐξασφαλίζει, οὔτε ἡ τόλμη ἀπονείκει, τὴν ἡτταν.

Ἀσχετῶς ἐκτὸς τοῦ προκειμένου

Οὐδ' ἐγὼ τὸ γνωρίζω.

Ἐὰν δὲν μεταβῇτε ὑμεῖς, οὐδ' ἐγὼ θὰ μεταβῶ

Οὐδεμία τῶν κατηγοριῶν εἶνε ἀληθής

Οὐδεὶς ἐξ αὐτῶν γνωρίζει

Καταβάλλειν πᾶσαν προσπάθειαν.

Οἱ καλοὶ νόμοι εἶναι ἡ μεταγαλειτέρα δύναμις ἐνός Κράτους

Εἶχε τὰ νεῦρα τῆς

Εἶνε χαλκέντερος (ἢ ἀτρόμητος)

Εἶνε νευροπαθής.

Εἶνε υγιέστατος· οἱ αἰσθησεις τοῦ εἰνεφυσιολογικά.

Τοὶ οἰκοὶ θύσαυρον διαβλάθειν

Ἐπλούτισε· ἔκαμε τὸ πᾶν κατὸ τοῦ.

Προσιώλεον ὄν· πρόσσυγο·

Πραγματικὴ ἀξία

Καθαρὸν γέρος.

Καθαρὸν εἰσόδημα.

Ἡ κάτω σιαγών.

Ἡ κάτω μυλόπετρα· ἡ ἀκλή.

Nether world.	ῥὰ καρδία.
<b>Never</b> .—Now or never!	‘Ο κάτω κόσμος ὁ χθης.
It is never too late to mend.	Τώρα ἢ ποτε!
Well, I never!	‘Ιδὲ Mend.
Never fear.	Οὐδέποτε ηκουσα παρόμοι-
Never mind.	ον πράγμα!
Better late than never.	Μη φοβοῦ.
Never-ceasing.	Ἄν πειράξῃ· μη στενοχω-
Never-dying.	ρῆσαι.
Never-ending.	Κάλλιον ἄργα παρὰ ποτέ.
Never-to-be-forgotten.	‘Ακατάπαυστος.
<b>New</b> .—New Testament.	‘Αθάνατος.
New style.	‘Ατελεύτητος· ἀτελείωτος.
New moon.	‘Αἰησιμόνητος.
New cheese	Νέα Διαθήκη.
New clothes.	Νέα χρονολογία (κατὰ τὸ
A new book	Γρηγορ.ανὸν ἡμερολόγιον)
New furniture	Νέα σελήνη
A new comer	Νωπον τυρί
A new man	Κοινουργί, ἐνδύματα.
There is nothing new under	‘Αρτιφανὲς βιβλίον
the sun.	Κοινεφανὲς ἐπιπλοί.
He must turn over a new	Νέηλος.
leaf.	Νεοφώτιστος.
That is something new.	Οὐδὲν καινὸν ὑπὸ τὸν ἥλιον.
New-year	Πρέπει νὰ σωφρονισθῇ· πρέ-
New year's gifts.	πει νὰ γυρίσῃ τὸ φύλλο.
<b>News</b> , Ill news flies apace.	‘Αὐτὸ πάλιν εἶναι ἀπὸ τα
No news is good news.	αγραφαί
	Νέον ἔτος.
	Πρωτοχρονιάτικα δῶρα.
	Αἱ κακαὶ εἰδήσεις διαβί-
	ζονται ταχέως.
	‘Η ἐλβεψις εἰδήσεως αἰε

That is no news.	νοῦδος οἰωνός
Last news.	αὐτὸ εἰς εἰς νεον
A piece of news	Τελευταῖοι εἰδήσεις.
News agent.	Εἰδητής 'μαντάτο'.
Next.—In the next house.	Εφημεροδωπώλης
My next neighbour.	'Εν τῇ παρακείμενῃ ('δι- πλυνή') εἰς
He lives next door.	'Ο πλησιέστερος γείτων μου
Next door neighbours.	Κατοικεῖ ἐν τῇ παρακει- μενῇ οἴκῳ
It is next to nothing.	Οἱ πλησιέστεροι γείτες εἰς
It is next to nothing.	ἐξ ἧς σχεδὸν λαοσυγχύσις
It is next to impossible.	Γενόμενον τὸν πλησιέστερον
Next to the skin.	εἰς τιτὸς
The shop next to the corner.	Εἰς σχεδὸν ἀδύνατον.
The next man I shall meet.	'Εἰς χρόνῳ λαοσυγχύσις
I shall return next year.	Τὸ γωνιατὸν καταστήματα.
Next week	'Ο πρώτος ἀνθρώπος εἰς τὴν
The next of kin	συναντήσω
the person next to him in	θὰ ἐπανέλθω κατὰ τὸ ποσο-
rank	σελὲς ἔτος.
What next?	'Η προσαγωγὴ εἰδημάτων.
He placed his chair next to	'Ο πλησιέστερος συγγενής
hers.	'Ο κατόπιν αὐτοῦ φαινομεν-
Nice, what must not be too	χος.
nice about the time.	Τὸ ἄλλο, καὶ ἔπειτα, ὅτι ἀρ-
A nice experiment.	χει παραλογωτιστὸν τοῦτο.
A nice distinction.	'Ἐτοποθετήσας τὴν κατε-
	κλαν τοῦ πλησιέστερου τῆς
	δικῆς τῆς.
	Δεν πρέπει νὰ ἴδω τις ὁμο-
	ακριβῆς περὶ τοῦ ποσο-
	λεπτοῦ ζήτημα.
	'Επεχθον πείραμα.
	'Ελαχίστη διαφορά.

A nice inquiry.  
A nice observer.  
A nice ear.  
A nice hand  
A nice man.  
A nice woman.  
A nice house  
Nice apples  
Here is a nice mess

That is nice of you very !  
Nice-looking  
**Nicety**.—To a nicety.  
A point of great nicety

**Nick**.—In the nick of time.

Old Nick.  
**Nigh**. I well nigh fell down.

**Night**. The night of ignorance

The debate continued far  
into the night

A dirty night.  
I had a good night.

I made a night of it

Night and day.  
All night (long).

In the dead of night.  
He stayed over night there.  
In the night there is counsel.

Σύντονος ἔρσυνα.  
Προσεκτικὸς παρατηρητής.  
Ὁξὺ οὖς.  
Ἐπιθετικός χεὶρ  
Καλὸς ἄνθρωπος.  
Ὁραία γυνή.  
Εὐπρεπὴς οἰκία.  
Εὐγευστα μῆλα  
Ὁ τοῦ ἑνὸς ὄρατος κυνε-  
ών (εἰρων).  
Ὁρατὸν νατόρθωμα ἔκαμες  
Εὐειδὴς σῶμορφος.  
Ἀκοιβῶς ἀπακριβῶς.  
Περὶ πλοκὸν (ἢ λεπτότατον)  
ζήτημα.  
Τὴν κατάλληλον στιγμήν  
ἐπάνω στήν ὥρā.  
Ὁ διάβολος.  
Ὁ λίγου δεῖν ἐπιπτον· παρ'  
ἐλίγον νὰ πέσω.  
Το σότος τῆς ἀμαθείας.  
Ἡ συζήτησις ἐξηκολούθη-  
σε μέγας βαθείας νυκτός.  
Ἀθλία (ἢ βροχερά) νύξ.  
Λιγὸς τὴν νύκτα καλῶς·  
ἐκοιμήθην καλᾶ.  
Διασκεδάσα λαμπρά δλιν  
τὴν νύκτα.  
Νυχθήμερόν· ἀκαταπαύστως  
Δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός· ἔλγιν  
τὴν νύκτα  
Ἐν τῇ σιγῇ τῆς νυκτός  
Διενυκτίσευσεν ἐκεῖ.  
Ἐν νυκτὶ βουλή· ἡ νύκτα

What is done by night ap-  
 pears by day  
 Twelfth Night.  
 The Arabian Nights.  
 At nightfall.

**Nine.**—A nine days' wonder.

Nine times out of ten.  
 Possession is nine points of  
 the law  
 The cat has nine lives  
 He was dressed up to the  
 nines

**Nip.**—To nip in the bud.

To nip a bung

**No.**—No circumstances  
 could justify it.

There is no end of them  
 By no means.

A service of no honourable  
 kind.

It is no part of my plan.

He is no genius.

He did it in no time.

There's no accounting for  
 tastes.

His faith or no-faith.

Now no mistake.

No doubt,

πίσκοπο γεννᾷ'.

Ἐξ νύκτας τὰ καμώματα το  
 βλέπει ἢ ἡμέρα καὶ γὰρ  
 Ἦα θεοφάνεια' τα Φῶτα.

Ἡ Χαλιμά.

Περὶ λόγων ἄφας.

Καινοφανές τι ὅπερ προφε-  
 ναι μέγιστην αἰσθῆσιν λη-  
 σμονεῖται δε ταχέως 'πυ-  
 ροτέχνημα'.

Γενικῶς ὡς ἐπὶ το πλείστον  
 Μακάριοι οἱ κρατοῦντες

'(1) γατος εἶε ἐφτάψυχος'.

Ἦτο νομιοπρεπὴς ἐνδε-  
 μνος.

Καταπνίγειν ἐν τῇ γενέσει.

Κλέπτειν τὸ βαλάντιόν τινος

Οὐδέν περιστάτικόν θ' αὖ τὸ  
 εὐκαιολόγει.

Εἶναι ἀπειράριθμοι

ἡατ' οὐδένα τρόπον οὐδό-  
 λως

Ἡκιστα ἄντιμος ὑπηρεσία.

Δὲν περιλαμβάνεται εἰς τὸ

σχέδιόν μου.

Δὲν εἶνε μεγαλοφυής.

Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἀμέσως

Περὶ ὁρέξεως οὐδεὶς λόγος.

Ἡ πίστις ἢ ἡ ἀπιστία τοῦ.

Νὰ μὴ συμβῇ παρεξήγησις  
 τώρα.

Ἀγνοητέως.

Ἀγνοητέως.

No wonder.	(ὁδὸς ὡς ὁ ποταμός).
No thoroughfare.	Ἀπαγορεύεται ἡ διαβάσις.
Pleasant or no, it is true.	Εἴτε εὐχάριστον εἴτε μὴ, αἴνε ἀληθὲς.
It is no better than before.	Δεν εἶνε καλλίτερον ἢ πρό- τερον.
No less than ten people have told me.	Περὶ τοὺς δέκα ἀνθρώποι μοὶ εἶπον.
It is no less than a scandal.	(ὁδὸς ὡς ὑπολείπεται τοῦ σκανδαλοῦ)
I have no more to say.	Οὐδὲν ἄλλο ἔχω νὰ εἶπω.
He is no more.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει πλέον ἐν τῇ ζωῇ· ἀπεθάνει.
You did not come no more did he	Οὐδὲ σὺς ἦλθες οὐδ' ἔ- κεινος.
No such thing!	Ἄναγε! ποτέ!
No indeed!	Ὅχι θὰ!
The eyes and nose.	Αἱ ὕπερ καὶ ἰατρὰ ὤφθοι.
<b>Nobi</b> —The big nob.	Τὰ μεγάλα ὑποκείμενα οἱ εὐγενεῖς.
<b>Nod</b> . — I have a nodding acquaintance with him.	Τὸν γνωρίζω ἐξ ὄψεως· ἀν- ταλλάσσω ἀπλοῦν χαιρε- τισμὸν μετ' αὐτοῦ.
Homer sometimes nods.	Καὶ ὁ Ὅμηρος εἶνε ἐνίοτε μονότονος· οὐδεὶς εἶνε τέ- λειος.
The empire was dependent on his nod.	Τὸ Κράτος ἐξηγοῦτο ἀπὸ τὰ νεύματα τοῦ ἡτο πανίσχυ- ρος.
A nod is as good as a wink to a blind horse.	Ἐτοῦ κουροῦ τὴν πόρτα θὲ- λεις κτύπα θελεῖς βρόντα.
<b>None</b> .—None of your an- swers.	Δὲν θελω τραιαυτὰς δικαιο- λογίας· μὴ ἀντιλέγαις.
I am none the better for it.	Αὐτοὶ οὐδὲ ὡς μετέλθοις.
<b>Nonentity</b> .—He is a non-	Εἶνε μηδενικός ἀνθρώπος.

entity.

**Nonplus.** — He is at a

nonplus

To reduce to a nonplus

**Nonsense.** — That is all  
nonsense.

I shall stand no nonsense

**Nonsuit.** — He was non-  
suited

**Nor.** — He had neither arms  
nor provisions.

Not a man nor a child was  
to be seen

All that is true, nor must  
we forget

**Normal.** — A normal school.

Normal temperature

**Nose.** — A nose of wax.

To keep nose to the grind-  
stone

It is as plain as the nose in  
your face

To count (or tell) noses.

To follow one's nose.

To poke (or thrust) one's  
nose into others' affairs.

To turn up one's nose at  
anyone

To cut off one's nose to

Διατελεί εν ἀμηχανία.

Ἐμβάλλειν εἰς ἀμηχανίαν  
περιπλέκειν.

Ὅλα οὗτά εἶνε ἀνοησία  
(ἰολοκύνθια στο πατερο)

Ἄν γὰρ ἴζω κᾶστανα

Ἀπεορίσθη ἡ ἀγωγὴ του.

Ὅτε ἐπὶ αὐτοῦ εἶχεν οὔτε πολε-  
μεφῶν

Ὅδὲ ἀνὴρ οὐδὲ παιδίον ἦ-  
σαν ὁρατοί (ἢ ἐφαίνοντο)

Πάντα ταῦτα εἶναι ἀληθῆ,  
οὐδὲ πρέπει νὰ λησιμονώμεν.

Πρότυπος σχολῆς § διδασκα-  
λεῖον.

Φυσιολογία, θερμοκρασία

Ἐξοικακὸς ἀνθρώπου

Ἐογάζεσθαι πυρετωδῶς

Ἐν τῷ κανονικῷ εἶναι εἰς α-  
νοίτον

Ἀριθμεῖν ὑποστηρικτάς ἀ-  
ποταξιζεῖν ζήτημα ἀπὸ ὧς  
εἰ ἀριθμῶν (νευ ψευδο-  
ρίας).

Ὁδηγεῖσθαι ὑπὸ τοῦ ἐν-  
στίχτου.

Ἀντμιγνύεσθαι εἰς ξένα  
ὑποθέσεις.

Μυκτηρίζειν τινὰ πειροφρο-  
νεῖν τινά.

Ὀργίζεσθαι πρὸς ἰδίαν

spite at	βλάβην
To put anyone's nose out of joint.	ἵπποκαλίξειν· παραγκωνίζειν· πικραίνειν τινά.
To bite (or snap) anyone's nose off.	ἁπαντᾶν τινὶ θηκτικῶς.
To pay through the nose	Πληρόνειν ἀκριβὰ (ὑπερβολικά).
To speak through one's nose	Προφέρειν ἐρρίνω· ὀμιλεῖν μὲ τὴν μύτην.
To lead by the nose.	Ἀγεῖν καὶ φερεῖν παρασύρειν· τραβᾶν ἀπὸ τῆς μύτης.
I said it under his nose.	Τὸ εἶπον κατὰ προσωπον αὐτοῦ.
We measured noses at the cross-roads.	Συνηγνώμεθα εἰς τα σταυροδρόμια.
She made his nose swell.	Τὸν καταστήσας ζηλότυπον.
He took pepper in the nose.	Προσεβλήθη ἐπειράχθη.
He falls on his back and breaks his nose.	Ἔστυχῆς καὶ ἐπὶ ῥόδα ἀνέπεσεν σπάζει τὴ μύτη του.
He that hath a great nose thinks everybody is speaking of it.	Ὅποιος ἔχει μύτην μυγίζεται.
<b>Not.</b> —I know not.	Δὲν γνωρίζω ἀγνοῶ.
I doubt not.	Δεν ἀμφιβάλω.
I begg'd him not to move	Τὸν παρεκάλουν να μὴ κινῆται.
I would as soon do it as not.	Θὰ προτιμῶν να το πράξω.
Not a hair of your head shall be touched.	Οὐδὲ θρίξ τῆς κεφαλῆς σου θα θιχθῇ.
Not once nor twice.	Οὐδὲ ἅπαξ οὐδὲ δις· πολλάκις.
Not unconnected with.	Οὐχὶ ἀσχετῶς.
Not at home.	Ἀπρόσιτος εἰς ἐπισκέπτας.
Not a bit of it.	Οὐδέλω· κατ' οὐδέν· τρό-



It is not so, that's not it.	πον.
<b>Notable.</b> — The notables of the town.	Δὲν ἔχει οὕτω· 'δὲν εἶνε ἔτσι· Οἱ πρόκριτοι τῆς πόλεως
<b>Note.</b> There is a note of self-complacency in his voice.	Ἐπάρχει τι τὸ χαρακτη- ριστικὸν αὐταρσεκειας εἰς τὴν φωνήν του.
He changed his note.	'Ἠλλάξαν ὕψος· 'ἐγύρισε τὸ φύλλο'.
It has the note of catholicity.	'Ἐχει τὴν σφραγιδα τῆς περικτικότητος.
To take a note of something.	Λαμβάνειν σημείωσιν περὶ τινος πράγματος.
To compare notes with anyone	Συσκέπτεσθαι μετὰ τινος.
He preches from notes	Κηρύττει (τὸν λόγον τοῦ θεοῦ) ἀπὸ τετραζίου
A note of hand.	Χρωστικὸν γραμματίον
A person of note.	'Ἀνὴρ ἐπιφανής.
Take a good note of that.	'Ἐάμε το κρεμαστάρι· 'στ' αὐτὶ σου σχολαρίκι'.
Bank-note.	Τραπεζογραμμάτιον
Foot-note.	'Ἰποσημείωσις.
Side-note.	Παρασημείωσις.
<b>Nothing.</b> —Nothing great is easy.	Οὐδὲν μέγα (κατόρθωμα) εἶνε εὐχερές.
He has nothing in him	Εἶνε ἀσημος· οὐδεμίαν ἔχει ἀτομικὴν ἀξίαν.
There is nothing in it.	Εἶνε ἀναληθές (ἢ ἀσήμαν- τον).
Nothing venture nothing have.	'Ὁ μὴδὲν διακυβεύων οὐδὲν ἀποκτᾷ.
Nothing like leather.	'Ἴδε Leather.
Neck or nothing	'Ἀπεγνωσμένως.
To dance on nothing	'Ἀπαγχονίζεσθαι.

To fade away to nothing

There is nothing for it but to yield.

I got it for nothing

I have endured it for nothing

That is nothing to you.

To make nothing of

I can make nothing of it.

His efforts came to nothing.

I have nothing to do with it.

All to nothing.

He is nothing without his money.

Learning is nothing to genius.

God created all things out of nothing.

Where nothing is to be had the king loses his right

Where nothing is, a little thing doth ease.

Of nothing comes nothing.

Nothing ask, nothing have.

He has nothing in the world.

He quarrels for nothing.

It has nothing to do with

Ἐξαφανίζεσθαι βαθμηδὸν φθίνειν.

λέν ὑπάρχει διέξοδος ἐκτὸς τῆς ὑποχωρήσεως

Τὸ ἔλαβον δωρεάν.

Τὸ ἡνέχθην ἀνωφελῶς.

Τοῦτο οὐδὲν ὡς σὲ ἀφορᾷ.

Ἵποτιμᾶν περιφρονεῖν

Οὐδὲν δόναμαι νὰ ἐννοήσω εἰς αὐτοῦ.

Δι προσπαθείαι τοῦ δὲν ἐπι- λειψήσαν.

Οὐδὲν ὡς ἐνδιαφέρομαι (ἢ ἐνέχομαι) εἰς αὐτό.

Μεγίστη ἀνισότης 'ὅλα δια το τίποτε'.

Οὐδεμίαν ἔχει ἀξίαν ἐκτὸς τῶν χρημάτων του.

Ἡ παιδεία εἶνε μὴδὲν πα- ραβαλλομένη πρὸς τῇ μεγαλοφυΐαν.

Ὁ θεὸς ἐδημιούργησε τὰ πάντα ἐκ τοῦ μηδενός.

Οὐκ ἔν λάβοις παρα τοῦ μὴ ἔχοντος

Ἐστὴν ἀναβροχιά καλὸ εἶνε καὶ τὸ χαλάζει'.

Οὐδὲν ἐκ τοῦ μηδενός γί- νεται.

Ἐάν δὲν ζητᾷς τίποτε, δὲν ἔχεις τίποτε'.

Ἐν ἔχει στὸν ἥλιον μοῖραν'.

Φιλονεικεῖ διὰ φύλλου πη- ζήμα

Οὐδὲν πρὸς ἔπος· εἶνε ἐν- <sub>ι</sub>

the case.

This is nothing so good as  
the previous one.

Nothing at all.

Nothing of the sort.

He is good-for-nothing.

The little nothings of life.

It is nothing less than mon-  
strous.

It avails nothing

**Notice.**—To give notice.

To have notice.

Till further notice.

The landlord gave a week's  
notice.

To rise to notice.

He takes no notice of it.

I brought it to his notice.

Take notice that

The baby takes notice.

Don't take any notice of him.

I have under my notice.

He avoided everybody's  
notice.

He was noticed to quit the

τελῶς ασχετον προς την  
ὕποθεσιν.

Τούτο εἶνε ἀσυγκρίτως κα-  
τώτερον τοῦ προηγουμένου.

Οὐδὲν οὐδαμῶς· οὐδόλως.

Οὐδεν τοιοῦτον· ἀπαγς.

Εἶνε ἀνίκανος· εἶνε κηφὴν·  
'εἶνε χαμένο κορμί'.

Τὰ μικρολογήματα τοῦ βίου.

Εἶνε ἐντελῶς τερατῶδες

Οὐδόλως ὠφελεῖ· εἶνε ἀ-  
χρηστον.

(Προ)εἰδοποιεῖν· γνωστο-  
ποιεῖν

Γνωρίζει· πληροφορεῖσθαι.

Μεχρι νεωτέρας γνωστοποι-  
ήσεως.

Ὁ ιδιοκτητῆς εἰδωκε προει-  
δοποιῆσιν μιᾶς ἐβδομάδος.

'Αναδεικνύεσθαι· διαπρε-  
πειν.

Οὐδόλως το λαμβάνει ὅπ'  
ᾤψιν.

Τὸν ἐπληροφόρησα περὶ  
τούτου.

Γνωστοποιεῖται ὑμῖν ὅτι..

Το βραχος δεικνυει σημεῖα  
ἐντιλήψεως

Μὴ τὸν λάβητε ὅπ' ᾤψιν.

Ἔχω ἐνώπιόν μου· ἔχω ὅπ'  
ᾤψιν.

Διέλαθεν ὅλων τὰ βλήματα

Τῷ ἐδῶθῃ εἰδοποιήσεις ὅπως

house.	ἐκκενώσῃ τὴν οἰκίαν
Notice-board.	Πιναξ τοιχοκολλησέων πι- νάκιον
<b>Notion.</b> —What he means I have not the faintest notion.	Δεν ἔχω τὴν ἐλαχίστην ἰ- δέαν περὶ τῆς ἐννοίας τῶν λογῶν τοῦ δὲν τὸν ἐνό- ησα διόλου.
First notions of reading and writing.	Αἱ πρῶται γνώσεις τῆς ἀ- ναγνώσεως καὶ γραφῆς 'ὀλλυβογράμματα'.
He has a notion that.	Εἶπε τῆς γνώμης ὅτι.
Such is the common notion.	Αὕτῃ εἶπε ἡ κοινὴ ἀντίληψις
He has no notion of dis- cipline.	Δεν ἔχει το προσὸν τῆς παιδείας.
<b>Notoriety.</b> —It is of com- mon notoriety	Εἶπε γεγονός πασίγνωστον.
<b>Notorious.</b> —A notorious agitator.	Περιβόητος δημοκόπος.
<b>Notwithstanding.</b> Not- withstanding his resistance.	Παρα τὴν ἀντίστασιν τῶν.
<b>Nought.</b> — To come to nought	Καταλήγειν εἰς τὸ μηδὲν ἀποτυγχάνειν· καταστρέ- φασθαι
To set at nought	Προτιθεσθῆναι ἐμπαίζειν.
<b>Novelty.</b> —Novelty always appears handsome.	Τὸ καινοφανὲς φαίνεται· πάντοτε ὡραῖον.
It is a novelty to see you.	'Ἐγίνετο ἀκριβοδύρητος.
<b>Novice.</b> —He is a novice	Εἶπε ἀρχάριος (ἢ ἀπειρος). 'εἶπε τοῦ γλυκοῦ νεροῦ'.
<b>Now.</b> —I cannot now ever believe you again.	Δὲν δύναμαι κατόπιν αὐτοῦ νᾶ σᾶς πιστεύσω ἄλλην φορὰν.
It was now clear	'Ἦτο τότε σαφές· διαλευ- κάνθη τότε.
Now and then.	'Ἐνίοτε· κατὰ διαλείμματα.

Now or never !	Νῦν ἢ οὐδέποτε !
Now what do you mean by it ?	Ἄξιόν ἐστί μοι εἰπεῖν τί ἐννοεῖς.
Now are you not ashamed ?	Δὲν αἰσχύνεσθε λοιπόν,
Now it is too bad	Εἰς κάκιστον τῶντι
Now you mention it, I do remember	Ἔγωγε ποῦ τὸ ἀναφέρετε ἐνθυμοῦμαι.
Now then !	Καὶ λοιπόν ! ἐμπρός !
<b>Nowadays.</b> —Life is dear nowadays	Τὰ χραιώδη τοῦ βίου εἶναι ἀκριβὰ τὴν σήμερον.
<b>Nowhere.</b> —Nowhere near.	Οὐδέ κατὰ προσέγγισιν πολλοῦ γε καὶ οὐκ.
To be nowhere.	Μὴ γίνεσθαι τινα δεκτὸν εἰς ἱπποδρομίας ἢ εἰς δι αγωνισμὸν ἀποτυγχάνειν ὁδεύειν.
<b>Nucleus.</b> —The nucleus of a community.	Ὁ πυρὴν μιᾶς κοινότητος.
<b>Nuisance.</b> —Commit no nuisance here	Ἀπαγορεύεται ἡ ἐπισώρευσις ἀκαθαρσιῶν ἐνταῦθα.
He is a nuisance.	Εἶς ἐνδοξός
To remove a nuisance	Αἰρεῖν οὐλομένην (ἢ ὑπερόγκον βλάβην).
<b>Null.</b> —Null and void.	Ἄκυρος (καὶ μὴ ὄν).
<b>Nullity.</b> —Nullity of marriage	Τὸ ἄκυρον γάμου τινός.
<b>Number.</b> —The number of fools is infinite.	Οἱ πολλοὶ εἶναι ἀπειράριθμοι.
The science of numbers.	Ἡ ἀριθμητικὴ.
He lost the number of his mess.	Ἀπώλετο.
He takes care of number one.	Κηδεταὶ τῆς ὑγείας τοῦ εἶναι ἐγὼτιστῆς (ἢ φιλόζωος).
The story is issued in numbers.	Τὸ διήγημα ἐκδίδεται εἰς τεύχη.

Back number.	Προηγούμενον ταύχος (περιθικοῦ κλ.) ἀπηρχαιωμένον τι.
He is not of our number.	Δὲν ἀνήκει εἰς τὴν ὁμάδα μας.
They were great in numbers.	Ἦσαν ἀπειράριθμοι.
They came in small numbers.	Ἦλθον εὐάριθμοι (ἢ ἐλίγοι).
There are numbers who live by begging.	Πλείστοι κερδίζουναι τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν ἐκ τῆς ἐπαίτειας.
They won by numbers	Ἐκέρτισαν ἐνεκεν ἀριθμητικῆς ὑπεροχῆς.
There's safety in numbers.	Οἱ ἀριθμοὶ εἶναι ἀσφαλτεῖς.
His days are numbered.	Αἱ ἡμέραι του εἶναι μετρημεναι.
He was numbered with the transgressors.	Μετὰ ἀνόμων ἐλογίσθη.
They numbered forty all told.	Ἀνήρχοντο εἰς τεσσαράκοντα ἐν συνόλῳ.
<b>Nut.</b> —A hard nut to crack.	Δυσσεπίλυτον πρόβλημα· § ἰσχυρὸς ἀντίπαλος
These were nuts alike to the civilians and to the military men.	Αὐτὰ ἦσαν ὡς εὐχάριστα τοσοῦτον διὰ τοὺς πολιτικοὺς ὡς διὰ τοὺς στρατιωτικοὺς.
He is off his nut.	Εἶνε μεθυσμένος (ἢ τραλλός).
<b>Nutshell.</b> — The whole thing lies in a nutshell.	Τὸ ὅλον ζήτημα εἶνε ἀπλούστατον.



**Oak.**—A heart of oak.

**Oar.**—He pulls a good oar.

To put in one's oar.

Ἀνδρεῖος ἀνδρωπος.

Εἶνε καλὸς ἐρέτης.

Ἐπεμβαίνειν.

He has an oar in every man's oar.	Εἶς πολυπραγμων (ἀνακατωσούρης).
To rest on one's oars.	Πάσιν ἐργασίαν ἐπὶ τινι καιρῷ ἀναπαύεσθαι.
<b>Oat.</b> —He has sown his wild oat.	Ἐπαύσα τας ἰσχυρας του τρέλλας ἐσωσπονδίζη.
<b>Oath.</b> —To take an oath.	Ὀρκίζεσθαι ὁμύειν.
Evidence on oath.	Ἐνὸρκος μαρτυρία.
Oath of allegiance.	Ὀρκος πίστεως (ἢ υποταγῆς)
Oath of office.	Ὁ νενομιζμενος ὅρκος (ὁ-πουργεῶ κλ).
<b>Obedient.</b> —Your obedient servant	Εὐπειθῆς ὑμῶν θεσκαπων (ἐν τέλει ἐπισήμων ἐπιστολῶν).
<b>Obeisance.</b> —To make an obeisance.	Ὑποκλίνεσθαι κάμνειν ὑπόκλισιν.
<b>Obiter</b> — <i>Obiter dictum.</i>	Ἐνωμάτευσις· ὁπόφανσις· παρρημπύπτουσα παρατήρησις.
<b>Obituary.</b> —I read the obituary.	Ἀνέγων την νεκρολογία.
<b>Object</b> —The Bible has been the object of his study.	Ἡ Ἀγία Γραφή ἐγένετο τὸ ἀντικείμενον τῆς μελετης του.
He is a proper object for charity.	Εἶς ἀξιος ἐλεημοσύνης
Direct object.	Ἀμεσονάντικείμενον (ἄρτα)
Indirect object.	Ἐρμεσον ἀντικείμενον.
Object-less-ness.	Ἐμπραγματον μαθημα σῆε-τικῇ ἐξήγησις ἀρχῆς τινος.
I object.	Ἐνίσταμαι· ἀντιτείνω.
<b>Oblivion.</b> —To fall into oblivion.	Ἀησμονεῖσθαι· περιπίπτειν εἰς ἀχρησίαν.
To bury into oblivion.	Παραδίδειν εἰς λήθην· λησμονεῖν.
<b>Obloquy.</b> —He covered him	Τὸν ἐδυοσφήμησε· τὸν ἐκα-

with obloquy.

**Obscene.** — Obscene language

**Obscurantist.** — He is an obscurantist.

**Obscure.** — He belongs to an obscure family.

**Obscurity.** — He lives in obscurity.

**Obsequious.** — Obsequious manners

**Obsolete.** — An obsolete word

**Obstacle.** — The obstacles standing in the way

**Obstruction.** — It is a mere obstruction.

**Occasion.** — To take occasion by the forelock.

There is no occasion to be angry

On the occasion of his marriage.

To rise to the occasion.

On occasion.

As occasion requires.

**Occupation.** — Army of occupation.

Occupation franchise.

**Occur.** — It occurred to me that.

με σκουπιδι'.

Ἄσεμνος (ἢ αἰσχρὰ) γλῶσσα.

Εἶναι φωτισβέστις

Ἀνήκει εἰς ἄσημον οἰκογένειαν.

Ζῇ ἐν ἀφανείᾳ

Δουλοπρεπεῖς τροποὶ.

Ἀπηρχαιωμένη (ἢ ἀχρηστος) λέξις

Τὰ ἐμπροσθοῦντα κωλύματα.

Εἶναι ἀπλῇ κωλυσιεργία.

Δράττεσθαι τῆς εὐκαιρίας.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει λόγος νὰ θυμωσῇ τις

Ἐπὶ τῇ εὐνοίᾳ τῷ γάμων του.

Φαίνοσθαι ἰσὺς πρὸς τὰς περιστάσεις.

Ἐνίοτε ἔταν παρασιτῇ ἀναγκῇ.

Κατὰ τὰς περιστάσεις ἔταν ἐσχῶν.

Στρατὸς τῆς κατοχῆς.

Δικαίωμα φήγους εἰς ἐνοικιαστήν.

Μοι ἐπῆλθεν ἡ ἰδέα ὅτι.



It did not occur to me.

**Odd.**—The odd man

Odd or even ?

Forty odd.

Ten pounds odd

Here is a sovereign, pay the bill and keep the odd money.

He picks up odd jobs.

Do it at odd moments

Odd volumes.

An odd glove

An odd man.

Odd numbers.

An odd name

An odd expression.

An odd fellow

An odd business

Odds and ends

To make odds even.

They are at odds.

He is at odds with fate

The odds are in our favour.

I have the odds against me

He is by long odds the ablest of the candidates.

Δεν το ἐσκέφθην· 'δεν τὸ ἐκοψεν ὁ νοῦς μου'.

'Ο ἔχω τὴν νικῶσαν (ψῆφον).

Μονα ἢ ζυγά, (παίρν).

Πλέον τῶν τεσσαρακοντα.

Δεκα λίραι καὶ ἐπέκεινα.

'Ιδου μία λίρα πληρωσε τὸν λογαριασμὸν καὶ κράτησε τὰ ὑπόλοιπον.

Εὗρίσκει ἐκτακτοὺς μικρὰς ἐργασίας

Κάμς το ὅταν ζεν εἰλῆς ἐργασίαν.

'Ανάρτιοι τόμοι (ἀτελοῦς σειρᾶς).

Χειρόκτις μονόν.

'Αλλόστως ἄνθρωπος.

Περιττοὶ ἀριθμοὶ

Παραξενὸν ζῆμα.

Παράδοξος ἔκφρασις.

Ἰέδοτος ὁνθρωπος

'Ατυχὴς ὑπόθεσις

Παντοῖα παλαιὰ πράγματα

§ τυχαίαι εἰδήσεις

Αἶρειν τὴν διαφορὰν ἐξομαλύνειν τὰ πράγματα.

Διαφωνοῦσι· φιλονεικοῦσι· εἶναι εἰς διὰστάσιν.

Εἶνε ἀτυχής.

Ἐχομεν πλείονας ἐλπιῶνς ἐπιτυχίας.

Ἠλαλίω πρὸς ἀνώτερόν μου.

Εἶνε ὁ κενώτερος τῶν ὑποψηφίων ἀσυγκρίτῃ τῇ λόγῃ.

He is at odds.

Two against one is odds.

To play without odds

You must give me the odds.

I gave him odds of three to one.

The odds are that he will do it

**Of.**—Wide of the mark.

I took leave of him.

He was deprived of the fruits of his labour

Independently of this

He comes of a good family.

You must not take it ill of him.

I wish you joy of it

He did it of his own accord.

It is a matter of course.

Of necessity.

Of right.

He died of cholera.

I am glad of it

He is sick of measles.

I am sick of delays.

He is forsaken of God and men.

It was foolish of you to say so.

He has the approval of his

Μειονεκεται.

Είς ανισος άγων όταν δύο μαχώνται καθ' ενός.

Παίξει επ' ίσοις δροις.

Πρέπε να μοι χαμητε χαριν (να μου δώσητε 'άβάντισο').

'Εστοιχημάτισα μαζή του τρία με ένα'

Τό πιθανωτερον ειναι ότι θα τό πράξη.

Μακραν του στόχου· § εκ-τός του θέματος.

Τόν απεχαιρέτησ.

'Εστερήθη των καρπών των κόπων του

'Ανεξορτήτως τούτου.

Κατάγεται εκ καλής οικογενείας.

Δεν πρέπει να τόν παραξηγήσητε.

'Ιδε Joy

Το έπραξεν εκουσίως (ή αυ-τοβουλως).

'Εννοείται οίκοθεν.

Κατ' ανάγκην.

Δικαιωματικώς.

'Απεθανεν από χολέραν.

Χαίρω επί τούτη.

Πάσχει από οστρακιάν

'Αηδίασα τάς αναβολάς.

Τόν εγκατέλιπον και ο θε-ός και οι άνθρωποι.

'Ητο ανόητον εκ μέρους σου να όμιλήσης ούτω.

'Εχει την έγκρισιν του κυ-

master.

The works of Shakespeare.

The house was built of brick.

He made a fool of himself.

He had the best of it.

To make much of

He is a fool of a man.

He had a bad time of it

I think well of him.

I was informed of the fact.

This passage admits of different constructions.

He was accused of murder.

He availed himself of the opportunity

I am short of money

He is fond of apples

He is swift of foot

He is blind of an eye.

He is hard of heart.

He is in search of knowledge.

He is capable of doing it.

He is sensible of his superiority

Persons of consequence

A girl of ten years.

Some of us.

The most dangerous of enemies.

One of all men.

ρίου του.

Τα έργα τοῦ Σαίξπηρου.

Ἡ οἰκία ᾗτο ἐκτισμένη ἐκ πλινθίου.

Ἐγλαιοποιήθη.

Ἐνίκησεν εἰς τῇ συνήτησιν ὑπεριχουσε.

Περὶ εἶπεν ἐκτιμήσει.

Ἐνε ἀνδότης ἀνθρώπος

Ἐδεδεικταιθήνησε ἔκκαυτοπέρας.

Ἐχω νάλην ἰδεαν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Ἐμαθον τὸ γεγονός.

Τὸ χροῖον αὐτοῦ ἀπιδεχεται διαφόρους ἐρμηνείας.

Κατηγορήθη ἐπὶ φόνο.

Ἐποφελήθη τῆς εὐκαιρίας.

Μεῖον εἰσέφαν τὰ γούματα.

Ἀγαπᾷ τὰ μήλα.

ἔχει ταχύπους.

ἔχει μονόφθαλμος.

ἔχει σκληροκαρδίας.

ἔχει εὐλομαθής.

ἔχει ἱκανὸς νὰ τὸ πράξῃ.

Συναισθάνεται τὴν ὑπεροχήν του.

ἔστι γυνὴ ατομια.

ἀσκαέτις κόρη.

Τινὲς εἰς ἡμῶν.

Ὁ μᾶλλον ἐπικίνδυνος ἐχθρός.

ἔτι περ τις καὶ ἄλλος πᾶν πάντων αὐτός.

A friend of mine  
The holy of holies  
He was sworn of the Council

He comes in of an evening.  
Of late years.  
Articles of clothing  
Doctor of medicine  
I like it of all things

**Off.**—To beat off an attack.

To ward off a disaster  
Off with you!

To fall off  
The bullet glanced off.

He went off  
Three miles off  
Take his clothes off

To break off.

To shake off  
The guilt is off.

He broke off.

He left off work.

He declined off.

The match is off.

The fever is off.

Hats off!

To clear off.

To drink off.

To pay off

To work off

To buy off.

Εἷς φίλος μου.

Τὰ ἁγία τῶν ἁγίων.

Ἐγένετο δεκτός ὡς μέλος  
τοῦ Συμβουλίου.

Ἐρξεται καμψίαν ἐσπέραν.

Κατὰ τα τελευταῖα εἰη.

Ἐνδὴ ἱματισμοῦ

λιθάκτιωρ τῆς ἱατρικῆς.

Τὸ ἀγαπῶ ὑπὲρ πάντων ἄλλο

Ἀποκρούειν ἐπίθεσιν.

Ἀποσοβεῖν συμφοραν.

Ψύγε! ἄγρευμίσου!

Ἐκπίπτειν χειροτεροῦσιν.

Ἢ σφαῖρα ἐξεκλίνε.

Ἀπεκοιμήθη ὁ ἀναχώρησε.

Τρία μίλια μακρὰν.

Ἐκδυσέ τον.

Ἀποσπῆν.

Ἀποτινάσσειν.

Ἢ ἐπιχρύσωσις ἔπεσε· ὁ  
πῆλθεν ἀπογοήτευσιν.

Διέκοψε τὴν ἐμιλίαν· εἰσι-  
ώπησε

Ἀφῆκε τὴν ἐργασίαν.

Ἰκυρώσε τὴν συμφωνίαν.

Τὸ συνοικέσιον διελυθῆ.

Ὁ πυρετός κατέπεσε.

Ἀποκαλυφθῆτε!

Ἐκκαθαίρειν ἑκαθαρί-  
ζειν.

Πίνειν ὀλοτελῶς

Ἐξοφλεῖν.

Καταναλίσκειν ἑβουλεῖν.

Ἐξαγοράζειν ἀπαλλάττεσθαι  
(ἐκβιαστοῦ, κλ.).

To show off.  
Right off.  
Straight off.  
He is well off.  
He is badly off.  
Off and on.  
He is off the beaten track.

He fell off the ladder.  
Take this matter off my hands.  
The ship was wrecked off Naples

He took something off the price.  
He is off duty.

It is a long way off.  
I have let him off.  
I saw him off.  
He is off his head

He knows it off by heart.  
He can speak off-hand.

**Offence.**—The most effective defence is offence.  
No offence was meant.

He took offence without any reason.  
He is too quick to take offence.  
He committed an offence

Ἐπιδεικνύεσθαι.  
Ἀμέως· § ἀδικοῦως  
Ἀδιοτρίτως.  
Ὡπορ εἶ· εἶνα εὖ/υτα γιγνέσθαι.  
Ἀστυχεῖ· πένεται  
Ἐνίοτε· κατὰ διαλειμματο  
Ἐξήλθε τῆς πεπατημένης  
τρίβου.  
Ἐπεσαν ἀπὸ τὴν κλ'μακον.  
Ἀπαλλαχάτε με αὐτῆς τῆς  
ὑποθέσεως.  
Τὸ πλοῖον ἐναντία γινέσθαι εἰς  
μικρὰν ἀπόστασιν ἀπὸ τῆς  
Νεαπολεως.  
Ἀφῆρετε αὐτὶ ἐκ τῆς ἀξίας  
ἐκαμεν ἔκπτωσιν  
Δεν εἶνα ἐν τῇ ἐκτελεσει  
τοῦ καθήκοντός του.  
Ἀπέχει πολὺ (ἐντεῦθεν).  
Τὸν ἀπηλλαξά τον ἰδῶσιν.  
Τὸν προσεπέμψον  
Εἶνα παράφρων § εἶνα ἀ-  
φρημένος.  
Τὸ ἀπεστήθισα  
δύναται να ἐμιλῇται ἐκ τοῦ  
προχείρου.  
Ἢ ὁποτελεσματικωτερα ἀ-  
μυνα εἶνα ἢ ἐπίθεσις  
Δὲν ὑπῆρχε πρόθεσις προσ-  
βολῆς  
Δυσηρεστήθη (ἢ ἐπειράχθη)  
ἀνευ λόγου.  
Δυσαρρεστεῖται ἀμέσως· 'τόν  
πιάνει ἡ μάχη ἀμέσως'.  
Ἐπερὲβη τὸν νόμον· διέπραξε.

**Offend = 435 = Office**

against the law.	ἐς κολάσιμον πταίσια.
Woe to the man by whom the offence cometh	Ὀὖαι τῷ ἀνδρὶ ὅπῃ ἔκαινῃ δι' οἱ τὴν ὑπερβασίαν ἤρχεται.
<b>Offend.</b> I am sorry you are offended.	Λυποῦμαι δι' οὗτο θυγερῆσθῃ- σῇτε.
He offended but delicacy.	Προσεβαλε τὴν φιλοτιμίαν τῆς
<b>Offensive.</b> Offensive arms.	Ἐπιθετικά ὅπλα
To take the offensive.	Λαμβάνειν ἐπιθετικὰν στά- σιν.
Offensive and defensive al- liance.	Ἐπιθετικὴ καὶ ἀμυντικὴ συμμαχία.
<b>Offer.</b> —He was offered a free pardon.	Τῷ προστάθη χάρις.
He offered no apology.	Ὦν ὑπεβάλε συγγνώμην.
He offered to strike me.	Ἐδείξε, ἐπιθετικὸν σκοπὸν ἐναντίον μου.
Each age offers its charac- teristic riddles.	Ἐν ἑκάστῃ ᾗλικίᾳ παρουσιάζ- ει τὰ χαρακτηριστικὰ αἰ- τήματα τῆς.
As opportunity offers	Εὐκαιρίας τυχούσης
<b>Office.</b> Good office.	Φιλικαὶ υπηρεσίαι ἐν δόσι- λεύσεσι
Ill office.	Ἄκαλαι υπηρεσίαι βλάβαι
Divine office	Θεία λειτουργία.
The office of the arteries.	Ἡ λειτουργία τῶν ἀρτηριῶν.
It is my office to do this.	Εἶναι καθήκον μου να πρά- ξω τοῦτο.
He was given an office under Government.	Τῷ ἐδόθη Κυβερνητικὴ θέ- σις.
To take office.	Γίνεσθαι τινα ὑπουργόν, ἔρ- χεσθαι εἰς τὴν ἀρχήν.
To resign office,	Παρατελεῖσθαι ὑπουργικῆς θέσεως.
To perform the last office.	Ἐτελεῖν τὴν νεκρωσιμὴν ἔ-

to the dead  
He goes down to the office at 1 a.m.

Post-Office  
Telegraph-Office  
Foreign-Office.

War-Office.

**Officer.**—Staff officer.

Field-officer.

Orderly officer.  
Non-commissioned officer.  
Brother officer

**Officious.**—An officious friend.

Officious news

**Offing.**—The ship was seen in the offing.

**Offspring.**—All that is the offspring of his own imagination

**Oil.**—Essential (or volatile) oils.

Mineral oils  
Cod-liver oil

To pour oil on the flame (or fire).

To pour oil on the waters.

κολουθίαν.

Μεταβαίνει εἰς τὸ γραφεῖον τὴν ἐννάτην τῆς πρωτῆς (π.μ.).

Ταχυδρομεῖον.

Τηλεγραφεῖον.

Ἰπουργεῖον τῶν Ἐξωτερικῶν.

Ἰπουργεῖον τῶν Στρατιωτικῶν

Ἀξιωματικὸς τοῦ ἐπιτελείου ἐπιτελῆς

Ἀνώτερος ἀξιωματικὸς (ἀνωτερος λοχαγὸς καὶ νωτωτερος στρατηγὸς).

Διαγγελῆς.

Ἰπαξιωματικὸς.

Συστρατιώτης· συμπολεμιστής.

Ὁχληρὸς (πολυπράγμων) φίλος.

Ἀνεπίσημος εἰδησις.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἐθεάθη εἰς τὸ πέλσος.

Ὅλα αὐτὰ εἶναι ἀπὸ συήματα τῆς φαντασίας τοῦ

Αἰθέρια ἔλαια.

Μεταλλικὰ ἔλαια.

Ἐλαῖον τοῦ ὀνίσκου· 'μουρουνόλαδο'.

Χύνειν ἔλαιον εἰς τὴν πυράν.

Καθησυχάζειν τὰ πράγματα

To burn the midnight oil.	Ἀναγινώσκειν (ἡ ἐργάζεσθαι) μέχρι προκεχωρηκυίας νυκτός.
To strike oil.	Ἀνακαλύπτειν πηγὴν πετρελαίου· ἢ εὐρίσκειν θησαυρόν· εὐδοκίμειν.
Oil-cloth.	Κηρόπανον· 'μουςαμάς'.
Oil-colour.	'Ελαιοχρωμον· 'λαδομπογιά'.
Oil-painting.	'Ελαιογραφία.
Oil-press.	'Ελαιοτριβεύον.
To oil the wheels.	'Αλείφειν τὸν τροχόν· ζωροδοκεῖν.
To oil one's tongue.	Κολακεύειν.
<b>Old.</b> —Old age.	Τὸ γῆρας.
Old bird.	Παιραμένος· ἢ ἀγλίνους.
Old hand.	'Εμπειρος ἐργατῆς· ἢ ἐμπειροπράγμων.
Old bachelor.	'Γεροντοπαλλήκαρος'.
Old maid.	Γεροντοκόρη.
Old Testament.	'Η Παλαιὰ Διαθήκη.
The century grows old.	'Ο αἰὼν εὐρίσκεται περὶ τὸ τέρμα του.
An old hand on young shoulders.	Γέροντα τὸν νοῦν σάρκα εἰς ἡβήσαν γέρει.
This child has an old face.	Αὐτὸ τὸ παιδίον ἔχει γεροντικὸν πρόσωπον.
A man is as old as he feels.	'Η ὑγεία τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ τῆς διαθέσεως του.
He is fifty years old.	Εἶνε πεντηκοντούτης.
He is old in crime.	'Εγήρασεν ἐν κακίαις.
A disease of old standing.	Χρονία νόσος.
It is as old as the hills.	Εἶνε κενάρχαιον (ἡ παμπάλαιον).
The good old times.	Οἱ παλαιοὶ καλοὶ χρόνοι.



The old fashions.  
He is of the old school.

To call up old memories.

I have lost my old belief.

In the days of old  
I have heard it of old.

**Olive.**—To hold out the olive-branch.

**Omen.**—The best of omens is our country's cause.

**Omnipresent.**—God is omnipresent

Ὀμνιστὴς — Ὀμνιστὴς ἡ-  
'ἡρηται.

**On.**—He lives on annuity.

Have you a match on you?  
He fell on his knees.  
He travels on foot.  
I threw him on the floor.

A colonel on half-pay.

He went on board

He is on the general staff.  
He is on the bench.

It is based on facts.  
I had it on good authority.

He did it on purpose.

Τὰ παλαιὰ ἔθιμα.  
Ἦνε τῆς παλαιᾶς σχολῆς.  
εἶνε ἀρχαῖκός.

Ἀναμνήσεις εἶναι τῶν παλαιῶν  
ἡμερῶν.

Ἀπέβαλον τὰς παλαιὰς πε-  
ρὶ θείας μου.

Τὸ πάλαι· ἄλλοτε.

Τὸ ἤκουσα πρὸ πολλοῦ.

Προτείνειν εἰρήνην· δεικνύ-  
ειν διαθέσεις συμφιλίωσης.

Εἰς οἷωνός ἀριστος ἄμυνε-  
σθαι περὶ πατρὸς.

Ὁ θεὸς εἶνε πανταχοῦ  
παρὼν.

Παντοπερμία· ἡ ἀπὸς λαρυ-  
διᾶς κερύει.

Συντηρεῖται δι' ἐτήσιας καὶ  
πιχορηγήσεως.

ἔχετε πυρετὸν ἐπὶ τῶν σκε-  
λεῶν.

Πεζοπορεῖ.

Τὸν κατέβαλον· τὸν ἔρρι-  
ψα χαμαί.

Συνταγματάρχης λαμβάνων  
τὸ ἡμισυ τοῦ μισθοῦ του.

Ἐπεβιβάσθη· μετέβη εἰς  
τὸ ἀτμόπλοιον.

Εἶνε μέλος τοῦ ἐπιτελείου.

Εἶνε δικαστής (ἢ ἐπίσκο-  
πος).

Βασιλεῖται ἐπὶ γεγονότων.

Τὸ ἔμαθον ἐκ θετικῆς πη-  
γῆς.

Τὸ ἐπραξε σκοπίμως.

I got it on good terms.	Τὸ ἀπέκτησα εἰς συγκατα- βουτικὴν τιμὴν.
On the average	Κατὰ μέσον ὅρον
On the whole.	Ἐν συνόλῳ.
On penalty of death.	Ἐπὶ ποινῇ θανάτου.
I charged him on his life to do it.	Τὸν ἐξώσκησα εἰς τὴν ζω- ὴν του νὰ τὸ πράξῃ.
He borrowed money on his jewels.	Ἐδανείσθη χρήματα ἀπέ- ναντι (ἢ ἐπὶ ἐνέχυρῳ) τῶν κοσμημάτων του
He hit him on the head.	Τὸν ἐκτύπησεν ἐπὶ τῆς κε- φαλῆς.
I left a card on him.	Τῷ ἀφῆκα τὸ ἐπισκεπτήρι- όν μου.
I served a notice on him.	Τῷ ἐπέδωκα εἰδοποίησιν.
He drew his knife on me.	Ἄνευρε μάχαιρα ἐναντί- ον μου.
He turned his back on me.	Μοί ἐστράψε τὰ νῶτα· 'μοῦ ἐγύρισε τὴ ράχην'.
Plague on him !	Κακὸν νὰ τὸν εὕρῃ'
They rose on their oppres- sors	Ἐξηγερθησαν κατὰ τῶν τυράννων των.
It happened on Christmas eve	Συνέβη τὴν παραμονὴν τῶν Χριστουγέννων.
On my return I found..	Κατὰ τὴν ἐπάνοδόν μου εὔρον..
The house is on fire.	Ἡ οἰκία καίεται
The farm is on sale at auction.	Ἡ ἀπαυλὶς εἶναι εἰς πλει- στηριασμόν.
My opinion on free trade	Ἡ γνώμη μου περὶ τῆς ἐ- λευθερίας ἐμπορίας.
I did it on my way.	Τὸ ἐπραξα καθ' ὁδόν.
The work tells severely on him.	Ἡ ἐργασία τὸν καταβάλλει πολύ.
A title was conferred on him	Τῷ ἀνευμελήθη τίτλος (εὐ-

I drew a cheque on the bank.

I condoled with him on his loss.

Keep your hair on  
On with your coat.  
On with your story.

It is getting on for two o'clock.

Go on!

It happened later on.  
From that day on.  
He struggled on to the end.

Macbeth is on.

He jumped on to the landing stage.

Are you on for a row in the river?

**Once.**—I have read it more than once

Once or twice.

Once more.

Once for all.

Once in a way.

Once bitten twice shy.

Once upon a time.

I thought so once.

All at once

If we once lose sight of him  
we shall not find him.

γενείας).

Έσυρα έπιταγήν έπὶ τῆς τραπεζῆς.

Τὸν συνελυπήθην ἐπὶ τῇ ὀπωλείᾳ (συγγενεὺς) τοῦ Τήρησε τὴν ψυχραίμιαν σου. Φόσεσε τὸν ἐπενδύτην σου. Ἐξακολούθησε τῇ ἱστορίαν σου.

Πλησιάζουν αἱ δύο (ὥραι).

Προχώρει ἔμπροσς

Συνέβη βραδύτερον

Ἀπὸ τῆς ἡμέρας ἐκείνης.

Ἐξηκολούθησαν ἀγωνιζόμενος μέχρι τέλους

Παριστάνεται ὁ Μάκβεθ

Ἐπήδησεν ἐπὶ τῆς ἀποβάθρας.

Ἐχεις διαθέσιν νὰ γιωπηλάτησης εἰς τὸν ποταμόν,

Τὸ ἀνέγνωσα πολλάκις.

Ἀπαξ ἢ δις· μιὰ δυὸ φορές.

Ἀόρη μιαν φοράν· πάλιν.

Ἀπαξ διὰ ποντίος

Σπανιώτατα ἐνίοτε.

Ἴζε Bite.

Μία φορά καὶ ἓνα καιρὸ.

Οὕτω ἐφρόνουν ἄλλοτε.

Αἷρνης· διὰ μιᾶς.

Ἐάν τὸν χάσωμεν ἀπὸ τὰ βλέμματά μας θὲν θὰ τὸν ἀπανεύρωμεν.

When once he understands,  
Do it at once please.

Don't all speak at once.

**One.**—One man one vote

One man in ten  
Ten to one  
The one way to do it.

For one thing, he drinks.  
It is one and undivided.  
They cried out with one  
voice  
It remains for ever one  
I met him one night.  
In the year one  
Aeneid, book one.

I am at one with you.  
Pick me out good one  
One of these days.  
That one will do.  
At one o'clock  
One and sixpence

I gave him one in the eye.

At one and twenty.

I for one do not believe it.  
Go one better.

He is one too many for him.

Ἄρα νατορθώση να ἐννοήσῃ  
Πραξατέ το ἄμείως, παρα-  
καλῶ

Μὴ δμιλεῖτε ὅλοι ταῦτο-  
χρόνως.

Ἐκαστος δικαιούται εἰς μί-  
αν μονὴν φῆρον.

Εἰς ἐπὶ δέκα.

Δέκα ναι καὶ ἐν ὄχι.

Ὁ μόνος τρόπος τοῦ νά τό  
ποᾶξῃ τις.

Συν τοῖς ἀλλοῖς εἶνε πότης.

Εἶνε ἐν καὶ ἀναιρέτων.

Ἀνέκραξαν ὁμοφώνως (ἢ  
μιᾶ φωνῇ).

Μένει πάντοτε τὸ αὐτό.

Τὸν συνήντησα μίαν νύκτα.

Πρὸ πολλοῦ.

Το πρῶτον βιβλίον τῆς Αἰ-  
ναιάδος

Συμφωνῶ μεθ' ὑμῶν.

Ἴ κλέξατέ μοι ἐν καλόν.

Κατ' αὐτῶς 'καμμιά μέρα'.

Ἐγείνω εἶνε καὶ ὅλληλον.

Κατὰ τὴν μίαν (ὥραν).

Ἐν σαλίνιον καὶ ἐξ θηνά-  
ρια ('ἢ πέννης').

Τῷ κατήνεγκον ἐν κτύπη-  
μα εἰς τὸν ὀφθαλμόν.

Κατὰ τὸ εἰκοστὸν πρῶτον  
ἔτος (τῆς ἡλικίας).

Τὸ ἐπ' ἐμοὶ δὲν τὸ πιστεύω.  
Πλειοδότησε πρόσφερε πε-  
ρισσότερα.

Εἶνε χειρότερός (ἢ ἐξυπνό-

It is all one to me,	τερός) του. Μοῦ εἶνε ἀδιάφορον (ἢ τὸ ἕϊον).
One and all.	Ἀπαξάπαντες· οὐθενὸς ἐξ αιρουμένου.
One by one	Ἐκαστος χωριστά.
One with another.	Τὸ ἐν μὲ τὸ ἄλλο· γατὰ μέσον δροῦ.
They struck one another.	Ἐκτυπήθησαν μεταξύ των.
They write to one another.	Ἀλληλογραφεῦσι.
Many a one.	Πολλοί· πλείστοι.
The little ones	Τὰ μικρά (παιδιά).
He behaves like one frenzied	Φερεται ὡς μαινόμενος.
It is enough to drive one mad.	Εἶνε ἀρκετὸν νὰ τρελλάνῃ τινά.
If one cuts off one's nose, one hurts only oneself	Ἐάν ἀποκόψῃ τις τὴν μύ- την του βλάπτει μόνον ἐ- αυτόν.
It offends one to be told one is not wanted.	Προσβάλλεται τις νὰ τῷ εἰπωσιν ὅτι ἐν τὸν χρεῖ- άζονται.
It is a very one-horse sort of place.	Εἶνε ἀσημον (ἢ ἀθλ'ον) μέρος
One-armed.	Μονόχειρ.
One-eyed.	Μονόφθαλμος.
One-sided.	Μονομερής.
To starve oneself is suicide	Τὸ λιμώττειν ἐκουσίως εἶ- νε αὐτοκτονία.
<b>Onerous.</b> In onerous task.	Ἐπαχθὲς καθήκον.
Onerous property.	Κτῆμα βεβαρημένον δι' ὑ- ποχρεώσεων.
<b>Only.</b> —He is my only son.	Εἶνε ὁ μονογενὴς υἱός μου.
The only instances known.	Αἱ μόναι γνωσταὶ περι- πτώσεις.
My one and only hope.	Ἡ μὲν μόνου ἐλπίς.

It is right only because it  
is customary.  
You only can ques

I not only heard it, but  
saw it  
He came only yesterday.  
I am only too glad to come.

**Open.**—Open carnage.

Open country.  
Open hostilities.  
Open contempt.  
Open boat.

Open ears.  
Open enemy.  
Open weather  
Open heart

Open question.  
Open secret.  
The door flew open.  
He keeps an open house.

The open door policy.

The exhibition is now open.

The race is open to all.

The position is open to  
attack.

The river is open.

Εἶνε ὁρθὸν μόνον διότι εἶ-  
νε σύνηθες.

Μόνον σεῖ. ῥῖνασθαι νᾶ  
μοντεύσῃται.

Οὐχὶ μόνον τὸ γήκουσα ἀλ-  
λὰ καὶ τὸ εἶδον.

Μόλις χθὲς ἦλθε.

Μετὰ μεγίστης εὐχαριστή-  
σεως θὰ ἔλθω.

Ἀνοικτὴ ἀμαξα.

Ὑπαιθρος χώρα.

Φανεραὶ ἐχθροπραξίαι.

Προφανὲς περιφρόνησις.

Λέμβος ἄνευ καταστρώμα-  
τος.

Εὐήκοα ὦτα.

Κεκηρυγμένος ἐχθρὸς.

Γλυκὺς (ἀνέμελος) καιρὸς.

Βίλιασινεῖα· ἀνοικτὴ καρ-  
διά.

Συζητήσιμον θέμα.

Μυστικὸν τασίγνωστον.

Ἡ θύρα ἄνοιξε.

Ἔχει σπίτι ἀνοικτόν· εἶνε  
φιλόξενος.

Ἡ πολιτικὴ τῶν ἀναπεπτα-  
μένων θυρῶν.

Ἡ ἐκθεσις γνοίξε τὰς πύ-  
λας της.

Ὁ ἀγὼν δρόμου ἐπιτρέπε-  
ται εἰς πάντας.

Ἢ θάσις εἶνε ἐκτεθειμένη  
εἰς ἐπίθεσιν.

Ὁ ποταμὸς εἶνε πλωτὸς (ἐ-  
λεῖθερος πάγου),

There are three courses open to us.

He received me with open arms

He has an open hand

He sleeps in the open air  
You lay yourself open to suspicion.

I opened his eyes

I will be open with you.  
I opened my heart to him

The Counsel opened the case.

Wide open  
Open-handed.

Open hearted.

**Operation.**—It is the operation of an advantage.  
Energy operates changes

The medicine operated well

He was operated upon.

**Operation.**—The law shall come into operation soon  
Its operation is easily explained  
We must extend its operation.

Ανάμεθα νὰ ἐκλέξωμεν μεταξὺ τριῶν μέσων ἐνεργείας.

Με ἐδέχθη με ἀνοικτὰς ἀγκάλας.

Εἶπε γανναιόδωρος· 'ἔχει χέρι ἀνοικτό'.

Κοιμᾶται εἰς τὸ ὑπαιθρον.

'Ἐκτίθεσθε εἰς ὑπονοίαν· καθίστασθε ὑποπτος

Τὸν ἐπληροφόρησα περὶ τῆς ἀληθοῦς καταστάσεως τῶν πραγμάτων

Σὺς ὁμιλῶ εἰλικρινῶς

Τῷ ἐξεμυστηρέυθην· 'τοῦ ἡνοίξα τὴν καρδίαν μου'.

'Ὁ δικηγόρος ἔκαμεν εἰσήγησιν τῆς δίκης.

'Ὁρθάνοικτος

Ἐνναιόδωρος· 'ἀνοικτοχέρης'

Εἰλικρινής· 'ἀνοικτόκαρδος'.

'Ὁ φόρος προκαλεῖται τὰ συμφέροντα μας.

'Ἡ δραστηριοὶς ἐπιφέρει ματ. ἀλλάς

Τὸ φάρμακον ἐπήνεγκε τὸ ποθοῦμενον ἀποτέλεσμα.

Υπέστη ἐγχείρησιν

Αὐτὸς ὁ νόμος θὰ τεθῇ ἐν ἰσχύι ταχέως.

'Ἡ ἐνέργειά του ἀνκόλως ἐξηγεῖται

Πρέπει νὰ ἐπεκτείνωμεν τὴν ἰσχὺν (ἢ τὸ κῦρος) του.

*Opinion* = 445 = *Opportunity*

The operation of thinking  
Commercial operations.

Military operations  
Base of operations  
A surgical operation.

He went through an operation

**Opinion.**—In my opinion.  
I am of opinion.

It is a matter of opinion  
Public opinion

He has the courage of his opinion

He acted up to his opinion.

I have a very high opinion  
of him.

Those who gave their opinion first

I cannot yet express an opinion first

Men of every shade of opinion

Venture thy opinion, but  
not thyself for thy opinion

**Opportunist.**—He is an opportunist

**Opportunity.**—Seize the opportunity.

Know your opportunity.

Ἡ λαιττουργία τῆς σκέψεως.  
Ἐμποροίαι ἐπιχειρήσεις (ἡ  
πραξεις).

Στρατιωτικὴ ἐπιχειρήσεις.  
Ὀμοηγήσεις

Χειρουργικὴ ἐπεμβάσεις ἐγχειρίσεις

Ἐπέστη ἐγχείρῳσιν

Κατ' ἐμὴν γνώμη.

Εἶμαι τῆς γνώμης νομίζω  
θεωρῶ

Εἶνε συζητήσιμος θέμα.

Ἡ κοινὴ γνώμη

Ἐχει τὸ θάρρος τῆς γνώμης του.

Ἐνήργησε κατὰ τὴν γνώμην του

ἔχω καλλίστην ἰδεαν περὶ αὐτοῦ τὸν ὑπολήπτομαι πολὺ.

Οἱ πρῶτοι γνωμοδοτήσαντες.

Δεν δύναμαι εἰσεῖν ν' ἀποφανθῶ

Ἀνθρώποι πάσης πολιτικῆς ἀποχρώσεως.

Δίδε τὴν γνώμην σου, ἀλλὰ μὴ ριψορινδύνευσ διὰ τὴν γνώμην σου.

Εἶνε καιροσκοπός.

Δράξαθες τῆς εὐκαιρίας.

Καίρῳ γινώθι.



# Oppose = 446 = Order

Opportunity make the thief. Ἡ καλή ὥρα λαμβάνει τὸν ῥονδῆν.

**Oppose**,—To fury let us oppose patience. Ἐς τὴν παραφορὰν ἄς ἀντιταξώμεν τὴν ὑπομονήν.  
Character strongly opposed. Ἰ. τελῶς ἀντίκειται χαρακτήρες.

**Order**,—The higher and lower orders. Αἱ ἀνωτάται καὶ κατωτέραι τάξεις.

Talents of a high order. Ἐξοχα προσόντα.

Holy orders. Χειροτονία ἱερωσύνη.

The Franciscan order. Τὸ ταγμα τῶν Φραγκισκανῶν.

The order of the Garter. Τὸ παρασημον τῆς Περικνημίδος.

Ionic order. Ἰωνικὸς ρυθμός.

Alphabetical order. Ἀλφαβητικὴ τάξις.

The order of the day. Ἡ ἡμερησία διαταγή.

To follow the order of events. Παρακολουθεῖν τὴν σειράν τῶν γεγονότων.

Take them in order. Λάβω αὐτὰ κατὰ σειράν.

To put in order. Διευθετεῖν τακτοποιεῖν.

My watch is out of order. Τὸ ὡρολόγιόν μου ἐχάλασε.

The soldiers were drawn up in order. Οἱ στρατιῶται παρεταχθήσαν.

They were scattered without any order. Ἦσαν ἐσκορπισμένοι ἀτάκτως.

Order is Heaven's first law. Ἡ τάξις εἶναι ὁ πρῶτος νόμος τοῦ θεοῦ.

It is against the natural order of things. Εἶναι ἀναντίον τῆς φυσικῆς πορείας τῶν πραγμάτων.

The speaker called him to order. Ὁ πρόεδρος τῆς βουλῆς τὸν ἐχάλασεν εἰς τὴν τάξιν.

I rise to order. Ἐγείρομαι ὑπὲρ τῆς τάξεως.

Order was restored. Ἡ τάξις ἀποκαταστάθη.

I did it in order to please. Τὸ ἐποίησα ἵνα σὰς εὐχαρί-

# **Ordinary = 447 = Original**

you.

I received orders to leave

Until further orders

Standing orders

The cheque is to my order.

Postal order.

The shoes are made to order.

Rice is on order

God has ordered all things.

So we hoped, but it was otherwise ordered.

We order and direct.

**Ordinary.**—A physician in ordinary.

A professor in ordinary

Ordinary judge.

In an ordinary way I should refuse

Something out of the ordinary.

**Origin.**—He is of unknown origin

**Original.**—The original sin.

What does the original Greek say?

This is the original picture.

A true copy of the original.

στήσω.

Εἰς ὅσον διαταγὰς ἑρὸς ἀναχωρήσει.

Μέχρι νεωτέρων διαταγῶν.

Ἰσχυὸν κανονισμός

Ἡ ἐπιταγὴ εἶνε εἰς διαταγὴν μου.

Ταχυδρομικὴ ἐπιταγὴ.

Τὰ ὑποδήματα εἰς παραγγελία.

Παρηγγελθῆ ορυζα.

Ὁ θεὸς διέθεσε τὰ πάντα.

Οὕτω ἡλπίζομεν, ἀλλ' ἦτο πεπρωμένον καὶ συμβῶσιν ἄλλα.

Ἐντελλόμεθα καὶ διατάσσομεν.

Τακτικὸς ἱατρός (εἰς βασιλείας).

Τακτικὸς καθηγητής.

Τακτικὸς δικαστής.

Εἰς συνήθεις περιστάσεις δ' ἀπεποιούμην.

Ἀσύνηθές τι ἐκτελέσων τι.

Εἶνε ἀγνώστου καταγωγῆς.

Τὸ προπατορικὸν ἁμάρτημα.

Τί λέγει τὸ Ἑλληνικὸν κείμενον,

Αὕτῃ εἶνε ἡ πρωτότυπος σκῆψις.

Πιστὸν ἀντίγραφο τοῦ πρωτοτύπου.

He made a very original remark.

**Other.**—Other people think otherwise

I have no other place to go to.

It happens every other day

Any person other than yourself.

A world far other from ours.

On the other hand.

The other day.

Some time or other

Some one or other.

Some way or other.

You are the man of all others for the work.

They neutralize each other

**Otherwise.**—I could not have acted otherwise

Save the chance otherwise you will regret it.

That is not otherwise than voting.

**Ought.**—We ought to love our neighbours.

It ought not to be allowed.

It ought to be done at once

**Out.**—He is out.

He went out for a walk.

Ἔναμε παραδοξωτάτην παροατηροσιν.

Ἄλλοι σκέπτονται διαφορετικά.

Δὲν ἔχω ἄλλο μέρος νὰ καταφύγω.

Συμβαίνει ἡμέραν παρ' ἡμεραν

Οἷοςδήποτε ἄλλος ἀπό ὁμας.

Κοσμος ἐντελῶς διάφορος τοῦ ἑταοῦ μας.

Ἄρ' ἔτερου' εἰς ἄλλου

Προ τινων ἡμερῶν τα' ἐπ' προαλλαγῇ

Ἐκαμμια ἡμερα'

Κάποιος ἀγναστός τις.

Οὕτως ἢ ἄλλως.

Εἶσθε ὁ καταλληλοτερος ὑπὲρ πάντα ἄλλον δια τὸ εἶογον

Ἐξουδετεροῦσιν ἀλλήλους Δεν ἡδυναμην νὰ ἐνεογίτω ὅλλως.

Ἐπωλεληθῆτε τῆς εὐκαιρίας, ἄλλως θὰ το μετανοήσῃτε.

Αὐτὸ οὐδὲν ὄλλο εἶναι εἰμὴ ἀμαρόν.

Ὁφείλομεν νὰ ἀγαπῶμεν τοὺς γείτονάς μας.

Δεν ἐπρεπε νὰ ἐπιτραπεῖ.

Δρον νὰ γίνη ἀμέσως

Ἐξῆλθε Δεν εἶναι οἱκοι

Ἐξῆλθεν εἰς περίπατον.

His arm is out  
The miners are out.  
The candle is out,  
I was out in my calculations.

Out with him.  
The book is out.  
The rose is out  
The secret is out.  
The girl is out.

Tell him right out

The murder will out.  
I am tired out.  
Out and away.

He is out and out better.  
He is an out-and-out liberal.  
Out of doors  
Out-of-door exercises.  
He is out of sight,

He was swindled out of his money.  
He is out of breath,  
He is out of his mind.

He is out of work.  
I asked out of curiosity.  
Out of respect for you.  
Times out of number.  
It is out of doubt.  
It is out of drawing.  
It is out of tune.

ἔκρησθη τὸ βραχίον τοῦ.  
Οἱ μεταλλευταὶ ἀπήργησαν.  
Τὸ κηρὶον ἐσβῆκε.  
Ἐσφαλὰ εἰς τοὺς ὑπολογισμοὺς μου.

Ἐκδιώξατέ τον.  
Τὸ βιβλίον ἐξεδόθη.  
Τὸ ρόζον ἔχνοιξε.  
Τὸ μυστικὸν ἀπεναλύθη.  
Ἡ κόρη ἐσῆλθεν εἰς τὴν κοινωνίαν.

Εἰπέ αὐτὸ ἀπεριστρόφως  
(ὁρθὰ κοφτά).

Ἴδε Murder.  
Εἶμαι ἐντελὲς κουρασμένος.  
Κατὰ πολὺ πολλοῦ γὰρ καὶ δεῖ.

Εἶνε πολὺ καλλίτερα.  
Εἶνε ἄγαν φιλελεύθερος.  
Ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.

Ὑπαίθριοι ἀσκήσεις.  
Δὲν εἶνε ὁρατός· εἶνε μακρὰν

Τῷ ἀτήρουν τὰ χρήματά του δι' ἀπάτης.

Πνευστιζ· ἀγχομαζι'.  
Παραφρόνησε· τὰ ἔχει γαμμένα

Εἶνε ἔργος.  
Ἐρώτησα ἐκ περιεργείας.

Ἐκ σεβασμοῦ πρὸς ὑμᾶς.  
Πολλὰς φορὰς· πολλάκις.  
Ἦνε ἀναμειβόμενος.

Εἶνε κακῶς ἐνογραφημένον.  
Εἶνε παράφωνον (ἢ ἀχόρ-

It is out of date.  
He is out of temper.  
I am out of sorts.  
A place out of the way.  
This book is out of print.

I here you are out.  
I am out with him  
I shall have it out with him.

He is out of the way.  
A remark out of place.  
I was one pound out of pocket.  
He is out at elbows.  
It is out of the question.

You are not out of the wood yet.  
I am out of patience.  
He went out of his way.  
Speak out!  
I shall hear you out.

He is out of harm's way.  
I am out of pocket by it.

Get out of the way.  
Four times out of five.

You are quite out of it.

In at one ear, out at the

διστον).  
Εἶνε ἀπηρ/αιωμένον.  
Εἶνε θυμωμένος.  
'Δεν εἶμαι εἰς τὰ καλά μου'.  
'Απόκεντρον μέρος.  
Αὐτό τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε ἐξην-  
τλημενον.  
Λανθάνεσθε εἰς αὐτό.  
Διαφωνῶ πρὸς αὐτόν.  
Θα συζητήσω τὸ πρᾶγμα  
μετ' αὐτοῦ.  
Εἶνε ἐκκεντρικος.  
'Ατοπος παρατήρησις.  
'Επλήρωσα (ἡ ἐξώδεσσα)  
μίαν λίρον.  
Εἶνε πτωχος.  
Εἶνε ἀκατόρθωτον § εἶνε  
ἀνάξιον συζητήσεως.  
Δὲν διεφύγετε ἀκόμη τον  
κίνδυνον.  
'Εξηντλήθη ἡ ὑπομονή μου.  
'Υπερέβη τὰ ἔσκαμμενα.  
'Ομίλει καθαρά!  
Θὰ σὲς ἀκούσω με/ρι τέ-  
λους.  
Εἶνε ἐκτὸς κινδύνου.  
'Εξημιώθην ἐξ αὐτοῦ 'πε-  
σα σόττο'.  
Παραμέρισ  
'Απο πάντε φορὸς τὰς τέ-  
σσαρας' συλνάκις  
Δὲν ἐμάντευσε διολου κα-  
λῶς' 'μακρυα ποῦ ἐνύκτω-  
σες'.  
'Βάζω ἀπὸ τὸ ένα αὐτὶ καὶ

othei.	βγαζω από το αλλο'.
Out of sight, out of mind.	'Πρόσωπο ποῦ δεν θωρη- ται, γρηγορά λησμονιέται' 'Ηγείρε κατακραυγήν.
<b>Outcry.</b> —He raised an outcry.	λέν ἤθελον νά ὑπολειφθῶ αὐτοῦ.
<b>Outdo.</b> —I did not want to be outdone by him.	'Ἐν γενικαῖς γραμμαῖς.
<b>Outline.</b> —In general outline.	'Ετησία παραγωγή (ἡ κα- τασκευή).
<b>Output.</b> —Annual output.	Προσβολή τῆς δημοσίας αλ- δεῖς
<b>Outrage.</b> —An outrage on public decency.	'Ἢ φαντασία του προτρέχει τῶν γεγονότων.
<b>Outrun.</b> —His imagination outruns the facts.	Πολλοῖς ἡ γλώσσα προτρέ- χει τῆς ἐιανοίας.
Some people's tongues out- run their wit.	Ἰπώχουσιν κηρύττεσθαι εἰς πτώχευσιν.
To outrun the constable.	'Ἐπεσπίασε δια τῆς χάρι- τός τῆς τῶς συντροφους τῆς.
<b>Outshine.</b> —In grace she outshone her companions.	'Ἰνδᾶ/εται νά ἴνε τριακον- ταεῖς κατ' ἀνώτατον ὅ- ρον (ἡ τό πολυ πολῦ).
<b>Outside.</b> —She may be thirty at the outside.	Μή γίνεσαι ποτὲ φορτικὸς εἰς τας ἐπισκέψεις σου.
<b>Outstay.</b> —Never outstay your welcome.	Ἰπερβαίνει τὰ ὅρια τῆς ἀ- ληθείας μεγαλοποιεῖ τὰ πράγματα.
<b>Outstep.</b> —He outsteps the truth.	Ἰσότη ἡ σκέψις ἐπισκί- πασαν ἄλλην.
<b>Outweigh.</b> —This considera- tion outweighs every other.	'Εφάνη ἐξυπνότερος του 'τοῦ ἔβαλε τὰ βαλιά.
<b>Outwit.</b> —He outwitted him.	'Υπερπηδῶν.
<b>Over.</b> —To jump over.	'Ἀναστρέφειν § ἀναστρέφειν.
To turn (anything) over.	

I asked him over.

I am going over to America.  
Malcontents went over to  
the enemy.

I handed over the seals.  
He made over the balance  
to a charity.

He gave over his bad habits,

He is not over well.  
That can stand over.  
Over and above.  
Read it over.

Count this money over.

Over and over again.  
Think the matter over

The struggle is over.  
My troubles are not over yet.

A sword hangs over his head.

Doubt hangs over the ques-  
tion.

He did it over our heads.

Hand over hand.

He is over head and ears  
in debt.

Over shoes over boots.

He drew a veil over it.

Τὸν προσεκάλεσα νὰ ἔλθῃ  
νὰ μὲ ἀπισκεφθῇ.

Θὰ μεταβῶ εἰς Ἀμερικὴν.  
Οἱ δυσηρεστημένοι ἐλιπο-  
τάκτησαν εἰς τὸν ἐχθρόν.

Παρέδωκα τὰς σφραγίδας.  
Ἐξεχώρησε τὸ ὑπόλοιπον  
εἰς ἀγαθοεργὸν σκοπόν.

Παρητήσε τὰς νாகὰς τοῦ  
ἐξείς.

Δεν εἶνε πολὺ καλὰ.  
Αὐτὸ θύναται ν' ἀναβληθῇ.  
Περιπλέον ἐκ περισσοῦ  
Ἀνάγνωσε το ἀπ' ἀρχῆς  
μέχρι τέλους.

Μετρήσε πάλιν αὐτὰ τὰ  
χρήματα.

Ἐπανελημμένως.  
Ἀναλογισθῇτι τὴν ὑπόθε-  
σιν· σκέψθῇτι καλῶς.

Ὁ ἀγὼν ἐτελείωσε.  
Δεν ἐτελείωσαν ἀκόμη τὰ  
βάσανα μου.

Ἐν εἶφος ἐπινρέματ' ἐπ'  
τῆς κεφαλῆς του.

Ἐπάρχει ἀμφιβολία ἐπὶ τοῦ  
ζητήματος.

Τὸ ἐπραξε χωρὶς νὰ μᾶς  
συμβουλευθῇ.

Μετὰ σταθερᾶς (ἢ ταχείας)  
προόδου.

Εἶνε κατάχρεως· ἔχρεωσται  
τὰ μαλλοκέφαλά του.

Ὅχι ἡμίμετρα· τὰ γερὰ.  
Ἐρρίψε πέπλον ἐπ' αὐτοῦ

Blush spread over his face.	το συνεχάλυψε. 'Ερύθημα ἐναλύε το πρόσωπόν του.
He travelled over Europe.	'Εταξείδευσε ἀνά την Εὐρώπην.
All the world over.	Εἰς ὅλον τὸν κόσμον.
I went over his notes.	Διεξήλθον τὰς σημειώσεις του.
He paused over the details.	'Εχρονотρίβησεν ἐπὶ τῶν λεπτομερειῶν.
He laughed over the absurdity of the matter.	'Εγέλασε διὰ τὸ ἄτεπον τοῦ πράγματος.
He went to sleep over his work.	'Απελοιμήθη ἐνῶ εἰργάζετο.
He reigns over fifty millions.	Βασιλεύει ἐπὶ πενήτηνκα ἑκατομμυρίων.
She has no command over herself.	Δὲν δύναται νὰ συγκρατηθῇ.
Give me the preference over him.	Προτιμήσατέ με ἀπὸ αὐτόν
It has cost over fifty pounds.	'Εσταίχισεν ἄνω τῶν πενήτηνκα λιρῶν
He fell over the precipice	'Επεσεν ἀπὸ τοῦ κρηνοῦ.
The house over the way.	'Η ἀντικρύν, οἰκία
If we can tide over the next month	'Εάν θὰ δυνηθῶμεν νὰ διελθῶμεν (ἄνευ δυσχερειῶν) τὴν προσεχῇ μῆνα.
Can you stay over Wednesday?	Δύνασθε νὰ μείνητε μέχρι τῆς ἐσπέρας τῆς Τετάρτης.
It is all over with him.	Τετέλεσται δι' αὐτόν· 'εἶνε χαμένος'.
I sat up over night.	'Εμείνα ἀγρυπνὸς μέχρι προκεχωρηκυίας νυκτός.
I am trembling all over.	Τρεμῶ ὁλόσωμος.
I threw over that plan.	'Εγκατέλειπα ἑκεῖνο το



Over the left.

**Overcast.**—The weather is overcast.

**Overcharge.**—He overcharged me.

**Overcome.**—Might sometimes overcomes right.

He has overcome all the difficulties

He is overcome with rage

**Overcrowd.**—The theatre was overcrowded.

**Overdo.**—He rather overdoes his parts.

**Overdue.**—The mail is overdue

**Overflow.**—The river is full to overflowing

The hall was full to overflowing.

**Overmatch.**—He was overmatched.

**Overpower.**—He was overpowered with fatigue.

**Overrun.**—He overruns the constable

**Overwhelm.**—My heart is overwhelmed with grief.

Overwhelming majority.

He has overwhelmed me with sorrows.

**Overwork.**—He is suf-

σχέδιον.

Ἐννόησε τὰ ἐναντία τῶν λεγομένων.

Ὁ καιρὸς εἶνε συννεφώδης.

Μοῦ ἐπῆρε πολλά· 'μοῦ ἀκριβοπούλησε'.

Ἡ ἰσχὺς ἐνίστα κατισχύει τοῦ δικαίου.

Ἰπερνήκησε πάσας τὰς δυσχερείας.

Τὸν ἐκυρίευσεν ὁ θυμὸς.

Ἵπῃρχε πολλὸς κόσμος εἰς τὸ θέατρον.

Μεγαλοποιοῖ τὰ μέρη αὐτὴν ἀποδύεται.

Τὸ ταχυδρομεῖον καθυστέρησε.

Ὁ ποταμὸς πλησιάζει νὰ πλημμυρίσῃ (ἢ ξεχειλίσῃ).

Ἢ αἰθουσα ἦτο πλήρης μέλρι συνωστισμοῦ.

Ἠττήθη· εἶχεν ἰσχυρόν ἀντίπαλον.

Ἦτο καταβεβλημένος ὑπὸ τοῦ καμάτου.

Εἶνε σπάταλος.

Ἡ λύπη ἐκυρίευσεν τὴν καρδίαν μου.

Καταπληκτικὴ πλειονοψηφία.

Μὲ ἐπότισεν πικρίας· μὲ κατελύπησε.

Πάσχει ἐξ ὑπερκοπώσεως.

fering from overwork.

**Owing.**—I paid all that was owing.

Owing to the drought crops are short.

**Owl.**—The owl is the king of the night

He is not one to take an owl for an ivy-bush  
To take owl.

**Own.**—I saw it with my own eyes.

It has a value all its own.  
Let them stew in their own juice.

A man may do what he likes with his own.

She cooks her own meals.

I have nothing of my own.  
He did it of his own accord

To hold one's own.

He owns his deficiencies.

He owns to have done it.

**Ox.**—The black ox has trod on his foot.

Ἐπλήρωσα πάντα τὰ ὀφει-  
λόμενα.

Συναπείλα τῆς ἀνομβρίας τὰ  
σπαρτά εἶναι μικρά.

Ἡ γλαυῆ εἶνε ἡ βασίλισσα  
τῆς νυκτός

Ἄν εἶνε εὐαπάτητος ὄν-  
θροπος.

Πρὸς δὲ λατῆται θυσαρσο-  
τετεσθαι.

Τὸ εἶδον ἰδοίς ὀφθαλμοῖς.

Ἐχει ἰδιόζουσαν ἀξίαν.

Ἄς πράξωσιν ὅτι θέλουσι.

Ἄς τηγανισθῶσι μετ' τὴν  
μύλλαν τῶν (Κυπρ.).

Ἐκαστος δύναται νὰ δια-  
θέσῃ τὴν περιουσίαν του  
κατὰ βούλησιν.

Παρασκευάζει μόνη τῆς τὰ  
τραγητά τῆς.

Οὐδὲν ἔχω· εἰμὶ ἀπορος.

Τὸ ἔπραξεν οἰκειοθελῶς.

Ἀμύνεσθαι τελεσφόρως·  
κρατεῖν τινὰ τὴν θέσιν του.

Ἀναγνωρίζει τὰς ἀλλείψεις  
του.

Ὁμολογεῖ ὅτι τὸ ἔπραξε.

Ἐδυστόχησε· ἢ ἐγήρυσε.

P

<b>Pace.</b> — To put anyone through his paces.	Δοκιμάζειν τὴν ἱκανότητά τινος.
To keep pace with anyone.	Συμβαδίζειν μετὰ τινος· μὴ ὑπολαίπεσθαι τινι.
To go the pace.	Βαίνειν ὁλοταχῶς § ἀγολασταλίσιν.
Quick pace.	Βήμα ταχύ.
<b>Pack.</b> —A pack of lies.	Σωρεία ψευδῶν
A pack of wolves.	Ἄγελι γόκων.
A pack of cards.	Μία τράπουλα γαρτιῶν.
I am packing.	Ἐτοιμαζω τὰς ἀποσκευὰς μου
I sent him packing	Ἦν ἀπέμπεμψα συνοπτικῶς
I packed him off	Ἦν ὁπέμπεμψα τὸν ἔπαυσα.
<b>Paddle.</b> —He paddles his own canoe	Διευθύνει μόνος τὰς ὑποθέσεις του.
<b>Pagoda.</b> —To shake the pagoda tree.	Κερδίζειν μέγα ποσὸν ἐθκόλως.
<b>Pain.</b> —To take pains.	Προσπαθεῖν κοπιᾶζειν.
He is in great pain.	Ἵποφερεῖ πολὺ ἀπὸ ἀλγῆ· ζόνας.
He was at pains to express the meaning.	Ἐκοπίασεν ἵνα ἐξηγήσῃ τὴν ἔννοιαν.
I have had my time and money for my pains.	Ἐμασα τὸν καιρὸν καὶ τὰ χρήματα μου εἰς ῥατὴν· ὁ καιρὸς καὶ τὰ χρήματα μου ἐπήγαν τοῦ κάπου.
No pains, no gains.	Τὰ καλὰ κόποις κτιῶνται.
On pain of death.	Ἐπὶ ποινῇ θανάτου.
<b>Paint.</b> —The devil is not so black as he is painted.	Ὁ διάβολος ὅν εἶνε τόσο κακὸς ὅσον τὸν παριστάνουσιν.

He painted the door green.	Ἐχρωμάτισε τὴν θύραν πρασίνην.
This lady paints herself	Αὐτὴ ἡ κυρία βάφεται.
<b>Pair.</b> —A pair of scissors	Ψαλίδι.
A pair of tongs	Πυράγγρα.
A pair of trousers	Περικοιλίδες πανταλόνι.
A pair of horses.	Ἐν ζεύγος ἵππων.
<b>Pale.</b> —To leap the pale.	Χρενεσθαι δαπανὰν πλειότερα τῶν κερῶν.
Within p'le	Ἐντος τῶν ἐρίων.
Pale as death	Ὀχρες ὡς ὁ θάνατος· ἄλτρινος ὅσον το κερὶ.
He turned pale with anger.	Ὀχρίσεν ἐκ τοῦ θυμοῦ.
<b>Pall.</b> —The same thing	Ἡ μονοτονία κουράζει.
pall in time.	
<b>Palm.</b> —To beat the palm.	Δρέπειν δάφνας· διαπρέπειν
To yield the palm.	Ἰσχυροτέρῳ υπολείπεσθαι.
Palm oil	Τὸ χρῆμα.
Palm Sunday.	Κυριακὴ τῶν Παύλων.
He wants to palm off old lamps for new	Μὰς περνᾷ ταῖς νολοφωτιαῖς γιὰ φανάρια.
<b>Pan.</b> —It savours of the pan.	Ἀποδίδει κνίσσαν· ὁ προδίδει τὴν καταγωγὴν του.
To pan out	Καταλίσσειν
<b>Pap.</b> —Boil not the pap before the child is born.	Ἀλόμῃ, ζεῖν τὸ εἶλαμεν καὶ Γιάνην τὸν ἐβγάλαμεν.
<b>Papor.</b> —To commit to paper.	Γραφεῖν· ἀναγράφειν.
Paper money.	Λαρτονομισμα.
To send in one's paper.	Παρατίσθαι.
Paper warfare	Χαρτοπόλεμος.
On paper he is the better man.	Εἶνε ὁ καταλληλότερος ὑποθετικῶς.
Paper profits.	Ἐποθετικά (ἢ φανταστικά) κέρδη.
Daily paper.	Ἡμερησίον φύλλον.

Weekly paper.

Paper-knife.

Paper-mull.

**Par.**—At par.

Above par.

Below par

He is on a par with me.

**Parallel.**—Parallel bar.

None but himself can be his parallel.

**Paramount.**—Paramount authority.

Lord paramount.

It is of paramount importance.

**Parch.**—I am parched with thirst

My tongue is parched (from talking).

**Pardon.**—General pardon.

Where no fault is, there needs no pardon.

Pardon is the most glorious revenge.

I beg your pardon.

Pardon me!

**Pariah.**—He is a pariah.

He is a pariah among the nations.

**Parish.**—To go on the parish.

Parish-register.

Parish-spirit

**Parsnip.**—Fine words

Ἐφημερίς εβδομαδιαία.

Χαρτοκοπίς.

Χαρτοποιίδιον.

Εἰς τὸ ἄρτιον.

Εἰς ὑπερτίμησιν.

Εἰς ὑποτίμησιν

Ἐξισοῦται πρὸς ἐμέ.

Δίξυγα (γυμν.)

Οὐδεὶς θυνται νὰ ἴσῃ

βληθῇ πρὸς αὐτὸν

Ἀνωτάτη ἐξουσία.

Ἀνώτατος ἄρχων.

Εἶνε ὑψίστης σπουδαιότητος.

Ἐξήρανεν ὁ λάρυγξ μου ἀπὸ τὴν δίψαν.

Ἐμάλλιασε ἡ γλῶσσα μου.

Ἦ μὴ ἐν ἀνομιᾷ.

Ὁ μὴ ἐν πταίᾳ, οὐδέ ὁ μὴ ἀπολογεῖται.

Ἡ συγγνώμη εἶνε ἡ ἐνδοξωτέρα ἐκδόκησις.

Σὰς ζητῶ συγγνώμην συγγνώμην.

Σύγγνωτέ μοι!

Εἶνε παρίας (ἢ εἰλωρ).

Εἶνε τὸ ἐξουθενώμα τῶν ἐθνῶν.

Δαμβάνειν ἐνοριακὴν περιθαλψίν ἐπαιτεῖν.

Ληξιαρχικὸν βιβλίον.

Τοπικιστικὸν πνεῦμα.

Ἀπὸ λόγια δὲν βγαίνει

butter no parsnips.	τίποτς'.
<b>Part.</b> —A great part of this is true.	Μέγα μέρος αὐτοῦ εἶνε ἀληθές.
Most part of them failed.	Οἱ πλείστοι ἐξ αὐτῶν ἀπέτυχον.
I have neither part nor lot in it.	Οὐδόλως ἐνδιαφέρομαι (ἢ ἐνεχομαι) εἰς αὐτό.
I have some my part.	Ἐξέτελ' εἶσα τὸ καθήκον μου.
He played a noble part.	Ἐτέλει εὐγενῶς.
He played a part.	Ἐνήργησε δολίως.
Part and parcel.	Οὐσιῶδες (ἢ ἀναπόσπαστον) μέρος.
The parts of speech.	τὰ μέρη τοῦ λόγου (γραμ).
For the most part.	Ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλείστον.
He took part in it.	Ἔλαβε μέρος εἰς αὐτό συμμετέσχε.
He took the part of A.	Ἔλαβε τὸ μέρος τοῦ Α' ὑπερήσπισε τὸν Α'.
For my part	Τὸ ἐπ' ἐμοί.
He took it in good part.	Τὸ ἐξέλαβεν ἐπὶ καλοῦ.
He took the thing in bad part.	Ἐξέλαβε τὸ πρᾶγμα ἐπὶ κακοῦ το παρ' ἐξήγησε.
He acts his part very well.	Ἰποδύεται τὸ μέρος του κάλλιστα.
There was no objection on my part.	Δὲν ὑπῆρχεν ἑνστάσις ἐκ μου.
The cord parted.	Τὸ σχοινίον ἐκόπη.
Let us part friends.	Ἀς ἀποχωρισθῶμεν ὡς φίλοι.
I cannot part with him.	Δὲν δύναμαι ν' ἀποχωρισθῶ αὐτοῦ.
I cannot part with it.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸ διαθέσω.
<b>Particular.</b> —This particular tax is no worse than others.	Αὐτὸς ὁ φόρος καθ' ἑαυτὸν ἐν εἶνε χεῖρων τῶν ἄλλων.
He took particular trouble.	Ἐκρίβασεν ἰδιαζόντως.

For no particular reason.	Δι' οὐδένᾳ ἐξαιρετικὸν λόγον.
A full and particular account	Πληρῆς καὶ ἀκριβὲς λογαριασμὸς.
She is too particular.	Εἶνε πολὺ θυσευχάριστος.
He mentioned one case in particular.	Ἀνέφερε μίαν εἰδικὴν περίπτωση.
Further particulars	Ἀλλ' αἱ λεπτομερεῖαι.
<b>Party.</b> —Party spirit.	Φατριασμός· νομματισμός.
A fishing party.	Ἀλιευτικὴ ὁμάδα.
A dinner party.	Ἰασημα σ' λογαριασμοῦ
Party is the madness of many, for the gain of a few.	Τὸ νομα εἶνε μωρία πολλῶν πρὸς ὅφελος ὀλίγων.
The contracting parties.	Τὰ συμβαλλόμενα μέρη οἱ συμβαλλόμενοι.
The parties came to a settlement.	Οἱ διὰδικοὶ συνεβίβασαν.
A third party.	Τρίτον πρόσωπον· τρίτος.
Party-wall.	Ἐπίκοινος τοίχος.
<b>Pass.</b> —A military pass.	Φύλλον πορείας.
A free pass.	Εἰσιτήριοι δωρεάν (διὰ σιδηρόδρομον, κλ.).
To bring to pass.	Ἐπιφέρειν· ἐκτελεῖν.
To come to pass.	Συμβαίνειν· γίνεσθαι.
Things have come to a strange pass.	Τὰ πράγματα ἐβόθασαν ἐπὶ ἔξοχῃ ἀκμῇ (ἢ ἐξαιρετικῇ).
He passes by the name of B.	Εἶνε γνωστὸς ὑπὸ τῷ ὀνομα B.
I saw the procession pass.	Εἶδον τὴν πομπὴν διερχομένην.
Time passes rapidly	Ὁ καιρὸς παρέρχεται ταχέως.
His remarks passed unnoticed.	Αἱ παρατηρήσεις του παρελήθον ἀπατηρήτοι.

**Pass = 461 = Passion**

I passed a remark to him.  
Kingdoms and nations pass.

The bill passed.  
A resolution was passed.  
He passed his examinations.

I saw what was passing.  
They passed one another.  
He passed master

It passes my comprehension.

Pass your eye over this  
letter.  
Read this and pass it on.

He passed away quietly.  
To pass the time of day  
Let us pass by these things.

He passes himself off for a  
politician.  
That kind of thing does'nt  
pass with me.  
He passed it over in silence  
He passed through many  
trials.

**Passage.** Birds of passage.  
I paid for my passage.  
Passage of arms.

He read a passage.  
**Passion.**—To fly into a  
passion.

Τῷ καίμα παρατήρησιν.  
Βασιλεία καὶ ἐθνη ἐκλεί-  
πουσι.

Τὸ νομοσχέδιον ἐψηφίσθη.  
Συνεστάθη ψήφισμα.  
Ἡδοκίμησεν εἰς τὰς ἐξε-  
τάσεις του

Εἶδον τὰ συμβάντα.

Δισταυρωθήσαν,

Ἐγινε δεκτός ὡς κατάλ-  
ληλος.

Ἵπερβαίνει τὴν ἀντίληψίν  
μου.

Ρίψε ἐν βλέμμα ἐπὶ τῆς ἐ-  
πιστολῆς αὐτῆς.

Ἀνάγνωσε αὐτὸ καὶ διαρί-  
βατέ το.

Ἐξέπνευσεν ἡσυχῶς

Ἀνταλλάσσειν χαιρετισμόν.

Ἀς παραβλεψομεν αὐτὰ τὰ  
πράγματα.

Παροιστάνει αὐτόν ὡς πο-  
λιτικόν.

Ἀὐτὰ εἰς ἐμὲν δεῖν περ-  
νοῦν.

Τὸ ἀπεσιώπησε.

Ἵπέστη πολλὰς δοκιμασίας.

Διαβατὶς ἡ πτήσις.

Ἐπλήρωσα τὸν ναυλον μου.

Διαξιφισμός ὃ διαπάλη· φη-  
λονεῖν.

Ἀνέγνωσεν ἐδάφιν τι.

Ἐξάπτεσθαι· παραγέρεσθαι



You must control your passion.	Πρέπει να καταστείλητε τὰ πάθη σας
Passion-flower.	Παθανθής.
Passion-Week.	Ἡ ἑβδομάς τῶν Παθῶν.
<b>Passive</b> , Passive resistance.	Παθητική ἀντίστασις.
A passive debt.	Ἄτοκον χρέος.
<b>Passport</b> ,—The latter is the sole passport to his favour.	Ἡ κολακεία εἶναι τὸ μόνον μέσον τοῦ ν' ἀποκτήσῃ τις τὴν εὐνοίαν του.
<b>Past</b> ,—His prime is past.	Παρήκμασε· ἔγηρασε.
Our past years.	Ἐτὰ παρασμένα χρόνια μας'.
For some time past.	Ἐπὶ τινος χρόνου
Past tense	Παρωχημένος χρόνος (γραμ.)
Past-master.	Εἰδήμων· 'μάστορος'.
The best prophet of the future is the past.	Ὁ καλλίτερος προφήτης τοῦ μέλλοντος εἶναι τὸ παρελθόν.
We cannot undo the past.	Τὰ γενόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίνονται.
He stayed till past two o'clock.	Ἐμείνε παρὰ τῶν δύο.
Half past one.	Μία καὶ ἡμίσεια (ώρα)· 'μι-ἀμισή'.
A quarter past two.	Δύο καὶ τέταρτον.
An old man past seventy	Ἐπερβόρμηκοντούτης γέροντων.
He ran past the house.	Ἐτρέξε παρὰ τῆς οἰκίας.
This is past endurance.	Αὐτὸ εἶναι ἀφόρητον.
<b>Patch</b> ,—He is not a patch on you.	Εἶναι μηδὲν ἀπεναντί σου.
Patched-up clothes.	Ἐπαλωμένα φοροῦματα'.
A patched-up peace.	Ἐσπασμένη εἰρήνη.
A patchwork.	Σβρραγμα· συνονθύλευμα· § ἡμίμετρον.
<b>Patent</b> ,—Letters patent.	Διπλωμα εἰρησιτεχνίας.

Patent leather.

Patent right

The fact is patent

The irony was patent.

A patent of gentility.

**Patience.** — I have no patience with him.

I am out of patience.

Patience is a flower that grows not in every one's garden.

Patience is a stout horse but it tires at last.

He that can have patience, can have what he will.

**Patron.** — He has powerful patrons.

Patron-saint

**Patter.** — To patter. Παση.

**Pattern.** — She is a pattern of domestic virtues.

**Paul.** — To rob Peter to pay Paul

He is a Paul Pry.

**Pave.** — To pave the way.

**Pay.** — No pay, no pipe.

He is in the pay of the Government.

I paid him in his own coin.

He pays his way.

‘Δουσερίνι’.

Δικαιώμα προνομίου.

Τὸ γεγονός εἶνε προφανές.

Διεφαίνετο ἡ εἰρωνεία.

Τίτλος αἰγανείας.

Δεν δύναμαι να τὸν ἀναχθῶ πλέον.

Ἐξηγτηλῆθη ἡ ὑπομονή μου.

Ἥχαρα στήν ὑπομονήν κι' ἐκείνον ποῦ τήν ἔχει’.

Ἢ ὑπομονή ἔχει τὸ ἐξιά της.

Διὰ τῆς ὑπομονῆς τὰ πάντα κατορθοῦνται.

Ἔχει ἰσχυροὺς προστάτας· ἔχει μπάμπαν στήν Κορωνήν’.

Προστάτης ἅγιος.

Ὅμιλεῖν τὴν γλώσσαν τῶν κλεπτῶν

Εἶνε ὑπόδειγμα οἰκιακῶν ἀρετῶν.

Ἀφαιρεῖν ἀπο ἐνὸς καὶ διδῆναι εἰς ἄλλον.

Εἶνε πολυπράγμων (ἀννατωσούρης).

Προλείπειν τὴν ὁδόν· προετοιμάζειν.

Ἐάν θεν πληρώσης θέν θ’ ἀπολάβης.

Εἶνε εἰς τὴν κυβερνητικὴν ὁπηρεσίαν.

Τὸ ἀπέλωκα τὰ ἐν.

Ἐξυπονομεῖται χωρὶς αἰ

He paid through the nose.	γρεόνηται 'Ἐπλήρωσεν ἀκριβὰ· τοῦ ἐ- κδοτίου πολλόν'.
Who plays the fiddle calls the tune.	'Ο κατὰβαλλων τὰς θαυμά- νας δικαιούται νὰ διευ- θύνῃ.
You must pay down.	Πρέπει νὰ πληρώσῃς τοῖς μετρητοῖς.
I shall make him pay dear for it.	Θὰ τὸν τιμωρήσω εὐδαίμων.
He that pays last never pays twice.	'Ο πληρωνων τελευταῖος οὐδέποτε πληρώνει ἄλλοτε.
Do pay attention.	Προσεξάτε, παρακαλῶ.
It does not pay.	Δεν συμφέρει δὲν εἶναι ἐ- πικερδές.
To pay a visit.	'Ἐπισκέπτεσθαι.
To pay compliments.	'Απευθύνειν φιλοφρονήσεις.
To pay one's respects.	Προσφέρειν τινὰ τὰ σέβη του
To pay court.	'Ερωτοτροπεῖν.
To pay the debt of nature.	Πληρόναι τὸ κοινὸν χρέος· ἀποθνήσκειν
He paid dearly for the insult.	'Εξως ἐλκὺν τῆς βλάβης· ἐτιμωρήθη ἀντιστοίχως διὰ τὴν ὕβριν.
You will have the devil to pay.	Θὰ ὑποστῇς σοβαρὰς συν- πείρας.
<b>Pea</b> .—They are as like as two peas.	Εἶναι καθ' ὅλα ὅμοιοι.
<b>Peace</b> .—Public peace, justice of the peace. Peace be with you ! Hold your peace. To keep the peace.	'Η δημοσία τάξις Εἰρηνοδικτής. Εἰρήνῃ ὑμῖν ! Σιώπα. Τηρεῖν τὴν τάξιν· § ἡσυχάζ- ειν.
To make peace with anyone.	Συμφιλιοῦσθαι τινὶ συνδι-

Peace of mind	Ψυχικὴ ἡσυχία.
<b>Pearl.</b> —Do not cast pearls before swine.	Μη ρίπτετε τὰ δάγια τοῖς χοίροις.
<b>Peculiar.</b> —A point of peculiar interest.	Ζήτημα ἰδιαιτέρον ἐνδιαφέροντος.
He has a style peculiar to himself.	Ἕχει ἰδιόμορφον ἥθος.
The peculiar object of his studies	Τὸ εἰδικὸν θέμα τῶν σπουδῶν του.
He has always been a little peculiar	Ἦντοτε πάντοτε ὀλίγον ἰδιότροπος
<b>Peculiarly.</b> —It does not affect him peculiarly	Δεν τὸν παραβλάπτει ἀτομικῶς.
They dress peculiarly.	Ἐνδύονται ἰδιορρυθμῶς.
<b>Pedant.</b> —He is a pedant.	Εἷνε σχολαστικὸς.
<b>Peep.</b> —Peep of day.	Χαραυγὴ ὁδοῦ.
I caught a peep of them.	Τούτοις ἴδον διὰ μίαν στιγμὴν.
The flowers begin to peep.	Τὰ ἄνθη ἀρχίζουν ν' ὀνοίγουν.
<b>Peg.</b> —I took him down a peg.	Τοῦ ἐταπεινώσα τὴν ὀφρὺν 'τοῦ ἐτσάκισα τὴν μύτην'.
He had to come down a peg or two	Ἦντο γρεῶδη νὰ ἐλαττώσῃ τὰς ἀξιώσεις του 'έβαλε νερό στο κρασί του'.
To peg down.	Περιορίζειν (δια γανονισμῶν κλ.)· δεσμεύει.
To peg away.	Ἐμμένειν ἐπιμένειν
<b>Pen.</b> —He made a living with his pen	Ἐκέρδιζε τὰ πρὸς τὸ ἥν ἐκ τῶν συγγραμμάτων (ἢ ἄρθρων) του.
He wields a formidable pen.	Ἕχει ἰσχυρὸν δευδέν.
<b>Penal.</b> —Penal servitude	Καταναγκαστικὰ ἔργα.
<b>Pendulum.</b> —The swing of the pendulum.	Ἐναλλαγὴ ἐξουσίας μεταξὺ πολιτικῶν μερίδων.

(on-pensation pendulum.

**Penetrate.** — The knife penetrated the lungs.

His perspicacity penetrated the secret.

**Penniless.**—He is penniless.

He went away penniless.

**Penny.**—A pretty penny.

A penny for your thoughts.

In for a penny in for a pound

Penny wise and pound foolish.

Take care of the pence, the pounds will take care of themselves.

Who heeds not a penny, shall never have any.

To turn an honest penny.

A penny-dreadful.

Penny-a-liner.

*Per* — *Per annum.*

*Per diem.*

*Per post*

*Per se.*

A shilling *per* man.

As *per* invoice.

**Perceive.**—I clearly perceive his intention

He perceived his mistake.

**Perfect.**—He is a perfect

Ἐπανορθωτικὸν ἄκρμεές.

Ἡ μάχαιρα διέτρησε τοὺς πνεύμονας

Ἡ ὀξύδερκειά του διετρετο μυστιγόν.

Ἔινε πάμπτωχος (ἡ ἀπένταρος)

Ἐφυγε ἀναυλα.

Μέγα χρηματικὸν ποσόν.

Διατι εἶσαι τόσορ σκεπτικὸς,

Ἢ ἄν εἶ, τι ἤρχισε πρεπει να

τελειωσῇ ἀντι πάσης θυσίας

Ἀκριβὸς στ' ὀλοσι γυ!

φτηνὸς στ' ἀλεῦρι'.

Ἐασοῦλι το φασοῦλι γεμι-

ζει τὸ σακκοῦλι'.

Ἐποιορ δὲν φυλάει δὲν θυχε'.

Ἐερδίζειν τιμῶς τὰ πρὸς ζῶάρκειαν.

Ἀσημος ἀφημερὶς κίτρινος τύπος.

Ποταπὸς διαφορογράφος.

Ἢ ατ' εἶτος ἐτησίως.

Καθ' ἡμεραν' τὴν γμέραν.

Ταχυδρομικῶς.

Ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ οὐσιωδῶς.

Ἐν σελίνιον δι' ἕκαστον ἀνθρωπον.

Συνωδὰ τῇ τιμολογίῃ.

Διαβλέπω καλῶς τὸν σκοπὸν του.

Κατανόησε τὸ λάθος του.

Μοι εἶνε ἐντελῶς ἀγνωστος.

## Performance = 467 = Persuasion

stranger to me

It is perfect nonsense.

He is a perfect gentleman

**Performance.**—There is no performance to-night

**Perfunctory.**—A perfunctory inspection.

**Peril.**—You do it at your peril.

**Person.**—He appeared in person.

Artificial person

Without respect of persons.

In the third person.

**Personage.**—He became a great personage.

**Personal.** To suit his personal convenience

Personal remarks.

Do not let us become personal

Personal property.

**Personally.** The writ was served on him personally.

Personally I have no objection.

**Persuasion.**—It is my private persuasion that he is mad.

Persuasion is often more effectual than force.

Εἶνε καθαρά ἀνοησία.

Εἶνε τέλειος εὐπατρίδης.

Τὸ θέατρον ἀργεὶ ἀπόψε.

Ἐπιπολαία ἐπιθεώρησις.

Τὸ πραττετε ἐπὶ ἰδίῳ κινδύνῳ.

Ἐνεφανίσθη αὐτοπροσώπως.

Νομικὸν πρόσωπον.

Ἄνευ φιλοπροσωπίας ἀμεροληπτῶς

Τριτοπροσωπως

Ἐγίνα προσωπικότης (ἡ μέγας καὶ πολὺς)

Πρὸς ἐξαφαιλίσιν τῆς ἡσυχίας του.

Προσωπικῇ εὐσμανεὶς παρατηρήσεις.

Ἄς μὴ κατέλθωμεν εἰς προσωπικά.

Ἀτομικὴ περίουσία (ἰδίᾳ κινήτῃ).

Τὸ ἐνταλμα τῇ ἐπεδόθη προσωπικῶς.

Τὸ ἐπ' ἡμῶν δὲν ἔχω ἐνστάσιν.

Φρονῶ ἐν πεποιθῆσει ὅτι εἶνε φρενοβλαβής.

Πολλάκις τὸ πείθειν τοῦ βιάζεσθαι ἀνυσιμώτερόν ἐστι.

He is of the Roman Catholic persuasion.

**Perturbation.**—Psychical perturbation.

**Perusal.**—After perusal.

**Pervert.**—Had reading has perverted his judgment

He has perverted the truth.

Anger perverts our mind.

**Pessimist.**—He is a pessimist.

**Pet.**—It is my pet aversion

A pet name

**Petard.**—He was hoisted with his own petard

**Petition.**—A petition for mercy.

You must petition the Secretary of State

**Petticoat.**—I have known him ever since he was in petticoats

Petticoat government.

He runs after the petticoats.

**Pettifogger.**—He is a pettifogger.

**Pettish.** He grew pettish.

**Petty.**—Petty princes.

Petty farmers.

Εἷς τοῦ Καθολικοῦ δόγματος.

Ψυχικὴ διατάραξις.

Μετ' ἐπισταμένην ἀνάγνωσιν.

Τὰ κακὰ ἀναγνώσματα διεστράψαν τὴν κρίσιν του.

Παρειμόρφως (ἢ διεστράψ) τὴν ἀλήθειαν

Ὁ θυμὸς ἐπισκοτίζει τὸν νοῦν μας.

Εἷς ἀπαισιόδοξος· τὰ βλέπει ὅλα μαῦρα·

Εἷς ἡ ἰδιαιτέρα μου ἀποστροφή.

Θωπευτικὸν ὄνομα

Ἴς Ποιστ.

Αἰτήσις χάριτος (ὑπερκαταδίκου).

Πρέπει ν' ἀναφερθῇτε εἰς τὸν ὑπουργόν

Τὸν γνωρίζω παιδιόθεν· (ἢ ἀπὸ τὰ μικρά του χρόνια)

Γυναικοκρατούμενη οἰκία (ἢ πολιτεία).

Ἀγαπᾷ τὸν ποδόγυρον·

Εἷς δικηγορικός (ἢ δικολάβος).

Ἐγένετο ὀξύθυμος· τὸν ἐπίασαν ἡ μύτη·

Ἀσημοὶ πρίγκηπες.

Μικροὶ (ἢ πτωχοὶ) γεμεροὶ

*Petty cash.*

*Petty expences.*

*Petty questions*

**Pew**.—Family pew.

**Phenomenal**.—Phenomenal rapidity.

**Philistine**.—He is a Philistine.

**Philosopher**.—The philosopher's stone.

**Philtre**.—Love philtre,

**Physical**.—It is a physical impossibility.

*Physical exercise.*

*Physical geography.*

**Physician**.—The physician of others, himself overrun with ulcers

After death comes the physician.

**Physique**.—The physique of a man exerts an influence over his moral faculties.

**Pick**. The pick of the basket.

He picks his words.

Pick and choose and take the worst.

He picked a quarrel with me.

Κερμάτια 'λιανώματα' 'φιλά'.

Μικρά ἔξοδα.

Μικροζητήματα.

Οἰκογενειακὸν στασιδίον.

Ἐκτακτὸς ταχύτης.

Εἷνε ἀπαίδευτος (ἡ ἀνελεύθερος).

Ὁ φιλοσοφικὸς λίθος.

Ἐρωτικὸν φίλτρον 'μάγια' 'τὸ κοκκαλάκι τῆς νυκτερίδας'.

Εἷνε φυσικῶς ἀδύνατον εἶνε ἀκατόρθωτον.

Σωμασκία.

Φυσικὴ γεωγραφία.

Ἄλλων ἱατρὸς αὐτὸς ἑλκεσι βρώων.

Ὡστε νάρθηδὺν οἱ γιαιοτροί, πάνε οἱ πληγωμένοι'.

Ἢ σωματικὴ κατὰστασις τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἐπιδρᾷ ἐπὶ τοῦ ἡθικοῦ αὐτοῦ.

Τὸ καλλίστον μέρος πράγματός τινος τὸ ἀγύγαλα.

Εἷνε προσεκτικὸς εἰς τὴν ὁμιλίαν του.

Ὁ προσέχων πολὺ εἰς τὴν ἐκλογὴν, λαμβάνει τὸ χειρότερον.

Ἐφιλοχρίκησε με ἐμέ 'ἔκαμε λαυγᾶν μαζὶ μου.



He picked my pocket.  
To pick a lock.  
To pick to pieces.

The train stops to pick up passengers.  
He is picking strength.  
I picked him out from amongst the crowd  
They begin to pick up again.

Where did you pick up that piece of news?  
He is picking flesh.  
I have a bone to pick with him.  
They were thrifty-picked men.

A pick-me-up.

**Pickle.**—We are in a fine pickle.

**Picture.**—She looks the very picture of health.  
The dark side of a picture.  
Picture-gallery.

**Pie.**—He has a finger in the pie.

Promises are like pie crust made to be broken.

**Piece.**—To break to pieces.

I shall give him a piece of my mind.

Με ἐλῆστυς.  
Διαρρηγνύειν κλειθρον.  
Κατακερματίζειν ὃ ἐπι-  
κρίνειν.

Ἡ ἀμαξοστοιχία σταματᾷ  
ἵνα παραλάβῃ ἀπιβάτας.  
Ἀνακτᾷ τὰς δυνάμεις του.  
Τὸν δικάρινα ἐντὸς τοῦ  
πλήθους.

Ἀρχίζουν νὰ ἀναλαμβάνουν  
οἰκονομικῶς.

Ποῦ ἤκούσατε (τὴν ἐφαρ-  
σας) αὐτὴν τὴν εἰδησιν;

Ἰρχιος νὰ παχαίνῃ.

Ἔχω ἀφορμὴν φιλονεικίας  
με αὐτόν.

Ἦσαν τριάκοντα ἑκατα-  
ἄνδρες (ἕνας καὶ ἕνας').

Ὁρεκτικὸν ποτόν· τονινόν.  
Ἐνδεῶς εἰς δυσάρεστον θέ-  
σιν· ἐμπλέξαμεν· τὴν ἐ-  
τάθαμεν.

Εἶνε πρότυπον ὑγείας· εἶνε  
ὑγιεινότης.

Τὸ σκιερὸν μέρος εἰκόνης.  
Πανακοδήκη.

Εἶνε ἀναμεμιγμένος εἰς τὴν  
ὑπόθεσιν.

Αἱ ὑποσχέσεις διδονται ἐπι-  
πολαίως ἵνα παραβαίνωνται.

Κατασυντρίβειν ὃ κομμα-  
τίζειν.

Θὰ τῷ ὁμιλήσω εἰλικρινῶς·  
ὃ δὲ τὸν ἐπιπλήξω αὐστη-  
ρῶς.

A piece of furniture.	Ἐπιπλόν.
A piece of news.	Εἰδηοὶς νεώτερον.
A piece of impudence.	Ἀναθῆαι
A piece of nonsense	Ἀνοησία
A piece of work.	Πρόιον ἐργασίας· ἔργον.
A fine piece of painting.	Ὁραία εἰκονογραφία.
A field piece	Πεζικὸν πυροβόλον.
A crown piece	Τάλληρον (πεντε σελινίων).
The piece was successful	Τὸ θράμα ἦτο ἐπιτυχές.
He was paid by the piece.	Ἐπληρόνετο γατα τεμάχιον ('μέ τὸ κομμάτι').
Piecemeal	Τεμαχῆδόν· κατὰ τεμάχια.
<b>Pierce</b> .—A bullet pierced his body.	Μία σφαῖρα διεπέρασε τὸ σῶμα του
<b>Pig</b> .—What can you expect from a pig but a squeak (or grunt)?	Ἐν στόματος κόρακος ἐξερέυξεται κρά.
To buy a pig in a poke.	Ἀγοράζειν εἰς τὰ τυφλά.
He brought his pigs to a prett (or to the wrong) market,	Ἀπέτυχεν εἰς τὴν ἐπιχειρησίην του· ὅς ἐπώλησε μεζηνίαν.
He is pig-headed.	Εἶνε πείσμων (ἢ ἡλθιος).
<b>Pigeon</b> .—Carrier-pigeon.	Ταχυδρομικὴ περιστέρά.
To pluck a pigeon	Ἐξαπατᾶν εὐπιστον ἄνθρωπον.
Pigeon-English.	Παραφθαρμένα ἀγγλικά· κορακιστικά.
Pigeon-hole.	Χαρτοθήκη γραφείου.
<b>Pikestaff</b> .—It is plain as a pikestaff.	Εἶνε πρόδηλον· εἶνε φῶς φανερόν.
<b>Pile</b> .—He made his pile.	Ἐκέρδισεν ἀρκετά· ἔκαμα τὸ πακέτο του.
To pile arms.	Τοποθετεῖν ὅπλα κατὰ πυραμίδας.
To pile it on.	Μεγαλοποιεῖν.

**Pill.**—To gild the pill.

It is a bitter pill to swallow.

**Pillar.**—He was driven from pillar to post

**Pillow.**—Take counsel of your pillow

**Pin.**—I don't care a pin.

I am on pins and needles.

One could hear a pin drop.

Pin-money.

I pin my faith on you.

**Pinch.**—A pinch of snuff.

At a pinch.

That is where the shoe pinches.

Nobody knows where the shoe pinches so well as he that wears it.

**Pink.**—The pink of elegance.

The pink of health.

**Pinnacle.**—The pinnacle of glory.

**Pipe.**—He dances well to whom fortune pipes.

Put that in your pipe and smoke it.

Ἐπιχρυσόνειν τὸ καταπό-  
τιον.

Εἶνε δυσάρεστος δοκιμασία.  
'Ηναγκάσθη νὰ καταφύγῃ  
ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐνὸς εἰς τὸ ἄλλο  
μέσον.

Σκεφθῆτε τὸ παῖγμα τὴν  
νύκτα· ἐν νυκτὶ βουλγί.

Δὲν μὲ μέλει ποσῶς· ἔεν  
οἶδω πεντάοα'.

Ἐκάθημαι στὰ καρβουνα'·  
ἀνησυχῶ.

Ἐὰν ἐπιπτε βελόνι θα ἱ-  
κούετο.

Ἐτησία ἐπιχορήγησις εἰς  
σῶζυγον (διὰ φορέματα, κλ).  
Στηρίζω τὰς ἐλπίδας μου  
εἰς ὑμᾶς.

Μία δραγμὶς ταμβακου'· μία  
πρεζα'.

Ἐν μεγίστῃ ἀνάγκῃ  
Αὐτὴ εἶνε ἡ δυσκολία.

Ἐκάθε ξύλον τὸν καπνὸν τοῦ  
ξεύρει'.

Τὸ ἄκρον ἄκρον τῆς κομ-  
ψότητος.

Πρότυπον ὑγείας.

Ἡ κολοπὴν τῆς θόξης.

Ὅταν σὲ τρέχῃ ἡ τύχη μὴ  
τὴν τρέχῃς.

Ἀκουσε αὐτὸ καὶ μελέτη-  
σέ το (κατόπιν ἐπιπλήξεως)

To put a person's pipe out.  
**Piper.**—He will pay the pipe.

**Pique.**—He took a pique against me.

**Pitch.**—The highest pitch.  
The night was pitch-dark.

A pitched battle  
To pitch a tent  
The ship pitches  
I pitched into him

**Pitcher.**—Little pitchers have long ears.

The pitcher goes so oft to the well that it is broken at last

**Pith.** The pith of the matter.  
**Pity.** He felt no pity for me.

In pity of his fate.

For pity's sake

What a pity!  
More's the pity!  
It is a thousand pities  
I pity you if you think that

**Place.**—A place of amusement.

Servants must know their place

In the first place.

In the second place.

Ἀνατρέπειν τὰ σκεδιά τινος.  
Αὐτὸς θὰ πληρωσῇ τὰ ἔξο-  
δα (τῆς διουκαδεάσεως).  
Με ἐχθρεύθη· ἐπικαρίωθη  
ἐναντίον μου·

(1) ὑπέρτατος θαυμὸς  
Ἡ νύξ ἦτο πολὺ σκοτεινὴ·  
ἦτο πῖσσα σκοταδι·

Μαχὴ ἐκ παροχιάξεως.  
Στήνειν σληνὴν.  
Τὸ πλοῖον προνευσταῖσι.  
Τὸν ἐκτύπησα· ὅ τον ἐπέ-  
πληξα.

Προσέχετε εἰς τοὺς λόγους  
σας ὅταν παρευρίσκωνται  
μικρὰ παιδία

Τὸ σταμνὶ δὲν γυρίζει πάν-  
τα γεὰ ἀπὸ το πηγὰδι·  
Ἡ οὐσία τοῦ πράγματος.  
Δὲν με εὐσπλαγχνίσθη δι-  
όλου.

Ἐξ οὗτου πρὸς τὴν τύχην  
του.

Διὰ τὸ ἔλεος τοῦ Θεοῦ πρὸς  
Θεοῦ 'για ὄνομα Θεοῦ'.

Τί κρῖμα!  
Τόσω τὸ χειρότερον.  
Κοῖμα γὰρ πολὺν κρῖμα.  
Σὲ οἰκτείρω ἀνομιζῆς εἶ·  
Τόπος διασκεδάσεως.

Οἱ ὑποθέται ἐξελίχουν νὰ  
γνωρίζωσι τὴν θέτην των.  
Ἐν πρώτοις· πρώτον.  
Κατὰ δεύτερον λόγον.

There is no place for doubt.  
There is always a place for  
you at our table.  
He took the place of A.  
It is not my place to in-  
quire into that  
A remark out of place.

I gave place to him.

I should not like to be in  
his place.

His heart is in the right  
place.

This took place long ago.  
I placed my confidence in  
him.

A place-name.

**Placid.**—A placid counte-  
nance.

**Plague.**—Plague on him!

What a plague he is !  
Plague-stricken  
Cattle-plague

**Plain.**—Plain clothes

Plain dealing  
Plain cookery.  
Plain living.  
Plain figures.

Plain dress.

Plain sailing.

Plain language.

Δὲν χωρεῖ ἀμφιβολία.  
Εἰσθε πάντοτε εὐπρόσδεκ-  
τος εἰς τὴν τράπεζάν μας  
Ἀντικατέστησε τὸν Α.  
Δὲν εἶνε καθήκον μου νὰ  
ἐξετάσω αὐτό.

Ἀκαιρος (ἢ ἄτοπος) παρα-  
τήρησις  
Παρεμέρισα ζε' αὐτόν § μὲ  
διεδεχθῇ.

Δὲν ἐτρεφύμουν νὰ εἶμαι εἰς  
τὴν θείαν του· ζὲν τὸν  
ζηλεύω.

Ἰδε Heart.

Αὐτὸ συνέβη πρό πολλοῦ.  
Ἐνεπιστεύθη εἰς αὐτόν.

Τοπωνυμία.

Γαλήνιον πρόσωπον.

Κακὸν νὰ τὸν εὖρη! νὰ τὸν  
πάρῃ ἡ ὀργή!  
Πόσον εἶνε φορτικός!  
Πανωλόβλητος.  
Ἐπιζωοτία.

Πολιτικά φορέματα.  
Χρηστότης εὐθύτης.  
Ἀπλὴ μαγειρικὴ.  
Λιτὴ διαίτα.

Γνωστοὶ ἀριθμοὶ τιμαὶ ὁ-  
ρισμέναι.

Ἀπέριττος ἐνδυμασία.

Εὐλικρινὴς ἐνέργεια.

Σαφὴς γλῶσσα.

Plain-speaking.

Plain-spoken.

Plain truth.

Plain words.

In plain English.

He is a plain man.

A pity the poor girl is so plain.

In a plain manner.

Plain as a pluckstaff.

Let us speak plainly.

**Plane.** — His superstition places him on the same plane as a savage.

**Plausible.** — A plausible argument.

**Play.** — (child's) play.

Fair play.

Foul play.

Free play.

Play on words.

A lively play of fancy.

Other forces came into play.

Serious interests were brought into play.

He brought all possible means into play.

He gave full play to his eloquence.

Our army held the enemy in play.

Bolts should have an inch

Εὐθυρρημοσύνη· εὐλικρίνεια

Εὐλικρινής.

Καθαρά ἀλήθεια.

Εὐληπτοὶ λέξεις.

Σαφῶς καθαρὰ

Εἶνε ἀπλοικὸς ἄνθρωπος.

Κρίμα διότι ἡ πτωχὴ κόρη

εἶνε τόσον εὐσειδῆς

Σαφῶς· ὅ ἀπλῶς.

Πρόδηλος· προφανής.

Ἄς ὁμιλήσωμεν παρησίᾳ.

Ἡ δεισιδαιμονία τοῦ τὸν ἐξ-

ομοιῶναι πρὸς τοὺς ἀγρίους.

Εὐλογοφανὲς ἐπιχείρημα.

Εἰκόλον ἔργον παιδιὰ.

Εὐθότης· τιμιότης.

Κακοήθεια· βολιότης.

Ἐλεύθερον σταδίον.

Λογοπαιγνιον.

Ζωηρά πτήσις τῆς φαντα-

σίας φαντασιοπληξία.

Ἄλλαι δυνάμεις ἐπενήρ-

γησαν

Σπουδαία συμφέροντα ἀνε-

μίχθησαν (εἰς τὴν ὑπό-

θεσιν)

Μετεχειρίσθη πᾶν δυνατόν

μέσον ἐκίνησε πάντα λίθον.

Ἀνεπτυξέ· ἔλχην τοῦ τὴν

ἐδγλωττίαν.

Ἴδε Hold

Οἱ σὺρται πρέπει νὰ . / ωσι

of play.

They allowed full play to curiosity.

He said it only in play.

He won by fair play.

We shall insist on fair play.

He met with foul play.

He is full of play.

Rough play is bear's play.

For what man is entered in a play he needs must unto the play assent.

Bees play about flowers.

A smile played on his lips.

His fancy played round this idea.

He played a good knile and fork.

He played ducks and drakes with his money.

He plays fast and loose (with his friends)

I will not allow him to play fast and loose with me.

He plays foul.

He plays foul.

χῶρον ἐνὸς θακτύλου δ-  
πως κινῶνται ἐλευθέρως.

Ἀφῆκαν τὸ σταδίου ἐλευ-  
θερον εἰς τὴν περιέργειαν.

Τὸ εἶπεν ἀστεϊευόμενος.

Ἐκερδισε το παίγνιόν τι-  
μίως.

Θα ἀπατήσωμεν εὐθύτητα  
Ἐγινε θῆμα ἐπιβουλῆς (ἡ  
δολου).

Εἶνε φιλοπαίγμων

Αἱ χειρονομίαι αὐτοῦ ὡς  
ἀναγῶγων ἀνθρωπῶν

Ἐμβήλας εἰς τὸν χορὸν,  
πρέπει να χορεύσῃς. ὁ-  
ποῦ ἐμπῇ στὸ λουτρό κα-  
μνει χρεια νὰ ἰδρῶσῃ.

Αἱ μέλισσαι πτερυγίζουσι  
περὶ τὰ ἄνθη.

Μειδιαμα διέστειλε τὰ λεί-  
λη του.

Ἡ φαντασία του περιστρέ-  
φεται περὶ αὐτὴν τὴν ἰδεαν.

Ἐφαγε με ὄρεξιν.

Ἐπατάλησε τὰ χρήματα  
του.

Ἰδε fact, εἶνε ἄνθρωπος  
κακῆς πίστεως.

Δὲν θα τῷ ἐπιτρέψω νὰ φεο  
θῇ περιφρονητικῶς πρὸς ἐμοῦ

Παίζει τιμίως § φέρεται  
εὐκρινῶς.

Παίζει δολίως § φερεται  
ἀνεὐκρινῶς.

To play the game.

He played his cards very well.

You play into his hand.

Don't play the fool

He plays the sult  
He often plays truant

He was playing false with us.  
What tricks he plays me off

They play high.

He will play the devil with you.

He plays first fiddle.

He played his rôle very well.

His memory played him tricks.

He was playing a part all the evening.

She played up to him

**Plea.**—Special plea.

On the plea.

**Plead.**—He pleaded

Παίζει, συμφώνως, πρὸς  
τοὺς γανονισμοὺς· ὃ ἐνεργεῖν ἐντίμως

Ἐξεματαλλεύθη τὰς περιστάσεις

Ἐξυπηρετῆτε τὰ συμφέροντά του· 'σε παίζει σὰ δάντυλά του'.

Μὴ προσποιεῖσαι τον τρελόν.

Ἰποκοίνεται τὸν ἅγιον.

Ἀπουσιαζει συνεχῶς ἀπὸ το σχολεῖον ἀνευ ἄδειας.

Μᾶς ἐβολιεύετο

Ἦόσα τεχνάσματα μοῦ καταφέρνει'

Παίζουν ἀδρά

Θά σέ βλάβῃ καιρίως· θά σέ καταστρέφῃ

Παίζει πρῶτο βιολί πρωταγωνιστεῖ

Ἰπεκρίθη τὸ μέρος του ἀριστα

Ἦ μνημὴ του τὸν ἡπάτα· ἔχασε τὸ μνημονικόν του.

Μετ'χειρίζετο ἀπατηλὰ μέσα (ἡ διπροσωπίαν) καθ' ὅλην τὴν ἐσπέραν.

Συνεμφώνη πρὸς τὰς ἐπιτοποσίας του τὸν ἐκολάλευσε

Εἰδικὴ ὑπεράσπισις (ἡ ἐνστάσις).

(Ἐπὶ τῇ) λῶγῃ.

Ἐπροφασίσθη ἀγνοίαν.



**Please = 478 = Pledge**

ignorance.

He pleaded guilty.

**Please.**—His last book will please you.

Please yourself

I shall be pleased to see you again

His Majesty has been graciously pleased to confer

The matter will be cleared up some day please God.

Try all to please, and not thyself alone.

He was anxious to please

If you please I will take another cup

Do as you please

**Pleasure.**—A man of pleasure

I shall not consult his pleasure

It can be altered at pleasure

To converse with him is a source of pleasure

Do me the pleasure of dining with me

He takes pleasure in contradicting.

Pleasure that comes too thick grows fulsome

Pleasure-ground.

Pleasure trip.

**Pledge.**—Under pledge of

Ὁμολόγησε τὴν ἐνοχλήν του.

Τὸ τελευταῖον βιβλίον του θὰ σε εὐχαρίστησῃ

Πράξῃς ὅπως θέλεις

Θὰ εὐχαριστηθῶ νὰ σὰς ἐπανίξω.

Ἡ Αὐτοῦ Μεγαλειότης ἡδύκολλησε ν' ἀπονεύμῃ.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα θὰ διαλευκανθῇ ἡμέραν τινά, συν θεῷ.

Βούλου δ' ἀρεσκεῖν πᾶσι, μὴ σαυτῇ μόνον.

Ἦτο λίαν ὑποχωρευτικὸς.

Ἐὰν μοι ἐπιτρέψῃς θὰ παρω ἀγομὴ εἰς φλυτζάνι.

Πράξατε ὡς ἐγκρίνετε.

Ἀσωτος· ἀπαλυμένος.

Δεῖ θὰ συμβουλευθῶ τιν ἐπιθυμία του

Δύναται νὰ μεταβληθῇ κατ' ἀρεσκείαν

Ἡ συναναστροφή του εἶνε ἐντροφημα (ἡ ἀπόλαυσις)

Κάμετέ μοι τὴν χάριν νὰ συμφάγητε μετ' ἐμοῦ.

Ἀρεσκται ν' ἀντιλεγῇ εἰνε τὸ πνεῦμα τῆς ἀντιλογίας.

Ἡ κατάχρησις τῶν ἡθονῶν ἐπιφέρει τὴν ἀηδῖαν.

Κῆπος διασκεδάσεως (ἡ παιδιὰς)

Τάξιόν του ἀναψυχῆς.

Ἰπὸ τύπον ἐχεμύθιας.

secrecy.

Keep the pledge.

Τήρησας τὴν ὑπόσχεσιν (ἣν  
ἔδωκες ὑ ἀποχρῆς ὑ-ὁ οἰ-  
νο-νενῖα-ωδῇ, ποτῇ).

I cannot pledge myself.

Δεν δύναμαι να υποσχεθῶ  
(ἢ δεσμευθῶ)

**Plenty**.—He has plenty  
of everything

Ἐχει τα πάντα ἐν ἀφθονίᾳ.

Plenty of cake.

Ἄρματα πλεονοντία.

Country of plenty

Γῆ τῆς ἐπαγγελίας.

We have plenty of time.

Ἐχομεν καιρόν ὑπερᾶρκε  
τον.

They cry famine in the midst  
of plenty.

Παραποιοῦνται ὅτι λιμῶ-  
τουν ἐνῷ εὐχεμεροῦν.

Plenty is no plague

Τὸ πολὺ εἰς ἔαν βλάβηται  
τα ῥοτῖα.

The horn of plenty

Τὸ κέρας τῆς Ἀμαρυσίας.

**Pliant**.—He is as pliant as  
a willow

Εἰς ἄν ἐνοστιλῶς

**Plight**.—He is in a sorry  
plight

Εἶς εἰς λυγρὴν θέσιν  
'εἶς εἰς λυγρὴν καλῖα'.

He is in a hopeless plight.

Εἶς εἰς ἀπελπιστικὴν κα-  
ταστασιν.

**Plod**.—He was plodding  
along.

Ἐβαδίζε μετὰ λόγου ἐν-  
ρετο.

**Plot**. The plot is thickening.

Ἢ πλοῖα (τοῖ δρᾶματα)  
περιπλένεται.

He discovered the plots laid  
against him.

Ἀνεκαλύψε τὰς κατ' αὐτοῦ  
χαλνευομένας ἐχθροτάτας

He is plotting something  
against you

Κατὰ τεκταίνεται ἐναντίου  
σου 'λατὶ σοῦ μαγειρεῖται'.

**Plough**.—Plough oxen.

Ἀροτῆρας βόες.

To put one's hand to the  
plough.

Ἀναλαμβάνειν σπουδαῖον  
καθήκον.

To look back from the plough

Ἐγκαταλείπειν ῥογον ὕπερ

**Pluck = 480 = Pocket**

I am sure to be ploughed at the final examinations.

The ship ploughed its way through the waves.

A ploughshare

**Pluck.**—To pluck a person.

He was plucked.

To pluck up one's courage.

To pluck off

**Plumb.** It is out of plumb.

It is plumb non-sen

**Plume.**—He plumes himself on it.

**Plump.**—He came plump into the river.

I told him plump.

White and plump

**Plumper.**—The electors gave him a plumper.

**Pocket.**—He will suffer in his pocket

He prepared to put your hind in your pocket.

I am ten pounds out of pocket by it

I am five pounds in pocket by the transaction

I have him in my pocket.

ἀνέλκυε τις σβαρῶς.

Εἶμαι βέβαιος ἔτι θ' ἀποδοιρῶ νυτὶ τας τελικὰς ἐξετάσεις

τὸ πλῆτον διέτλιξε τὰ κύματα.

Ἵνις ὅνι'.

Ἀπατῆν ἀπλοικὸν ἰνδρῶπον.

Ἀπερρίψθη εἰς τὰς ἐξετάσεις.

Λαμβανεῖν θάρρος ἀναθαρρεῖν.

Ἵποβιβάζεσθαι ἐξευτελῆζεσθαι.

Δεν εἶνε κἀθετος.

Εἶνε καθαρὰ ἀνοησία.

Σερμύνεται ἐπὶ τούτῳ 'τὸ ἔχει καμαρί'.

Ἔπεσεν αἰφνιδίως εἰς τὸ ποταμόν.

Τῷ εἰπόν ἀπεριστρόφως (ὁ δ' ἄ κοφτά').

Ἀφράτος

Οἱ ἐκλογαῖς τον ἐψήφισαν 'μονοκοῦκκι'.

Θά ζημιώση.

Ἐτοιμασθῆτε νὰ ἐξοδεύσητε.

Ἐζημιώτην δέλα γ' ἔρας ἐξ αὐτοῦ.

Ἐκέρδισον πάντε γίρας ἐκ τῆς ἐπιχειρήσεως.

Εἶνε ὑπὸ τὰ νεύματά μου

You will have to pay for it  
out of your own pocket  
You must put your pride in  
your pocket.

To pocket an insult.

Pocket-book.

Pocket-money

**Poet.** — The poet is born,  
he is not made.

**Poetry.** — Poetry is the  
language of the gods.

Prose poetry.

**Point.** — We differ on these  
points.

It is a point of conscience.

To stretch a point.

Possession is nine points  
of the law.

To give points

Freeing point.

When it came to the point,  
he declined.

He is on the point of start-  
ing

He is at the point of death.

Singing is not his strong point  
That is just the point.

‘τόν ἔχω στήν τσέπην’.

Θ’ ἀναγκασθῆτε να πλη-  
ρωσιτε ἐν’ οὐτὸ εἰ ἰδίων.  
Πρὸς να βαλιτε λυτα μέ-  
σοσ τήν φιλοτιμίαν σας  
πρὸς στιγμὴν.

Καταπίνει (ἀνεγείσθαι)  
ὄβριον

Χαρτοφυλάκιον· ποστοφύλι·  
Μ’ ἰρὰ ἔξοδα· ‘γαρτζιλίλι’.

‘Ο ποιητὴς γεννᾶται, δὲν  
γίνεται

‘Ποίησι; εἶνε ἡ γλῶσσα  
τῶν θεῶν.

Πεῖσι ποιησις

Διαφωνοῦμε· ἐπὶ τῶν ζη-  
τημάτων τούτων.

Εἶνε ζήτημα συνειδήσεως.

Κάμνειν ἐξάλλεσιν· παρα-  
βλεπεῖν· § μεταχειρίζε-  
σθαι ἑλτακτο μέσα.

Μακάριοι οἱ κρατοῦντες.

Κάμνειν χάριν (εἰς συμπαι-  
κτορα)· § ὑπερτερεῖν.

Βαθμὸς τῆς τήξεως.

‘Όταν πρῶτος ἡ κατ’ ἄλλη-  
λος στιγμὴ, ἀπεποιήθη.

Εἶνε ἑτοιμος ν’ ἀναχωρήσῃ.

Εἶνε ἐτοιμοθάνατος· ψυ-  
χορραγεῖ.

Δὲν εἶνε δεινὸς εἰς τὸ ἔδειν.  
Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ οὐσιωδὲς ζή-  
τημα.

Come to the point.  
He carried his point.  
He gained his point.

He made a point.

He made it a point.

The four cardinal points.

I don't see the point.

His remarks lack point.

The case you take is not in point

It is not to the point.

This is more to the point.

He came straight to the point.

The main point

In point of fact.

He makes a point of honour to..

A point of honour.

This is the knotty point.

In point of antiquity.

That is his weak point.

Point of view.

Ἐλθέ εἰς τὸ προκείμενον.

Ἐπετυχε τοῦ σκοποῦ του.

Ἐκέρδισε τὴν ὑπόθεσιν του  
§ ὑπερίσχυσε κατὰ τὴν  
συζήτησιν.

Ἀπέδειξε τὸν ισχυρισμὸν  
του

Τὸ ἔλαμψε ζήτημα· τὸ ἐθε-  
ώρησε καθήκον του.

Τὰ τέσσαρα σημεῖα τοῦ  
ὀρίζοντος.

Δὲν ἐννοῶ τὸ ἐξεχόν ζήτη-  
μα (τῆς ιστορίας κλ.).

Αἱ παρατηρήσεις του δὲν  
εἶναι προσφύεις

ἢ περὶ πτωσίς ἢ ἀναφερεται  
δὲν εἶναι ἀντιστοιχος

Εἶναι ἀσχετον με τὸ ζήτημα.

Αὐτὸ σχετίζεται περισσότε-  
ρον με τὸ ζήτημα.

Ἐθίξεν ἀμέσως τὸ ζήτημα.

Τὸ κῶριον ζήτημα.

Ἀλλήθως εἰπεῖν.

Θεωρεῖ ζήτημα φιλοτιμίας  
νά

Ζήτημα τιμῆς (ἐπιβάλλον  
τινὶ νὰ ζητήσῃ ικανοποι-  
ῇσιν διὰ μονομαχίας)

Αὐτὸ εἶναι τὸ ἀκανθώδες ζή-  
τημα· ἔδω εἶναι ὁ κόμπος.

Ἰπο ἔποψιν ἀρχαιότητος.

Αὐτὸ εἶναι τὸ πρῶτον του  
σημεῖον.

Ἀποφίς· ἔποψις.

*Point blank* = 483 = *Polish*

On this point.	Κατὰ τοῦτο· ὡς πρὸς τοῦτο.
It is a nice point.	Εἶνε λεπτὸν (ἢ ἐνδιαφέρον) ζητήμα.
He pointed his discourse chiefly at avarice.	Ἡ ὁμιλία του περιστράφη κυρίως κατὰ τῆς φιλαργυρίας.
He pointed his remarks with apt illustrations.	Ἐποίηλλε τὰς παρατηρήσεις του διὰ καταλλήλων παραδειγμάτων.
He pointed his gun at me.	Διηύθυνε τὸ πυροβολὸν του ἐναντίον μου· 'με ἐσημάδευσε'.
He pointed out the fact.	Ἰπεδείξε τὸ γεγονός.
He was pointed at.	Ἐδ' ἀντυλοδεικτεῖτο.
<b>Point-blank.</b> — He refused point-blank.	'Ἀπεποιήθη σαφὸς καὶ καθαρῶς
I told him point-blank	Ἵψ εἶπον ἀπεριφραστῶς (ἔρ- 'θ' αὖ νοεῖα').
<b>Poison.</b> —They hate each other like poison,	'Ἀλληλομισοῦνται θανασί- μως.
<b>Poke.</b> —Don't poke your nose into my affairs.	Μὴ ἀναμιγνύεσαι εἰς τὰς ὑποθέσεις μου.
He is poking fun at her.	Τὴν μυκτηρίζει (ἢ 'γοροῦ- δαίνει').
<b>Pole</b> — Negative pole.	'Ἀρνητικὸς πόλος.
Positive pole.	Θετικὸς πόλος
Pole-jumping.	'Ἄλμα ἐπὶ κοντῷ
<b>Policy.</b> — Policy goes beyond strength.	'Ἢ περίνοια κατὰχῆαι τῆς δυνάμεως
For reasons of public policy.	Διὰ λόγους δημοσίας τάξεως
Policy of insurance.	'Ἀσφαλιστικὸν ἔγγραφο.
<b>Polish.</b> —Reading has polished his style.	Ἡ ἀνάγνωσις διεπλάσσε τὸ ῥυθμὸν του.
Polished manners.	Λεπτὰί τρέποι.
The affair was polished off.	Ἡ ἐποθεῖς ἐτελείωσε.

<b>Politeness.</b> You are bound to do it in common politeness.	ἐσπευσμένως.
<b>Politic.</b> —Body politic. What are his politics?	Ἡ πολιτειώδης ἀβρότης τοῦ ἐπιβάλλει να τὸ πράξει. Τὸ Κράτος ἡ Πολιτεία. Ποῖα εἶναι τὰ πολιτικὰ τοῦ φρονήματα.
<b>Political.</b> Political agent.	Πολιτικός (ἢ διπλωματικός) πρακτωρ.
Political economy.	Πολιτικὴ οἰκονομία.
Political geography.	Πολιτικὴ γεωγραφία.
<b>Politician.</b> —He is a born politician.	Εἶναι γεννημένος διὰ τὴν πολιτικὴν.
<b>Pomp.</b> —With great pomp and show.	Ἐν πομπῇ καὶ παρατάξει.
The pomps and vanity of this wicked world	Αἱ ψευδεπιδείξεις τοῦ αμαρτωλοῦ τούτου κόσμου
<b>Poor.</b> —The crop was poor.	Ἡ συγκομιδὴ ἦτο ἀνεπαρκής (ἢ πενιχρά).
That is a poor consolation	Αὕτὴ εἶναι πανι/οῦ παρηγορία.
He is a poor creature.	Εἶναι ἀδρανὴς δὲν ἔχει σφρ-γος.
In my poor opinion.	Κατὰ τὴν ταπεινὴν γνώμην μου (εἰρων).
The poor child is inconsolable.	Τὸ δυσμοῖρον παιδίον εἶναι ἀπαρηγόρητον.
Poor fellow!	Ὁ δυσμοῖρος! ὁ καλόμε-ρος! ὁ τάλας!
Poor as a church mouse.	Πενέστατος πάμπτωχος.
He is not poor that hath little, but he that desireth much	Εὐτυχής ὁ ἐν τῷ ἔλλειψι ἀναπαυόμενος
Though one be poor his fame may yet stand high.	Γένοιτο κἂν ἀπλουτος ἐν τιμαῖς ἀνὴρ.
Poor-house.	Πτωχοκομῆτον.

**Poorly = 185 = Positive**

<b>Poorly.</b> —He is (looking) very poorly.	Εἶνε ἀδιαθετός.
<b>Pop.</b> —He just popped in Where did he pop out from? To pop the question. Pop-gun.	Ἐπῆλθε δια μιαν στιγμήν. "Ἀπὸ ποῦ ἐξεφύτρωσε"; Προτείνειν γάμον. Ἄσροβόλον παιδικὸν του- φέκι
<b>Popular.</b> Popular meetings. In popular language. At popular price. Popular preachers. The popular hero.	Λαϊκαὶ συναθροίσεις. Εἰς δημῶδη γλῶσσαν. Εἰς χαμηλὰς τιμὰς Δημοφιλῆς ἱστορήρυκας. Ὁ λαοφιλὴς ἥρωας.
<b>Port.</b> —Free port.	Ἐλευθερὸς λιμὴν.
<b>Portend.</b> —This portends a renewal of the conflict.	Τοῦτο προαγγέλλει ἀνανέ- ωσιν τῆς μάχης
<b>Pose.</b> —His philanthropy is a mere pose.	Ἡ φιланθρωπία του εἶνε ἁπλῆ προσποιήσις.
<b>Poser.</b> —That was a power for him	Τοῦτο ἦτο εἰληγμα δι' αὐ- τον εἰμειναν ἑναὸς.
<b>Position.</b> —A syllable long by position. I am not in a position to do it. It is difficult for a person in my position.	Σύλλαβη θέτει μακρά. Ἀδυνατῶ να το πράξω. Εἶνε δύσκολον δι' ἄνθρωπον εὐρισκόμενον εἰς τὴν θέ- σιν μου.
I am in an awkward position.	Διατελῶ ἐν ἀμηχανίᾳ εἶμαι εἰς δύσκολον θέσιν
<b>Positive.</b> —Positive laws. Positive philosophy. Positive proofs. Positive degree. I am positive about it.	Θετικὸν νόμοι· νομοθετη- ματα. Θετικὴ φιλοσοφία. Θετικαὶ ἀποδείξεις. Θετικὸς βαθμὸς· τὸ θετικόν. Εἶμαι πεπεισμένος περὶ τοῦ- του.
He is a positive nuisance.	Εἶνε πολὺ ὀχληρὸς.



<b>Positivist.</b> He is a positivist.	Ἦνε θετικιστής.
<b>Possess.</b> —They possess a special value for us. He possessed himself.	Ἔχουσιν ἰδιαιτέραν ἀξίαν δι' ἡμᾶς. Συνεκρατήθη ἐπέσειξεν ὑπομονήν.
He is possessed by a devil.	Ἦνε δαιμονόληπτος (ἡ δαιμονισμένος).
He is possessed by (or with) this idea.	Αὐτὴ ἡ ἰδέα τὸν ἐκυρίευσεν ('τοῦ ἐχώθη στὸ μυαλό').
He is possessed of a farm.	Ἦνε κάτοχος ἐπαύλεως.
<b>Possession.</b> —You may get into possession at once.	Δύνασθε νὰ λάβητε κατοχήν ἀμέσως.
Possession is nine points of the law.	Βλακάριοι οἱ κρατοῦντες.
<b>Possibility.</b> There is no possibility of his coming.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει πιθανότης νὰ ἐλθῇ
It is within the range of possibility	Ἦνε ἐντὸς τῶν ὁρίων τοῦ δυνατοῦ.
There are three possibilities.	Ὑπάρχουν τρεῖς ἐνδεχόμενα περιπτώσεις.
<b>Possible.</b> —That is quite possible.	Αὐτο εἶνε πιθανώτατον (ἡ ἐνδεχόμενον).
It is scarcely possible.	Ἦνε γκίστα πιθανόν.
Get all the assistance possible.	Λαβετε πᾶσαν δυνατὴν βοήθειαν.
As far as possible.	Ὅσῳ τὸ δυνατόν ἐκ τῶν ἐνόντων.
Come as early as possible.	Ἐλθετε ὅσον οἷόν τε τάχιον.
There is only one possible man among them.	Μεταξὺ αὐτῶν ὑπάρχει εἰς συνेतὸς ἄνθρωπος.
He did his possible.	Ἐπράξε τὸ κατὰ δύναμιν.
<b>Possibly.</b> —I cannot possibly do it.	Ἀδυνατῶ νὰ τὸ πράξω,
Possibly,	Ἵσως πιθανόν,

**Post.**—Telegraph post.  
Starting-post.

He is as deaf as a post.  
He was tossed from pillar  
to post.  
He has a good post.  
A detached post.

The post has come.  
Send it by post.  
By return of post.

He was riding post.  
Post-free.

Post-office.  
To post from the journal  
to the ledger.  
To post up  
To post oneself up in any-  
thing.

*Posteriori.*—A *posteriori*  
**Posterity.**—He deserves  
the gratitude of posterity.

**Posthumous.**—Post-  
humous works.

A posthumous child.

*Post-mortem.*—A *post-*  
*mortem* examination.

**Postscript.**—In postscript

**Pot.**—Flower-pot.

He made a pot of money.  
The pot calls the kettle black.

Τηλεγραφικὸς στυλός.  
Στυλὸς ἀνχωρήσεως (ἐν  
ἱπποδρομίαις, κλ.)  
Εἶνε ἐντελὴς κωφός.  
Τὸν στείλαν ἀπο τοῦ Ἀν-  
να εἰς τὸν Καιάφαν.  
Ἔχει καλὴν θέσιν.  
Μεμονωμένος σταθμός  
(στρατ.).  
Τὸ ταχυδρομεῖον ἐφθάσε.  
Στείλε το ταχυδρομικῶς.  
Διὰ τοῦ πρώτου ταχυδρο-  
μείου.

Ἰλαυνεν ἀπὸ ρυτῆρος.  
Ἐλεύθερος ταχυδρομικῶν  
τελῶν.

Ταχυδρομεῖον  
Μεταφέρειν ἀπὸ τοῦ ποσ-  
χείρου εἰς τὸ καθολικόν.  
Ἀναρτῆν τοιχοκολλῆν.  
Γίνεσθαι ἐνήμερος περὶ τι-  
νος § ἐκμανθάνειν.

Ἐκ τῶν ὑστέρων.  
Εἶνε ἀξίος τῆς εὐγνωμοσύ-  
νης τῶν μεταγενεστέρων.  
Τὰ μετὰ θάνατον ἔργα (ἢ  
συγγράμματα).  
Ὀφίγονον τέκνον.  
Νεκροφία.

Ἐν ὑστερογραφῇ.

Ἀνθοδοχεῖον.

Ἐκέρδισε πολλὰ χρήματα.  
Ἐἶπεν ὁ γαϊδαρὸς τοῦ πε-  
τειγοῦ κεφάλαι'.

He went to pot.	Κατεστράφη· ἐπήγε κατὰ διαβόλου'.
He makes the pot boil.	Κερδίζει τα προς το ζῆν.
He keeps the pot boiling.	Κερδίζει ἀρκετὰ ὥστε νὰ συντηρῇ τὴν οἰογένειάν του ἐν ευμρείᾳ.
Come and take pot-luck with us	Ἐλθε νὰ συμφάγωμεν με εἰ, τι εὐρεθῇ.
<b>Potential.</b> Potential mood	Δυναμικὴ ἐγκλισις (γραμ.).
Potential function.	Δυναμικὴ συνάρτησις (ψυσ.).
Potential energy	Δυναμικὴ ἐνέργεια
<b>Pother.</b> —He made a pother about it	Ἐκαμε θόρυβον ('ἱστορίαις') εἰ' αὐτό.
<b>Pottage.</b> — He sold his rights for a mess of pottage.	Ἐπώλησε τὰ δικαιώματά του ἀντὶ πινακίου φακῆς.
<b>Pound.</b> —It is a matter of pounds, shillings and pence.	Εἶνε ἀπλῶς ζήτημα χρημα- τικόν.
He claims his pound of flesh.	Καταδιώκει ἀπηνῶς τοὺς ὀφειλέτας του.
Penny wise and pound foolish	Ἵδε Penny.
A five-pound note.	Πενταλίρον τραπεζογραμ- μάτιον.
10 pound to pieces	Καταθουμματίζειν
He pounded him into a jelly.	Τὸν εἰρειν ὀνηλεῶς 'τοῦ ἔσπασε τὰ κόκκαλα'.
To pound away.	Μοχθεῖν ἐργαζεσθαι πολὺ.
<b>Pour.</b> — She gives pouris itself into the sea.	Ὁ ποταμὸς ἐκβάλλει εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν.
To pour oil upon troubled waters.	Καθιστάζειν ἀνητυχίαν τινὰ διὰ μειλιχίων λόγων.
He poured cold water on my zeal.	Ἀπεθάρρυνε τὸν ζῆλον μου.
It never rains but it pours.	Τὰ δυστυχήματα ἔρχονται ἀλλεπάλληλα.
Letters pour in from all	Καταφθάνουσιν ἀπειροὶ ἐπι-

quarters.	στολαὶ πανταχοθεν.
It is pouring.	Βρεχει ραγδαίως.
<b>Pout</b> .—He pouted.	Ἐστυθροπάσας ἑκατέβασε τα μοῦτρα'.
<b>Poverty</b> .—Poverty is no crime	Ἡ πενία δὲν εἶνε ἡ γκλήμα.
Poverty is the mother of all arts.	Ἡ πενία τέχνας κατεργά- ζεται
Poverty breeds strife.	Ὅπου πτώχεια καὶ μουρ- μοῦρα'.
My poverty, but not my will consents	Συναινῶ ἀκουσίως ἔνεακιν τῆς πενίας μου.
A poverty-stricken language.	Πτωχὴ γλῶσσα· πανιχρόν ῥος.
<b>Powder</b> .—Smell of powder.	Ὅσμη τῆς πυρίτιδος· πολε- μικὴ πέτρα.
To waste powder and shot.	Ματαιοπονεῖν· μῦρον ἐπὶ φάτνη.
It is not worth powder and shot	Δὲν εἶνε λόγου ἀξίον· εἶνε μηδαμινόν τι.
<b>Power</b> .—I will do all in my power.	Θὰ πράξω τὸ κατὰ δύναμιν.
As far as lies in my power.	Κατὰ τὸ μέτρον τῶν δυνά- μεών μου
He taxes his powers to the utmost.	Ἐντείνει τὰς δυνάμεις του εἰς τὸ ἑπακρόν.
It is not in my power.	Δὲν εἶνε εἰς τὴν ἑξουσίαν μου
The party now in power.	Τὸ νῦν ἐν εἰς εἶνε τὴν εἰς τὰ πράγματα.
Power of attorney.	Πληρεξούσιον.
The powers that be.	Αἱ καθεστηκυῖαι ἀρχαί.
I have full powers.	Ἐχω πληρεξουσιότητα.
The Great Powers.	Αἱ Μεγάλαι Δυνάμεις.
Knowledge is power.	Ἡ γνῶσις εἶνε δύναμις.
Power shows the man.	Ἀρχὴ ἀνδρα δείκνυσιν.

**Practical.** — Practical  
agriculture.

Practical joke.

Practical control.

Practical thing

**Practice.**— The practice  
of advertising  
Practice makes perfect.

That lawyer has a large  
practice.

It is the practice with us  
to do so.

I am out of practice.

It is quite useless in prac-  
tice.

He lacks practice.

To put into practice.

**Practise.**— He practises  
the same method.

He practises what he teaches.

He practises the piano.

He practises music.

That doctor does not prac-  
tise any longer.

**Praise.**— Praise a fair day  
at night.

Praise from another is far  
better than self-praise.

To praise up to the skirts.

Πρακτικὴ γεωργία.

Ἰδὲ Joke.

Πραγματικὸς ἐλεγχος.

Χρήσιμον πρᾶγμα.

Ἡ συνήθεια τῆς διαφημι-  
σεως.

Ἡ ἀσκησις συντελεεῖ εἰς τὴν  
τελειοποίησιν.

Ἐκεῖνος ὁ δικηγόρος ἔχει  
πολὴν ἐργασίαν (ἢ πε-  
λατείαν).

Εἶνε ἐθιμον παρ' ἡμῖν νὰ  
παύτουμεν οὕτω.

Ἐξεσυνήθισα.

Εἶνε ὅλως ἄχρηστον ἐν τῇ  
πράξει.

Λέν ἔχει ἐμπειρίαν· εἶνε  
ἄπειρος.

Ἐφαρμόζειν θέτειν εἰς ἐ-  
φαρμογὴν.

Μεταχειρίζεται τὴν αὐτὴν  
μέθοδον.

Διδάσκει διὰ τοῦ παραδείγ-  
ματος.

Ἀσχεῖται εἰς τὸ κλειδο-  
κύμβαλον.

Σπουδάζει μουσικὴν.

Ἐκεῖνος ὁ ἱατρός δὲν ἐξα-  
σκεῖ πλέον τὸ ἐπάγγελμα του.

Μηδένα πρὸ τοῦ τέλους  
μακάριζε

Βέλτιος ὑφ' ἑτέρου ἢ ὑφ'  
ἑαυτοῦ ἐπαινέσθαι.

Ἐκθειάζειν.

No sound is sweeter than  
the sound of praise  
Praise undeserved is scandal  
in disguise  
Faint praise is disparage-  
ment.  
Praise none too much, for  
all are fickle.

Praise the Lord, O my soul !

**Pray.**—Watch and pray.  
He that will learn to pray,  
let him go to sea.

**Prayer.** — Prayer knocks  
till the door is open  
More things are wrought  
by prayer than this world  
dreams of

The Lord's prayer.  
Prayer-book.

**Preach.** — 'To preach up  
To preach down  
He preacheth well that lives  
well.

**Precarious.**—A precari-  
ous tenure.  
A precarious assumption.  
He makes a precarious living  
He is in a precarious state.

**Precedent.**—There is no  
precedent for this.

Ἡεἰστον ἀκροῖμα ἔπαινος.

Ὁ ἀδικος ἔπαινος εἶνε με-  
ταμορφωμένον σκάνδαλον.

Ὁ πενιχρὸς ἔπαινος ἰσο-  
δυναμεῖ πρὸς δυσφημίαν.

Ἔσο φειδωλὸς εἰς τοὺς  
ἐπαίνους, διότι οἱ ἀνθρώ-  
ποι εἶναι ἀστατοί.

Εὐλόγει ἡ ψυχὴ μου τὸν  
Κύριον!

Γρηγορεῖτε καὶ προσεύχεσθε  
Ὁ ἐπιθυμῶν νᾶ μάθῃ νᾶ  
προσεύχεται, ὡς ταξειδεύ-  
σῃ διὰ θαλάσσης.

Τῷ κρούοντι ἀνοιγέσεται.

Πλεῖστα ἔσα κατορθοῦνται  
διὰ τῆς προσευχῆς ἅτινα  
δὲν δύναται τις νὰ φαν-  
τασθῇ.

Ἡ Κυριακὴ προσευχὴ.  
Προσευχητᾶριον· σύνοψις.  
Ἐκθειάζειν.

Κατακρίνειν· διασύρειν.  
Ἡ διὰ τοῦ παραδείγματος  
διδασκαλία εἶνε ἀνωτέρα  
τῆς διὰ λόγων.

Προσωρινὴ νατοχὴ (ἡ  
χρῆσις).

Ἀδθαίρετος ὑπόθεσις  
Οἱ πόροι του εἶναι ἀβεβαιοί.  
Εἶνε εἰς ἀκροφαλὴ θέσιν.  
Δὲν υπάρχει προηγούμενον  
αὐτοῦ.

**Precept = 492 = Prescribe**

It is without precedent	Εἰς πρωτακρίστον
<b>Precept.</b> —Example is better than precept.	Τὸ προῶδειγμα εἶναι καλῶτερον τοῦ παραγγέλματος.
<b>Predicament.</b> —Here you are in a nice predicament	Ἰδοὺ ποῦ κατήντησας ἡ θύσις σου εἶναι ἐπικινδυνός.
<b>Predominate.</b> —His opinion predominated.	Κατέσχευσεν ἡ γνώμη του.
<b>Preemption.</b> —Right of pre-emption	Διαιτώμα προσημύσεως
<b>Preference.</b> —Preference shares	Προνομισμοὶ μετοχῶν
<b>Pregnant.</b> —The future is pregnant with dangers.	Τὸ μέλλον ἐγκυμονεῖ κινδύνους.
<b>Prejudice.</b> —Don't let your mind be prejudiced	Ἀποσοφιστάτω τὴν πρόληψιν
I accept the offer without prejudice	Δέχομαι τὴν προσφορὰν αἰεὶ βλάβης τῶν δικαιωμάτων.
He was prejudiced against you.	Ἦτο προσκατελιημένος ἐναντίον σου
<b>Premium.</b> —The new loan is at a premium.	Τὸ νέον δάνειον εἶναι εἰς ὑπερομῆσιν
<b>Prepossessing.</b> —His appearance is most prepossessing	Τὸ ἐξωτερικόν του εἶναι ἰσχυρὰ ἐπαγωγόν.
<b>Prescribe.</b> —Do not prescribe to me what I am to do. Religion prescribes that we should love our neighbour. The boundaries that wisdom prescribes.	Μὴ μὲ διατάσσετε τί ὀφείλω νὰ πράξω. Ἡ θρησκεία ἐπιτάσσει νὰ ἀγαπῶμεν τὸν πλησίον. Τὰ ὅρια ἃτινα διαγράφει ἡ φρόνησις.
Quinine is prescribed against fever	Τὸ κινίνον ἐνδείκνυται εἰς τὸν πυρετόν.
This bond is prescribed.	Αὐτὸ τὸ γραμμάτιον παραγράφη.

<b>Presence.</b> — Your presence is requested.	Παρακαλεῖσθε νὰ ἐμφανισθῆτε (ἢ προσελθῆτε).
In the presence of a large company.	Ἐνώπιον πολυπληθοῦς ὁμηγύρευς.
He was admitted to his presence	Ἐσχήθη (ἢ ἐπαρουσιάσθη) ἐνώπιόν του.
She has the presence of a queen	Ἐ/ει παρουσιαστικὸν βασιλίσσης
Presence of mind.	Ἐτομότης πνεύματος· ἐτοιμολογία
Presence chamber.	Αἰθουσα υποδοχῆς.
<b>Present.</b> — There is no excuse in the present case.	Δεν ὑπάρχει δικαιολογία εἰς τὴν παροῦσαν περίπτωσιν.
The present writer could not verify this	Ἡ γράφων (ἔγω) δεν ἠδύνατο νὰ ἐπιβεβαιώσῃ τοῦτο.
The present king.	Ὁ νῦν βασιλεὺς.
For the present.	Ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος τό γε νῦν ἔ/ον.
At present.	Νῦν τώρα.
That will do for the present.	Αὐτὸ ἀρεῖ ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος.
Know all men by these presents	Γνωστοποιεῖται δια τοῦ παρόντος (ἢ γράφου).
I make a present of it to you	Σὺς τὸ προσφέρω ὡς δῶρον.
Cases that present some difficulty	Περιπτώσεις παρουσιάζουσαι δυσχερεῖάν τινα
Present arms!	Παρουσιαστε ὅπλα.
<b>Preserve.</b> — This town still preserves traces of its ancient splendour.	Ἡ πόλις αὕτη διασώζει ἐτι λείψανα τῆς παλαιᾶς τῆς γοιπρότητος.
Preserved fruits	Διατηρημένοι καρποί.
<b>Preside.</b> — Those who preside over the destinies of the world.	Οἱ διεποντες τας τύχας τοῦ κόσμου.
He presided the meeting.	Προήδρευσε τῆς συνελύσεως



<b>Press.</b> —The press of modern life.	Αἱ ἐπιβίβουσαι ἀνάγκαι τοῦ νεωτέρου βίου
Press of work.	Πληθώρα ἐργασίας.
Give it a slight press.	Πίεσε το ὀλίγον.
Freedom of the press.	Ἡ ἐλευθερία τοῦ τύπου.
In the press	Ἰσὸς τὰ πιεστήρια ὑπὸ ἐκ- τύπωσιν.
At the time of going to press.	Καθ' ἣν ὥραν τὸ φύλλον τίθεται ὑπὸ τὰ πιεστήρια.
To correct the press.	Διορθοῦν τὴν τυπογραφικὴν λαθῆ.
It was favourably noticed by the press.	Ὁ τόπος ἐποικήσατο ευφη- μον μνησάν περὶ αὐτοῦ.
Press it with a stone.	Πίεσέ το μὲ λίθον.
He pressed my hand.	Ἐβίβησεν τὴν χεῖρα μου.
He is hard pressed.	Εἶνε πολὺ στενοχωρημένος· § καταδιώκεται συντόμως.
I pressed hard upon him.	Τὸν ἐπίεσα πολὺ 'τοῦ ἐβα- λὰ τὰ δύο πόδια εἰς ἓνα παπούτσι'.
I will not press the matter further.	Δεν θὰ ἐνδιατρίβω περισ- σότερον ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητήματος.
I am pressed for time.	Δὲν ἔχω ἀρκετὸν καιρὸν· δὲν εὐκαιρῶ.
I am pressed for space.	Δὲν ἔχω διαθέσιμον χωρὸν.
Time presses.	Ὁ καιρὸς ἐπιβίβει.
I will not press my opinion upon you	Δὲν θὰ σὰς ἐπιβάλλω τὴν γνώμην μου.
A pressing need	Ἐπιβίβουσα ἀνάγκη.
A pressing danger.	Ἐπιβίβουσα κίνδυνος.
A pressing invitation	Ὁχληρὰ πρόσκλησις
Since you are so pressing.	Ἀφοῦ ἐπιμένετε τόσον.
<b>Pressuro.</b> —Atmospheric pressure.	Ἀτμοσφαιρική πίεσις.
Financial pressure.	Οἰκονομικὴ στενοχωρία.

**Presume = 495 = Pretty**

Pressure must be brought to bear upon him.

He was working at high pressure.

**Presume.**—I presume that he has seen them. You had better presume no such thing.

**Presumption.**—This was a mere presumption. There is a strong presumption against its truth.

A presumption of law.

Set bound to thy presumption and thou art sure of victory.

**Presumptive.**—Presumptive evidence.

Heir presumptive.

**Presumptuous.**—He is very presumptuous.

**Pretend.**—I do not pretend to erudition.

**Pretender.**—A sorry pretender.

**Pretext.**—These are bad (or flimsy) pretexts.

**Pretty.**—A pretty song.

He has a pretty wit.

A very pretty sport.

A pretty means you have made!

Πρέπει νὰ δυνασκηθῇ βία κατ' αὐτοῦ· δέον νὰ ἐξαναγκασθῇ.

Εἰργάζετο λίαν δραστηρίως.

Ἰποθέτω ὅτι τοῦς εἶδες.

Εἶνε προτιμωτερον νὰ μὴ συμπερονητῇ τοιοῦτον πρᾶγμα

Αὐτὸ ἦτο ἀπλὴ εἰκασία.

Ἵπάρχει ἰσχυρον τεκμήριον κατὰ τῆς ἀληθείας αὐτοῦ. Νομιμον τεκμήριον.

Νίκης ἀσφαλεία, μετριότης φρονηματος.

Ἐνδείξεις (νομ.).

Ἐπίδοχος κληρονόμος.

Εἶνε αὐθαδέστατος· ἔχει μεγάλας ἀξιώσεις διὰ τὸν ἑαυτὸν του.

Δὲν ἔχω ἀξιώσεις πολυμαθείας.

Οὐτιδανὸς ἀνταπαιτητῆς· κόρκορος ἐν λαχάνοις.

Ἀὐταὶ εἶνε προφάσεις ἐν ἁμαρτίαις.

Ὠραῖον ὄσμα.

Ἐχει λεπτὸν πνεῦμα.

Λαμπρὰ διασκέδασις (ἡ παιδία).

Ἐκαμας παστρικήν δουλειάν! ἴα· ἔκαμες θάλασσαν.

I am pretty well.

I find it pretty difficult.

That is pretty much the same thing.

I feel pretty sure of it.

He had a pretty time of it

A pretty go

**Prevail.**—I prevailed upon him.

**Prey.**—He became the prey of wolves.

The house became a prey to the fire.

That great fortune fell a prey to an impudent rogue.

A distressing idea preys upon my mind.

**Price.**—Cost price.

Fixed price.

Fair price.

Low price.

It is offered at reduced prices

They set a price on his head.

It must be done at any price.

Every man has his price.

The prices keep up.

Prices went down.

Εἶμαι ἀρκετὰ καλὰ (ἢ καλότερικα').

Τὸ εὐρίσκειν ἄπῳς δύσκολον.  
Εἶναι σχεδὸν τὸ αὐτὸ

Εἶμαι σχεδὸν βέβαιος περὶ τοῦτου.

Εὐρέθη εἰς δυσχερῆ θάσιν·  
'ἐκακοπάθησε.

Δυσαρπστός θάσις· κρίσιμος κατάστασις.

Τὸν πείσα 'τόν ἔφερα σταυρῶ μου'.

'Ἐγινε βορά τῶν λύκων.

'Ἡ οἰκία ἐγινε παραιάλωμα τοῦ πυρός.

'Ἐκείνη ἡ μεγάλη περιουσία ἐγένεν ἔρμαιον ἐνός τολμηροῦ ἀγύρτου

Μία θλιβερά ἰδέα βασανίζει τὸν νοῦν μου.

'Λοχικὴ ἀξία.

'Ὀρισμένη τιμὴ.

Μετρία τιμὴ.

Εὐτελὲς (χαμηλὴ) τιμὴ.

Δίδεται μὲ κπτώσιν.

Εἶναι ἐπιτεκνουγμένος.

Πρέπει νὰ γίνῃ ἀντὶ πάσης θύσεως.

'Ἐκαστος ἔχει τὸ τιμημὰ του (ἢ ἀξαγοράζεται).

Αἱ τιμαὶ διατηροῦνται.

Αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπέσον.

The Police has fixed the  
price of bread  
He sells under price.  
Price-current.  
Price-list.  
High-priced.  
Low-priced.

**Prick.**—To kick against the  
pricks.

My conscience pricked.  
The horse pricks up his ears.

He pricks up himself.

**Pride.**—Pride will have a  
fall

Proper pride.

False pride.

Pride and grace dwell never  
in one place

Pride and poverty are ill  
met yet often dine together.

Pride is at the bottom of all  
great mistakes

He takes pride in it.

He put his pride in his  
pocket.

He is the pride of his fam-  
ily

He prides himself on his  
wealth.

*Prima facie*

**Primary.**—Primary mean-  
ing of a word.

Ἡ Ἀστυνομία διέτιμησε τὸν  
ἄρτον.

Πῶλετ' μὲ ἐκπτώσιν.

Ἡ τρέχουσα τιμή.

Τιμοκατάλογος.

Ἀκριβός.

Ἐφθηνός.

Πρός κεντρα λαχτιζειν.

Μεἰετυπτεν ἡ συνείδησις μου

Ὁ ἵππος τεντώνει τ' αὐτιά  
του.

Ἐπιδεικνύεται ἐπιδεικτιᾷ.

Ὁ ὑψὼν ἑαυτὸν ταπεινω-  
θήσεται.

Φιλοτιμία ἀξιοποσέπεια.

Ψευδοφιλοτιμία

Ἡ ὑπερηφάνεια γαί ἡ εὐ-  
γένεια δεν συνυπάρχουσι.

Καίτοι ἡ ἀλαζονεία καὶ ἡ  
πενία δεν συμβιβάζονται

ἐν τούτοις ὁμῶς συναντινύ-  
ται συνεχῶς

Ἡ ὑπερηφάνεια εἶνε μέγισ-  
τον λάθος (ἢ ἐλάττωμα).

Ἐναβρύνεται ἐπὶ τοῦτῃ.

Ἔκαμε τὴν ἀνάγκην φι-  
λοτιμίαν.

Εἶνε τὸ σέμνωμα τῆς οὐλο-  
γενείας του.

Καυχᾶται διὰ τὸν πλοῦτον  
του.

Ἐκ πρώτης ὄψεως.

Ἀρχικὴ σημασία μιᾶς λέ-  
ξεως

Primary education.

Primary school.

Primary meeting.

Primary planets.

**Prime.** In the prime of life.

The prime of youth.

The prime motive.

Prime cost.

Prime minister.

**Principle.**—Principles of political economy.

Moral principles.

I refuse on principle

In all these instruments the principle is the same

**Print.**—Large print

Small print.

The book is in print.

The book is out of print.

You are not bound to print every opinion you hold.

**Priority.** — No priority among the dead.

He has priority.

**Privacy.** — He lived in absolute privacy.

In such matters privacy is impossible.

**Private.**—The matter was kept private.

I had private reasons.

Κατωτέρα ἐκπαίδευσις.

Λημοτικὸν σχολεῖον.

Προκαταρκτικὴ συνεδρίασις.

Πρωτεύοντες πλανήται.

Ἐν τῇ ἀκμῇ τῆς ζωῆς (ἡ ἡλικίας).

Τὸ ἄνθος τῆς νεότητος.

Τὸ κύριον ἐλατήριον.

Ἀρχινῇ ἀξία.

Πρωθυπουργός.

Στοιχεῖα πολιτικῆς οἰκονομίας.

Ἡθικαὶ ἀργαί

Ἀποποιῶμαι κατ' ἀρχήν.

Εἰς ὅλα αὐτὰ τα ἐργαλεῖα ἡ θεμελιώδης ἐνέοργεια εἶνε ἡ αὐτή.

Μεγάλα στοιχεῖα

Μικρὰ στοιχεῖα.

Τὸ βιβλίον ἐκτυποῦται (ἡ πωλεῖται)

Τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε ἐξηγτη-  
μενον

Δέν εἶσαι ὑπόχρεως νὰ δη-  
μοσιεύῃς πᾶν ὅτι φρονεῖς

Ὁ θάνατος ἐξισώνει πάντας.

Ἐγεί προτεραιότητα.

Ἐξῆ βίον μονήρην· δεν ἀνε-  
μινύετο εἰς τὰ κοινοτικά.

Εἰς τοιαῦτα ζητήματα ἡ  
μυστικότης εἶνε ἀδύνατος.

Τὸ πρῶγμα ἐτηρήθη μυστι-  
κόν.

Εἶχον ἰδιαίτερους λόγους.

**Prize = 499 = Probability**

News came through private channels.

He has no private fortune.

Private conversation.

Private lessons.

A private carriage.

Private life

A private letter.

A private staircase.

A private secretary.

A private(soldier).

A private tutor.

The private parts.

**Prize.**—First prize.

He carried off the prize.

A prize poem.

He got it as a prize.

We prize liberty more than life

Highly-prized.

Prize-Court

*Pro* — *Pro honore publico.*

*Pro forma.*

*Pro rata.*

*Pro tanto*

*Pro tempore*

*Pro patriâ*

*Pro-British.*

Much may be said pro and con.

The pros and cons.

**Probability.**—In all probability.

There is no probability of

Ἐφθάνον εἰδήσεις παρ' ἰδιωτῶν

Δεν εἶχει ἰδίαν περιουσίαν.

Ἰδιαίτερα συνομιλία.

Ἰδιαίτερα μαθήματα.

Ἰδιωτικὴ ἀμαξία.

Ἰδιωτικὸς βίος.

Ἐμπιστευτικὴ ἐπιστολή.

Ἰδιαίτερα κλιμαξία.

Ἰδιαίτερος γραμματεὺς.

Στρατιώτης (ἀπλοῦς).

Οἰκοδιδάσκαλος.

Τὰ αἰδοῖα

Πρῶτον βραβεῖον.

Ἐβραβεύθη.

Βραβευθὲν ποίημα.

Τὸ ἔλαβεν ὡς ἐπαθλόν.

Ἐκτιμῶμεν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν

πλειότερον τῆς ζωῆς.

Περιμάχητος.

Διναστήριον λείας

Ἡ πᾶρ τοῦ κοινοῦ καλοῦ.

Διὰ τὸν τύπον τυπικῶς.

Κατ' ἀναλογίαν.

Ἡρὸς τόσα.

Προσωρινῶς.

ὑπερ πατρίδος.

Βρεττανόφιλος φίλαγγλος.

Πολλὰ θυνανταὶ νὰ λεχθῶ-

σιν ὑπὲρ καὶ κατὰ.

Τὰ ὑπὲρ καὶ κατὰ (ἐπιχειρήματα).

Κατὰ πᾶσαν πιθανότητα.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει πιθανότης νὰ

## Probation = 500 = Procession

his coming.

What are the probabilities?

A thousand probabilities do not make one truth.

**Probation.** He was appointed on probation.

**Problem.** — His whole conduct is a problem to me.

**Procedure.** — Civil procedure.

Criminal procedure.

**Proceed.** — Let us proceed to business.

The case will now proceed.

The party proceeding.

Subs were heard to proceed from the next room.

**Proceeding.** — A high-handed proceeding.

Legal proceedings.

A copy of the proceedings.

**Proceeds.** — The proceeds will be devoted to charity

**Process.** — It is in process of construction.

In process of time

By a chemical process.

Process-server.

**Procession.** — To go in

ἐλθῃ.

Ποῖται εἶναι αἱ πιθανότητες (τῶν συμβησομένων),

Χίλια πιθανότητες δὲν ἀποτελοῦν μίαν ἀληθειαν.

Ἐδιωρίσθη ὑπὸ δοκιμασίαν.

Ἡ δὴ διαγωγή του εἶνε πρόβλημα εἰς ἐμέ.

Πολιτικὴ δικονομία.

Ποινικὴ δικονομία.

Ἄς προβῶμεν ἐπὶ τὸ ἔργον.

Ἡ ὑπόθεσις τώρα θὰ προχωρήσῃ.

Ὁ ἐπισπεύδων δανειστής ἤκούοντο λυγμοὶ προσερχόμενοι ἐκ τοῦ παρακειμένου δωματίου.

Ἀδθαίρετος ἐνέργεια.

Δικαστικὰ μέτρα· ἀγωγή.

Ἀντίγραφον πρακτικῶν

Τὸ προῖόν τῆς εἰσπράξεως θὰ διατεθῇ ὑπὲρ ἀγαθοεργίας.

Εἶνε ὑπὸ κατασκευὴν.

Εἶνε ὑπὸ κατασκευὴν.

Προϊόντος τοῦ χρόνου.

Διὰ χημικῆς ὁδοῦ· χημικῶς.

Ἐπιδότης δικαστικῶν ἐγγράφων· δικαστικὸς κλητῆρ.

Βαδίζειν ἐν παρατάξει· §

**Proclaim = 501 = Profession**

procession.	κάμνειν λιτανείαν.
Funeral procession.	Ἐπικήδειος πομπή· κηδεία.
<b>Proclaim.</b> —He was proclaimed king.	Ἀνεκηρύχθη βασιλεύς.
The whole district is proclaimed.	Ὅλη ἡ ἐπαρχία εἶνε ἐπικεκηρυγμένη.
<b>Procrastination.</b> —Procrastination is the thief of time.	Ἡ ἀναβολή (ἡ χρονοτριβή) εἶνε ὁ κλέπτης τοῦ χρόνου.
<b>Prodigal.</b> —The prodigal son.	Ὁ ἄσωτος υἱός.
<b>Productive.</b> —Productive labour.	Παραγωγικὴ ἐργασία.
A productive soil.	Γόνιμον ἔδαφος
A productive author.	Πολυγραφὸς συγγραφεύς.
<b>Profess.</b> —I do not profess to be a scholar.	Δέν ἀξιῶ ὅτι εἶμαι φιλόλογος.
They profess extreme regret.	Προσποιοῦνται ὅτι ἐλυπήθησαν πολὺ.
They profess themselves quite content.	Ἀνομολογοῦσιν ὅτι εἶναι κατευχαριστημένοι.
They profess Christianity.	Πρεσβεύουν τὸν χριστιανισμόν.
He professes medicine.	Ἐπαγγέλλεται τὸν ἱατρὸν.
He is a professed Christian.	Εἶνε ἀνεγνωρισμένος χριστιανός.
<b>Profession.</b> —Accept my sincere professions of regard.	Δεχθῆτε τὰς εἰλικρινεῖς διαβεβαιώσεις τῆς ὑποκρίσεώς μου.
Profession of faith.	Ὁμολογία πίστεως.
The learned professions.	Τὰ ἐλευθερία (ἡ ἐπιστημονικά) ἐπαγγέλματα.
The military profession.	Τὸ στρατιωτικὸν ἐπαγγελμα· τὰ στρατιωτικά.
He is a carpenter by pro-	Εἶνε, ξυλουργὸς τὸ ἐπάγ-



fession.

**Professional.**— Professional men.

Professional jealousy.

Professional etiquette.

A professional politician.

**Profile.**—In profile.

To draw in profile.

**Profit.**—There is no profit in such pursuits.

Small profits, quick returns.

He made a great profit on this article.

Profit and loss account

All profit that's dishonest brings disaster

It will not profit him.

I hope to profit by your advice

**Profound.**—A profound statesman.

He fell into a profound sleep.

He took a profound interest.

He simulated a profound indifference.

A profound sigh.

**Progress.**—He made a slow progress.

An inquiry is now in progress.

The progress of civilization.

The disease made rapid progress.

γελμα.

Ἐπιστήμονες.

Ἐπαγγελματική ζηλοτυπία.

Συναδελφική ἐθιμοταξία.

Πολιτικός ἐξ ἐπαγγέλματος.

Κατὰ κρόταφον· ἐν κατατομῇ.

Ἰχνογραφεῖν ἐκ πλαγίου.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει κέρδος εἰς τοιαύτας ἀσχολίας.

Ἐν τῇ καταναλώσει τὸ κέρδος.

Ὁφελήθη πολὺ ἀπὸ αὐτοῦ τὸ ἐμπόρευμα (ἡ εἶδος).

Λογαριασμός κερδοζημίας.

Ἄπαν τὸ κέρδος ἀδίκον ὅν φέρει βλάβην.

Δεν θὰ τὸν ὠφελήσῃ.

Ἐλπίζω νὰ ὠφεληθῶ ἐκ τῆς συμβουλῆς σας.

Ἐμβριθῆς πολιτευτῆς.

Ἐπασεν εἰς ὑπνον βαθύν.

Ἐλαβε ζωντὸν ἐνδιαφέρον.

Ἐπροσποιήθη ἐντελὴ ἀδιανοήταν.

Βαδὺς στεναγμός.

Ἡ πρόελασις τοῦ ὑπῆρξεν βραδεῖα.

Ἐξακολουθεῖ ἐρευνα.

Ἡ πρόοδος τοῦ πολιτισμοῦ

Ἡ νόσος ἐπροχώρησε ταχέως.

**Projectile = 503 = Pronounce**

Science progresses.	Ἡ ἐπιστήμη προοδεύει.
<b>Projectile</b> , Projectile force.	Πληκτική δύναμις.
He threw a projectile.	Ἔρριψεν ἐν βλήμα.
<b>Prominent</b> .— Prominent features.	Ἐξέχοντα χαρακτηριστικά.
A prominent person.	Ἐπιφανὲς ἄτομον.
<b>Promise</b> .— I claim your promise.	Ἀξιῶ τὴν ὑπόσχεσίν σου.
Breach of promise.	Ἀθέτησις ὑποσχέσεως (γάμου).
The land of promise.	Ἡ γῆ τῆς ἐπαγγελίας.
He is a writer of great promise.	Εἶνε συγγραφεὺς μὲ εὐρύτατον μέλλον.
Promise is debt.	Ἡ ὑπόσχεσις εἶνε ὀφειλή.
I promise you a fair hearing	Σὰς ὑπόσχομαι ὅτι θὰ σὰς ἀκροασθῶ ἀμερολήπτως
Men apt to promise are apt to forget.	Οἱ εὐκόλως ὑποσχομενοὶ εὐκόλως λησμονοῦσι.
He promised wonders.	Ἔταξε φούρνους μὲ καρβέλια
These discussions promise future storms.	Αὗται αἱ συζητήσεις θὰ προκαλέσωσι ταραχάς.
I fear it, I promise you.	Τὸ φοβοῦμαι, σὰς διαβεβαιῶ.
<b>Promissory</b> . — A promissory note	Χοειωστικὸν γραμματίον
<b>Prompt</b> .—A prompt assistant.	ὁμόλογον
A prompt reply.	Πρόθυμος βοηθός.
A prompt payment.	Ταχέια ἀπάντησις.
For prompt cash.	Ἄμεσος πληρωμή.
He prompted me to do it.	Τοῖς μετρητοῖς.
He is a prompter.	Μὲ παρεκίνησε νὰ τὸ πράξω.
<b>Prone</b> .—He fell prone.	Εἶνε ὑποβολεὺς.
<b>Pronounce</b> . — I cannot pronounce him out of danger.	Ἔπεσα πρηνής.
	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ ἀποφανθῶ ὅτι εἶνε ἐκτὸς κινδύνου.

**Proof      = 504 =      Proper**

Judgment was pronounced against him.	Ἐξεδόθη ἀπόφαισις κατ' αὐτοῦ
Public opinion pronounced itself against him.	Ἡ κοινὴ γνώμη ἀπεφάνθη κατ' αὐτοῦ (ἢ τὸν κατέκρινε).
Pronounce more distinctly.	Πρόφερε καθαρώτερα.
A pronounced tendency.	Δεδηλωμένη (ἢ φανερά) τάσις.
A pronouncing dictionary.	Λεξικὸν τῆς προφορᾶς.
<b>Proof.</b> —Assertion is not proof.	Ὁ ἰσχυρισμὸς δὲν εἶνε ἀποδείξις.
This requires no proof.	Αὐτὸ δὲν χρῆζει ἀποδείξεως.
He did it as a proof of his esteem.	Τὸ ἐπραξεν εἰς ἐνδειξιν τῆς ἐκτιμῆσεώς του.
He gave proofs of his ability.	Ἔδωκε δειγμάτια τῆς ἰκανότητός του.
It must be brought to the proof.	Πρέπει νὰ τεθῇ ὑπὸ δοκιμασίαν.
The proof of the pudding is in the eating.	Ἵνα δοκιμάσῃ τις τὴν 'πικυρίαν' πρέπει νὰ φάγῃ ἐξ αὐτῆς.
First proof.	Πρῶτον τυπογραφικὸν δοκίμιον.
Press proof.	Τελευταία διόρθωσις (πρὸς ἐκτύπωσιν).
No one is proof against adversity.	Οὐδεὶς δύναται ν' ἀποφύγῃ τα ἀτυχήματα.
Bomb-proof.	Ἀδιαπέραστος ὑπὸ σφαιρῶν.
Fire-proof.	Πυρασφαλής.
Water proof.	Ὑδατοστεγής· ἀδιάβροχος.
<b>Proper.</b> —I saw it with my own proper eyes.	Τὸ εἶδον ἰδίοις ὀφθαλμοῖς· εἶμαι αὐτόπτης μάρτυς.
Greece proper.	Ἡ κυρίως Ἑλλάς.
Proper psalms.	Οἱ ψαλμοὶ τῆς ἡμέρας.
Proper lessons.	Εἰδικὰ μαθήματα.

Proper name.	Κύριον ὄνομα.
In the proper sense of the word.	Ἐν τῇ κυρίᾳ σημασίᾳ τῆς λέξεως.
In a proper sense.	Κυριολεκτικῶς.
In the proper quarters.	Ὅπου δεῖ παρὰ τοῖς ἀρμοδίοις.
Within the sphere of architecture proper.	Ἐντὸς τῆς σφαίρας τῆς γνησίας ἀρχιτεκτονικῆς.
Proper fraction.	Γνήσιον κλάσμα
Choose the proper time.	Ἐκλέξατε τὸν κατάλληλον καιρὸν.
At the proper time.	Ἐν εὐθέτῳ χρόνῳ· ἐν καιρῷ τῷ δεόντι.
Do it (in) the proper way.	Πράξατε το κατὰλλήλως (ἡ δεόντως).
At the proper place and time.	Ἐν εὐθέτῳ τόπῳ καὶ χρόνῳ.
I think it proper	Τὸ θεωρῶ ὀρθόν.
It would not be quite proper.	Δὲν θὰ ἦτο λίαν εὐπρεπές.
<b>Properly</b> — Do it properly or not at all.	Ῥάμε το καλὰ ἢ μὴ τὸ κάμης διόλου'.
He very properly refused.	Ἀπαπορήθη λίαν δικαίως.
Properly speaking.	Κυρίως εἰπεῖν.
<b>Property.</b> — Property has its duties	Ἡ ἰδιοκτησία εἷχει τὰς εὐθύνας τῆς.
The book is his property.	Τὸ βιβλίον ἀνήκει εἰς αὐτόν.
He is a man of great property.	Εἷνε λίαν εὐκατάστατος.
He has a small property in Athens.	Ἐχει ἐν μικρὸν κτῆμα ἐν Ἀθήναις.
Personal property.	Ἀτομικὴ περιουσία(κινήτη)
Real property.	Ἀκίνητος περιουσία
Property tax	Ἐγγειος φόρος
The properties of soda.	Αἱ ιδιότητες τῆς σόδας.
<b>Prophecy.</b> —The gift of prophecy.	Προφητικὸν δῶρον.

**Prophet.**—No prophet is accepted in his own country. I am no weather-prophet.

**Propitious.**—A propitious occasion.

A propitious weather.

**Proportion.**—A large proportion of the profits.

The proportion of births to the population.

Price will be raised in proportion.

Windows are in admirable proportion.

His success bore no proportion to his abilities.

The matter is assuming serious proportions.

We must proportion the punishment to the crime

**Proportional.**—A proportional increase in the expense.

Proportional representation

**Propose.**—The object I propose to myself

I propose his health.

He proposed that the case be adjourned

Man proposes, God disposes.

**Propriety.**—I doubt the

Οὐδεὶς προφήτης ἐν τῇ αὐτοῦ πατρίδι.

Ἄν δύναιμαι νὰ προφητεύσω τὰ συμβησόμενα.

Κατάλληλος περίστασις.

Εὐνοϊκὸς καιρὸς

Μέγα μέρος τῶν κερδῶν.

Ἡ ἀναλογία τῶν γεννήσεων ἐπὶ τοῦ πληθυσμοῦ.

Ἡ ἀξία δ' αὖξηθῇ ἀναλόγως.

Τὰ παράθυρα εἶνε λίαν συμμετρικά.

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία τοῦ δὲν παρεβάλλετο μὲ τὴν ἱκανότητά του.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα λαμβάνει σοβαρὰς διαστάσεις

Ὅφειλομεν νὰ προσμετρώμεν τὴν ποινὴν πρὸς τὸ ἐγκλημα.

Ἀνάλογος αὖξισις ἐν τῇ δαπάνῃ.

Ἀναλογικὴ ἀντιπροσωπεία

Ὁ σκοπὸς δὲν προτίθεται.

Προπίνω εἰς ὑγίαν του.

Ἐπρότεινε τὴν ἀναβολὴν τῆς δίκης

Ἀλλαι μὲν βουλαὶ ἀνθρώπων, ἄλλα δὲ θεὸς κελεύσει.

Ἀμφιβάλλω περὶ τῆς κυ-

propriety of the term  
It was a breach of propriety.

**Prorogue.** — Parliament was prorogued.

**Prosaic.** — A prosaic life.  
A prosaic view of things.

**Prospect.** A fine prospect.  
He has but his private interest in prospect  
His prospects were brilliant.  
There is no prospect of success.

I have nothing in prospect at present.

**Prospective.** — The law was held to be exclusively prospective

This implies a prospective obligation

He has been very prospective in this matter.

A prospective bridegroom.

Prospective profit.

**Prosper.** — Cheats never prosper.

**Prosperity.** — In time of prosperity friends will be plenty, in times of adversity not one among twenty.

**Prostrate.** — He prostrated himself before them.

**Prostration.** — He is suffering from complete pros-

ριολεξίας τοῦ ἔρου.

Ἦτο παράβασις εὐπρεπείας ἢ το ἄτοπον.

Ἡ Βουλὴ διεκοῦσε τὰς συνεδριάσεις τῆς.

Μονότονος βίος.

Πεζὴ ἀντίληψις τῶν πραγμάτων.

Ὁραία θέα.

Εἰς οὐδὲν ἀποβλέπει εἰμὴ εἰς τὸ συμφέρον του.

Εἶχε λαμπρὸν μέλλον.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει ἐλπίς ἐπιτυχίας

Οὐδὲν ἐποφθαλμιῶ ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος.

Ὁ νόμος ἐθεωρήθη ὅτι ἀπέβλεπεν ἀποκλειστικῶς εἰς τὸ μέλλον.

Αὐτο συνεπάγεται μέλλουσαν ὑπογρεωσιν.

Ἐπῆρξε λίαν προνοητικὸς εἰς αὐτὴν τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Ἐποψήφιος γαμβρός.

Ἀποθετικὸν κέρδος.

Οἱ ἀπατεῶνες οὐδέποτε εὐδοκιμοῦσι.

Τῶν μὲν εὐτυχούντων πάντες εἶναι φίλοι, τῶν δὲ δυστυχούντων οὐδεὶς.

Προσέπεσε γονυκλινῆς ἐνώπιόν των.

Ἐποφέρει ἔκ παντελοῦς ἔκλύσεως τῶν σωματικῶν θυ-

tration.

**Protection.**—He is safe under your protection  
It affords protection against bad weather

**Proud.** — I am proud of his acquaintance.  
He is too proud to complain.

It was a proud sight.  
I am proud of it.

I hope you are proud of your work '  
Proud flesh.

**Prove.**—Never try to prove what nobody doubts.

Which was to be proved.  
His tears prove his repentance.  
He proved himself superior to his brother,  
The report proved utterly false

**Provenance.**—Vases of doubtful provenance.

**Proverb.**—He is ignorant to a proverb  
Their fickleness is a proverb.

Proverbs are the wisdom of the people

**Provide.**The law provides..

νάμεων.

Εἶνε ἀσφαλῆς ὑπὸ τὴν προστασίαν σου.

Προφυλάττει ἀπὸ τὴν κακοκαιρίαν.

Καυχῶμαι διὰ τὴν γνῶσιν σου

Ἡ ἀξιοπρεπεία σου δεν τῷ ἐπιτρέπει νὰ παραπονηθῇ

Ἦτο λαμπρὸν θέαμα

Τὸ θεωρῶ τιμὴν (ὅ γὰρ, ἰμά) μου.

Καθὼς τᾶκαμες, τώρα καμάρωσέ τα!

Ἐξωδηκεῖα σάρξ περίξ ἐπουλουμένου τραύματος.

Μηδέποτε προσπᾶσαι ν' ἀποδείξῃς τὸ μὴ ἀμφισβητούμενον.

Ὅπερ εἶδει δεῖξαι.

Τὰ δάκρυά σου μαρτυροῦσι τὴν μετάνοιαν σου.

Ἀνεδείχθη ἀνώτερος τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ σου.

Ἡ διὰδοσις ἐφωραθῇ ἐντελῶς ψευδής.

Δοχεῖα ἀμφιβόλου προελεύσεως.

Εἶνε πασίγνωστος διὰ τὴν ἀμάθειάν σου.

Ἡ παλιμβουλία των εἶνε παροιμιώδης.

Αἱ παροιμίαι εἶναι ἡ θυμοσοφία τοῦ λαοῦ.

Ὁ νόμος διακελεύει..

**Provided = 509 = Public**

We must provide against any attack.

You must provide yourselves with a ticket.

**Provided.** — A provided school

Provided all is safe.

**Providential.** — Providential dispensation

**Province.** It is not within my province

**Provision.** — We must make provision for this

They have plenty of provisions.

The provisions of the law.

**Proviso.** — There is a proviso in the contract.

**Provoked.** — He provoked me a good deal

To provoke indignation.

**Proxy.** He voted by proxy. He made me his proxy

**Prudence.** — Prudence is the strength, the fortress, the armour of the wise.

**Prudential.** — Prudential policy

**Public.** — Public utility

Public affairs.

Public assembly

Public prosecutor

Public road.

Public house.

Public sale.

Λέον νά λάβωμεν μέτρα καθ' οἷα σδήποτε ἐφόδου

Ποτε νά ἐφοδιασθῆτε με εἰσιτήριον

Σχολαῖον (δημοτικόν) λαμβάνον ἐπιχορήγησιν

Ἄρκει νά εἶναι ὅλα ἀσφαλῆ.

Θεῖα οἰκονομία· ἔργον τῆς θαλάσσης προνοίας.

Δεν εἶναι τῆς ἀρμοδιότητός μου.

Λέον νά λάβωμεν πρόνοιαν περὶ τούτου.

Ἔχουν ἀρκετάς ποσότητες (ἢ ζωοτροφίας)

Αἱ διατάξεις τοῦ νόμου.

Ἵπάρχει (περιοριστικῶς) ὁρος ἐν τῇ συμβολαίᾳ.

Με προσέλασε πολὺ· μοῦ παραμπήκε.

Προκαλεῖν ἀγανάκτησιν.

Ἐψηφίσαν δι' ἀντιπροσώπου

Με ζωοποίησε πληροῦσιόν του

Ἴσχυς καὶ τεῖχος καὶ ὄπλον σοφοῦ ἢ φρόνησις.

Συνετὴ πολιτικὴ.

Κοινὴ ὠφέλεια· κοινὴ ὠφέλεια

Δημόσιαι ὑποθέσεις.

Πάνδημος συνέλευσις.

Δημόσιος κατήγορος.

Δημοσία ἐξέξ.

Καπηλεῖον 'ταβέρνα'.

Δημοκρασία.



Public service.

Public life

Public spirit.

Public works.

The public money

At the public charge.

He made a public protest.

He gave it public utterance.

The public is the best judge.

Public-spirited.

**Puff.**—He was puffed up with pride

He knows how to puff his wares.

**Pull.** — That will be a heavy pull on his purse.

I have the pull of him

Don't pull my hair

I will pull your ears.

Pull his sleeve

I pulled his leg.

He pulls the strings (or wires).

He pulled off his hat.

To pull to pieces

That horse pulls well.

To pull the devil (or the

Δημοσία ὑπηρεσία· κυβέρνησις.

Πολιτικὸς βίος· πολιτεία.

Πατριωτισμός.

Δημόσια ἔργα.

Τὸ χρήμα τοῦ δημοσίου.

Δημοσία δαπάνη.

Διεμαρτυρήθη δημοσίᾳ

Ἐξεφράσθη δημοσίᾳ περὶ τούτου.

Τὸ κοινὸν εἶνε ὁ καλλίτερος κριτής.

Φιλοπατρίς· φιλόπολις.

Ἦτο πεφουσιωμένος· ἐπῆρε ὁ νοῦς του ἄερα'.

Γνωρίζει νὰ διαφημίξῃ τὰς πραγματείας του· εἶνε ρε-  
λλαμαδόρος'.

Αὐτοὺς θὰ τῷ στοιχίσῃ ἀκριβὰ

Ἵπερτερῶ αὐτοῦ

Ἰμην τραβᾷς τὰ μαλλία μου·

Ἦσ' σοῦ τραβήξω τ' αὐτία'.

Ἐράβηξεν το μανίκι του·

ἔκαμε τὸν προσεκτικόν·

Ἦν ἐκοροῦδευσεν·

Εἶνε ὁ ὑποκινήτης ἐργά-  
ζεται ἐν τοῖς παρασκευαίαις.

Ἀφῆρεσεν τὸν πῖλον του·  
ἀπεκαλύφθη

Κατακερματίζειν § ἐπικρί-  
νειν κατακρίνειν

Ἐκεῖνος ὁ ἵππος τραβᾷ  
(τὴν ἄμαξαν) καλά'.

Ἐνθάρρυνεν ἀμφοτέρους

**Pull = 511 = Punctilious**

baker).	τους διαμαρζομενους.
They pulled caps (or wigs).	Διαπληκτίσθησαν· ἐπιτάσθησαν· ἐτσανώθησαν·.
To pull a face (or faces).	Μορφάζειν καμνείν μορφασμούς.
He pulled a sanctinomious face.	Ἀνέλαβε ψευδευλαβας ἔθος.
He pulled me about.	Μὲ ἐκακομεταχειρίσθη.
He pulled down the house.	Κατηδάφισε τὴν οἰκίαν.
He is pulled down.	Εἶνε καταβεβλημένος (ἢ κατηφής).
He pulled off the prize.	Ἀπεκόμισε τὸ ἐπαθλον· ἐκερδισε τὸ βραβεῖον.
He pulled through.	Διέφυγε τὸν κίνδυνον· ὃ ἀνέλαβε (ἐκ νόσου ἢ οἰκονομικῆς δυσχερείας).
He pulled himself together.	Ἀνεθάρρησε· ὃ ἀνέλαβε συνήλθε.
They pulled together.	Συνειργάσθησαν ἐν ὁρμονίᾳ.
To pull up	Σταματᾶν (ἵππον, σμαξαν)· ὃ ἀναχαιτίζειν ὃ ἐπιπλήττειν
One pulls one way and the other another.	Ὁ εἷας τραβᾷ περὶ καὶ ὁ ἄλλος τομαρι· διαζωνοῦν.
<b>Pulse.</b> —To feel a person's pulse.	Σφυγμομετρεῖν τινα· ὃ βολιδοσκοπεῖν τινα
<b>Pump.</b> —They pumped the secret out of him.	Τῷ ἀπεσπασαν τὸ μυστικόν.
They pumped him dry.	Ἀπέσπασον παρ' αὐτοῦ πᾶν ὅ,τι ἐγνώριζε.
<b>Punch.</b> — They punched his head	Τὸν ἐκτύπησαν ἐπὶ τῆς νευραλγίας διὰ τῆς πυγμῆς· τον ἐγρονθοτόνησαν
Punch and Judy.	Φασουλῆς καὶ Περικλέτος.
<b>Punctilious.</b> — He is	Εἶνε ἀκριβολογος (ἢ λεπτο-

punctilious.

**Punctuality.**—Punctuality is the soul of business.

**Punishment.**—Punishment is lame but it comes.  
Condign punishment  
He met with due punishment

**Punster.**—He is an inveterate punster.

**Puppet.** He is a mere puppet  
Puppet play, puppet-show.

**Purchase.**—Life is not worth an hour's purchase.

**Pure.**—Pure air.  
Pure milk.  
Pure gold.  
Pure wine.

Pure mathematics.  
Pure motives.  
Pure style  
Pure curiosity.  
Pure and simple.

It is pure nonsense.  
His taste was severe and pure.

**Purple.** He was born in the purple.

To marry into the purple.  
He was raised to the purple.

**Parport.**—The parport of

λόγος).

Ἡ ἀκρίβεια εἶνε ἡ ψυχὴ τῆς ἐργασίας.

Ἡ τιμωρία βραδύνει μὲν ἀλλ' ἐπέρχεται ἀσφαλῶς.  
Προσθήκουσα τιμωρία.

Ἔλαβε τὴν προσθήκουσαν τιμωρίαν

Εἶνε ἀδιόρθωτος λογοπαίκτης ('καλαμπουρτζής').

Εἶνε ἀπλοῦν νευρόσπαστον.  
Θεατρον ἀνδρεϊκέλιον 'Ψα-  
σουλῆς'.

Δὲν δύνανται τις νὰ εἶνε βέλαιος ὅτι θὰ ζῇ μετὰ μίαν ὥραν.

Καθαρὸς αἷρ.

Ἄγνόν γάλα.

Ἄπεφθος χουσόος.

Καθαρὸς οἶνος ἀνόθηυτο κρασί.

Ἀπλὰ μαθηματινόν.

Ἀκοαιφνῇ ἐλατηρία.

Καθαρεῦον ὑφός

Ἀπλῇ περιεργείᾳ

Τέλειος αὐτοτελής ἀνεπιφύλακτος.

Εἶνε αὐτόχρημα ἀνοησία.

Ἡ καλαισθησία τοῦ ἤτο  
ἀμεμπτος (ἢ ἀπταιστος).

Εἶνε πορφυρογέννητος

Νομφεβεσθαι πριγκηπίσαν

Ἔγινε καρδινάλιος.

Ἡ ἔννοια τοῦ λόγου τοῦ.

his speech.

A letter purporting to be written by you

**Purpose.**— It could not effect my purpose.

This will answer our purpose.

It will not suit my purpose.

Honesty of purpose

He did not do it for an evil purpose.

He did it on purpose

Let us come to the purpose.

This is nothing to the purpose.

To all intents and purpose.

Not to the purpose.

To no purpose.

To the purpose.

To little purpose.

To small purpose.

Of set purpose.

**Purse.**— A common purse

A heavy (or long) purse.

A light purse.

The public purse.

Privy purse.

Ἐπιστολή ἣτις ὑποτίθεται  
ὅτι ἐγράφη ὑφ' ὑμῶν.

Δὲν ἠδύνατο νὰ συντελέσῃ  
εἰς τὸν σκοπὸν μου

Αὐτὸ δ' ἀνταποκριθῇ εἰς τὸν  
σκοπὸν μας· αὐτὸ κάμνει  
γιὰ 'μᾶς'.

Δεν μοί συμφέρει.

Ἄγαθὴ πρόθεσις

Δεν τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐκ κακῆς  
προθέσεως.

Τὸ ἐποίησε σκοπίμως (ἢ ἐ-  
πίτηδες)

Ἄς ἐλθῶμεν εἰς -ὃ προκαί-  
μενοι.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀσκοπον (ἢ ἀσχε-  
τον).

Κατ' οὐσίαν οὐσιωδῶς.

Ἀσκόπως· ἀσχετῶς.

Ἀσκόπως· ματη· τοῦ κά-  
κου'.

Ἐπὶ τοῦ θέματος.

Ἀνωφελῶς· ἀδίκως.

Ἄνευ πολλῆς πρακτικῆς  
ωφελείας.

Προβεβουλευμένως· ἐκ προ-  
μελέτης.

Κοινὸν ταμιεῖον· συνεταίρι-  
κά κεφάλαια.

Πλήρης βαλάντιον· πλοῦτος.

Πενία· πτωχεία.

Τὸ δημόσιον ταμιεῖον.

Ἰδιαιτερον ταμιεῖον βασι-  
λέως.

You cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

Purse-proud.

He holds the purse-strings.

**Pursue.**—He is pursued by fearful hallucinations

He pursues impossibilities.

**Push.**—We must make a push to get it done,

He has plenty of pus<sup>h</sup>i.

When it comes to the push,

He was put to the push.

The plants push out new roots.

The cape pushes out into the sea.

I want to push the matter through.

I do not wish to push him for payment.

I am pushed for money.

Circumstances have pushed him to the front.

He has pushed matters too far.

I have pushed him forward.

Ὀνου οὐρά τηλῆαν οὐ ποιεῖ·  
χοίρου μαλλὶ ἄδύνατον νὰ γίνῃ σὰν μετὰξι·

Ὁ καυχώμενος διὰ τὸν πλοῦτον του· ὀφίπλουτος. Διευθῆναι ἐλέγχει τὴν δαπάνην.

Φοβεραὶ ψευδαισθήσεις τὸν καταδιώκουσι.

Ἐπιδιώκει τὰ ἀδύνατα.

Πρέπει νὰ καταβάλωμεν συντόνους προσπάθειας ἵνα τὸ τελειώσωμεν.

Ἐχει αὐτοπεποιθήσιν· εἶνε ρέκτης.

Ὅταν ἔλθῃ ἡ κρίσιμος στιγμή· ὅταν ἔλθῃ ὁ κόμπος στὸ κτένι·

Ἐπεβλήθη εἰς σβάραν ζοκίμασίαν.

Τὰ φυτὰ ἀναδίδουσι (βγάζουν) νέας ρίζας

Τὸ ἀκρωτήριο ἐισχωρεῖ ἐν τὸς τῆς θαλάσσης.

Θέλω νὰ τελειώσω τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Δὲν ἐπιθυμῶ νὰ τὸν πιέσω δια τὴν πληρωμὴν.

Εἶμαι στενοχωρημένος οἰκονομικῶς

Αἱ περιστάσεις τὸν ἀνέδειξαν.

Ἐπερῆβῃ τὰ ἔσοκα μμένα· τὸ ἐπαράκανε·

Τὸν προήγαγον.

We must push on.	Πρέπει νὰ προχωρήσωμεν.
<i>Put.</i> —He put a knife into him.	Τὸν ἐμαχαίρωσε· τοῦ ἐμψήξε μαχαίρῃ.
He put a bullet through his head.	Τὸν ἐπυροβόλησεν ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς
Put the horse to the cart.	Ζαῖξε τὸν ἵππον εἰς τὸ ἀμάξι.
Put him across the river.	Μετὰφερέ τον εἰς τὴν ἀντίπεραν ὄχθην τοῦ ποταμοῦ.
He has put new life into him.	Τῷ ἐνεύρησεν νέαν ζωὴν.
I will put the matter clearly before him.	Θὰ υποβάλω τὸ ζήτημα σαφῶς ἐνώπιόν του.
I have put a spoke in his wheel	Ἀνέτρεφα τὰ σχέδιά του.
You have put the words into his mouth.	Τῷ ὑπηγορεύσατε τὴν ἀπάντησιν.
You have put your foot in it.	Διεπραξατε χονδροειδές λάθος.
He has put his shoulder to the wheel	Κατέβαλε προσπάθειαν.
He has put his hand to the plough.	Ἀνέλαβεν ἐπίμοχθον ἔργον.
Put the matter in my hands	Ἀνάθεσε τὴν ὑπόθεσιν εἰς ἐμέ.
I should put it at two shillings.	Τὸ ἐκτιμῶ δύο σελίν α.
Put it into French.	Μετὰφρασέ το γαλλιστί.
I cannot put it into words.	Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸ περιγράψω ἢ (ἐρμηνεύσω).
What a way you have of putting things!	Πῶς παριστάνετε τὰ πράγματα!
He puts no value on my advice.	Δὲν ἐκτιμᾷ τὴν συμβουλὴν μου.
Put it to a good use.	Χρησιμοποιεῖσέ το.

Put yourself in his place.

Put a good face on the matter.

Put an end to it.

He put an end to his life.

He put his money into land.

I put it to you.

I put it to you that you were after no good.

The matter was put to the vote.

Don't be put upon by him.

He put the blame on me.

He put him out of temper.

I have put him on his mettle.

Put him on his oath.

Put the proposal into shape.

I have put his nose out of joint.

A few words will put the matter right.

He always manages to put me in the wrong.

He has put them to death.

I am sorry I have put you to inconvenience.

He put them to the sword.

Φαντάσθητι σεαυτὸν εἰς τὴν θέσιν του.

Ἐξοικονόμησε τὰ πράγματα.

Τελείωσε το· σταμάτησέ το· ἤτοκτόνησε.

Διέθεσε τὰ χρήματά του εἰς ἀγορὰν γαιῶν.

Ποιοῦμαι ἐκκλησίαν εἰς ὑμᾶς.

Ἀξιῶ παρ' ὑμῶν νὰ ὁμολογήσητε ὅτι ἡ πορεία σας δὲν ἦτο καλὴ.

Τὸ ζήτημα ἐτέθη εἰς ψηφοφορίαν.

Μὴ γίνεσαι θύμα του· ἄς μὴ σὲ ἀπατᾷ.

Ἐπέριψε τὴν μομφὴν εἰς ἐμέ.

Τὸν ἐθύμωσε.

Τὸν ἔπειρα εἰς φιλοτιμίαν.

Ὁρκισέ τον.

Διατύπωσε τὴν πρότασιν.

Τον ὑπεσχέλισα.

Ὅλγαι λέξεις θὰ διευθετήσωσι τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Κατορθώνει πάντοτε νὰ με παριστᾷ ὡς ἔχοντα ἀδικον.

Τοὺς ἀθανάτως· τοὺς ἐφόνευσε.

Λυποῦμαι διότι σὰς ἀνησύχησα.

Τοὺς διεπέρασε διὰ τοῦ ξίφους.

What has put him on  
meddling?

He was put to flight

He was put to the blush.  
It is surprising what he can  
do when he is put to it.

Never put off till to-morrow  
what you can do to-day.

The revolution was put down  
I have put him down.

I put him down for sixty  
years old.

I put him down for a fool.  
Put it down to his nervous-  
ness.

He put his foot down.  
He put forth all his eloqu-  
ence.

He put forward a new  
theory.

To put in execution.  
He has put in a document.

He has put in a plea.  
He put in an appearance  
He put in a remark.

He put in his oar.  
He put out his foot.  
Put out the light.  
He was put out and could

τί τὸν παρεκίνησε ν' ἀνα-  
μιχθῇ,  
'Ἠναγκάσθη νὰ τραπῇ εἰς  
φυγὴν.

Κατηγούνη· ἐντροπιάσθη·  
'Ἐκπλήττεται τις βλέπων  
τί δύναται νὰ πράξῃ ὅταν  
πισθῇ.

Μὴ ἀνάβαλλε διὰ τὴν αὔ-  
ριον πᾶν ὅ,τι δύνασαι νὰ  
πράξῃς σήμερον.

'Ἡ ἐπανάστασις κατεπνίγη.  
Τὸν ἀπεστόμωσα· 'τὸν ἔβα-  
λα εἰς τὴν θάσιν του'.

'Ἰπολογίζω ὅτι εἶνε ἐξη-  
γοντούτης.

Τὸν θεωρῶ τρελλόν.  
'Ἀπόδοσέ το εἰς τὴν ναυρι-  
κοτήτά του.

'Ἐπέμεινε· ἐπατήσε ποδάρι·  
'Ἀνεπτυξεν ὅλην τὴν εὐ-  
γλωττίαν του.

Προέβαλε μίαν νεαν θεω-  
ρίαν.

Θέτειν εἰς ἐκτέλεσιν.  
Προσεκόμισεν (ἢ ἐπαρουσί-  
ασε) ἐν ἔγγραφον.

Προέβαλεν ἔνστασιν.  
'Ἐνεφανίσθη· ἐπαρουσιάσθη.  
Παρανέβαλε παρατήρησιν  
τινα.

'Ἀνέμιχθη· ἐπενέβη.  
'Ἐξήρδρωσε τὸν πόδα του.  
Σβύσε τὸ φῶς.

'Ἐταράχθη καὶ ἐν γιγνώ-  
σει.



## Puzzle = 518 = Qualification

not answer.	το ν' ἀπαντήσῃ.
To put two and two together	Ἐξάγειν συμπέρασμα ἐκ δεδομένων
To put up for sale.	Θέτειν εἰς πώλησιν.
He is putting up for that post.	Ζητεῖ (δι' αἰτήσεως) ἐκείνην τὴν θέσιν.
You must put up with it.	Ὁφείλετε νὰ τὸ ἀνεχθῆτε.
I am not the man to put up with such things	Δὲν ἀνέχομαι τοιαῦτα πράγματα· αὐτὰ ἐγὼ δὲν τὰ σηκώνω'.
I put up at that hotel.	Μένω εἰς ἐκεῖνο τὸ ξενοδοχεῖον.
I put him up to it.	Τὸν κατέστησα ἐνήμερον περὶ τούτου· § τὸν ἐξώθησα εἰς αὐτό.
They will put to sea to-	Θὰ ἐπιβιβασθῶσιν αὐριον· § θ' ἀναχθῶσιν εἰς τὸ πέλαγος αὐριον.
I was put to it.	Συνήντησα δυσκολίας.
Let us put our heads together.	Ἄς συσκεφθῶμεν.
I will put you up for a week.	Ἢ θὰ σὰς φιλοξενήσω ἐπὶ μίαν ἑβδομάδα.
A put-up affair.	Σκευωρία· πλαστή ὑπόθεσις
<b>Puzzle.</b> —A Chinese puzzle.	Κινεζικὸν αἰνίγμα.
Don't puzzle your brains over that.	Μὴ βασανίζῃς τὸν νοῦν σου δι' αὐτό.

## Q

**Qualification.**—A statement with many qualifications.

He has the qualifications "ἔχει τὰ ἀναγκαῖα προ-

required.

**Qualify.**— He qualified the proposal as iniquitous. He is qualifying for the doctor's degree.

A qualified druggist.

He qualified his statement.

**Quality.**— Bread of good quality.

It is made in three qualities.

Quality is better than quantity.

He has many good qualities. The quality of inspiring confidence.

**Quantity.**— The quantity of the current depends on the size of the plates.

A small quantity of blood. Negligible quantity.

**Quarrel.**— I have no quarrel against (or with) him. He wanted to pick a quarrel with me.

In a false quarrel there is no true valour.

I espoused his quarrel.

I never quarrel with Providence.

He quarrelled with his bread and butter.

σόντα.

Ἐγαρακτήρις τὴν πρότασιν ὡς ἀδίκον.

Ἐτοιμάζεται διὰ διδακτορικὰς ἐξετάσεις.

Πτυχιούχος (ἢ ἀξιοῦχος) φαρμακοποιός.

Ἐτροποποίησε τὴν δήλωσίν του.

Ἄρτος καλῆς ποιότητος.

Κατασκευάζεται εἰς τρεῖς ποιότητας.

Ὅκ ἐν τῷ πολλῷ τὸ εὖ ἀλλ' ἐν τῷ εἰ τὸ πολὺ.

Ἐχει πολλὰ προτερήματα. Ἡ ιδιότης τοῦ ἐμπνέειν ἐμπιστοσύνην.

Ἡ ποσότης τοῦ ρεύματος ἐξαρτᾶται ἐν τοῦ μεγέθους τῶν πλακῶν.

Μικρά ποσότης αἵματος.

Ἀσήμενον ὅτομον.

Δεν εἶχω φιλονεικίαν μετὰ αὐτόν.

Ἦθελε νὰ με προκαλέσῃ εἰς ἐρίδα· 'τίββαλε μαζὶ μου'.

Ἐν ψευδεὶ διαπάλῃ δὲν ὑπάρχει ἀληθὴς ἀνδρεία.

Ἐλαβον τὸ μέρος του.

Ὁδὲποτε μεμφιμοιρῶ.

Ἐγκατέλιπε τὴν ἐργασίαν ἐξ ἧς ἐκέρδιζε τὰ πρὸς ζωῶν.

**Quarter.**—A quarter of a century.

A quarter of an hour.

A bad quarter of an hour

A quarter to two

A quarter past two.

I can get it for a quarter of the price

It is not a quarter as good as it should be

The wind blows from all four quarters at once.

What quarter is the wind in?

They flocked in from all quarters

There is no help to be looked for in that quarter.

I had the news from a good quarter.

The Jewish quarter

Head quarters

Winter-quarters.

We took up our quarters there,

To beat up the quarters of anyone.

To beat to quarters.

They came to close quarters.

Τέταρτον αἰῶνος· εἰκοσι-  
πενταετία

Ἐν τέταρτον τῆς ὥρας.

Μικρά σκληρὰ δοκιμασία  
'κακὴ ὥρα.

Δύο (ὥραι) παρὰ τέταρτον.  
Δύο καὶ τέταρτον.

Δύναμαι νὰ τὸ ἀγοράσω εἰς  
τὸ τέταρτον τῆς ἀξίας

Δεν εἶνε ἕσον ἔπρεπε καλόν·  
εἶνε κατωτέρως ποιότητος.

Ὁ ἄνεμος πνέει ἐξ ὅλων  
τῶν σημείων τοῦ ὁρίζον-  
τος ταῦτοχρόνως.

Πόθεν φυσᾷ ὁ ἄνεμος, ὅπως  
πηγαίνουν τὰ πράγματα,  
Συνέρρεον πανταχόθεν.

Δὲν πρέπει ν' ἀναμνή τις βο-  
ήθειαν ἀπ' ἐκεῖνο τὸ μέρος.

Ἔμαθον τὴν εἰδησιν ἐκ κα-  
λῆς πηγῆς.

Ἢ Ἑβραϊκὴ συνοικία.

Ἀρχηγεῖον.

Χειμερινὴ διαμονή (ἐν τῇ  
στρατοῦ).

Ἐσταθμεύσαμεν ἐκεῖ.

Ἐπισκέπτεσθαι τινα.

Προσκαλεῖν τὸ πλήρωμα εἰς  
ὁρισμένας θέσεις πρὸς  
δράσιν.

Ἦλθον εἰς χεῖρας· συνε-  
κρούσθησαν.

They asked for quarters.	Ἐζήτησαν νὰ φεισθῶμεν τῆς ζωῆς των (στρατ).
No quarter to be given !	Μηδενὸς φεισθῆτε ! βαρεῖ- τε ! (στρατ).
We beat up the enemy's quarters	Προσεβαλομεν τὸν ἐχθρὸν εἰς τὰ ὀχυρώματα του.
He won the quarter.	Ἐκέρδισε τὸ ἀγώνισμα τοῦ ἐνὸς τέταρτου μιλίου.
In high quarters.	Παρα τοῖς ὑψηλοῖς κύκλοις.
Apply to the proper quarter.	Ἀποταθῆτε τοῖς ὁρμοδί- οις (ἢ, ὅπου δεῖ)
I pay my quarter's rent re- gularly.	Πληρόνω τὸ ἐνοικιόν μου κατὰ τριμηνίαν τακτικῶς.
Quarter-day.	Πρώτη ἡμέρα τριμηνίας.
Quarter-deck.	Πρυμναῖον κατὰστρωμα.
Quarter-master.	Σιτιστής· καταλυματίας.
Quarter-sessions.	Τριμηνιαῖαι συνεδριάσεις κινήτων ἐφεταίων.
They were quartered there.	Κατηυλίσθησαν ἐκεῖ (στρ).
<b>Quarto.</b> — A volume in- quarto.	Τόμος εἰς τέταρτον.
<b>Queen.</b> — Queen Anne is dead.	Κἄτι μὲς εἶπες ! (αὐτὴ εἶ- νε παλαιὰ εἰδησις).
Queen of love.	Ἡ θεὰ τοῦ ἔρωτος· ἡ Ἀ- φροδίτη.
The queen of watering places	Ἡ βασίλισσα τῶν λουτρο- πόλεων
Queen of hearts.	Βασίλισσα τῶν καρδιῶν· ὁραιοτάτη γυνή· § 'δάμα κούπαρ'.
Queen of the seas.	Θαλασσοκράτειρα.
Queen's heads.	Γραμματόσημα.
<b>Queer.</b> He is a queer fellow.	Εἷνε ἐκκεντρικός.
I feel queer.	Ἄδεν εἶμαι στὰ καλά μου'.
<b>Question.</b> — A leading	Παραπειστικὴ ἐρώτησις.

# Question = 522 = Question

question.	
Rhetorical question.	Ρητορικὸν σχῆμα (ὑπὸ τύπον ἐρωτήσεως).
The Eastern question	Τὸ Ἀνατολικὸν ζήτημα.
A burning question.	Φλέγον ζήτημα
An open question.	Ἐκκρεμᾶς ζήτημα.
He allowed it without question.	Τὸ ἐπέτρεψεν ἀσυζητητί.
It is beyond all question.	Εἶνε ἀναμφίβολον (ἢ ἀναντίρρητον)
It is out of the question.	Εἶνε ἀκατόρθωτον· ἢ εἶνε ἀνάξιον συζητήσεως.
To call in question	Διαμφισβητεῖν· διαφιλονεικεῖν.
To make no question of (fact, etc.).	Παραδέχεσθαι· ὁμολογεῖν.
To beg the question	Ἴδε Beg.
Success is merely a question of time.	Ἡ ἐπιτυχία εἶνε ἀπλῶς ζήτημα χρόνου.
The person in question.	Ὁ περὶ οὗ ἐ λόγος· ὁ διαληφθεὶς.
The object in question.	Τὸ ὑπὸ συζήτησιν θέμα.
There is no question whatever about this.	Οὐδὲλλως πρόκειται περὶ τούτου.
That is not the question.	Δὲν πρόκειται περὶ τούτου· αὐτὸ εἶνε ἄσχετον.
Question! (to the question).	Εἰς τὸ προκειμένον! ἐπὶ τοῦ θέματος!
To put the question.	Θέτειν ζήτημά τι εἰς ψηφοφορίαν.
It is a question of life-and-death.	Εἶνε ζήτημα ζωῆς ἢ θανάτου.
To be or not to be that is the question.	Ἴδε Be.
He raised a question.	Ἦγειρε ζήτημα.

There is no question about that.

Every question requireth not an answer.

Ask no questions and I will tell you no lies

I did not question the accuracy of his statement

Hamlet is ever questioning with fortune.

**Quick.**—A quick child.

A quick ear.

A quick eye.

Quick temper.

He is quick to take offence.

He has quick wits.

His quick growth.

Be quick.

The crime was followed by a quick vengeance.

Quick march.

The insult stung him to the quick.

He is a Liberal to the quick.

God will come to judge the quick and the dead.

Quick-firing gun.

Quick-match.

Quick-sighted.

Quick-witted.

**Quicken.** — It quickens

Δέν υπάσχει ἀμφιβολία πε-  
ρι τούτου.

Πᾶσα ἐρώτησις δὲν χρήζει  
ἀπαντήσεως.

Μὴ θέτης ἐρωτήσεις ἵνα  
μὴ σοι λέγω ψεῦδη.

Δέν διημιφισβήτησα τὴν ἀ-  
γρίθειαν τῶν λεγομένων του.

Ὁ Ἀμλέτος μέμφεται πάν-  
τοτε τὴν τύχην.

Εὐφρες παιδίον.

Ὅξετα ἀκοή.

Ὁξύ βλέμμα.

Εὐερέθιστος χαρακτήρ.

Δυσαρεστεῖται εὐκόλως·

παίρνει εὐκολὰ φωτιά.

Ἀντιλαμβάνεται τῶν πραγ-  
μάτων εὐκόλως· εἶνε ἐτοι-  
μόλογος.

Ἡ ταχεῖα ἀνάπτυξις του.

Σπεῦσε· ἡμέτε γρήγορα.

Ταχεῖα ἐνδίκησις ἐπηκο-  
λοῦθησε τὸ ἐγκλημα

Βῆμα ταχὺ (στρατ.)

Ἡ ὕβρις τὸν προσέβαλε  
καιρίως.

Εἶνε Φιλελεύθερος μέχρι  
μυελοῦ τῶν δαστέων

Ὁ Θεὸς θά ἐλθῇ ἵνα κρί-  
νῃ ζῶντας καὶ νεκρούς.

Ταχυβόλον ὅπλον.

Ἐμπύριον.

Ὁξυδερκής.

Ἀγχίνους· εἰτοιμόλογος.

Ἐξεγείρει τὴν ὕρεξιν.

the appetite.

*Quid pro quo*. — I must get *quid pro quo*.

**Quiet**. — A quite resentment. He had a quiet dig at him.

Keep quiet !

On the quiet.

**Quirk**. — He is full of quirks and quibbles.

**Quit**. — I gave him notice to quit the house.

**Quite**. — I was quite by myself

It is quite another thing.

It is quite a disappointment.

**Quits**. — Now we are quits.

To cry quits.

**Quittance**. — Omittance is no quittance

*Quod*. — *Quod erat demonstrandum*.

*Quondam*. — A *quondam* friend of mine.

**Quorum**. — A quorum was formed

**Quota**. — Each one gave his quota.

**Quotation**. — The wisdom of the wise, and the experience of ages, may be preserved by quotations.

Lowest quotations.

Quotation-marks.

Πρέπει νά λάβω ἀντάλλαγμα.

Μυστική ἐχθροπάθεια.

Τόν ἐπλήγωσε χωρίς νά φανῇ

‘Ἠσόχασε’

Μυστικά· ἀθορύβως.

Εἶπε μικρολόγος· καταφεύγει εἰς ὑπεκφυγάς.

Τόν εἰδοποίησα νά ἐκκενώσῃ τὴν οἰκίαν.

‘Ἦμην ὅλως διόλου μόνος.

Εἶπε ὅλως διάφορον πρᾶγμα.

Εἶπε πλήρης ἀπογοήτευσis.

Τώρα ἐξωφλήσαμεν τοὺς μεταξὺ ἡμῶν λογαριασμούς.

Παθεῖν τὴν διαπάλην.

‘Ἡ παράλειψis δὲν σημαίνει ἐξόφλησιν.

‘Ὅπερ ἔδει δεῖξαι.

Εἰς πρόην φίλος μου.

‘Εσχηματίσθη ἀπαρτία.

‘Ἐκαστος ἔδωκε τὸ μερίδιον (ἢ τὸν ρεφενέν) του.

‘Ἡ σοφία τῶν σοφῶν καὶ ἡ πείρα τῶν αἰῶνων δύνανται νά διασωθῇ διὰ παραθέσεων χωρίων.

Τελευταῖαι τιμαὶ (ἐμπορ).

Εἰσαγωγικά.

**R**

<b>Rack.</b> —He went to rack and ruin.	Καταστράφη· ἐπήγες κακὴν κακῶς'.
They put him on the rack.	Τὸν ὑπέβαλον εἰς βασανιστήρια· τὸν ἐβασάνισαν.
I racked my brains to guess.	Ἐβασάνισα τὸν νοῦν μου γὰρ μαγτεύσω.
I have a racking headache.	ἔχω φοβερὰν κεφαλαλγίαν.
<b>Racket.</b> —He stood the racket.	Ἐξήλθε τῆς δοκιμασίας ἐπιτυχῶς ἀντεμετώπισε τὰς συνειπίας.
<b>Rag.</b> —He is in rags.	Εἰς ρακένδυτος.
There is not a rag of evidence.	Δεν ὑπάρχει οὐδὲ ἐλαχίστη μαρτυρία.
<b>Rage.</b> —The rage of the waves.	Ἡ μανία τῶν κυμάτων.
He has a rage for gambling.	Ἐχει τὸ πάθος τοῦ χαρτοπαιγνίου.
He is in a rage.	Μαίνεται φρυάττει.
He is mad with rage.	Ἐξεμάνη· ἀναψέ κι' ἐκόρωσε'.
The open air cure is all the rage.	Ἡ ὑπαίθριος θεραπεία εἰς τοῦ συρμοῦ.
<b>Rail.</b> —I travelled by rail.	Ἐταξίδευσα σιδηροδρομικῶς.
The train ran off the rails.	Ἡ ἀμαξοστοιχία ἐξετροχίσθη.
<b>Rain</b> —Drizzling rain.	Λεπτὴ βροχή.
Pelting rain.	Ραγδαία βροχή.
A small rain lays a great dust.	Μικρὸν τι ἀρκεῖ πρὸς νάταπαυσιν μεγάλης ἱριδος.
Do not have your cloak to make when the rain begins.	Τοῦ φρονίμου τὸ παιδί πρὶν πεινάσῃ μαγειρεύει'.
A rain of bullets.	Χάλαζα σφαιρῶν.



A rain of congratulations.  
It rains cats and dogs.  
It never rains but it pours.

It rains in rain.

It has rained itself out  
Flowers rained from their  
hands.

Tears rained down her  
cheeks

He rained benefits upon us.

It rains on the field of the  
just and on that of the  
unjust

**Rainbow.**—All the col-  
ours of the rainbow.

**Rainy.**—Rainy weather.  
To provide against a rainy  
day.

**Raise.**—I raised him from  
his knees.

He raised the standard of  
revolt

Christ raised Lazarus from  
the dead

He raised the country  
against the enemy.

The danger raised his spirits.

To raise the wind.

To raise a dust.

Πληθώρα συγχαρητηρίων.  
Βρέχει ραγδαίως.

Τὰ γεγονότα ἐπέρχονται  
συνήθως ἄλλεπᾶλληλα.

Ἡ βροχὴ διεπέρασε τὴν  
στέγην.

Κατέπαυσεν ἡ βροχὴ.

Ἐπιτονον ἐκ τῶν χειρῶν  
τῶν ἀνθρῶ βροχηδόν.

Τὰ δακρυὰ ἐπιτονον ἐπὶ τῶν  
παρειῶν τῆς κρουνηδόν.

Μᾶς ἐπεδαψ' ἄευσας πᾶν ἁ-  
γαθόν.

Βρέχει ἐπὶ δικαίων καὶ ἀ-  
δικῶν.

Πάντα τὰ χρώματα τῆς  
ιοίδος.

Βροχερὸς καιρὸς

Ἀποταμύειν δι' ἀπρο-  
πτους ἀνάγκας 'τ' σπασα  
γὰ ταῖς μαύραις μέραις.

Ἦτον ἀνγεγέρσας ὅτε ἦτο γο  
νοκλινής

Ἀνεπέτασε τὴν σημαίαν  
τῆς στάσεως.

Ὁ Χριστὸς ἀνέστησε τὸν  
ἀδελφον ἐκ νεκρῶν.

Ἐξήγειρε τὴν χώραν κατὰ  
τοῦ ἐχθροῦ

Ὁ κίνδυνος ἀνεπτέρωσε τὸ  
θάρος τοῦ.

Ἐξευρίσκειν χρήματα διὰ  
τινα σκοπόν.

Ἰρρυξέναι δόλμαγωγίαν δ

To raise troops.  
To raise a loan.  
To raise plants.  
To raise a cry.  
To raise a claim.  
To raise an objection.  
To raise a laugh.  
To raise a question.  
To raise the prices.  
To raise a blockade.  
To raise a siege.  
No one raised his voice.  
He raised his hat.

He raised his glass to drink  
the health of the king.  
He raised his eyes.  
The king raised him to the  
see of York  
Subscriptions were raised.  
*Raison d'être.*

**Rake.** To rake out the fire.

To rake together all possible  
charges.  
To rake up an old wound.  
He has raked all history for  
proofs.

**Rally.**—His party rallied  
round him.

He rallied

**Ram.**—He rammed the  
argument home.

He rammed his head against

ἀποκρῦπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν.  
Στρατολογεῖν.

Ἐξευρίσκειν δανειον.

Καλλιεργεῖν φυτά.

Ἐγείρειν κραυγὴν.

Ἐγείρειν ἀξίωσιν.

Προβαλλεῖν ἔνστασιν.

Προκαλεῖν τὸν γέλωτα.

Ἀνακινεῖν ζήτημα.

Ἰσθύνειν τὰς τιμὰς.

Αἰρεῖν ἀποκλεισμόν.

Ἀθεῖν πολιορκίαν.

Οὐδείς ὠμολόγησεν.

Ἀπεκαλυφθῇ· ἔβγαλε τὸ  
καπέλλο του'.

Προσέπιεν ὑπὲρ τοῦ βασιλέως

Ἀνύψωτε τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς.

Ὁ βασιλεὺς τὴν διώρισεν  
ἐπίσκοπον τῆς Ἰόρκης.

Συναλέγησαν ἔρανοι.

Λόγος ὑπάρξεως.

Ἀνασκαλίζειν το πῦρ· σκα-  
λίζειν τὴν φωτιὰ'.

Ἐπισωραύειν πᾶσαν δυνά-  
μειν κατηγορίαν.

Ἀναξέειν παλαιὰν πληγὴν.

Διηρεύνησεν ὅλην τὴν ἱστο-  
ρίαν δι' ἀποδείξεις.

Τὸ κόμμα του συνηνώθη  
περὶ αὐτόν.

Ἀνελαβε συνηλθε.

Ἐτόνισε τὸ ἐπιχειρήμα με-  
τὰ ζέσεως.

Ἐκτυπήσας τὴν κεφαλὴν του

the wall.

**Rampant.** — Poverty is rampant among them.

**Rancour.** — I bear no rancour.

**Random.** — He talks at random.

He wanders at random.

**Range.** — The range of the strata is east and west

A range of mountains.

A range of soldiers.

The thorniest question in the whole range of politics

The range of her voice is astonishing.

His reading is of very wide range.

Hebrew is out of my range.

The enemy are out of range. They have found the range of our camp.

This falls within the range of physics.

We shall extend the range of our observations.

They ranged their troops.

He ranges with the great writers.

His thoughts range over past, present, and future.

μὰ δρυὴν ἐπὶ τοῦ τοίχου.  
'Η πένια ἐπικρατεῖ παρ' αὐτοῖς· εἶνε ἀμπτωχοί.  
Δὲν μνησικακῶ.

'Ομιλεῖ εἰκῇ καὶ ἀπερισκέπτως.

Περιφέρεται ἀσκόπως.

'Η διεσθύνεισι τῶν στρωμάτων εἶνε ἔξ ἀνατολῶν πρὸς δυσμὰς

'Οροσειρά.

Στοιχος στρατιωτῶν.

Τὸ ἀκανθωδέστατον ζήτημα ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ σφαίρᾳ τῆς πολιτικῆς.

'Η δύναμις τῆς φωνῆς τῆς εἶνε ἑξαισ'α.

Εἶνε πολυμαθέστατος ἀνὴρ.

'Η Ἑβραϊκὴ εἶνε ἐκτὸς τοῦ κύκλου μου.

'Ο ἐχθρὸς εἶνε ἐκτὸς βολῆς.

'Επεσήμεναν(εὔρον τὸν στόχον) τὸ στρατόπεδόν μας.

Τοῦτο ἀνάγεται εἰς τὴν φυσικὴν.

Θὰ ἀπεκτείνωμεν τὸν κύκλον τῶν παρατηρήσεών μας.

Παρέταξαν τὰ στρατεύματά των

Συγκαταλέγεται μεταξὺ τῶν μεγάλων λογογράφων.

Αἱ σκέψεις του περιπλανῶνται ἐπὶ τοῦ παρελθόν-

A ranging fancy.  
The gun ranges over a mile.

**Rank.**—The front rank.  
Close the ranks!  
Open the ranks  
To break the ranks.  
To quit one's ranks.  
The rank and file.

He holds the first rank.  
The rank of captain.  
He rose from the ranks.

To fill the ranks.  
He is on the first rank.  
People of all ranks.

Persons of rank.

Rank and fashion.  
He ranks next to the king.

He ranks high.

Rank smell  
Rank pedantry.  
Rank treason.  
Rank nonsense.

**Rap.**—He got a rap on the knuckles.

τοῦ παρόντος καὶ  
τοῦ μελλόντος.

Ἄστατος ἀγάπη.  
Το πυροβόλον βάλλει εἰς  
ἀπόστασιν πλεον τοῦ μιλίου.

Ὁ πρόσθιος στοίχος.  
Τοὺς ζυγοὺς πυκνώσατε!  
Τοὺς ζυγοὺς ἀραιώσατε!  
Λιασπᾶν τοὺς ζυγοὺς.

Λειποτακτεῖν  
Ὁ παξιοματικοὶ καὶ στρατι-  
ῶται ὅ οἱ κοινοὶ ἄνθρωποι.

Ἔρει τα πρωτεία.  
Ὁ βαθμὸς λοχαγοῦ.  
Προεβιάσθη ἐκ τῶν τά-  
ξεων τοῦ στρατοῦ ὁ ἄνε-  
δειχθῇ ἀπ' ἑαυτοῦ.

Συμπληρῶνεν τὰ στελέχη.  
Πρωτοστατεῖ.

Ἄνθρωποι πάσης κοινωνι-  
κῆς τάξεως.

Ἐργενεῖς βαθμοῦχοι' τι-  
τλοῦχοι.

Ἡ ἀνωτέρα κοινωνία.  
Ὁ βαθμὸς τοῦ ἐρχεται κα-  
τόπιν τοῦ βασιλέως ἔχει  
τὰ δευτερεῖα τοῦ βασιλέως.  
Κατεχει ὑψηλὸν βαθμόν'  
προεξέχει.

Βαρύτα ὀσμή.  
Ἀθηδὴς σχολαστικότης.  
Κατάδηλος προδοσιὰ.  
Καθαρά ἀνοησία.

Ἐπειτιμήθη.

He rapped at the door.  
I don't care a rap.

**Rapture.** — He was in raptures.

He went into raptures.

**Rare.** — The rare atmosphere of the mountain tops

You made yourself rare.

A miracle of rare device

Rare commodities are worth more than good.

**Rash.** — A rash act.

**Rat.** — I smell a rat

He is like a drowned rat.

Rats !

**Rate.** — Rate of exchange.

A high rate of interest

The train goes at the rate of sixty miles an hour.

I can have them at the rate of one shilling a hundred.

The death-rate was ten per mille

The high rates charged by the railways.

He sells at a high rate.

At that rate,

Ἐκρουσε τὴν θύραν.  
Δὲν μὲ μέλλει διόλου 'πεν-  
τάρα δ'εν δίδω'.

Ἦτο ἐξαλλος ἐκ χαρᾶς.

Ὁμίλησεν ἐνθουσιωδῶς.

Ἡ ἀραιὰ ἀτμοσφαῖρα τῶν  
κορυφῶν τῶν ὄρεων.

Ἐγίνες ἀκριβοθώρητος  
θαῦμα ἐξόχου ἀπινύας.

Τὰ σπάνια ἐμπορεύματα εἶ-  
ναι ἀκριβώτερα τῶν καλῶν.

Ἀπερισκεψία ἀπονενογη-  
νὴ πράξις.

ὑποπτεύω τὰ τεκταινόμενα  
'κάτι λάκκον ἔχει ἢ φάβα'  
Εἶνε διάβροχος 'εἶνε μου-  
σίδι'.

Ἀνοηοίαι! (χυθ).

Τιμὴ συναλλαγματος.

ὑψηλὸς τόκος

Ἡ ἀμαξοστοιχία βαίνει με-  
ταχύτητα ἐξήκοντα μιλί-  
ων τὴν ὥραν.

Δύναμαι νὰ τα προμηθευθῶ  
ἀντὶ (τιμῆματος) ἐνὸς σε-  
λινίου τὰ ἑκατόν.

Ἡ θνησιμότης ἦτο δέκα  
τοῖς χιλίοις.

Τὰ μεγάλα δικαιώματα (ἢ  
ἀγώγια) εἶναι ἐπιβάλλουν  
οἱ σιδηρόδρομοι.

Πωλεῖ εἰς ὑψηλὰς τιμὰς.

ὑπὸ τοιαύτας συνθήκας.  
, τοιουτοτρόπως.

At any rate.	Πάντως ἐξ ἀπαντος.
A first rate singer.	Ἀοιδὸς πρώτης τάξεως.
Poor rates.	Φόρος ὑπὲρ τῶν πτωχῶν.
I do not rate his merits high.	Δεν ἐκτιμῶ πολὺ τὰ προ- τερήματά του.
We are highly rated for education.	Φαρολογούμεθα πολὺ δια τὴν παιδείαν.
I rated him soundly.	Τοῦ ἐψάλα τὸν ἐξάψαλμον (ἢ τὸν ἀναβαλλομενον).
<b>Rather.</b> — I rather think you know him.	Μοι φαίνεται μάλλον ὅτι τὸν γνωρίζετε.
It was rather good	Ἦτο σχεδὸν καλόν· ἦτο καλοῦτσικο·
I would much rather not go.	Προτιμῶ νὰ μὴ μεταβῶ.
He would rather have died than refused.	Ἐπρωτίμα ν' ἀποθάνῃ πα- ρα ν' ἀποποιηθῇ.
Anything rather than that.	Πᾶν ἄλλο ἢ αὐτό.
<b>Ratio.</b> —In direct ratio.	Κατ' ἀδῶν λόγον.
In an inverse ratio	Κατ' ἀντίστροφον λόγον.
<b>Rattle.</b> —He rattled at the door.	Ἐκρούεε τὴν θύραν θορυ- βῶδῶς.
He was rattling on.	Ῥιζαίνει ἀπερισκίπτως· ἐ- μωρολόγει.
A rattling wind.	Σφοδρὸς ἀνεμὸς.
We had a rattling good dinner	Εἶχομεν λαμπρὸν γεῦμα.
Rattle-snake.	Κροταλίας (ὄφης).
Death-rattle.	Ἐπιθανάτιος ρόγχος.
<b>Raw.</b> —He was raving.	Παρελογίζετο· εἶχε παρα- ληρήματα.
He is raving mad.	Εἶνε τρελλὸς διὰ δέσιμον.
The storm raves itself out.	Ἡ θύελλα καταπίπτει.
<b>Raw.</b> —A raw brack.	Ἀψητη πλίνθος.
A raw hide.	Ἀγναφον δέρμα.
Raw material.	Ἀκατέργαστον ὑλικόν· πρώτη ὕλη.

Raw silk.	Ἀκλωστος μέταξα.
Raw spirit	Ἀμιγῆς οἶνόπνευμα.
A raw lad.	Ἀπειρος νεανίσκος
Raw recruits.	Ἀγύμναστοι νεοσύλλεκτοι
Raw atmosphere.	Ἰγγρα καὶ ψυχραῖα τμοσφαῖρα
To touch anyone on the raw.	Προσβαλλεῖν τινά καιρίως
<b>Ray</b> .—A ray of hope	Ἀκτὶς ἐλπίδος.
<b>Raze</b> .—The building was razed to the ground.	Τὸ οἰκοδόμημα κατηδαφίσθη.
<b>Razor</b> .—Things are on a razor's edge.	Τὰ πράγματα εὗρισκονται ἐπὶ ξυροῦ ἀκμῆς.
<b>Reach</b> .—Within reach.	Ἐντὸς βολῆς ὃ εἰς ἐφικτὴν ἀπόστασιν προσιτός.
Beyond reach.	Ἀνέφικτος ὃ ἐκτὸς βολῆς.
No help was within reach.	Οὐδεμία βοήθεια ἦτο ἐφικτή
Books nowadays are within the reach of everybody.	Τὰ βιβλία τὴν σήμερον εἶναι προσιτά εἰς ἕλα τα βαλάντια.
That is beyond my reach.	Τοῦτο εἶνε ἀνώτερον τῶν δυνάμεών μου.
That is beyond your reach.	Ἀὐτο δὲν εἶνε διὰ τὰ δόνητια σου'.
He reached out his hand.	Ἐξέτεινε τὴν χεῖρα του.
Your letter reached me today.	Ἐλήφθη ἡ ἐπιστολή σας σήμερον.
It reached my ears.	Περίηλθεν εἰς τὰς ἀκοάς μου.
He has reached middle age.	Ἐγίνε μεσήλιξ.
As far as the eye can reach	Ἐφ' ὅσον ἐξικνεῖται ὁ ὀφθαλμός.
My income will not reach to it.	Τὸ εἰσόδημά μου δὲν ἐπαρκεῖ εἰς αὐτό.
The waves reached the top of the cliff.	Τὰ κύματα ἀνέρχοντο μέχρι τῆς κορυφῆς τοῦ βράχου.

**Read.**—To read a dream.

To read a riddle.

I cannot read his thoughts.

I read it through twice.

To read between the lines.

I read him a lesson.

He is reading law.

He is a reading man.

It may be read several ways.

My silence is not to be read  
as consent.

You read too much into the  
text.

He read me to sleep.

He read himself hoarse.

The thermometer reads 33°.

The play reads better than  
it acts.

It reads well.

The passage reads thus

This book is well worth  
reading.

A man of vast reading.

First reading.

The right reading.

Ἐξηγεῖν ὄνειρον.

Λύειν αἰνίγμα.

Δεν δύναμαι νὰ εἰσδύσω εἰς  
τας σκεφαῖς του.

Τὸ διεξηλήθον δις.

Ἀναγινωσκεῖν διὰ τῶν  
γραμμῶν.

Τὸν ἐπέπληξα· 'τοῦ ψαλα  
τὸν ἐξάφαλμον'

Σπουδάζει τα νομικά.

Εἶνε φιλαναγνώστης (ἡ φι-  
λομαθής).

Ἐπιδέχεται πολλὰς ἐρμη-  
νείας.

Ἡ σιωπὴ μου δεν πρέπει  
νὰ ἐκληφθῇ ὡς συναίνεσις.

Ἐξαγείτε πολλὰ συμπερά-  
σματα ἐκ τοῦ καιμένου.

Μέ ἀπεκοίμισε διὰ τῆς ἀ-  
ναγνώσεως.

Ἐβράγχνιασεν ἐκ τῆς (πολ-  
λῆς) ἀναγνώσεως.

Τὸ θερμομέτρον δεικνύει  
33 βαθμοῦς.

Τὸ δράμα εἶνε καλότερον  
δι' ἀνάγνωσιν παρὰ διὰ  
παράστασιν.

Ρεεὶ εὐήχως.

Τὸ χωρίον ἔχει ὧδε.

Αὐτὸ τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε ἀξια-  
νάγνωστον.

Πολυμαθέστατος ἄνθρωπος.

Πρώτη ἀνάγνωσις (νομο-  
σχεδίου).

Ἡ ὀρθὴ ἐρμηνεία.



What is your reading of the facts?	Ποίαν ἰδέαν ἐμόρφωσας ἐκ τῶν γεγονότων,
Well-read	Λόγιος· πολυτίτωρ.
<b>Ready.</b> —I am ready to risk my life.	Εἶμαι πρόθυμος νὰ ριψοκινδυνεύσω τὴν ζωὴν μου.
He is too ready to suspect.	Εἶνε λίαν ἐπιρρεπὴς εἰς ὑποψίαν· εἶνε φιλύποπτος.
He is ready for death.	Εἶνε προητοιμασμένος διὰ τὸν θάνατον.
He has a ready pen.	Ἔχει μεγάλην εὐχέρειαν εἰς τὸ γράφειν (ἀρθρογραφεῖν).
He has a ready wit.	Εἶνε εὐφυολόγος (ἢ ἐτοιμόλογος).
He gave a ready consent.	Συγγήνεσεν ἐκθύμως (ἢ προθύμως).
He found ready acceptance	Ἐγένετο ἐκθύμως δεκτός.
We obtained a ready admission.	Εἰσῆχθημεν εὐχερῶς.
A ready source of revenue.	Πρόχειρος πηγὴ προσόδου.
To make ready.	Ἐτοιμαζεῖν· § ἐτοιμάζεσθαι
Ready money.	Χρήματα· § πληρωμὴ τοῖς μετρητοῖς.
Ready-made clothes.	Ἐτοιμα φορέματα.
Ready-made shop.	Κατάστημα ἐτοιμῶν φορεμάτων.
Ready reckoner.	Τοκολόγιον.
<b>Real.</b> —Real money.	Νόμισμα· χρῆμα.
The real presence.	Ἀγία μετέθεσις· μετουσίωσις· μετάληψις.
Real and paper roses.	Πραγματικὰ καὶ χάρτινα ρόδα.
Real sympathy.	Εἰλικρινὴς συμπάθεια.
There is no real doubt about it.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει οὐδεμίᾳ ἀμφιβολία περὶ τοῦτου.
He is a real man.	Εἶνε εὐθὺς ἀνδρῶπιος.

The real thing.

Real estate.

**Reality.**—It was reproduced with startling reality.

Stern reality.

In reality.

**Realize.**—The event was so strange, that I cannot realize it yet.

**Really.**—Really and truly.

Really?

**Reap.**—Who sows the wind reaps the whirlwind.

He reaps the fruits of his trouble.

He reaps where he has not sown.

**Rear.**—To bring (or close) up the rear.

To take the enemy in the rear.

Rear-admiral.

Rear-guard.

**Reason.**—There is no reason to suppose.

The firm failed by reason of bad organization.

He resigned for reasons of health.

I have reasons to believe.

He complains with reason.

There can be no opposition

Το γήρσιον ἀντικείμενον (οὐρί ἀγομήμησις.)

Ἀκίνητος περιουσία (νομ).

Ἀναπαευσταθὴ μετὰ καταπληκτικῆς ὁμοιότητος.

Στυγὴ πραγματικότης.

Πράγματι· ἀληθῶς.

Το γεγονός ἦτο τόσο παρὰ τὸν ὥστε ἀδυνατῶ νὰ τὸ ἐννοήσω εἰσέτι.

Πραγματικῶς καὶ ἀληθῶς· τῶντι· ὥντως.

Πράγματι, ὅχι βέ,

Ὁ σπείρων τὸν ἀνεμὸν θερίζει τὴν καταιγίδα.

Ἀπολαμβάνει τῶν καρπῶν τῶν κόπων του.

Ἐκμεταλλεῖται τοὺς νόμους τῶν ἄλλων.

Ὁδραγεῖν· ὄρχεσθαι κατόπιν

Ἐπιτίθεσθαι κατὰ τοῦ ἐχθροῦ ἐκ τῶν νώτων

Ἀντιναύαρχος

Ὁπισθοφυλακή.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει λόγος (ἡ αἰτία) νὰ ὑποθέσῃ τις

Τὸ καταστήμα ἐπιτῶσιν· ἔνεκεν κακῆς διαχειρίσεως

Παρητήθη διὰ λόγους ὑγείας

ἔχω διδόμενα νὰ πιστεύω.

Παραπονεῖται εὐλόγως (ἢ μὲ ἔλον τοῦ τό δικαίου).

Δὲν δύναται νὰ ὑπάρξῃ ἀν-

**Reasonable = 536 = Receipt**

between reason and common sense.	τιθέσις μεταξὺ κρίσεως καὶ ἔρθου λόγου.
He has lost his reason	ἔχασε τὸ λογικὸν του.
Without rhyme or reason.	Ἄνευ εὐδεμιᾶς αἰτίας ἀδικαιολογήτως
Reason binds the man.	Τὸ λογικὸν συγκρατεῖ τὸν ἀνθρώπον.
A man without reason is a beast in season.	Ὁ ἀκρίτος ἄνθρωπος ὁμοιᾶζει πρὸς ἄλογον ζῷον.
With stronger reason.	Κατὰ μείζονα λόγον.
Out of all reason.	Ἐκ τῆς πάσης λογικῆς παραλόγως.
It stands to reason,	Ἐννοεῖται εὐκοῦθεν ἔσιν νοῦντα στὸν νοῦν.
It is contrary to reason.	Ἀντίκειται εἰς τὸν ἔρθον λόγον.
I shall bring him to reason.	Θὰ τὸν σωφρονίσω· ἰδὲ τὸν φέρω εἰς θεογνωσίαν.
I tried in vain to reason with them.	Ματαίως προσεπάθησα νὰ συζητήσω λογικῶς μετ' αὐτῶν.
I tried to reason him out of his fears	Προσεπάθησα νὰ τὸν πείσω ὅτι δὲν πρέπει νὰ φοβῆται.
<b>Reasonable.</b> Reasonable price	Συγκαταβατική τιμή.
<b>Recall.</b> —Those who went beyond recall	Οἱ ἀπελθόντες ἀνεπιστρέπτει· οἱ ἀποθανόντες.
<b>Recant.</b> —He recanted his statement.	Ἀνέστρεψε τὴν δῆλωσίν του.
<b>Recede.</b> —I little by little w <sup>d</sup> recede from the terrible to the contemptible	Ἐκ τοῦ φοβεροῦ κατ' ὀλίγον ὑπονοστῆς πρὸς τὸ εὐκαταφρόνητον.
He receded from his engagement	Παρέβη τὴν ὑπόσχεσίν του.
<b>Receipt.</b> —I beg to acknow-	Λαμβάνω τὴν τιμὴν ν' ἀ-

ledge the receipt of your letter.	ναγνωρίσω τὴν παραλαβὴν τῆς ἐπιστολῆς σας.
A receipt stamp	Λαρτοσημον
A receipted bill	Ἐξωφλημένος λογαριασμός
<b>Receivo.</b> —To receive the sacrament.	Μεταλαμβάνειν τῶν ἀχράντων μυστηρίων.
The arch receives the weight of the roof	Ἡ ἀψὶς βασταζει τὸ βάρος τῆς στέγης.
The infantry was prepared to receive the cavalry	Τὸ παζικὸν ἤτο ἐτοιμον ν' ἀντιματωπίσῃ (ἢ ἀπογορεύσῃ) τὸ ἱππικόν.
A hole large enough to receive two men.	Ὅπη ἀρκοῦντως μεγάλη ὥστε νὰ χωρῇ δύο ἄνδρας.
He was received into the Church.	Ἐβίβη δεκτὸς εἰς τὰς ἀγκυρας τῆς Ἐκκλησίας' ἐξαχριστιανισθῇ
He was well received.	Ἐτυχε καλῆς ὑποδοχῆς
The news was received with horror.	Ἠ εἰδήσεις ἠκούσθη μετὰ φόβου
I receive it as certain.	Τὸ παραδέχομαι ὡς βέβαιον
An axiom universally received.	Ἀξιωμα παγκοίνως παραδεγμένον.
They receive not our report.	Δε, π. στεινύουσι τὴν ἐκθεσίν μας
The question deserves more attention than it receives.	Τὸ ζήτημα ἀξίζει περισσοτέρας τῆς ἀποδιδόμενης αὐτῇ προσοχῆς.
He received orders to leave	Ἐλαβε διαταγὰς νὰ ἀπέλθῃ
<b>Receiver.</b> —Receiver of stolen goods	Κλεπταποδόχος
<b>Reception.</b> —The reception of the delegates is arranged for Monday.	Ἡ δεξιῶσις τῶν ἀντιπροσώπων, ὁρίσθη διὰ τὴν δευτέραν
Reception room.	Δίψουσις ὑποδοχῆς.
He has a great faculty of re-	Ἐχει μεγάλην ἀντίληψιν

ception but little originaive power.	ἀλλ' ὀλίγην ἐφουρετικὴν δύναμιν.
The proposal had a favourable reception.	Ἡ πρότασις ἐγένετο εὖμενῶς δεκτὴ.
<b>Recess.</b> The Easter recess.	Αἱ διακοπαὶ τοῦ Πάσχα (ὕπὸ τῆς Βουλῆς).
In the inmost recesses of the heart.	Εἰς τὰ ἐνδόμυχα τῆς καρδίας.
<b>Recipient.</b> — He was the recipient of great honours	Ἐγένετο ἀντικείμενον μεγάλων τιμῶν· τῷ ἀπενεμήθησαν μεγάλαι τιμαί.
<b>Reciprocate.</b> — I reciprocate your good wishes.	Ἀνταπερὶβω τὰς ὑμετέρας εἰχας.
<b>Reckless.</b> — He is reckless of danger.	Περιφρονεῖ τὸν κίνδυνον.
A reckless act	Ἀπονενοημένη πράξις.
<b>Reckon.</b> — Reckoning from to-day.	Ἱπολογίζοντες ἀπὸ σήμερον.
I reckon him wise	Τὸν θεωρῶ φρόνιμον
He is reckoned among the rich.	Κατατάσσεται μεταξὺ τῶν πλουσίων.
He reckons without his host.	Δογματίζεται χωρὶς τὸν ξενοδόχον.
You will reckon with me some day.	Θὰ μοι τὸ πληρώσης μίαν ἡμέραν· ἡμεμασέ το σκουλαρίκι'.
I reckon upon you.	Ἐπαναπαύομαι εἰς ὑμᾶς.
<b>Reckoning.</b> — Day of reckoning	Ἡμέρα τιμωρίας (ἢ ἐκτεκλήσεως).
You are out in your reckoning	Σφάλλασθε εἰς τοὺς ὑπολογισμοὺς σας.
<b>Reclaim.</b> — Many tracts of land have been reclaimed.	Πολλαὶ ἐκτάσεις γαίων ἐξεχερσώθησαν.
<b>Reconcile.</b> — They were reconciled.	Συνεφιλώθησαν.

# Reconstruct = 539 = Recover

I begin to get reconciled to it.	Ἀρχίζω νὰ ἐξοικειοῦμαι μὲ αὐτό.
I am reconciled to my lot.	Ἵπσταχθὴν εἰς τὴν τύχην μου.
How can you reconcile these two facts?	Πῶς δύνασθε νὰ συμβιβά- σητε αὐτὰ τὰ δύο γεγο- νότα,
<b>Reconstruct.</b> The cabinet was reconstructed.	Τὸ ὑπουργεῖον ἀνεσχημα- τίσθη.
<b>Record.</b> —There is a strik- ing case on record.	Ἀναφέρεται μία ἀξιοσημαί- τος περίπτωσις εἰς τὰ (δι- καστικά) χρονικά.
Keeper of records.	Ἀρχαιοφύλαξ.
Court of records.	Ἀρχαιοφυλακεῖον.
To keep to the record.	Περιορίζεσθαι εἰς τὰ πρα- κτικά.
There is no record of it in history.	Δεν μνημονεύεται ἐν τῇ ἱ- στορίᾳ
Gramophone records.	Πλάκες γραμμοφώνου.
He has an honourable record of service.	Τὸ παρελθὸν αὐτοῦ ἐν τῇ ὑπηρεσίᾳ εἶνε ἔντιμον.
To break(or beat) the record.	Καταρρίπτειν τὸ 'ρεκόρ' ὑπερβάλλειν πρωταγωνι- σταίν.
He has the record.	Πρωταγωνιστεῖ· κατέχει τὰ πρωτεῖα.
<b>Recover.</b> —He has recover- ed his friends' affection.	Ἀνέκτησε τὴν ἀγάπην τῶν φίλων του.
He recovered his sight.	Ἀνέβλεψε.
He recovered (his health).	Ἀνερρώσε· ἀνέλαβε.
He recovered himself.	Ἀνέντησε τοὺς αἰσθησεις (τὴ δύναμεις) του· συνήλθε.
An action to recover damages	Ἀγωγή δι' ἀποζημιώσιν.
A corpse cannot be recover- ed to life,	Ὁ νεκρὸς δὲν δύναται νὰ ἀναστηθῇ.

# Recovery = 540 = Redeem

I am quite recovered from my cold

I must try to recover lost time.

She has fully recovered from her infatuation.

**Recovery.**—I wish you a rapid recovery.

**Recruit.**—He has gone to the country to recruit

**Recur.**—This idea recurs always in my memory.

This must not recur.

**Red.** He was red with anger.

With red hands.

A red battle

A red radical.

A red flag.

Red tape.

Red rag.

Red Sea.

Red Cross.

Red-hot.

A red-letter day.

To see red.

He was caught red-handed.

**Redeem.** He has redeemed his rights.

He has redeemed his pledged goods.

He has one redeeming feature.

Ἀνέλαβον ἐντελῶς ἐκ τοῦ κρυολογήματος μου

Ὅφελω νὰ ἀναπληρώσω τὸν ἀπολεσθέντα χρόνον.

Ἀπηλλάγη ἐντελῶς τῆς προκαταλήψεώς της

Σοὶ εὐχομαι ταχεῖαν ἀνάρρωσιν 'περαστικά.'

Μετάβη εἰς τὴν ἐξογὴν γὰρ ἰν ἀναφυχῆς.

Αὐτὴ ἡ ἰδέα ἐπανερχαται πάντοτε εἰς τὴν μνήμην μου.

Αὐτὸ δὲν πρέπει νὰ ἐπαναληφθῇ.

Ἐρυθρίασεν (ἡ ἀκοκίνησεν) ἐξ ὀργῆς.

Καθημαγμένος.

Αἱματηρὰ μάχη.

Βίαιος ριζοσπάστης.

Ἐρυθρὰ σημαία.

Γραφειοκρατία.

Προκλητικὸν σῆμα.

Ἢ Ἐρυθρὰ θάλασσα.

Ὁ Ἐρυθρὸς σταυρὸς.

Πελευρακτωμένος

Ἐορτάσιμος ἡμέρα· § χαρμόσυτος ἡμέρα.

Ἰρεθίζεσθαι· ἐξοργίζεσθαι. Συνελήφθη ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῃ.

Ἐπανέκτησε τὰ δικαιώματά του.

Ἀπελύτρωσε τὰ ἀνεχυρασθέντα πράγματά του.

Ἔχει ἐν παρήγορον χαρκτηριστικὸν (τὴ πλεονέ-

**Redound = 541 = Reduce**

<p>The eyes redeem the face from ugliness The Redeemer.</p>	<p>κτημα) Οἱ ἐξβαλμοὶ μισοῦσι τὴν δοξασίαν τοῦ προσώπου. Ὁ Λυτρωτὴς ὁ Χριστός.</p>
<p><b>Redound.</b>— Thus fact re- ounds to his credit. The benefits that redound to us from his self-sacrifice.</p>	<p>Αὐτὸ τὸ γεγονός τῷ περι- ποιεῖ τιμὴν. Τὰ ὠφελήματα ἅτινα περι- έρχονται ὑμῖν ἐκ τῆς αὐ- τοθύθειας του.</p>
<p><b>Reduce.</b> — To reduce a dislocation. To reduce a person to dis- cipline. To reduce a rule to practice.</p>	<p>Ἀνατῆσθαι ἐξ αρθρῶν. Ἐπαναφέρειν τινὰ εἰς πει- θαρχίαν. Ἐφαρμόζειν κανόνα ἐμ- πράκτως.</p>
<p>To reduce anomalies to rule</p>	<p>Τακτοποιεῖν ἀνωμαλίαις· συστηματοποιεῖν</p>
<p>The facts may all be reduced to three heads.</p>	<p>Τὰ γεγονότα ζύνανται νὰ διακριθῶσιν εἰς τρία κε- φάλαια.</p>
<p>The unwritten customs were reduced to writing</p>	<p>Τὰ ἀγραφα ἔθιμα ἐγένον το γραπτὸι νομοί.</p>
<p>To reduce dissimilar quan- tities to one denomination.</p>	<p>Μετὰτρέπειν ἁνομοίους πο- σότητες εἰς ἓνα παρονο- μασίην</p>
<p>To reduce clods to powder.</p>	<p>Μεταβάλλειν βῶλους εἰς κόνιν</p>
<p>He reduced the revolted towns</p>	<p>Καθυπέταξε τὰς ἱπανάστα- τησάσας πόλεις.</p>
<p>I reduced him to assert an absurdity.</p>	<p>Τὸν περὶ ἡγαγεν εἰς τὸ ὅ- τε περὶ ἑναίμα νὰ μὴ ῥέσκει τί λέγει.</p>
<p>He was reduced to despair.</p>	<p>Περὶ ἡλθεν εἰς ἀπόγνωσην· ἀπηλπίσθη.</p>
<p>He was reduced to beggary.</p>	<p>Περίεστη εἰς ἐσχάτην ἔν-</p>



He was reduced to the ranks

He is in a very reduced state.

To reduce to nothing.

To reduce to slavery

To reduce to ashes.

To reduce to order.

This reduces the temperature.

He is in reduced circumstances.

The goods are sold at reduced prices.

To reduce the establishment.

*Reductio ad absurdum.*

**Reduction.**—The reduction of bodies into their constituent parts

Reduction of expense

Reduction to absurdity.

Reduction of a rupture

No reduction is allowed on this article.

**Redundant.**—To be redundant.

**Reed.**—A broken reed.

To lean on a reed.

Reed-pipe.

δειαν.

Ἵπερβάσθη εἰς ἀπλοῦν στρατιώτην

Ἐξησθενησας πολυ' ἀδυνατίας

Ἐκμηδανίζειν.

Ἐξανδραποδίζειν

Ἀποταφρόνειν.

Φέρειν εἰς τάξιν τακτοποιεῖν

Αὐτὸ ἐλαττονεῖ τὴν θερμοκρασίαν.

Δυστοχεῖ πενεται· εἶνε ξεπεσμένος·

Αἱ πραγματεῖαι πωλοῦνται εἰς ἐκπεσμένας τιμὰς.

Πάθειν ὑπαλλήλους· περιορίζειν τὰς δαπάνας.

Ἡ εἰς ἀτοπον ἀπαγωγή

Ἡ διαλυσις τῶν σωμάτων εἰς τὰ δὲ ὧν συνετέθησαν.

Ἐλάττωσις δαπανῶν.

Ἡ εἰς ἀτοπον ἀπαγωγή.

Ἀνάταξις κήλης.

Δὲν γίνεται ἔκπτωσις εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ ἐμπόρευμα.

Πλεονάζειν παρέλκειν.

Ἀναξιόπιστον ἄτομον· ὃ σαθρὸν ἀντικείμενον 'σάπιο σάνιδι'.

Βασίζεσθαι ἐπὶ σαθρᾷ βασιεως.

Σύριγξ· ἀβλός.

**Reef.**—To take in a reef.

**Reek.**—The blood of the martyrs is still reeking.

He reeks of tobacco

He reeks of affectation.

**Refer.**—He refers his victories to Providence.

He refers the origins of sculpture to the Egyptians

I refer myself to your generosity.

I let us refer the matter to him.

I refer you to article five

These remarks are not to be referred to involuntary offences.

**Reference.**—The reference is very wide.

Success seems to have little reference to merit.

In (with) reference to

Without reference to

No reference to a previous conversation was made

He loads the pages of his book with references.

Good references are required for that post.

**Book of reference.**

Προβαίνειν μετὰ προσοχής.  
Τὸ αἷμα τῶν μαρτύρων ἀχνίζει ἀκόμῃ.

Ὁζει καπνοῦ.

Εἶνα λίαν προσπεποιημένος.

Ἀποδίδει τὰς νίκας τοῦ εἰς τὴν θείαν πρόνοιαν

Ἀναγεί τὰς ἀρχὰς τῆς γλυπτικῆς εἰς τοὺς Αἰγυπτίους.

Ἐπατίεμαι εἰς τὴν γενναιοδωρίαν εἰς.

Ἀς παραπεμφόμεν τὴν ὑπόθεσιν εἰς αὐτόν.

Σὰς παραπέμπω εἰς τὸ πέμπτον ἀρθρον.

Αἱ παρατηρήσεις αὗται δὲν ἀναφέρονται εἰς ἀκούσια πταίσματα.

Ἡ διαίτησις εἶνε εὐρυτάτη

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία φαίνεται ὅτι ἔχει ἐλαχίστην σχέσηιν πρὸς τὴν ἀξίαν (ἢ ἱκανότητα).

Ἀναφορικῶς πρὸς.

Ἀσχέτως πρὸς.

Οὐδεμίᾳ ἐγένετο μυσία περὶ προηγουμένης ἐμιλίας.

Γεμίζει τὰς σελίδας τοῦ βιβλίου τοῦ μὲ παραπομπὰς.

Ἀπαιτοῦνται καλὰ πιστοποιητικὰ δι' ἐκείνην τὴν θέσιν.

Βιβλίον παραπομπῶν.

**Refine.**—Refined gold.

Refined manners.

Refined mind.

Refined taste.

**Refinement.**— All the refinements of luxury.

**Reflect.**— It shines with reflected light.

To reflect credit.

To reflect discredit.

This act reflects on his character.

I have much reflected on it

**Reflection.**— Angle of reflection.

It is a reflection on his character.

On reflection I doubt whether I was right.

**Reflex.** Legislation should be a reflex of public opinion.

**Refract.**— A refracting telescope.

**Refrain.**—I could not refrain my tears

**Refund.**— He was compelled to refund what he received.

**Refusal.**—He will take no refusal

To have the refusal of anything.

**Refuse.**—He refused the

Ἀπεφθός χρυσός.

Λεπτοὶ τρόποι.

Διακεντριμμένοι πιεῦμα.

Καλαισθήσια.

Πᾶσαι αἱ λεπτότητες τῆς πολυτελείας

Φέγγει μὲ δάνειον φῶς· εἶνε ἑτερόφωτος.

Περιποιοῦν τιμὴν.

Προσαπτειν ἑναιδός.

Αὕτη ἡ πράξις βλάπτει τὴν ὑποληψίαν τοῦ.

Ἐσκέφθην πολὺ περὶ αὐτοῦ

Γωνία ἀντανακλάσεως.

Εἶνε μομφὴ κατὰ τῆς ὑπολήψεώς τοῦ.

Κατόπιν σκέψεως ἀμφιβάλλω ἂν εἶχον δίκαιον.

Ἡ νομοθεσία δεόν νὰ ᾖ ἀπαύγασμα τῆς κοινῆς γνώμης.

Διαθλαστικὸν τηλεσκοπίον

Δεν ἔδυνάμην νὰ συγκρατήσω τὰ δάκρυά μου.

Ἐξαναγκάσθη νὰ ἐπιστρέψῃ ὅτι εἶχε λάβει.

Δὲν ἐπιδέχεται ἀρνησιν εἶνε ἐνοχλητικὸς.

Ἐχειν δικαίωμα ἐπιλογῆς ἐπὶ τῆς πωλήσεως ἀντικειμένου τινός.

Ἀπεποιήθη τὴν προσφοράν.

offer

He refused me satisfaction.

He refused my request.

I have never been refused

**Refute.** — I have refuted his arguments.

**Regain.**—He regained consciousness.

He regained his feet

**Regard.**—In this regard

With regard to.

Regard must be had to general principles

He pays no regard to expostulations.

I have a great regard for him.

I have no regard for his judgment.

Out of regard for her.

Give him my kind regards.

He was regarding me with curiosity.

He fears not God nor regards man

He does not regard my advice.

I still regard him kindly.

He regards the matter under a different aspect.

Considerations regarding

Ἦρνήθη νὰ μοί δώσῃ ἰκανοποίησιν.

Ἀπέρριψε τὴν παράκλησίν μου

Οὐδέποτε ἐτυχον ἀρνήσεως.

Ἀνεσκεύασα (ἢ ἀντεκρούσα) τὰ ἐπιχειρήματα του.

Ἀνέκτησε τὰς αἰσθήσεις του

Ἠγέρθη· ἐύρηκε τὰ πόδια του.

Ὑπὸ τὴν ἐποψίν ταύτην

Ἀναφορικῶς πρὸς ὡς πρὸς.

Δεῖν νὰ ληφθῶσιν ὑπ' ὅψιν αἱ γενικαὶ ἀρχαί.

Δὲν διδῶσι προσοχὴν εἰς διαμαστυρίαν.

Τὸν ὑπολήπτομαι πολὺ.

Δὲν ἔχω καλὴν ἰδέαν περὶ τῆς κρίσεώς του.

Ἐκ σεβασμοῦ πρὸς αὐτήν.

Πρόσφερέ τῇ τὰς προσρήσεις μου

Νέ ἡτένιζε μετὰ περιστάσεως

Οὔτε τὸν θεὸν φοβεῖται οὔτε τοὺς ἀνθρώπους σέβεται.

Δὲν προσέχει εἰς τὴν συμβουλήν μου

Ἐξακολουθῶ νὰ τὸν εὖνοοῦμαι

Ἐξετάζει τὸ ζήτημα ἀπὸ ἀλλοῦ ἀπόψεως

Σκέψεις περὶ εὐρήνης.

# Regimental = 546 = Regular

peace.

**Regimental.** — He had his regimentals on

**Region.** — A fertile region. The lower regions.

The upper regions.

The region beyond the grave  
You are getting into the region of metaphysics

The upper regions of the atmosphere.

The high regions of philosophy

**Register.** — Register office  
A registered letter.

I have registered my luggage.

**Regret.** — He expressed regret.

I hear with regret that

It is to be regretted

We deeply regret to have to record that

**Regular.** — Regular army.

Regular features

Regular formation.

Regular verb.

Regular pulse

Regular procedure.

A regular life.

Regular people.

He keeps regular hours.

Ἐφόρει τὴν στρατιωτικὴν στολὴν του.

Εὐφορὸς περιοχὴ.

Ὁ γῆς.

Ὁ οὐρανός.

Ὁ πέραν τοῦ τάφου κόσμος.

Εἰσερχεσθε εἰς τὴν σφαίραν τῆς μεταφυσικῆς

Τὰ ἀνωτέρα ἀτμοσφαιρικά στρώματα

Αἱ ἐστιατῖαι τῆς φιλοσοφίας.

Ἀρξέον ἀρχαιοφυλάκιον.

Ἐπιστολὴ ἐπὶ συστασει.

Ἐνηργησα τὴν ἐγγραφὴν τῶν ἀποσκευῶν μου

Ἐξέφρασε τὴν λύπην του ἐξήγησε συγγνώμην.

Ἀκούω μετὰ λύπης ὅτι.

Εἶνε λυπηρόν

Μετὰ βαθείας λύπης ἀναγναζόμεθα ν' ἀναγραφώμεν ὅτι.

Τακτικὸς στρατός.

Κανονικὰ χαρακτηριστικά.

Συμμετρικὸς σχηματισμός.

Ὁμαλὸν ρῆμα.

Φυσιολογικὸς σφυγμός.

Συνήθης πορεία.

Νηφάλιος βίος.

Σώφρονες ἄνθρωποι.

Ἐχει κανονισαί τὰς ὥρας τῆς ἀσχολίας καὶ ἀνέσεως του.

He had no regular introduction.	Δὲν εἶχε τυπικὴν ὑστάσιν.
He has no regular profession	Δὲν ἔχει ὠρισμένον ἐπάγγελμα.
He is a regular rascal.	Ἔινε σωστός παληάνθρωπος'.
He is a regular hero	Εἶνε ἀληθὴς ἥρωας.
<b>Rehabilitate.</b> —He was rehabilitated.	Ἀποκατεστάθη ἀνέκτησε τὰ δικαιώματά του
<b>Reign.</b> —Under his reign	Ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας του.
The reign of law in nature.	Ἡ ἐπιθρᾶσις τοῦ νόμου ἐν τῇ φύσει.
A king who desued to rule as well as reign.	Βασιλεὺς ὅστις ἐπιθύμει νὰ κυβερνᾷ συγχρονῶς θε καὶ νὰ βασιλεύῃ.
Great secrecy reigns in their deliberations.	Ἐπικρατεῖ μεγάλη μυστικότης εἰς τὰς σκεψεις των.
The disorder that reigns there	Ἡ ἐπικρατοῦσα ἐκεῖ ἀταξία
<b>Rein.</b> —To draw the rein.	Ἐτραβᾷν τὸ χαλινάρι'. δ περιορίζειν τὰς δαπανὰς.
To give a horse the reins.	Ἀφῆναι ἐλευθρον τὸν χαλινόν εἰς τὸν ἵππον.
He gave rein to his imagination.	Ἀφῆκεν ἐλευθεραν τὴν φαντασίαν του
He assumed the reins of government.	Ἐλαβε τὰ ἡνία τῆς κυβερνήσεως.
They kept a tight rein over him.	Τὸν συνεκράτησαν αὐστηρῶς
<b>Relate.</b> —He is related to the royal family	Εἶνε συγγενὴς τῆς βασιλικῆς οἰκογενείας.
He notices nothing but what relates to himself	Δὲν προσέχει εἰς ὅτιδήποτε τὰ δὲν τὸν ἀφορᾷ
<b>Relation.</b> —It is out of all relation to the object aimed at.	Εἶνε ἐντελῶς χωριστὸν πρὸς τὸν σκοπὸν εἰς ὃν ἀποβλέπομεν.

Relations are rather strained.

He is no relation of mine

**Relative.**—He made the next attempt with relative coolness

Supply is relative to demand.

Everything is relative

Relative rights and duties.

She is beautiful to me but beauty is relative to the beholder's eye

He detailed the facts relative to the matter.

**Reliance.**—I cannot place any reliance upon him

My reliance is upon God.

**Relief.**—It is a relief to come across an optimist.

Recipients of public relief shall not be eligible.

Relief works.

The profile of Julius in relief.

It stands out in relief.

He brought out the facts in full relief.

**Relieve.**—I am much relieved to hear it

He devoted himself to re-

Αἱ σχέσεις εἶναι μᾶλλον τεταμέναι

Ἄν εἶνε συγγενῆς μου.

"Ἐλαβε μίαν νέαν ἀποπειραν' μετὰ σχετικῆς ψυχραιμίας

"Ἡ προσφορά εἶνε ἀνάλογος πρὸς τὴν ζήτησιν

"Ὅλα εἶναι σχετικὰ.

"Ἀντίστοιχα δικαιώματα καὶ καθήκοντα

Κατ' ἐμὲ εἶνε ὥραια, ἀλλ' ἡ ὥραιότης ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ τοῦ θεατοῦ.

"Ἐξιστορήσε τὰ γεγονότα τὰ σχετιζόμενα με τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Δεν δύναμαι νὰ τὸν ἐμπιστευθῶ.

"Ἡ πεποίθησίς μου εἶνε εἰς τὸν θεόν.

Εἶνε ἀνακούφισις νὰ συναντήσῃ τις ἕνα αισιόδοξον.

Οἱ περιθαλψιοῦχοι δεν θὰ εἶναι ἐκλέξιμοι.

"Ἀνακουφιστικά ἔργα.

"Ἡ ἀνάγλυφος προτομή τοῦ Ἰουλίου.

Προσέχει' εἶνε ζωντανόν.

Περιέγραψε τὰ γεγονότα μετὰ περισσῆς σαφηνείας καὶ τέχνης.

Ἀ'σθάνομαι μεγάλην ἀνακούφισιν ἐπὶ τῇ ἀκοούματι

"Ἀφωσιώθη εἰς τὴν ἀνακού-

heaving the distressed.  
I relieved my feelings.  
To relieve nature.  
Green relieves the eye.

A black bodice relieved with  
white lace.

The sentry has just been  
relieved.

**Relish.**—Meat has no relish  
when one is ill.

He has no relish for poetry.

**Reluctant.** — I am very  
reluctant to admit  
He gave me reluctant assis-  
tance.

**Rely.**—He is relying upon  
a broken reed  
I rely upon you to finish it.

You may rely upon it that  
he will be here.  
Do not rely on me any longer

**Remain.** The few pleasures  
that remain to an old man  
He remained three weeks in  
Paris.

Let it remain as it is.  
This visit will always remain  
in my memory.

φισιν τῶν δυστυχούντων.  
"Ἐξεδύματα" ἀνακουφίστην  
Ἀποπατεῖν ὃ οὖρεσιν.

Τὸ πράσινον χρώμα τέρπει  
τὸν ὀφθαλμόν.

Μελαν περιθωράκιον (μπού-  
στο) παποικιλμένον δια  
λευκοῦ τριχάπτου.

Ὁ φρουρός μόλις πρὸ ὀλί-  
γου ἀντικατεστάθη.

Δὲν αἰσθάνεται τις εὐχαρί-  
στησιν εἰς τὸ κρέας ὅταν  
εἷνε ἀσθενής

Δεν ἔχει κλίσιν εἰς τὴν  
ποίησιν.

Δὲν ἔχω διαθεσιν νὰ παρα-  
δεχθῶ

Μὲ ἐβροήθησαν ἀπροθύμως  
(ἔμε τό στανιό').

Στηρίζεται ἐπὶ σαθρῶν βα-  
σεων.

Ἐμπιστεύομαι εἰς ὑμᾶς νὰ  
τὸ τελειώσητε.

Δύνασθε νὰ ἐπαναπαυθῆτε  
ὅτι θὰ ἐλθῇ ἐξῶ.

Μὴ βασίλεισθε πλέον εἰς  
ἐμέ ἔξέγραφέ με'.

Αἱ ὀλίγαι ὑπολειπόμεναι  
τέρψεις εἰς ἓνα γέροντα.

Διέμεινε τρεῖς ἐβδομάδας  
ἐν Παρισίοις.

Ἄς μένῃ ὡς ἔχει.

Αὕτῃ ἡ ἐπίσκεψις θὰ παρα-  
μείνῃ πάντοτε ἐν τῇ μνή-  
μῃ μου.



One thing remains certain.  
I remain yours truly.

**Remark.**—An infelicitous remark.

Worthy of remark.

It is the theme of general remark.

Let it pass without remark.

**Remember.**—Remember me kindly to them.

**Remembrance.**—It has escaped my remembrance.

A pillar in remembrance of the exploit

**Reminiscence.**—There is a reminiscence of the Greek type in her face.

**Remote.**—It lies remote from the road

He came from the remotest parts of the earth.

Memorials of remote ages

A remote kinsman.

He introduces considerations remote from the subject.

I have not the remotest conception of what he means.

A remote idea

A remote village.

He lives remote.

**Remove.**—To remove mountains.

He was removed from office.

Ἐν μόνον παραμένει βέβαιον  
Διατελῶ ἔλως ὑμέτερος (ἐν  
τελεῖ ἐπιστολῶν).

Ἄστοχος παρατήρησις.

Ἀξιοσημείωτος.

Εἶνε τὸ κυριώτερον θέμα  
τῆς συζητήσεως παρὰ τῇ  
κοινῇ.

Παρελθέτω ἀνευ σχολίων.  
Διαβιβάσατε, παρακαλῶ, τὰς  
προσρήσεις μου εἰς αὐτοὺς.

Διέφυγε τῆς μνήμης μου·  
τὸ ἐλησμόνησα.

Στήλη εἰς ἀνάμνησιν τοῦ  
ἀνδραγαθήματος.

Φέρει χαρακτηριστικὰ τοῦ  
ἐλληνικοῦ τύπου εἰς τὸ  
πρόσωπόν της.

Εὑρίσκειται μακρὰν τοῦ  
δρόμου.

Ἦλθεν ἐκ τῶν περάτων τῆς  
οἰκουμένης.

Μνημεῖα παναρχαίων χρόνων  
Μεμακρυσμένος συγγενής.

Προσισάγει λόγους ἀσχε-  
τους πρὸς τὸ θέμα.

Οὐδὲλως ἀντελήφθην τί  
ἐννοεῖ (ἢ θέλει νὰ εἴπῃ).

Ἀμυδρὰ ἰδέα.

Ἀπόκεντρον χωρίον.

Διάγει μονήρη βίον.

Μετατοπίζειν βουνά· θαυ-  
ματουργεῖν.

Ἀπελύθη τῆς ὑπηρεσίας.

This will remove all doubts	Αὐτὸ θὰ ἄρῃ πᾶσαν ἀμφιβολίαν
All obstacles have been removed.	Ἐρρήσαν, πάντα τὰ προσκόμματα
I am removing from London to Oxford.	Μετοικῶ ἐν Λονδίνου εἰς Ὁξφόρδην
Truth has removed from earth.	Ἡ ἀλήθεια ἐξέλιπεν ἀπὸ τὸν κόσμον.
<b>Rend.</b> —That province was rent from the empire.	Ἡ ἐπαρχία ἐκείνη ἀπεσπάσθη τοῦ Κράτους.
He rent his garments.	Διέρρηξε τὰ ἱμάτιά του (δι-αμαρτυρόμενος).
Europe was rent in two by the question.	Ἡ Εὐρώπη ἐχωρίσθη εἰς δύο συνεπεία τοῦ ζητήματος
Shouts rent the air.	Ζητωκραυγαὶ διέσχιζον τὸν ἄερα.
It rends my heart.	Σπαράττει τήν καρδίαν μου.
<b>Render.</b> —Render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's.	Ἀπόδοτε τὰ τοῦ Καίσαρος τῷ Καίσαρι.
The grave renders up its dead.	Ὁ τάφος ἀποδίδει τοὺς νεκροὺς αὐτοῦ.
The fort was rendered on terms.	Τὸ φρούριον παρεδόθη ὑπὸ ὅρους.
Account rendered.	Προηγούμενος (ἢ σταλείς) λογαριασμός.
The painter has hardly rendered the expression.	Ὁ ζωγράφος δὲν ἱδυνήθη ν' ἀποδώσῃ τὴν ἐνφρασιν.
Poetry can never be adequately rendered in another language.	Ἡ ποίησις δὲν δύναται ν' ἀποδοθῇ ἀποχρώντως εἰς ἄλλην γλῶσσαν.
Age had rendered him peevish.	Τὸ γῆρας τὸν κατέστησεν ἰδιότροπον
To render good for evil.	Ἀποδίδειν καλὸν ἀντὶ κακοῦ.*

**Renounce.**—To renounce a treaty.

He renounced his principles.  
He renounced his rights

He renounced the world

**Repair** The shop is closed during repairs.

The house must be kept in good repair.

The building is in bad repair

They repaired to the spot

**Repatee.**—He is always quick at repatee.

**Repast.** - A rich repast

**Repeat.**—The language, he used, will not bear repeating.

A repeating rifle

History repeats itself.

**Report.** — Mere report is not enough to go upon.

The report goes that..

The gun went off with a loud report.

He reported the offence.

He reported himself.

He reports that he reached the pole.

It is reported.

Καταγγέλλειν συνθήκην.

Ἀπεκήρυξε τὰς ἀρχάς του.  
Παρητήθη τῶν δικαιωμάτων του

Ἀπηνήθη τὰ ἐγκόσμια.  
Τὸ κατάστημα εἶνε κλειστό· διαρκουσῶν τῶν ἐπιδιορθώσεων.

Ἡ οἰκία πρέπει νὰ διατηρηθῇ ἐν καλῇ καταστάσει.  
Τὸ οἰκοδόμημα εἶνε ἐτοιμόρροπον.

Μετέβησαν ἐπιτοπίως.

Ἔχει πάντοτε ἐτοιμον τὴν ἀπάντησιν· εἶνε ἐτοιμόλογος.

Πλούσιον γεῦμα.

Ἡ γλῶσσα, ἣν μετεχειρίσθη, δεν ἐπιδέχεται ἐπανάληψιν (ἦτο αἰσχρά).

Ἐπαναληπτικὸν ἔπλον.

Ἡ ἱστορία ἐπαναλαμβάνει ἑαυτήν.

Δεν ὀδυναται τις νὰ βασισθῇ ἐπὶ ἀπλῆς διαδόσεως.

Διαδίδεται (ἢ θρυλεῖται) ὅτι.

Τὸ ὄπλον ἐξεπυρσοκρότησε παταγῶδως.

Κατήγγειλε τὸ πταίσμα.

Ἐπαρουσιάσθη (κατόπιν ἀπουσίας).

Ἀναφέρει ὅτι ἐφθασεν εἰς τὸν πόλον.

Ἀδεται· λέγεται.

He is reported to have said  
He reported all the details  
of the scene to me  
To report a law case  
Law reports.

He is badly reported of.

**Represent.**—Can you represent infinity to yourself?

The picture represents the murder of Abel

I am not what you represent me to be

The sovereign represents the majesty of State.

The King was represented by the Duke of Norfolk.

**Representation.**—Proportional representation

The reproduction of representations.

He made strong representations

**Representative.**—Imagination is a representative faculty.

The representatives of the people.

Representative system.

**Reproach.**—The sting of a reproach is in its truth

He lives in reproach and ignominy.

Φέρεται εἰπών.

Μοι ἐξιστόρησε πάσας τὰς λεπτομερείας τῆς σκηνῆς. Ἀημοσιεύειν δίκην τινά. Δικονομία.

Δὲν ἔχει καλὴν φήμην.

Δύνασθε νὰ φαντασθῆτε τὸ ἄπειρον,

Ἡ εἰκὼν παριστᾷ τὸν φόνον τοῦ Ἀβελ.

Δὲν εἶμαι οἷος μὲ περιγράφεις.

Ὁ βασιλεὺς συμβολίζει τὸ μεγαλεῖον τοῦ Κράτους.

Ὁ βασιλεὺς ἀντιπροσωπεύθη ὑπὸ τοῦ δούκῃ τοῦ Νόρφολκ.

Ἀναλογικὴ ἀντιπροσωπεῖα.

Ἡ ἀνάπλασις τῶν παραστάσεων.

Ἐκάμεν ἐντόνους παραστάσεις

Ἡ φαντασία εἶνε παραστατικὴ δύναμις.

Οἱ ἀντιπρόσωποι τοῦ λαοῦ.

Ἀντιπροσωπευτικὸν σύστημα.

Ἡ πικρία μομφῆς τινος ἔγκειται ἐν τῇ ἀληθείᾳ αὐτῆς.

Ζῇ ἐν ἀτιμίᾳ καὶ κατασχύνῃ.

**Repudiate = 554 = Requite**

**Repudiate.**—He repudiated his principles.  
He repudiated his debts.

**Reputation.** — He has not justified his reputation  
He has a reputation for integrity  
A good reputation is a fair estate.  
Reputation serves to virtue as light does to a picture.

A great reputation is a great charge.

**Repute.** He is reputed to be the best doctor in the town  
His reputed father.

**Request.**— I came at his request.

Those goods are now in great request.  
Allow me to request you.

**Require.** — They require me to attend.  
He had done all that was required by law  
The emergency requires it.  
Irony requires care in its use.

I require you to be punctual.

**Requisition.** This motor-car is under requisition.

**Requite.** —To requite like

'Απρονήθη τὰς ἀοχὰς του.

'Προνήθη νὰ πληρώσῃ τὰ χρέη του.

Δὲν ἐδικαίωσε τὴν φήμην του.

Διακρίνεται ἐπὶ εὐθύτητι.

'Ἢ ἀγαθὴ ὑπόληψις εἶνε θησαυρὸς.

'Ἢ ὑπόληψις ἐφαίρει τὴν ἀρετὴν ὡς τὸ φῶς τὴν εἰκόνα.

'Ὁ ἔχων μεγάλην ὑπόληψιν φέρει ξαρεῖαν εὐθύνην.

Θεωρεῖται ὡς ὁ καλλίτερος ἱατρὸς τῆς πόλεως.

'Ὁ ὑποτιθέμενος πατὴρ του.

'Ἠλθον τῇ αἰτήσῃ αὐτοῦ.

Αἱπραγματεῖται ἐκεῖνα εἶναι τῶρα περιζήτητοι.

'Ἐπιτρέφατέ μοι νὰ σᾶς παρακαλέσω.

'Ἀξιοῦσι παρ' ἐμοῦ νὰ παρευρεθῶ

Εἶχε πράξει πᾶν ὅ,τι ἐπεβαλλετο ὑπὸ τοῦ νομου.

'Ἡ ἀνάγκη τὸ καλεῖ.

'Ἡ εἰρωνεῖα /εῃζει προποχή.

'Ἀξιῶ νὰ εἰσαι ἀκριβής.

Αὐτὸ τὸ αὐτοκίνητον εἶνε εἰς ἐπίταξιν.

'Αποδίδειν τὰ ἴσα,

for like.

**Research.**—His researches have been fruitful.

**Reservation.**—Mental reservation

**Reserve.**—Reserve funds  
The reserves were called.

I accept your statement without reserve

Reserve price.

We publish this with all reserve.

I reserve to myself the right of claiming it.

Reserved seats.

All rights reserved.

**Resident.**—The resident population

Resident surgeon.

Resident political agent.

A right resident in the nation.

**Residuary.**—Residuary legatee.

Residuary substances.

**Resign.**He resigned office.

I resign myself to your guidance.

He resigned to his fate.

Αἱ ἐρευναὶ τοῦ ἐκαρποφόρου ἦσαν.

Κρυψίνοια § ὑπισθοβουλία.

Ἀποθεματικὸν κεφάλαιον. Προσεκλήθησαν οἱ ἐφεδροὶ. Παραδέχομαι τὴν δηλώσειν σας ἀνεπιφυλάκτως.

Ὡρισμένον τίμημα.

Δημοσιεύομεν αὐτὸ μετὰ πάσης ἐπιφυλάξεως

Ἐπιφυλάττω ἑμαυτῷ τὸ δικαίωμα νὰ τὸ ἀπαιτήσω. Διακεκριμέναι ἐδραὶ (ἢ θέσεις).

Ἐπιφυλαττομένου παντὸς δικαιώματος (πρὸς ἀναδημοσίευσιν κλ.)

Ὁ μονιμὸς πληθυσμὸς.

Ἐσωτερικὸς χειρουργός.

Προσεδρὸς πολιτικὸς πρᾶκτωρ.

Συμφυᾶς δικαίωμα ἔθνους.

Γενικὸς κληρονομὸς (μετὰ τὴν πληρωμὴν κληροδοτημάτων).

Ἵπολειμματικαὶ οὐδαίαι.

Παρρητήθη τῆς θέσεώς του.

Ἐμπιστεύομαι εἰς τὴν ποδηγείαν σας.

Ἵπετάχθη ἀγογγύστως εἰς τὴν τύχην του.

**Resistance.**—Passive resistance.

To overcome the resistance of the air

Resistance of materials.

Resistance of guns.

He took the line of least resistance

**Resolution.**—Resolution of a problem.

A resolution was passed.

He acted with great resolution.

**Resolve.**—He used vinegar to resolve the rocks.

The thing is resolved into its elements.

The telescope resolves nebula into stars

The tumour resolves

The House resolved into a committee

All doubts were resolved.

The problem of its origin has not yet been resolved.

We must resolve on drastic measures

The whole matter resolves itself into this.

**Resort.**—A repetition of the experiment was the

Παθητική αντίστασις.

Ἐπαρνικῶν τὴν ἀντίστασιν τοῦ ἀέρος.

Ἀντοχή τῶν ὑλῶν.

Ἡ στερρότης τῶν πυροβόλων

Ἐφήρμοσε τὴν εὐκολωτέραν μέθοδον

Λύσις προβλήματος

Ἐγένετο φήγισμα

Ἐνήργησε μετὰ μεγαλῆς ἀποφασιστικότητος.

Μεταχειρίσθη ὄξος ἵνα διαρρηξῇ τοὺς βράχους.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα διελύθη εἰς τὰ ἐξ ὧν συνετέθη.

Τὸ τηλεσκόπιον μεταβάλλει τὰς νεφελῶδεις κηλίδας εἰς ἀστέρας.

Τὸ ἀπόστημα διαλύεται.

Ἡ Βουλὴ μετετρέπη εἰς ἐπιτροπὴν

Πᾶσαι αἱ ἀμφιβολίαι ἐξηγήθησαν.

Τὸ πρόβλημα τῆς ἀρχικῆς αὐτοῦ αἰτίας δὲν ἐλύθη εἰσέτι.

Δεὸν νὰ λάβωμεν δραστικά μετρα.

Ὅλη ἡ ὑπόθεσις καταλήγει εἰς αὐτό

Ἡ ἐπανάληψις τοῦ πειράματος ἦτο τὸ μόνον μέσον.

only resort.

It cannot be done without resort to compulsion.

This is my last resort

A place of great resort.

Visitors resorted to the shrine.

**Resound.**—His fame resounded through Europe.

**Resource.**—Flight was his only resource.

I am at the end of my resources.

This is the only resource of his old age

He is full of resource.

**Respect.**—The terms have respect to position alone.

It is true with respect to the French

He did it quite without respect to the results.

Respect of persons.

It is admirable in respect of style

In all respects.

In many respects.

In other respects he is an

ἀνὴρ δύναται νὰ κατορθωθῇ χωρὶς νὰ καταφύγῃ τις εἰς τὴν βίαν.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ τελευταῖον καταφύγιόν μου.

Κοινὸν ἐντευκτήριον (ψυχολογίας κλ.).

Ἐπισκέπται συνέρρεον εἰς τὸ προσκύνημα

Ἡ φήμη τοῦ διέδραμε τὴν Εὐρώπην.

Ἡ φυγὴ ἦτο ἡ ἀγκυρατῆς σωτηρίας του.

Ἐξηντλήθησαν οἱ πόροι μου· δυστυχῶς

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ μόνον ἐφόδιον τοῦ γήρατός του.

Εἶνε πρακτικὸς ἀνθρωπος (ἢ εὐφυής).

Οἱ ὅροι ἀφορῶσι μόνον τὴν θέσιν (ἢ τοποθεσίαν).

Εἶνε ἀληθὲς ἐν σχέσει πρὸς τοὺς Γάλλους.

Τὸ ἐπραξε χωρὶς ν' ἀναλογισθῇ διόλου τὰς συνέπειας.

Προσωποληψία· μαροληψία πρὸς τοὺς ἰσχυροὺς.

Εἶνε θαυμάσιον ὑπὸ ἐποψιν ὕψους (ἢ ρυθμοῦ).

Ἐφ' ὧν εἶλες τὰς ἐπὶ όψεις.

Ἐπὶ πολλὰς ἐπὶ όψεις· ἐν πολλοῖς.

Κατὰ τὰ ἄλλα εἶνε ἐξαί-



excellent man.

He has won the respect of all.

I have the greatest respect for him.

He is held in respect

Give him my respects

Legislation respecting property.

They respected neutral territory

**Respecter.** — Respecter of persons

**Respective.** — (1) to your respective places

The election depends on the respective popularity of the candidates.

**Responsible.** — A responsible government

He is not responsible for his acts.

**Rest.** — To take rest.

Day of rest.

A rest from work.

To set a person's mind at rest.

To lay to rest.

All the rest of it

For the rest

Let us rest here.

He rests in the churchyard.

I could not rest under an imputation.

The land was allowed to rest

ρετος ἄνθρωπος.

Κατέκτησε τὸ σεβας πάντων  
Τὸν ὑπολήπτομαι πολὺ.

Εἶνε εὐυπόκλητος.

Πρόσφερε τῇ τᾷ σεβῇ μου.  
Νομοθεσία ἀφορῶσα τὴν  
ἰδιοκτησίαν.

Ἐσεβάσθησαν τὸ εὐδέτερον  
εἶδος.

Φιλοπρόσωπος· μεροληπτικός

Μεταβῆτε εἰς τὰς οἰκίας  
θεατεῖς οὖς

Ἢ ἐκλογή ἐξαριᾶται ἐκ  
τῆς σχετικῆς δημοτικότη-  
τος τῶν ὑποψηφίων

Ἵπεύθυνος κυβερνήσις.

Εἶνε ἀκαταλογιστος διὰ  
τὰς πράξεις του.

Ἀναπαύεσθαι.

Κυριακή.

Ἀνάπαυλα ἐκ τῆς ἐργασίας  
Καθησυχάζειν τὸν νοῦν  
τινός.

Θάπτειν.

Ἄπαν τὸ ὑπόλοιπον.

Διὰ τὰ περαιτέρω

Ἄς ἀναπαυθῶμεν ἐδῶ

Ἀναπαύεται ἐν τῇ κοιμη-  
τηρίῳ

Δὲν ἠδυνάμην νὰ μένω ὑπὸ  
τὸ βάρος κατηγορίας.

Ἢ γῆ ἐμείνε χέρσος (κατὰ

## Restore = 559 = Restrain

The matter cannot rest here.	τὸ ἀγρاناπαυτικὸν σύστημα).
God rest his soul.	Τὸ ζήτημα δὲν θὰ περιορισθῇ ἕως ἐδῶ.
The roof rests on four arches.	Ὁ θεὸς νὰ ἀναπαύσῃ τὴν ψυχὴν τοῦ.
Science rests on phenomena.	Ἡ ὀροφὴ στηρίζεται ἐπὶ τεσσάρων ἀψίδων.
His gaze rested on a strange object	Ἡ ἐπιστήμη βασίζεται ἐπὶ φαινομένων.
He rests his case on equity.	Τὸ βλέμμα τοῦ ἦτο προσηλωμένον ἐπὶ παραδόξου τινὸς ἀντικειμένου.
It rests with you to propose terms	Στηρίζει τὴν δίκην τοῦ ἐπὶ τῆς εὐθυδικίας.
The affair rests a mystery.	Ἐναπόκειται εἰς ὑμᾶς νὰ προτείνητε ὁρους.
Rest assured.	Ἡ ὑπόθεσις μένει μυστηριώδης
<b>Restore.</b> —The church has been restored.	Ἐστὲ βεβαίως βεβαιωθῆτε.
The text was restored.	Ἡ ἐκκλησία ἀνωκοδομήθη.
The picture was restored out of all recognition.	Τὸ καίμενον ἐπληρωθῶθη.
<b>Restrain.</b> —The fear of censure restrains him.	Ἡ εἰγὼν ἀνεκαινίσθη τοιοῦτοτρόπως ὥστε κατέστη ἀγνώριστος.
He was restrained from interfering with my property.	Ὁ φόβος τοῦ ἐλέγχου τὸν συγκρατεῖ.
<b>Restraint.</b> —He is under restraint.	Ἡμποδίσθη ἀπὸ τοῦ νὰ ἐπεμβαλῇ εἰς τὸ κτήμα μου.
Protectionism is a restraint upon trade.	Εἶνε ὑπὸ περιορισμὸν (ὡς φρενοβλαβῆς).
	Τὸ προστατευτικὸν σύστημα εἶνε περιορισμὸς τοῦ ἐμπορίου.

# Result = 560 = Retire

He threw off all restraint. Without restraint.	'Απέπτυγε πάντα χαλινόν. 'Απεριορίστως θαψιῶς.
<b>Result.</b> His efforts brought no result (great misfortunes resulted from it	Αἱ προσπάθειαι τοῦ οὐδὲν ἀπέφερον ἀποτέλεσμα. 'Επηκολούθησαν ἐκ τούτου μεγάλαι συμφοραί
<b>Resume.</b> — He resumed his liberty. The House resumed work	'Ανεκτίησε τὴν ἐλευθερίαν του. 'Η Βουλὴ ἐπανέλαβε τὰς ἐργασίας της.
<b>Resume</b> — Give me a <i>resume</i> of the case.	Δότε μοι μίαν περίληψιν τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
<b>Resurrection.</b> — The resurrection of Jesus Christ. Resurrection pic.	'Η ἀνάστασις τοῦ 'Ιησοῦ Χριστοῦ. Πλακούντιον ἐξ ὑπολειμ- μάτων μαγείρευθέντος κρέ- ατος.
<b>Retain.</b> — Retaining lee.  Retaining wall	Προκαταβολή (εἰς δικηγό- ρον, κλ.) 'Αντιτείχισμα.
<b>Retention.</b> — Retention of urine.	'Επίσχεσις τῶν οὕρων δυσ- ουρία.
<b>Retentive.</b> — Retentive memory.	Στερεὰ μνήμη ἰσχυρὸν μνη- μονικόν.
<b>Retina.</b> — His retina is suffering.	Πάσχει ὁ ἀμφιβληστροειδὴς χιτῶν τοῦ ὀφθαλμοῦ του.
<b>Retire</b> — He retired from the service. He retired from the world.	'Απεχώρησε τῆς ὑπηρεσίας. 'Απεσύρθη τοῦ κόσμου· ἐ- ἄγει βίον μονήρη.
He retired into himself. The ladies retired.	'Εγιναν ἀκοινώνητος. Αἱ κυραὶ ἀπεχώρησαν (ἐκ τοῦ ἐστιατορίου μετὰ τὰ ἐπιδόρπια).
He always retires before	'Αποσύρεται πάντοτε πρό

midnight.

The army retired in good order,

He leads a retired life.

He retired from the army.

He retired on pension.

A retired general.

Retiring pension.

Live in retirement.

**Retort.**—You are a fool, he retorted to him.

**Retrace.**—He retraced his steps.

**Retract.**—He was compelled to retract his words.

**Retreat.**—A graceful retreat.

They sounded the retreat.

To beat a retreat.

He made good his retreat.

They were in full retreat.

**Retrench.**—He retrenched his expenses.

**Retrenchment.** — We are in need of retrenchment.

**Retrospect.**—A short retrospect is now necessary

**Retrospective.**—This law has no retrospective power.

**Return.**—His return was the signal for riots.

A return ticket.

By return of post.

τοῦ μεσοιυκτιου.

‘Ο στρατός ὑπεχώρησεν ἐν ταξει.

Διαγει βίον μονήρη· ιδιωματεύει

‘Απεσύρθη τοῦ στρατοῦ.

‘Απεσύρθη ἐπὶ συνταξει.

‘Απόστρατος στρατηγός.

Σύνταξις

Λάθε βιώσας.

Εἶσαι τρελλός, τῷ ἀνταπῆν-  
τησε

‘Εβάδισεν ὀπίσω· § ἀνακά-  
λεσε τὴν πρᾶξιν του.

‘Ἐξηναγκάσθη ν’ ἀνακαλέ-  
σῃ τοὺς λόγους του

Εὐσχημος ὑποχώρησις.

‘Εσάλπισαν τὴν ὑποχώρησιν

‘Υποχωρεῖν· ἐπισθοχωρεῖν.

‘Υπεχώρησεν ἀβλαβής.

‘Ὑπεχώρησαν ἀτάκτως.

Περιεκόψε (τὴν ἡλᾶττωσε) τὰ  
ἔξοδα του.

‘Ἐχομεν ἀνάγκην περισυλ-  
λογῆς.

Μία βραχεία ἀνασκοπὴ εἶνε  
νῦν ὀναγκαία.

Αὐτός ὁ νόμος δὲν ἔχει ἀ-  
ναδρομικὴν ἰσχύιν.

‘Ἡ ἐπανάστος του ἦτο τὸ  
σύνθημα στάσεων.

Εἰσιτήριοιον μετ’ ἐπιστροφῆς.

Διὰ τοῦ πρώτου ταχυδρο-  
μίου.

I wish you many happy returns of the day.

I have had a return of the symptoms.

The returns were large.

Small profits and quick returns.

I wish you a safe return

The official returns.

I must ask you for the return of my book.

He received a gift in return for his services.

She does not love him in return.

Neglect in return for attention.

He went away never to return

He returned home.

I shall return to the subject.

He returned to his old habits.

The property returns to its original owner.

Investments return a profit.

He returned his sword to the scabbard.

To return like for like.

To return a compliment.

To return thanks.

Εἰς ἔτη πολλά· ὅς τις εὐχομαι χρόνια πολλά·

Ἐπαθὼν ἀπο ὑποτροπῆν (τῶν συμπτωμάτων).

Τὰ κέρδη ἦσαν μεγάλα.

Ἐν τῇ καταναλωσει τὸ κέρδος.

Σὰς εὐχομαι αἰσίαν ἐπάνοδον.

Οἱ ἐπίσημοι συνοπτικοὶ πίνακες.

Ὑπαίτω νὰ σὰς ζητήσω τὴν ἐπιστροφὴν τοῦ βιβλίου μου

Ἐλαβε ὄψρον ὡς ἀνταλλάγμα τῶν ὑπηρεσιῶν του.

Δεν ἀνταποκρίνεται εἰς τὸν ἔρωτά του.

Ἀμελεία ἀπέναντι προσοχῆς.

Ἐφυγεν ἀνεπιστρεπτί.

Ἐπανήλθαν οἱ καθεὶ § ἐπαλινωστῆσε.

Θὰ ἐπανέλθω εἰς τὸ προκαίμενον.

Ἐπανέκτησε τὰς παλαιὰς του ἑξεις.

Τὸ κτήμα ἐπανέρχεται εἰς τὸν ἀρχικόν του ἰδιοκτήτην

Αἱ χρηματικαὶ καταθέσεις ἀποδίδουσι κέρδος.

Ἐπανέθηκε τὸ ξίφος του εἰς τὴν θήκην.

Ἀποδίδειν τὰ ἴσα.

Ἀποδίδειν φιλοφρόνημα

Ἐκφράζειν εὐχαριστίας (εἰς

He returned my greeting.	ἀπάντησιν προπόσεως). Μοί ἀνταπέδωκε τὸν χαιρετισμόν
He was returned by a large majority.	Ἐξελέγη βουλευτὴς διὰ μεγάλης πλειονοψηφίας.
The liabilities were returned at three thousand pounds	Ἡ ἐπίσημος ἐκθεσις (τῶν συνδικῶν) ἔδειξεν ὅτι τὸ παθητικὸν ἀνερχεται εἰς τρεῖς χιλιάδας λίρῶν.
They were all returned guilty.	Εὐρέθησαν πάντες ενοχοί.
Returning officer.	Ἐφορος κάλπης (ἐκλογῆς).
<b>Reveal.</b> —He revealed State secrets.	Ἀπεκάλυψε μυστικὰ τοῦ Κρατοῦς.
His tact reveals itself in all his acts.	Ἡ λεπτότης τοῦ καταφαίνεται εἰς πᾶσας τὰς πράξεις τοῦ
Revealed religion.	Θρησκεία ἐξ ἀποκαλύψεως.
<i>Reveille.</i> —The <i>reveille</i> .	Τὸ ἐγερτήριον σάλπισμα· τὸ ἐωθινόν.
<b>Revol.</b> —Midnight revels	Νυκτερινὰ ὄρτια.
<b>Revelation.</b> —It was a revelation to me	Ἦτο ἀποκαλύψις εἰς ἐμέ.
<b>Revenge.</b> —Revenge is sweet	Ἡ ἐκδίκησις εἶναι γλυκεία.
The revenge of an idiot is without mercy.	Οἱ ἡλίθιοι ἐκδικοῦνται ἀσπλάγχυνος.
<b>Revenue.</b> —Revenue stamp.	Χαρτόσημον.
Revenue cutter.	Τελωνοφυλακίς· ἀτμοτελωνίς
<b>Reverberate.</b> —Reverberating furnace (or kiln).	Ἀνακαμφίφλογος (ἢ ἀναστρεψίφλογος) κάμινος.
Reverberating lamp.	Φανὸς ἀνταυγαστικὸς.
Reverberatory bullet.	Ἀναστρεψίφλογος σφαῖρα.
<b>Reverse.</b> —The reverse side of a coin.	Ἡ ὀπισθία ὀψις νομίσματος

The reverse of truth.	Τὸ ἀντίθετον τῆς ἀληθείας.
Reverse fire.	Ὅπισθοβόλον πυρ.
Reverse battery.	Ὅπισθοβόλον πυροβولىον.
Quite the reverse.	Ὅλως τὸναντίον.
The reverse happens.	Συμβαίνει τὸ ἐναντίον.
He made remarks the reverse of complimentary.	Ἐκαμαν ἡκιστα κολακευτικὰς παρατηρήσεις.
He suffered a reverse.	Ἦτέστη ἐν δυστύχημα· § ἡττήθη· κατεστράφη.
	Ἄτυχήματα δυστυχήματα· ἀναποδιές·
	Ἀκυρόνειν ἀπόφασιν.
To reverse a judgment.	Αὐτὸ διαψεύδει τὴν παραιμίαν.
This reverses the proverb.	Κατὰ τὸν θάνατόν του ἡ περιουσία του περιήλθεν εἰς τοὺς κληρονόμους του.
<b>Revert.</b> —On his death his property reverted to his heirs	Ἐπανήλθεν εἰς τὴν προτέραν θρησκείαν του.
He reverted to his former religion.	Δὲν εἶναι ἀντικείμενον πρὸς ἀναθεώρησιν.
<b>Review.</b> —It is not a subject to review.	Βιβλιοκρισία.
Review of books.	Ἐπιθεώρησις στρατευμάτων
Review of troops.	Ἐπιθεωρεῖν· § ἐπιθεωρεῖσθαι.
To pass in review.	Δευτέραδιόρθωσις(δοκιμίων)
<b>Revise.</b> A printer's revise.	Τρίτη διόρθωσις.
A second revise.	Θὰ ἀναθεωρήσω τὴν ἀπόφασίν μου.
I shall revise my decision.	Ἐπιδιωρθωμένη ἐκδοσις (τῆς Ἀγίας Γραφῆς).
Revised Version.	Ἢ ἀναγέννησις τῶν γραμμάτων.
<b>Revival.</b> —The revival of learning.	Ἀναβίωσις δράματος.
Revival of a play.	Ἐκεῖνος δὲ συρμός ἀνεβίωσε.
<b>Revive.</b> —That fashion was	

revived.

**Revolt.**—His revolted subjects.

My conscience revolted at it.

**Revolutionize.** — He revolutionized many old doctrines.

**Revolve.**—Earth revolves both round the sun and on its axis.

I do not know what he is revolving in his mind.

Revolving light.

**Revulsive.**—A revulsive medicine.

**Rhyme.** Alternate rhymes.

To turn into rhyme.

Imperfect rhyme.

Without rhyme or reason.

**Rich.**—A rich harvest.

A rich soil.

Rich offerings.

Rich banquets.

The rich knows not who is his friend.

Rich men's faults are covered with money.

Riches have wings.

Riches rule the roost.

Riches abuse them who

Οἱ ἀπαναστατήσαντες ὑπὸ τοῦ.

Ἡ συναίδησίς μου κατεξανάστη ἐπὶ τούτῳ.

Ἀνέτρεψεν ἄρδην πολλὰς παλαιὰς δοξασίας.

Ἡ γῆ περιστρέφεται περὶ τὸν ἥλιον καὶ περὶ τὸν ἑαυτῆς.

Δὲν γνωρίζω περὶ τίνος διαλογίζεται.

Καταδιοπτρικός φάρος.

Ἀντισπαστικὸν φάρμακον.

Στίχοι ἐναλλάξ ὁμοιοκατάληκτοι

Στιχουργεῖν ὁμοιοτελεῦτως

Ἀτελῆς ὁμοιοκαταληξία.

Ἀναιτίως ἀδίκως καὶ παραλόγως· διὰ φύλλου πηδήμα.

Ἀφθονος συγκομιδή.

Γονιμον ἔδαφος.

Πλουσιοπάροχα ἀναθήματα.

Πολυτελῆ συμπόσια

Οἱ πλοῦσοι δὲν διακρίνουσι τοὺς φίλους των.

Τὰ σφάλματα τῶν πλουσίων συγκαλύπτονται διὰ τοῦ χρήματος.

Ὁ πλοῦτος εἶνε πτερωτός.

Ὁ πλοῦτος εἶνε πανίσχυρος.

Ὁ πλοῦτος καταστρέφει



know not how to use them.

Riches serve a wise man  
but command a fool.

**Ricochet.**—Ricochet shot.

**Rid.**—I was glad to get rid  
of him.

I cannot get rid of him.

I got rid of it.

A good riddance.

**Riddle.**—To solve a riddle.

**Ride.**—To ride at full speed.

To ride for a fall.

To ride over.

He is riding on his fa-  
ther's shoulders (or back).

The bird rides on the wind.

The ship rides at anchor.

He rode out the storm.

The moon was riding high.

He rode his horse to death.

The ship rides the waves.

To ride over the high horse.

This is riding a free horse  
to death

He is ridden by prejudices.

τούς μὴ γνωρίζοντας νά  
τὸν μεταχειρισθῶσι.

Ὁ πλοῦτος ἐξυπηρετεῖ μὲν  
τούς φρονίμους ἐξουσιάζει  
δὲ τούς τρελλούς.

Ἀποστραχιστικὴ βολή.  
Ἠδ'χαριστήθην διότι ἀπηλ-  
λάχθην αὐτοῦ.

Ἄν ἤμπορῶ νά τὸν ξεφορ-  
τωθῶ.

Τὸ ἐξέκαμα'.

Ἐσφόρτωμα'—Ἐμπέρδεσμα'.

Λύειν αἰνίγμα.

Ἐλαύνειν ὀλοταχῶς (ἔφιπ-  
πος).

Ἐνεργεῖν ἀπερισκέπτως.

Διέρχασθαι ἔφιππος.

Συντηρεῖται ὑπὸ τοῦ πα-  
τρός του.

Τὸ πτηνὸν ἵπταται.

Τὸ πλοῖον ὀρμαῖ ἐπὶ ἀγκυ-  
ρῶν.

Ἐξήλθε τῆς δοκιμασίας ἀ-  
βλαβής.

Ἡ σελήνη ἦτο ὑψηλά.

Ἐσκότωσε τὸ ἄλογό του  
ἀπὸ τὴν κοῦρασι'.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἀνθίσταται κατὰ  
τῶν κυμάτων.

Ἰψήλοφρονεῖν—μεγαλοπιά-  
νεσθαι'.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε κατάχρησις τῆς  
καλωσύνης τῶν ἄλλων.

Ἐχει προλήψεις εἶνε δει-  
σιδαίμων,

**Rider.**—He is a good rider.

A rider was put in.

**Rife.**—A rumour is rife.  
That language is rife with  
maxims.

**Riff-raff.**—The riff-raff.

**Rifle.**—A magazine rifle.  
A rifled gun.

**Rift.**—The rift within the  
lute.

**Rig.**—He rigged the ship  
properly.  
To rig the market.

**Right.**—He acted a right  
part.

It is only right to tell you  
that you should know

The right use of words.

His opinion is right.

He is the right man in the  
right place.

It was a fault on the right  
side.

He is on the right side of  
forty.

He is not right in his head.  
Are you right now?

He is as right as a trivet.

Εἷνε γαλδὸς ἱππεὺς (ἡ ἀνα-  
βάτης).

Ἐτεθῆ προέθετος ὄρος (ἡ  
ἀκροτελεύτιον ἄρθρον).

Διαδίδεται μετ' ἐπιτάσεως.  
Ἐναίνῃ ἡ γλῶσσα βρῖθει  
γνωμικῶν.

Ὁ σύγκλος ὄχλος· ὁ συρ-  
φετός.

Ἐπαναληπτικὸν δπλον.

Ραβδωτὸν πυροβόλον

Προανάκρουσμα παραφρο-  
σύνης (ἡ διχονοίας).

Ἐφώπλισε τὸ πλοτον θεόν-  
τως.

Ἀγοράζειν μετοχὰς ἐται-  
ρείας τινὸς ἐν ἡ ἐνδιαφε-  
ρεται τις πρὸς ἀνύψωσιν  
τῆς ἀξίας αὐτῶν.

Ἐνήργησεν εἰλικρινῶς (ἡ  
ἐντίμως)

Εἷνε καθήκον μου νὰ σᾶς  
εἴπω ὅπως γνωρίζετε.

Ἢ ὀρθῇ χρῆσις λέξεως.

Ἢ γνώμη του εἷνε ὀρθή.

Εἷνε ὁ καταλληλότερος  
διὰ τὴν θέσιν.

Τὸ λάθος ἦτο ἐλάχιστον·  
μικρὸν τὸ κακόν.

Δὲν εἷνε ἀκόμῃ τεσσαρα-  
κοντοῦτης.

Δὲν ἔχει σῶας τὰς φρένας.

Ἔχετε καλὰς πληροφορίας  
τώρα ;

Εἷνε ὑγιέστατος· § εὐπορεῖ.

All's right with the world.  
Right you are, you are right  
All right ! that's all right !  
That's right !  
Everything is all right with  
us.  
Right and left.

He is my right hand.  
To put one's right hand to  
the work.  
He sat on my right.  
The clock is right.  
Put it right.  
I set him in the right way.

That is a fault that will  
right itself.  
The right ear.  
Right intentions.  
A right angle.  
The right side of a fabric.

Right and wrong  
Common right.  
He who does right has  
heaven for his ally.  
Right is not unlimited, but  
is limited by the laws.

It is difficult always to say  
exactly the right thing.  
Might overcomes right.

He is in the right.

Τὰ πάντα βαίνουνσι καλῶς.  
Ἔχετε δίκαιον.  
Ἔχει καλῶς ! πολὺ καλὰ !  
Τυχὴ ἀγαθῇ !  
Τὰ καθ' ἡμᾶς ἔχουσι κάλ-  
λιστα.  
Δεξιὰ καὶ ἀριστερά· ἀμφο-  
τέρωθεν· πανταχοῦ.  
Ἕἵνε τὸ δεξιὸν μου χέρι'.  
Ἐπιμελεῖσθαι ἔργου τινός.

Ἐκάθησε δεξιᾷ μου.  
Τὸ ἐκκρεμές πηγαίνει καλὰ  
τακτοποιησέ το.  
Τὸν ἐβαλεν εἰς τὴν εὐθείαν  
ὁδόν.  
Αὐτό εἶνε λάθος ὅπερ θὰ  
διωρθωθῇ.  
Τὸ δεξιὸν οὖς.  
Ἐλίκρινεῖς διαθέσεις.  
Ὅρθῇ γωνία.  
Τὸ ἴσον ὑφάσματος· ἡ ἴσια  
μεριά'.

Τὸ δίκαιον καὶ τὸ ἄδικον.  
Τὸ δίκαιον τῶν ἐθιμῶν.  
Δίκαια δράσας συμμάχους  
ἔξεις θεοὺς.  
Οὐ γὰρ ἄδριστον ἐστὶ τὸ  
δίκαιον, ἀλλ' ὥρισμένον  
τοῖς νόμοις.  
Χαλεπὸν τὰ βέλτιστα λέ-  
γειν ἐστὶ.  
Ἡ δύναμις κατισχύει τοῦ  
δικαίου.

Ἐδρίσκειται ἐν τῷ δικαίῳ.

You are right.	Ἐχστε δίκαιον.
He had no right to do it	Δέν εἶχε δικαίωμα νά τὸ πράξῃ.
He reigns by right of worth.	Βασιλεύει δικαιώματι ἀξι- ας (ἢ ἱκανότητος).
By right of inheritance.	Κληρονομικῶ δικαιώματι.
It belongs to him of (by) right.	Ἀνήκει αὐτῷ δικαιωματι- κῶς.
Right of way.	Δικαίωμα διαβάσεως.
Right of irrigation.	Δικαίωμα ἀρδεύσεως.
Rights and duties	Δικαιώματα καὶ καθήκοντα.
Admiration is her right.	Εἶνε ἀξιοθαύματος.
To put to rights.	Τακτοποιεῖν· διευθετεῖν.
I do not know the rights of the case.	Δέν γνωρίζω τὰ καθέκαστα τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
The wind was right behind us	Ὁ ἄνεμος ἦτο ἀκριβῶς ὀπι- σθέν μας.
Right in the middle.	Ἀκριβῶς εἰς τὸ μέσον· ἡ καταμεσῆς.
Right against.	Ἀκριβῶς ἀντικρυ.
I sent him to the right about	Τὸν ἀπέπεμψα· τὸν ἔδιωξα·
He does not hold his pen right.	Ἄέν κρατεῖ τὴν πέννα του ῖσια.
It serves him right.	Δίκαια πέπονθε· καλὰ νὰ πάθῃ.
If I remember right.	Ἐὰν ἐνθυμοῦμαι καλῶς.
He guessed right.	Ἐμάντευσεν ὀρθῶς.
Right Honourable.	Ἐντιμότατος.
Right Reverend.	Θεοφιλέστατος· Πανισπώτα- τος
Right-handed.	Δεξιόχειρ· δεξιός.
Right-minded.	Ὀρθοφρονῶν.
Right-thinking.	Εὖ φρονῶν.
He is a right-hand man.	Εἶνε χρησιμώτατος ἀνδρω- πος (ἢ πολύτιμος φίλος).

**Righteous.**—A righteous person.

A righteous life.

The righteous are a law unto themselves.

**Rimmon.**—To bow down in the house of Rimmon.

**Ring.**—He has livid rings round his eyes.

He was puffing out rings of smoke.

They formed a ring.

A wedding-ring.

Saturn's rings.

The bell rings.

A ringing laugh.

A shot rang out.

The coin rings true.

His fame rang far.

I have a ringing in the ears.

To ring the changes on anything.

To ring the knell of anything.

**Riot.**—A riot of emotion.

A riot of colour.

To run riot.

The Riot Act was read.

■

Φιλοδίκαιος ἄνθρωπος.

Ἐνάρετος βίος.

Ὁ μὴδὲν ἀδικῶν μὴδενὸς δαίται νόμου.

Ἐξοικονομεῖν τὰς περιστάσεις· ἀξαγοράζειν τὸν καιρὸν.

ἔχει περλιθνοὺς κύκλους περὶ τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς τοῦ  
Ἐξετόξευε τολύπας καπνοῦ.

Ἐσχημάτισαν συνδικᾶτον πρὸς διατήρησιν τῶν τιμῶν.  
Γαμήλιος δακτύλιος.

Οἱ δακτύλιοι τοῦ Κρόνου.

Ὁ κώδων κρούει.

Ἥχηρὸς γέλως

Ἠκούσθη πυροβολισμός.

Τὸ νόμισμα φαίνεται γνήσιον (ἐκ τοῦ ηἰχου).

Ἡ φήμη τοῦ ἔφθασε μακράν.

Τὰ ὦτα μου βομβοῦν.

Μεταχειρίζεσθαι φράσιν τινὰ διαφοροτρόπως.

Ἀναγγέλλειν τὴν κατάργησιν ἐθίμου τινός, κλ.

Ἐκρηξίς ἐνθουσιασμοῦ.

Ἐπίδειξις χρωμάτων

Ἐκτραχηλίζεσθαι· ὀμιλεῖν ἀπερίσκεπτος

Ἀνεγνώσθη ὁ κατὰ τῶν στασιαστικῶν συναθροίσεως νόμος.

**Riparian.** — Riparian rights.

**Rise.** — At the rise of the sun

The chapel stands on a rise.

He has had a rise in life.

He asks for a rise.

Prices are on the rise.

The greater the rise, the deeper the fall.

To give rise to misunderstanding.

He rose from the dead.

To rise from the table.

All rose to receive him.

He rises up early.

Parliament will rise next week

He rises above passions.

The hair rose on his head.

The horse rises on its hind legs.

They rose in arms.

My stomach rises.

My whole soul rises against it.

The rising generation.

The bread will not rise.

Παραποτάμια δικαιώματα.

Κατὰ τὴν ἀνατολὴν τοῦ ἡλίου.

Τὸ παρεκκλήσιον καίται ἐπὶ λόφου.

Προήχθη· ἀνεδείχθη· προώθησε.

Ζητεῖ ἀδείησιν μισθοῦ.

Αἱ τιμαὶ ὀψοῦνται.

Ὁ ὕψων ἑαυτὸν ταπεινωθήσεται.

Δίδειν ἀφορμὴν εἰς παρεξηγήσεις.

Ἀνέστη ἐκ νεκρῶν.

Ἐγείρεσθαι τῆς τραπέζης.

Πάντες ἠγέρονθσαν ('ἐπροσηκώθησαν') ἵνα τὸν ὑποδεχθῶσι

Ἐγείρεται ἄνωγος.

Ἡ Βουλὴ θὰ κλείσῃ τὴν προσεχῇ ἐβδομάδα.

Αἵρεται ὑπεράνω τῶν παθῶν

Ἀνωρθώθησαν αἱ τρίχες τῆς κεφαλῆς του.

Ὁ ἵππος στέκεται εἰς τὰ πτερινὰ του

Ἔλαβον τὰ ὅπλα· ἐπανεστάτησαν.

Ἀνακατόνεται τὸ στομάχι μου.

Κατεξανίσταται ἡ συνείδησίς μου.

Ἡ νεολαία.

Τὸ φῶμι δὲν θὰ ἀνεβῇ (ἡ)

You should rise above petty jealousies.  
The barometer is rising.  
His spirits rose.  
Prices rise.  
A rising lawyer.  
He rose in the world.

He rose to the highest public functions.  
A rising ground.  
The interest rises with each act  
A drowning man rises three times.  
He does not rise above mediocrity.  
Her colour rose.  
He did not rise to the occasion.  
That river rises from a spring

The difficulty rose from a misapprehension.  
This gave rise to a lawsuit.  
Tears rose in my eyes.

**Risk.**—He did it at the risk of his life  
Do it at your own risk.  
I shall do it at all risks.  
I'll risk it.

μπῆ').  
Δέον ν' ἀρῶθης ὑπεράνω τῶν μικροφιλοτιμιῶν.  
Τὸ βαρόμετρον ἀνέρχεται.  
Ἔγινεν εὐθυμότερος.  
Αἱ τιμαὶ ὑψοῦνται.  
Εὐέλπιδι δικηγόρος.  
Ἀνεδείχθη προήχθη κοινωνικῶς.  
Ἀνῆλθεν εἰς τὰ ἀνωτάτω ἀξιώματα.  
Ἔψωμα· λοφίσκος.  
Τὸ ἐνδιαφέρον αὐξάνει εἰς ἐκάστην πρᾶξιν (ὄραματος)  
Ὁ πνιγμένος ἀνεγείρεται τρίς.  
Δέν εἶνε ἀνώτερος τοῦ μετρίου· εἶνε μετριότης.  
Ἐρυθρίασα· ἐκοκκίνησα.  
Δέν ἐφάνη ἴσος πρὸς τὴν περίστασιν.  
Ὁ ποταμὸς ἐκεῖνος ἔχει τὴν ἀρχὴν του ἀπὸ πηγῆν.  
Ἡ δυσχέρεια προήλθεν ἐκ παραξηγήσεως.  
Τοῦτο προεκάλεσεν ἀγωγὴν.  
Μοῦ ἤλθον δάκρυα· ἐδάκρυσα.  
Τὸ ἐπράξε μὲ κίνδυνον τῆς ζωῆς του  
Πράξε το ὅπ' εὐθύνῃν σου.  
Θὰ τὸ πράξω ἀντὶ πάσης θυσίας.  
Θὰ ἀφεθῶ εἰς τὴν τύχην· θὰ ριφιοκινδυνεύσω.

**Rite.**—The rites of hospitality.

Funeral rites.

**River.**—Up the river.

Down the river.

Rivers of blood.

He leaps into a deep river to avoid a shallow brook.

**Rivet.**—He was riveted to the ground

**Road.**—To take the road.

He is on the high road to ruin.

There is no royal road to learning.

Road-making.

Road-roller

Cross-road.

**Roar.**—Roars of laughter

Roar of a lion

The roar of the waves

He roared with pain.

You need not roar,

He set the table in a roar

A roaring night.

He is in roaring health

He drives a roaring trade.

**Roast.**—To rule the roast.

He cries roast meat.

**Rob.**—I would not rob you of it.

Τὰ ἔθιμα τῆς φιλοξενίας.

Ἐπικύδαιος τελετή.

Ἄνω ποταμῶν.

Κάτω ποταμῶν.

Μαγάλη αἵματοχυσία.

Ἐτρεχε να μὴ βραχῇ κι ἔπεσε στὸ ποτάμι.

Ἐκαρφώθη εἰς τὸ ἔδαφος ἔμεινεν ἀκίνητος

Ἀναχωρεῖν πέρνειν δρόμον Ἐπῆρε τὸν κατηφορὸν.

Ἴδε Learn.

Ὁδοποιία.

Ὁδοστρωτήρ.

Σταυροδρόμιον.

Καγχασμοί.

Βρυχηθμός λέοντος.

Ὁ ρόχθος τῶν κυμάτων.

Ἐμοῦγκοιζεν ἀπὸ τὸν πόνον Δὲν εἶνε ἀνάγκη νὰ ὀμιλῇς τόσῃ δυνατᾷ.

Ἐκαμεν ἑλοὺς τοὺς συνδατυμόνους νὰ γελάσωσι.

Θυσιολῶδης νόξ

Ἡ ὀγεία του εἶνε ἐξαίρετος.

Ἐάμνει χρυσαῖς δουλαῖς.

Διευθύνειν § ἐπιβάλλεσθαι

§ ὑπερέχειν.

Διασαλπίζει τὴν καλὴν του τύχην.

Δὲν ἐπεδύμουεν νὰ σᾶς τὸ στερήσω



He would rob a church.	Εἶνε ἱερόσυλος (ἡ ἀσυνελ- δητος)
To rob Peter to pay Paul.	Διαπράττειν ἀδίκημα πρὸς διορθῶσιν ἄλλου.
<b>Robe.</b> —The long robe.	Δικαστικὸν (ἡ κληρικόν) φό- ρεμα· ράσον.
Gentlemen of the long robe.	Δικηγόροι.
<b>Rock.</b> —The ship ran upon the rocks.	Τὸ πλοῖον προσεκρούσεν ἐπὶ τῶν βράχων.
I see rocks ahead.	Προβλέπω ναυάγιον (ἡ κίν- δυνον).
He is on the rocks.	Πενεταὶ· δυστυχεῖ
Rock-bottom prices.	Χαμηλοτάται τιμαί.
Cutting away rocks.	Ἐκβραχισμός
Rock-crystal.	Ὀρεινὸς κρύσταλλος.
I rocked the baby to sleep.	Ἐλίκνισα τὸ βρέφος καὶ ἐκοιμήθη.
Rocking-chair.	Δικνοκαθέδρα· 'πολυθρόνα κουνιστή'.
<b>Rod.</b> —A diving (or dows- ing) rod.	Μαντική ράβδος (πρὸς ἀνεύ- ρεσιν ὑπογείων ὑδάτων).
Magic rod.	Μαγικὴ ράβδος
Spare the rod and spoil the child.	'Ὅποιος λυπᾶται τὸ ραβδί του δὲν λυπᾶται τὸ παι- δί του'.
You are preparing a rod for your own back.	Ἐπὶ σαυτῷ τὴν σελήνην καθελεῖς· 'ζητεῖς τὴν μπε- λᾶ σου μὲ τὸ χέρι σου'.
Kiss the rod.	Φίλησε τὴν ράβδον· ὑπό- μεινε τὴν τιμωρίαν ἀγογ- γύστως.
I have a rod in pickle for him.	'Τοῦ τὸ φυλάττω'· 'θὰ μοῦ τὸ πληρώσῃ'.
<b>Roland.</b> To give a Roland for an Oliver.	'Αποδίδειν τὰ ἴσα· πληρό- νειν μὲ τὸ ἴδιον νόμισμα.

**Roll.**—Master of the Rolls.  
In the roll of saints.

A long roll of heroes.  
He has rolls of fat on him.

He was struck off the rolls.

The coin rolled into a hole.

The river rolls down stones.

A rolling stone gathers no  
moss

He rolls in wealth (or gold).  
The planets roll on their  
courses.

Years roll by.

He rolled himself in the  
blankets.

His eyes rolled strangely.

The ship rolls.

The rolling stock of a rail-  
way.

**Rome.**—Rome was not  
built in a day.

When at Rome do as the  
Romans do.

**Room.**—It takes too much

Ἐφέτης καὶ ἀρχιεποφύλαξ.  
Ἐν τῷ καταλόγῳ τῶν ἁ-  
γίων.

Μακρὸς καταλογος ἡρώων.  
Ἔϊνε παχύτατος (ἢ πολύ-  
σαρκος).

Διεγράφη ἐκ τοῦ καταλόγου  
(τῶν δικηγόρων, κλ.)· ἐ-  
παυθη.

Τὸ νομισμα ἐκυλίσθη ἐν-  
τός ὁπῆς.

Ὁ ποταμὸς παρασύρει λί-  
θους.

Λίθος κυλιόμενος βρῦαν οὐ  
ποιεῖ.

Ἔϊνε ὑπέρπλουτος.

Οἱ πλανῆται περιστρέφον-  
ται περὶ τὴν τροχίαν των  
τὰ ἔτη παρέρχονται· ἴα  
χρόνια κυλοῦν'.

Περιετυλίσθη ἐντός τῶν  
κλινოსκαπασμάτων.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ ἐστρηφο-  
γύριζον παραδίξως.

Ἐτό πλεῖον κατρακυλᾷ·

Τὸ τροχαῖον ὕλικόν σιδη-  
ροδρόμου.

Τὰ μεγάλα γεγονότα δὲν  
συνετέλεισθησαν ἐντός μι-  
ᾶς ἡμέρας.

Ὁφείλομεν νᾶ συμμορφο-  
νῶμεθα πρὸς τὰς προλή-  
ψεις καὶ τὰ ἔθιμα τοῦ  
τόπου ἐν ᾧ εὐρισκόμεθα.

Καταλαμβάνει πολὺν χωρὸν.

room.

There is no room here to swing a cat.

I would rather have his room than his company.

Please make room.

There is no room for dispute.

To leave room for evasion.

There is room for improvement in his conduct.

To keep one's room.

**Roost.**—Curses come home to roost

**Root.**—To pull up by the roots.

To take (or strike) root.

Root and branch.

Roots of a mountain.

Love of money is the root of all evil.

To get at the roots of things.

To strike at the root.

Square root.

Cube root

To tear an evil by the root.

Fear rooted him to the ground.

His prejudice was deeply rooted.

**Rope.**—A rope of pearls.

Ἰὼ Cat.

Εὐχομαι νὰ φύγῃ ('να μάς αἰσιάσῃ τὴν γωνιά').

Παραμαρτίσατε, παρακαλῶ.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει λόγος φιλονεικίας.

Ἀφ' ἡνείκεν μέσον ὑπεκφυγῆς.

Ἡ διαγωγή του εἶνε ἐπιλήψιμος.

Οἴκουρσιν.

Αἱ ἀραὶ βλάπτουσι τοὺς ἐκστομιζοντας αὐτάς.

Ἐκτριζόνειν.

Ριζοβολεῖν· ριζόνειν· ἀγκυρῶσθαι.

Ριζικῶς ἐντελῶς.

Ἰπώρεια· πρόποδες ὄρους.

Ἡ φιλοχρηματία εἶνε ἡ πηγὴ παντὸς κακοῦ.

Ἐμβαδύνειν εἰς τὰ πλάγματα.

Ἐκτριζόνειν· ἑξαπατόνειν.

Τατραγωνικὴ ρίζα.

Κυβικὴ ρίζα.

Κόπτειν τὸ κακὸν ἀπὸ τὴν ρίζαν.

Ἐμμενεν ἀκίνητος ἐκ τοῦ φόβου.

Ἡ πρόληψις του ἦτο βαθύως ἐρριζωμένη.

Σειρὰ (ἢ κλωστή) μαργαριτῶν.

A rope of sand.

I gave him plenty of rope.

He is on the high ropes.

Give a rogue rope enough  
and he will hang himself.

He is with a rope round his  
neck

Rope-dancer.

**Rose.** Attar (or otto) of roses

No rose without thorns

A rose by any other name  
would smell as sweet.

To gather (life's) roses.

A path strewn with roses.

A bed of roses.

She is the rose of Athens.

Be it spoken under the rose.

He takes rose-coloured views

He sees things through

rose coloured spectacles

Revolutions are not made  
with rose-water.

**Rot.**—Don't talk rot.

It is perfect rot to trust him.

That is all rot.

Ἀπατηλὴ ἀσφάλεια (ἡ ἐγ-  
γώησις).

Τῷ ῥωκῇ ἐλευθερίαν ἐνεργείας.

Ὑψηλοφρονεῖ 'μεγαλοπιάνεται'.

Δός εὐκαιρίαν εἰς τὸν κα-  
κὸν καὶ θά καταστραφῇ  
μονος του.

Εὐρίσκειται εἰς ἄμεσον κίν-  
δυνον βίαιου θανάτου· τοῦ  
ἐβαλαν τὸ σχοινὶ στὸν  
λαιμό'.

Σχοινοβάτης.

Ροδόλαιον

Οὐδὲν ῥόδον ἀνευ ἀκανθῶν.

Τὸ ῥόδον ὑπὸ οἰονδήποτε  
ὄνομα εὐωδιάζει.

Ἐπιζώκειν τὴν ἡζονήν

Ροδοσπαρτος ὁδός· βίος ἀ-  
πολαύσεων.

Πρασιά ῥόδων § ἀνετος βί-  
ος· ἀμεριμνομέριμος θέσις

Εἶνε ἡ ὠραιότερα κορὴ τῶν  
'Αθηνῶν

Εἰρήσθω ἐμπιστευτικῶς.

Βλέπει τὰ πάντα ῥόδινα.

Βλέπει τὰ πράγματα ὑπὸ

τὸ πρίσμα τῆς αἰσιοδοξίας.

Αἱ ἐπαναστάσεις δεν γίνον-  
ται μὲ τὰς φιλοφρονήσεις.

Μὴ μωρολογεῖς.

Εἶνε καθαρὰ ἀνοητ'α νά

τῷ ἐμπιστευθῇ τις

Αὐταί, εἶναι ἀνοηταί.

He was left to rot in gaol.

He is only rotting.

**Rotation.**—In rotation.

Rotation of crops

Rotation in office.

**Rough.**—A rough copy.

A rough estimate.

A rough draught.

Rough hands.

Rough cloth

Rough country

Rough manners

Rough soldier.

Rough sea

Rough weather.

Rough wind

Rough words

Rough handling.

Rough remedies.

Rough tongue.

Rough passage.

Rough work.

Rough music.

Rough style.

Rough accommodation.

A rough sketch.

A rough stone.

A rough translation

A rough customer.

I gave him a lick with the rough side of my tongue.

I had a rough time.

Τὸν ἀφῆκαν νὰ σαπίσῃ  
στὴν φυλακὴν.

Ὁμιλεῖ εἰρωνικῶς.

Ἐκ περιτροπῆς διαδοχικῶς

Ἀμειψισπορά.

Διαδοχικὴ ἀλλαγὴ ὑπαλλή-  
λων.

(Πρόχειρον) σχέδιον

Πρόχειρος ὑπολογισμός.

Προσχεδιασμά.

Χονδροειδεῖς χεῖρες.

Χονδροπανον.

Δυσβάτος χωρά.

Τραχεῖς τρόποι.

Βανυσσος στρατιώτης.

Τρικυμώδης θάλασσα.

Θυελλώδης καιρὸς.

Βίαιος ἀνεμὸς.

Δριμεῖται λέξεις.

Κακομεταχειρίσις.

Δραστικά φάρμακα

Ἀτάσθαλος γλῶσσα

Τρικυμώδης διάπλους.

Βία § ἀξεστον ἔργον.

Ὁχλαγωγία· στάσις.

Ἀπειρόκαλον ὕψος.

Κατοικία ηκιστα ἀναπαυ-  
τικῇ.

Σχεδιογράφημα.

Ἀλαξευτος λίθος

Ἀνακριβὴς μετάφρασις.

Ὁχληρὸν ὑποκείμενον.

Τῷ ὠμίλησα αὐστηρῶς (μὲ  
δριμεῖαν γλῶσσαν).

Ἐδαινοπάθησα· ἔκακοπέ-

Rough and ready.	ρουσα'.
We must take the rough with the smooth	'Ακατέργαστος' ἄξεστος' μετριος
It is true in the rough	'Οφείλομεν να συμμορφω- νώμεθα πρὸς τας περιστά- σεις.
Rough tools for rough work.	Εἶναι ἐν συνόλῳ ἀληθές.
He rides roughshod over them.	'Κατὰ τὸν ἅγιον καὶ τὸ κερί του'
He is a rough diamond.	Τοῖς ἐπιβάλλεται' τοὺς ἐξ- ουσιάζει.
They have had to rough it.	Εἶναι χρηστός ὁνθρωπος κα- τὰ βάθος καίτοι οἱ τρόποι του εἶναι τραχεῖς.
<b>Round.</b> —A round face.	'Ἡναγκάσθησαν νά περά- σωσιν ὅπως ὅπως.
Round cheeks.	Στρογγύλον πρόσωπον.
Round dance	Παχουλαὶ παρειαί.
A round hand.	'Εγκυκλος χορός' 'βάλς'.
Round numbers.	Στρογγύλον γρόψιμον.
A round style.	Στρογγύλοι ἀριθμοί.
A round sum.	Γεον ὕφος
A round unvarnished tale.	Σημαντικὸν ποσόν.
Rounds of ladder.	'Απερίφραστος διήγησις' καθαυτὰ ἀλήθεια.
The earth in its daily round.	Βαθμίδες κλίμακος.
The daily round.	'Ἡ γῆ κατα τὴν ἡμερησίαν περιστροφὴν της.
I went for a good round.	Αἱ συνήθειαι ἀσχολίαι τῆς ἡμέρας
A round of visits.	'Εκαμα ἕνα μακρυνόν πε- ρίπατον
The story goes the round.	Σειρά ἐπισκέψεων.
They fired twenty rounds.	'Ἢ ἱστορία διαδίδεται.
	'Ερριψαν εἰκοσι βολας (ἔ.

Round after round of cheers.

He threw up the sponge  
after the third round.

The summer comes round.  
He slept the clock round.

All the year round.  
I soon won him round.

Tea was served round

To send round the hat.  
He is an all round man.

He showed us round.

He spread destruction round.

A tour round the world.  
I went a long way round.  
They sat round the table.

She diffuses cheerfulness  
round her.

He argues round and round  
the subject.

I brought him round.  
He came round.

The cost in round numbers  
will be a hundred pounds.

All round.

καστος ἀνά μίαν).

Ἐπανειλημμένοι ζητω-  
κραυγαί

Ἐρρίψε τὸν σπόγγον μετὰ  
τὸν τρίτον γύρον

Τὸ θέρος πλησιάζει.

Ἐκοιμήθη ἐπὶ δώδεκα (ἡ  
εἰκοσιτέσσαρας) ὥρας.

Δι' ὅλου τοῦ ἔτους.

Τὸν ἔπεισα (ἐκατάφερα) τα-  
χέως

Παρετέθη τέτον εἰς ὅλους  
τοὺς παρεστώτας.

Συλλεγεῖν εἰσφοράς

Εἶνε ἀνὴρ κακτημένος πολ-  
λὰ προτερήματα.

Μᾶς ὠδήγησεν εἰς ἑλα τὰ  
ἀξιοθέατα μέρη.

Ἐπήνεγκε καταστροφὴν εἰς  
τὰ περιξ.

Περιοδεῖα περὶ τὴν γλῆν.

Ἔκαμα μακρόν γύρον.

Ἐκάθησαν περὶ τὴν τρά-  
πεζαν.

Διαχέει τὴν φαιδρότητα  
περὶ ἑαυτήν.

Συζητεῖ δι' ὑπεκφυγῶν χω-  
ρὶς νὰ διέξῃ τὸ θέμα.

Τὸν μετέπεισα.

Μεταπεισθῆ· § ἀνέλαβε ἀ-  
νέρωσε.

Ἡ δαπάνη θὰ εἶνε ὡς ἑγ-  
γιστα (εἰς στρογγυλὸν ἀ-  
ριθμὸν) ἑκατὸν λίραι.

Ὀλόγυρα.

**Roundly.**—He roundly asserts that it is true.

**Rouse.**—A rousing song.  
He is terrible when roused  
This roused his anger.

**Rout.**—The enemy was routed.

**Row.**—A row of plants.  
A row of pins.

He was sitting in the front row.

What is the row?

He kicked up a row.

A row royal.

He got into a row with A.

**Royal.**—Royal family.  
There is no royal road to learning.

Royal warrant.

He gave us a royal entertainment.

Battle royal.

**Rub.**—There's the rub,

The rubs and worries of life.  
To rub shoulders.

To rub the wrong way.

To rub out.

Ἰσχυρίζεται ἀπεριφράστως  
ὅτι εἶνε ἀληθές.

Ἐνθουσιαστικὸν ᾠσμα.  
Εἶνε τρομαρὸς δταν ἐξαφθῇ.  
Τοῦτο ἐξήψε τὴν ὀργὴν του.  
Ὁ ἐχθρὸς κατατροπώθη.

Σειρὰ φυτῶν.

Ἀχρηστα πράγματα· σκύβαλα.

Ἐκάθητο εἰς τὴν πρώτην  
σειράν

Τί τρεχει, τί συμβαίνει,  
Ἐκαμεν ἀνησυχίαν (ἡ 'καυγάς').

Θορυβώδης φιλονεικία  
'καυγᾶς'.

Διεπληκτίσθη μετὰ τοῦ Α.  
Βασιλικὴ οἰκογένεια.

Ἴδε Learn.

Βασιλικὸν διαταγμα.

Μᾶς ἐφιλοξένησε μεγαλο-  
πρεπῶς

Γενικὴ συμπλοκή· κυκεῶν.

Ἐδῶ ἐγκεῖται ἡ δυσκολία  
'ἔδῳ εἶνε ὁ κόμπος'· 'ἔδῳ  
σὲ θῆλω'.

Αἱ περιπέτειαι τοῦ βίου.

Ἐρχεσθαι εἰς συνάφειαν  
μετ' ἄλλων.

Τρίβειν ἀνάτριχα· ἐρεθί-  
ζειν.

Ἐκτρίβειν· ἐξαλείφειν (κη-  
λίδα, κλ.).



To rub down.  
I must rub down my French.

We must rub along.  
**Rubbish.**—It was a good  
riddance of bad rubbish.  
That is all rubbish.

**Rubicon.**—To cross (or  
pass) the Rubicon.

**Rude.**—Rude times,  
Rude men.  
Rude ignorance.  
Rude produce.  
Rude manners  
Rude simplicity.  
Rude verses.  
Rude drawing.  
Rude fare.  
Rude style.  
Rude passions.  
Rude shock.  
Rude awakening.  
Rude remarks.  
To say rude things.  
He has rude manners.  
To a rude ass a rude keeper.

**Rudiment.**—Rudiments  
of arithmetic.

**Rue.**—You shall rue it.

**Ruffle.**—The bird ruffles  
up its feathers.

Στλεγγίζειν (ἵππον)  
Πρέπει νὰ ἐπαναλάβω τὰ  
γαλλικά μου  
Πρέπει νὰ ἐξοικονομηθῶμεν  
Ἀπὸ τὴν ἀπληροῦ ἐνὸς ὀχλήρου  
ἀτόμου· τὸν ἐξαπορτώθην.  
Ὅλα αὐτὰ εἶναι ἀνοησίαι  
(ἰκοροφέξαλα).  
Λαμβάνειν ἀποφασιστικά  
μέτρα· ἀποδύεσθαι εἰς μέ-  
γα καὶ ἐπικίνδυνον ἐγχεί-  
ρημα.

Ἀρχέγονοι χρόνοι.  
Τραχεῖς ἀνδρῶποι.  
Παχυλὴ ἀμάθεια  
Ἀκατέργαστον προιόν.  
Σκαιοὶ τρόποι  
Ἀπέριτος ἀπλότης.  
Ἀτεχνοὶ στίχοι.  
Χονδροειδὲς ἱερογράφημα.  
Ἀκαρύκευτον φαγητόν  
Ἀκομψὸν ὕψος.  
Ἀχαλίνωτα πάθη.  
Βίαιος κλονισμός.  
Ἀπότομος ἀφύπνισις.  
Προσβλητικαὶ παρατηρήσεις  
Προσβάλλειν· ὑβρίζειν.  
ἔχει ἀγροίκους τρόπους.  
Τέτοια κεφαλὴ τέτοιο ξυ-  
ράφι θέλει.

Στοιχεῖα ἀριθμητικῆς.

Θὰ τὸ μετανοήσης.

Τὸ πτηνὸν ἀναταράσσει τὰ  
πτέρὰ του (ἐξ ὀργῆς).

Nothing ever ruffled him.	Οὐδέν τὸν ἐτάραττε ποτέ.
<b>Rugged.</b> Rugged ground	Ἀνωμαλὸν εἶδος.
Rugged features	Ἀκανόνιστα χαρακτηριστικά.
Rugged manners.	Σκληροὶ τρόποι.
Rugged grandeur.	Ἄξιοστον μεγαλεῖον.
Rugged character.	Αὐστηρὸς χαρακτήρ.
Rugged life.	Σκληραγωγημένος βίος.
<b>Ruin.</b> —It is the ruin of my hopes	Εἶνε ἡ καταστροφή τῶν ἐλπιδῶν μου.
To bring to ruin.	Καταστρέφειν· ἁπανθρονεῖν·
He went to rack and ruin.	Κατεστράφη παντελῶς· ἐπήγε κατὰ διαβολοῦ.
The ruins of Rome.	Τὰ εἰρεῖπια τῆς Ρώμης.
He is but the ruin of what he was.	Ἐγέναν εἰρεῖπιον.
He lives in an old ruin.	Κατοικεῖ εἰς παλαιὸν τι εἰρεῖπιον.
He will be the ruin of us.	Θα ἐπιφέρῃ τὸν ὀλεθρὸν μας
Her extravagance ruined him	Ἡ ὀσωτία τῆς τὸν κατέστρεψε.
He ruined his prospects.	Κατέστρεψε τὸ μέλλον του.
He ruined his new hat	Ἐχάλασε τὸν ἱεὸν τοῦ πλιν
<b>Rule.</b> —The rule of three.	Ἡ μεθοδὸς τῶν τριῶν
The golden rule.	Ὁ θεμελιώδης κανὼν (ὁ σύμμετρος ἐτέρῳ μὴ ποιήσεις).
There is no rule without exception.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει γυνὴν γενεὴ ἐξαιρέσεως
Exception proves the rule	Ἡ ἐξαίρεσις ὁποδεικνύει τὸν κανόνα.
Standing rules.	Ὀργανικοὶ (ἢ ἐκχόνοντες) κανονισμοί
Rules of Court.	Δικαστικοὶ θεσμοί· δικονομία.
Hard and fast rules.	Ἀδσθηαὶ διατυπώσεις.

Rule shows the man.  
British rule.  
Rule of thumb  
To go by a rule  
To rule the roast  
Kings should rule by love.

Corn ruled high.  
Ruling passion.  
Ruling prices.  
The Court ruled that..

**Ruler.**—The rulers and the ruled.

**Rum.**—A rum start.

A rum customer

**Rummage.** He rummaged all the ancient authors

**Rumour.**—It is rumoured.

It is persistently rumoured.

**Run**—He had a run for his money.

A run to Paris.

The run of the market was against us.

He came down with a run.

A long run of office.

A run of luck

I have had a run of ill-luck.

In the long run.

Ἀρχὴ ἄνδρα δείκνυσι.  
Βρετανικὴ διοίκησις.  
Ἐμπειρία πρακτικὴ.  
Ἀκολουθεῖν κανόνα.  
Λιευθύνειν ἐπιβάλλεσθαι  
Οἱ βασιλεῖς ὀφείλουν νὰ κυβερνῶσι διὰ τῆς ἀγάπης.  
Τὰ σιτηρὰ ὑπερτιμῆθησαν.  
Τὸ κυριώτερον πάθος.  
Αἱ τρέχουσαι τιμαί.  
Τὸ δικαστήριον ἀπεφάσισεν ἵνα .

Οἱ ἄρχοντες καὶ οἱ ἀρχόμενοι

Παράδοξος καταστασις πραγμάτων

Δόστροπος ἀνθρωπος.

Ἀνεδίφησε παντὰς τοὺς ἀρχαίους συγγραφεῖς.

Διαδίδεται θρυλεῖται· λεγεται.

Διαδίδεται μετ' ἐπιτάσεως.

Ἐδαπάνησε μὲν χρήματα ἀλλὰ διεσκέδασε.

Βραχὺ ταξίδιον (ἢ ἐκδρομὴ) εἰς Παρισίους.

Ἦ τάσις τῆς ἀγορᾶς ἦτο ἐναντίον μας.

Κατέπεσεν ὁρμητικῶς.

Μακρὰ δημοσία ὑπηρεσία.

Παρατεταμένη εὐτυχία.

Μοι ἐπῆλθον ἀλλεπάλληλα δυστυχήματα.

Μετὰ πάροδον πολλοῦ χρόνου ἐν τέλει.

There was a run on the Bank.	Ἐγένετο αἰφνιδισμὸς κα- τα τῆς Τραπεζῆς (ὕπὸ κα- ταθετῶν, ἢ πελατῶν).
There is a run on rubber.	Ἐπάρχει μεγάλη ζήτησις ἐλαστικοῦ
The book had a considerable run.	Τὸ βιβλίον ἔσχε μεγάλην κατανάλωσιν
The play had a run of fifty nights.	Τὸ δράμα παρεστάθη πεντη- κοντακίς ἐξακολουθητικῶς.
The common run of men.	Ἀνθρώποι μέσης ταξέως.
Out of the common run.	Ἐπέρροχος ἔξοχος ἐπιφανής
They allowed him the run of their books.	Τῷ ἐπέτρεψαν νὰ κάμνῃ χρῆσιν τῶν βιβλίων των.
Things must have their run.	Τὰ πραγματά θ' ἀκολουθή- σωσι τὴν φυσικὴν των πο- ρείαν.
He must have a run for it.	Πρέπει νὰ κοπιάσῃ πολὺ δι' αὐτό.
He had the run of his teeth.	Ἐφαγεν ὅσον ἠδύνατο.
He runs to meet his troubles	Προβλέπει τὰ θεινά του.
I ran over to Paris.	Μετέβην εἰς Παρισίους (δι' ὀλίγας ἡμέρας).
He who runs may read.	Τὸ πρᾶγμα εἶνε εὐνόητον.
He ran second.	Ἦλθε δεύτερος (ἐν ἀγῶνι δρόμου).
He ran for Parliament.	Ἐβήκαν ὑποψηφιότητα διὰ τὴν Βουλὴν
The ship ran ashore (or aground).	Τὸ πλοῖον προσήραξε (ἢ ἐ- ξώκειλε).
Time runs.	Ὁ καιρὸς παρέρχεται.
His life ran smoothly.	Διήγαγεν ἡρεμὸν βίον.
A running knot.	Βρόχος ἁφικτοθηλειᾶ.
A running hand.	Στρωτὸν γράψιμον.
How your tongue runs!	Πῶς τρέχει ἡ γλῶσσα σου!
The verse runs.	Ὁ στίχος ρέει.

The lease runs for five years.  
The courage runs in the family.

The works have ceased running.

It is a place where writs do not run

The news ran like wild fire.

Running fire.

To run back over the past  
There runs throughout the article the warning that..

The sword ran through his arm.

The tide runs strong.

Feeling ran high

His blood ran cold.

The sands are running out.

The lease has run out

A running sore

His eyes run

The well ran dry.

Bread is running short.

The candle runs (or gutters)

The fence runs round the house

Whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary.

Ἡ ἐνοικίασις εἶνε πενταετής  
Τὸ θάρρος εἶνε ἐμψυτον εἰς  
τὴν οἰκογένειαν.

Τὰ ἐργοστάσια ἔπαυσαν  
ἐργαζόμενα

Εἶνε μέρος ἐνθα τὰ δικαστικά  
διατάγματα δὲν εἶναι  
σεβαστά.

Ἡ εἰδήσις διεδόθη ἄστρα  
πιαῶς.

Ἀλλεπάλληλοι πυροβολισμοὶ  
ἐκ διαφόρων σημείων.

Ἀνασκοπεῖν τὸ παρελθόν  
Δι' ὅλου τοῦ ἀρθρου διήγει  
ἡ προειδοποίησις ὅτι..

Τὸ ξίφος διεπέρασε τὸν  
βραχίονα του.

Ὁ χεῖμαρρος ρέει δυνατὰ.  
Τὰ πνεύματα ὤξυνθησαν (ἡ  
ἐνεθουσιάζθησαν)

Ἐπάγωσε τὸ αἷμα του τὸ  
τρόμαξε

Ἡ προθεσμία (τῆς χάριτος)  
λήγει ἐντός ὀλίγου

Ἡ ἐνοικίασις ἔληξε.

Πυορροῦν τραῦμα.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ δακρυρροῦν.

Τὸ φρέαρ ἐστεῖρυσεν.

Ὁ ἄστος σπανίζει

Τὸ γηρίον στάζει.

Ὁ φραγμὸς περιφράττει  
τὴν οἰκίαν.

(Τὸ ἔθιμον) τοῦτο ὑφίσταται  
ἐξ ἀμνημονεύτων χρόνων.

The document runs in these words.

The brook runs through the garden.

You must not run to extremes.

Our pears run big this year

Prices run high

For ten years running.

Things must run their course

He runs messages.

The Derby was run in a snowstorm

To run the gauntlet.

To run a blockade.

To run to earth.

I will run him hard (or close).

He ran his head against the wall.

He ran his eye over it

He ran the rope through the eyelet.

He ran the business.

He ran the metal into the

Τὸ ἔγγραφον εἰς συντεταγμένον οὗτω

Ὁ ρόαξ διαρρεῖ τὸν κήπον.

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ υπερβαίνης τὰ ἔσκαμμένα (ἢ νὰ προβαίνης εἰς τὰ ἄκρα).

Τα ἀπίδια μας ἐφέτος εἶναι μεγάλα ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλεῖστον

Αἱ τιμαὶ ὑψοῦνται

Ἐπὶ δέκα συναπτὰ ἔτη.

Τα πιάγματα θέον ν' ἀκολουθήσωσι τὴν κανονικὴν τροχίαν των.

Εἰς ἀγγελιαφόρος.

Αἱ ἵπποδρομῖαι τοῦ Δέρβη ἐτελέσθησαν ἐν καιρῷ θυελλώδει

Ides Gauntlet.

Ἀποφεύγειν ἀποκλεισμόν.

Καταδιώγειν (ζῶον) μέχρι τῆς τρώγλης· § ἀνακαλύπτειν κατόπιν μακροῦς ἐρᾶννης.

Θὰ τὸν στενοχωρήσω πολὺ (εἰς ἀγῶνα δρόμου ἢ διαγωνισμόν).

Τρέχων ἐκτύπησε με τὴν κεφαλὴν εἰς τὸν τοῖχον

Ἐροίφειν ἐν βλέμμα ἐπ' αὐτοῦ

Ἐπέρασε τὸ σχοινὶ διὰ τῆς ὀπῆς

Διηύδυνα τὴν ἐργασίαν.

Ἐχυσέ τὸ μέταλλον ἐντὸς

mould.	τῆς χοάνης
He ran the simile too far	Ἐγενέκευσε τὴν παρομοί- ωσιν
He ran the thing fine.	Περιώρισε τὸ πρᾶγμα πολὺ (ἔσων ἀφορᾷ τὸν χρόνον ἢ τὸ ποσόν).
The book ran through five editions.	Τὸ βιβλίον ἐξεδόθη πεντά- κις.
He is run hard of it.	Ἐχει μεγάλην ἀνάγκην αὐτοῦ
I am run out of silk stuffs.	Ἐξηντλήθη ἡ παρακαταθή- κη τῶν μεταξωτῶν ὑφασ- μάτων μου.
My money ran short.	Μοῦ ἔλειψαν τα χρηματά.
He runs everybody down.	Κατηγορεῖ (ἢ κακολογεῖ) ὅλον τὸν κόσμον.
She was much admired and run after before her marriage	Ἔιχε πολλοὺς θαυμαστάς καὶ ἦτο περιζήτητος νύμ- φη πρὸ τῶν γάμων της.
I ran him down	Τὸν ἐπέπληξα ὀριμέως.
He was much run down.	Ἦτο πολὺ καταβεβλημένος.
He was run in.	Συναληφθῆ· ἐφυλακίσθη.
He ran away with her.	Τὴν ἀπήγαγε
He ran away with it.	Τὸ ἡρπάσε (ἢ ἐκλεψε) καὶ ἔφυγε.
The train ran off the rails.	Ἡ ἀμαξοστοιχία ἐξέτροχι- άσθη
He ran into debt.	Περίπεσεν εἰς χρέη· ἐχρε- ώθη
The plants ran to seed.	Τὰ φυτὰ ἐσπορίασαν.
He has run up a large ac- count.	Ὁ λογαριασμός του ἀνῆλ- θεν εἰς μέγα ποσόν.
You may run and hunt for it!	Ἵτρέχα (ἢ αἶμε) γύρευε.
To run with the hare and hunt with the hounds.	Ἐκαὶ τὴν πῆχτα ἀπάγων , καὶ τὸ σκυλί χορτάτο.

His horse ran away with him  
To take up the running.  
The clock ran down.

**Rural.** Rural medical officer

**Rush.** He made a rush at it  
I have a rush of business  
There was a great rush at  
the theatre.

He rushed them into danger  
He rushed them round the  
sights.

The bill was rushed through

He rushed out of the room.  
I refuse to be rushed  
He rushed into extremes.  
The blood rushed to his face.

His last life rushed into  
his memory

**Rustle.**—The rustle of her  
silk dress

**Rusty.**—His Greek is a  
little rusty.

He does not allow his mo-  
ney to get rusty.

**Ruthless.**—There has  
been a ruthless massacre.

Ὁ ἵππος τοῦ ἀφηνίασε.  
Πρωταγωνιστεῖν ἵγαισθαι.  
Τὸ ἐκκρεμές σταματήσε.

Ἀγροτικὸς ἱατρός  
Ἐπέπεσε κατ' αὐτοῦ.

Ἰέχω πληθώραν ἐργασίας.  
Ἵπῃρχε μέγας συνωστισμὸς  
εἰς τὸ θέατρον.

Τοὺς ἐνεβάλεν εἰς κίνδυνον.  
Τοὺς ὠδήγησε βεβιασμένων  
εἰς τὰ ἀξιόθεατα μέρη.

Τὸ νομοσχέδιον ἐψηφίσθη  
ἐν μεγίστῃ σπουδῇ

Ἐξώρμησε τοῦ θωματίου.  
Δὲν ἐννοῶ νὰ μὲ βιάζητε.

Κατσφυγεν εἰς τὰ ἄκρα.  
Τὸ αἷμα ἀνῆλθεν εἰς τὸ  
πρόσωπόν τοῦ ἱρυνδρίασε

Ὁ παρελθὼν βίος τοῦ πα-  
ρήλασε πρὸ τοῦ νοσ τοῦ

Ὁ θροῦς τῆς μεταξίνης  
ἐσθῆτος τῆς.

Ἀπέμαθε τὴν Ἑλληνικὴν.

Δὲν ἀφήνει τὰ χρήματά τοῦ.  
νὰ σκωριασοῦν τοκίζει τὰ

χρήματα τοῦ

Ἐγένεν ἀνηλεὲς σφαγὴ.

## S

**Sack.**—He got the sack.  
The town was sacked.

**Sackcloth.**—In sackcloth

Ἐπαύθη ἀπεβλήθη.

Ἡ πόλις ἐληλατήθη.

Ἐν σάκκῳ καὶ σποδῷ.



and ashes.

**Sacrament.**—He received the sacrament.

**Sacred.**—Sacred history. He regards it as a sacred duty.

Nothing was sacred to him.

**Sad.**—In sad earnest

It is a sad event

He is a sad rogue

A sad dog

He writes sad stuff

**Sadness.**—Sadness and gladness succeed each other

**Safe.** The parcel came safe.

Safe and sound

Now we are safe

Safe custody

He is safe from his enemies.

I wish you a safe return

An error on the safe side

It is safe to try.

A safe critic.

Safe methods.

He is a safe firm.

Safe bind, safe find.

Safe conduct

**Safeguard.**—I want to safeguard my interests.

**Safety.**—There is safety

Μετέλαβε· ἐκοινώνησας·  
'ἐμετόλαβε'.

Ἡ Ἱερά Ἱστορία.

Τὸ θεωρεῖ ὡς καθήκον ἑα-  
ρον.

Οὐδέν εἶχεν ἱερὸν καὶ ὅσιον.

Σοβαρῶς ἀνευ ἀστεισμού

ἔβλεπε λυπηρὸν γεγονός.

ἔβλεπε ἀθλίον ὑποκείμενον.

Ἐκλυτος § 'πετεινόμυαλος'

ἔβλεπε ρυπαρογράφος.

'Ὅποιος ἐγέλατο ταχὺ  
καίγει περικεῖν βραδυάσει'

Τὸ δέμα ἐφθάσε σῶον.

Σῶος καὶ ἀβλαβής

Ἦν αἰμαθὰ ἀσφαλής.

Ἀσφαλὴς ἐπιτηρησις

ἔβλεπε ἐκτός βολῆς τοῦ ἐλ-  
θροῦ

Σὰς εὐχεμαι αἰσ' ἂν ἐπ' ἀνο-  
τον.

Μετρίως ὑπολογισμός.

Δύναται τις γὰρ εἰπεῖν ἀσφα-  
λῶς (ἀνευ κινδύνου ὑπερ-  
βολῆς ἢ πλάνης).

Μετριοπαθὴς κριτικὸς.

Ἀκριβοῦς μέθοδοι.

Θα ἐλθῇ πρῶτος ἀσφαλῶς.

Ὅποιοι φυλάει τὰ ποῦχα  
τοῦ ἔχει τὰ μισα'.

Διαβατήριον.

Θέλω γὰρ προστατίσω τὰ  
συμφέροντά μου.

Οἱ ἀριθμοὶ εἶναι ἀλάνθας.

in numbers.	στοι.
He is in safety.	Εἶνε ἐν ἀσφαλείᾳ.
Is the safety of the experiment certain?	Εἶνε βέβησιον ὅτι τὸ πείραμα εἶνε σικινδυνον
Safety-lamp.	Ἀσφαλιστικὴ λύχνα.
Safety-match.	Πυρρεῖον ἀσφαλείας
Safety-valve.	Ἀσφαλιστικὴ δικλείς.
<b>Sail.</b> —To carry sail.	Ἀντεχεῖν εἰς τὸ βάρος (ἐπὶ πλοῦ)
To crowd sail.	Ἀναρτᾶν πολλὰ ἱστία.
To make sail.	Ἀποπλέειν ἀναχωρεῖν.
To shorten sail.	Ὑποστᾶλλειν τὰ ἱστία ἡμικυρσεῖν
To take in sail.	Συστᾶλλειν τὰ ἱστία ὁ μιστρίαζεῖν τας ὁκτωρσεῖς
To take the wind out of someone's sails.	Ἀντικρυσσεῖν τὰ ἐπιχειρήματα τινος προναταροῖν
The ship was going full sail.	Τὸ πλοῖον ἔβαινε πλὴρ ἱστίων
The ship is under sail.	Τὸ πλοῖον εἶνε εἰς τοῖς πρὸς ἀποπλουν ('στὰ πανιά').
A fleet of twenty sail.	Στόλες ἐξ εἰκοσι πλοίων.
Sail of the line.	Πολεμικὰ πλοῖα.
A sailing-ship.	Ἰστιοφόρον (πλοῖον)
To sail close to (or near) the wind,	Βαίνειν ἐναντὶον τοῦ ἀνέμου ὁ παραβαίνειν σχεδὸν τὸν νόμον ἢ ἡθικὴν ἀρχήν.
We sail next week.	Ἀποπλέομεν τὴν προσεχὴ ἑβδομάδα.
Sailing orders.	Διαταγαὶ πρὸς ἀποπλουν.
<b>Saint.</b> — Like saint like offering.	Ἐκατὰ τὸν ἅγιον καὶ τὸ καρεῖ του' ἡ μικρὸς ἅγιος δοξολογίαν δὲν ἔχει.
St. Paul.	Ὁ ἅγιος Παῦλος
St. Anthony's fire.	Ἐρυσίπτελας ἡ ἀνιμοπύρωμα
She would try the patience	Θα ἐξήντηται τὴν ὑπομονήν

of a saint.

Latter-day saints.

The saint who works no miracles has few pilgrims

**Sake.**—For God's sake.

For form's sake.

For my own sake as well as yours.

For your sake.

For his name's sake.

For any sake.

For the sake of argument

For old sake's sake.

**Salt.**—Attic salt

He is not worth his salt

We must take it with a grain of salt

I am not made of salt

The salt of the earth.

He is true to his salt.

Rather too salt

But if the salt have lost its savour, wherewith shall it be salted?

To salt the books.

Salt-cellar,

ἀλίου.

Οἱ Μορμόνοι.

“Ἅγιος χωρὶς θαύματα δοξολογίαν δὲν ἔχει’.

Πρὸς θεοῦ δι’ ἀγάπην θεοῦ.

Διὰ τὸν τύπον.

Πρὸς τὸ συμφέρον μου καὶ πρὸς τὸ ἰδικόν σας.

(Πρὸς) χάριν σου.

Χάριν τοῦ ὀνόματος (ἡ τῆς ὑπολήψεως) τοῦ

Δι’ οἰονδήποτε λόγον.

Παραδείγματος χάριν.

Εἰς ἀνάμνησιν παλαιῶν ἡμερῶν· ἐνθυμηθῆτε μιᾶς ὥρας καλωσύνης’

Ἀττικὸν ἅλας

Δὲν εἶνε ἱκανὸς· ὅθεν ἀξίζει τὸ φῶμί ποῦ τρώγει’.

Πρέπει νὰ δυσπιστήσωμεν εἰς αὐτό (ὡς ἐξωγνημένον).

Δὲν φοβοῦμαι τὴν βροχὴν· εἶμαι σκληραγωγημένος.

Ἡ ὑγιεινέστερα μερὶς μιᾶς κοινότητος.

Εἶνε πιστὸς πρὸς τὸν προϊστάμενόν του.

Πολὺ ἄλμυρόν (ἡ ἀκρίβην).

Ἐάν δε τὸ ἅλας μωρανθῇ ἐν τίνι ὀλισθησεται, (Γρ.).

Ἐξογκόνειν τὰς εἰσπράξεις.

Ἀλατιόχορτον· Ἀλατιέρα’.

Salt mine.

Salt-pit

Salt-water.

**Salute.**—A salute of seven guns were fired.

**Salvo.**—With an express salvo of their rights.

A salvo of twenty guns was fired.

**Same.**—The same causes produce the same effects.

They belong to one and the same class

It is all the same to me.

It is much the same.

At the same time.

Expectation of pleasure is the same thing with desire.

He that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

All the same.

Always the same story.

It is the very same thing

It comes to the same thing.

**Sanction.**—The budget has been sanctioned.

Common use has sanctioned this word.

**Sanctuary.**—London is the sanctuary of political refugees.

**Sanctum (sanctorum).**

Ἀλατωρυχέιον.

Ἀλ' οπήγιον ἄλυνή'.

Ἀλ' μη' ἄρμη'· ἑαλαμοῦρα'

Ἐρρίφθησαν ἑπτὰ χαιρετιστήριοι κανονιοβολισμοί.

Μὲ τήν ρητὴν ἐπιφύλαξιν τῶν δικαιωμάτων τῶν.

Ἐρρίφθησαν εἴκοσι χαιρετιστήριοι κανονιοβολισμοί.

Τὰ αὐτὰ αἰτία παράγουσι τὰ αὐτὰ αἰτιατά.

Ἀνέκουσιν εἰς μίαν καὶ τὴν αὐτὴν τάξιν

Εἷς τὸ ἴδιον εἰς ἑμέ· μοι εἷς ἀδιάφορος.

Εἷς σκεδόν τὸ ἴδιον.

Ταῦτο χρόνως· συγχρόνως.

Ἦ ἀναμονὴ τῆς τέρψεως εἷς ταυτόσημος τῇ ἐπιθυμίᾳ.

Ὁ θεὸς ὑπομένει εἰς τέλος οὗτος σωθήσεται.

Ἐν τοσοῦτῳ ἐν τούτοις.

Πάντοτε τὰ αὐτὰ τοῖς αἰ- τοῖς

Εἷς τὸ ἴδιον καὶ ἀπαράλ- λακτον.

Καταντᾷ τὸ αὐτό.

Ὁ προϋπολογισμὸς εἷς- κριθῇ

Ἡ κοινὴ χρῆσις καθιέρω- σεν αὐτὴν τὴν λέξιν.

Τὸ Λονδίον εἷς τὸ κατα- φύγιον τῶν πολιτικῶν προ- σφύγων.

Τὰ ἅγια τῶν ἁγίων § 280-

**Sand.**—They were numberless as the sand (or sands).  
To build on the sand  
To plough the sand(s).  
The sands are running out.

Sand-bank.

Sandbath.

Sandbox.

Sand-glass.

*Sand-fraud*

**Sanguine.**—He is very sanguine about it.

*Sans.*—*Sans facon*

**Sap.**—The sap of youth  
His health was sapped by the damp climate.  
Science is sapping old beliefs.

**Satan.**—Satan reproaching sin.

Get thee behind me, Satan

**Satisfaction.**—To demand satisfaction

I heard it with great satisfaction

If you can prove it to my satisfaction

Is it to your satisfaction?

His property was ordered to be sold in satisfaction of his debt.

**Satisfactory.**—Satisfac-

τον ἰδ' αὐτάρων θωμάτων.  
'Ἦσαν ὑπὲρ τὴν ἄμμον τῆς θαλάσσης (ἡ ἀπειροσριθμοί).  
Οἰκοδομεῖν ἐπὶ τῆς ἄμμου.  
Ματαιοπονεῖν.

'Ἡ προθεσμία τῆς χάριτος λήγει.

Σύοτις 'ἀμμουδιά'.

'Αμμόλουτρον.

'Αμμοδοχεῖον.

'Αμμόμετρον κλεψύδρα.

Ψυχραιμία ἀταραξία.

Εἶνε λίον αἰσιόδοξος περὶ τοῦτου

'Ελευθερως ἀπεριφράστως.

Τὸ σφρίγος τῆς νεότητος.

'Ἡ ὑγεία του υπεσλαφῇ υπο τοῦ ὕγρου κλίματος

'Ἡ ἐπιστήμη ἀνατρέπεται τας παλαιὰς δοξασίας.

'Ὁ Σατανᾶς ἐπιπληγῶν την ὁμαρτίαν 'βγάλε τὸν σκουφον σου καὶ κτύπα με.

'Ἰπάγε ἐπίσω μου σατανᾶ.

Ζητεῖν ἱκανοποιῆσιν (διὰ τῶν ὀπλων, κλ.).

Τὸ ἤκουσα μετὰ πολλῆς εὐχαριστήσεως.

'Εάν τὸ ἀποδείξητε εἰς τὸ πον ὥστε νά μέ πείσητε.

Εἶνε τῆς ἀρεσκείας σας, Διετάχθη ἡ πώλησις τῶν κτημάτων του πρὸς πληρωμὴν τῶν χρεῶν του.

'Ἰκανοποιητικὰ ἀποτελέ-

tory results.	ματα.
Satisfactory proofs.	Ἀποχρῶσαι ἀποδείξεις.
<b>Satisfy</b> .—He has satisfied his debts	Ἐξώφλησε τὰ χρέη του.
I am satisfied with my lot.	Εἶμαι εὐχαριστημένος ἐκ τῆς τύχης μου.
Rest satisfied.	Ἔσο εὐχαριστημένος (ἢ ικανοποιημένος).
I have satisfied him that it is so.	Τον ἔπεισα ὅτι οὕτως ἔχει τὸ πρᾶγμα.
I am satisfied that he has deceived me.	Εἶμαι πεπεισμένος ὅτι μὲ ᾔπάτησε.
<b>Sauce</b> .—Hunger is the best sauce.	Ἡ πείνα εἶνε ἡ καλλιτέρα σάλτσα.
What is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander	Ἴδε Gander.
I served him with the same sauce.	Τῷ ἀπέδωκα τὰ ἴσα.
<b>Savage</b> .—Savage tribes.	Ἄγριαι φυλαί.
Savage persecution.	Ἀπηνής διωγμός.
Savage revenge.	Λυσσαλέα ἐκδίκησις.
<b>Save</b> .—Save me from my friends.	Σῶσε με ἀπὸ τοῦς φίλους μου· ἐξ οἰκείων τὰ βέλη.
He saved his bacon.	Ἔσωσε τὸ πετοῖ του.
I saved his face.	Ἀπέφυγον νὰ τὸν ἐκθέσω.
To save appearances.	Σῶζειν τὰ προσχήματα.
Let him save himself who can.	Ὁ σῶζων ἑαυτὸν σωθήτω.
I came to save you the trouble.	Ἦλθον ἵνα σᾶς ἀπαλλάξω τοῦ κόπου.
Saving is getting.	Ἡ οἰκονομία εἶνε μέγαλον εἰσόδημα.
Saving is more difficult than earning.	Εἶνε δυσκολώτερον νὰ φυλάξῃ τις παρὰ νὰ κερδίσῃ.
From saving comes having.	Ὁ ἀπρωταμιεύων πλουτεῖ.

He is saving his strength. He has never saved.	Φυλάττει τὰς δυνάμεις του. Οὐδέποτε ἐξοικονομήσε (χρήματα).
Write hurriedly to save the post. A saving clause.	Γράψε γρήγορα νὰ προφθά- σῃς τὸ ταχυδρομεῖον. 'Επιφύλαξις' εἰδικὸς ὅρος (ἐξαιρέσεως).
Saving your presence (or reverence). We must save the situation.	Συγγνώμην· με συμπάθειο'. 'Οφείλομεν νὰ ἐξυρῶμεν διέξοδον ἐκ τῆς δυσχεροῦς καταστάσεως τῶν πραγμά- των.
Savings-bank. He lost all save honour.	Ταμιευτήριον. 'Απώλεσε τὸ πᾶν ἐκτὸς τῆς τιμῆς.
<b>Savour.</b> — That savours of the university. The offer savours of imper- tinence.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε σχολαστικόν. 'Ἡ προσφορά προδίδει αὐ- θάδειαν.
<b>Say.</b> —Everyone had his say.  I have no say in the matter.  Say the word.  Let us say no more about it.  Please say a good word for me.  That is to say. There is much to be said on both sides. It is hard to say who it was,	"Ὁ ἕνας εἶλεγε τὸ κοντό του καὶ ὁ ἄλλος τὸ μακρὺ του'. Δεν δικαιούμαι ν' ἀποφυν- θῶ περὶ τοῦτου. Εἶπέ τὸ σύνθημα· δόσε τὴν διαταγὴν. 'Ἄς μὴ ὀμιλῶμεν πλέον πε- ρὶ αὐτοῦ· 'ἄς κουρευέται'. Εὐαρεστηθῆτε νὰ μὲ συ- στήσητε (ἢ δικαιολογή- σητε). Δηλαδή· ἤγουν. Πολλὰ δύνανται νὰ λεχθῶ- σιν ἐκατέρωθεν. Εἶνε δύσκολον ν' ἀποφαν-

It is all very well for you to say so.

No sooner said than done.

A is said to be the successor of B.

You don't say so.

As one may say.

To say nothing of the expenses.

I dare say.

He went on to say.

I say!

I say, what a beauty!

They say, it is said.

It goes without saying.

That was well said.

I cannot say.

What say you to a theatre?

Well, say it were true, what then?

The least said, the soonest mended.

As the saying goes.

Saying and doing are two.

We have heard of your sayings and doings.

**Scald.**—He was scalded to death by the steam.

Scalding tears.

Θῆ τις παῖς ἦτο.

“Ὅπουνα δὲξαι ἀπὸ τοῦ χοροῦ πολλὰ τραγοῦδια ξαύρει’.

“Ἀμ’ ἔπος ἄμ’ ἔργον’ ἐν τῇ ἡμᾶ καὶ τὸ θαῦμα’.

“Ὁ Α φέρεται ὡς διάδοχος τοῦ Β

“Ὅχι δά· ἀστειεύσθε.

“Ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν.

“Ἴνα παραλίπωμεν τὰ ἔξοδα· ἐκτός τῶν ἐξόδων.

Νομίζω μοι φαίνεται.

“Ἐξηκολοῦθαι λέγων.

“Ἀκουσ’ ἐδῶ! ‘γὰρ νὰ σοῦ πῶ!’

Κύτταξε τί ὥραία εἶναι!

Λέγεται· θρυλλεῖται.

“Ἐννοεῖται οἰκοθεν.

“Ἦτο καλῶς ἐκπεφρασμένον (ἢ συντεταγμένον).

Δέν δύναμαι ν’ ἀποφανθῶ.

“Ἐχετε διαθέσειν νὰ μεταβῶμεν εἰς τὸ θέατρον;

“Ἐάν ὑποθέσωμεν ὅτι εἶναι ἀληθές, τί σημαίνει;

“Ἴδε Mend.

Κατὰ τὸ δὴ λεγόμενον.

Καλεπὸν τὸ πράττειν τὸ δὲ κελύειν ῥάδιον.

“Ἐμάθαμεν τὰ κατορθώματα (ἢ καμώματα) σου’.

“Ὁ ἀτμός τὸν ἐπνίξε.

Πύρινα δάκρυα.



A scalded cat dreads cold water.

**Scale.**—A pair of scales.  
To hold the scales even.

Man is high in the scale of creation.

To sink in the scale.

He is at the top of the scale.

Diatonic scale.

Philanthropy on a vast scale.

A building of small scale but fine proportions.

In a small scale

A map drawn to scale.

**Scamper.**—He scampered away.

He scampered through Normandy.

**Scandal.**—It is a scandal that such things should be possible.

A grave scandal occurred.  
It gave rise to scandal.

**Scant.**—He answered with scant courtesy.

**Scapegoat.**—They made a scapegoat of him.

**Scar.**—He jests at stars that

‘Ὅποιος κατὰ στήν ἀλευριὰ  
φυσᾷ καὶ τὸ γιαιοῦρτι’.

Πλάστιγξ· ‘ζυγαριὰ’.

Εἶναι τινὰ ἀμερόληπτον  
κριτὴν.

‘Ὁ ἄνθρωπος ἴσταται ὕψη-  
λὰ ἐν τῇ βαθμίδι τῆς θε-  
μιουργίας.

Ἐκπίπτειν κοινωνικῶς  
ὀποριβάλλεσθαι.

Διαπρέπει· κατέχει ὕψηλὴν  
θέσιν.

Διατονικὴ κλίμαξ.

Φιλανθρωπία εἰς μεγάλην  
κλίμακα.

Μικρὸν μὲν ἀλλὰ συμμετρι-  
κὸν κτίριον.

Ἐν σμικρῷ.

Χάρτης σχεδιογραφημένος  
εἰς κλίμακα.

Ἐδραπέτευσεν· ἔφυγε.

Διῆλθε τὴν Νορμανδίαν ἐ-  
πιτροχάδην.

Εἶναι αἰσχος νὰ συμβαίνωσι  
τοιαῦτα πράγματα.

Συνέβη σοβαρὸν σκάνδαλον.

Ἔδωκεν ἀφορμὴν εἰς κα-  
κολογίαν.

Ἀπήντησεν ἥκιστα εὐγε-  
νῶς.

Τῷ ἐπέρριψαν ὅλην τὴν  
μομφήν

‘Ἐνός πόνος ἑξήδαρμα’.

never felt a wound.

**Scarce**.—He made himself scarce.

**Scarcely**.—He is scarcely fifteen years old.

You will scarcely maintain that.

He can scarcely have said so.

**Scarcity**. Years of scarcity.

Scarcity of water.

**Scarlet**.—Scarlet fever.

Scarlet woman.

**Scathe**.—Scathing sarcasm.

Scathing remarks.

He escaped unscathed

**Scatter**.—Scattered hamlets.

Scattered instances.

To scatter rumours broadcast.

Scatter-brained

**Scene**.—This world is a scene of strife.

The scene is laid in India.

In the third scene of Act II.

Distressing scenes occurred.

Now don't make a scene

Behind the scenes.

A scene of destruction.

Change of scene.

'Απεσύρθη· ἔφυγε· 'τὸ ἔκοψε λασπή'.

Μόλις εἶνε δεκαπενταετής.

Δεν θὰ ἰσχυρισθῇτε σοβαρῶς ὅτι..

Δεν πιστεύω νὰ εἶπε τοῦτο.

"Ἐτη ἀφορίας· δυσετηρία.

Αἰψυδρία

'Οστρακιά· 'σκαολατίνα'.

'Ἡ παπικὴ Ρώμη· ἡ Ρωμαϊκὴ ἐκκλησία.

Δηκτικὸς σαρκασμὸς.

Δηκτικαὶ παρατηρήσεις.

Διαφυγεν ἀβλαβής.

Διασπαρμενα μικρά χωρία.

Σποραδικαὶ περιπτώσεις.

Διαδίδειν φήμας θεξιά καὶ ἀριστερά.

'Απροσεκτοσ 'πετεινόμουαλος'.

Αὐτὸς ὁ κόσμος εἶνε σκηνὴ διαπάλης.

'Ἡ σκηνὴ ὑπόκειται ἐν 'Ἰνδίαϊς.

'Ἐν τῇ τρίτῃ σκηνῇ τῆς δευτέρας πράξεως.

Συνέβησαν λυπηραὶ σκηναί.

'Μὴ κάμει σκηνας (θόρυβον) τώρα'.

"Ὅπισθεν τῶν παρὰ σκηνῶν

Τοπεῖον καταστροφῆς

Ποικιλία περιβάλλοντος (ἐπιτυγχανομένη διὰ ταξεί-

<b>Scenery.</b> —The scenery is imposing	διων).
<b>Scent.</b> —The scent of hay	Ἡ σκηνογραφία εἶνε ἐπιβλητική
To follow up the scent	Ἡ ὁσμη τοῦ ξηροῦ γόρτου.
To lose the scent	Ἀκολουθεῖν τὰ ἴχνη· ἔρευνᾶν.
To put on the right scent	Χανεῖν τὰ ἴχνη.
To put off the scent.	Ὀδεγεῖν ἐπὶ τὰ ἴχνη· ὑποδεικνύειν
To get scent of something	Ἀποπλανᾶν· πασαπλανᾶν.
Some dogs have practically no scent.	Πληροφορεῖσθαι περὶ τινος· παρνεῖν μυρωδιάν·
I scent treachery.	Κύνες τινες εἶναι ἐστεργμένοι ἐντελῶς τῆς ὁσπρησεως
The rose scents the air	Ἵποπτεύομαι προδοσίαν.
The carrion scented the air	Τὸ ρόδον εὐωδιαζει τὸν ἄερα.
Scented cigarettes.	Τὸ θνησιματόν (ἢ ψοφίμι) ἐμόλυνε τὸν ἄερα.
The bird lifts its head and scents the air.	Σιγαρέτα μυρωδάτα.
<b>Sceptical.</b> — I am very sceptical about it.	Τὸ πτηνόν ὑψώνει τὴν κεφαλὴν του καὶ ὁσφραίνεται τὸν ἄερα.
<b>Scholar.</b> —He is a scholar and a gentleman	Ἐγὼ πολλοὺς ἐνδοιασμοὺς περὶ τούτου.
He is a Greek scholar.	Εἶνε εὐπαιδευτος καὶ εὐάγωγος.
A scholar education.	Εἶνε ἐλληνιστής· εἶνε γνώστης τῆς ἐλληνικῆς φιλολογίας.
Scholar attire	Πανεπιστημιακὴ παιδευσις.
Scholar precision.	Σχολικὴ ἀμφίεσις.
<b>School.</b> —Grammar school.	Σχολαστικὴ ἀκρίβεια.
	Γραμματοδιδασκαλεῖον.

Night school	Νυκτερινή σχολή.
Normal school	Διδασκαλείον.
Primary school.	Δημοτικὸν σχολεῖον.
Secondary school.	Σχολὴ τῆς μέσης παιδείας· γυμνασίον
Technical school.	Ἑπαγγελματικὴ σχολή.
The school of Raphael.	Ἡ σχολὴ τοῦ Ραφαήλου.
School-fees	Σχολικὰ δικαιώματα· § δι- δάκτρα.
<b>Schoolmaster.</b> — The schoolmaster is abroad	Ἴδς Abroad.
<b>Scion.</b> —He is a scion of a great family.	Εἶναι γόνος μεγάλης οἰκο- γενείας.
<b>Scissors.</b> — Scissors and paste	Συμπέλημα· συνονθύλευμα.
<b>Scold.</b> — I scolded him thoroughly.	Τὸν ἐπαιτίμῃσα αὐστηρῶς· τοῦ ἔψαλα τὸν ἄμπακο·
He will be scolded.	Ἢά φάγῃ κατσαδά·
<b>Scope.</b> A mind of wide scope	Εὐρεῖα διάνοια.
An undertaking of wide scope	Ρηξικέλευθος ἐπιχείρησις.
It is beyond my scope.	Εἶναι ἐκτὸς τῆς δικαιοδο- σίας μου.
It gives ample scope to ability.	Παρέχει εὐρύ στάδιον εἰς τὴν ἱκανότητα.
He seeks scope for his ener- gies.	Ζητεῖ στάδιον διὰ τὴν δρα- στηριότητά του.
I gave him free scope.	Τῷ ἔδωκα ἐλευθερίαν ἐνερ- γείας.
I don't quite grasp the scope of your arguments.	Δεν ἀντιλαμβάνομαι ἔντε- λῶς τοῦ τεινουςι τὰ ἐπι- χειρήματά σας.
His works give full scope to criticism.	Τα συγγράματά του διέδου- σι λαβὴν εἰς ἐπίκρισιν.
<b>Score.</b> —I paid my score.	Ἐπλήρωσα τὸν λογαριασμόν μου (διὰ τὰ ποτά).

Death pays all scores.	Ὁ θάνατος ἐξοφλεῖ πάντα λογαριασμόν.
To pay off old scores.	Λαμβάνειν ἐκδίκησιν διὰ παλαιάν προσβολήν
To go off at score.	Ἀρχίζειν ζωηράν συζήτησιν ἐπὶ εὐνοουμένου θέματος· παραφέρεσθαι
He made a good score.	Ἐκέρδισεν ἀρκετοὺς πόντους (εἰς παιγνίδι).
Three scores and ten.	Ἐβδομήκοντα (ἢ συνήθης διάρκεια τῆς ἀνθρωπίνης ζωῆς).
Scores of people.	Πολλοὶ ἄνθρωποι.
He was rejected on the score of absurdity	Ἀπερρίφθη διότι παρελογίζετο.
You may be easy on that score.	Δύνασθε νὰ ἡσυχῆτε ὅσον ἀφορᾷ τὸ ζήτημα ἐκεῖνο.
We shall score by it.	Θα ὠφεληθῶμεν ἐξ αὐτοῦ.
That piece has scored a great success.	Ἐκεῖνο τὸ δράμα ἐτυχεν εὐμενεστάτης ὑποδοχῆς
<b>Scot.</b> —He came off scot-free.	Διέφυγεν ἀβλαβῆς.
<b>Scotch.</b> —Scotch fiddle.	Κνησμόδες· 'φαγοῦρα'.
A Scotch marriage	Παράτυπος γάμος.
Scotch mist.	Ψιλή βροχή.
Out off all scotch.	Ὑπερβολικῶς.
I did not scotch my mind.	Ὁμίλησα σαφῶς (ἢ ἀπεριφράστως).
<b>Scoundrel.</b> —Grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll swear you are burning them.	Ἐάμε καλὸ στοῦ διαβόλου τὸ χωρίο· 'κάμε τοῦ χωριάτη καλωσθὴν'.
<b>Scramble.</b> —He scrambles for a living.	Ἀγωνίζεται νὰ εὕρῃ πόρον ζωῆς.
<b>Scrape.</b> —Now we are in a scrape.	Περιεπλάκημεν· 'τώρα τὰ ἐμπλέξαμεν'.
He got well out of the scrape.	Ἐύδηνά τὴν γλύτωσε· εὐ-

He fell into a scrape.

To scrape one's feet.

I must scrape up enough for my old age.

I have scraped through.

He scraped acquaintance with me.

**Scratch.**—He got off with a scratch or two.

A scratch collection.

A scratch team.

Stones scratched with rude pictures.

They were scratching about for stray evidence.

His name was scratched out

To bring one to the scratch.

To come to the scratch.

Scratch my back and I'll scratch yours.

**Scrawl.**—What a scrawl!

**Scream.**—He screamed with laughter.

A screaming farce.

γῆκε λάδι'.

Ἐνέπεσεν εἰς παγίδα· ἔμπῆκε σὲ μπελᾶν'.

Ποδοκροτεῖν.

Ἡρέπει νὰ ἐξοικονομήσω ἄρκετά διὰ τὸ γῆρας μου.

Κατώρθωσα νὰ δώσω ἐξετάσεις (μετὰ δυσκολίας).

Ἐπεζήτησε τὴν γνωριμίαν μου.

Διέφυγε μὲ μικρὰς ἀμυχὰς.

Ἐτερογενὴς συλλογὴ.

Ἀνόμοιον ζευγος (ἢ ξυνωρίς).

Λίθοι κεχαραγμένοι δι' ἀπειροτέχνων εἰκόνων.

Ἀνεζήτησαν μαρτυρίας τῆς κακείας.

Τὸ ὄνομά του διαγράφη (ἐκ διαγωνισμοῦ κ λ.)

Ἐξαναγκάζειν τινά ν' ἀποφασίσῃ τι

Δηλώνειν τὸ φρόνημα· κηρύττεσθαι § ἐνεργεῖν ἀποφασιστικῶς.

Βοηθήσέ με ἵνα σὲ βοηθήσω ἕνα σου κι' ἕνα μου'

τὰ πίσκαλα στὸν γάμον εἶναι θανεικά' (Κυπρ.)

Τί κακὸν γράψιμον! 'τί ὀρνιθοσκαλίσματα'.

Ἀνεκάγχασε· ἐξεκαρδίσθη ἀπὸ τὰ γέλοια'.

Ἐσκαρδιστικὴ κωμωδία'.

He screamed out.	Ἐρρηξε κραυγὴν.
<b>Screen.</b> —He put on a screen of indifference.	Ἐπεκρίθη ἀδιαφορίαν· ἔκαμε τὸν ἀδιάφορον·
A cavalry screen.	Προκάλυμμα ἱππικοῦ.
Under the screen of night.	ὑπὸ τὴν σκέπην τῆς νυκτός.
Fire-screen	Ἀλεξιπυρον.
Folding screen.	Πτυκτόν ἀλεξήνεμον (παράβαν·)
<b>Screw.</b> He has a screw loose	Τοῦ ἔστριψεν ἡ βίδα·.
There is a loose screw somewhere	Καὶ τι λείπει· καὶ τι συμβαίνει.
They put the screw on him.	Τὸν ἐπέσαν· τὸν ἐξεβίβασαν· τοῦ ἐσφιγξαν τὰ λωρία
Give it another screw.	Βίδωσε τὸ ἀκρόμη.
An old screw.	Φιλάργυρος· ἔηναβελόνης·
Screw up your courage.	Ἀναθάρρησε.
To draw one's screw	Λαμβάνειν μισθόν.
He screwed his courage to the sticking place.	Ἀπεφάσισε νὰ ἐνεργήσῃ ἀποφασιστικῶς (ἢ νὰ ἐπιτεθῇ)
To put under the screw.	Καταπιέζειν· ἐξαναγκάζειν.
He put on the screw.	Περίωρισα τάς πιστώσεις του· ὅς εἶνε ἥττον ἐπιχειρηματικῆς.
He screwed up his eyes	Συνέστειλε τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς.
<b>Scruple.</b> —He did it without scruple	Τὸ ἐπραξε μὲ ἐλαφρὰν συνείδησιν.
I have my scruples about it.	Ἔχω ἐνδοιασμοὺς τινας περὶ τοῦτου.
A man of no scruples	Ἀσυνείδητος ἄνθρωπος.
<b>Scrupulous.</b> —Scrupulous persons	Εὐσυνείδητοι ἄνθρωποι.
Scrupulous attention.	Ἐπεκκριβὴς προσοχή.
Scrupulous cleanliness.	Ἀμεμπτος καθαριότης.
<b>Scrutinize.</b> —He scruti-	Διωνύχισε τὸ ζήτημα.

nized the question.

**Scrutiny.**—To demand a scrutiny

**Scuffle.**—They scuffled.

**Scum.**The scum of society.

**Sea.**—He went to sea, he followed the sea.

He is at sea.

Between the devil and the deep sea.

There is as good fish in the sea as ever came out of it.

When the sea gives up its dead,

The high seas.

Mistress of the seas.

A heavy sea.

He is half seas over.

I had a sea of troubles.

Seas of blood.

He has not yet got his sea-legs.

A heavy sea swept the deck.

They complain wrongfully

Ἀπαιτεῖν αὐστηράν ἐξέτασιν ψηφοφορίας τινός.

Διεκπλητίσθησαν ἔγιναν μαλλιά κουβάρια'.

Κοινωνικά ἀποβράσματα.

Ἔγινε ναυτικός (ἡ θάλασσινός).

Ἀπουσιάζει· § εἶνε εἰς τὸ πέλαγος § εὗρίσκαται ἐν ἀμνηχανίᾳ.

Μεταξὺ σφύρας καὶ ἀκμονος.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει φόβος νὰ ἐπελθῇ ἑλλειψίς ἰχθύων (ἡ ἄλλου τινός ἀντικειμένου).

Ὅταν ἡ θάλασσα ἀποδώσῃ τοὺς νεκροὺς αὐτῆς κατὰ τὴν δευτέραν παρουσίαν τὸ πέλαγος (πέραν τῆς αἰγιαλίτιδος ζώνης)

Ποντομεδουσα· κυρία τῶν θαλασσῶν.

Τρικυμιωδὴς θάλασσα.

Εἶνε μεθυσμένοις.

Εἶχον πολλὰς ἐνοχλήσεις ('σχοτεύραις').

Ἀνηλεὲς αἱματοχυσία.

Δὲν βουναίθισεν ἀκόμῃ νὰ περιπατῇ σταθερῶς ἐπὶ πλοίου.

Ἄλῃα δυνατὴ φουσκοθλάσιᾷ ἐσάρωσε τὸ κατίστρωμα'.

Τὸ δις ἔξαμαρτεῖν οὐκ ἀν-



of the sea that twice suffer  
shipwreck.

Praise the sea, but keep on  
land.

He was seasick.

This ship is not seaworthy.

**Seal.** — The examination  
of the seals.

Given under my hand and  
seal.

Under seal.

I told him this under seal  
of confidence

He has the seal of death in  
his face.

My lips are sealed.

Sleep sealed his eyes.

It is a sealed book to me

Death has sealed her for his  
own

His fate is sealed.

He received sealed orders.

**Sear.** — The sear and yel-  
low leaf.

**Search.** — Right of search.  
Search-warrant.

ὁρὸς σοφοῦ.

Ἐγὼ πωλίαζε τὴν θάλασσαν  
ἀλλὰ μὲν εἰς τὴν ξηράν.

Ἐπαθεν ἀπὸ ναυτίαςιν.

Αὐτὸ τὸ πλοῖον δὲν εἶνε  
ἱκανὸν νὰ ταξειδεύσῃ.

Ἡ βεβαίωσις τοῦ ἀλυμάν-  
του τῶν σφραγίδων.

Ἐπεγράφη καὶ ἐσφραγίσθη  
ὅπ' ἐμοῦ.

Ἐνσφραγίστως.

Τῷ εἶπον αὐτῷ ἐμπιστευ-  
τῶς.

Ἐχει τὴν σφραγίδα τοῦ  
θανάτου ἐγκσεχαραγμένην  
ἐπὶ τοῦ προσώπου του.

Ὁφείλω νὰ τηρήσω σιγὴν  
τοῦ Κυρίου φυλακὴν τῷ  
στοματί μου.

Ὁ ὕπνος ἐκλείσας τοὺς ὀφ-  
θαλμοὺς του.

Τὸ βιβλίον αὐτο εἶνε ἀκα-  
τανόητον εἰς ἐμέ.

Ὁ θάνατος τὴν προώρισε  
δι' ἑαυτόν.

Ἡ τύχη τοῦ ἀπεφασίσθη.  
εἶνε κατεστραμμένος.

Ἐλαβεν ἐνσφραγίστους δια-  
ταγὰς.

Τὸ γῆρας ἡ δύσις τοῦ βίου.

Δικαίωμα νηοφίας.

Διάταγμα ἐρεῦνης (κατ' οἴ-  
κον).

Search-light.	Ἡλεκτρικὸς προβολεὺς.
Season.—In season and out of season.	Ἐγκαίρως ἀκαίρως· δταν πρέπη καὶ δταν δὲν πρέπη.
The holiday season.	Αἱ ἑορταὶ (Χριστουγέννων, Πάσχα κλ.).
The London season.	Ἡ κατὰλληλος ἐποχὴ τοῦ Λονδίνου.
Close season.	Ἀπηγορευμένη περίοδος (κυνηγίου).
The rainy season.	Ἡ περίοδος τῶν βροχῶν.
The dull season.	Ἡ νεκρά ἐποχή· περίοδος ἐμπορικῆς στασιμότητος.
The four seasons.	Αἱ τέσσαρες ὥραι τοῦ ετους.
He talks out of season.	Ὅμιλεῖ εἰκῇ καὶ ὥς ἔτυχε.
He paid me a compliment out of season.	Ἦάρ' τον στον γαμον σου να σοῦ εἰπῇ καὶ τοῦ χρόνου'.
Seasoned soldiers	Ἐκγυμνασμενοὶ στρατιῶται.
Seasoned wine.	Κατασταλαγμένο κρασί.
Highly seasoned dishes.	Φαγητὰ πολὺ καρυκευμένα.
The conversation was seasoned with humour.	Ἡ συνομιλία ἐποικ' ἄλλετο διὰ χαριτολογημάτων.
Seat.—The liver is the seat of the disease.	Ἡ νόσος ἐδρευεὶ ἐν τῇ ἡπατι.
The seat of knowledge.	Ἡ ἐστία τῶν γνώτων.
The seat of war is mountainous.	Τὸ θέατρον τοῦ πολέμου εἶνε ὄρεινον.
He has a seat on the Board.	Εἶνε μέλος τοῦ συμβουλίου.
Seat of civilisation.	Κοιτίς τοῦ πολιτισμοῦ
He lost his seat.	Ἀπέτυχεν εἰς τὰς βουλευτικὰς ἐκλογάς· δὲν ἐπανεξελέγη.
He has a good seat.	Εἶνε καλὸς ἱππεὺς (ἢ ποδηλάτης).
He seated himself in state.	Ἐκάθισεν ἐν πομπῇ· κατέλαβε τὴν ἐπίσημον ἐδραν τοῦ

A deep-seated disease.	Χρόνια νόσος.
<b>Second.</b> In the second place	Κατὰ δεύτερον λόγον.
Second advent	Δευτέρα παρουσία
Habit is second nature	Ἦ ἔστις εἰς δευτέρα φύσις
He is my second self	Εἷς ἐπιστήθιος φίλος μου· 'εἶνε τὸ δεξι μου χέρι'.
Second thoughts are best.	Αἱ δευτεραί σκέψεις σοφώ- τεραι
Second childhood.	'Ξεμωράματα'.
He plays second fiddle.	Παίζει δεύτερο βιολί· ὁ εἶ- νε μετρίας ικανότητος ἀν- θρώπος
I heard it at second hand	Τὸ ἤκουσα (ἑμμέσης· δὲν εἶμαι ἀπτήκοος ματοῦς
He is second to none.	Οὐδενὸς ὑπολείπεται· εἰς οὐδέν· ἀ δίδει τὰ πρωταῖα
He came off second best	Ἦλθεν ἐπιλαχὼν· ὅπερ οὐχ· ἡττήθη
He came a good second.	Ἦλθε δεύτερος (ἐν ἱππο- δρομίαις).
Every second day.	'Ἡμέραν παρ' ἡμέραν.
A second-class passenger.	Ἐπιβάτης δευτέρας θέσεως.
Second-hand books.	Μεταχειρισμένα βιβλία
Wait a second	Παρίμηνε ἐν δευτερόλεπτον.
He sent me his seconds	Μοί ἔστειλε τοὺς μάρτυράς του (διὰ μονομαχίαν).
He seconded my motion	Ὑποστηρίξε τὴν πρότασίν μου.
<b>Secondary.</b> — Secondary education	Μέση παιδεία.
A secondary question.	Δευτερεύον ζήτημα.
Secondary fever	Δευτεριανὸς πυρετός.
<b>Secrecy.</b> I can rely on his secrecy.	Δύναμαι νὰ βασισθῶ ἐπὶ τῆς ἐχεμυθίας του.
It was done with great se-	Ἐγένετο μὲ μεγάλην μυστι-

**Secret = 609 = Secretary**

crecy  
**Secret.**— Secret treaty.  
 Secret errand  
 Secret door.  
 Secret process.  
 Secret police.  
 The secret parts.

State secrets.  
 The secrets of nature.  
 It is an open secret.

The secret of health is temperance.  
 I am in the secret.  
 He cannot keep a secret.

He betrayed the secrets of the service,  
 I have been led into the secret  
 I make no secret of it.

He that tells a secret is another's servant  
 It is wise not to seek a secret, and honest not to reveal it.

In secret.

**Secretary.**— Private secretary.

The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

κρίτητα.  
 Μυστική συνθήκη.  
 Μυστική ἀποστολή.  
 Κρυφία θύρα.  
 Ἀπόκρυφον μέσον.  
 Μυστική ἀστυνομία.  
 Τα κρύφια μέλη (τοῦ σώματος, τὰ αἰδοῦσα.  
 Τὰ μυστικά τοῦ Κράτους.  
 Τὰ μυστήρια τῆς φύσεως.  
 Εἶνε μυστικὸν πασίγνωστον·  
 ὁ κόσμος τῷχει τοῦμπανο  
 κι' ἡμεῖς κρυφὸ καμάρι'.  
 Τὸ μυστικὸν τῆς ὑγείας  
 εἶνε ἡ ἐγκράτεια.  
 Γνωρίζω το μυστικόν.  
 Δέν εἶνε ἔχεμυθος· ἔχει  
 ἀπύλωτον στομα.  
 Προέδωκε τὰ μυστικά τῆς  
 ὑπηρεσίας.  
 Μοι ἀνεκοινώθη το μυστικόν  
 Δέ, τὸ ἀποκρίπτω λέγω  
 τῇ ἁμαρτίαν μου.  
 (ὁ) ὁ γινὼν τὸ μυστικόν του  
 γίνεται ὑποχαιρίος  
 Εἶνε φρόνιμον νὰ μὴ ἐπι-  
 ζητῇ τις νὰ μάθῃ μυστι-  
 κόν, καὶ ἔντιμον νὰ μὴ τὸ  
 ἀποκαλύπτῃ.  
 Κρυφίως· ἐν κρυπτῇ καὶ  
 παραβύστῃ.  
 Ἰδιαιτέρος γραμματεὺς.  
 Ὑπουργὸς τῶν Ἐξωτερικῶν

**Secretion.**—The secretion of stolen goods.

**Section.**A conical section. Technical section of artillery.

Section of a battery.

Section of a company.

Section of ammunition of infantry.

The subject falls into five sections.

Chapter two, section four.

He is popular with all sections and classes.

**Secular.**—Secular change.

Secular refrigeration.

Secular fame.

Secular affairs.

The secular clergy.

Secular education.

**Secure.**—A secure foundation.

I have got him secure.

I am secure of victory.

The loan is secured on landed property.

I have secured the prize.

I have secured a first-class cook.

I have secured my ends.

Ἀπόκρυφες κλοπιμαίων.

Κωνική τομή.

Τμήμα τεχνικὸν τοῦ πυροβολικοῦ.

Ὁβλαμὸς πυροβολικοῦ

Διμοιρία λόχου πεζικοῦ

Συζυγαρχία πυρομαχικῶν πεζικοῦ

Τὸ θέμα ὑποδιαιρεῖται εἰς τέσσαρα μέρη.

Κεφάλαιον δεύτερον, ἄρθρον τέταρτον.

Εἶνε δημοφιλέστατος.

Περιοδική καὶ μόνιμος μεταβολή

Βαθμιαία ψύξις (τῆς γῆς).

Διαρκὲς φήμη.

Κοσμικαὶ ὑποθέσεις.

Ὁ ἐγγαμὸς κληρὸς.

Δαικὴ ἐκπαίδευσις.

Ἀσφαλὲς θεμέλιον.

Τὸν συνέλαβον τὸν περιώρισα εἰς ἀσφαλὲς μέρος.

Εἶμαι βέβαιος περὶ τῆς νίκης.

Τὸ δάνειον εἶνε ἠσφαλισμένον δι' ὑποθήκης ἀκινήτου περιουσίας.

Ἐκέρδισα τὸ βραβεῖον.

Ἐβρήκα ξνα μάγειρον πρῶτης τάξεως.

Ἐπέτυχον τοῦ σκοποῦ μου.

**Security.**—Pride should at least be a security against meanness.

Danger is next neighbour to security.  
First-class securities.

**Sedentary.**—Sedentary life.

**Seduction.**—The seductions of a great town.  
The seductions of the country

**Sedulous.**—Sedulous care

**See.**—He sees best at night

He sees through a brick wall

Seeing is believing.

To see through.

He saw the light in England.  
Things seen.

I cannot see my way to do it.

To see the sights of a town.

See the thing done.

I cannot see the joke.

Do you see what I mean?

Ἡ υπερηφάνεια δέον νὰ χρησιμεύῃ τουλάχιστον ὡς ἐχεγυυον κατα τῆς μικροπρεπείας.

Ὁ κίνδυνος παρομαρτεῖ τῇ ἀσφαλείᾳ.

Ἀσφάλεια πρώτης τάξεως (χρεώγραφα).

Καθαστικὸς βίος.

Αἱ ἡδοναὶ μιᾶς μεγαλοπόλεως.

Τὰ θέληγτρα τῆς ἐξοχῆς.

Ἐνδελεχῆς μεριμνα.

Βλέπει (ἢ διακρίνει) καλλιτέρα τὴν νύκτα.

Εἶνε λυγκεύς· ἔχει διορατικὸν βλέμμα ἢ (πνεῦμα).

Ἡ καλλιτέρα μαρτυρία εἴνε ἢ ἐξ αὐτοφίας κτωμένη.

Διαβλεπείν· μαντεύειν τάς σκέψεις τινός.

Ἐγεννήθη ἐν Ἀγγλίᾳ.

Ὁρατά (ἢ ψηλαφητά) πράγματα.

Δὲν γνωρίζω πῶς νὰ τό κατορθώσω.

Βλέπειν τὰ ἀξιοθέατα πόλεως τινός.

Ἐπιστατήσατε εἰς τὴν ἐκτέλεσιν τοῦ πράγματος.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ ἐννοήσω εἰς τί ἀποβλέπει ὁ ἀστεισμός.

Ἐννοεῖτε τί θέλω νὰ εἶπω,

As far as I can see

I must see what can be done.

He went out without anybody seeing him.

Let me see.

He has seen better days.

I saw him off.

He has seen life.

I shall see the thing through

He refused to see me.

When will you come and see us?

I must see the lawyer.

Will you see me through the difficulty?

I cannot see myself submitting to it.

I see things differently now.

To see eye to eye with anyone.

I will see about it.

I must see into it.

He saw his mistake.

He sees visions.

Ἐξ ὅσων δύναμαι ν' ἀντιληφθῶ.

Θὰ ἐξετάσω τί εἶνε δυνατόν νὰ γίνῃ.

Ἐξῆλθεν ἀπαρητήρητος.

Γιὰ νὰ ἰδῶ· ἀφησέ με νὰ σκεφθῶ.

Ἐξέπεσε· εἶνε καλομαθημένος·

τὸν προσπεμψα.

Ἀπέκτησε πείραν τοῦ κόσμου· § ὑπῆρξεν ἄσωτος.

Θα φροντίσω περὶ τῆς ἐκταλέσεως τοῦ πράγματος.

Ἠρνήθη νὰ μὲ δεχθῇ εἰς ἀκρόασιν.

Πότε θὰ μᾶς ἐπισκεφθῆτε;

Εἶνε ἀνάγκη νὰ συμβουλευθῶ τὸν δικηγόρον.

Θα με ἀπαλλάξῃτε τῆς βυσχερείας,

Δεν δύναμαι νὰ φαντασθῶ ὅτι θὰ ὑποκύψω εἰς αὐτό.

Ἀντιλαμβάνομαι τῶν πραγμάτων διαφορετικὰ τώρα.

Συμφωνεῖν πληρέστατα μετὰ τινος.

Θὰ φροντίσω περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Πρέπει νὰ ἐξετάσω τὸ πρᾶγμα.

Ἐνόησε τὸ λάθος του.

Βλέπει ὀπτασίαν· εἶνε μάντις.

Seldom seen soon forgotten.

Seeing that no other course  
is open to us  
You'll see.

**Seedy** —I feel seedy.

**Seek.**—He seeks scope for  
his energies.

He seeks my aid  
Seek and you will find  
Politeness is much to seek  
among them.

He is to seek in grammar.

An efficient leader is yet to  
seek

**Seem.**—He seems to be  
tired.

It seems a hopeless absurdity.

It seems to me that it will  
ruin

A seeming friend.

**Seemly.**—He is anything  
but seemly.

**Seize.**—He seized me by  
the neck.

He seized the opportunity  
He seized an idea

He seized the essence of the  
matter.

He was seized by apoplexy.

**Self.**—The consciousness

Μάτια ποῦ δεν θωροῦνται  
γρήγορα λησμονοῦνται'.

Λαμβανομένου ὑπ' ὅψιν ὅτι  
δὲν εἴχομεν ἄλλην διέξοδον.

'Ἐννοια σου' (ἀπειλητικῶς)  
Εἶμαι ἀδιάθετος 'δὲν εἶμαι

στά καλά μου'.

Ζητεῖ στάδιον ἐνεργείας.

'Ἐπιζητεῖ τὴν ἀρωγὴν μου.

Ζητεῖτε καὶ εὐρήσετε.

'Ἐλλείπει ἡ εὐγένεια μετα-  
ξύ των.

Εἶνε ἀδύνατος εἰς τὴν  
γραμματικὴν.

Δὲν ἀνεφάνη εἰσέτι ἱκανὸς  
ἡγέτης

Φαίνεται κακμηκῶς.

Φαίνεται ὅτι εἶνε καθαρὸς  
παραλογισμός.

Μοί φαίνεται ὅτι θὰ βρεξῇ.

Φίλος κατ' ἐπίφασιν.

Εἶνε ἡλίστα εὐπρεπής.

Μὲ ἤρπασεν ἀπὸ τὸν λαιμόν.

'Ἐδράξατο τῆς περιστάσεως  
Συνελαβε μίαν ἰδέαν.

'Ἀντελήφθη τὴν οὐσίαν τῆς  
ὑποθέσεως.

Κατελήφθη (ἢ προσεβλήθη)  
ὑπὸ ἀποπληξίας.

Τὸ γινῶθαι αὐτόν.



of self.

The study of the self.

He cares for nothing but self.

Self is a bad guide to happiness.

Self is a poor centre.

He is well pleased with his own dear self.

He is my second self.

Self loves itself best.

God helps them that help themselves.

He helps little that helpeth not himself.

Self do, self have.

Every man is best known to himself.

Self-conceited

Self-confidence.

Self-control.

Self-defence.

Self-denial.

Self-educated.

Self-government.

Self-interest.

Self-love.

Self-possession.

Self-praise.

Self-same.

Self-seeking.

Ἐνόρασις· αὐτοπαρατηρησία  
Περὶ οὐδενὸς ἀνδιαφέρεται  
αἰμὴ περὶ ἑαυτοῦ.

Ὁ ἄγωισμὸς εἶνε κακὸς ὁ-  
δηγὸς πρὸς τὴν εὐτυχίαν.  
Ὁ ἄγωιστὴς εἶνε μικρόνους.  
Εἶνε ἀχαρακτηρισμένος ἀπὸ  
τὸν ἑαυτὸν τοῦ εἶνε αὐ-  
τάρεσκος.

Εἶνε ἐπιστήθιος φίλος μου.  
Ἐκαστος προτιμᾷ ἑαυτὸν  
παντὸς ἄλλου.

Σὺν Ἀθηνᾶ καὶ χεῖρα κίνει.

Ὁ μὴ φροντίζων διὰ τὸν  
ἑαυτὸν τοῦ εἶνε ἀχρηστος.  
Βασίζου μόνον εἰς τὸν ἑ-  
αυτὸν σου.

Κάλλιο ἤξεύρει ἕνας τοε-  
λὸς νοικοκύρης παρὰ τὸν  
φρόνιμον τὸν γείτονα.

Ἐπηρμένος· ἔξηπασμένος.  
Αὐτοπεπολθῆσις.

Ἐγκράτεια ἑαυτοῦ.

Ἀμυνα· αὐτοσυντηρησία.

Αὐταπάρνησις.

Αὐτοδιδασκός.

Αὐτοδιοίκησις.

Ἰδιοτελεια.

Φιλαυτία· φιλοτιμία.

Αταραξία.

Περιαυτολογία.

Ἀδύνατος· αὐτὸς οὗτος.

Φιλαυτος· ἰδιοτελής.

Self-styled.	Ἀυτοχειροτόνητος
Self-taught.	Ἀυτοδίδακτος· αὐτομαθής.
<b>Sell.</b> —Hesold his life dearly	Ἔλαβε πλήρη ἐκδίκησιν τοῦ αἵματός του.
To sell justice.	Ἐκπορεύειν τὴν δικαιοσύνην.
It is selling like wildfire.	Πωλεῖται εὐκολώτατα· εἶνε περιζήτητον
I shall sell it for what it will fetch.	Ἐὰ τὸ πωλήσω ἔσα ἔσα'.
To sell another man.	Ἀπατᾶν τινά.
To sell off	Πωλεῖν πραγματείας εἰς ἐκπεσμενὴν τιμὴν 'ἐξαμύνειν'· διαλύειν.
<b>Semblance.</b> —He put on a semblance of anger	Ἐπροσποιήθη τὸν θυμωμένον.
<b>Send.</b> —I sent a message to him.	Τῷ ἐμήνυσα· 'τοῦ παρήγγειλα'
This plant sends forth a nice odour	Αὐτὸ τὸ φυτὸν ἀναδίδει ὡραίαν ὀσμήν
I sent him away.	Τὸν ἀπέπεμψα· τὸν ἔπαυσα.
I sent him to Coventry.	Τὸν ἀπέκλεισα τῆς συναναστροφῆς μου
I sent for the doctor.	Προσεκάλεσα τὸν ἰατρόν.
I sent for the book.	Παρήγγειλα τὸ βιβλίον.
<b>Senior.</b> —The senior members of the family.	Τὰ πρεσβύτερα μέλη τῆς οἰκογενείας.
The senior partner.	Ὁ διευθυντὴς συνεταιρικοῦ καταστήματος.
A senior university.	Ἀρχαιότερον πανεπιστήμιον.
He is two years senior to me.	Εἶνε κατὰ δύο ἔτη ἀρχαιότερός μου (ἐν τῇ ὑπηρεσίᾳ, κλ.).
John Smith senior.	Ἰωάννης Σμιθ ὁ πρεσβύτερος.

<b>Seniority.</b> —He has a right of seniority	ρος 'ἔχει δικαίωμα ἀρχαιοτη- τος.
<b>Sensation.</b> —He had a sensation of giddiness	'Ἡσθάμετο ἱλ' γγον ἦτο ζα- λισμένος
Sensation of thirst	Συναίσθημα διψῆς.
He was in search of a new sensation	'Ανεζήτει νέαν συγκίνησιν
That piece made a great sensation.	'Ἐκείνο τὸ ὄραμα ἔκαμε με- γάλην αἰσθησιν (ἢ κρότον).
What is the latest sensation?	Ποῖον εἶνε τὸ τελευταῖον ἐνδιαφέρον ζήτημα, Αἱ πάντε αἰσθήσεις.
<b>Sense.</b> —The five senses.	Φιλοτιμία
Sense of honour.	Μέθυ· κωμινόν ἄλας.
Sense of humour.	Συναίσθησις καθήκοντος.
Sense of duty.	Συναίσθημα εὐγνωμοσύνης.
Sense of gratitude	'Ἐχει ὀφείλαν την οσφρησιν.
He has a quick sense of smell	'Ἐχασες τὸ λογικόν σου ; Θά σωφρονισθῇ ταχέως.
Are you out of your senses?	'Ἐτρελλάθη ἀπὸ φόβον (ἢ ἀπὸ τὸν φόβον του).
He will soon come to his senses.	'Ἐπαλμέναι ἀντιλήψεις.
He was frightened out of his senses.	Αἱ τέρψεις τῆς συγκινήσεως Αὐτὸ ὑποπίπτει εἰς τὰς αἰσθήσεις.
Errors of sense.	'Ἡσθάνετο ἑαυτὸν ἡθικημέ- νον.
The pleasures of sense.	'Ο ὁρθὸς λόγος ὀρθοφρο- σύνη ἢ κοινὸς νοῦς.
That is obvious to the senses.	Κοινή ἡθική· συνειδήσις τοῦ καλοῦ καὶ τοῦ κακοῦ ἡθικοῦ.
He was labouring under a sense of wrong.	
Common sense.	
Moral sense	

He is a man of sense  
 He had not the sense to do it.  
 What is the sense of talking like that?  
 Now you are talking sense  
 The sense of the word is clear  
 This does not make sense.

In the strict sense of the word.  
 In the proper sense of the word.  
 To take things in a bad sense.

We must take the sense of the meeting  
 Sense-centre.

Sense-organ  
**Senseless.**—He fell down senseless.

He is senseless  
**Sensibility.**—The skin lost its sensibility

**Sensible.**—Sensible phenomena

A sensible difference  
 He is a sensible man

A sensible compromise.

That is very sensible of him  
**Sensitive.**—A sensitive

Εἶνε ἀγγέλους.  
 Δὲν εἶνε τὴν ἀγγέλοιαν (ἐ-  
 φυπναδα) νὰ τὸ πράξῃ.  
 Εἶς τί ὑπολαβεῖ νὰ ὀμιλῇτε  
 τοιουτοτρόπως,  
 Τώρα ὀμιλεῖτε λογικῶς.  
 Ἡ ἐννοια τῆς λέξεως εἶνε  
 σαφής.  
 Αὐτό εἶνε ἀκατάληπτον (ἡ  
 ἀκατανόητον)  
 Ὑπὸ τὴν αὐστηράν σημα-  
 σίαν τῆς λέξεως.  
 Ὑπὸ τὴν κυρίαν σημασίαν  
 τῆς λέξεως  
 Ἐκλαμβάνειν ἐπὶ κακοῦ.

Λέον νὰ ἐξακριβώσωμεν τὸ  
 φρόνημα τῆς ὁμηγύρευς.  
 Αἰσθητηριον· κέντρον τῶν  
 αἰσθήσεων.  
 Αἰσθητήριον ὄργανον.  
 Ἐπεσον ἀναίσθητος.

Εἶνε ἀνσθητος.  
 Ἡ ἐπιδερμὶς ἔλασεν τὴν αἰ-  
 σθησίαν της.  
 Αἰσθητά (ἀντιληπτά) φαι-  
 νόμενα  
 Ἐπισθητὴ διαφορά.  
 Εἶνε συνετὸς ἄνθρωπος· ἔ-  
 χει νοὸν καὶ ἀνανοῦν.  
 Δίκαιος (ἡ εὐλογος) συμβι-  
 βασμός  
 Ἐνήργησε πολὺ φρονίμως.  
 Ἀσταθὴς ἀγορά.

market.

Sensitive paper.

He is far too sensitive.

**Sensual.**—Sensual pleasures.

**Sentiment.**—Animated by noble sentiments.

**Separation.**—Separation from bed and board

**Sepulchre.**—The Holy Sepulchre.

White sepulchre.

**Sequence.**—I shall follow the sequence of events.

Calamities fall in rapid sequence.

**Seriatim.**—To examine seriatim.

**Serious.**—He has a serious look.

A serious politician.

The matter is getting serious

A serious illness.

Are you serious?

And now to be serious.

Serious subjects

**Serve.**—No man can serve two masters

Indiscretion sometimes serves us well.

Εδαλωθητος χάρτης (διά φωτογραφίαν).

Εἶνε ὑπερευαλωθητος (ἢ 'μυδιάγγικτος').

Σαρκικαὶ ἡδοναί.

Ἐμποροῦμενος ὑπὸ εὐγενῶν αἰσθημάτων.

Χωρισμὸς ἀπὸ τραπέζης καὶ κοίτης.

Ὁ Πανάγιος Τάφος.

Τάφος κεκονιαμένος ὑποκριτής.

Θὰ παρακολουθήσω τὴν σειράν (ἢ ἐξελίξιν) τῶν γεγονότων.

Τὰ μεγάλα δυστυχήματα ἐπύργονται ἀλλεπαλληλὰ

Ἐξετάζειν κατὰ σειράν (ἢ μεθοδικῶς).

Ἐχει σοβαρὸν ἥθος.

Ἐμβριθῆς πολιτευτῆς

Τὸ πρᾶγμα γίνεται σοβαρὸν 'αὐθῆκαν τὰ ψέματα'.

Σοβαρά (ἢ βαρεῖα) νόσος.

Σπουδαιολογεῖτε,

Ἵνα σοβαρολογήσωμεν.

Ἵψηλὰ (ἡθικά) θεματά.

Ἴδε Master.

Ἡ ἀδιακρίσια ἐνίοτε μάς ὠφελεῖ.

He is serving in the army.  
This serves my purpose.

That excuse will not serve you.

He that serves everybody is paid by nobody  
As occasion serves,  
He served his sentence.  
He served his time.

To serve a battery.

Dinner is served.

I have served him with the same quice

I served a notice on him.  
You may serve me as you will

He served me a trick.

It serves him right !

I shall manage to serve him out.

**Service.**—I took him into my service.

Civil service.

Military service.

Active service.

Divine service.

Burial service.

Lip-service.

He has seen service.

Ὑπηρετεῖ ἐν τῷ στρατῷ.  
Αὐτὸ ἐξυπηρετεῖ τὸν σκο-  
πον μου (μοὶ χρησιμεύει).  
Ἡ δικαιολογία ἐκείνη δὲν  
θὰ σᾶς ὠφελήσῃ  
Ὅποιος ἔχει πολλὰ ἀφεν-  
τικά ἀδαικνήτος πομένει'.  
Ἐυκαιρίας τυχεύσῃς  
Ἀπέτισε τὴν ποινὴν του.  
Ἀφυπηρέτησε· ἐξεπλήρωσε  
τὴν θητείαν του.  
Τροφοδοτεῖν πυροβολοστοι-  
χίαν.

Τὸ γεῦμα παρετέθη· 'τὸ  
φαγί εἰνε ἔτοιμον'.

Τὸν ἀντεξεδικήθη· τῷ ἀ-  
πέδωκα τὰ ἴσα.

Τῷ ἐπέδωκα εἰδοποίησιν.  
Δόνασθα νὰ μὲ μεταχειρισ-  
θῇτε ὡς θέλατε.

Μὲ ἐδολιεύθη 'μοῦ ἐπαιξε  
ἓνα παιγνίδι'.

Δίκαια πάσχει'

Θὰ κατορθώσω νὰ τὸν ἐκ-  
δικήθῃ

Τὸν προσελάβον εἰς τὴν  
ὕπηρεσίαν μου.

Πολιτικὴ ὑπηρεσία.

Στρατιωτικὴ ὑπηρεσία·  
θητεία.

Ἐνεργὸς ὑπηρεσία

Ἱερουργία· λειτουργία.

Νεκρώσιμος ἀκολουθία.

Ἴδς Lip

Ἐχει πείραν· ὑπηρέτησεν

Will you do me a service?	εἰς τὸν στρατὸν ἢ εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν.
He exaggerates his own services	Μοί καρνετε μίαν χάριν, Μεγαλοποιεῖ τὰς ἐκδουλεύσεις του.
Can I be of service to you?	Δύναμαι νά σᾶς φανῶ γρή-σιμῶς;
Dessert service	Σκευή (σερβίτσιο) διὰ τὰ ἐπιδόρπια
Service-book.	Λειτουργική.
<b>Servile</b> .—Servile flattery.	Χαμερπής κολακεία
Servile submission.	Δουλοπρεπής ὑποταγή
<b>Servitude</b> .—Real servitudes.	Πραγματικαὶ δουλείαι (νομ.)
He was sentenced to penal servitude for life	Κατεδικάσθη εἰς ἰσοβία δεσμά.
<b>Session</b> .—Parliament in session	Ἡ Βουλὴ συνεδριάζει.
<b>Set</b> .—A set of lectures.	Σειρά παραδόσεων.
A set of teeth.	Ὀδοντοστοιχία (φυσικὴ ἢ τεχνητή).
A set of furniture.	Ἐπιπλοσκευή
A dinner set.	Ἐπιτραπέζιος σκευή· 'σερβίτσιο'· 'τακίμι'.
Toilet set	Συσκευὴ καλλυντηρίου.
The political set.	Ἡ πολιτικὴ μερίς.
A set of dancers.	Ὀμάς χορευτῶν.
The set of the current.	Ἡ διεύθυνσις τοῦ ρεύματος.
The set of his head.	Ὁ σχηματισμὸς τῆς κεφαλῆς του.
They made a dead set at him.	Συνησπίζθησαν ἵνα τὸν καταπολεμήσωσι (δι' ἐπιχειρημάτων ἢ ἐμπαιγμοῦ).
He made a dead set at her.	Τὴν ἐρωτεύθη· 'τὴν ἐβαλε σὲ μάτι'.

A set speech.

A set-line

A set-off.

A set-back.

A set-down.

At a dead set.

The barometer is at set fair.

To set a statue up.

To set foot

To set anything against another.

To set apart.

To set aside.

To set one's hand to a task.

To set fire to.

To set the axe to.

He set his wits to the problem.

To set one's wits to another's.

To set one's shoulder to the wheel

To set a watch.

To set sail.

To set a trap.

To set table.

Προσυνταχθέντος λόγος.

Καθετή.

Ἀνταπαίτησις συμψηφισμός.

ὑποτροπή.

Ἐπίπληξις μεμφή.

Ἐν στασιμότητι ἐν ἀθροναίῳ

Τὸ βαρόμετρον δεικνύει μακράν εὐδίαν.

Ἀναγείρσιν ἀνθοιάντα.

Πατεῖν μεταβαλίνει.

Ἴσοσταθμίξειν θεωρεῖν ὡς ἀντισήκωμα.

Βάλλειν χωριστά φυλάττειν.

Βάλλειν κατὰ μέρος φυλάττειν ὃ ἀποροίπταιν ἀκυρώνειν

Ἀναλαμβάνειν ἔργον τι ἀρχίζειν.

Πυροπολεῖν καίειν.

Ἀρχεσθαι τῆς ἐκκοπῆς καταστρέφειν.

Προσεπάθησε νὰ λύσῃ τὸ πρόβλημα.

Συζητεῖν μετὰ τινος.

Προσπαθεῖν ἀγωνίζεσθαι.

Κανονίζειν ὥρολόγιον.

Ἀνυψόνειν τὰ ἱστία ἀποπλέειν.

Στήνειν παγίδα.

Παραδίδειν γεῦμα.



To set up type.	Στοιχειοθετεῖν.
To set one's cap at.	Προσπαθεῖν τινά να σαγη- νεύσῃ δι' ἔρωτος.
To set a bone.	Ἀνατασσεῖν ὀστούν.
To set eyes on.	Βλέπειν τινά στιγμιαίως.
This ring is set with a dia- mond.	Αὗτος ὁ δακτύλιος εἶναι ἀ- δαμαντοκόλλητος.
I have set my heart on it.	Τό ἐπιθυμῶ ἀπό καρδίας.
I have set my hopes on it.	Ἐναπέθεσα τάς ἐλπίδας μου εἰς αὐτό.
He has set his life on it.	Ἐρριφοκινδύνευσε τήν ζω- ήν του δι' αὐτό.
To set a price on anything.	Ὅριζεν τιμήν δι' ἀντικει- μενόν τι.
To set a person against an- other.	Ἐξοργίζειν τινα κατ' ἀλ- λου.
To set a price on anyone's head.	Ἐπικηρύττειν τινι κεφαλὴν τινος.
To set store (or much) by anything	Ἵπερτιμᾶν τι.
He had set his face against the whole scheme.	Ἀντέστη ἔρρωμένως κατ' ὅλου τοῦ σχεδίου.
He had set his teeth against it.	Ἐφάνη ἀξυσσώπητος εἰς αὐτό.
They had set their faces like a flint.	Ἵπῃοξαν ἀνένδοτοι.
Of set purpose.	Σκοπίμως· δοκιμμένως.
Set time	Ὁρισμένος χρόνος.
Set forms of prayer.	Ὁρισμένοι τύποι προσευ- χῆς.
To set things right.	Τακτοποιεῖν τὰ πράγματα.
To set in motion	Θέτειν εἰς κίνησιν.
To set one at ease.	Καθησυχάζειν (ἢ ἐνθαρρύνειν) τινά.
To set at liberty.	Ἀπαλλάττειν· ἀφήνειν ἐ-

To set by the ears (or at loggerheads)	λεύθερον. διαβαλλεῖν· ἐνυπείσειν δι- χονοῖαν.
He will never set the Thames on fire.	Οὐδέποτε θά κατορθώσῃ ἀ- ξιοσημείωτόν τι· οὐδέποτε θά διαπρέψῃ.
He set the company in a roar	Ἐκαμε τὴν ὁμήγουριν νά γελᾶσθ.
It set my teeth on edge.	Ἐμούδιασε τὰ δόντια μου'.
To set at defiance.	Ἀψήφηξ'· περιφρονεῖν
To set at naught.	Ἐμπαίζειν· περιφρονεῖν.
I have set him to work at his Greek	Τὸν ὑπεχρέωσα νά μελετήσῃ τὰ ἑλληνικά μαθήματα του
I shall set to work now.	Θ' ἀρχίσω ἐργασίαν τώρα.
I shall set myself to do it.	Θ' ἀποφασίσω νὰ τό πρᾶξω.
I shall set him an example.	Θα τῷ ὑποδείξω ἐν παρά- δειγμα
I shall set him a problem.	Θα τῷ δώσω ἐν πρόβλημα ἐπὶ τὸ λύσθ.
To set the fashion.	Εἰσάγειν τὸν συρμόν (ἢ τὴν μόδον).
To set to music.	Μελοποιεῖν.
The fruit sets.	Ἐ καρπὸς σχηματίζεται (ἐκ τοῦ ἀνθους).
The jelly has set.	Ἐ πικτή ἐπηξ.
When his body has set.	Ἐταν τὸ σῶμα του ἀνα- πτυχθῇ.
His eyes are set.	Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ του εἶναι ἀκίνητοι.
The star of Rome has set.	Ἐ ἀστήρ τῆς Ρώμης ἔδυσε.
Winter has set in.	Ἐ πῆλθεν ὁ χειμὼν.
Public opinion is setting again it.	Ἐ κοινὴ γνώμη καταφέρε- ται κατ' αὐτοῦ.
His soul is set to grief.	Ἐ ψυχὴ του εἶνε περ'λυ- πρῆ.

Reaction set in.  
He has set up a false defence.

He has set up a new doctrine.

He sets up for a gentleman.  
A well set-up man.

I have set my hand and seal to it.

To set down.

To set forth

To set off.

To set on.  
His father has set him up as a tobacconist  
I shall set up as a dentist  
Set a thief to catch a thief

**Settle.**—He settled detachments of Jews in Assyria.  
I shall settle in London

To settle an invalid among pillows.

He settled down to reading

He settled down to married life.

He cannot settle to work.

Let the excitement settle down.

Ἐπὴλθεν ἀντίδρασις  
Προέβαλε ψευδῆ ὑπεράσπισιν.

Ἰδρυσεν νέον δόγμα.

Ἀξιοῖ διτι εἶνε εὐπατρίδης.  
Ρωμαλέος ἀνδ. ἰσχυρός.

Τὸ ὑπέγραψα καὶ τὸ ἐσφράγισα.

Γράφειν· σημειῶναι § ἀποδίδειν.

Γνωστοποιεῖν δηλώνειν § διακοσμεῖν § ἀναχωρεῖν.

Ἐξωραίζειν· διακοσμεῖν· ἀναδεικνύειν· ἀναχωρεῖν.

Ἵποκινεῖν ἐξοργίζειν.

Ὁ πατήρ του τον ἀποκατέστησε καπνοπώλην.

Θα γίνω ὀδοντοίατρος.

Ἔβαλαν τὸν λύκον νὰ φυλάῃ τὰ πρόβατα'.

Ἐγκατεστήσεν ἀποσπασματα Ἑβραίων ἐν Ἀσσυρίᾳ.

Θα ἐγκατασταθῶ (ἢ ἀποκατασταθῶ) ἐν Λονδίνῳ

Τοποθετεῖν ἀσθενῆ μεταξὺ προσκεφαλαίων

Ἐπεβόθη εἰς τὴν ἀνάγνωσιν.

Καθησύχως νυμψεύδεις.

Δὲν δύναται νὰ ἐπιδοθῇ εἰς ἐργασίαν.

Ἀς κοπῶσθι ὁ ἐρεθισμός.

Things will soon settle into shape.

I must get the matter settled up  
He is a man of settled convictions.

Settled habitation  
Settled government  
Settled weather  
He settled the day  
He settled the quarrel.  
Let us settle the difference

The case was settled.  
To settle a difficult affair.  
To settle doubts  
To settle accounts.  
What have you settled on ?

To settle the succession

That settles the matter (or question).  
He settled his affairs

The solid matter soon settles.

The ship settles  
To settle a person's hash.  
Settled  
Will you settle for me?

He settled all his property

Τὰ πράγματα θὰ διορθωθῶσι ταχέως ἢ τάξεις θ' ἀποκατασταθῇ ὑπονούπω.  
'Οφείλω νὰ διευθετήσω τὴν ὑπόθεσιν ὀριστικῶς.  
Ἔβιβε ἀνηρ σταθερῶν ἀρχῶν.

Μόνιμος διαμονή.  
Καθεστηκυῖα ἀρχή  
Σταθερὸς καιρὸς.  
Ὁρίσεν ἡμερομηνίαν.  
Συνεβίβασε τὴν φιλονεικίαν  
'Ας λύσωμεν τὴν διαφορὰν σς συμβιβάσωμεν τὰ διςστώτα.

'Η ἀγωγή συνεβιβάσθη.  
Οἰκονομεῖν τ' ἀναικονομητα.  
Λύειν ἀμφιβολίας  
Κανονίζειν λογαριασμοὺς.  
Τί ἀπεφασίσατε, ποῦ κατελήξατε

Κανονίζειν τὸ ζήτημα τῆς διαδοχῆς.

Αὐτὸ λύει τὸ ζήτημα (ὀριστικῶς)  
Διευθέτησε τὰς ὑποθέσεις του (δια διαθήκης, κ λ).  
Τὸ στερεὸν σῶμα κατακάθεται ἀμέσως.

Τὸ πλοῖον τείνει νὰ βυθισθῇ φονεύειν τινά.  
'Εξωφλήθη.  
Δαμβάνετε τὴν καλωσύνην νὰ πληρώσητε δι' ἐμέ,  
'Εξχώρησεν ὅλην τὴν περι-

on his wife

He settled down at last.

He settled in business.

He settled his daughter (in marriage).

**Settlement.**—Settlement of issues.

Settlement of a lawsuit.

Marriage settlement.

**Seven.**—The seven sages (or wise men)

The seven deadly sins.

The seven wonders of the world

Seventy times seven.

At sixes and sevens.

A seven days' wonder.

**Sever.**—The rope severed under the strain

He severed his enemy's head from his body.

**Several.**—Each has his several ideal

An indictment of three several counts.

Collective and several responsibility.

A joint and several bond.

Four several armies.

ουσίαν του εἰς την σύζυγον του.

Ἐπὶ τέλους ἡσύχασε (ἡκολούθησε τακτικὸν βίον).

Ἐπεδόθη εἰς τὸ ἐμπόριον.

Ἀποκατέστησε τὴν θυγατέρα του.

Ὅρισμός τῶν ἐπιδικῶν θεμάτων.

Συμβιβασμός ἀγωγῆς τινος.

Ἴδε Marriage.

Οἱ ἐπτὰ σοφοί (τῆς ἀρχαίας Ἑλλάδος).

Τὰ ἐπτα θανάσιμα ἁμαρτήματα

Τὰ ἐπτὰ θαύματα τοῦ κόσμου.

Ἀπειράκις· μυριάκις.

Ἐν συγχύσει.

Γεγονός προκαλοῦν ἐφήμερον ἐντύπωσιν 'πυροτέχνημα'.

Τὸ σχοινίον ἐκόπη ἀπὸ τῆς ἐντασιν.

Ἀπέκοψε τὴν κεφαλὴν τοῦ ἐχθροῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ σώματος του

Ἐκαστος ἔχει τὸ ἀτομικὸν του ἰδεώδες.

Μήνυσις ἐκ τριῶν διαφόρων κατηγοριῶν.

Συνολικὴ καὶ ἀτομικὴ εὐθύνη.

Ἀλληλέγγυον γραμμάτιον.

Τέσσαρες διφόροι στρατοί.

Our several claims.	Αἱ οἰκεῖται ἡμῶν ἀπαιτήσεις.
Myself and several others.	Ἐγὼ καὶ πλείστοι ἄλλοι.
Several times.	Πολλάκις· πλείστακις.
<b>Severe.</b> —A severe discipline	Ἀσθηρὰ παιδαρχία.
A severe sentence.	Ἀσθηρὰ καταδίκη.
A severe look.	Βλοσυρὸν βλέμμα.
A severe winter.	Βαρὺς χειμῶν.
Severe pain.	Δριμεία ἀλγηδών.
Severe competition.	Ἀσθηρὸς διαγωνισμός.
Severe beauty.	Κανονικὴ καλλονή.
Severe style.	Ἀπέριττον ὕφος.
<b>Shade.</b> — To throw into the shade.	Ἐπισκιάζειν· ὑποσκαλίζειν.
Without light and shade.	Ἄνευ φωτιστικίδος.
People of all shades of opinion.	Ἀνθρώποι πάσης κοινωνικῆς ἀποχρώσεως.
Delicate shades of meaning.	Λεπτὰ διαφοραὶ ἐννοίας.
I am a shade better to-day.	Εἶμαι κάπως καλλίτερα σήμερον.
Under the shade of a tree.	ὑπὸ τὴν σκιὰν δένδρου.
It is the shade of a shade.	Εἶνε ἀνυπαρκτὸν (ἢ ἀπατηλόν).
He went down to the shades.	Κατήλθεν εἰς τὸν αἶδη· ἀπέθανε.
Lamp-shade.	Ἐπιλύχνιον.
A sullen look shaded his face.	Μαλαγχολικὸν βλέμμα ἐσκίαζε τὸ πρόσωπόν του.
<b>Shadow.</b> — The shadow of death is on his face.	Ἡ σκιά τοῦ θανάτου εἶνε ἐξωγραφισμένη ἐπὶ τοῦ προσώπου του.
The shadow of night.	Αἱ σκιαί (ἢ τὸ σκότος) τῆς νυκτός.
He is afraid of his own shadow.	Εἶνε σκιάφοβος· φοβεῖται ἀπὸ τὴν σκιάν του.
There is not the least	Δέν ὑπάρχει οὐδὲ ἓ ἑλα-

shadow of doubt.

May your shadow never grow less !

Coming events cast their shadows before.

They have only the shadow of freedom.

To catch at shadows

He is but the shadow of his former self

Not a shadow of guilt.

A terrible shadow with uplifted hand

He is content to live in the shadow.

Under the shadow of the Almighty

**Shady.**—A shady conduct.

Shady actions.

He is on the shady side of forty.

**Shaft.**—The shafts of envy

**Shake.**—With a shake of the head

Give it a shake.

The shakes

They shook hands.

The earth shook.

His hand shakes.

He shook his fist at me.

To shake a leg.

He shook his head.

χλίστη ἀμφιβολία.

‘Ο θεός νά σέ διαφυλάττῃ !

Τό μέλλον προαγγέλλεται  
δια σημείων τῶν καιρῶν

‘Π ἐλευθερία των εἶνε σκι-  
ώδης

Σκιαμαχεῖν ματαιοπονεῖν.

‘Εγίνε σκελετός· εἶνε ἐρεί-  
πιον.

Οὐδέ ἰδέα ἐνοχῆς.

Τρομερόν φάντασμα μέ αν-  
υψωμένην χεῖρα

Εἶνε εὐχαριστημένος νά  
λανθάνῃ βιῶν

‘Υπὸ τήν προστασίαν τοῦ  
‘Υψίστου.

‘Επιλήψιμος διαγωγή.

Ποταπαί πράξεις.

‘Υπερέβη τὸ τεσσαρακοστόν  
ἔτος.

Τα βέλη τοῦ φθόνου.

Με ἐν κίνημα τῆς κεφαλῆς.

‘Ανατάραξέ το

Πυρετός· ‘Θέρμη’.

‘Εκαμαν χειραφίαν· ‘ἔδω-  
καν τὸ χέρι’.

‘Π γῆ ἐσεισθή.

‘Π χεῖρ του τρέμει.

Με ἠπειλήσας διὰ τῆς πυγ-  
μῆς του.

Χορεύειν.

‘Ἐκίνησας τήν κεφαλὴν (εἰς  
ἐνδείξιν ἀρνήσεως, ἀποδο-

He was shaking with fear (or cold).	κιμασίας, κλ).
He was much shaken by the news	Ἐτρεμεν ἐκ τοῦ φόβου (ἢ τοῦ ψύχους).
I shook him out of his lethargy.	Ἡ εἰδησις τὸν συνετάραξε.
He shakes with anger.	Τὸν ἀφύπνισα ἐκ τοῦ λη- θάργου του.
His evidence was not shaken	Ἀφρίζει ἐξ ὀργῆς
The firm's credit was shaken	Ἡ μαρτυρία του δὲν ἐκλον- νίσθη.
His voice shook with emo- tion	Ἡ πίστις τοῦ καταστήμα- τος ἐκλονίσθη.
They shook off the yoke of bondage.	Ἡ φωνή του ἔτρεμεν ἐκ τῆς συγκινησεως.
He shook off the dust from his feet	Ἀπετίναξαν τὸν ζυγὸν τῆς δουλείας.
He was shaking in his shoes.	Ἀναχώρησε μετ' ἀγανακτῆ- σεως· ἔρριψε πέτραν πῶ- σω του'. (Κυπρ).
<b>Shall.</b> — We shall hear about it to morrow	Ἐτρεμα σῶσωμος ἀπὸ φό- βον.
I should have been killed if	Θ ἀκούσωμεν περὶ τούτου αυριον.
I had let the rope go	Θα ἐφονευόμην ἂν ἄφηνα τὸ σχοινί ὅπου ἐκράτουν.
Shall I hear from you soon?	Θά μοι γράψῃτε ταχέως περὶ τῶν καθ' ἡμᾶς,
Shall you be going to church?	Προτίθεσθε νὰ μεταβῇτε εἰς τὴν ἐκκλησίαν,
Thou shalt not steal.	Οὐ κλέψεις.
You should really have been more careful.	Ὁφείλατε πράγματι νὰ ἦσθε προσεκτικώτεροι.
It shall go hard, but it shall be done.	Ἀὐτὸ θὰ γίνῃ ὁ διάβολος νὰ σκάσῃ'.
Anyone who should say.	Ὅτι οὐδέποτε ἦθελεν εἶπει.



**Shallow = 680 = Shape**

If you should happen to be there.

Should he be there.

It should seem.

It is surprising that he should have been so foolish.

**Shallow.**—Shallow waters.

A shallow mind.

A shallow argument.

Shallow-brained.

**Sham.**—A sham fight.

A sham faint.

A sham plea.

He is shamming.

**Shame.**—He flushed with shame.

He that has no shame has no conscience.

Shame take him that shame thinketh.

He is lost to all sense of shame.

For shame!

He cannot do it for very shame.

I put him to shame.

He is a shame to his parents.

It is a sin and a shame.

**Shameful.**—It is shameful to think of it.

**Shape.**—It has the shape of a boat.

Ἐάν συμπεσῇ νὰ ἦσθῃ ἐκεῖ.

Ἐάν εἶνε ἐκεῖ.

Φαίνεται.

Εἶνε ἀπορίας ἀξιον διότι ὑπῆρξε τόσον ἀνόητος.

Ἀβαθῇ ὕδατα· ῥηχὰ νερά'.

Ἐπιπόλαιος νοῦς.

Ἀβάσιμον ἐπιχείρημα.

Ἐλαφρόνους.

Πλαστή μάχη.

Προσπεποιημένη λιποθυμία.

Ἀναβλητική ἐνστάσις.

Προσποιεῖται τὸν ἀσθενῆ.

Ἐρυθρίασεν ἐξ αἰδοῦς.

Ὁ ἀναίσχυτος εἶνε καὶ ἀσυνείδητος.

Ἐπαίσχυτος ἔστω ὁ κακὰ διανοούμενος.

Ἀπέβαλε πᾶσαν αἰδῶ· ὁ δὲν ἔχει ταίπα'.

Αἰσχος! ἔντροπή!

Δέν δύναται νὰ τὸ πράξῃ διότι αἰσχύνεται.

Τὸν ἐντρόπιασα· τὸν ὑπερεβάλον.

Εἶνε τὸ ὄνειδος τῶν γονέων του· καταισχύνει τοὺς γονεῖς του.

Εἶνε κρίμα καὶ ἔντροπή.

Αἰσχρόν ἐστι καὶ λέγειν.

Ἔχει τὸ σχῆμα λέμβου.

**Shapeless = 681 = Sharp**

He was a monster in human shape

The intention took shape in action.

He showed me politeness in the shape of an invitation to dinner.

He made no overtures in any shape or form.

The matter is beginning to assume definite shape.

A shape loomed through the mist

**Shapeless.**—A shapeless mass.

**Share.**—That is your fair share

Everyone must pay his share

I will go shares with you

I had a large share in bringing it about, but no share of the credit.

He has a share in the Bank.

The lion's share.

He holds ten shares.

Preference shares.

It fell to my share.

I shared his lot.

**Sharp.**—A sharp instrument  
A sharp summit.

Ἦτο ἀνθρωπόμορφον τέρας.

Ὁ σκοπὸς ἐξωτερικεῦθη διὰ πράξεως.

Ἐφάρθη εὐγενῶς πρὸς ἐμέ διαπροσλήψεως εἰς γεῦμα.

Οὐδεμίαν ἔκαμε πρότασιν.

Τὸ πρᾶγμα ἀρχίζει νὰ λαμβάνη σάρκα καὶ ὄσθα.

Φάντασμά τι ἀνεθορεν ἐν τῇς ὁμίλῃς.

Ἀμορφος μᾶζα

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ δίκαιον σου.

Ἐκαστος ὀφείλει νὰ πληρώσῃ τὸ μερίδιον του.

Τὸ δεχομαι δια συνεταϊρικὸν λογαριασμόν μεθ' ὑμῶν. Συνετέλεσα κατὰ πολὺ ἵνα το κατορθώσω ἀλλ' οὐδεμίαν ὠφέλειαν ἔσχον ἐξ αὐτοῦ.

Ἔχει μετοχὴν εἰς τὴν Τράπεζαν.

Ἡ μερίς τοῦ λέοντος.

Ἔχει δεκα μετοχάς.

Προνομιούχοι μετοχαι.

Ἐλαχεν εἰς τὴν μερίδα μου. Συνεταύτισα τὴν τύχην μου μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Ὅξυ ὄργανον.

Ὅξεϊα κορυφή.

A sharp distinction.  
A sharp impression.  
Sharp features.  
A sharp turn.  
A sharp cry  
A sharp rebuke.  
A sharp tongue.  
A sharp contest.  
A sharp frost.  
A sharp temper.  
Sharp words.  
A sharp attack of gout

Sharp eyes.

Sharp intelligence.  
A sharp child.  
Sharp practice  
Keep a sharp look-out

He is as sharp as a needle.  
He was too sharp for me.  
Look sharp !  
At six o'clock sharp.

Sharp-set.  
Sharp witted.

**Shatter.**— His health is shattered.  
His hopes were shattered.

**She.**— 'The not impossible she.  
Is the child a he or a she ?

Ἐὐδιάκριτος διαφορά.  
Ζωηρὰ ἐντύπωσις.  
Λεπτὰ χαρακτηριστικά.  
Ἀπότομος καμπή  
Διαπεραστική κραυγή.  
Δοιμεῖα ἐπίπληξις.  
Δηκτική γλῶσσα  
Σφοδρὰ διαπαλὴ  
Δριμύς παγετός  
Τραχὺς χαρακτήρ.  
Πικροὶ λόγοι  
Ὁδυνηρὰ προσβολὴ ποδάγ-  
ρας  
Διαπεραστικοὶ ὀφθαλμοὶ  
διορατικότης.  
Ὁξεῖα νοημοσύνη.  
Ἀγχίνους παῖς  
Ἀπάτη· κατεργαρία  
Πρόσεχε ἀγρύπνως ἔχε τον  
νοῦν σου'  
Εἶνε ἀγχινοῦστατος.  
Με ἐξηπάτα· με ἔγελα.  
'Κάμε γρήγορα' σπεῦσε!  
Κατὰ τὴν ἑκτὴν ὥραν ἀ-  
κριβῶς.  
Πεινασμένος.  
'Αγχίνους' ὀξύνους.  
'Ἡ ὕβρις τοῦ εἶνε κατε-  
στραμμένη.  
Αἱ ἐλπίδες τοῦ διεφύεσθη-  
σαν.  
Γυνὴ ἢν ἡδυνάτῳ τις ν'  
ἀγαπήσῃ  
Τὸ παιδίον εἶνε ἄρρεν ἢ  
θηλυ ;

Α she cat	Γαλή· γάτα.
Α she-goat.	Λίξ α'ρά
<b>Shear.</b> —He was shorn of his privilege	Γὼ ἀφ' ἧσαν (ῆ ἐφ' αὐτιδισαν) οἷα τα προνόμια του.
He came home shorn	Ἦλθεν εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν του γυμνός καὶ τετραχλίσμενος
<b>Shed.</b> —The tree sheds its leaves.	Τὸ δένδρον φυλλορροεῖ.
The snake sheds its skin	Τὸ φεῖδι ἀλλάσσει τὸ δέρμα του.
To shed tears.	Χύνειν δάκρυα δακρύζει.
To shed light on a subject	Ἐπιχεῖν φῶς ἐπὶ τινος ζητήματος διασαφηνίζειν.
He shed his blood for his country	Ἔχυσε τὸ αἷμα του ὑπὲρ τῆς πατρίδος του
She shed radiance around her	Διέχυσε λάμψιν περὶ αὐτήν· διέλαμψε
<b>Sheep.</b> —The sheep and the goats	Τὰ πρόβατα καὶ τὰ εἰσφια· οἱ καλοὶ καὶ οἱ κακοί.
A black sheep.	Φαῦλος· παλῆανθρωπος.
To cast sheep's eyes at	Ρίπτειν ἔρωτυλα βλέμματα.
They follow like sheep	Ἀκολουθοῦσιν ὡς πρόβατα (τυφλά σόγανα).
As well be hanged for a sheep as for a lamb	Ἰδὲ Lamb.
Sheep that have no shepherd	Ἀδέσποτα πρόβατα § ἀμαρτλον πλῆθος
He is a wolf in sheep's clothing	Εἶνε λύκος ὑπὸ μορφῇ προβάτου εἶνε ὑποκριτής.
<b>Sheer.</b> —He did it by sheer force.	Τὸ ἐπραξεν διὰ τῆς β' ας.
It is sheer waste	Εἶνε καθάρᾳ σπαταλῇ
It is sheer nonsense.	Οὐδὲν ἄλλο εἶνε εἰρη ἀνοησία.
It is a sheer impossibility.	Εἶνε ἐντελῶς ἀδύνατον.

He torn it sheer out by the roots.	Τὸ ἀπέσπασε πρόρριζον.
<b>Sheet.</b> —A sheet of iron.	Σιδηροῦν ἔλασμα· 'λάμα'.
A sheet of paper	Μία κόλλα χάρτου.
The book is in sheets.	Τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε ἄδետον καὶ ἄρραφον.
A scurrilous sheet.	Ρυπαρὸν φύλλον
He is three sheets in the wind	Εἶνε πολὺ μεθυσμένος (χυδ).
Sheet-anchor.	'Ισρά ἄγκυρα· ἄγκυρα σωτηρίας.
Sheet iron.	'Ελάσματα σιδήρου
<b>Shelf.</b> —He is on the shelf.	Εἶνε ἀπόμαχος· εἶνε ἀνίκανος δι' ἐργασίαν.
<b>Shell.</b> —He came out of his shell.	'Ἐγένεν δμιλητικὸς ἀφῆκε τὴν ἐφεκτικότητά.
Two eggs in the shell	Δύο ροφητά (ἢ μελάτα) αὐγά
A shell broke out	'Ἐξερράγη μία βόμβα.
I can make him shell	'Ἢμπορῶ νά τὸν ὑποχρεώσω νά πληρώσῃ (χυδ).
<b>Shelter.</b> —To find shelter.	Εὐρίσκειν καταφύγιον· στεγάζεσθαι.
He sheltered himself behind that pretext.	'Ὡχυρώθη ὀπισθεν ἐκείνης τῆς προφασεως
<b>Shelve.</b> —The plan was shelved	Τὸ σχέδιον ἐγκαταλείφθη.
He was shelved.	Παρηγγωνίσθη.
<b>Shield.</b> —The other side of the shield.	'Ἡ ἐτέρα ὀποψις τοῦ ζητήματος
With your shield or on it.	'Ἡ τὰν ἢ ἐπὶ τάς.
<b>Shift.</b> —He shifted his ground.	'Ἠλλάξε τα ἐπιχειρήματά του.
He shifted his lodging	'Ἠλλάξε κατοικίαν.
The scene shifts.	'Ἡ σκηνὴ ἀλλάσσει (ἐν θεάτρῳ, μυθιστορήματι κλ.)
The cargo shifted.	Τὸ φορτίον τοῦ πλοίου με-

# Shilling = 685 = Ship

He shifted off the responsibility.	τατοπίσθη.
The wind shifts round to the E.	'Απεξεδύθη τῆς εὐδύνης.
I must shift as I can.	'Ο ἄνεμος στρέφει (ἢ γυρίζει) πρὸς ἀνατολάς.
To make shift.	'Οφείλω νὰ ἐξοικονομήσω τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν ὡς δύναμαι. Κατορθόνειν μετὰ δυσκολίας.
We must make shift without it.	Πρέπει νὰ ἐξοικονομηθῶμεν ἄνευ αὐτοῦ.
He is at his last shift.	'Ἐξηντήθη οἰκονομικῶς.
<b>Shilling.</b> — He took the king's shilling.	Κατετάχθη στρατιώτης ἐν ('Αγγλῖα.)
He was cut off with a shilling	'Απεκληρώθη.
<b>Shindy.</b> — He kicked up a shindy.	'Ἐκαμε μεγάλον θόρυβον 'ἔφαγε τὰ σίτερα'.
<b>Shine</b> — That will take the shine out of him	Αὐτὸ θά τὸν ἐπισκιάσῃ (ἢ ἐκθέσῃ ὡς ἀνίκανον).
His face was shining with joy.	'Ἢ χαρὰ ἤστραπτεν εἰς τὸ πρόσωπόν του.
He does not shine in conversation.	Δὲν διαπρέπει ἐν ταῖς συναναστροφαῖς
It is a shining example.	Εἶναι λαμπρὸν παράδειγμα.
He shone by his absence.	'Ἐλαμψε εἰς τῆς ἀπουσίας του
<b>Ship.</b> — Ship of the line.	Πολεμικὸν πλοῖον.
Merchant ship.	'Ἐμπορικὸν πλοῖον.
Sailing ship.	'Ιστιοφόρον (πλοῖον).
On board ship.	'Επὶ τοῦ πλοίου
The ship of the desert.	'Ἡ κάμηλος.
To a crazy ship all winds are contrary.	'Όταν τὸ καῖκι ἀνοιγῇ καθὲς κακὸς καιρὸς φυσᾷ.
When his ship comes in	'Όταν κάμη τὴν τόχην του'.

(or home)

Ship burden

Ship-chandler

Shipowner

Shipshape

Ship's papers.

Shipping dues

Shipwreck

**Shirt.**—He was stripped  
to the shirt

Near is my shirt, but near-  
er is my skin.

He would gamble away eve-  
rything to the shirt off his  
back

He sold the shirt off my  
my back.

**Shock.** — Three shocks of  
earthquake were felt  
They clashed with a mighty  
shock

The news came upon me  
with a shock

Electric shock

He died of shock.

It was a terrible shock to me  
I was shocked at the sight  
of so much misery.

It is shocking.

**Shoe.**—That's another pair

ἄμα πουλήσῃ τὸ χωράφι  
του'.

Ναυπηγός.

Ἰεφοπλιστής.

Ἰδιοκτήτης πλοίου.

Ἐν τάξει τακτικά.

Ναυτιλικὰ ἐγγράφα

Ναυτιλιακά δικαιώματα.

Ναύγιον

Ἐφόρει μόνον ὑπονόμισον.

Συμπαθῶ τοὺς ἀλλοίους, γί-  
λα προ παντός τὸν ἐχυ-  
τόν μου.

Χαριν τοῦ χαρτοπαιγνίου  
πωλεῖ καὶ τὸ ὑποκάμισόν  
του

Μοῦ ἐπῆρε καὶ τὸ ὑποκά-  
μισον' με κατεστρεψε.

Ἐρίναν αἰσθῆται τρεῖς σει-  
σμικαὶ δονήσεις.

Συνεκρούσθησαν μετὰ πα-  
ταγῶν

Ἡ εἰδήσις μέ συνετάραξε.

Ἠλεκτρικὸς τιναγμός.

Ἀπέθανεν ἐκ νευρικῆς δια-  
ταράξεως.

Ἦτο δεινὸν πλῆγμα δι' ἐμέ.  
Συνελινήθην βαθύτατα ἐπὶ  
τῇ θαρ' τηλικαύτης κακο-  
δαιμονίας.

Εἶναι ἀποτρόπαιον εἶνε  
σκανδαλῶδες.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἄλλο ζήτημα.

of shoes.	αὐτὸ διατέρει
Dead men's shoes.	Ποσιουσία (ἡ θρασεία) ἀναμνε- νομένη ὑπὸ κληρονομοῦ ἢ διαδόχου
He died in his shoes.	Ἀπέθανε ἐν βίου θανά- του ἀπηγγονίσθη
Put the shoe on the right foot.	Καταλείψατε τὴν μομφὴν (ἢ εὐθυνην) δικαίως
I should not like to be in his shoes	Δεν ἐπεθύμουν νὰ εὐρωσχω- μαι εἰς τὴν θέσιν του.
Nobody knows where the shoe pinches so well as he that wears it	Ἦν Pinch.
He will probably step into his uncle's shoes.	Θα διαδεχθῇ (ἢ κληρονομή- σῃ) πατέρα τον θείο του.
He treads his shoes straight	Εἶνε εὐθείας (ἢ εὐκρινέας)
He shook in his shoes	Ἔτρεψε συσσωμος εὐρίσχε- το εἰς νευρίνην διαταραξιν.
To wait for another's shoes	Ἀναμένειν ἀνυπομόνως τὸν θάνατον τινος
<b>Shoot.</b> —A boat shot out from the creek	Μία λεμβὸς ἐξωρμησεν ἐκ τοῦ μυλοῦ
A shooting star	Διφύτων ἀστὴρ.
A flash shot across t'c sky	Μία ἀστραπή διεσχίσε τὸν οὐρανόν.
Buds are shooting.	Οἱ καλύγες ἐκβλάσταισιν (ξεφυτρύνουν).
A fountain shot up.	Ἀνέβλυσεν πηγὴ.
Prices shot up	Αἱ τιμαὶ ἀνῆλθον αἰφύτως
The child is shooting up	Τὸ παιδίον μεγαλύνει.
The pain shoots through my nerves.	Ὁ πόνος διαπερθεῖ τὰ νεῦρα μου
The passengers were shot out of the coach	Οἱ ἐπιβάται ἐξέτινάθησαν ἐκ τῆς ἀμάξης
The sun shoots its rays.	Ὁ ἥλιος ἐκπέμπει τὰς ἀ-



The tree shoots out branches.	κτίνας του. Τὸ δένδρον ἐκβάλλει (ἐβγά- ζει) κλάδους
He was shot dead.	Ἐφονεύθη διὰ πυροβολισ- μοῦ.
He shot the pit.	Ἐφυγε χωρὶς νὰ πληρώσῃ τὸ ὀφειλόμενον ἐνοίκιον.
We have shot away all our ammunition.	Ἐξηντλήσαμεν ὅλα τὰ πο- λεμφοῦδια μας.
<b>Shop.</b> —Sink the shop.	Παῦσε ὀμιλῶν (περὶ τῶν ἐπαγγελματικῶν ὑποθέσε- ων σου).
Shop-window.	Προθήκη καταστήματος.
<b>Short.</b> —A short time ago.	Πρό τινος (καιροῦ).
A short cut.	Ὁ συντομωτερος δρόμος· ‘κοντόστρατο’· ‘συντόμι’
To make short work of.	Καταστρέφειν (ἢ καταναλί- σκειν) ταχέως
His joy had but a short life.	Ἡ χαρὰ του ὀλίγον διήρ- κασε
At a short range.	Εἰς μικράν ἀπόστασιν.
To take short views	Σκέπτεσθαι μόνον περὶ τοῦ παρόντος· μυωπάζειν.
Short date.	Μικρὰ προθεσμία.
A short bill.	Βραχυπρόθεσμον γραμμα- τίον.
He has a short memory.	Ἐχει ἀσθενῆ τὴν μνήμην.
They are short of hands.	Δὲν ἔχουσιν ἀρκετοὺς ἐργά- τας.
Short commons.	Ἐπιούσιος ἄρτος· λιτὴ τροφή.
A coin of short weight.	Λιπεβάρές νόμισμα.
To cut short,	Συντέμνειν· διακόπτειν.
To come short,	Ἵπολείπεσθαι· διαψεύδειν τὰς ἐλπίδας τινός.

**Short       = 639 =       Shot**

To fall short.	Εἶναι τινὰ ἀκατάλληλον (ἢ ἀνεπαρκῆ).
Our tea ran short.	Μᾶς ἐλείψε τὸ τέτον.
An escape nothing short of marvellous.	Ἀπόδρασις σχεδὸν θαυμασία.
No remedy short of..	Οὐδεμία ἄλλη θεραπεία πλὴν..
The long and the short of it.	Ἴδε Long.
In short,	Συναλόντι εἰπεῖν ἐν ὀλίγοις ἐν συντομίᾳ.
He was very short with me.	Μοί ἐφάρθη σκαιῶς.
A short syllable.	Βραχεῖα συλλαβή.
Something short.	Οἰνοπνευματώδης ποτόν.
The clock stopped short.	Τὸ ἐκκρεμες ἐσταμάτησεν αἰφνιδίως.
He made short work of his money.	Ἐδαπάνησε τὰ χρήματά του ταχέως.
To make a long way short	Ἵνα μὴ πολυλογῶ ἵνα τελειώσω.
Short reckonings make long friends	Οἱ καλοὶ λογαριασμοὶ κάμνουν τοὺς ἀλοὺς φίλους.
He is short of cash.	Ἄν ἔχει χρήματα πᾶσχει οἰκονομικῶς
Short-dated.	Βραχυπρόθεσμος.
Shorthand.	Στενογραφία
Short-lived.	Βραχύβιος ἐφήμερος.
Shortcomings.	Ἀτέλειαι ἐλλείψεις.
Short sighted	Μύωψ· κοντόθωρος.
Short-tempered.	Ὁξύθυμος εὐερέθιστος.
Short-spoken.	Ὀλιγόλογος.
<b>Shot.</b> —Shot is made in various ways.	Τὰ σφαίριδια κατασκευάζονται διαφοροτρόπως.
Several shots were heard.	Ἐκούσθησαν πολλοὶ πυροβολισμοί.
Within shot.	Εἰς ἀπόστανσιν βολῆς.

Without firing a shot.	Χωρίς να ριφθῇ οὐδὲ ἐν σφαίριδιον ἀμυχῆτι
He made a bad shot.	Κακῶς ἐμνηνταυσε.
Purthian shot	Ἰαουσιον βελος
He went away like a shot	Ἄνεχωρησεν ἀμέσως ('σάν το πουλί').
I have not a shot in the locker	Ἄν ἐχω οὐδε λεπτόν εἰς τὴν τσεπὴν μου.
He is a good shot.	Εἶνε καλὸς στυπευτής.
<b>Shoulder.</b> —He is taller by head and shoulders.	Εἶνε ποῦ ὑψηλότερος.
Shoulder to shoulder	Συμπαγῶς· συνηνωμένως
They gave me the cold shoulder.	Μὲ ὑπεσχέθησαν ψυχρῶς· με ἀπεκρούσαν.
He turned a cold shoulder upon my friendship.	Περιεφρόνησε (ἢ ἀπεκρούσε) τὴν φιλίαν μου
I lay the blame on the right shoulders	Ἐπιρροίφατε τὴν μομφὴν εἰς ὄντινα ἀνήκει.
He has an old head on young shoulders.	Γερων' τον νοῦν σῆρχα εἴ' ἤθῶσαν φέρει.
To put one's shoulder to the wheel.	Ἀρχίζειν ἐργασίαν σοβα- ρῶς ('στά γερά').
To rub shoulders with any one	Ἐοχεσθαι εἰς στενὴν συν- αφείαν μετὰ τινος.
Shoulder arms!	Ὅπλα ἐπ' ὤμου!
With one's shoulder to the collar	Πολυασχολὸς μοχθῶν.
Shoulder belt.	Τελαμών.
Shoulder-blade	Ὁμοπλάτη
<b>Shout.</b> —He shouted with laughter	Ἀνεκάγχασε· ἄξεκαρδίσθη- κε στά γελία.
He shouted for joy	Ἀνέκραξεν ἐκ χαρᾶς.
All is over but the shouting	Ἡ διαπάλη ποάγματι ἐτε- λείωσε.
<b>Show.</b> —A flower show.	Ἐκθεσις ἀνθέων.

They voted by show of hands.	Ἐφ' ἧρισαν δι' ἀνατάσεως τῶν χειρῶν.
Dumb show.	Μιμικῇ παραστάσις παντομίμα.
Lord Mayor's show.	Ἡ ἐπίσημος παρελασίς τοῦ Λόρδου δημάρχου (τοῦ Λονδίνου).
A fine show of blossom.	Ὠραῖον θέαμα ἀνθέων ('ἀθῶν').
We must pierce beneath the shows of things.	Ὁρᾶσθαι μὲν νῦν εἰσβύμεν ὑπο τῇν ἐξωτερικὴν ἐπιφανείαν τῶν πραγμάτων.
There is a show of reason in it.	Ἦ παρῶκει εὐλογοφανής αἰτία ἐν αὐτῇ.
He is fond of show.	Ἀγαπᾷ τὴν ἐπιδείξιν
A fine show and a small crop.	Ὁσῶρια ἐπισκόπου καὶ καρδία μυλωνᾶ · ἀπ' ἐξω καὶ κλάναί ἀπὸ μέσα πανοῦκλα.
He is all outside show.	Εἶναι ἐπιπέλαιος
He gave away the show.	Ἡ ἀνικανότης τοῦ ἀπεκαλύφθη ἔπεσεν ἡ λεοντή του.
I gave him a fair show.	Τῷ εἶδον εὐκαιρίαν νῦν ὑπρασπισθῆ.
Show your tid-ets, please.	Δείξατε τὰ εἰσιτήρ ἁσας, παρακαλῶ.
He showed himself at list in his true colour.	Ἰδε Colour.
To show the white feather.	Δεικνύειν ἀναδρίαν.
He showed a clean pair of heels.	Ἐφυγε· 'το ἐνόηε λάσπη'.
He showed his hand.	Ἐξέδηλωσε τοὺς σκοπούς του.
The buds are just showing.	Οἱ κάλυκες μόλις ἀναφάνονται (ἐξφυτρύνουν).

He has shown the falsity of the tale.	'Απέδειξε τὸ ἀναληθές τῶν λεχθέντων.
I showed him the door.	Τὸν ἀπέπεμψα.
It only shows how little you know.	Δεικνύει ἀπλῶς πόσον ὀλίγα γνωρίζετε.
On your own showing.	Κατὰ τὴν ὁμολογίαν σας· κατὰ τὸν ἰσχυρισμὸν σας.
He showed us round the house.	Μᾶς ὠδήγησεν ἀνά τὴν οἰκίαν.
Show him in.	Εἰσαγάγετέ τον.
To show off.	'Εξαίρειν' ὃ ἐπιδεικνύεσθαι.
To show a person up.	'Αποκαλύπτειν τὸν πραγματικόν χαρακτήρα τινός ἐκθέτειν τὴν καλοηθειάν τινος.
Shew-bread.	"Ἄρτος τῆς προθέσεως.
Show-case.	Προθήκη· 'βιτρίνα.'
<b>Shred.</b> — He tore it to shreds.	Τὸ κατεξεσχίσε.
There is not a shred of evidence.	Δὲν ὑπάρχει οὐδὲ ἵχνος μαρτυρίας.
<b>Shrewd.</b> A shrewd observer	'Αγχίλους παρατηρητής.
He made a shrewd guess.	'Εμαντεύσεν εὐστόχως
He is very shrewd	Εἶνε ἐξυπνότατος· 'πεταλόγει τὸν φύλλον'.
I shrewdly suspect.	"Ἐχω σοβαρὰς ὑποψίας.
<b>Shrink.</b> — He never shrank from danger	Οὐδέποτε ἀπεδεδίεισε πρὸ τοῦ κινδύνου.
He shrank into himself.	Συνεστάλη· ἔγινεν ἐπιφυλακτικὸς· 'ἐμαζεύθη'.
His face has a shrunken look.	Τὸ πρόσωπόν του ἐρρυτιώθη ('ἐξάρωσα').
This cloth does not shrink.	Αὐτὸ τὸ ἐριούχον δὲν στενεύει.
<b>Shroud.</b> — That affair is	'Ἐκείνη ἡ ὑπόθεσις καλύπ-

wrapped in a shroud of mystery.	τεται ὑπὸ τοῦ πέπλου τοῦ μυστηρίου.
<b>Shrug.</b> —He shrugged his shoulders	'Ανύψωσε τοὺς ὤμους του.
<b>Shudder.</b> —I shudder to think what might happen	Φρίττω ἀναλογιζόμενος τί ἐνδέχεται νὰ συμβῇ.
<b>Shuffle.</b> —He shuffles his feet.	Σύρει τοὺς πόδας του.
To shuffle cards.	'Ανακατόνειν παιχνιόχαρτα.
To shuffle the cards.	'Αλλάσσειν πολιτικὴν' γυρίζειν τὸ φύλλον'.
To shuffle off responsibility upon others	'Επιρρίπτειν τὴν εὐθύνην εἰς ἄλλους.
He shuffles	'Υπεκφεύγει σοφιστάσει.
<b>Shun.</b> —Do good and shun evil	Πράττε τὸ καλὸν καὶ ἀποφευγε τὸ κακόν.
<b>Shut.</b> —He shuts his eyes to the truth.	'Εδελουφλεῖ πρὸς τὴν ἀληθειαν.
They shut the door upon him	Τῷ ἐκλείσαν τὴν θύραν ἥρνηθησαν νὰ τὸν δεχθῶσι.
Pimpernels shut in rainy weather.	Αἱ καυκαλίδες κλείουσιν ὅταν ὁ καιρὸς εἴνε βροχερός
He shut up his shop.	'Εκλείσει τὸ κατάστημά του (προσωρινῶς ἢ διαρκῶς).
I made him shut up.	Τὸν ὑπεχρέωσα νὰ σιωπήσῃ.
Shut up!	Σιώπα! 'σκάσε!
<i>Sic.</i> — <i>Sic volo sic jubeo.</i>	Τοιαύτη εἶνε ἡ θέλησις καὶ διαταγὴ μου.
<i>Sic transit gloria mundi.</i>	Οὕτω παρέρχεται τοῦ κόσμου ἡ δόξα.
<b>Sick.</b> —I feel sick.	Αἰσθάνομαι ναυτᾶσιν.
He is sick at heart.	Εἶνε περίλυπος.
He is sick of love.	Εἶνε ἐρωτόληπτος.
It makes me sick to think of it.	'Αηδιάζω νὰ τὸ σκεφθῶ.

I am sick for a sight of home	Αἰσθάνομαι νοσταλγίαν· νοσταλγῶ
I am sick of flattery.	Ἀηδίασα τὴν κολακείαν.
I am sick of waiting.	Ἐβαρύνθην ἀναμένων· ἔπε- ρίμενα πολὺ.
He is very sick.	Εἶνε βαρέως ἀσθενής.
He is on the sick-list.	Εἶνε κλινήρης.
<b>Sicken.</b> —A sickening sight.	Ἀηδές θέαμα
<b>Side.</b> —The cube has six sides.	Ὁ κύβος ἔχει ἕξ πλευράς.
Side of a mountain.	Κλιτὺς ὄρους.
I sent him six sides of argument.	Τῷ εἰσιλα ἕξ σελίδας ἐπι- στολικῶς χαρτοῦ πλήρεις ἐπιχειρημάτων
The right side of cloth.	Ἡ πρόσῳψις (ἡ καλὴ μεριά) ἐριούχου.
The wrong side.	Ἡ ὀπισθία ὀψις ‘ἡ ἀνά- ποδη μεριά’.
He is on the shady (or wrong) side of forty.	Ἵπερέβη τὸ τεσσαρακοστὸν ἔτος.
Side by side.	Παραπλεύρως· παραλλήλως· ‘δίπλα’.
I shook my sides.	Ἐγέλασα κατάναρδα
On both sides.	Ἀμφοτέρωθεν.
On each side.	Ἐκατέρωθεν.
On all sides.	Πανταχοθεν.
We must study all sides of the question.	Δεόν να μελετήσωμεν τὸ ζή- τημα ὑφ’ ὅλας τας ἐποψείας.
Don't decide about a case before you hear both sides.	Μὴ δίκην δικάσῃς πρὶν ἀμ- φοτέρων μύθων ἀκουσῇς
He has many sides to his character	Ἔχει πολλὰς ἀρετάς ἀλλὰ καὶ πολλὰ ἐλαττώματα.
The side of the moon visible to us.	Τὸ δρατὸν μέρος τῆς σε- λήνης.
There is much to be said on	Πολλὰ εὐδυνῶνται να λεχ-

both sides.	ἑὼς ἀμφοτέρωθεν.
To take sides.	Συνταττεσθαι πρὸς μίαν τῶν μερίδων· μεροληπτεῖν.
He joined the winning side.	Συνεταχθῆ πρὸς τὴν κερδίζουσαν μερίδα.
On this side of the Alps.	Ἐντεῦθεν τῶν Ἀλπεων.
On this side (of) the grave.	Ἐν τῇ ζωῇ
He is on the wrong side of the door	Ἀπεκλείσθη ἔμεινεν ἔξω τοῦ θυροφῶνος.
He was born on the wrong side of the blanket.	Εἶνε νόθος.
He is well descended on the mother's side.	Ἦ καταγωγὴ τοῦ ἐκ μητρὸς εἶνε καλὴ.
He has prudently changed sides	Φρονίμως ποιεῖν ἡλλαξὲ φρόνημα
He took my side openly.	Ἐκηρύχθη ἀναφανδὸν ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ
The wrong side out	Ἀνεστραμμένως· ἑξανάστροφῃ.
He sided with us.	Ἐτάχθη ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν.
Public opinion will side you.	Ἡ κοινὴ γνώμη θὰ σᾶς δικαιολογήσῃ.
Side-arms.	Ἀγχεμαχα ὅπλα.
Side-board.	Σκευοθήκη· μπουφές.
Side-dish.	Παρόφημα· ἐκτακτον καὶ ὠραῖον φαγητόν.
Side-note.	Παρασημείωσις.
Side-saddle.	Γυναικαῖον ἐφίππιον.
Side-view.	Κατατομή.
Side-walk.	Πεζοδρόμιον.
Side-wind.	Ἄνεμος ἐκ τοῦ πλαγίου· § ἔμμεσος ἐνέργεια.
<b>Sift.</b> —To sift a question.	Διεξονυχίζειν ζήτημα.
<b>Sight.</b> —Long sight.	Προσβωπία.
Short sight.	Μυωπία· § ἀπρονοησία.



He has a good sight.  
I know him by sight.  
He lost his sight.

I lost sight of him.

You must not lose sight of  
that question.  
I have lost sight of John.

I got a sight of her.  
He plays music at sight.

A bond payable at sight.

At first sight  
The sight of her distress un-  
manned him  
She found favour in his sight

I did what was right in my  
own sight.  
Christmas is in sight.

Out of sight out of mind  
He came in sight of the fort  
Out of my sight

A sad sight awaited us.

A sight for sore eyes.

He went to see the sights.

Ἦ δρασίς του εἶνε καλή.  
Τὸν γνωρίζω ἐξ ὄψεως.  
Ἐχασε τὴν δρασιν· ἐτυ-  
φλώθη.  
Ἐπὶ τὸν ἔχασα ἀπ' ἐμπρός μου·  
ἐγένεν ἄφαντος.  
Δεν πρέπει να λησμονῇτε  
ἐκεῖνο τὸ ζήτημα.  
Δεν γνωρίζω ποῦ εὗρεται  
ὁ Ἰωάννης.  
Κατῶρθωσα νὰ τὴν ἴδω  
Παίζει μουσικὴν ἐκ πρώτης  
ὄψεως.  
Γραμματίον πληρωτέον ἐν  
ὄψει.  
Ἐκ πρώτης ὄψεως.  
Ἡ θεὰ τῆς δυστυχίας της  
τὸν συνεκίνησε.  
Εὗρε χάριν παρ' αὐτοῦ τὴν  
ἡνόκησε.  
Ἐπραξα πᾶν ὅ,τι ἦτο ὀρθόν  
κατὰ τὴν ἀντίληψίν μου.  
Τὰ Χριστοῦ γεννα πλησιάζ-  
ζουν.  
Ἰδε Out.  
Ἐπλησίασε τὸ φορὸν.  
Μονρὰν ἀπ' ἐμοῦ! ἔξκου-  
πίσου!  
Θλιβερόν θεάμα μᾶς ἀνέ-  
μενε.  
Εὐπρόσδεκτον πρόσωπον (ἰ-  
δίᾳ ἐπισκέπτης) ἦ ἀντι-  
καίμενον.  
Μετέβη ἵνα ἴδῃ τὰ ἀξιοθέ-  
ατα μέρη (πόλεως κλ.).

His face is a perfect sight.

He made a sight of himself.

He is a long sight better.  
I cannot bear his sight.  
What a sight you look !  
He took a careful sight  
before firing.  
We sighted land.

A sighting shot.

**Sign.** The sign of the cross.

The signs of the times.

Sign manual

Words are the signs of  
ideas

Violence is a sign of weak-  
ness.

It shows all the signs of  
decay.

By this sign ye shall know  
them.

He did signs and wonders.

Sign and countersign.

I gave him a sign to with-  
draw.

An evil tongue is a sign of  
a bad heart.

He made no sign.

He does not sign his con-  
tributions to the press.

He signed assent.

Τὸ πρόσωπόν του εἶνε ἀξιο-  
λύπητον (ποραμορφωμένον  
ἐκ πλ ἡγῶν, κλ).

Ἐγένετο ἀρλεκίνος· ἐφόρε-  
σε παράξενα φορεματα.

Εἶνε πολὺ καλλίτερα (χυδ.).  
Ἄν εἶχω μάτια νὰ τὸν ἰδῶ.  
Ἐλ χάλια εἶναι αὐτά'

Ἐσημάδασεν μετὰ προσο-  
χῆς πρὶν πυροβολῆσαι.

Εἶδομεν (ἐπλησιάζασαμεν εἰς  
τήν) ξηράν.

Δοκιμαστικὴ βολή.

Τὸ σημεῖον τοῦ σταυροῦ.

Τα σημεῖα τῶν καιρῶν.

Ἰδιοχειρὸς ὑπογραφή.

Αἱ λέξεις εἶναι σύμβολα τῶν  
ιδεῶν.

Ἢ βία εἶνε χαρακτηρηστι-  
κὸν ἀδυναμίας

Παρουσιάζει πάντα τὰ συμ-  
πτωματα τῆς παρακμῆς.

Διὰ τοῦ συνδήματος τοῦ-  
του θὰ τοὺς γνωρίσητε.

Ἔκαμε τέρατα καὶ σημεῖα.  
Σύνθημα.

Τῷ ἔνευσεν νὰ ἀποσυρθῇ.

Κακὴ γλῶσσα εἶνε γνώρι-  
μα κακῆς καρδίας

Ἄν εἰδεῖς σημεῖον (ζωῆς  
διαμαρτυρίας, κλ).

Ἄν υπογράψῃ τὰ χρῆρα του  
(εἰς τὰς ἐφημερίδας).

Ἐδωκε τὴν συναίνεσίν του

He signed to me to come.

**Signal.** — He gave the signal for advance.

Signal-man.

Signal victory.

Signal defeat.

Signal punishment

**Signalize.**— His accession was signalized by an amnesty.

**Signatory.**— The signatories of this deed.

**Significance.**— There is no significance in his eyes. What he thinks about it is of no significance.

**Significant.**—A significant event.

**Signify.**—A halo signifies rain.

D. D signifies doctor of divinity

**Silence.** — Silence is a woman's true adornment, No wisdom like silence.

Silence gives consent.

A dead silence.

In perfect silence.

Let me pass it over in silence.

δια νουματος· συγκαταναυσε

Μολ ενευσε να ελθω

Ἔδωκε τὸ σὺνθημα τῆς προελασεως.

Φυλαξ σιδηροδρομικῆς γραμμῆς.

Προϊφανῆς νίκη.

Ὁλοσχερῆς ἤττα

Παραδειγματικὴ τιμωρία

Ἡ ἀνάρρησις τοῦ ἐπαγγυ-  
ρισθῆ δι' ἀμνηστίας.

Οἱ ὑπογράφαντες αὐτὸ τὸ ἔγγραφο.

Οἱ ἐφθαλμοὶ τοῦ θεοῦ ἔχουν ἐκφραστικότητα.

Ἡ περὶ τούτου γνώμη τοῦ οὐδόλως βαρυνεῖ

Σημαντικόν (σπουδαῖον) γε-  
γονός.

Ὁ κύκλος φωτὸς προαγ-  
αγέλλει βροχήν.

Τὰ στοιχεῖα Δ. Θ. σημαί-  
νουν διδάκτωρ θεολογίας.

Γυναιξὶ νόσμον ἢ σιγὴ  
αἰρεῖ.

Οὐκ ἐστὶ κραττοῦ τοῦ σιω-  
πῶν οὐδε ἐν.

Ὁ σιωπῶν συναινέ· αὐτὸ  
ὅτι τὸ σιγᾶν ὁμολογοῦντος  
ἐστὶ σου.

Βαθεῖα σιγὴ.

Ἐν ἀπολυτῇ σιγῇ.

Ἄς τὸ παρσσιωπήσω· τοῦ  
Κύριε φυλακὴν τῇ στίμα-

It has passed into silence

We silenced the enemy's batteries.

I have silenced him.

**Silent.**—A silent letter.

A silent partner.

The silent system (in prisons).

History is silent upon it.

Silent men, like still waters, are deep and dangerous

Silent as the grave.

**Silk.**—Spun silk.

Silk stockings.

You cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

He took silk.

Silk-cocoons

Silkworm,

**Silly.**—A silly question needs no answer.

**Silver.**—Have you any silver on you?

The silver age

Speech is silver, but silence is golden.

He has a silvery tone.

τί μου.

Ἐλησμονήθη οὐδεὶς λόγος περὶ αὐτοῦ γίνεται.

Κατεσιγασσαμεν τὰς ἐχθρικής τηλεβολοστοιχίας.

Τὸν ἀπεστομόωσα.

Ἀφώνον ψῆφον

Συνέταιρος μὴ ἔχων διαχειριστικὴν ψῆφον.

Τὸ ἀπομονωτικὸν σύστημα (ἐν φυλακαῖς)

Ἡ ἱστορία οὐδὲν ἀναφέρει περὶ τούτου

Ἀπὸ τὸ σιγανὸ ποτάμι νὰ φοβῆσαι.

Ἐντελῶς σιωπηλὸς ἀτάραχος

ἠλωσμένη μέταξα.

Μεταξοῦται περικνημίδες.

Ἴδε Purse

Ἔλαβε τὸ δικαίωμα νὰ δικηγορῇ ἀνὴριον τοῦ ἀνακτοβουλίου (ἐν Ἀγγλίᾳ).  
Σηρικαὶ βόμβυκες· 'κουκούλια' (Κυπρ).

Μεταξοσκώληξ.

Εἰς ἀνόητον ἐρώτησιν δὲν δίδεται ἀπάντησις

Ἔχετε ἀργυρὰ νομίσματα ἐπὶ τῷ σας,

Ὁ ἀργυροῦς αἰὼν.

Κρεῖττον σιγᾶν ἢ κρείττον· νὰ τῆς σιγῆς λέγε.

Ἡ φωνὴ τοῦ εἶνε ἀργυροῦ-

He was born with a silver spoon in his mouth.  
White silver draws black lines.  
Every cloud has a silver lining.

Silver plate.  
A silver wedding.

**Simile.**—A style rich in simile and metaphor.

**Simple.**—A simple fracture.  
The greatest works of art are the simplest.  
Simple attire.  
A simple heart (or mind).  
The problem is very simple.

Simple-minded.

**Simulate.**—To simulate indignation.

The actor simulated the king.

**Sin.**—The original sin.  
The seven deadly sins.

That is his besetting sin.

Every sin brings its punishment with it.

Sin that is hidden is half forgiven.

The devil rebuking sin.

ηχος  
Εἶνε εὐτυχίης ἐκ γενετῆς·  
‘γεννοῦν καὶ οἱ πατεῖνοι τοῦ’  
‘Ὁ ἄργυρος καὶ τοὶ λευκοὶ  
χαράττει μελαίνας γραμμάς  
Ἰπάρχει πάντοτε ἀκτίς ἐλ-  
πίδος καὶ εἰς τὰς δεινότη-  
ρας περιστάσεις.

Ἐπάγουρα σκεύη.  
Ἀργυροῦν ἱωβιλαίον· εἶκο  
σι πενταστήρις γάμον  
Ἵψος πλῆθος παρομοιώσε-  
ως καὶ μεταφορᾶς.  
Ἀπλοῦν καταγμα.

Τα μεγαλύντερα ἔργα τέ-  
λνς εἰς τὰ ἀπλούστερα.  
Ἀπεριττος ἐνδυμασία.  
Εὐλικρινής καρδιά.  
Τὸ πρόβλημα εἶναι ἀπλού-  
στατον.

Ἀπλοικός· ἀπονήρευτος.  
Προσποιεῖσθαι ἀγανάκτησιν

‘Ὁ ἡθοποιὸς ὑπεδύθη τὸ  
πρόσωπον τοῦ βασιλέως.  
Τὸ προπατορικὸν ἁμάρτημα  
Τὰ ἑπτὰ θανασιμα ἁμαρ-  
τήματα.

Ἐκεῖνο εἶναι τὸ κύριον ἐ-  
λάττωμά του.

‘Τὸ κρίμα ἐγγαστρώνεται  
καὶ μετὰ καιρὸ γεννᾶται’.

Ἐλέφτης ἀπιστος μπερὴν  
ἀξίζει (Κυπρ.).

Ἀιδάσκαλε ποῦ διδάσκες

He that is without sin, let  
him first cast a stone.  
Fear nothing but sin

The sin will lie at your door

Remission of sins

**Since** I have not seen him  
since.

I saw him not long since.

Since Christmas.

Since we parted

Since that is so, there is no  
more to be said.

*Sine — Sine quid non*

**Sinew.** The sinews of war

**Sing.**—Birds were singing.

To sing another song (or  
tune)

He sings his own praises

I have a singing in my ears.

To sing to sleep.

He that sings on Friday

shall weep on Sunday.

Singing-master

**Singe.** — Your dress is  
singeing

His reputation is a little  
singed.

**Single.**—Single life.

A single man.

καὶ νόμον δὲν ἐκράτεις'.  
'Ο ἀναμνηστικὸς πρῶτος τὸν  
λίθον βαλεῖται.

Μηδὲν φοβοῦ πλεονεξίαν  
τῆς ἀμαρτίας.

Θα ἔχῃς τὸ κρῖμα· 'τὸ κρῖ-  
μα στὸν λαῖμον σου'.

'Ἀφεῖς ἀμαρτιῶν.

Δὲν τὸν εἶδον οὐδέποτε.

Τὸν εἶδον πρό τινος καιροῦ.

'Απὸ τῶν Χριστουγέννων.

'Αφότου ἀπεχωρίσθημεν.

'Αφού τὸ πρᾶγμα ἔχει οὕτω  
οὕδεν δύναται τις νὰ εἴπῃ.

'Ἐκ τῶν ὧν οὐκ ἀνευ ἀπα-  
ραίτητον

Τὸ γόημα· χρηματὰ κεφάλαια.

Τὰ πτηνὰ ἐνσλάδουν.

'Ἀλλασσεῖν ὕψος· ταπεινοῦσ-  
θαι.

Προσμετρουμένη.

Τ' αὐτὰ μου συρίζουν (ἢ  
βορίζουν)

Βαυκαλεῖν· 'νανουρίζειν'

'Τῆς Παρασκευῆς τὰ γέλοια  
τοῦ Σαββάτου κλέματα'.

Διδασκαλὸς ὡδικοῦ.

Τὸ φόρεμά σας περικαίεται.

'Ἡ ὑπόληψίς του εἶναι ἐλί-  
γον βλαμμένη.

'Ἀγαμὸς βίος.

Ἀγαμός.

Single entry

A single bed.

A single eye-glass

A multitude inspired with  
a single purpose

I did not see a single person

Can a single argument be  
advanced for it?

Single-barrelled.

Single-handed.

He was singled out for that  
post.

**Sink.**—The sun is sinking.

My spirits sank

My heart sank within me

The ship is sinking

His head sank on his  
shoulder

His voice sinks.

The patient is sinking

He sank under the weight  
of misfortunes.

Darkness sank upon the  
scene

Prices sank.

The ground sinks.

The storm sinks.

He sank into the grave.

His cheeks have sunk in.

Ἀπλογοαφία.

Μοιή κλίνη

Μονόβαλον.

Πληθος ἐμπνεόμενον ὑπὸ  
ἐνός καὶ τοῦ αὐτοῦ σκοποῦ.

Οὐδένα εἶδον ὅθεν εἶδον οὐ-  
δε ἐν ἄτομον.

Δυναται νὰ προβληθῇ ἅστω  
καὶ ἐν ἐπιχειρημα ὑπὲρ  
αὐτοῦ,

Μονόκαννος

Μόνος ἄνευ βοηθοῦ

Ἐξελεγη (ὠρισμένως) εἰ-  
αὔτην τὴν θέσιν

Ὁ ἥλιος κατέρχεται (κλί-  
νει πρὸς τὴν δυσιν).

Τὸ θάρος μου ἐξέλιπε.

Ἐθλίβην κατακαρδα.

Τὸ πλοῖον βυθίζεται.

Ἡ κεφαλὴ τοῦ ἐκλιναν ἐπὶ  
τοῦ ὤμου τοῦ.

Ἡ φωνὴ τοῦ κατέρχεται  
(χαμηλόνει).

Ὁ ἀσθενὴς πνέει τὰ λοίσ-  
θια.

Ἐγονάτισα ὑπὸ τὸ βάρος  
τῶν ἀτυχημάτων

Τὸ σκότος ἐπεκαθήσεν ἐπὶ  
τῆς σκηνῆς.

Αἱ τιμαὶ γατῆλθον.

Τὸ ἔδαφος καταρρέει.

Ἡ καταγλις κοπάζει.

Κατήλθεν εἰς τὸν τάφον.

Αἱ παρειαὶ τοῦ ἐκοιλανθη-

σαν.

The lesson sank into my mind.

The dye sank in.

To sink a well

He sank his title.

Sink the shop.

Let him to sink or swim.

Sinking-fund.

**Sire.**—Like sire, like son.

Yes, Sire.

**Sister.**—Sisters of charity.

Sister ships.

**Sit.**—He sits well.

To sit in judgment.

He sat for his portrait.

He sat for a fellowship.

He sat for Oxford

The Courts are sitting.

He sits at home.

The hen is sitting.

That food sits heavy on the stomach.

Her dress sits well on her.

His principles sit loosely on him.

Τὸ μάθημα ἐνετυπώθη εἰς τὸν νοῦν μου

Ἡ βαφή ἀπερροφήθη.

Ἀνορύττειν φρέαρ.

Ἀπέκρυψε τὸ ἀξίωμα τοῦ.

Παῦσε τὴν ὀμίλιαν 'κόψε το'

Ἀφστέ τον μόνον ἢ να ἐπιτύχη ἢ ἀποτύχη.

Χρεωλύσιον

Κατὰ τὸν πατέρα καὶ ὁ υἱός.

Μάλιστα, Μεγαλειότατε.

Ἀδεσφαί τοῦ ἐλέους καλογράται.

Ὁμοιοτυπα πλοῦτα.

Ἰππεύει καλῶς

Ἐπικρίνειν εἶναι τινὰ φιλοκατήγορον.

Ἐκοθήσε να ζωγραφηθῇ (ἢ φωτογραφηθῇ).

Ἰππεστη ἐξετασεις δι' ὑποτροφίαν.

Ἀντεπροσώπευσε τὴν ὀφειδὴν ὡς βουλευτής.

Τὰ δικαστήρια συνεδριάζουν (ἢ λειτουργοῦν)

Εἶνε νωθρός (ἢ ἀεργός).

Ἡ ὄρνις ἀπώζει ('κάθι-ται στ' ἀβγά').

Ἐκείνη ἡ τροφή εἶνε δύσπεπτος ('κάθεται στὸ στομάχι').

Τὸ φόρεμά της τῇ ἀρμόζει ('τῆς πηγαινέ').

Δέν εἶνε ἀδοτηρῶν ἀρχῶν.



# **Situation = 654 = Skeleton**

He wants sitting upon.	Προσποι να τὸν ἐπιπλήξῃ τις· 'τοῦ πρέπει κατσαδα'.
He sat out the next dance.	Δεν ελαβε μέρος εἰς τὸν ἄλλον χορόν
To sit under a minister (or pastor).	Παρακολουθεῖν τὸ κήρυγμα ἰσοσως τινός
I sat up all night.	'Ἠγρόπνησα δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός.
He had to sit down with that sum	'Ἠγαρασθῇ ν' ἀνασθῇ μὲ ἐκεῖνο τὸ ποσόν.
<b>Situation.</b> — The house stands in a fine situation.	'Ἢ οἶν' α καίται εἰς λαμ- ποῦν τοποθεσίαν
He came out of a difficult situation with credit	'Ἐξῆλθεν ἐν τιμῳς ἐλ μ' ἄς φοβερὰς δοκιμασίας.
He is equal to the situation	Εἶνε εἰς θέσιν ν' ἀντιμετω- πίσῃ τα πράγματα.
He could not find a situation	Δὲν ἤβουατο νὰ εὑρῇ θέσιν ὡς ὑταλῆλος, ὑπηρέτης).
<b>Six.</b> It is six of the one and half of the other	Εἶνε κατ' οὐσίαν το αὐτό 'ἀ' λαῶν ὁ Μανω' ἴδ' κι' ἔβαλε τὰ ροῦ' α ἄλλῃως'.
Six to one	Μεγαλὴ ὁ ἀφορά (ἡ ἀνισο- της).
At sixes and sevens.	Φύρεθ' ἐν μίγδην· ἐν συγχύ- σει ἄνω κατω.
<b>Size.</b> — Size of a book.	Συῆμα βιβλίου
Size of a person	Ἀναστηλὰ ἀτόμου.
Of a good size	Εὐμεγέθους.
Of a large size	'Υπερμεγέθους· μέγας.
Size matters less than qua- lity.	Οὐκ ἐν τῷ πολλῷ τῷ εὖ ἀλλ' ἐν τῷ εὖ τὸ πολὺ.
It is made in several sizes.	Κατασκευάζεται εἰς ὁ. ἀφο- ρὰ μεγέθη.
A full sized picture.	Εἰκὼν φυσικοῦ μεγέθους.
<b>Skeleton.</b> — A skeleton at	'Ὁ χληρὰ φροντίς· σκόλοψ τῇ

the feast.  
A skeleton in the family.

Skeleton regiment.

Skeleton key.  
He is a skeleton.

**Skill.**—Skill is stronger than strength.

Skilled work

A skilled workman

**Skin.**—To skim the cream off.

To skim over a book.

**Skin.**—He did it to save his skin

He changed his skin

I would not be in his skin.

He escaped with the skin of his teeth.

He has a thick skin.

He is all skin and bones.

Near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin.

Skin-deep.

He is wet to the skin.

He would skin a flint.

σαρκί.  
'Απόκρυφον στίγμα οικογενείας.

Σταλάρχος (ἡ πυρήν) συντάγματος

'Αντικλεΐδι.

Εἶνε σκελετός (κάτισχνος).

'Η ἐπιδεξιότης εἶνε ἀνωτέρα τῆς δυναμείας.

Τεχνητά ἔογα.

'Εμπειρός ἐργατής.

'Αφαιρεῖν τὸ σφόδρα λα' κορυφοῦσιν' § ἀφαιρεῖν τὸ καλλίτερον μέρος.

Λιστεργεσθαι βιβλίον ἐπιτροχαδὴν φυλλομετρεῖν.

Ἦ ἐποῶξεν α' σωτῇ τὸ σαρκίον (τὴ τὸ πτεσί) τοῦ

Ο γασακτῆρος τοῦ μετεβλήθη ριζικῶς

Δεν ἐπεθυμῶ να τῷ ὁμοιᾶζω (ἡ να εἶμαι εἰς τὴν θέσιν τοῦ).

Μόλις ἐσωθῇ 'φτηνὰ τὴν ἐγλύτωση'.

Εἶνε ἀφιλοτιμος (τὴ παχύδερμος).

Εἶνε κάτισχνος: 'ἔγινε πτεσί καὶ κοκκαλό'.

'Ἰδὲ Shirt.

'Επιπόλαιος ἀβαθής.

Εἶνε διὰβροχος (μουσχιδί).

Εἶνε φιλάργυρος: 'βγάξει κι' ἀπὸ τῆς μύτης σου γύρι'.

He would skin a flea for its hide.

**Skip.** — He skips as he reads

When he talks he skips off from one subject to another

**Skirt.** — On the skirts of London.

To sit upon a man's skirts.

**Sky.** — If the sky fall we shall catch larks.

Under the open sky.

To laud to the skies.

Try what a warmer sky will do for you.

To sky a picture

Sky-blue.

Sky-high.

Skylight.

Sky-scraper.

**Slack.** — Trade is slack,

He is very slack.

**Slander.** — Slander flings stones at itself.

Slander is the homage vice pays to virtue.

**Slap.** — He gave me a slap in the face.

A slap-bang shop.

Εἶπε κυμνοπρίστῃς (ἐξήνταβελόνῃς).

Παραλείπει λῆξεις ὅταν ἀναγινώσκῃ.

Ὅταν ὁμιλῇ μεταπηδᾷ ἀπὸ ἑνὸς θέματος εἰς ἄλλο.

Εἰς τα περιχωρὰ τοῦ Λονδίνου.

Μελετᾷ ἐνδίκῃσιν κατὰ τινος.

Δέν εἶνε ἀνάγκη νὰ σκοπετώμεθα περὶ ἀπειράτων κατακλυσμῶν

Ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.

Ἐνθριαζεῖν

Δοκίμασε θερμότερον κλίμα διὰ τὴν ὑγείαν σου

Ἀναρτᾷ εἰκόνα τινὰ ὑψηλά ἐν ἀκθέσει τινί.

Οὐρανόχρους· γαλάζιος.

Οὐρανοβάμων· ὑπερῶψος

Ἀναφωτίς· φεγγίτης.

Ὑψηλὸν κτίριον· οὐρανοξύστης.

Τὸ ἐμπόριον εἶνε στάσιμον· εἶνε νεκράτι.

Εἶνε πολὺ νωθρός.

Ὁ διρβολὺς βλαπτει τὸν ἐαυτὸν του.

Ἡ διαβολή εἶνε τὸ σέβας· ὑπερ ἧ κακίᾳ προσέσει εἰς τὴν ἀρετὴν.

Μὲ ἐκολάφισε· μοῦ ἔδωκε ἓνα μπάτσον· ἢ μὲ ὕβρισε.

Πενιχρὸν ἐστιατόριον.

Slap-up.

**Slash.**—A slashing criticism

**Slate.**—To clean the slate.

Let us begin with a new slate.

**Sleep.**—The sleep of the just

Broken sleep.

Sleep that knows not breaking.

To go to sleep.

Sleep is better than medicine.

Sleep is a remedy for every ill

Sleep, the lesser mysteries of death.

He takes from his sleep to study.

Beauty-sleep.

Let sleeping dogs lie.

Do not rouse the sleeping lion.

Who sleeps with dogs gets up with fleas.

Sleep upon it.

To sleep the clock round.

I did not sleep a wink.

Τοῦ τελευταίου συμμοῦ κομψός.

Ἀπροκάλυπτος ἐπὶ κρισις.

Ἀπαλλάττεσθαι ὑποχρεώσεων ἀπαρνεῖσθαι χρῆν.

Ἄς ἐγκαινίσωμεν νέαν πολιτικὴν· ἃς λησμονήσωμεν τὰ παρελθόντα.

Ὁ ὕπνος τοῦ δικαίου· ὕπνος βαθύς.

Διασκορμμένος ὕπνος.

Νήδυμος ὕπνος· θάνατος.

Ἀποκοιμᾶσθαι.

Ὁ ὕπνος ὡφελεῖ περισσότερον τῶν φαρμάκων.

Ἵπνος δὲ πάσης ἐστὶν ὑγεία νοσοῦ.

Ἵπνος τὰ μικρὰ τοῦ θανάτου μυστήρια.

Παρικόπται τὸν ὕπνον τοῦ χάριν τῆς μελέτης.

Ὁ πρὸ τοῦ μεσονυκτικοῦ ὕπνος.

Μὴ κίνει κακὸν εὐκαίμενον.

Μὴ κίνει τὸν ἀνάγυρον.

Κακοῖς ὀμιλῶν αὐτὸς ἐκβήσῃ κακός.

Ἀναβαλὲ τοῦ αὐριον· ἐν νυκτὶ βουλή.

Κοιμᾶσθαι ἐπὶ 12 (ἢ 24) ὥρας.

Δὲν ἐκοιμήθην διόλου· δὲν

A sleeping partner.

Sleeping-car.

Sleeping-sickness.

Sleep-walker.

**Sleeve.**—He laughs in his sleeve.

He wears his heart upon his sleeve.

**Sleight.**—Sleight-of-hand  
**Slender.** A slender waist.

A slender girl.

A slender hand.

Slender hopes.

Slender means

He has a slender acquaintance with the subject

**Slick.**—He did it out of slick perversity.

He hit him slick in the eye.

**Slide.**—To slide over a delicate subject.

To let things slide.

To slide into sin.

**Slight.** He has a slight cold  
He took a slight repast.

He has made a slight inquiry into it.

There is not the slightest excuse for it.

ἐκλείσσει μάτι.

Συνέταιρος μὴ λαμβάνων  
μέσος εἰς τὴν διαχείρισιν.  
Κλινόφθρος σιδηροδρομικὴ  
ἀμαξία.

Ἡ ἀσθένεια τοῦ ὕπνου.

Ὑπνοβάτης.

Κρυφογελά.

Εἶνε εὐθυρρήμων' ὅ,τι ἔχει  
εἰς τὸ στόμα ἔχει καὶ εἰς  
τὴν καρδίαν

Ταχυδακτυλουργία

Λεπτὴ ὄψις ('μέση').

Λεπτοφυῆς κόρη

Ραδινὴ χεὶρ.

Ἀμυδραὶ ἐλπίδες.

Πενιχρά μεσα

Ἐχει ἐλαχίστην γνῶσιν τοῦ  
θεματοῦ.

Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐκ καθαρᾶς  
δυστροπίας.

Τὸν ἐκτύπησεν ἀκριβῶς εἰς  
τὸ μάτι.

Θίγειν ἀκροθιγῶς λεπτὸν  
ζήτημα.

Ἀμελεῖν παραβλέπειν.

Περιπίπτειν εἰς τὴν ἀμαρ-  
τίαν.

Ἐχει ἐλαφρὸν κρυολόγημα.

Ἐλαβεν ἐλαφρὸν γεῦμα.

Ἐξήτασε τὸ πρᾶγμα ἐπι-  
πολαίως.

Δὲν ὑπάρχει οὐδ' ἡ ἐλαχί-  
στη δικαιολογία δι' αὐτό.

They paid him a slight attention

I slighted him.

**Slip.**—A slip of the pen.

A slip of the tongue.

A few slips in youth are inevitable.

I gave him the slip.

A slip of a boy.

There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

He slipped in the mud.

The opportunity slipped through his fingers

He let the reins slip out of his hands.

How time slips away !

He slipped out of the room.

He slipped off (or away).

Errors have slipped in.

He slips now and then in his grammar

The cow slipped its calf.

The prisoner slipped his guard

The point had slipped my attention.

The patient slipped through our fingers.

To slip off the hooks.

Ἐλαχιστα ἐμερίμνησαν περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Τὸν περιεφρόνησα.

Γραφικὸν λάθος.

Γλωσσικὸν λάθος.

Νεανικά τινα ὀλισθήματα εἶναι ἀναπόφευκτα.

Τὸν ἀπέφυγον· τοῦ ἐξεγλήστησα.

Ἀεπτοφύες μαιράκιον.

Πολλὰ μεταξὺ κύλικος καὶ χεῖλος ἄκρου πέλει.

Ἐγλίσθησεν ἐντὸς τῆς λάσπης

Ἡ εὐκαιρία διέφυγεν ἀπὸ τὰς χειρας του.

Ἀφῆκε τὰ ἡνία νὰ πέσωσιν ἀπὸ τὰς χειρας του.

Πῶς παρέρχεται ὁ καιρὸς !

Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ δωματίου ἀπαράτητος.

Ἀνεχώρησε χωρὶς ν' ἀποχαιρετήσῃ.

Παρεισεφρήσαν λάθῃ.

Ἐνίοτε κάμνει γραμματὰ νὰ λάθῃ.

Ἡ ἀγελάς ἀπέβαλε (ἢ ἐρριψε) τὸ δαμάλι.

Ὁ φυλακισμένος ἐξέφυγεν ἀπὸ τὸν φύλακά του.

Τὸ ζήτημα διέλαθε τῆς προσοχῆς μου.

Ὁ ἄρρωστος ἐφυγεν ἀτὸ μέσα ἀπὸ τὰ χέρια μας.

Ἀποθνήσκειν.

I slipped into him.

**Sloth.**—Sloth is the key to poverty.

Sloth turneth the edge of wit.

**Slough.**—The slough of despond.

**Slow.**—Slow growth.

Slow march

Slow and steady wins the race.

Slow and sure.

He was not slow to defend himself

He is slow to anger

He is slow of speech.

He is slow of wit.

My watch is slow.

The entertainment was voted slow.

He is a slowcoach.

Slow-going.

**Slur.**—He slurred over that fact.

**Smack.**—This beer smacks of the cask.

He has a smack of recklessness in him.

He gave her a hearty smack.

His manner smacks of su-

‘Τοῦ ξῶκα ἓνα καλὸ ξυλὰ ρίξι’.

‘Ακαμασιά σπητιοῦ ξεθε-μελιώστρα

‘Η νωθρότης ἀμβλύνει τὸν νοῦν.

‘Η ἐντελὴς πώρωςις τῆς συνειδήσεως.

Βραδεία ἀνάπτυξις.

Βῆμα βραδὺ (στρατιωτῶν ἐν κηδείᾳ, κλ.).

Βραδεία πρόοδος ἀλλ’ ἐξακολουθητικὴ ἄγει εἰς μεγάλα ἀποτελέσματα.

Βραδὺς καὶ ἀσφαλής.

Δεν ἐβράδυνε νὰ λάβῃ ἀμυντικὰ μέτρα

Δὲν εἶνε εὐερέθιστος.

Εἶνε βραδυγλωσσος.

Εἶνε ἀμβλύνους.

Τὸ ὥρολόγιόν μου μένει ὀπίσω

‘Η ὑποδοχὴ ὑπῆρξε ἐηρά

Εἶνε νωθρός (ἀμβλύνους ὀπισθοδρομικός)

Βραδυκίνητος.

Παρασιώπησεν ἐλεῖνο το γεγονός.

‘Αὐτὴ ἡ μπύρα εἰτῆος μυρωδιᾶν ἀπὸ τὸ βαρέλι’

‘Εχει ὅσιν ἀδιαφορίας (ἢ ἀψηφησίας).

Τὴν ἐφίλησε δυνατά.

‘Ο τροπος του ἔχει ὑπερο-

perciliousness.  
This is a joke that smacks  
of vulgarity.

**Small.** Small fry.

Small hours

A small matter.

Small craft.

Small letters.

Small arms.

Small hand.

Small talk

The still small voice.

That coat was too small  
for me.

On a small scale

This beer is very small.

He thinks no small beer of  
himself.

To chronicle small beer.

There was no small excite  
ment about it

The small worries of life

He lives in a small way

Small people love to talk of  
the great.

Small favours in season are  
of the utmost value to the  
recipients.

Now great the small gift  
when 'tis timely given.

I call it small of him to

ψίλας εἶνε ὑπερόπτης.  
Αὐτός εἶνε χυδαῖος (ἢ ἀνο-  
στος) ἀστεϊσμός.

Μικρά ὄντα (παιδιά, κλ.).

Πρωινὰ ὥραι.

Ἀσημαντος ὑπόθεσις· ἡμι-  
κροδολεύϊά·

Λέμβοι· ἐφ' ὅλκ' α.

Μικρά φηφία.

Μικρά πυροβόλα ὄπλα.

Ψιλογραφία.

Κοινοτοπία.

Ἡ συνειδήσις.

Ἐκείνος δ' ἐπανδύτης ἦτο  
πολὺ μικρὸς δι' ἐμέ.

Ἐν μικρῷ κλίμακι.

Αὐτός δ' εὖθεος εἶνε πολὺ  
ἀδύνατος.

Ἐχει μεγάλην ἰδέαν· διὰ  
τὸν ἑαυτὸν τοῦ.

Σπουδαίολογεῖν ἐπὶ ἀση-  
μάντων θεμάτων.

Ἐγινε μέγας λόγος (ἢ θό-  
ρυβος) δι' αὐτό.

Αἱ μικραὶ φροντίδες τοῦ βίου

Διάγει λιτὸν βίον.

Οἱ ἀσημοὶ ἀνθρώποι ἀρέ-  
σκονται νὰ ἐμ' λῶσι περὶ  
τῶν μεγάλων ἀνδρῶν.

Σμικραὶ χάριτες ἐν καιρῷ  
μέγισται τοῖς λαμβάνουσι

Ὡς μέγα τὸ μικρὸν ἐστὶν ἐν  
καιρῷ δοθέν.

Θεώρω δι' εἶναι· μικροπρέ-



remind me of it.

His small spiteful nature.

Small-minded

**Smart.**—A smart device.

A smart retort

A smart talker.

A smart officer.

A smart servant.

Smart dealing.

Smart clothes.

A smart garden.

A smart house.

Smart people.

A smart skirmish.

I gave him a smart rap over the knuckles.

He went off at a smart pace.

He is always smart and spruce.

My finger smarts.

He rushed off smarting under disappointment.

You shall smart for this.

My eyes smart.

Smart-money.

**Smash.**—The enemy was smashed.

The firm was smashed.

**Smatterer.**—He is a smatterer.

παια εκ μερους του να με υπενθυμίση περί αὐτοῦ.

Ἡ ποταπή καὶ μοχθήρα φύσις του.

Χαμαιζηλος ποταπός.

Εὐφρὲς ἐπινόημα.

Εὐστοχος ἀνταπάντησις.

Πνευματώδης ὁμιλητής.

Εὐσταλὴς ἀξιωματικός.

Προθυμος ὑπηρέτης.

Ἰδιωτέλεια ὁ δολιότης.

Κομφά φορέματα.

Περιποιημένος κήπος.

Κομφή οἰκία.

Οἱ κομφευσόμενοι.

Σφοδρά ἀψιμαχία.

Τὸν ἀπέπληξα δριμύως

Ἀνεχώρησε δρομαίως.

Ἐνδύεται πάντοτε κομφῶς εἶνε κομφευσόμενος

Αἰσθάνομαι δξύν πόνον εἰς τὸν δάκτυλον.

Ἐφυγεν ἀπογοητευμένος.

Θὰ λάβῃς τὰ ἀντίποινα· θὰ τὸ πληρώσῃς ἀκριβᾶ.

Μὲ πονοῦν (ἢ καίουν) τὰ μάτια μου.

Λύτρα· ἀποζημιώσεις.

Ὁ ἐχθρὸς κατετροπώθη.

Τὸ κατὰστημα ἐχρεωκόπησε

Εἶνε ἡμιμαθής.

**Smattering = 663 = Smoke**

**Smattering.**—He has a smattering of history.

**Smell.**—He has a fine sense of smell.

It has a peculiar smell.

I smell a rat.

His works smell of the lamp.

The meat begins to smell high.

**Smile.**—He smiled an ironical smile

He smiled at our claims.

Fortune smiled on us.

He smiled consent

She smiled through tears

**Smite.**—An idea smote him.

We hope to smite them

His conscience smote him.

That town is smitten with plague.

He was smitten with her charms

**Smoke.**—A cloud of smoke

All ended in smoke.

No smoke without fire.

From smoke into smother.

The lamp is smoking.

Put that in your pipe and

Ἐχει ἀτλαίης γνώσεις τῆς ἱστορίας· εἶνε ἀνιστόρητος  
Ἐχει λεπτὴν τιν ὀσφρησιν.

Ἐχει ἰδιαζουσαν ὀσμὴν.  
Ἰποπτεύω κακὸν τι· καὶ  
λάκκον ἔχει ἡ φάβα.  
Τὰ συγγράμματα τοῦ ἐλλυ-  
χνίου ὀξοῦσι.

Τὸ κρέας ἀρχίζει νὰ μυρίζῃ.

Ἐμειδίασεν εἰρωνικῶς.

Ἐχλεύασε τὰς ἀξιώσεις μας  
Ἡ τύχη μᾶς ηὐνόησε.

Ἐξέφρασε τὴν συναίνεσιν  
τοῦ διὰ μαιδιάματος  
δακρυόεν ἐγέλασε.

Τῇ ἐπὶ λῆθι μία ἰδέα· τοῦ  
ἐκάπνισε.

Ἐλπίζομεν νὰ τοῦς πατά-  
ξωμεν.

Τὸν ἔτυφεν ἡ συνήθειαις τοῦ  
Ἡ πόλις ἔκεινῃ εἶνε πα-  
νωλόβλητος.

Τα θέλγητρά της τὸν ἐμά-  
γευσαν.

Νέφος καπνοῦ.

Ἦλλα ἐματαιώθησαν· ἔλλα-  
πῆγαν στὸν βρόντον.

Καπνὸς χωρὶς φωτιᾶν δὲν  
γίνεται

Ἀπὸ τοῦ κακοῦ εἰς τὸ χεῖρον.

Ἡ λυχνία καπνίζει.

Ἴδε Pipe.

# Smoking = 664 = Smoulder

smoke it.

Smoked glass.

Smoked ham.

He has smoked himself ill

**Smoking.**—No smoking allowed.

Smoking-room.

**Smooth.**—A smooth skin.

A smooth surface.

Smooth morocco.

A smooth verse.

Smooth manners.

Smooth things.

I am now in smooth water

He had a smooth passage.

The course of true love never did run smooth

To smooth the way.

To smooth over difficulties

His son will smooth his declining years.

The sea presently smoothed down

**Smother.**—With smothered and curse

The fact were smothered up

**Smoulder.**—A smouldering hatred.

The smoulder will soon be

Καπνισμένη ύαλος.

Καπνιστόν χοιρομήριον

Ἐσθάνησεν ἐκ τοῦ πολλοῦ καπνίσματος

Ἀπαγορεύεται τὸ καπνίζειν.

Καπνιστήριον.

Μαλακὴ ἐπιδερμίς.

Λεῖα ἐπιφάνεια.

Στιλπνὸν μαροκκίον.

Ρυθμικὸς στίχος

Κολακευτικοὶ (ἢ ἀναιλιγριναῖς) τρόποι

Κολακεία ἀνελικρινῆς ἐνθαρρυνσις

Ἵπερενίκησα ἡδὴ τὰς δυσκολίας.

Ὁ διὰ πλους τοῦ ὑπῆρξε γαληνιαῖος.

Ἡ πορεία τοῦ ἀληθοῦς ἔρωτος οὐδέποτε ἐπῆρξεν ὀμαλῇ

Προλαίανειν τὴν ὁδόν.

Ἐξομαλύνειν δυσχερείας.

Ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ θὰ τὸν γηροκομήσῃ.

Μετ' ὀλίγον ἡ θάλασσα ἡσυχασε.

Μετα συγγαλημιμένων ὁρῶν

Τὰ γεγονότα ἀπεκρύβησαν (ἢ ἀπεσιωπήθησαν).

Ἵπερβόλον μίσους

Τὸ ὑπερβόλον πῦρ θὰ μετα-

a flame.	βληθῇ ταχέως εἰς φλόγα.
<b>Snail</b> .—At a snail's pace	Βραδύτερον χελωνῆς.
The snail slides up the	Δια τῆς ἐπιμονῆς καὶ ὑπο-
lower at last, though the	μονῆς τὰ πάντα κατορ-
swallow mounteth it not	θεῖνται.
<b>Snake</b> .—There is a snake	Καὶ ὑποκρίπτεται· 'κάτι
in the grass	λάκκον ἔχει ἢ γάβα'.
A snap debate.	'Ἀπρόοπτος συζήτησις.
A snap division was taken	Τὸ ζήτημα ἐτέθη εἰς φη-
	φοροίαν ἐκ συναρπαγῆς
	(ἐν τῇ Βουλῇ)
A snap shot.	Αἰφνίδιος πυροβολισμός· §
	στιγμίοτυπον.
The dog snapped a piece of	'Ο σκύλος ἤρπασεν ἕνα κομ-
meat.	μάτι κρέας'.
He snapped at the offer.	'Ἐδέχθη προθύμως τὴν
	προσφοράν
He snapped off my nose.	Μὲ διέκοψεν ἐργίλως (ἢ ἀ-
	ποτόμως)· με ἀποπήρε.
The wire snapped.	Τὸ σύρμα ἐκόπη μετὰ κρά-
	τους.
He snapped his fingers	Μὲ περιφρόνησις (κροτῶν
at me.	τοὺς δακτύλους).
<b>Snare</b> .—He fell into the	'Ἔπεσεν εἰς τὴν παγίδα.
snare	
<b>Snatch</b> .—The wind	'Ο ἀνεμος ἀνῆρπασε τὸ πη-
snatched my cap off.	λῆκιόν μου.
He snatched the opportunity	'Ἐβράξατο τῆς εὐκαιρίας.
He was snatched away by	Πρόωρος θάνατος τὸν ἀν-
a premature death	ῆρπασε.
He snatched victory out of	'Ἀπερπασε τὴν νίκην ἐνῷ
defeat	ἐπρόκειτο νὰ ἡττηθῇ.
<b>Sneak</b> .—He sneaked off	'Ἐφυγε λαθραίως φοβούμε-
for fear of worse.	νος μὴ, πάθῃ χειρότερα.
<b>Sneer</b> .—He sneered at me.	Μὲ ἐμυκτηρίσας· μὲ ἐχλεύ-

**Sneeze.**—It is not to be sneezed at.

**Snob.**—He is a snob.

**Snow.**—Her breast of snow.  
The snows of seventy years.

Snow-bound.

Snow-capped.

Snow-drift.

Snowdrop

Snow-storm.

Snow-white.

**Snuff.**—His hopes were snuffed out.

He is up to snuff.

**So.**—As the tree falls, so must it lie.

As bees love sweetness, so flies love rottenness.

I did not expect to live so long

So far you are right.

And so forth and so on.

He works at so much a week.

I warned him so that he might avoid the danger  
I was so fortunate as to escape.

I had so much to do !

σοε.

Δεν εἶνε περιφρονητεον.

Εἶνε τυχάρπαστος (φαντασμένος· ἀρχοντοχοργιάτης).  
Τὸ χιονόλευκον στήθος της.  
Αἱ λευκαὶ τρίχες ἐβζημοκοντούτου.

Ἀποκακλισμένος ὑπὸ τῆς χιόνος.

Χιονοσκεπής.

Χιονοστιβάς.

Λευκίον· χειμῶνανθος.

Χιονοθύελλα.

Χιονόλευκος.

Αἱ ἐλπίδες του ἐξέλιπον.

Εἶνε κατεργάρης (χυδ.).

Ὅπως πέσῃ τὸ δένδρον, οὕτω μένει.

Ὡς αἱ μέλισσαι ἀγαπῶσι τὴν γλυκύτητα, οὕτω αἱ μυῖται ἀγαπῶσι τὴν σαπρίαν.

Δὲν ἀνέμενον νὰ ζήσῃ τόσον (χρόνον).

Ἔχετε δικαίον μέχρι τοῦ σημείου αὐτοῦ.

Καὶ οὕτω καθεξῆς.

Ἐργάζεται πρὸς τόσον τὴν ἐβδομάδα.

Τὸν ἐπροειδοποίησα ἵνα ἀποφύγῃ τὸν κίνδυνον.

Ἦμην ἀρκετὰ εὐτυχής ὥστε ν' ἀποφύγῃ.

Ἦμην πολυάσχολος.

I am so glad.  
So kind of you !  
So help me God !  
He says he was not there,  
so he doubtless was not.  
So you are back again.

You said it was good, and  
so it is.  
I denied it, but so did you

Do you think so ?  
I suppose so  
Just so  
So to say (or speak).  
You don't say so !  
God said Let there be light  
and it was so  
Even if it were so.

So be it ! be it so !  
Mr So and So.  
So-called.  
A so-called diplomat.  
He sent me half a dozen  
or so,  
Never mind what so and so  
says

**Sober.**—He is a sober man  
A sober estimate.

In sober fact  
In sober earnest.

**Social.**—Social problems.  
Social science.  
Man is a social animal.

Ὑπερχαίρω.  
Εἶσθε λίαν ὑποχρεωτικός.  
"I's God.  
Λέγει ὅτι δὲν ἦτο ἐκεῖ, ἀ-  
ναμφιβόλως δὲ δὲν ἦτο ἐκεῖ  
ὥστε λοιπὸν ἐπανήλθετε  
πάλιν.  
Εἰπετε ὅτι ἦτο καλὸν, καὶ  
πράγματι εἶνε.  
Τὸ ἡρνήθην, ἀλλὰ καὶ ὑμεῖς  
ἐπράξατε τὸ ἴδιον.  
Φρονεῖτε οὕτω,  
Νομίζω πιστεύω.  
Ἀκριβῶς αὐτὸ εἶνε.  
Οὕτως εἰπεῖν.  
Ὅχι δά !  
Ὁ θεὸς εἶπε γεννηθῆτω  
φῶς καὶ ἐγένετο φῶς.  
Καὶ ἂν οὕτως εἴη τὸ  
πρᾶγμα.  
Γένοιτο ! ἔγωγ !  
Ὁ δαίνα' ὁ τάχα.  
Αὐτοκαλούμενος θῆθεν.  
Εἰς θῆθεν διπλωμάτης,  
Μοί ἔστειλε παοίπου ἡμί-  
σειαν δωδεκάδα  
'Μή προσέχεις εἰς ὅ,τι λέ-  
γει ὁ ἕνας καὶ ὁ ἄλλος'.  
Εἶνε νηφάλιος (ἢ ἐγκρατής)  
Μέτριος ὑπολογισμός  
Πράγματι τῇ ὁμί-  
Σοβαρῶς· ἀνευ ἁστεισμῶν.  
Κοινωνικὰ προβλήματα.  
Κοινωνιολογία.  
'Ὁ ἄνθρωπος εἶνε ζῶον κοι-

**Society.** — The progress of society is an evolution  
 Pests of society.  
 Good society.  
 The customs of polite society.  
 He goes a great deal into society.  
 I always enjoy his society.

Royal Society.  
 Co-operative Society.

**Soft** — Soft goods.

Soft money.  
 Soft manners.  
 Soft sawder  
 Soft skin.  
 Soft raiment  
 A soft winter.  
 Soft weather.  
 Soft colours.  
 Soft muscles.  
 Soft whispers.  
 Soft nothings  
 He has a soft heart.  
 The national character has gone soft  
 Soft-headed

**Soften.** — Softening of the brain.

*Softisant.*

**Solace.** — He found solace in religion.

**Solar.** — The solar system.

νωνικόν.  
 Ἡ πρόοδος τῆς κοινωνίας  
 εἶνε ἐξέλιξις  
 Κοινωνικοὶ λυμαῶνες.  
 Ἐκλεκτὴ κοινωνία  
 Ἐθίμα τῆς ἀριστοκρατίας.  
 Εἶνε λίαν κοινωνικός.

Εὐχαριστοῦμαι πάν-οτε ἐκ  
 τῆς συναναστροφῆς σου.  
 Βασιλικὴ Ἐταιρεία  
 Συνεργατικὴ Ἐταιρεία.  
 Ὑφάσματα.  
 Χρῶγραφα.  
 Μειλίχιοι τρόποι.  
 Φιλοφρονήσεις· κολακεία.  
 Μαλακὴ ἐπιδερμὶς  
 Λεπτουπῆς ἐνδυμασία.  
 Ἡπιος χειμῶν.  
 Βροχερὸς (ἢ ὑγρὸς) καιρὸς.  
 Ἐλαφρά (σκοθρά) χρώματα.  
 Πλαδαροὶ μῦς (μυῶνες).  
 Ἐλαφροὶ ψιθυρισμοί.  
 Ἐρωτικὴ ὁμιλία.  
 Ἐχει εὐσπλαχνικὴν καρδίαν  
 Ὁ ἐθνικὸς χαρακτήρ ἐξε-  
 θγλύνθη.  
 Ἐλαφρόμυαλος.  
 Μαλάκυνσις τοῦ ἐγκεφάλου.

Αὐτοκαλούμενος.

Εὗρε παρηγορίαν ἐν τῇ  
 θρησκείᾳ.

Τὸ ἡλιακὸν σύστημα.

<b>Sole.</b> — On my own sole responsibility.	Ἵπ' εὐδύνην μου.
<i>Feme sole.</i>	Ἄγαμος γυνή.
<b>Solemn.</b> Solemn feast day.	Ἑορτάσιμος ἡμέρα· ἑορτή.
A solemn oath	Ἐπίσημος (ἢ μεγας) ὄρκος.
A solemn silence.	Ἐπιβλητικὴ σιγή.
A solemn occasion.	Βαρυτήμαντος περίστασις.
A solemn warning.	Σοβαρα προειδοποίησις.
Solemn music.	Ἱεροπρεπὴς μουσική.
A solemn promise.	Σοβαρά ὑπόσχεσις.
A solemn pace.	Βῆμα βραδύ.
He put on a solemn face.	Ἐλαβε σοβαροφάνες ἥθος· ἑσοβαρεῦθη.
<b>Solicit.</b> —He solicits favours.	Θηρεύει παροχάς (χατίρια)
He solicits office.	Ἴπνε ἀρχολίπαρος.
He solicits custom	Ἐπιζητεῖ πελατεῖαν.
<b>Solicitor.</b> — Solicitor-General.	Γενικός ἐσαγγελεὺς Εἰ- σαγγελεὺς τοῦ Ἀρείου Πάγου
<b>Solid.</b> —Solid food.	Στερεὰ τροφή.
A solid argument.	Βάσιμον ἀπιχείρημα.
Solid comfort	Πραγματικὴ εὐμάρεια.
A solid man.	Συνετὸς (ἢ ἀξιόχρεως) ἀνὴρ
A solid consideration.	Ἰσότιμον ἀντάλλαγμα.
It is made of solid silver.	Εἶνε κατεσκευασμένον ἐκ συμπαγὸς ἀργυροῦ
I have solid grounds for supposing.	Ἐχω βασίμους λόγους νὰ ὑποθέσω
<b>Solidarity.</b> — The solidarity that exists between them	Ἡ μεταξὺ αὐτῶν ὑφιστα- μένη ἀλληλεγγυή.
<b>Solitary.</b> —A solitary life.	Μονήρης βίος.
A solitary instance.	Μεμονωμένη περ' ἑπτωσις.
Solitary confinement.	Ἀπομονωτικὴ φυλάκισις.
<b>Some.</b> —Some people say yes and some say no.	Τινὲς μὲν λεγούσι ναί, τινὲς ἡὲ ὄχι.



Some years ago  
I waited some twenty minutes  
In some way.  
Somehow.  
I have something to tell you.  
There is something in what you say.  
He thinks himself something (or somebody).

There is something of preciousity in his style.

It is something to be safe home again.  
He was made a bishop or something  
That's something like it

There is something in that.

I have sometimes thought  
**Son.**—Son of a gun.  
Every mother's son.

The sons of Abraham.  
Son of Mars.

**Song.**—He sold his watch for an old song.

The song of the dying swan.

**Soon.**—He was soon convinced of his error.

He arrived soon after four.

Πρό τινων ἐτῶν.  
Ἐπερίμενα περὶ τὰ εἴκοσι λεπτά  
Κατὰ τινα τρόπον.  
Ὁπωσδήποτε.  
Ἐχω κάτι νὰ σᾶς εἰπῶ.  
Ἐπαρχει ἀλήθεια τις εἰς ὅσα λεγάτε.  
Νομίζει τὸν ἑαυτὸν τοῦ σπουδαίου· μᾶς κάμνει τὸν καμπόσον'.  
Ἐπαρχει προσπεποιημένη τις ἀκρίβεια εἰς τὸ ὕψος τοῦ.  
Εἶνε εὐχάριστον νὰ ἐπιστρέψῃ τις εἰς τὴν πατρίδα.  
Προεχειρίσθη εἰς ἐπίσκοπον ἢ κάτι παρόμοιον  
Αὐτὸ εἶνε λαμπρὸν (ἢ ἐξοχόν).  
Αὐτὸ εἶνε εὐλογον (ἢ ἔχει τὸν τοπὸν τοῦ).  
Ἐσκέφθη ἐνίοτε.  
Φαυλέβιος· πρόστυχος  
Ἐκαστος ἄνθρωπος· ὁ καθείς  
Οἱ ἀπόγονοι τοῦ Ἀβραάμ.  
Στρατιώτης.  
Ἐτῶλησε τὸ ὥρολόγιόν τοῦ εἰς ἐξηυταλισμένην τιμὴν.  
Τὸ κύκνειον ᾄσμα.  
Ἀντελήφθη ταχέως τὸ λάθος τοῦ.  
Ἐφθασεν ὀλίγα λεπτά μετὰ τὰς τέσσαρας.

The least said the soonest mended.

As soon as I heard of it.  
He drops his fine theories  
so soon as they clash with  
his interests.

I would just as soon stay  
at home (as go).

I would sooner do without it.  
We had no sooner sat down  
than she burst into tears.  
No sooner said than done.

**Soothe.**—This sweet thought  
soothed my sorrow.

**Sop.**—To throw a sop to  
Cerberus.

My clothes are sopping.

**Sophisticate.**—He so-  
phisticates.

The wine is sophisticated

**Sore.**—I have sore throat.  
You have touched him on  
a sore place.

A sight for sore eyes.

He is very sore about his  
defeat.

A sore subject

He is in sore distress.

A plaster for every sore.

"Ιδὲ Least.

"Ἄμα τὸ γικουσα.

"Αφήνει κατὰ μέρος τὰς  
λαμπρὰς θεωρίας του ἅμα  
συγκρουσθῶσι μὲ τα συμ-  
φεροντά του.

Προτιμῶ νὰ μείνω οἶκοι.

"Ἄς μοῦ λειπῇ (ἡ λείπῃ).

Μολις ἐκαθήσαμεν αὐτὴ  
ἀνελύθη εἰς δάκρυα

"Ἄμ' ἔπος ἅμ' ἔργον· ἀπὸ  
τ' αὐτὶ καὶ στόν δάσκαλον·

"Ἢ γλυκεῖα αὐτὴ σλέψις ἀ-  
γεκούφισε τὴν θλίψιν μου.

Προσπαθεῖν τινὰ νὰ καθη-  
συχασῇ ἅπληστον ἐχθρὸν  
διὰ παροχῶν· ὠρεδοκεῖν.

Τὰ φορεματὰ μου εἶναι δι-  
αβροχὰ ('μουςκιδί').

Σοφιστεῦεται μεταχειρίζε-  
ται σοφίσματα.

"Ο οἶνος εἶνε νοθευμενος.

"Ἐχω λαιμόπονον.

Τὸν ἡγγίσατε εἰς μέρος ὁ-  
που πονεῖ· § τὸν προσεβά-  
λεται καιρίως

"Ἀξιοθέατόν τι ἀντικείμενον

"Ἐλυπήθη πολὺ διὰ τὴν ἡτ-  
ταν του

"Ἀλγεινὸν θέμα.

Εἶνε εἰς τὴν ἐσχάτην ἐν-  
δειαν

Πανάκεια.

<b>Sorrow.</b> —He has had many sorrows.	Ἵπέστη πολλά θεινοπαθήματα
Sorrow comes unsent for.	Ἡ λύπη ἔρχεται ἀπρόσκλητος.
Two in distress makes sorrow less	Με τοὺς πολλοὺς ὁ χᾶρος εἶνε γλυκύς.
<b>Sorry.</b> You will be sorry for this some day.	Θα τὸ μετανοήσης μίαν ἡμέραν.
I felt sorry for him.	Τὸν ἐλυπήθην.
I am sorry for that.	Λυποῦμαι δι' αὐτό· ζητῶ συγγνώμην.
He is in a sorry plight.	Εἶνε εἰς ἀξιοθρήνητον κατὰστασιν.
A sorry excuse	Πανυχρὰ δικαιολογία.
<b>Sort.</b> —A new sort of bicycle.	Νέον εἶδος ποδηλάτου· καινοφανὲς ποδήλατον.
People of every sort and kind.	Παντοειδεῖς ἄνθρωποι· ἅθε καρυθιάς ναρούδι.
All sorts and conditions of men.	Ἄνθρωποι πάσης κοινωνικῆς τάξεως.
Nothing of the sort was said.	Οὐδὲν τοιοῦτον ἐλέχθη.
I feel out of sorts	Ἄν εἶμαι στὰ λαλά μου· εἶμαι ἀδιάθετος.
He sorted out those of the largest size.	Ἐξελεξε τὰ μεγαλύτερα.
<i>Sotto voce.</i>	Ταπεινῇ τῇ φωνῇ· ἡ ἰδιαιτέρως.
<b>Soul.</b> —The immortality of the soul	Ἡ ἀθανασία τῆς ψυχῆς.
His whole soul revolted from it	Κατεξανέστη σφόδρα ἐπὶ τούτῳ.
He earned just enough to keep body and soul together.	Μόλις ἐκέρβιζε τὰ πρὸς ζωάρκειαν.
He was the (life and) soul of the party.	Ἦτο ἡ ψυχὴ (ἡ ὁ μοχλὸς) τοῦ κόμματος.

The greatest souls of antiquity.  
His pictures lack soul.

The soul is not where it lives but where it loves.

The body is the implement of the soul, and the soul of God.

There was not a soul in the street.

Upon my soul  
God rest his soul.

All Soul's Day.

**Sound.**—A sound mind in a sound body.

Sound in life and limb.

A sound ship.

A sound argument.

Sound principles

A sound sleep.

A sound doctrine.

He is a man of sound sense.

A musical sound.

I don't like the sound of it.

The trumpets sound

It sounds as if he wanted to back out of it.

It will sound very strange to say you had'nt time.

Τα μεγαλειότερα πνεύματα  
τῆς ἀρχαιότητος.

Αἱ εἰκόνας του στεροῦνται  
ἐκφραστικότητος

Ἡ ψυχὴ δὲν εὐρίσκειται  
ἐκεῖ ὅπου κατοικεῖ ἀλλ'

ἐκεῖ ὅπου ἀγαπᾷ

Ἡ ψυχὴ γάρ ὄργανον τὸ σῶμα,  
θεοῦ δ' ἡ ψυχὴ.

Δὲν ὑπῆρχε ψυχὴ εἰς τὸν  
δρόμον.

Ἐἰς τὰ μάτια μου'.

Ὁ θεὸς ἀναπαύσει τὴν ψυ-  
χὴν του.

Τὸ ψυχασάββατον.

Νοῦς ὑγιὲς ἐν σώματι  
ὕγιε

Σῶος ναὶ ἀβλαβής.

Στερεόν πλοῖον.

Ἰσχυρὸν ἀπιχείρημα.

Ἵγιαις ἀρχαί.

Ἵπνος βαθύς.

Ὅρθῃ δοξασίᾳ.

Εἶνε ἀνὴρ νουνεχὴς· τὰ  
χει τετρακόσια'.

Μουσικὸς ἦχος.

Δὲν μοι ἀρέσκει ν' ἀκούω  
περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Αἱ σάλπιγγες ἤχουν.

Φαίνεται ὅτι θέλει ν' ἐ-  
συρθῇ ἐξ αὐτοῦ (τοῖ ἐρ-  
γου, κλ.).

Θὰ φανῇ παράδοξον ἂν εἴ-  
πητε ὅτι δὲν εἴχετε καιρὸν

## Soundly = 674 = Space

That excuse sounds very hollow.

That report sounds all right

He sounds his praises far and wide.

A sounding rhetoric.

Sounding promises.

Sounding-line.

**Soundly**. — He sleeps soundly.

**Sour** — Sour milk

They are sour grapes.

**Sovereign**. — Sovereign power.

Sovereign rights.

Our sovereign lord the King.

A sovereign remedy.

Half sovereign.

**Sow**. To sow (the seeds of) dissension.

As you sow, so must you reap.

You must reap what you have sown.

To get the wrong sow by the ear.

**Space**. — The book occupies too much space  
for want of space.

Ἡ δικαιολογία ἐκείνη δὲν εἶνε εὐλογοφανής.

Ἐκείνη ἡ διαδοσις φαίνεται (ὅτι εἶνε) ἀληθής.

Περιαυτολογεῖ δημοσίᾳ διαφημίζει τὸν ἑαυτόν του.

Πομπωδὴς ρητορεία.

Πομπολυγώδεις ὑποσχέσεις

Βολίς (διὰ βολιδοσκοπήσιν)

Κοιμᾶται βαθύως

Ξυνόγαλα.

Ὅμψακες εἰ εἰσὶ ὕσα δὲν φτάνει ἡ ἀλεπού τα καμνει γρεμασταρία'.

Κυρίαρχος δύναμις.

Κυριαρχινὰ δικαιώματα.

Ὁ ἀνώτατος ἡμῶν ἀρχὼν ὁ βασιλεὺς.

Λομπρὸν φάρμακον.

Ἡμίσεια λίρα.

Ἐνσπείρειν διχόνοϊαν' σπείρειν ζιζάνια.

Ὅπως σπείρης θὰ θερίσης.

Θὰ ὑποφέρης τὰ ἐπιχειρήματα τῆς κακίας σου.

Ἀπευθύνεσθαι εἰς ἄλλο πρόσωπον ἀντὶ ἄλλου' ἢ καταλήγειν εἰς σφαλερὸν συμπέρασμα.

Τὸ κιβώτιον καταλαμβάνει πολὺν χώρον.

Ἐλλείψει χώρου.

In the space of an hour  
Space line.

**Spade.**—To call a spade  
a spade.

**Span.**The span of a bridge  
The whole span of Roman  
history.

Our life is but a span.  
The Thames is spanned by  
many bridges

**Spanish.**A Spanish castle.

**Spar.**—They are always  
sparring (at each other).

**Spare.**—A spare diet  
A man of spare frame.

A spare room.

I have no spare time.

Spare the rod and spoil the  
child.

You must not spare expense.

I cannot spare him just now.

You could have spared me  
the explanation.

Spare his feelings.

Spare your health.

Enough and to spare.

**Spark.**—To strike sparks  
out of a person.

Not a spark of life remained

Ἐν διαστήματι μιᾶς ὥρας.  
Διάστιχον.

Λέγειν τὰ σῦκα σῦκα καὶ  
τὴν σκάφην σκάφην.

Ἡ ἔκτασις γεφύρας.

Ὅλη ἡ περιοδὸς τῆς Ρω-  
μαϊκῆς ιστορίας.

Ἡ ζωὴ μας εἶνε βραχυτάτη.

Ὁ Τάμεσις εἶνε ἐξευγμένος  
διὰ πολλῶν γεφυρῶν.

Φαντασιοπληξία.

Φιλονεικοῦσι πάντοτε (με-  
ταξὺ των).

Διτὴ διαίτα.

Ἰσχνὸς (ἢ λιποσαρκὸς)  
ἀνὴρ.

Διαθέσιμον δωμάτιον.

Δὲν εὐκαιρῶ.

Ὁ ἀγαπῶν παιδεύει· ὅποι-  
ος λυπᾶται τὸ ραβδί του  
δὲν λυπᾶται τὸ παιδί του.

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ φεισθῇτε θα-  
πάνης.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸν διαθε-  
σω ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος.

Ἡδύνασθε νὰ με ἀπαλλά-  
ξητε τῆς ἐπεξηγήσεως.

Φεισθῇτε τῆς φιλοτιμίας  
του.

Πρόσεχε τὴν ὑγίαν σου.

Ἵπεραρκετός· μὴ τὸ παρα-  
πάνω.

Προκαλεῖν τινα εἰς ζωηράν  
ὁμιλίαν.

Δὲν εἰμὶν οὐδὲ ἕλκος ζω-

If you had a spark of generosity in you.

To emit sparks

A spark is sufficient to kindle a great fire.

**Sparkle.**—His eyes were sparkling with fury.

His talk was sparkling with wit

Sparkling wines.

**Spawn.**—He is the spawn of the devil.

**Speak.**—The portrait speaks

Strictly speaking

Roughly speaking

Legally speaking.

So to speak.

His conduct speaks him generous.

The fact speaks volumes.

His behavior speaks volumes for his forbearance.

To speak by the (or like a) book.

There is nothing to speak of.

He was wont to speak plain and to the purpose.

The facts speak for themselves.

ἦς· ἦτο νεκρός.

Ἐάν εἶχες κόκκον γενναιωδωρίας.

Ἐκπέμπειν σπινθήρας.

Εἰς σπινθήρ ἀρκεῖ ν' ἀνάψῃ μεγάλην πυρκαϊάν.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ ἡστροπτον ἀπὸ λύσσαν.

Ἡ ὁμιλία τοῦ ἦτο πλήρης εὐφυίας.

Ἀφρόεντες οἶνοι.

Εἶνε διαβολοῦ γέννημα.

Ἡ φωτογραφία εἶνε πιστή (ἢ φυσική)

Ἀυστηρῶς εἰπεῖν.

Περίπου ὡς ἔγγιστα.

Ἀπὸ νομικῆς ἀπόψεως.

Ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν· οὕτως εἰπεῖν.

Ἡ διαγωγή τοῦ δείκνυται ὅτι εἶνε γενναῖος.

Τὸ γεγονὸς εἶνε βαρυσήμαντον.

Ἡ συμπεριφορὰ τοῦ παρέχει πλεῖστα διδόμενα τῆς μακροθυμίας τοῦ.

Ὀμιλεῖν τυπικῶς (ἢ ἐκ θετικῶν πληροφοριῶν).

Οὐδὲν τὸ ἀξιοσημειώτον ὑπάρχει

Ἐσυνείθιζε γὰρ ὁμιλῇ ἀπεριστρόφως καὶ ἐπικαίρως.

Τὰ πράγματα μονονοητέφων ἡν ἀφίῃσι.

*Speaker — 677 = Specific*

The document speaks for itself.

Speak out (or up).

I can speak to his having been there.

Speak the word.

French spoken here.

**Speaker.**— The speaker's character persuades, and not his words.

The last speaker.

The Speaker of the House of Commons.

**Speaking.** — Speaking acquaintance.

I am not on speaking terms with him.

**Special.**—A special case.

A special ability.

A special favour.

A special charm.

A special clause.

A special license.

He lacks the special qualities required.

He took special trouble.

**Specific.**—A specific statement.

A specific style.

Specific gravity.

Το έγγραφον εἶνε σαφέστατον.

Ὁμίλησε παρρησίᾳ (ἢ παστροικᾶ).

Δύναμαι νὰ διαβεβαιώσω ὅτι οὗτος εἶχε μεταβῆ ἔκει.

Ἀποφάσισε.

Ὁμιλεῖται ἡ γαλλικὴ ἐνταῦθα.

Τρόπος τοῦ ὁ πεῖθων τοῦ λέγοντος, οὐ λόγος.

Ὁ προλαλήσας.

Ὁ Πρόεδρος τοῦ Κοινοβουλίου

Μικρά γνωριμία.

Εἶμαι δυσηρεστημένος με αὐτόν καὶ δὲν τῷ ὁμιλῶ.

Εἰδικὴ περίπτωσις.

Ἐξειδιασμένη ἱκανότης.

Ἰδιαίτερα χάρις.

Ἰδιάζον θέλητρον.

Εἰδικὸς ὁρος.

Εἰδικὴ ἄδεια (εἰς ἱερὰ πρὸς τέλεισιν γάμου ἀνευ διατυπώσεων).

Στρατεῖται τῶν ἀπαιτουμένων εἰδικῶν προσόντων.

Κατέβαλεν ἀτρύτους μόχθους.

Σαφὴς δήλωσις.

Ἰδιάζον ὕψος.

Εἰδικὸν βάρος.



Specific medicine.

He has no specific aim.

Specific performance of a contract

**Specious.** — A specious pretence.

**Speculation.**— He was much given to speculation. He was ruined by a single unlucky speculation.

**Speech.** The gift of speech

The King's speech from the throne.

Speech for the defence

It is a form of speech.

Speech is the shadow of action

Speech is the silver, silence is golden.

More have repented of

speech than of silence.

Speech is often stronger to persuade than gold.

Speech never prevails over action.

**Speed.**—At full speed.

At half-speed.

He ran at the top of his speed.

More haste less speed.

Εἰδικὸν φάρμακον.

Δὲν ἔχει ἰδιαιτέρον σκοπόν.

Εἰδική ἐκτέλεσις συμβολαίου.

Εὐλογοφανὲς πρόσχημα.

Κατεγίνετο πολὺ εἰς θεωρίας· ἦτο ἰδεολόγος.

Κατεστράφη ὑπὸ μιᾶς καὶ μόνης ἀτυχοῦς κερδοσκοπίας.

Τὸ δῶρον τοῦ λόγου (τοῦ δμιλεῖν).

Ὁ βασιλικὸς λόγος.

Ἀγόρευσις τῆς ὑπερασπίσεως.

Ὁ λόγος τὸ φέρνει'.

Λόγος ἔργου σκιά.

Ὁ μὲν λόγος ἐστὶν ἄργυρος ἡ δὲ σιγὴ χρυσός.

Ὁ ἀγκαίρως σιγῶν κρείττων τοῦ ἀκαίρως λαλοῦντος.

Ἰσχυρότερος εἰς παιδιᾷ λόγος πολλαχῇ γίνεταί χρυσοῦ.

Λόγος γὰρ τοῦργον οὐ νικᾷ ποτέ.

Ὀλοταχῶς.

Ἡμιταχῶς.

Ἐτραχε δρομαίος (ἡ 'εἰς τὰ τέσσαρα').

Ὅσῳ περισσότερον βιάζεσθαι τόσῳ ἐλιγώτερον προ-

**Spell.**—He can't spell his own name.  
These changes spell ruin to the farmer.

He stood as if spellbound.

**Spend.**—Our ammunition was all spent  
I shall spend no more trouble on him.  
How do you spend your time?  
I spent my last farthing.

He who spends more than he should, shall not have to spend when he would.

His anger will soon spend itself.

The storm is spent.

He is a spendthrift.

**Sphere.**—He has done much within his peculiar sphere.  
This is not within my sphere

It was a great mistake to take him out of his sphere

**Spick.**—Spick and span.

**Spill.**—It is no use crying over spilt milk.

χωσεῖς· ὅποιος βιάζεται σκονιάζεται'.

Δεν ἔμπορεῖ νὰ γράψῃ τὸ ἵσκιον τοῦ ὀρθοῦς.

Ἰταὶ αἱ μεταβολαὶ θὰ ἐπιφέρουσι τὴν καταστροφὴν τοῦ γεωργοῦ

Ἐστάθῃ ὥς νὰ ᾔτο μαγευμένος

Ἐξηντλήθησαν ἐλὰ τὰ πολυμεφόδια μας

Δεν θὰ ἐνδιαφερθῶ πλέον περὶ αὐτοῦ.

Πῶς διέρχασθε τὸν καιρὸν σας,

Ἐξώδευσα καὶ τὸν τελευταῖον μου ὀβολὸν (ἢ τὰ μαλλοκέφαλά μου').

Ὁ δαπανῶν ἐφ' ἃ μὴ δεῖ οὐχ' ἐξεῖ δαπανῆσαι ἐφ' ἃ δεῖ.

Ἡ ὀργή τοῦ θὰ ἐξατμισθῇ ταχέως.

Ἡ καταιγὶς ἐκόπασε.

Εἶνε σπάταλος.

Ἐπραξε πολλὰ ἐν τῇ κόλῳ τῆς θρασείας τοῦ.

Τοῦτο δὲν εἶνε τῆς ἀρμολογίας μου.

Πτο μεγα λάθος νὰ τὸν ἀπομακρυνῶσι τῆς κοινῆς νικῆς τοῦ θείου.

Ὀλοκαίνουργος

Τὰ γενόμενα οὐκ' ἀπογίνονται.

**Spin.**—To spin a yarn.

**Spirit.**—He was vexed in spirit

He was one of the most ardent spirits of his time

A master-spirit

The Holy Spirit.

He has seen a spirit.

A man of an unbending spirit

Do show a little spirit.

He infused spirit into his men.

He was the animating spirit of the rebellion

He took it in a wrong spirit.

He did it in a spirit of mischief.

The spirit of the law.

I cannot resist the spirit of the age.

A mischievous spirit envied his happiness.

He is in high spirits.

He is in low spirits.

I am out of spirits.

Keep up your spirits

The spirit indeed is willing but the flesh is weak.

Spirits of wine.

**Spirited.** — A spirited

Διηγεσθαι ιστορίαν τινά.

Ἦτο ὠργισμένος ἐνδο-  
μύχως.

Ἦτο εἰς ἐκ τῶν εὐφροεστέ-  
ρων ἀνδρῶν τῆς ἐποχῆς του  
λαϊμόνιον πνεῦμα.

Τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα.

Εἶδε φάντασμα

Ἀνθρωπος με ἀκαμπτον  
χαρακτήρα.

Δείξε ὀλίγον θαρρος.

Ἐνέπνευσε θάρρος εἰς τοὺς  
ἀνδρας του.

Ἦτο ὁ κυριώτερος μοχλος  
τῆς ἀνταρσίας.

Τὸ παρεξήγησε· 'τὸ ἐπῆρε  
εἰς κακόν'.

Τὸ ἐπραξε μὲ κακὴν προ-  
θεσιν.

Τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ νόμου

Δεν δύναμαι ν' ἀντιπράξω  
κατὰ τοῦ πνεύματος τῆς  
ἐποχῆς.

Βασκανὸς θαλμῶν ἐφθόνησε  
τὴν εὐτυχίαν του.

Εἶνε εὐθυμος

Εἶνε δούθυμος (ἢ κατηφής)  
'δέν ἔχει κέφι'.

Δέν ἔχω διάθεσιν· 'δέν εἶ-  
μαι στά καλά μου'.

Μὴ ἀποθαρρύνεσαι.

Τὸ μὲν πνεῦμα πρόθυμον  
ἡ δὲ σὰρξ ἀσθενής.

Οἰνόπνευμα· 'σπίρτον'.

Ζωηρά ἐπίθεσις.

attack.	Εἰ-ολμος ἀπάντησις.
A spirited reply	Θαρραλέος· ὃ εὐθυμος.
High-spirited.	Ἄθυμος· κατηφής.
Low-spirited.	Πνευματικὸς βίος
<b>Spiritual.</b> — A spiritual life.	Ἱερὰ ἄσματα.
Spiritual songs.	Ἐκκλησιαστικά δικαστήρια
Spiritual Courts.	Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐκ καθαρᾶς ἔχθρας.
<b>Spite.</b> — He did it from pure spite.	Μὲ ἐχθρεύεται· 'μὲ ἔχει σὺ στομάχι'.
He has a spite against me.	Ἄν καὶ βρεχαι.
In spite of the rain.	Πρὸς πεῖσμα· ἀπὸ κακίαν.
Out of spite.	Τὸ πράττει διὰ νὰ με πεισματοῶσθ.
He does it to spite me.	Ἐβλάψε τὸν ἑαυτὸν τοῦ ἀπὸ τὴν κακίαν τοῦ.
He has cut off his nose to spite his face.	Ἔχυσε τὴν χολὴν τοῦ· ἐκόρσσε τὸ πάθος τοῦ· ἐξεδυμανε.
<b>Spleen.</b> — He has vented his spleen.	Ἄς μοιρασωμεν τὴν διαφοράν.
<b>Split.</b> —Let us split the difference.	Τὸ διήρσασεν εἰς τρία στρώματα.
He has splitted it into three layers	Λεπτολογεῖν· διυλίζειν τὸν κώνωπα
To split hairs.	Ἐξεκαρδίσθη ἀπὸ τὰ γέλοια.
He splitted his sides with laughter.	Αἰσθάνομαι δυνατὸν καφαλόπονον.
My head is splitting.	Μὲ ἐξάλισε· ἔκαμε τὸ κεφάλι μου πωδῶνι'.
He has splitted my head.	Προδίδειν σχεδὶον φίλου τινός,
To split on a friend.	

I have splitted with him.	Ἐφίλονεῖκησα μὲ αὐτόν· ἀπεμακρύνθην αὐτοῦ.
<b>Spoil.</b> — To spoil the Egyptians.	Λαμβάνειν προμηθείας παρὰ τοῦ ἑχθροῦ.
My hat was quite spoilt by the rain.	Τὸ καπέλλο μου ἐχάλασε τελείως ἀπὸ τὴν βροχὴν.
The affair is spoiled.	Ἡ ὑποθεσις κατεστράφη· ἡ ἀσπὴ ἡ δουλειά μου
He will spoil all the fun.	Θὰ γαλάσῃ ὅλην τὴν διασκέδασιν.
The news spoilt his dinner.	Ἡ αἰθρὴ τοῦ ἔκαψε τὴν γευματίαν
Spare the rod and spoil the child.	Ἴδε ἔργον.
He is the spoilt child of fortune	Εἶνε τὸ χαϊδεμένο παιδί τῆς τύχης.
The dog is spoiling for a fight.	Ὁ σκύλος ζητεῖ καυγᾶν.
<b>Spoke.</b> —He put a spoke in my wheel.	Ἀνέτρεψε τὰ σχεδιά μου.
<b>Sponge.</b> — He threw up the sponge.	Ἀνωμολόγησε τὴν ἡτταν τοῦ κατέθεσε τὰ ὅπλα.
He sponges upon me.	Μὲ ἐκμεταλλεύεται· παρασιτεῖ παρ' ἐμοί.
<b>Sponger.</b> —He is a regular sponger.	Εἶνε σωστός κηφήν.
<b>Spontaneous.</b> — He made a spontaneous offer of his services.	Προσέφερεν αὐθόρμητως τὰς ὑπηρεσίας του.
Spontaneous combustion.	Αὐτόματος ἀνάφλεξις
Spontaneous suggestion.	Αὐτόματος ὑποβολή
<b>Spoon.</b> — It takes a long spoon to sup with him.	Εἶνε πανούργος· εἶνε διάβολος ξειδάτος.
He was born with a silver spoon in his mouth.	Ἐγεννήθη ὑπὸ εὐτυχῇ ἀστερισμῶν· γέννουν καὶ

**Spooney.**—He is spooney on her.

**Sport.**—Athletic sports. In sports and journeys men are known.

I made sport of him.  
I had good sport.

For wanton sport.  
He sports his oak.

The birds were sporting amongst the foliage.  
He sported a gold tie-pin.

**Spot.**—He dropped it on this precise spot.  
He was killed on the spot.

Can the leopard change his spots?  
Sun-spot.  
Without a spot on his reputation.  
Spot wheat.

I spotted him at once as an American.

**Spout.**—Blood spouted from the wound.  
His watch is up the spout.

οἱ κοκοροὶ τοῦ'.  
Τὴν ἀγαπᾷ ἐμμανῶς (χυδ).

Ἀθλητικαὶ παιδιαί.  
Οἱ ἄνθρωποι γνωρίζονται ἀπὸ τὰς παιδιὰς καὶ ἀπὸ τὰ ταξείδια των.

Τὸν ἐπερίπαιξα.  
Ἐπστυχὸν ἀρκετὸν κυνήγιον.

Ἄνευ λόγου ἀναιτίως.  
Ἀποφεύγει τοὺς τυχαίους ἐπισκέπτας.

Τὰ πτηνὰ ἐπαιζον ἐντὸς τῶν φύλλων.

Ἐφόρει ἐπιδεικτικῶς μίαν χρυσὴν καρφίτσαν εἰς τὸν λαιμοδέτην.

Τὸ ἐρρίψεν εἰς αὐτὸ ἀκριβῶς τὸ μέρος.

Ἐφανεύθη ἀμέσως ἑμῖνς στὸν τόπον'.

Δύναται ἡ λεοπάρδαλις ν' ἀλλάξῃ φύσιν,

Κηλὶς τοῦ ἡλίου.

Μὲ ἀκηλίδωτον ὑπόληψιν.

Σίτος πληρωτὸς τοῖς μετρητοῖς (ἐμπορ).

Τὸν ἀνεγνωρίσα ἀμέσως ὅτι ἦτο Ἀμερικανός.

Ἐρρεεν (ἢ ἀνέβλυσεν) αἷμα ἐκ τοῦ τραύματος.

Τὸ ὀρολόγιον τοῦ εἶνε ἐνεχυριασμένον (χυδ).

**Sprat.**—He gives a sprat to catch a herring.

**Sprawl.** He lies sprawling

**Spray.**—A spray of diamonds

**Spread.** — The peacock spreads its tail

The map lay spread on the table.

On every side spread a vast desert.

His name spread fear in every quarter.

The rumour spread from mouth to mouth

A table spread with every luxury.

Spread-eagleism.

**Spring.**—His muscles have no spring in them

The springs of human action

The custom has its spring in another country.

A spring bed.

A spring gun.

Spring-water

He sprang up from his seat.

He sprang at my throat.

He sprang to their assistance

Blood sprang to her cheeks.

A breeze sprang up.

ἄλδαι μιὰ ἐλγὰ καὶ παίρνει  
ἓνα τουλοῦμι λάδι'.

Κεῖται ἐκτάδην 'κάθεται  
μὲ ξαπλωμένα πόδια'.

Ἀδαμάντινον κόσμημα ἐν  
σχήματι κλάδου.

Ὁ ταῶς (ἢ τὸ παγῶνι) τα-  
νύει τὴν οὐρὰν του.

Ὁ χάρτης ἔκειτο ἀνοικτὸς  
ἐπὶ τῆς τραπέζης.

Ἀπεραντος ἔρημος ἐξεστί-  
νετο πανταχόθεν.

Τὸ ὄνομά του ἐνέσπειρε  
πανταχοῦ τὸν τρόμον.

Ἡ φήμη διεδόθη ἀπὸ στό-  
ματος εἰς στόμα.

Τραπεζα πολυτελέστατα  
ἐστρωμένη

Δημοκρατία.

Οἱ μῦς του δεν ἔχουσιν ἐ-  
λαστικότητα.

Τα ελατήρια τῆς ἀνθρωπί-  
νης θρασείας.

Τὸ ἔθιμον ἔχει τὴν πηγὴν  
του ἐν ἄλλῃ χώρᾳ.

Κλίνη μὲ 'σοῦσαν'.

Αὐτόματον ὄπλον.

Πηγαῖον ὕδωρ.

Ἀνεπήδησεν ἐκ τῆς ἑδρας  
του.

Με ἤρπασεν ἐκ τοῦ λαιμοῦ.

Ἐδραμεν εἰς βοήθειάν των.

Τὸ αἷμα συνεσωρεύθη εἰς  
τὰς παρειάς τῆς.

Ἐπνεύσεν αὖρα.

Where did you spring from?  
He has sprung a new theory

He loves to spring sur-  
prises on us.

The ship has sprung a leak.  
To spring a mine upon  
anyone.

**Spur.**—To win one's spurs  
On the spur of the moment.

He wants spurring on a little

**Spurious.**—A spurious  
edition

A spurious edition.

**Spurn.**—To spurn an offer.  
To spurn a person.

**Spy.**—I refused to be a  
spy on his conduct  
I spied a horseman  
approaching  
I wanted to spy out his in-  
tentions.

**Squander.**—He will soon  
squander everything.

**Square.**—Trafalgar square.  
Out of square.

Magic square.

A square foot.

He is a round peg in a  
square hole.

He has a square jaw.

Απο ποῦ ἐξεψύτρωσες ;  
Ἀνέπτυξε (ἢ ἐξεψούρνισε)  
μίαν νέαν θεωρίαν.

Ἀρέσκεται νὰ μάς παρου-  
σιάσῃ ἐκπλήξεις.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἔκαμψε νερά'.  
Ἐκπλήττειν (ξαφνίζειν)  
τινά.

Διαπρέπειν ἀποκτᾶν φήμην  
Ἐκ τοῦ προχείρου ἐν τῇ  
(πρώτῃ) ἐξάψει· ἐπάνω  
στὴ βράση'.

Πρέπει νὰ τον παρορμήσῃ  
(ἢ καντήσῃ) τις ὀλίγον.  
Κιβδηλον νόμισμα.

Κλεψίτυπος ἔκδοσις.

Ἀπορρίπτειν προσφοράν.  
Περιφρονεῖν ἀτομόν τι.

Ἠρνήθην νὰ κατασκοπεύω  
τὴν διαγωγὴν του.  
Διέκρινα ἱππεὰ πλησιά-  
ζοντα.

Ἡθέλησα νὰ ἐξιχνιάσω  
τοὺς σκοποὺς του.

Ταχέως θὰ τὰ σπαταλήσῃ  
ὅλα· γρήγορα θὰ τὰ ξε-  
κοκκαλίσῃ ὅλα'.

Ἡ πλατεῖα τοῦ Τραπεζαγάρ  
Λοξά· 'στραβά'

Μαγικὸν τετράγωνον.

Τετραγωνικὸς ποὺς.

Τὸς Hole.

Ἔχει ἐπιμήκη σιαγόνα.



He must tidy up and get things square  
He was met with a square refusal.

He made a square meal.  
His play is not always quite square.

I am now square with all the world.

He got square with his creditors.

Fair and square.

He does not square his practice with his principles

Can you square the porter?

To square the circle.

We squared up our accounts.

To break squares.

To break no squares.

To call it square.

To square up.

All square.

**Squeamish.**— Don't be so squeamish.

**Squeeze.**— I gave him a squeeze (of the hand).

A squeezed orange.

He was squeezed to death in the crowd.

Πρέπει νά διευθετήσῃ καὶ τακτοποιήσῃ τὰ πράγματα  
Τῷ ἀπειροήθῳ διαρρή-  
δην.

Ἐφαγε καλὰ ἐχόρτασε.  
Ἄν παίζει πάντοτε τιμῶς.

Τώρα ἐξώφλησα ὅλα τὰ  
χρέη μου.

Συνεβιβάσθη μετὰ τῶν δα-  
νειστῶν του

Ἐντίμως· ὅ παρρησίᾳ.

Ἄν ρυθμίζει (ἢ ἐναρμονί-  
ζει) τὰς πράξεις του πρὸς  
τὰς ἀρχάς του.

Ἀνάσθα νὰ ζωροδοκήσῃτε  
τὸν θυρωρὸν,

Τετραγωνίζει τοὺς κύκλους.  
Ἐκσυνόλισαμεν τοὺς λογα-  
ριασμούς μας.

Νεωτερίζειν.

Μὴ προσβάλλειν τινὰ· ὅ μὴ  
καμνεῖν διαφορὰν.

Θεωρεῖν ὑπόθεσιν τινα ὡς  
συμβιβαστέαν.

Λαμβάνειν στάζιν πυγμάχου  
Ἐχει καλῶς· πολὺ καλὰ'.

Μὴ ἔσο τοσῶ δυσευχαρί-  
στητος (ἢ ἀφίκορος).

Τοῦ ἔδωκα τὴν χεῖρα· ἔκα-  
μα χειραψίαν μαζὶ του.

Ἐξηγλημένον ἄτομον (ἢ  
ἀντικείμενον)

Ἐστρυμώχθη ἐντὸς τοῦ  
πλήθους.

We could squeeze the government to any extent.

**Stable.**—It is too late to shut the stable door when the steed is stolen

**Staff.**—Bread is the staff of life.

You are the staff of his old age.

Pastoral staff.

The general staff.

Staff officer

Editorial staff of a newspaper.

Diplomatic staff.

**Stage.** He went on the stage

He quitted the stage of politics.

The stage of his operations.

A larger stage opened to him.

It reached a critical stage.

We passed through a long stage of inactivity.

We got down at the next stage.

Our life's a stage, a playground.

Stage-coach.

Ἡδυνάμεθα νὰ πιέσωμεν τὴν κυβερνησιν ὅσον ἡθέλομεν.

Ἐπειδὴ τὴν ἔπαθ' ἡ γοηά, τότε κλειοῦσε καὶ τὸ ἔμμαντάλως.

Ὁ ἄρτος εἶνε τὸ στήριγμα τῆς ζωῆς.

Ἐλθὲς τὸ στήριγμα τοῦ γήρατος τοῦ.

Ποιμαντορικὴ ραβδος (ἐπισκοποῦ).

Τὸ ἐπιτελεῖον,

Ἐπιτελεὺς ἀξιωματικὸς τοῦ ἐπιτελείου.

Τὸ προσωπικὸν τῆς συντάξεως ἐφημερίδος

Τὸ διπλωματικὸν σῶμα.

Ἐγένετο ἰδιοποιεὶς ἀνῆλθεν ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς.

Ἀφῆκε τὴν πολιτικὴν.

Ἡ βόσις τῆς δράσεως τοῦ.

Τῷ ἐπαρουσιάσθη εὐρύτατον στάδιον.

Ἐφθάσεν εἰς κρίσιμον σημείον.

Διήλθομεν μακρὰν περιόδον ἀδράνειας.

Κατήλθομεν εἰς τὸν ἐπόμενον σταθμὸν.

Σκηνὴ πᾶς ὁ βίος καὶ παίγνιον.

Ταχυδρομικὴ ἀμαξαῖα λεωφορεῖον.

# Stagger = 688 = Stammer

Stage whisper.

Landing stage.

**Stagger.**—He received a staggering blow.

The question staggered him.

**Stain**—He is a man without a stain on his character.  
Cigarettes stain the fingers.

Stained glass windows.

**Stake.**—Consider the immensity of the stake.

He was condemned to the stake.

His life is at stake.

His honour is at stake.

A large sum is at stake.

All is at stake.

Trial stakes.

He stakes his all

**Stale.** Stale bread.

A stale joke.

Stale news

Stale devices

**Stalk.**—He was stalking along

A stalking-horse.

**Stammer.**—He stammered out an excuse.

Ψευδισμός δυνάμενος ν' ἀκουσθῇ ὑπὸ πολλῶν.

Ἀποβάθρα.

Ἔλαβεν ἰσχυρὸν κτύπημα ὅπερ τὸν ἐκλόνισε.

Ἡ ἐρώτησις τὸν ἐκλόνισε. Εἶπε ἀνὴρ ἀμεμπτοῦ χαρᾶ-κτῆρος.

Τὰ σιγαρέτα κηλιδόνοῦσι τὰ δάκτυλα.

Παράθυρα μὲ χρωματιστάς ὁαλοὺς.

Ἀναλογισθεὶ τὴν σπουδότητα τοῦ ζητήματος.

Κατεδικάσθη εἰς τὸν διὰ πυρᾶς θάνατον.

Ἡ ζωὴ του κινδυνεύει.

Ἡ τιμὴ του εἰς ἐκτεθειμένην.

Μέγα πᾶσὸν διακυβεύεται.

Πρόκειται περὶ τῶν ὅλων ὁ περὶ τῶν ὅλων κίνδυνος.

Δοκιμαστικὴ ἱπποδρομία.

Διακυβεύει ('ποντάρει') πᾶν ὅ,τι ἔχει.

Σκληρὸς ἄρτος· 'μπαγιατί-κο φῶμι'.

Ἀχαρις ἀσταῖσμός.

Παλαιὰ εἰδησις.

Ἐῶλα τεχνάσματα.

Ἐβαδίζεν ἀγερωχῶς ἐσοβαρύνετο.

Πρόφασις· πρόσχημα.

Ἐφέλλισε δικαιολογίαν τινά.

**Stamp.**—This alone stamps the story (as) a slander.

His works bear the stamp of genius.

Avoid men of that stamp,

Adhesive stamp.

Postage stamp.

The rebellion was stamped out.

**Stand.**—He came to a stand.

He is at a stand.

He made a stand against the enemy.

I congratulate you upon the splendid stand you have taken.

He took his stand near the door.

I take my stand on the precise wording of the act.

Grand stand.

Cah-stand.

Tell him to stand up.

You stand in my light.

On each side stand two pillars.

Don't stand there arguing

The house will stand another century.

Give me where to stand

Αὐτὸ καὶ μόνον χαρακτηρίζει τὴν ἱστορίαν ὡς συκοφαντίαν.

Τὰ συγγράμματα τοῦ φέρουσι τὴν σφραγίδα τῆς μεγαλοφυίας.

Ἀπόφευγε ἀνθρώπους τειοῦτου φυράματος.

Ἔνσημον χαρτόσημον.

Γραμματόσημον

Ἡ στάσις κατεστάλη.

Ἔσταμάτης· δὲν ἠδύνατο νὰ προχωρήσῃ.

Ἀκίνητος· 'κοντοστέκει'.

Ἀντίστη κατὰ τοῦ ἐχθροῦ.

Σὰς συγχαίρω διὰ τὴν λαμπρὰν στάσιν ἣν ἐλάβετε.

Ἐλαβε θέσιν πλησίον τῆς θύρας.

Βασίζομαι ἀκριβῶς ἐπὶ τοῦ λεκτικοῦ τοῦ νόμου.

Μεγα θεωρεῖον.

Σταθμὸς ἀμαξῶν (ἐν ἐδφ).

Εἰπετε αὐτῷ νὰ σταθῇ ὀρθίως.

Ἴδε Light.

Ἐκατερωθεν ὑπάρχουσι δύο στηλαί.

Μη ἐξακολούθει συζητῶν.

Ἡ οἰκία θὰ διατηρηθῇ ἐπὶ ἓνα ἀκόμη αἰῶνα.

Δός μοι στῶ καὶ τὴν γῆν

# Stand = 690 = Stand

and I will move the earth	κινησῶ
He stands on his own bottom	Εἶνε ἀνεξαρτητος (ἢ αὐτάρ- κης).
It stands to reason.	Ἐννοεῖται εὐκοθεν· εἶνε λογικά στὸν νοῦν'.
The former conditions may stand.	Οἱ προηγούμενοι ἔροι θύ- ναιται νὰ ἱσχυρωσι.
He stands convicted of treachery.	Κατεδικάσθη ἐπὶ προδοσίᾳ.
He stands in need of help.	Ἔχει ἀνάγκην βοηθείας.
He stands in an awkward position.	Διατελεῖ ἐν ἀμυχανίᾳ.
As matters now stand	Ὡς διακίνηνται τὰ πράγματα
The thermometer stood at 70°.	Τὸ θερμομέτρον ἐδείκνυσεν 90 βαθμοὺς
The corn stands higher than ever.	Ἦτα σιτηρὰ εἶναι εἰς ποτε ἁκισθή.
The matter stands thus	Ἡ ὑπόθεσις ἔχει οὕτω.
He stands first on the list.	Εἶνε πρῶτος εἰς τοὶ κατά- λογον διαπρέπει.
He stands alone among his contemporaries.	Κατεστὶ μοναδικὴν θέσιν μεταξὺ τῶν συγχρόνων του.
He stands well with the authorities	Εὐρίσκαται εἰς καλὰς σχέ- σεις με τὰς ἀρχάς· πρόσ- καίται τῇ κυβερνήσει
How do we stand in the matter of horses?	Ποῶ εἶνε ἡ θέσις μας ὅσον ἀφορᾷ τοὺς ἵππους,
I stand prepared to dispute it	Εἶμαι ἑτοιμος νὰ τὸ δια- φιλονεικήσω.
To stand at bay.	Ἦεν Bay.
Everybody stood back to make room for him.	Ὅλοι παρεμέρισαν διὰ νὰ διέλθῃ (ἢ περάσῃ).
He stood aloof.	Ἀπέσχε· δὲν ἀναμίχθη.
His nerves could not stand the strain.	Τὰ νεῦρα του δὲν ἔδυνή- θησαν νὰ ὑποστώσι τὴν

I could never stand that fellow.  
I shall stand no nonsense.  
They stood the fire.

He failed to stand the test.

I stood him a drink.  
I stood by him.  
He was standing by me.  
He stood by his promise.  
He stood his ground.

He stood me in good stead.

Don't stand on ceremony.

My hair stands on end.

He stood to his gun.  
To stand out.  
Let it stand over.

He always stood up for me.  
He stands high.

He stood godfather to my child.

How do we stand?

He stood for Liverpool.

ὁπαρέντασιν.  
Οὐδέποτε ἤθουνήθην ν' ἀναχ-  
θῶ ἐκαίνον τὸν ἄνθρωπον.  
Δὲν θ' ἀναχθῶ ἀνοησίας.  
Ἀντεστησαν ἐρρωμένως  
κατὰ τοῦ ἐχθρικοῦ πυρός.  
Δὲν ἀντέσχεν εἰς τὴν δοκι-  
μασίαν.  
Τὸν ἐκεράσα ξνα ποτόν.  
Τὸν ὤπεστηρίξα.  
Ἰστάτο πλησίον μου.  
Ἐτήρησε τὴν ὑπόσχεσίν του  
Ἐτήρησε τὴν θέσιν του· ὃ  
τὰ ἐπιχειρήματά του ἦσαν  
ἰσχυρά.  
Μὲ ὤπεστηρίξε (ἢ ὠφέλησε)  
πολύ  
Μὴ στενοχωρεῖσθε· δὲν  
χρειάζονται ταιριμόνιες'.  
Ἀνορθοῦνται αἱ τριχες τῆς  
κεφαλῆς μου.  
Ἀντεστη ἡμῶνθη.  
Ἐνίστασθαι διαφωνεῖν.  
Ἄς ἀναβληθῇ (ἢ παραμε-  
ρισθῇ).  
Με ὤπερήσπισε πάντοτε.  
Ἐκτιμάται πολὺ· ἵσταται  
ὀψηλά.  
Ἀνεδέχθη τὸ τέκνον μου  
ἐκ τῆς κολυμβήθρας· τὸ  
ἐβάπτισα.  
Εἰς ποῖον σημεῖον ἐβρίσκον-  
ται οἱ μεταξὺ μας λογα-  
ριασμοί;  
Ἐβήκεν ὑποφηφισίτητα διὰ

The ship stood out to sea.	τὴν Λιβερπούλην (ὡς βουλευτήε).
Standing army.	Τὸ πλοῖον ἀνέχθη εἰς τὸ πελαγος.
Standing orders.	Τακτικὸς στρατός.
A disease of long standing.	Ἰσχύων (ἢ ὀργανικὸς) κα- νονισμός.
A gentleman of high stand- ding.	Χρονία νόσος.
A standing danger.	Ἀνὴρ ὀψηλῆς περιωπῆς.
A dispute of long standing.	Διαρκὲς κινδυνος
<b>Standard.</b> — The royal standard.	Μακροχρονίος ἔρις
Standard yard.	Ἡ βασιλικὴ σημαία.
He does not come up to the standard.	Νόμιμος ὑάρδα.
It is the standard work on the subject.	Δεν ἔχει τὰ ἀπαιτούμενα προσόντα.
Beauty cannot be judged by any fixed standard.	Εἶνε το καλλιστον σύγγραμ- μα ἐπὶ τοῦ θέματος.
He has two standards of justice.	Ἡ καλλονὴ δὲν δύναται νά κριθῇ δι' οἰουδήποτε ὡ- ρισμένου γνώμονος.
His work was of a low stan- dard.	Ἔχει δύο μετρα καὶ δύο σταθμά.
Gold standard.	Τὸ ἔργον του ἦτο μέτριον (ἢ κοινόν).
Standard-bearer.	Κανονικὸν κρᾶμα χρυσοῦ (εἰς νομίσματα).
<b>Standpoint.</b> — In this standpoint	Σημαιοφόρος.
<b>Standstill.</b> — We came to a standstill.	Ἀπὸ αὐτῆς τῆς ἀπόψεως.
<b>Staple.</b> — The staples of that country.	Ἐφθάσαμεν εἰς τὸ ἀπροχώ- ρητον.
	Τὰ κυριώτερα προϊόντα ἐ- κείνης τῆς χώρας.

That subject formed the staple of conversation.

**Star.**—A fixed star.

A shooting star.

A literary star.

He was born under an unlucky star.

His star was in the ascendant.

The stars were against it. Starboard.

**Stare.**—He was staring at me.

A tie of a staring red.

I stared him out of countenance.

I stared him into silence.

The facts stare us in the face

Ruin stared him in the face.

**Stark.**—Stark mad.

Stark naked.

**Start.**—By fits and starts.

I shall make an early start for the town.

It is difficult work at the start.

He got a good start in life.

He got the start of his rivals.

He started in his seat.

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ θέμα ὑπῆρξε τὸ κυριώτερον ἀντικείμενον τῆς ὁμιλίας.

Ἀπλανής ἀστήρ.

Διάττων ἀστήρ.

Ἐξοχος φιλόλογος.

Ἐγεννήθη ὑπὸ ἀτυχῆ ἀστέρα· ὑπῆρξεν ἀτυχῆς.

Ἡ τύχη τὸν ᾠνόσει· ἦτο εὐτυχής.

Ἡ τύχη ἦτο δυσμενής.

Δεξιὰ πλευρὰ πλοίου.

Με προσέβλεπεν ἀσκαρδαμυκτί.

Λαιμοδέτης ἐπιδεικτικοῦ ἐρυθροῦ χρώματος.

Ἐθροβήθη ἐκ τοῦ βλοσυροῦ βλέμματός μου.

Τῷ ἐπέβαλον σιγὴν διὰ τοῦ βλέμματός μου.

Τὰ γεγονότα εἶνε πασιδῆλα

Ἡ καταστροφή του ἐπέκειτο

Ἐντελῶς παράφρων· θεὸς τρελλός.

Ὀλόγυμος.

Διὰ σπασμωδικῶν ἐνεργειῶν

Θ' ἀναχωρήσω ἐνωρίς διὰ τὴν πόλιν.

Εἶνε δύσκολον ἔργον εἰς τὴν ἀρχήν.

Τὸ στάδιόν του εἶνε λαμπρόν.

Παρηυδοκίμησε τοὺς ἀντιπάλους του.

Ἀνετινάχθη ἐπὶ τῆς ἐδρας



He started at the sound of my voice.

He started out of his sleep.

We started at six.

Many difficulties have started up.

You have no right to be here, to start with.

His eyes were starting from their sockets.

**Startle.** — His paleness startled me.

**State.** — A precarious state of health.

In the present state of affairs.

Things were in an untidy state.

He was in quite a state about it.

The United States (of America).

He arrived in great state.

He keeps state.

The body of the king was lying in state.

State documents.

Secretary of State.

State prisoner.

του (ἐξ εκπλήξεως, πόνου κλ.).

Ἀνεπήδησαν ὅτε ἤκουσε τὴν φωνὴν μου.

Ἐξύπνησαν ἐντρομος.

Ἀναχωρήσαμεν κατὰ τὰς ἑξ (ῥας).

Πλεῖσται δυσχέρειαί ἀνεφύησαν.

Ἐν πρώτοις θὲν δικαιούσθε νὰ εἰσθε εἰδῶ.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ ἦσαν φλογισμένοι (ἢ ἐξωδηκότες).

Ἡ ὤχρότης τοῦ μὲ ἐξέπληξε.

Ἀκροσφαλῆς ὑγιεινὴ κατάστασις

Ὡς διάκεινται τὰ πράγματα

Τὰ πράγματα ἦσαν ἀκατάστατα (ἢ ἀνω κάτω).

Ἀνησύχει πολὺ δι' αὐτό.

Αἱ Ἠνωμένοι Πολιτεῖαι (τῆς Ἀμερικῆς).

Ἐφθασαν ἐν πομπῇ καὶ παρτάξει.

Διατηρεῖ τὴν ἀξιοπρέπειάν του· εἶνε δυσπρόσιτος.

Ἡ σοφὸς τοῦ βασιλέως ἦτο ἐκτεθειμένη πρὸς θεῖαν (ἢ διὰ προσκύνημα).

Ἐγγράφα τοῦ Κράτους.

Ἰπουργός.

Ἰπόδικος ἐπὶ ἐγκλήματι. §

State carriage.

He stated the facts.

I have stated my opinion.

No precise time was stated.

At stated intervals.

**Statement.**—The statement is unfounded.

After a detailed statement of the facts.

**Station.**—Police station.

Men of exalted station.

The duties of his station.

His expenses are beyond his station in life.

Station-master.

**Status.**—His status is a matter of doubt.

His status among novelists.

The *status quo*.

The *status quo ante*.

**Statute**—Statute law.

University statutes.

Statute-book.

**Stay.**—He made a long stay in London.

Stay of judicial proceedings.

I will endure no stay.

Stay here until I return.

πολιτικός έγκληματίας.

Πομπική άμαξα.

Έξέθηκε τά γεγονότα.

Έξέφρασα τήν γνώμην μου άπεφάνθη.

Δέν άναφέρθη (ή ώρλισθη) άκριβής προθεσμία

Καθ' όρισμένα διαλείμματα

‘Η διήγησις είνε άβάσιμος.

Μετά λεπτομερή είσήγησιν τών γεγονότων.

‘Αστυνομικός σταθμός.

‘Επιφανείς άνδρες.

Τά καθήκοντα τής θέσεως του.

Αί δαπάναι του είναι άνώταται τής κοινωνικής του θέσεως.

Σταθμάρχης (σιδηροδρ.).

‘Η κοινωνική του θέσις είνε άμφίβολος.

‘Η (σγερική) θέσις του μεταξυ τών μυθιστοριογράφων Τό καθεστώς.

Τό πριην καθεστώς.

Γραπτός νόμος

Πανεπιστημιακοί κανονισμοί Κώδιξ.

Λιέμειναν επί μακρόν έν Λονδίω.

‘Αναστολή διαδικασίας.

Δέν θ’ άνεχθώ ούδένα περιορισμόν.

Μείνε έδω έωςότου έπι-

He does not seem able to stay.

To stay the execution of a judgment.

**Stead.**—He stood me in good stead.

**Steady.**—He is not steady on his legs.

He has not acquired a steady seat on a bicycle.

He went off at a steady pace.

It requires a steady light.

I observe a steady increase in the numbers

He is steady in his principles.

Steady!

**Steal.**—Who steals my purse steals trash

He who will steal a pin will steal a guinea.

Stolen fruit is sweet.

I stole a kiss from her.

A stolen interview.

I stole a march on him.

He stole out of the room.

The mist stole over the valley.

**Stealthy.**A stealthy glance

**Steel.**—A steel pen.

στρέψω.

Φαίνεται ὅτι δὲν ἔχει ἀντοχήν (εἰς ἀγῶνα δρόμου, κλ.)  
'Αναστέλλειν τὴν ἐκτελεσιν ἀποφάσεως.

Με ὠφέλησε μοι ἐφάνη χρήσιμος.

Οἱ πόδες του δὲν εἶναι δυνατοί.

Δεν ἔμαθε νὰ χειρίζεται καλῶς τὸ ποδήλατον.

'Εξέκλινε με κανονικὸν βῆμα.

Χρειάζεται σταθερὸν φῶς.

Παρατηρῶ σταθεράν ἀριθμητικὴν αὐξήσιν.

Εἶνε εὐσταθὴς εἰς τὰς ἀρχάς του.

'Ἠρέμα! 'σιγὰ σιγὰ!

'Ο κλέπτων τὸ βαλάντιόν μου ἐλάχιστα μὲ βλάπτει.

'Ο κλέπτων το αὐγὸν κλέπτει καὶ τὴν ὄρνιθα.

Οὐδὲν γλυκύτερον τοῦ ἀπηγορευμένου καρποῦ.

'Τῆς ἀρπαξῆς ἓνα φιλ'.

Μυστικῇ συνέντευξις.

'Τὸν ἐπρόλαβα' 'τόν ἐπροπέρασα'.

'Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θωματίου ἀπαρτήρητος.

'Ἡ ὀμίχλη ἐκάλυψε βαθμηδὸν τὴν κοιλάδα.

Λαθραῖον βλέμμα.

Χαλυβδίνη γραφίς.

Cold steel.  
His threats have steeled my heart.  
Steel-engraving.  
Steel-clad.

**Steep.**—He is steeped in Greek and Latin.

**Steer.** He steered well the ship of the State  
You must steer clear of that subject.

**Step.**—He took a step forward.

Step by step.  
That is a long step towards success.

It is but a step from life to death.

Step by step the ladder is ascended.

A step in the right direction.

A false step.  
You must take steps in the matter.

He is on the top step of the ladder.

He ran down the steps.

When did you get your step?

He stepped back.  
He stepped into the boat.  
Step this way,

Ἀγχέμαχον ὄπλον.  
Οἱ ἐκφοβισμοὶ τοῦ ἐχαλῶ-  
βωσαν τὴν καρδίαν μου.  
Χαλυβογραφία.

Τεθωρακισμένος· θωρηκτός.  
Γνωρίζει καλῶς τὴν Ἑλ-  
ληνικὴν καὶ Λατινικὴν.  
Οἰακοστρόφησε καλῶς τὸ  
σκαφος τῆς πολιτείας  
Μη δίγῃς αὐτὸ τὸ θέμα  
(ἢ αὐτὴν τὴν χορδὴν).

Ἔκαμην ἐν βῆμα πρὸς τὰ  
ἐμπρός.

Βαδμηδον· βῆμα πρὸς βῆμα  
Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἐν μέγα βῆμα  
πρὸς τὴν ἐπιτυχίαν.

Ἡ ζωὴ δὲν ἀπέχει εἰμὴ ἐν  
βῆμα ἀπὸ τοῦ θανάτου.

Ῥασοῦλι τὸ φασοῦλι γεμί-  
ζει τὸ σακκοῦλι'.

Ὅρθόν διάβημα.

Ὀλίγημα· ὀκόνταμα'.

Ὅφειλετε νὰ λάβητε μετρα  
διὰ τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Ῥπερέχει· κατέχει· ὑπέροχον  
θεσιν

Κατῆλθε τὰς βαθμίδας τῆς  
κλίμακος· ἡ ὑπεβιβάσθη.

Πότε ἔλαβες τὸν προβιβα-  
σμόν σου (ἰδίᾳ εἰς τὸν  
στρατόν),

Ἐστράφη ὀπίσω.

Κατῆλθεν εἰς τὴν λέμβον.  
Ἐλθε ὁδῶ· κοπίασε'.

To step in.  
To step aside.

To step it.  
A stepping-stone.

**Sterling.**—Sterling gold.  
Sterling character.  
He is a sterling fellow.  
Ten pounds sterling

**Stern.**—A stern countenance  
A stern ruler.  
Stern reality.  
From stem to stern

**Stick.** — I cannot walk  
without a stick.  
The house was pulled down  
and not a stick left standing.

A few sticks of furniture.  
He wants the stick

To cut one's stick.  
He is a stick-in-the-mud.  
He is a poor stick.

He stuck a knife into me.

Stuck your cap on.  
His hair sticks straight up.

How his stomach sticks out!  
He is stuck-up.  
I stuck up for him.

Μεσολαβεῖν· ὁ παρεμβαίνειν.  
Παρακαβαίνειν· ἐξέρχασθαι  
τοῦ θύματος.  
Χορεύειν.  
Ἐπόβαθρον· ὁ μέσον προ-  
όδου.

Γνήσιος χρυσός.  
Εὐθὺς χαρακτήρ.  
Εἷνε θετικὸς ἄνθρωπος.  
Δέκα λίραι στερλίναι.  
Βλοσυρὸν πρόσωπον.  
Αδυστηρὸς ἄρχων.  
Στυγνὴ πραγματικότης.  
Ἐπὶ τῆς πρώτης μέχρι τῆς  
πρώτης.  
Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ περιπατήσω  
ἄνευ βακτηρίας.  
Ἡ οἰκία κατηδαφίσθη ἐκ  
ἡμελίων (ἡ ἔγινε γὰρ Μα-  
διάμ).

Μερικὰ πενιχρὰ ἐπιπλά.  
Ἐθέλει ἔθλον· ἔτον τρώγει  
ἡ ράχη του·

Ἀναχωρεῖν· φεύγειν.  
Εἷνε νωθρὸς (ἡ ἄδρανής).  
Εἷνε ἀχαρακτήριστος (ἡ  
ἄδρανής).

Μοῦ ἐμπηξε μαχαίρι· μ'  
ἐμαχαίρωσα.

Ἐφόρεσε τὸ σκουφί σου·  
Ἡ κόμη του εἷνε ἠνωρθω-  
μένη.

Πῶς ἐξέχει ὁ στόμαχός του!  
Εἷνε παφυσιωμένος·  
Τὸν ὑπερήσπισα (ἐν τῇ ἀ-

Stick the postage-stamp  
on it.

This envelope will not stick.  
If you throw mud enough,  
some of it will stick.

He stuck his head out of  
the window.

Can you stick on a horse?

Some of the money stuck  
in his fingers.

Friends should stick to-  
gether.

He sticks to his word.

To stick bills.

Stuck to it.

He sticks like a bur.

Are you going to stick in-  
doors all day?

He stuck out for a higher  
price.

It sticks in my throat.

I got through some ten  
lines and there stuck.

He sticks at nothing.

That will stick him up.

He sticks to his books.

He stuck to me.

πουσί(α του).

Κόλλησε τὸ γραμματόση-  
μον ἐπ' αὐτοῦ.

Αὐτὸς ὁ φάκελλος δὲν κολλᾷ  
'Ἢ ἀθωοτης δὲν δύναται ν'  
ἀποφύγῃ τὸ σκάνδαλον.

Πρόβαλε τὴν κεφαλὴν του  
ἐκ τοῦ παραθύρου.

Δύνασαι νὰ κρατηθῇς κα-  
λὰ ἐπὶ ἵππου,

Κατεχράσθη μέρος τῶν  
χρημάτων.

Οἱ φίλοι πρέπει νὰ εἶναι  
συνηνωμένοι.

Τηρεῖ τὸν λόγον του.

Τοιχοκολλᾷ εἰδοποιήσεις.

'Ἐπίμενε (εἰς αὐτό).

Κολλᾷ σὰν κολληταῖδα (ἢ  
βδέλλα)· εἶνε ἐνοχλητικός.

'Θὰ μείνῃς στὸ σπίτι ὅλην  
τὴν ἡμέραν',

'Ἐξήτει ὑψηλοτέραν ἀξίαν.

Κολλᾷ εἰς τὸν λαιμόν μου·

§ 'δὲν τὰ χωνεύω αὐτά'

'Ἀνέγνωσα περὶ τὰς δέκα  
γραμμάς καὶ ἐσταμάτησα  
ἕως ἐκεῖ.

Δὲν ὑποχωρεῖ πρὸ οὐδενός·  
εἶνε ἀσυνείδητος.

Αὐτὸ θὰ τὸν περιπλέξῃ· (ἢ  
βάλῃ εἰς ἀμηχανίαν).

'Δὲν σηκώνει κεφάλι ἀπὸ τὰ  
βιβλία'.

Προσεκλήθη εἰς ἐμέ· 'μοῦ

Sticking-plaster.

**Stickler.**—He is a great stickler for precision  
He is a stickler for etiquette.

**Stiff.**—He lies stiff in death.  
He has a stiff leg

He keeps a stiff upper lip.

He met the charge with a stiff denial.

Stiff manners.

A stiff reception.

A stiff attitude.

A stiff style.

A stiff hinge.

A stiff neck.

A stiff examination.

A stiff slope.

A stiff price.

A stiff subject.

He is as stiff as a poker.

To do a bit of stiff

Stiff-necked

**Still.**—Still waters run deep.

Still as the grave.

He cannot sit still.

The still small voice.

A still lake.

Ξγινε κουνοῦπι'.

Κηρωτὸν ἔμπλαστρον, 'τση-  
ρῶτο'.

Εἶνε ὑπερακριβῆς εἶνε λε-  
πτολόγος.

Εἶνε τυφλὸς θιασώτης τῆς  
ἰθιμοταξίας.

'Απέθανε' 'ἐκακκάρωσε'.

'Τὸ πόδι τοῦ δὲν λυγίζει'.

'Ἐπιάσθη τὸ ποδι τοῦ'.

Δεικνύει εὐστάθειαν χαρα-  
κτῆρος.

'Ἠρνήθη τὴν κατηγορίαν  
διαρρήδην.

'Ἄξεστοι τρόποι.

Ψυχρά ὑποδοχή.

'Ἐπιφυλακτικὴ στάσις.

Βεβιασμένον ὕφος.

Δύσκαμπτος στρόφιγξ.

'Στραβολαΐμιασμα'.

Αὑστηρὰ ἐξέτασις.

Δύσβατος κλιτύς.

'Υψηλὴ τιμὴ

Δυσχερὲς θέμα.

Εἶνε δύσκαμπτος ὡς οὐκά-  
λευθρον (ἢ ξύλον).

'Ἐξοφλεῖν λογαριασμόν.

Σκληροτράχηλος' πείσμων.

'Ἀπὸ τὸ σιγανὸ ποτάμι νὰ  
φοβῇσαι'.

Σιγηλὸς ὡς ὁ τάφος.

Δὲν δύναται νὰ καθήσῃ  
ἡσυχος.

'Ἡ φωνὴ τῆς συνειδήσεως.

'Ἀτάραχος λίμνη.

A still evening.

Still life.

Still-born

When the tempest stills.

Still and anon.

**Stimulate.**— I have stimulated his self-love.

**Sting.**—He was stung by a sting.

The sting of hunger.

Stings of remorse

A jest with a sting in it.

This air has no sting in it.

The stung lies in the tail.

The bee stung him

His conscience stung him

The insult stung him to the quick.

He was stung with envy.  
Stinging-nettle

**Stir.**—Not a breath stirs the lake.

If you stir, I shoot.

He never stirred abroad.

Stir the fire

He led a stirring life.

To stir up strife.

To stir up curiosity.

He wants stirring up.

ἤρεμος ἑσπέρα.

Ἀψυχος φθσις (εἰς εἰκόνας)  
Θνησιγενής.

Ὅταν κοπάσῃ ἡ τρικυμία.

Ἀδιαλείπτως.

Ἐκέντησα τὴν φιλοτιμίαν  
του.

Ἐβλάβη ὑπὸ κέντρου (με-  
λίσσης, κλ.).

Ὁ νυγμός τῆς πείνης.

Τυψαίς τῆς συνειδήσεως.

Δηκτικὸς ἀστεισμός.

Αὐτὸς ὁ ἀγο εἶναι ἀποχαυ-  
νωτικὸς

Ἦλω ἔχει τὸ ἀχλάδι (ἢ  
φαίδι) τὴν οὐράν'.

Ἡ μελισσα τὸν ἐκέντησε.

Τὸν ἐτυψεν ἡ συνειδήσις του

Ἡ ὕβρις τὸν ἐλόπησε και-  
ρίως.

Ἐνεπνέστο ὑπὸ φθόνου.

Κνίδη· 'τσουκνίδα'.

Ὁδὲμία ριπὴ ἀνέμου τα-  
ράττει τὴν λίμνην.

Ἐάν κινηθῇς θά πυροβο-  
λήσω

Ὁδὲποτε μετέβη εἰς τὸ ἐξ-  
ωτερικόν· 'ἔν ἐξενιτεύθη  
ποτέ'.

Ἀνακάλευσεν τὴν φωτιάν.

Διήγαγε πολυάσχολον βίον.

Ὑποκινεῖν ἔριδα.

Κινεῖν τὴν περιέργειαν.

Εἶναι νωθρός· 'θέλει σπρώ-  
ξιμον'.



His words have stirred up  
a veritable storm.

Stirring events.

A stirring speech.

**Stitch.**—A stitch in time  
saves nine.

He has not a dry stitch on  
him.

**Stock.**—Stock of a plough.

Stock of a gun.

Stock of an anvil.

Stocks and stones.

Rolling stock.

Laughing-stock.

Lock, stock, and barrel.

He comes of a good stock.

He has a great stock of in-  
formation.

He took over the farm  
with the stock.

Stock-in-trade.

He renewed his stock.

I have in stock.

I took stock.

I took stock of him.

Οἱ λόγοι τοῦ ἤγειραν ἀλη-  
θῆ θάλλαν.

Ἀνησυχαστικά γεγονότα.

Ἐνθουσιώδης λόγος

Ἐπὶ τὴν ὥρὰ τῆς μιᾶ βαλονιά  
σὰ γλυτόναι ἀπὸ ἐννῆά'

Εἶνε διάβροχος· εἶνε μου-  
σικίδι'.

Λαβὴ ἀρότρου.

Κοντάκι τουφεκίου.

Ἰπὸ βαθρον ακμονος.

Ἄψυχα ὄντα· § ἄτομα ἀπο-  
κτηνωθέντα

Τροχαίον ὑλικὸν (σιδηρο-  
δρόμου).

Ἐπρίγελως· παίγνιον.

Ἐντελῶς πρόρριζα

Κατάγεται ἐκ καλῆς οἰκο-  
γενείας.

Εἶνε καλῶς πληροφορημέ-  
νος.

Παραλαβε τὴν ἑπαυλιν μα-  
τὰ τῶν ἐν αὐτῇ ζῶων καὶ  
ἀντ' λειμένων (μέ τὸ γε-  
θίκι').

Ἐμπορεύσιμα ἀντικείμενα·  
§ ἡθικά προσόντα.

Ἀνανέωσε τὰ ἐμπορεύματά  
του.

Ἐχω ἐν παρακαταθήκῃ (ἐ-  
τοιμα ἐμπορεύματα).

Ἐκαμα καταγραφὴν (τῶν  
ἐμπορευμάτων μου).

Ἐξήτασα τὸν χαρακτήρα  
του.

# **Stock = 708 = Stone**

A stock argument.	Σταρεότυπον ἐπιχείρημα.
A stock phrase.	Εὐνοουμένη φράσις (τινός).
A stock remark.	Τατριμμένη παρατήρησις.
The ship is on the stocks.	Τὸ πλοῖον εἶνε ὑπὸ κατασκευὴν (ἢ ναυπηγάζεται).
The (public) stocks.	Τὰ χρῶγραφα.
To take stock in.	Ἐνδιαφέρεσθαι εἰς (ἐταιρείαν) § ἐκτιμᾶν ἀποβλέπειν μετὰ πεποιθήσεως.
Preference stocks.	Προνομιούχα χρῶγραφα.
A stock-book.	Βιβλίον εἰσαγωγῆς καὶ ἐξαγωγῆς.
Stock-breeder.	Κτηνοτρόφος
Stock-broker.	Μισαίτης χρηματιστηρίου.
<b>Stone</b> .—It is as hard as a stone.	Ἐἶνε σκληρόν σαν πέτρα'.
A rolling stone gathers no moss.	"Ιδε Roll.
Stones will cry out.	Καὶ αὐτοὶ οἱ λίθοι θὰ ὁμιλήσωσι (περὶ τοῦ ἀδικήματος, κλ.).
He gave a stone for bread.	"Ἔδωκε λίθον ἀντὶ ἄρτου.
He left no stone unturned.	Ἐκίνησε πάντα λίθον ἔκαμε τὰ ἀδύνατα δυνατά'.
To throw stones at anyone.	Λιθοβολεῖν τινά' § δυσφημεῖν τινά
Those who live in glass houses must not throw stones.	Αἱ συκοφανταίαι προκαλοῦν ἀντεγκλήσεις· ὁ κασιδιάρης δὲν παίζει τὸ κλωτσοσκοῦφι'.
To kill two birds with one stone.	Ἐἵνα σμπάρο δυο τρυγόνια'
A stone's cast (or throw).	Μικρά ἀπόστασις· ἡμὴ πετριὰ τόπον'.
Precious stones,	Πελοῦται λίθοι.

He has a heart of stone.

The stone age.

The philosopher's stone.

He underwent an operation  
for (the) stone.

To remove the stones from  
plums.

You cannot get blood out  
of a stone.

Stone-blind.

Stone deaf.

Stone pavement.

Stone-quarry

Stone-work.

**Stool.**—Between two stools  
one falls to the ground.

**Stoop.**—I would not stoop  
to justify myself

**Stop.**—He stopped his ears.

I had my tooth stopped.

I stopped his mouth.

To stop a gap.

To stop the way.

I shall stop that nonsense.

I shall stop your wages.

He stopped his payments.

It stopped short.

I shall stop my visits.

Εἶναι σκληρόκαρδος.

Ἡ λιθίνη ἐποχή.

Ὁ φιλοσοφικὸς λίθος.

Ἵπέστη ἐγχειρίσιν διότι εἶ-  
χε λιθίαν.

Ἀφαιρεῖν τοὺς πυρῆνας  
ἀπο τὰ δαμάσκηνα.

Ὁδὸν ἂν λάβῃς παρὰ τοῦ  
μὴ ἔχοντος.

Ὀλότυφος· θιδόστραβος.

Ἐντελὴς κωφός

λιθόστρωτον.

Λατομεῖον.

Λιθοργία· κτίσμα.

Ὅποιος κυνηγᾷ δύο λα-  
γούς δεν πιάνει κανένα.

Ἀπαξιῶ νὰ δικαιολογηθῶ.

Ἐκλείσσε τὰ ὦτα τοῦ (διὰ  
τῶν δακτύλων).

Ἐβρόλλωσα τὸ δόντι μου.

Ἐξηγόρασα τὴν σιωπὴν τοῦ  
τοῦ ἐκλείσσει τὸ στόμα.

Φράττειν χάσμα· § καλύ-  
πτειν προσωρινὴν ἀνάγκην.

Παρακλύειν τὴν διὰβασιν  
(ἢ τὴν προσδον).

Θά ῥέσω τερμα εἰς ἐκείνην  
τὴν ἀνοσίαν.

Θά σταματήσω τὸν μισθόν  
σου.

Ἐπαυσε τὰς πληρωμὰς τοῦ.

Ἐπαυσεν ἀποτόμως.

Θά διακόψω τὰς ἐπισκέ-  
ψεις μου.

**Store = 705 = Storm**

Do stop that noise  
My watch has stopped.

A badly spelt and stopped  
letter.

**Store**, — He has a good  
store of wine.

He has a varied store of  
learning.

I have a surprise in store  
for you.

Who knows what the  
future has in store for us?  
Store clothes.

Army and Navy stores.

Military stores

He sets great store by it.

Store is no sore.

That book is a store-house  
of information.

Store your mind with facts.

The harvest has been stored.  
Store-keeper

**Storey**, — A house of five  
storeys.

He is a little wrong in the  
upper storey.

**Storm**, — To take by storm.  
After a storm comes a calm.

Πᾶς αὐτὸν τὸν θόρυβον.  
Τὸ ὥρολογιόν μου ἔσταμά-  
της.

Ἀνορθογραφὸς καὶ ἀστι-  
κτὸς ἐπιστολὴ

ἔχει ἀρκετὴν παρακατα-  
θήκην οἴνου

ἔχει ποικίλας (ἢ ἐγκυκλο-  
παιδικὰς) γνώσεις.

Σὰς ἐπιφυλάττω μίαν ἐκ-  
πλήξιν.

Τίς οἶδα τί μᾶς ἐπιφυλάτ-  
τει τὸ μέλλον,

ἔτοιμα φορέματα.

Καταστήμα εἰδῶν τοῦ στρα-  
τοῦ καὶ τοῦ ναυτικοῦ (διὰ  
τὰ μέλη αὐτοῦ).

Στρατιωτικὰ εἶδη.

Ἀποδίδει μεγάλην σημασί-  
αν εἰς αὐτό.

Τὸ πολὺ φῶς δὲν βλάπτει  
τὰ μάτια'.

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ βιβλίον εἶνε θη-  
σαυρὸς πληροφοριῶν.

Πλούσιος τὴν διάνοιάν σου  
μὲ γεγονότα.

Ἢ συγκομιδὴ ἀπεσθῆκε δθῆ.  
Ἀποσθηκάριος.

Οἰκία μὲ πέντε ὠμάτια.

Εἶνε ἐλαφρόνους· τοῦ ἔ-  
σπρηψεν ἡ βίβλα'.

Καταλαμβάνειν ἐξ ἐφόδου.  
Μετὰ τὴν τρικυμίαν ἐπέρ-  
χεται ἡ γαλήνη.

## Stormy = 706 = Straight

A storm in a tea cup.

Storm-beaten.

**Stormy.**—A stormy sea.

A stormy weather.

Stormy passions.

A stormy debate.

A stormy life

**Story.**—His story is an eventful one.

They all tell the same story

According to his own story

The same story over again.

To make a long story short.

It is quite another story now

The story goes.

Tell me a story.

A short story

A fine story you told me.

The story is the least part of the book.

A story-teller.

**Stout.**—He made a stout resistance.

A stout opponent.

Stout-hearted.

**Straight.**—He is perfectly straight in all his dealings.

Straight thinking.

To put things straight.

Φιλονεικία περί όνου σκιᾶς.

Χειμαζόμενος.

Τρικυμιώδης θάλασσα.

Θυσσλώδης καιρός.

Βίαια πάθη.

Θορυβώδης συζήτησις.

Πολυπαθής βίος.

Το παρελθόν του εἶνε πλήρες συμβεβηκότων.

Πάντες διηγούνται τήν αὐτήν ιστορίαν

Κατά τήν ἰδίαν αὐτοῦ ἀφήγησιν

Τα αὐτά τοῖς αὐτοῖς· 'τό γουδί τό γουδοχέρι'.

'Ἐν ὀλίγοις· ἵνα μή πολυλογῶ

Το πρᾶγμα ἀλλασσεῖ τώρα.

Λεγεται· ᾄδεται.

Εἶπέ μου ἕνα παραμῦθι.

Διήγημα.

'Καλά μοῦ τήν ἐπαιξες (ἡ ἐκατάφρες).

'Ἡ πλοκή εἶνε τό ἐλαχιστον μέρος τοῦ βιβλίου.

Μυθολόγος· § διηγηματογράφος.

'Αντέταξε σθεναράν ἀντίστασιν

'Ισχυρός ἀντίπαλος.

Ἰενναίοκαρδος· εὐτολμος.

Εἶνε εὐθύτατος εἰς πάσας τάς συναλλαγάς του.

'Ορθοφρονῶν· εὐ φρονῶν.

Διευθετεῖν τὰ πραγματά.

# Straight = 707 = Strain

The accounts are straight.	Οἱ λογαριασμοὶ εἶναι καταστρωμένοι.
A straight tip.	Αὔθεντικὸς ὑπαινιγμὸς (παρὰ τοῦ πιθανοῦ νικητοῦ ἐν ἱπποδρομίαις κλ.).
He comes straight from Paris.	Ἔρχεται κατ' εὐθείαν ἐκ Παρισίων.
I told it him straight out.	Τῷ εἶπον αὐτὸ ἀπροκαλύπτως.
He shoots straight.	Εὐθυβολαί· εἶνε καλὸς σκοπευτής.
He went straight to the point	Ἐμίλησεν ἀκριβῶς ἐπὶ τοῦ θεματος.
He is straightforward.	Εἶνε εὐθύς (ἢ τίμιος).
<b>Strain</b> — The strain on the rope was tremendous.	Τὸ σχοινίον ἐτεντώθη ὑπερβολικᾶ
It was a great strain on my attention.	Ἡ προσοχή μου ἦτο εἰς ὑπερέντασιν.
The strain of modern life.	Ἡ ὑπερκόπωσις τοῦ νεωτέρου βίου.
He has a strain in his leg.	Πασχαι ἀπὸ ἐξαρθρώσιν τοῦ ποδός.
Great strains of eloquence.	Μαγάλαι δέξασαις εὐγλωττίας.
A high strain of speech.	Ἵψηλὸν ὕψος.
Melodious strains.	Μελωδικαὶ ἁρμονίαι.
He went on in another & rain.	Ἐξηκολούθησεν ὁμιλῶν με ἄλλο ὕψος.
There is a strain of weakness in him	Ἵπάρχει τάσις ἀδυναμίας χαρακτῆρος παρ' αὐτῷ.
He comes of a good strain.	Κατάγεται ἐκ καλῆς οἰκογενείας.
To strain a rope to breaking point.	Τεντώνειν σχοινίον μέχρι σημείου νὰ κοπῇ.
To strain every nerve.	Προσπαθεῖν πάσῃ δυνάμει.

To strain at a gnat and to swallow a camel  
He strained his ears.  
He strained his authority.

He strained the law.  
Do not strain the meaning of my words.  
To strain a point.

A strained interpretation.  
The quality of mercy is not strained.  
A strained manner.  
Take care not to strain your eyes.  
He strains himself.

Their relations are strained.

**Straight.**—He ought to be put in a strait jacket (or waistcoat).  
He is strait-laced.

The Straits of Messina.  
He is in straits.

**Strange.**In a strange land.  
This handwriting is strange to me.  
It is a strange thing.

Διυλίζῃς τὸν κώνωπα τὴν  
ὅς γάρηλον λαταπίνειν.  
Ἔστεινός τ' αὐτίκα τοῦ  
Ἵπερεβῆ την ἐξουσίαν (ἢ τὰ  
δικαιώματα) τοῦ.

Διέστρεψε τὸν νόμον.  
Μὴ διαστρεφάτε την ἔννοι-  
αν τῶν λόγων μου.  
Ἵπερβαίνειν τίνα τὰ δικαι-  
ώματά τοῦ (ἰδίᾳ εἰς πα-  
ραχωρήσεις πρὸς ἐπίτευξιν  
σκοποῦ τινός)

Βεβιασμένη ἐρμηνεία  
Ἡ ἐπιείκεια θεόν γὰρ εἶναι  
αὐθόρμητος.

Προσπεποιημένος τρόπος.  
Πρόσεχε νὰ μὴ κουράξῃς  
τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς σου.  
Κοπιάζει πέραν των θυά-  
μαών τοῦ.

Αἱ σχέσεις των εἶναι τετα-  
μέναι

Ἔιναι διὰ θέσιμον' /ρε·α-  
ζεται ζουρλομανθόν'.

Εἶναι ὑπεράγαν ἑνάρτος'  
εἶναι Πουριτανός.

Τὰ στενά τῆς Μεσσηνίας.  
Εἶναι εἰς δύσκολον θέτιν'  
δυστυχῆ.

Ἐν ξένη χώρα.  
Αὐτὸ τὸ γράψιμον μοι εἶναι  
ἄγνωστον.

Εἶναι παράδοξον (ἢ παράξε-  
νον) πρᾶγμα.

He wears the strangest clothes.

He is very strange in his manners.

He tells strange stories.

Truth is stranger than fiction.

I feel strange.

I am strange to this work.

I am quite strange here.

Strange to say.

**Stranger.** I am a stranger.

He made no stranger of me.

You are quite a stranger.

He is a stranger to me.

He is a stranger to fear.

In the company of strangers silence is safe.

**Straw.**—A man of straw.

A straw hat.

I don't care a straw.

It is not worth a straw.

A straw shows which way the wind blows.

A drowning man will catch at a straw.

Φορεῖ ἀλλόκοτα φορέματα.

Οἱ τρόποι του εἶναι ἀλλόκοτοι· φαίνεται σαν τρελλός'.

Τσατολογεῖ.

Ἡ ἀλήθεια εἶνε παραδοξότερα τῆς φαντασίας.

Εἶμαι ζαλισμένος· δεν εἶμαι καλά ὅτι εἶμαι ἐκτός τοῦ στοιχείου μου.

Εἶμαι ἀσυνείθιστος εἰς αὐτήν τὴν ἐργασίαν.

Εἶμαι ἐντελὴς ξένος ἐδῶ.

Ὡ τοῦ θαύματος!

Εἶμαι ξένος ἐδῶ· δεν γνωρίζω ποῦ νὰ κινηθῶ.

Με ὑπεδέχθη φιλικῶς.

Ἐγὼ εἶναι ἀκριβοδῶρητος.

Μοῦ εἶνε ἐντελὴς ἀγνώστος. Δὲν φοβεῖται ποτέ· εἶνε τολμηρός.

Μεταξὺ ξενῶν ἡ σιωπὴ εἶνε τὸ ἀσφαλέστερον πρᾶγμα.

Φαντασιώδης πρόσωπον (προβαλλόμενον ὡς ἀντίπαλος, κλ) ἀναξιοχρεῶς.

Ψιλάθινος πῖλος· 'ψαθάκι'. Δὲν μὲ μέλλει διολοῦ· μοῦ εἶνε ἀδιάφορον.

Δὲν ἀξίζει τίποτε· 'εἶνε τιποτένιο'.

Εἰς μικρὸς ὑπαινιγμὸς ἐνδείχεται ν' ἀποκαλύψῃ πολλὰ.

Ὁ πνιγμένος ἀπὸ τα μαλ· λιά τοῦ πιανεται'.



That is the last straw.

It is the last straw that breaks the camel's neck.

My eyes draw straws.

**Stray.**—Waifs and strays.

A few stray instances.

A stray customer or two came in.

He strayed from the subject

He strayed.

**Streak.**—It was black with red streaks.

A streak of light above the horizon.

Like a streak of lightning.

The silver streak

He has a streak of humour in him.

**Stream.**—To go with the stream.

To go against the stream

I saw a stream of lava.

Streams of blood.

With streaming eyes.

**Street.**—He has the key of the street.

He lives in the street,

Αὐτὸ ἐπεσφράγισε τὰ πάντα· ἕως ἐδῶ καὶ ὄχι παραπερα'.

Ἴδε Camel· ἐπληρώθη τὸ ποτήριον.

Νυστάζω πολὺ.

Διάφορα μικρολογήματα· ἀποκόμματα· § παιδία ἀγνώστων γονέων.

Σποραδικαὶ περιπτώσεις  
Μερικοὶ τυχατοὶ πελάται εἰσῆλθον.

Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θέματος· ἔκαμε παρέκβασιν

Ἀπεπλανήθη· ἐξῆλθε τῆς εὐθείας ὁδοῦ· § ἐξώκειλε  
Ἦτο μέλαν μὲ ἐρυθρὰς ραβδώσεις.

Φωτεινὴ γραμμὴ ἄνωθεν τοῦ ὁρίζοντος.

Ὡς ἀστραπή· ἀστραπιαῶς.

Ἡ Μάγχη.

ἔχει δόσιν εὐτραπείας· εἶνε οὐμοριστῆς'.

Ἀκολουθεῖν τὸ ρεῦμα (κυρίως καὶ μεταφορικῶς).

Βαίνειν ἄνω ποταμῶν

Εἶδον χεῖμαρρον λάβας.

Ποταμοὶ αἵματος· μεγάλη αἱματοχυσία.

Μὲ δακρυβρέκτους ὀφθαλμοῦς.

Ἀπεκλεισθὲ τῆς οἰκίας διὰ μίαν νύκτα· § εἶνε ἀνέστιος.

Ἵσταται ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πλεῖστον

The man in the street.

**Strength.**—The strength of a fleet.

The strength of will.

That is too much for my strength.

I did it on the strength of your promise.

On the strength of this document.

He was taken on the strength

**Strengthen.** — This strengthens my suspicions

**Stress.**—Stress of weather  
Times of slackness and times of stress.

He was subjected to great stress

He laid stress on that argument.

The stress is on the first syllable.

**Stretch** —With every faculty on the stretch.

A stretch of open country.

He works ten hours at a stretch.

I have stretched him on the ground.

He stretched out his hand.

He stretched the point.

εἰς τὴν θύραν τῆς οἰκίας του.

Ἀνθρωπος μὲ κοινὴν ἀντιληψιν.

Ἡ δύναμις ἐνὸς στόλου.

Ἡ δύναμις τῆς θελήσεως. Ἀὐτὸ εἶνε ἀνώτερον τῆς δυνάμεως μου.

Τὸ ἐπραξα ἐπὶ τῇ βάσει τῆς ὑποσχέσεώς σου.

Δυνάμει τοῦ ἐγγράφου τοῦτου.

Ἐστρατολογήθη

Αὐτὸ ἐνισχύει τὰς ὑποψίας μου.

Κακοκαιρία.

Ἐποχὴ νωθρότητος καὶ περιόδος δραστηριότητος.

Ἰπεβλήθη εἰς ἀτρύτους μόχθους.

Ἐτονισεν ἑκαῖνο τὸ ἐπιχειρημα.

Ὁ τόνος εἶνε ἐπὶ τῆς πρώτης συλλαβῆς.

Μὲ ὑπερέντασιν πασῶν τῶν δυνάμεων.

Ἐκτασις ὑπαίθρου χώρας.

Ἐργάζεται δέκα ὥρας ἐξακολουθητικῶς.

Τὸν κατέβαλον· τὸν ἔστρωσα χαμαί.

Ἐξέτεινε τὴν χεῖρα του.

Ἐμεγαλοποίησε τὸ ζήτημα· τὸ ζητάρκαμε.

He stretched his powers.

He stretched his credit.

He stretched the truth.

It stretches from end to end.

To stretch oneself.

**Strict.**—Strict morals.

Strict orders.

Strict discipline.

In the strict sense of the word

He lives in strict seclusion.

It was told me in strict confidence.

**Stride.**—He walks with vigorous strides.

He takes obstacles in his strides.

He is making rapid strides

**Strike.** — He struck his foot against a stone.

Strike while the iron is hot.

To strike a blow.

Without striking a blow.

The ship struck on a rock.

He was struck by lightning.

A stricken heart.

He is stricken with pestilence.

Ἐκαμιν ὑπερβασιν καθηκόντων.

Ἐπερέβη τὴν πίστωσίν του. Διέστρεψε τὴν ἀλήθειαν.

Ἐκτείνεται ἀπὸ ἀκρου εἰς ἄκρον.

Ἐντὸνέσθαι· ἀποταβρίζεσθαι'.

Ἀδστηρὰ γῆθη.

Ἀδστηραὶ διαταγαί.

Ἀδστηρὰ πειθαρχία.

Ἰπὸ τῇ ἀκριβῇ ἔννοίαν τῆς λέξεως.

Ζῇ ἐν ἐντελαί ἀπομονώσει.

Μοι ἐλέχθη λίαν ἐμπιστευτικῶς.

Βαδίζει μὲ σταθερὸν βῆμα.

Ἰπερπηδᾷ (ἢ διασκελίζει) εὐχεοῶς τὰ ἐπιπροσθοῦντα κωλύματα

βαίνει γιγαντιαίοις βήμασι

Ὁ πούς του προσέκρουσεν ἐπὶ λίθου.

Ἐστό κολλᾷ τὸ σίδηρο· τὸ γοργὸν καὶ χάριν ἔχει.

Κοταφέρειν πληγῆμα

Ἄμαχητί

Τὸ πλοῖον προσέκρουσεν ἐπὶ βράχου.

Προσεβλήθη ὑπὸ κεραυνοῦ· ἔμεινε κεραυνόπληκτος.

Βαρυστῆς καρδία.

Εἶνε πανωλόβλητος.

He is stricken with fever

A stricken field.

Stricken in years

I struck upon this idea.

The light strikes upon the table

To strike at the root of anything.

To strike back.

To strike home.

To strike all of a heap.

To strike a bargain.

To strike a match.

The clock strikes five.

The hour has struck.

To strike one blind.

To strike down.

I struck his head off.

To strike out a plan.

He struck out a line for himself.

He struck off that item.

His name was struck off the roll.

I struck up an acquaintance with him.

Πάσχει ἀπὸ πυρετὸν πυρέσσει.

Μάχη ἐκ τοῦ συστάδην (ἢ θαυ αὐτῆς).

Γεγηρακιως ὑπεργηρως.

Μοι ἐπῆλθεν αὐτῇ ἡ ἰδέα.

Τὸ φῶς πίπτει ἐπὶ τῆς τραπέζης.

Ἀπειλεῖν τὴν καταστροφὴν ἀντικειμένου τινός.

Ἀντεπιτίθεσθαι.

Καταφέρειν καίριον πλήγματος § ἐπιδρᾶν φέρειν ἀποτέλεσμα.

Κατακεραυνόνειν συγχύζειν.

Κλείειν συμφωνίαν.

Ἀνάπτειν πυρετόν.

Τὸ ἐκκρεμές κυτπᾶ πέντε (ῥοας)

Ἐπῆλθεν ἡ κοίσιμος στιγμή τυφλόνειν τινὰ (δι' ἐνός κυτπηματος).

Καταβαλλειν

Τὸν ἀπεκεφαλισα.

Ἐπιννοεῖν σχέδιον.

Ἐχει πρωτοτύπους (ἢ ἰδιορρυθμούς) ἰδέας.

Διέγραψεν ἐκείνο τὸ κονδυλίον.

Τὸ ὄνομά του διεγράφη ἐκ τοῦ καταλόγου (δικηγόρων, κλ).

Τὸν ἐγνώρισα τυχαίως.

The hand struck up the national anthem.

What struck me was the generosity of the offer.

It strikes me he may have misunderstood.

An idea suddenly struck me.

How does it strike you?

It strikes me as ridiculous. To strike one's flag.

To strike tents.

The town strikes

The workmen struck for higher pay.

He struck a knife into A's heart.

He struck terror into the country.

The cold struck through his clothes.

The plant strikes its roots into the soil

The rays struck the fog.

He was struck with panic.

He struck out of the subject

Strike but hear me.

I was struck dumb with

Ἡ ὀρχήστρα ἀνέκρουσε τὸν ἐθνικὸν ὕμνον

Ἐκείνο ὅπερ μοι ἐπροξένησεν ἐντύπωσιν ἤτο ἡ γανυαιοδωρία τῆς προσφορᾶς.

Μοι φαίνεται ἐνδεχόμενον ὅτι παρενοήσε

Μοι ἐπ' ἡθὺς αἴφνης μία ἰδέα.

Πῶς οἷός φαίνεται, ποία εἶνε ἡ ἐντύπωσίς σας;

Μοι φαίνεται γελοῖον.

Ἵπποστελλεῖν τὴν σημαίαν· παραβιβέσθαι.

Διαλύειν τὰς σκηνάς· ἀναχωρεῖν.

Ἡ πόλις παραβιβέσθαι.

Οἱ ἐργάται ἀπήργησαν ζητοῦντες αὖξιν ἡμερομισθίου.

Ἐνέπηξε μάχαιραν εἰς τὴν καρδίαν τοῦ Α.

Ἐνέσπειρε τρόμον εἰς τὴν χώραν.

Τὸ ψυχρὸς εἰσέδυσε διὰ τῶν φορεμάτων του.

Τὸ φυτὸν ριζοβολεῖ ἐντός τοῦ ἐδάφους.

Αἱ ἀκτῖνες διεπέρασαν τὴν οὐμίχλην.

Ἦτο πανικόβλητος.

Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θέματος· ἔκαμε παρέκβασιν.

Πάταξον μὲν ἀκουσον δέ.

Ἐμείνα ἐνεός (ἡ ἐκστατικός)

surprise.

To strike with amazement.  
It never struck me.

To strike a balance.  
To strike into reputation.

To strike in.

A striking resemblance.

**String.** He has two strings  
to his bow.

He pulls the strings.

Heart-strings.

To touch the strings.  
To harp on one string.

To touch a string.

The strings, the stringed  
instruments.

A string of pearls.

A string of carriages.

A string of lies.  
They filed past in a long  
string.

String-alphabet.

A string-band.

He was strung up to do the  
deed.

Ἐμποισιν ἐκπληξιν.

Δὲν μοι ἐπῆλθεν εἰς τὸν  
νοῦν· ὅθεν τὸ ἔκοφεν ὁ νοῦς  
μου'.

Ἰσολογίζειν.

Ἀποκτᾶν φήμην· ἀναδει-  
κνύεσθαι.

Ἐισχωρεῖν· παρεισθύειν· §  
ἐπεμβαίνειν ἀποτόμως εἰς  
ὁμίαν· διακόπτειν.

Καταπληκτικὴ ὁμοιότης.  
'Τὸ ἔχει δίπορτο'.

Εἶνε ὁ κύριος μοχλός· εἶνε  
ὁ πρωτουργός

Τὰ μύχια τῆς καρδίας.

Κροθεῖν· παίζειν (ὄργανον).

Ἐνδιατρίβειν ἐπὶ ἐνός θς-  
ματος ἀπαναλαμβάνειν.

Θίγειν τὴν χορδὴν· συγ-  
κινεῖν.

Τὰ ἔγχορδα ὄργανα.

Σειρά (ἢ κλωστή) μαργαρι-  
τῶν

Σειρά ἀμαξῶν.

Σωρεία ψευδῶν.

Παρήλασαν εἰς μακρὰν  
γραμμὴν.

Ἀλφάβητον τῶν τυφλῶν.

Ὀρχήστρα ἐγχόρδων ὄρ-  
γάνων.

Ἵπεκινήθη ἵνα ἐκτελέσῃ  
τὴν πράξιν.

**Strip = 716 = Strong**

Highly strung nerves.

I have put him in leading strings.

**Strip.**—To strip one to the skin

Stripped of fine names, it is a swindle

**Strive.**—He strove hard.

**Stroke.** — He received twenty strokes of the birch.

He was killed by a stroke of lightning.

A finishing stroke.

A stroke of apoplexy.

A bold stroke.

A stroke of an oar

A stroke of genius.

A stroke of wit.

A stroke of diplomacy.

A stroke of business.

A clever stroke

A master-stroke.

Sun-stroke.

A down-stroke.

I could do it with a stroke of the pen.

That description was full of strokes from (the) life  
He arrived there on the stroke

I stroked him down.

**Strong.**—A strong consti-

Ἵπερσυναισθητα νεῦρα.

Ἐξέβαλε τὰ δύο πόδια εἰς ἓνα παπούτσι'.

Ἐκδύσειν (ἀπο)γυμνόνειν.

Ἀφαιρουμένων τῶν ὀραίων ὀνομάτων, αὐτὸ εἶναι ἀπατη

Ἡγωνίσθη παντὶ σθένει  
ἔβαλε τὰ δυνατά του'.

Ἵπέστη εἰκοσι ραβδισμοῦς

ἔφαγεν εἰκοσι ξυλίας.

Ἐφονεύθη ὑπο κεραυνῶν  
ἀπέθανε κεραυνοπληκτός

Τελευταῖον (καὶ θανάσιμον) πλήγμα.

Προσβολὴ ἀποπληξίας.

τόλμημα

Πίτυλος· 'κουπίδι'.

Πρωτότυπος ἰδέα.

Ἐξφυολόγημα

Διπλωματικὸν γατόρδωμα.

Ἐπωφελὴς ἐπιχειρήσεις.

Ἐπιτηδεύτης· ἐξυπνάδα.

Ἀριστοτέλινον· ὁ πολιτικὸς  
ζεξιότης.

Ἡλίαις.

Ἐξίφρα'.

Ἡδυάμην νὰ τὸ πράξω διὰ  
μιάς μονοκονδυλιάς.

Ἐκείνη ἡ περιγραφὴ ἦτο  
ζωντανή (ἡ πιστή).

Ἐφθασαν ἐκεῖ ἀκριβῶς κα-  
τὰ τὴν ὀρισμένην ὥραν

Καθησύχασα τὴν ὀργὴν του.

Ἰσχυρά κρᾶσις.

# Strong = 717 = Struggle

tution.

A strong stick.

A strong cloth.

A strong fortress.

Strong nerves.

A strong conviction.

A strong character.

A strong language

A strong partisan

A strong protest.

A strong resistance.

A strong memory.

A strong man.

A strong fleet

A strong army.

A strong candidate.

Strong drinks

A strong wind.

A strong-box.

Are you quite strong again?

He is strong in Greek.

He is strong in numbers.

He is as strong as a horse.

The strong.

A company two hundred strong

A strong literary style.

He is strong against compromise

**Struggle.** Death struggle.  
Life struggle.

A life-and-death struggle.

He struggled to express

Στιβαρά ράβδος.

Στερεόν υφασμα.

Ὁχυρόν φρούριον.

Δυνατά (γιαρά) νεύρα.

Στερεά πεποίθησις.

Εὐσταθὲς χαρακτήρ.

Ἰβριστικὴ γλῶσσα.

Ἐνθερμος διασώτης.

Ἐντονος διαμαρτυρία.

Ἐρρωμενὴ ἀντίστασις.

Ἰσχυρά μνήμη.

Δεινὸς κυβερνήτης.

Κραταῖος στόλος.

Ἀπειράριθμος στρατός.

Εὐνοούμενος ὑποψήφιος.

Οἶνοπνευματώδη ποτὰ.

Σφοδρὸς ἄνεμος.

Σιδηροῦν χρηματοκιβώτιον.

Ἀνελάβετε τὰς δυνάμεις  
σας, ἀναρρώσατε,

Εἶνε καλὸς Ἑλληνιστής.

Εἶνε καλὸς λογιστής.

Εἶνε πολὺ δυνατός· ἔχει  
μεγάλην ἀντοχήν

Οἱ ἰσχυροί

Λόχος ἐκ διακοσίων  
ἀνδρῶν.

Ζωηρον καὶ λακωνικὸν ὕφος.

Εἶνε ἀδιάλλακτος.

Ἡ ἀγωνία τοῦ θανάτου.

Βιοπαλὴ

Ἀγων περὶ ζωῆς ἢ θανάτου.

Ἐδυσκολεύετο νὰ ἐκφρασθῇ.



himself.

They were struggling  
against superior numbers.  
Light struggled in through  
dirty panes

A struggling artist.

**Stubborn.** — Facts are  
stubborn things.

**Study.** — It shall be my  
study to write correctly.  
Her comfort was my study.

He is in a brown study

He makes a study of plants.

The study of mathematics

His face was a study.

A study of a head.

You will find him in his  
study.

He studies law

He studies his own interests

With studied politeness

A studied insult

**Stuff.** — The stuff that  
heroes are made of.

He has good stuff in him.

This book is a sorry stuff,

Ἐμάχοντο κατὰ ἐχθροῦ  
ἀριθμητικῶς ἀνωτέρου.

Τὸ φῶς εἰσέδυσ ἐιά ρυπα-  
ρῶν ὕαλοπινάκων.

Καλλιτέχνης βιοπαλαιστής.

Τὰ γεγονότα εἶναι ἀνένδοτα  
πράγματα (δὲν προσαρμό-  
ζονται πρὸς τὴν θεωρίαν)

Θα προσπαθῶ (πάσῃ ду-  
νάμει) νὰ γράφω ὀρθῶς.

Ἡ ἀνεσις τῆς ἡτο τὸ κύρι-  
ον μέλημα μου.

Εἶναι ἀφηρημένος (ἡ σύν-  
νους)· ἐννευροπολεῖ.

Καταγίνεται εἰς τὴν φυτο-  
λογίαν.

Ἡ σπουδὴ τῶν μαθηματι-  
κῶν.

Τὸ πρόσωπόν του ἦτο ἀξι-  
ον μελέτης.

Σχεδιασμο καφαλῆς (ἡ προ-  
σωπογραφίας)

Θα τὸν εὗρητε ἐν τῷ σπου-  
δαστηρίῳ του

Σπουδαῖται τὴν νομικὴν.

Φροοντιζαὶ περὶ τῶν συμπε-  
ρόντων του.

Μετὰ προσπαποιημένης  
ἀβρότητας.

Ἐσκαμμένη ἐξ ὕβρισις.

Τὸ ὕλικόν ἐξ οὗ γίνονται  
οἱ ἥρωες

Εἶναι εἰλικρινῆς (ἡ εὐθύς).

Αὐτὸ τὸ βιβλίον εἶναι ἐλα-

Foodstuffs.  
Green stuffs.  
Doctor's stuff.  
Take that stuff away.

What stuff he writes!  
That's all stuff and non-sense.  
He had stuffed himself full.

A stuffed fowl.  
Stuffed birds.

**Stultify.**—We cannot stultify ourselves in that way.

**Stumble.**—He stumbles in his speech.  
It is a good horse that never stumbles.

A stumbling-block.

**Stupendous.** — A stupendous achievement.

A stupendous error.

**Style.**—Florid style.

Lucid style.

The style is the man.

Style is the dress of thoughts.

Different styles of rowing.

Gothic style.

I did not recognize him under his new style.

εινόν.

Τρόφιμα.

Λαχανικά.

Φάρμακον.

‘Σήκωσε ἐκεῖνο τὸ σκουπίδι ἀπ’ ἐκεῖ’.

‘Τὶ ἀνοησίας γράφει’

‘Αὐτὰ εἶναι λόγια τῆς καραβάνας’.

‘Ἐπαράφαγε’ ἔφαγε τὸν περιδρομόν’.

Παραγεμιστὴ ὄρνιθα.

Βαλσαμωμένα πτηνά.

Δὲν δυνάμεθα νὰ γελοιοποιηθῶμεν κατ’ αὐτόν τὸν τρόπον.

Κάμνει λάθη δταν ἀγορεύῃ.

‘Ὁ ἵππος τοῦ θαν σκοντάπτει εἶνε καλός’· ὅ οὐδαὶς ἀναμάρτητος.

‘Ἡ πετρα τοῦ σκανδάλου’ ἐμπόδιον.

Καταπληκτικόν (ἢ μέγα) κατόρθωμα.

Φοβερόν λάθος.

‘Ανθηρόν ὕψος.

Διαυγὲς ὕψος.

Τὸ ὕψος εἶνε ὁ ἀνθρωπος.

Τὸ ὕψος εἶνε τὸ περίβλημα τῶν ἰδεῶν.

Διάφορα εἶδη κωπηλασίας.

Γοτθικὸς ρυθμός.

Δὲν τὸν ἀναγνώρισα μὲ τὸν νέον του τίτλον.

New style (N S.).  
He lives in great style.  
In all sizes and styles.

**Suave**, —A suave person.  
Suave manners.

A suave medicine.

*Suaviter in modo.*

*Sub* —*Sub rosa*

**Subdue**, —He subdued his enemies

He subdued his passions.

A subdued light.

Subdued manners.

**Subject**, —Rulers and subjects.

The subject and predicate.

The subject and object.

He never talks on serious subjects.

An interesting subject.

A subject for dissection.

A sensitive subject.

What is the subject of the poem?

The subject-matter.

A subject province

We are all subject to the laws of nature.

Person subject to gout.

The treaty is subject to

Νέα χρονολογία (έ.ν).

Ζῇ πολυτελῶς.

Παντός εἴζους καὶ στήματος.

Μειλίχιον πρόσωπον.

Ἀβροὶ τρόποι.

Μαλακτικὸν φάρμακον.

Εὐγενὴς τοὺς τρόπους.

Ἐμπιστευτικῶς· μυστικά.

Ἰκέταξε τοὺς ἐχθρούς του.

Ἐξάμασε τὰ πάθη του.

Μετριάσμενον φῶς

Ἐκλελεπτυσμενοὶ τρόποι.

Ἀρχοντας καὶ ὑπήκοοι.

Τὸ ὑποκείμενον καὶ τὸ κατηγορούμενον.

Τὸ ὑποκείμενον καὶ τὸ ἀντικείμενον.

Οὐδέποτε ὁμιλεῖ περὶ σοβαρῶν θεμάτων.

Ἐνδιαφέρον ζήτημα.

Πτώμα πρὸς ἀνατομίαν.

Εὐαίσθητον ἄτομον.

Ποία εἶνε ἡ ὑπόθεσις τοῦ ποιήματος,

Τὸ περὶ οὗ ὁ λόγος ζήτημα

Ἵποτελής ἐπαρχία.

Πάντες ὑποκείμεθα εἰς τοὺς νόμους τῆς φύσεως.

Ἄτομα ἔχοντα τάσιν εἰς τὴν ἀρθρίτιδα· ἀρθριτικοὶ

Ἡ συνθήκη ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ

# *Sublime = 721 = Substance*

ratification.

Subject to your approval.

He was subjected to tortures

I shall subject it to criticism

**Sublime.** — A sublime mountain.

A sublime scenery.

A sublime heroism.

A sublime beauty

A sublime thought

A sublime poet

Sublime indifference.

There is but one step from the sublime to the ridiculous.

**Submit.**—I should like to submit it to your inspection

I submit that a material fact has been passed over.

He tamely submits to any imposition.

**Subscribe.** — The subscribed names carry weight. I subscribed to that newspaper.

I cannot subscribe to that.

The loan was subscribed ten times over.

**Substance.** Being of one substance with the father. I agree with you in substance.

I can give you the substance

τῆς ἐγκρίσεως αὐτῆς.

ὑπὸ τὴν ἐγκρίσιν οὐκ.

ὑπεβλήθη εἰς βασανιστήρια

θα τὸ ἐπικρίνω.

ὑψηλὸν βουνόν.

Θεσπεσία ἀποψις.

ὑπέροχος ἥρωισμος.

ἑξαισία γαλλονή.

ἑξοχος ἰδεα

Μέγας ποιητής.

Ἀχαρακτήριστος ἀδιαφορία

Ἐκ τοῦ φοβεροῦ κατ' ἐλί-

γον ὑπονέσται πρὸς τὸ εὐ-

λυταφρονητον.

Ἐπεθυμουν νὰ τὸ υποβάλω

ὑπὸ τὴν ἐπιτήρησιν σας.

ὑποβαλλω (εὐσεβάστως) ἐτι

οὔσιῳδες γεγονὸς παρеси

ωπήθη.

ὑποφέρει τα πάντα ἀγογ-

γύστως

Τα ὀνόματα τῶν υπογρα-

φάντων ἔχουσι βαρύτητα.

Ἔγινα συνδρομητῆς τῆς

ἐφημερίδος ἐκείνης.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ υἱοθετήσω

τοῦτο.

Τὸ δάνειον ἐκαλύφθη δεκά-

κις.

Ὁμοούσιος τῷ Πατρὶ.

Συμφωνῶ μεθ' ἡμῶν κατ'

οὐσίαν (ἢ γενικῶς).

Δύναμαι νὰ σᾶς εἰπῶ ἐν πε-

**Substantial = 722 = Subtlety**

of his remarks.

The substance of religion.

The substance is good, but the style is repellent.

To sacrifice the substance for the shadow

An argument of little substance.

A man of substance.

**Substantial.** — A substantial point

A substantial progress.

Substantial concessions.

A substantial difference.

A substantial house.

Substantial truth.

**Substitute.** A substituted service.

**Substitution.** — Substitution of a child

**Subtle.** — A subtle vapour

A subtle perfume.

Of subtle texture.

A subtle charm.

A subtle power.

A subtle distinction

A subtle perception.

A subtle observer.

A subtle device.

A subtle workman.

A subtle enemy.

**Subtlety.** He had recourse

πρὸς τὴν ἔννοιαν τῶν παρατηρήσεων του

Ἡ ἀληθὴς ἔννοια τῆς θρησκείας

Τὸ θέμα εἶνε καλὸν ἀλλὰ τὸ ὅρος εἶνε ἀποκρουστικόν.

Θυσιάζειν τὴν οὐσίαν χάριν τοῦ προσχήματος.

Ἀβάσιμον ἐπιχείρημα.

Ἐύπορος (ἢ ἀξιόχρεως) ἀνὴρ

Οὐσιώδες ζήτημα.

Ἀξιοσημειωτὸς προοδός.

Σπουδαῖαι παραχωρήσεις.

Σημαντικὴ διαφορά.

Στερεὰ οἰκία.

Πραγματικὴ ἀλήθεια.

Ὑποκατάστατος ἐπίδοσις.

Μεταλλαγὴ παιδός.

Ἀραιὸς ἀτμός.

Λεπτὸν ἄρωμα.

Λεπτουφής.

Μυστηριώδες θάλπητρον.

Ἀπόκρυφος δύναμις.

Δυσδιάκριτος διαφορά.

Ὁξεῖα ἀντίληψις.

Ἀγχίνους παρατηρητής.

Ἐδφεὲς ἐπινόημα.

Ἐπιδέξιος ἐργάτης.

Πανοῦργος ἐχθρός.

Κατέφυγεν εἰς λεπτολογίαν

to subtleties.

**Succeed.**—Agitation succeeded calm.

Succeeding ages will reverence his memory.

He succeeded.

Everything succeeded according to his wishes.

Nothing succeeds like success.

**Success.**—Success makes a fool seem wise.

Rest and success are fellows.

I wish you success.

The experiment is a success.

**Succession.**—Three great victories in succession

A succession of disasters.

Laws regulating the succession.

Succession duties.

**Succumb.**—They succumbed to superior numbers.

He succumbed to his wounds

**Such.**—Such people as these.

Experiences such as this are rare.

It is such as to make one despair.

Such are the privileges of fatherhood.

Don't be in such a hurry.

Ἡ ταραχὴ διεδέχθη τὴν ἡσυχίαν.

Αἱ ἐπέρχόμεναι γενεαὶ θὰ σεβασθῶσι τὴν μνήμην του.

Ἐπετυχε· ἠὺδοκίμησε.

Ὅλα τοῦ ἐρχονται βολικά'.

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία εἶνε τὸ ἀσφαλεστερον πρᾶγμα.

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία κάμνει τὸν τρελλὸν νὰ φαίνεται φρονιμος.

Τῇ ἐπιτυχίᾳ ἐπεται ἡ ραστώνη.

Σὰς ευχομαι ἐπιτυχίαν.

Τὸ πείραμα ἐπέτυχς.

Τρεῖς ἀλλεπαλλήλοι μεγάλοι νίκαι.

Σειρὰ δυστυχημάτων.

Νόμοι κανονίζοντες τὰ τῆς διαδοχῆς (τῆς κληρονομίας).

Κληρονομικοὶ δασμοί.

Ἐπέκυψαν ἀπεναντι πολυαριθμοτέρων ἐχθρῶν

Ἀπεθάνεν ἐκ τῶν τραυμάτων του.

Τοιοῦτοι ἄνθρωποι ὡς αὐτοί.

Δοκιμασίαι ὡς αὐτὴ εἰσι σπάνιαι.

Εἶνε τοιοῦτο ὥστε κάμνει τινὰ ν' ἀπελπισθῇ.

Τοιαῦτα εἶναι τὰ προνομία τῆς πατρότητος.

Μη βιάζεσαι τόσον.

Such master such servant.

Such an enjoyable evening.  
There was such a draught, it  
is no wonder he caught cold.

I may have offended, but  
such was not my intention.

Such and such a person  
For such and such a reason.  
I sell this horse such as it is.

No such thing.  
And such like.

**Sudden.**— Sudden death.  
A sudden bend in the road.  
On a sudden, all of a sudden.

**Suffer.**— He was suffering  
from neuralgia.  
Your reputation will suffer.  
The trade is suffering from  
the war.  
He was to suffer the next  
morning.  
I should not suffer it for a  
moment  
I will make him suffer for it.

He has suffered a great deal.

He suffers himself to be in-  
sulted.

Man's sufferings are often

Ῥατὰ τὸν μαστρογιάννη  
καὶ τὸ κοπέλλι του'.

Τὶ ὥραία ἐσπέρα!

Ῥπῆρχε τόσῳ δυνατὸν ρεῦ-  
μα ὥστε δὲν εἶνε παράξε-  
νον εἶτι ἐκρυολόγησε.

Ῥνδέχεται να προσέβαλόν  
τινα, ἀλλὰ δὲν εἶχον τοι-  
αύτην προθέσει.

Ῥο εἶνα ὁ τάδε.

Δια τὸν εἶνα λόγον

Πωλῶ αὐτὸν τὸν ἵππον ὡς  
ἐστὶ καὶ εἰρίσκειται.

Οὐδὲν παρόμοιον.

Καὶ τὰ παρόμοια.

Αἰφνίδιος θάνατος.

Ῥπότομος καμπὴ δοδμου.

Αἰφνης· αἰφνιδίως Ῥάφνου'·  
Ῥαφνικά'

Ῥπασχευ (ῆ ὑπεφερεν) ὀπὸ  
νευραλγίαν.

Θά βλαφθῇ ῆ ὑποληψῆς ας.

Τὸ ἐμποριον ζημιούται ἐνε-  
κεν τοῦ πολέμου.

Θά ἀπεκεφαλίζετο τὴν ἐπο-  
μένην πρωτὴν.

Δὲν θά τὸ ῆνείχόμεν οὐδὲ  
ἐπὶ μίαν στιγμὴν

Ῥδὲν θὰ τὸν ἀφήσω ν' ἀγι-  
άσῃ'.

Ῥεταλαιπωρηθῇ Ῥπαθε τῶν  
παθῶν του τὸν τάραχον'.

Ῥνέχεται τὰς προσβολὰς.

Πολλάκις τὰ παθήματα τοῖς

lessons.

**Sufficient.** — I had not sufficient courage for it. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof

**Suggest.**—The thing suggests itself

I suggested a retreat.

I suggest that you had a secret understanding with them.

**Suggestive.**—His silence was very suggestive.

He died under circumstances suggestive of poison.

**Suit.**—He made a suit to her.

He has sent a suit to the king

A law-suit ; a suit at-law.

You must follow suit (at cards).

A suit of clothes.

The king came with his suit.

This will follow suit.

He is out of suits with fortune

Suit the action to the word.

ἀνθρώποις μαθήματα γίνονται.

Δὲν εἶχον τὸ ἀπαιτούμενον θάρρος.

Ἄρκιτὸν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ ἡ κακία αὐτῆς.

Τὸ πᾶγμα ἐνδείκνυται (ἀπερχεται εἰς τὸν νοῦν).

Εἰσηγήθη (προέτεινα) ὑποχώρησιν.

Ἰσχυρίζομαι ὅτι εἵχατε μυστικὴν συνενόησιν μετ' αὐτῶν

Ἡ σιωπὴ τοῦ ἡτο λῖαν ἐκφραστικὴ.

Ἀπεθάνεν ὑπο περιστάσεως μὴ ἀποκλειούσας τὴν ὑπόνοιαν δηλητηριασεως.

Ἐζήτησε τὴν χεῖρα τῆς (εἰς γάμον).

Ἀπέστειλεν ἀναφορὰν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα.

Ἀγωγὴ δίκη.

Πρέπει νὰ παίξῃτε ἀπὸ τὸ ἴδιον χροῖμα

Μία ἐνδυμασία 'μιά φορεσία'

Ἡλθεν ὁ βασιλεὺς μετὰ τῆς ἀκολουθίας τοῦ.

Αὐτὸ θὰ ἀπακολουθήσῃ.

Εἶνα ἀτυχὴς 'ἡ τύχη τὸν κατατρέχει'.

Προσάρμοσε τὴν πᾶξιν πρὸς τὸν λόγον' ἐκτέλεσε ἀμεσῶς τὴν ὑποσχесιν (τὴν ἀπειλήν).



You must suit your style to your audience.

Democracy is not suited to (or for) negroes.

He is not suited to be an engineer.

It does not suit all tastes.

Suit yourself.

Cold does not suit me.

Rose does not suit with her complexion.

Mercy suits a king.

That date will suit.

It does not suit me

**Suite** —A suite of rooms.

A suite of furniture

**Sulk**.—He is in the sulks.

**Sullen**.—A sullen look.

He is sullen by nature.

**Sully**.—He sullied his reputation

He sullied his victory.

**Sum**.—Sum total.

The sum of all my wishes is happiness.

The sum and substance of his objections is this.

A lump sum.

He is good at sums.

The judge in summing up said,

‘Οφείλεις νά ἑναρμονίξης τὸ υἱος σου πρὸς τὸ ἀκροατήριον σου.

‘Ἡ δημοκρατία δὲν ἀρμόζει εἰς τοὺς μαύρους.

Δὲν ἔχει ἰδιοφυΐαν ἵνα γίνῃ μηχανικός.

Δεν ἀρέσκει εἰς πάντα.

Πράξατε ὅπως θέλετε.

Τὸ ψυχρὸς δὲν με ὠφελεῖ.

Τὸ ἐρυθρὸν χρῶμα δὲν ἀρμόζει εἰς τὸ πρόσωπόν της.

‘Ἡ εὐσπλαγχνία προσιδιάζει τῷ βασιλεῖ.

‘Ἐκείνη ἡ ἡμερομηνία εἶνε κατάλληλος

‘Δεν μοῦ συμφέρει’

Σεῖρα δωμάτων οἰκημα.

Πλήρης ἐπιπλοσκευή.

Εἶνε σκυθρωπὸς ‘γρυνιάζει’

Βλοσυρὸν βλέμμα

Εἶνε φῶσαι κατηφής (ἡ ἀκοινωνήτος).

‘Ἐκηλίδωσεν τὴν ὑπόληψιν του.

‘Ἡμάρωσε τὴν νίκην του.

‘Ολικὸν ἀθροισμα σύνολον.

Πᾶν ὅ,τι ἐπιθυμῶ εἶνε ἡ εὐτυχία.

Αἱ ἐνστάσεις του ἐν ὀλίγοις εἶναι αὐταί.

Στρογγύλον ποσόν.

Εἶνε ἱκανὸς λογιστής.

‘Ο δικαστὴς ἀνακεφαλαιῶν εἶπε.

# Summary = 797 = Sun

<b>Summary.</b> —A summary account.	Περίληπτικός λογαριασμός.
Summary jurisdiction.	Συνοπτική δικαιοδοσία.
Give me a summary of the case.	Δότατε μοι περίληψιν τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
<b>Summer.</b> —Indian summer.	Το καλοκαίρι τῶν ἐκνηθῶν.
Summer holidays	Θεσιναι διακοπαί.
To spend the summer.	Παροθερίζειν.
Summer-house.	Θερετριον· περίπτερον
<b>Summit.</b> —The icy summits of the Alps.	Αἱ παγετωδεις κορυφαί τῶν Ἀλπεων
He was at the summit of glory.	Ἦτο εἰς τὸν κορυφῶνα τῆς δόξης.
The summit of my ambition is..	Τὸ ἄκρον ἄωτον τῆς τιλο- δοξίας μου εἶνε..
Summit-level.	Μεταίχμιον.
<b>Summon.</b> —Summon up courage	Ἀναθάσσει· θάρσος.
He was summoned.	Ἐκλήτεύθη
<i>Summum bonum.</i>	Τὸ ὑψιστον ἀγαθον.
<b>Sun.</b> —His sun is set	Ἐβυσεν ὁ ἄστὴρ του.
He rises with the sun.	Ἐγείρεται ἐνωρίς
He hails (or adores) the rising sun.	Θηρεύει τὴν αὖριαν τῆς νέας κυβερνήσεως.
Empire on which the sun never sets.	Παγκόσμιον κράτος.
Let not the sun go down upon your wrath	Μη ἔξο μνησικακος.
There is nothing new under the sun.	Οὐδέν καινὸν ὑπὸ τὸν ἥλιον.
Make hay while the sun shines	Ἴδε Hay· ἔξοανς το χορτα- ρι σου ἔσον ὁ ἥλιος καίσι'.
To hold a candle to the sun.	Ματαιοπονεῖν· ὁ ἥλιος με τὸ λῶχνο δὲν δείχνεται'.
He wants a place in the sun.	Ζητεῖ κατάλληλον θεσιν (ῆ,

Sun bath.

Sunburnt.

Sunny.

**Sunday.**—Palm Sunday.

Quinquagesima Sunday.

A month of Sundays.

When two Sundays come together.

Sunday clothes.

**Sunshine.**—He has been in the sunshine.

**Sap.**—To sup with Pluto  
He must have a long spoon  
that sups with the devil.

**Superb.**—Superb beauty

Superb impudence.

A superb voice.

**Superior.** Superior officer.

Superior limit.

Superior numbers.

A superior woman.

Superior persons

He is superior to bribery.

He has no superior in courage.

**Supper.** The Lord's supper.

**Supply.**—The law of supply and demand.

An inexhaustible supply of coal.

εὐνοικᾶς περιστάσεις).

Ἑλιολούτρον.

Ἑλιοκαΐς.

Ἑλιολούστος.

Κυριακὴ τῶν Βαΐων

Κυριακὴ τῆς Τυροφάγου.

Μακρὰ περίοδος.

Ἐὶν ἐβδομάδα ποῦ δὲν

ἔχει Σάββατον'.

Ἑορτασιμα (Κυριακάτικα)  
φορέματα.

Εἶνε μεθυσμένος (χυδ.).

Ἀποθνήσκειν.

Εἶνε ριψοκλινδυνον να ἔλῃ

τις δοσοληΐας με ἀνθρώ-  
πους κακῆς πίστεως

Ἐξαισία καλλονῇ

Μεγιστὴ ἀναΐθεια.

Ἐξοχος φωνή.

Ἀνώτερος ἀξιωματικός.

Ἀνώτατον ὄριον.

Πολυαριθμότεροι.

Ἵπεροχος γυνή.

Οἱ μᾶλλον εὐπαιδευτοὶ ὅτι

δοκησιόφοι

Εἶνε ἀδέκαστος (ἀνώτερος  
δωρεδοκίας).

Εἶνε ἀνδρεῖος εἰς τὸν ὑπέρ-  
τατον βαθμόν.

Ὁ Μυστικὸς Δεῖπνος.

Ὁ νόμος τῆς προσφορᾶς  
καὶ τῆς ζητήσεως.

Ἀνεξαντλητὸς προμήθεια  
γαιανθράκων

Valour supplies the deficiency of number.	Ἡ ἀνδρεία ἀναπληροῦ τὸν ἀριθμὸν
<b>Support.</b> — He requires support.	Ἔχει ἀνάγκην ὑποστηρίξεως.
He is the chief support of the cause.	Εἶνε ὁ κυριώτερος συνήγορος τῆς ὑποθέσεως.
He has a large family to support.	Ἔχει (ἢ ὄφειλει) νὰ ἐκτρέφῃ πολυμελῆ οἰκογένειαν.
He had to be supported home.	Ἔδῃσεν ἀ τὸν ὑποβαστάσασιν μέχρι τῆς οἰκίας του.
He supports fatigue well.	Ἀντεχει εἰς τὴν κόπωσιν.
I can support such insolence no longer	Δὲν δύναμαι ν' ἀνεχθῶ πλέον τοιαύτην ἀβιθαδεῖαν.
He supports the government.	Πρόσκειται τῇ κυβερνήσει.
I supported his cause.	Συνηγόρησα ὑπὲρ τῆς ὑποθέσεώς του.
I supported that candidate.	Ἵπστηρίξα ἐκεῖνον τὸν υποψήφιον.
<b>Suppress.</b> —The rebellion was suppressed.	Ἡ στάσις καταστάλη (ἢ καταπνίγη).
That paper has been suppressed	Ἐκείνη ἡ ἐφημερίς ἐπαύθη
He suppressed the truth.	Ἀπέκρυψε τὴν ἀλήθειαν.
<b>Supremacy.</b> - Supremacy in arms	Ἵπσοπλία.
<b>Supreme.</b> —The Supreme Being	Τὸ Ἀνώτατον Ὄν· ὁ Θεός.
Supreme Court	Ἀνώτατον Δικαστήριον.
The supreme good.	Τὸ ἄκρον ἀγαθόν.
Supreme wisdom.	Ἵψίστη σοφία
Supreme folly	Μεγίστη ἀνοησία
The supreme hour.	Ἡ κρισιμωτέρα ὥρα.
<b>Supremely.</b> — It was supremely ridiculous.	Ἦτο γελοιωδέστατον.
<b>Sure.</b> —He feels (or is) sure	Εἶνε βέβαιος περὶ τῆς ἐπι-

## Surface = 730 = Surprise

of success.

I'm sure I didn't mean to hurt you.

I feel sure that..

Put it in a sure place.

He is a sure shot.

A sure card.

Slow and sure.

He is sure to come.

One thing is sure.

To be sure she is pretty.

Why, yes, to be sure.

I wanted to make quite sure of it

Make sure of it.

Can anything be surer than that?

As sure as a gun

He will come sure enough.

**Surface** He looks only at the surface of men and things  
His politeness is only on the surface.

One never gets below the surface with him.

**Surmise.** — You were right in your surmise.

**Surprise.** — A surprise attack.

A surprise visit.

The fort was taken by surprise.

τυχία

Σὰς διαβεβαιῶ ὅτι δὲν εἶχον σκοπὸν νὰ σὰς βλάψω.

Ἔχω παποῖθῃσιν ὅτι.

Βάλε το εἰς μέρος ἀσφαλές.

Εἶνε ἀλάνθαστος σκοπευτής

Σχέδιον οὔτινος ἢ ἐπιτυχία εἶνε βεβαία.

Βραδέως ἀλλ' ἀσφαλῶς.

Θὰ ἔλθῃ ἐξ ἀπαντος.

Ἐν εἶνε βέβαιον τὸ ἀληθές εἶνε

Εἶνε ωραία ἀνευ ὑπερβολῆς.

Μάλιστα, σὰς διαβεβαιῶ.

Ἦθελον νὰ βεβαιωθῶ ἐντελῶς περὶ τούτου.

Ἐξακριβώσέ το

Ἀεῖπει ὁ Μάρτης ἀπὸ τῆν σαρκαστήν'.

Βεβαίως ἀψευδίως

Θὰ ἔλθῃ ἀσφαλῶς (ἢ ὠρισμένως)

Ἐξετάζει μόνον ἐπιπολαιῶς τὰ ἄτομα καὶ τὰ πράγματα

Ἡ εὐγενειὰ τοῦ εἶνε φαινομενική.

Δὲν δύνανται τις νὰ τὸν γνωρίσῃ κατὰ βάθος ποτὲ.

Ὁσοῦς ἐμαντεύσατε· 'καλὰ τὸ ἐμυρίσθητε'.

Αἰφνιδισμὸς.

Ἀπροσδόκητος ἐπίσκεψις.

Τὸ φρούριον κατελήφθη δι' αἰφνιδισμοῦ.

His surprise was visible.	Ἡ ἔκπληξις τοῦ ἦτο καταφανής.
It was a great surprise to me.	Ἦτο ἀπροσδόκητον εἰς ἐμέ· Ἰδὲν τὸ ἐπερίμενα'.
I have a surprise for you.	Ἔχω μιαν εἰδησιν νὰ σοῦ ἀναγγείλω (ἣ ἐν ὄρωρον νὰ σοῦ δώσω).
The judgment was obtained by surprise.	Ἡ ἀπόφασις ἐλήφθη ἐκ συναρπαγῆς.
I surprised him in the act.	Τόν συνέλαβον ἐπ' αὐτοφόρῳ
I am surprised at his conduct.	Ἀπορῶ μὲ τὴν διαγωγὴν τοῦ
<b>Surveillance.</b> — He is under police surveillance.	Εἶνε ὑπὸ ἀστυνομικὴν ἐπιτήρησιν.
<b>Survive.</b> — He survived his wife.	Ἐπέζησε τῆς συζύγου τοῦ.
He survived his usefulness.	Κατέστη ἀνίκανος (ἣ ἀχρηστος)
He survived all perils.	Διεφυγε πάντα κίνδυνον.
<b>Susceptible.</b> — This passage is susceptible of another interpretation.	Τὸ χωρίον τοῦτο ἐπιδέχεται καὶ ἄλλην ἐρμηνείαν
This people was not yet susceptible of liberty.	Αὐτὸς ὁ λαὸς δὲν ἦτο εἰσέτι δεκτικὸς ἐλευθερίας.
He is very susceptible to pain.	Εἶνε λίαν εὐπαθὲς εἰς τὸν πόνον.
<b>Suspect.</b> — I suspect a collusion.	ὑποπιτεύομαι συμπαιγνίαν.
I suspect you once thought otherwise.	Νομίζω ὅτι ἄλλοτε εἶχετε διάφορον ἰδεαν.
Suspected persons	ὑποπτα ἄτομα.
I suspect the evidence.	Δυσπιστῶ εἰς τὴν μαρτυρίαν
<b>Suspend.</b> — The balloon was suspended in mid-air.	Τὸ ἀερόστατον ἵστατο μετέωρον.
He has been suspended.	Ἐπαύθη προσωρινῶς.

He suspended his payments 'Ανεστειλε τὰς πληρωμάς του.

The priest was suspended 'Ο ἱερεὺς ἐγείνεν ἀργός.  
**Suspense.** — Don't keep Μὴ κράται αὐτοὺς ἐν ἐκκρε-  
them long in suspense μότητι ἐπὶ πολὺ.

**Suspicious.** The ignorant Οἱ ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι φιλό-  
are suspicious ποιοι

He became suspicious. Κατέστη ὑποπτος  
A suspicious glance. Καχύποπτον βλεμμα

**Sustain.**—Sustaining food. Δυναμωτικὴ τροφή.  
They sustained the shock of 'Αντέστησαν σθεναρῶς κατὰ  
the enemy's cavalry. τῆς ἐφοδου τοῦ ἐχθρικοῦ  
ἱππικοῦ.

They sustained heavy losses. Ὑπεστησαν βαρεῖας ἀπω-  
λειας.

The charge was sustained. Ἡ κατηγορία ἀπεδείχθη.  
A sustained effort. Ἐνδραχτής προσπάθεια.

**Swallow.**— One swallow Μία χαλιδὼν ἅρ οὐ ποιεῖ  
does not make a spring. 'Ένας κοῦκος οὐκ ἀμύνει  
καλοκαίρι'.

The earth swallowed them Τοὺς κατέπιεν ἡ γῆ.  
up.

The expenses more than Αἱ δαπάναι ἀπερρόφησαν  
swallowed up the earnings. τὸ πλεῖστον τῶν κερδῶν.

Death is swallowed up in 'Ο θάνατος τεθανατίζεται.

He will swallow anything Πιστεύει πᾶν ὅ,τι τῷ εἰπῇται  
you tell him. 'Χάφτει ὅ,τι τοῦ εἰπῇται'.

**Swamp.**—I am swamped Ἐλαβον σωρείαν ἐπιστολῶν.  
with letters.

The matter has been Ἡ ὑπόθεσις κατεβαρα-  
swamped θρώθη.

**Swan.**—All his geese are Ὑπερτιμᾶ τὰ πράγματα του.  
swans.

A swan-song. Κύνειον ᾄσμα.

**Swarm.**—A swarm of bees.

The town is swarming  
with beggars.

**Sway.**—The wind sways  
the trees.

He swayed the sword.  
His speech swayed many  
votes.

It sways a fifth of mankind.

He sways Parliament.

**Swear.**—To swear eternal  
fidelity

He had sworn to return.  
He swore off drink.

Sworn friends  
Sworn enemies.  
He was sworn in.

He swears by everything  
French.

He swears like a trooper.

**Sweat.**—A cold sweat.  
In the sweat of thy face  
thou shalt eat bread.  
He shall sweat for it  
He is a sweater.

**Sweep.**—With a sweep of  
his arm.

The river makes a great  
sweep to the left.

Σμήνος μελισσῶν.

Ἢ πόλις βρῖθαι ἐπαιτῶν.

Ὁ ἄνεμος σείει τὰ δένδρα.

Ἐκράδαινε τὸ ξίφος.

Ὁ λόγος τοῦ ἐπηρέασε  
πολλὰς ψήφους.

Κυβερνᾷ τὸ ἐν πέμπτῳ τῆς  
ἀνθρωπότητος.

Ἄγει καὶ φέρει τὸ Κοινο-  
βούλιον.

Ἰ πόσῃσθαι ἐνόρῃως ἰσό-  
βιον ἀφοσίωσιν.

Ὁρκίσθη ὅτι θὰ ἐπιστρέψει  
Ὁρκίσθη ὅτι θ' ἀπέλξει τοῦ  
ποτοῦ.

Ἐπιστῆθιοι φίλοι.

Ἀσπονδοὶ ἐχθροί.

Ἐλαβε τὸν νενομισμένον  
ὄρκον (ὡς ὑπουργός, κλ.).

Εἶπε θαυμαστῆς τῶν Γάλ-  
λων

Ἰβρίζει καπηλικῶς.

Ἠυχρὸς ἰδρῶς.

Ἐν ἰδρῶτι τοῦ προσώπου  
σου φαγεῖς τὸν ἄρτον σου.  
Θὰ τὸ μετανόησιν.

Εἶπε ἐκμεταλλευτῆς (ἐργα-  
τῶν, κλ.).

Μὲ μίαν στροφὴν τοῦ βρα-  
χιονός του.

Ὁ ποταμὸς σχηματίζει μι-  
αν μεγάλην καμπὴν πρὸς  
τὰ ἄριστερά.



It is beyond the sweep of  
human intelligence.  
To make a clean sweep.

The eagle swept past.  
The cavalry swept down  
on the enemy.  
She swept out of the room.

His glance sweeps from  
right to left.  
The coast sweeps north-  
ward.  
The river swept away the  
bridge.  
The plague swept off  
thousands.  
He swept away slavery.  
He swept his audience along  
with him  
He swept all obstacles from  
his path.  
The British men-of-war  
swept the seas.

He swept the constituency.

He sweeps everything into  
his net.  
A sweeping assertion.

A sweeping majority.

Sweep-stakes.

ὑπερβαίνει τὰ ὅρια τῆς  
ἀνθρωπίνης ἀντιλήψεως.  
Καρνεῖν γενικὴν ἐκκαθα-  
ρισὶν (παλαιῶν ἐπίπλων,  
ὑπαλλήλων, κλ.).

Ὁ ἀετὸς διήλθε ταχέως.  
Τὸ ἱππικὸν ἐπεσε λάβρον  
κατὰ τοῦ ἐχθροῦ.

Ἐξήλθε τῆς αἰθούσης με-  
γαλοπρεπῶς

Τὸ βλέμμα του διευσθύνεται  
ἐκ δεξιῶν πρὸς ἀριστερά.

Ἡ παραλία ἐκτείνεται πρὸς  
βορρᾶν.

Ὁ ποταμὸς παρέσυρε τὴν  
γέφυραν.

Ἡ πανώλης ἐθήρισε χιλι-  
άδας

Κατέλυσε τὴν δουλείαν.

Ἐναθουσίασε (τὴ συνήρπα-  
σε) τὸ ἀκροατήριον του.

Ἰσπρενίκησε πάντα τὰ ἐπι-  
προσθούντα κωλύματα.

Τὰ Βρετανικὰ πολεμικὰ  
ἀπεκάθηραν ἐκ τῶν θα-  
λασσῶν τὰ ἐχθρικά πλοῖα.

Ἐξελέγη βουλευτὴς σχεδὸν  
παμφηγεῖ.

Ἀρπάζει πᾶν ὅ,τι εὗρισ-  
κει εἶνε πλεονέκτης

Γενικὸς (ἢ τολμηρὸς) ἰσχυ-  
ρισμός.

Καταπληκτικὴ πλειονο-  
ψηφία.

Τὸ σύνολον τῶν στοιχημάτων

**Sweet.**—She likes her tea sweet.

A sweet tooth.

Sweet herbs.

The air is sweet with thyme.

She has a sweet voice.

Sweet water.

It is sweet to hear one's own praises.

He has a sweet temper.

A sweet girl.

A sweetheart.

The sweets and bitters of life.

The sweets of office.

The sweets of success.

He is sweet on her.

One's sweet will.

**Sweetly.**—So sweetly she bade me adieu, that I thought she bade me return.

**Swell.**—The wrist began to swell (up).

A swelling oratory.

The murmur swelled into a roar.

My heart swells.

των δι' ἐν ἀγώνισμα ἱποδρομίας.

Τῇ ἀρεσκείᾳ τὸ τέλιόν της  
νὰ εἶνε γλυκύ.

Προτίμησις γλυκέων ἐδεσμάτων.

Εὐώδη βότανα

Ὁ ἀηρ εὐωδιάζει ἀπὸ θύμον

ἔχει μελωδικὴν φωνήν.

Πόσιμον (γλυκύ) ὕδωρ.

Εἶνε εὐχάριστον ν' ἀκούῃ

τις ἑαυτὸν ἐπαινούμενον.

Εἶνε μιλίχιος τοῦς τρόπους.

Ἀξιέραστος κόρη.

Ἐραστής § ἐρωμένη.

Τὰ ἀγαθὰ καὶ τὰ θεινὰ τοῦ βίου

Αἱ ἀπολαβαὶ θέσεώς τινος.

Ἡ εὐχαρίστησις τῆς ἐπιτυχίας

Τὴν ἀγαπᾷ εἶνε ἀφοσιωμένος εἰς αὐτὴν (χυδ.)

Ἡ ἀβίαστος θέλησις τινος (σαρκαστικῶς).

Μὲ ἀπεχαιρέτησε τόσω μιλίχιως ὥστε ἐνόμισα ὅτι

μοὶ εἶπε νὰ ἐπιστρέψω.

Ὁ καρπὸς τῆς χειρὸς ἤρχισε νὰ ἐξοιδαίνεται ('πρήσσεται')

Πομπώδης ρητορικὴ.

Ὁ ψίθυρος μετεβλήθη εἰς μυχθηθμόν.

Ἡ καρδιά μου εἶνε βαυβά-

He swells with indignation.	ως συγκεκίνημένη.
He swells with pride.	Μόλις δύναται γὰ συγκρα- τήση τὴν ἀγανάκτησιν του.
He swells like a turkey-cock	Γαυριᾷ· 'φουσκώνει ἀπὸ ὑ- περηφάνειαν'.
The wind swells the sails	Βρηνθύεται· 'φουσκώνει σὰν κοῦρκος'.
Swollen estimates	'Ο ἄνεμος φουσκώνει τὰ πανιά'.
The expenditure was swollen by extravagance	Μέγας προϋπολογισμός
The emotion swells and subsides.	'Η δαπάνη ἐξωγνώθη συν- επεία σπαταλῆς.
He is a swell in politics.	'Η συγκίνησις εἰσύνεται ναι καθυσχάζει.
What a swell you are!	Εἶνε ἐπιφανὴς πολιτευτής.
He has been asked to dinner by some swells.	Πόσον ὥρατα εἶσαι ἐνδευ- μένος (χυδ)
The swell mob.	Προσεκλήθη εἰς γεῦμα ὑπὸ τινων μεγαλοσχημων(χυδ).
<b>Swerve.</b> He never swerves an inch from his duty.	'Ο αὐγκλὺς ὄχλος· 'τὸ σκυ- λολόγι'.
The horse swerved suddenly.	Δὲν παρεκκλίνει διόλου ἀπὸ τὸ καθήκον του
<b>Swim.</b> —I am in the swim.	'Ο ἵππος ἐξέκλινεν (παρε- στράτησεν) αἰφνιδίως.
He swam across the river.	Εἶμαι ἐνήμερος τῶν πραγ- μάτων.
He swims with the tide (or stream).	Διήλθες τὸν ποταμὸν κο- λυμβῶν
She swam into the room.	'Ακολουθεῖ τὴν πλειονοψη- φίαν (ἢ τὸ ρεύμα)
The moon swims in the sky.	Εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὴν αἴθουσαν ἀθροῦτως.
	'Η σελήνη διερχεται τὸ στε- ρέωμα.

**Swimmingly = 737 = Swine**

My head swims.

His eyes are swimming  
with tears.

The floor was swimming  
in blood.

Though I should swim for it

**Swimmingly.** — The  
affair goes on swimmingly.

**Swine.** — Don't cast the  
pearls before the swine.

**Swing.** — The work is in  
full swing.

The swing of the pendulum.

He goes with a swing.

Let it have its swing.

The ball was in full swing

He gives full swing to his  
inclinations

He shall swing for it  
There is no room here to  
swing a cat

The officer swings his com-  
pany into line.

He swung out of the room.

A swing-bridge.

Εἶμαι ζολισμένος 'γυρίζει  
ἡ κεφαλὴ μου'.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ τοῦ εἶναι θα-  
κρυβρεκτοί.

Τὸ ἔδαφος ἦτο αἱματόβρε-  
κτον.

Καὶ ἂν ἐπρόκειτο νὰ κατα-  
στραφῶ.

Ἡ ὑπόθεσις πηγαίνει καλὰ.

Μὴ ρίπτετε τὰ ἄγια τοῖς  
κυνὶ

Ἡ ἐργασία διεξάγεται δρα-  
στηρίως· 'ἡ δουλειὰ εἶνε  
ἐπάνω στὴ βράση'

Τάσις πρὸς ἐναλλαγὴν (ἰδίᾳ  
ἐκλογέων πρὸς ἀνάδειξιν  
τῶν κομματικῶν ἐναλλάξ).

Σταίται ὅταν περιπατεῖ βα-  
δίξει με ρυθμόν.

Ἄφες το ἔωστον σταμα-  
τήσῃ μόνον τοῦ (ὡς ἐκκρε-  
μές, κλ).

Ὁ χορὸς ἦτο εἰς τὴν ἀκ-  
μὴν τοῦ ('ἐπάνω στὴ βράση')

Ἀφ'ίνει ἀχαλίνωτα τὰ πᾶ-  
θη τοῦ.

Θ' ἀπαγγωνισθῇ δι' αὐτό.

Ἴδε Cat.

Ὁ ἀξιωματικὸς θέτει τὸν  
λόχον τοῦ εἰς παράταξιν.

Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ ζωματοῦ σσι-  
όμενος ἀγερώχως.

Περαιρετὴ γέφυρα.

# Sword — 738 = System

<b>Sword.</b> —The sword of the spirit.	Ὁ λόγος τοῦ θεοῦ.
To cross (or measure) swords.	διασταυρῶναι ξίφη· ἀντιμετᾶσθαι
To draw the sword.	ἐξουλεῖν ἀρχίζειν πόλεμον.
To sheathe the sword.	καταθέτε·ν τὸ ξίφος· παύειν τον πόλεμον.
To throw one's sword into the scale.	ὑποστηρίξειν ἀξίωσιν τινα ἐνόπλιως.
To put to the sword.	διαπερᾶν ἐν στοματι μαχαίρας (ἰδίᾳ σίχμαλώτους).
Fire and sword.	πῦρ καὶ σίδηρος· καταστροφή εἰσβολῆς.
The sword of justice.	Ἡ δικαστικὴ ἀρχή
The sword.	Πόλεμος· στρατιωτικὴ δύναμις· κυρίαρχος δύναμις.
The sword of Damocles.	Τὸ ξίφος τοῦ δαμοκλέους.
They are at sword's points	εἶναι θανασιμοὶ ἐχθροί.
For all that take the sword shall perish with the sword.	Πάντες γὰρ οἱ λαβόντες μάχαιραν ἐν μαχαίρᾳ ἀπολοῦνται
He that strikes with the sword shall be beaten with the scabbard.	Μάχαιραν ἐδόσεις μάχαιραν λάβεις
He who bears the sword bears peace	Ὁ ἰσχυρότερος ἐπιβάλλει τὴν εἰρήνην.
<b>Sycophant.</b> — He is a sycophant.	εἶναι χαμερπῆς κῆλαξ· εἶναι παρασιτός.
<b>Sydney.</b> —Sydney sider.	κατάδικος.
<b>Synchronize.</b> —The two events synchronize.	τὰ δύο γεγονότα συμπιπτουσι.
These clocks synchronize.	αὐτὰ τὰ ἐκκρεμῆ συμφωνοῦν
<b>System.</b> — A system of philosophy.	φιλοσοφικὸν σύστημα.

## System = 789 = Table

A mountain system.	Ὁροσειρά.
A railway system.	Σιδηροδρομικὸν δίκτυον.
Nervous system.	Τὸ νευρικὸν σύστημα.
The poison has passed into the system.	Τὸ δηλητηριον εἰσῆλθεν εἰς τὸν ὀργανισμόν.
A system of government.	Κυβερνητικὸν σύστημα· πολιτεύμα.
What system do you go on?	Ποίαν μέθοδον ἀκολουθεῖτε;
Block system.	Τμηματικὸν σύστημα (σιδηροδρόμου).

## T

<b>T.</b> It fits me to a T.	Μοῦ πηγαίνει λαμπρά· 'εἴνε ἀκριβῶς ἐπάνω μου'.
<b>Table.</b> -I refuse to talk politics at table.	'Ἀρνούμαι νὰ συζητήσω πολιτικά εἰς τὸ τραπέζι.
The tables of the law (or covenant).	Αἱ πλάκες τοῦ νόμου αἱ δέκα ἐντολαί.
He kept the table amused.	Διεσχέδασε τοὺς συνδαιτημονας.
He keeps a good table.	Ἔχει καλὴν τροφήν· διαίτᾳται καλῶς.
The tables are turned.	'Ἀντιστράφησαν οἱ ὁδοί· 'ἰγὴρσις τὸ φύλλον'.
Tables of weights and measures.	Πίνακες μέτρων καὶ σταθμῶν.
Table of contents.	Πίναξ τῶν περιεχομένων.
The bill was laid on the table.	Τὸ νομοσχέδιον ὑπεβλήθη εἰς τὴν Βουλὴν.
The matter is upon the table	Τὸ ζήτημα εἶνε πασίγνωστον
Table-cloth.	'Ἐπιτραπέζιος ὀθόνη· 'τραπεζομάνδηλον'.
Table-land.	Ὁροπέδιον.

Table-talk.	Ἐπιτραπέζιος ὁμιλία.
<b>Taboo.</b> —The subject was tabooed	Τὸ θέμα ἀπεκλείσθη (ἢ ἀπηγορεύθη).
<b>Tact.</b> —He acted with great tact.	Ἐνῆργησε με πολλήν λεπτοτητα.
<b>Tag.</b> —Tag-rag and hob-tail.	Οἱ ρακένδυτοι· οἱ κουρελ- λιαρηδες'.
<b>Tail.</b> —The dog wags his tail.	Ὁ σκύλος σείει τὴν οὐράν του.
They turned tail.	Ἐπεχώρησαν· ἔφυγον.
To turn the lion's tail.	Περὶ βριλεῖν τῇ Ἀγγλίαν (ἐπὶ Ἀμερικανῶν δημοσι- ογράφων).
I cannot make head or tail of it.	Ἴδε Head.
To keep the tail in the water	Ἐδημερεῖν· εὐδοκιμεῖν.
Heads or tails.	Ῥοῦνα ἢ γράμματα'.
Tail-coat.	Ῥεδιγκότα' βελάδα'.
<b>Tailor.</b> —Tailors and writers must mind the fashion.	Οἱ ράπται καὶ οἱ λογογρά- φοι ὀφείλουν νὰ ἀκολου- θοῦν τὸν συρμόν
The tailor's wife is worst clad.	Ῥάφτης ἀκατάρρατος· τσαγ- κάρης ἀνυπόδητος'.
<b>Taint.</b> —There was a taint of insanity in the family.	Ἐπῆρχε τὸ μόλυσμα τῆς παραισθήσεως εἰς τὴν οἰ- κογένειαν.
Tainted meat.	Μολυσμένον κρέας.
The affair is tainted with fraud	Ἡ ὑπόθεσις ἀνέχει στοιχεῖα δόλου
His reputation is tainted.	Ἡ ὑπόληψις τοῦ εἶνε καὶ λειωμένη.
His mind was tainted	Ὁ νοῦς τοῦ ἦτο βλαμμένος.
<b>Take.</b> —He took me by the throat.	Μὲ ἔπιασεν ἀπὸ τὸν λαιμόν'
To take the bull by the	Ἴδε Bull.

horns.

He was taken prisoner

He took the first prize.

I took him in the act.

He was taken ill.

He was taken aback.

He was much taken with  
(or by) her manners.

God has taken him to him-  
self.

He took his degree.

That novel did not take.

I must take leave to differ.

Don't take advantage of his  
old age

He takes too much alcohol.

Take your time.

It takes a long of doing.

These things take time.

It takes a poet to translate  
Virgil.

This author takes his read-  
ers with him.

I took him into partnership.

He takes all the fun out  
of it.

To take to task.

To take in hand.

Συνελήφθη αἰχμάλωτος.

Ἐλαβε τὸ πρῶτον βραβεῖον.

Τὸν συνελαβὼν ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ

ἤσθληνσε.

Ἐθορυβήθη· ἑσάστις.

Κατεγοητεύθη ἐκ τῶν τρό-  
πων τῆς

ᾧ θεὸς τὸν ἐκάλεσε παρ'  
ἑαυτῷ· ἀπεδήμησεν εἰς  
Κόρινθον.

Ἐλαβε τὸ διπλωμά του.

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ μυθιστορημα  
ἀπέτυχε.

Ἐπιτρέψατέ μοι νὰ διαφω-  
νήσω.

Μὴ καταχρᾶσθε τοῦ γήρα-  
τός του.

Πίνει πολὺ οἶνόπνευμα.

Μὴ βιασθῆτε.

Εἶνε ὀσκόλος ἡ κατασκευὴ  
του.

Αὐτὰ τὰ πράγματα ἀπαι-  
τοῦν καιρόν.

Εἶνε ἀνάγκη νὰ ᾔνε τις  
ποιητὴς ἵνα μεταφράσῃ τὸν  
Βιργίλιον.

Αὐτὸς ὁ συγγραφεὺς συναρ-  
πάξει τοὺς ἀναγνώστας του.  
Τὸν προσελαβὼν ὡς συνέ-  
ταιρον.

Ἀφαιρεῖ ὅλην τὴν ἀστεί-  
τητα αὐτοῦ.

Μέμφεσθαι κατηγορεῖν.

Ἀναλαμβάνειν ἐπιχειρεῖν.



To take offence.

To take a fancy to.

He takes a pride in his work

He takes pleasure in contradicting.

He takes no notice of my instructions.

He took great pains.

Take pity on him.

I took him for another man.

He was taken up into heaven.

Don't take the trouble

I take this to be ironical.

I took him at his word.

How would you take this passage?

He took it for granted.

Do you take me for a fool?

Take things coolly.

Take it easy.

I should take it kindly of you if you would answer my letter.

You must not take it ill of him.

He took it to heart.

Δυσαραστέισθαι· προσβάλλεσθαι.

Ἀρέσκεισθαι· νοστιμιεύεσθαι

Ἐπαρηφανεύεται διὰ τὸ ἔργον του.

Τοῦ ἀρέσκει ν' ἀντιλέγη.

Δὲν ὑπακούη τὰς ὁδηγίας μου.

Ἐμόχθησε· ἐκοπίασε πολὺ.

Ἐδοπλαγχνισθῆτε τον.

Τὸν ἐξέλαβον ἀντ' ἄλλου.

Ἀνελήφθη εἰς τοὺς οὐρανοὺς.

Μὴ λάβετε τὸν κόπον.

Ἐκλαμβάνω τοῦτο ὡς εἰρωνεῖαν.

Ἐνήργησα βασισθεῖς εἰς τὸν λόγον του.

Πῶς θὰ ἡρμήνευες αὐτὸ τὸ χωρίον;

Τὸ παρεδέχθη ὡς βέβαιον· 'τὸ ἔδεσε κόμβον'.

Μὲ ἐκλαμβάνετε ὡς τρελὸν;

Ἐξετάσατε τὰ πράγματα μὲ ψυχραιμίαν.

Ἐργασθῆτε μὲ τὴν ἡσυχίαν σας.

Θὰ σὲς ἡμην λίαν ὑπόχρεως εἰάν ἀπηντᾶτε εἰς τὴν ἐπιστολήν μου.

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ τὸν παρεξηγήσητε

Ἐπῆρε κατάκαρδα· ἐλυ-

He took the offer.  
The bet was taken.  
I will take no nonsense.  
I will not take this treatment.

He will not take a hint.  
He will not take advice.

You may take it from me that,.

He takes sides.  
He took a different view.

He took notes.  
He took a sudden leap.  
The horse will not take fence.

He had his photo taken.  
Let us take a walk.  
He took the mathematical tripes.

He took a deep breath.  
He took aim at me.

Take care how you speak.  
He took care of my property  
Take your chance  
I take exception to what you said.

He took leave of us.  
He took his life in his hand.

πήδη πολύ.  
Ἐδέχθη τὴν προσφορὰν.  
Τὸ στοίχημα ἔρις δεκτόν.  
Δὲν ἀκούω ἀνοησίας.  
Δὲν θ' ἀνεχθῶ αὐτὴν τὴν  
μεταχειρίσιν (ἢ συμπερι-  
φορὰν).  
Δὲν ἐννοεῖ τὸν ὑπαινιγμόν.  
Δὲν δέχεται (ἢ ἀκούῃ)  
συμβουλὴν.  
Σὰς διαβεβαίω ὅτι..

Μερόληπτει.  
Διαφώνησε· ἐμόρφωσε διά-  
φορον γνώμην  
Ἔλαβε σημειώσεις.  
Ἐπήδησεν αἰφνιδίως.  
Ὁ ἵππος δὲν πηδᾷ φραγ-  
μόν.

Ἐρωτογραφήθη.  
Ἄς κάμωμεν ἓνα περίπατον  
Μελετᾷ διὰ τὴν δώσῃ τιμη-  
τικὰς ἀξιοτάσεις εἰς τὰ μα-  
θηματικά

Εἰσέπνευσε βαθέως.  
Μὲ ἐσημάδευσε· διηβύθυνα  
τὸ ὄπλον τοῦ ἐναντίου μου.  
Πρόσχε πῶς ὁμιλεῖς  
Ἐπεριποιήθη τὸ κτῆμα μου  
Δοκίμασε ριψοκινδυνεύσε.  
Ἐνίσταμαι εἰς ὅ,τι εἶπατε

Μὰς ἀπεχαιρέτησε.  
Ἐρριψοκινδυνεύσε τὴν ζω-  
ήν του.

Don't take God's name in vain.

This took place last year.

Take down his name.

Such faults do not take from his credit as a historian. I took him into my confidence

He took it into his head.

He took off his clothes.

He took himself off.

He took on the responsibility.

Books must not be taken out of the library.

I took it out in cigars and drinks.

He took the business over.

He took to humming a tune.

He took to bad habits.

He took to literature.

He took to drinking.

He takes up all my time.

The train stops to take up passengers

He was taken into custody.

Μὴ ἐπικαλῆσαι τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ θεοῦ ἐπὶ ματαίῳ.

Αὐτὸ συνέβη περὺσι.

Σημειώσατε (ἢ καταχωρήσατε) τὸ ὄνομά του.

Τοιαῦτα λάθη δὲν μειοῦσι τὴν ἀξίαν του ὡς ἱστορικοῦ. Τῷ ἐνεπιστεύθην τοῦ ἐδωκα ἐμπιστοσύνην.

Συνέλαβε τὴν ἰδέαν 'τοῦ ἐκάπνισε'.

'Ἐξεβύθη' 'ἔβγαλε τὰ φορεματὰ του'

'Ἀναχώρησε' § ἡττοκτόνησε.

'Ἀνέλαβε τὴν εὐθύνην.

Τὰ βιβλία δὲν πρέπει νὰ ἐξερχονται τῆς βιβλιοθήκης. 'Ἐπληρώθην (ἢ ἀπεζημιώθην) εἰς σιγὰρα καὶ ποτά.

'Ἀνέλαβε τὴν ἐργασίαν.

'Ἦρχισε νὰ ὑποτονθορῶζῃ ἓνα ἥλον (ἢ σκοπόν).

'Ἀπεκτίησε κακὰς ἐξείς' ἐξώκειλε.

'Ἐπεδόθη εἰς τὴν φιλολογίαν.

'Ἐγένεν ἐκδοτος εἰς τὸ πόντον.

Κατατρίβει ὅλον τὸν καιρόν μου μὲ ἀπασχολεῖ.

'Ἢ ἀμαξοστοιχία σταματᾷ ἵνα παραλάβῃ ἐπιβάτας.

Συναλήφθη ὑπὸ τῆς ἀστυνομίας.

He took up the cudgels  
for me

He took up the gauntlet.

He took back his word.

He took after his father.

He took the cue.

He took to the road.

He took to flight.

He took it in good part.

He took it amiss.

He took me in.

Don't take on so, my dear  
John.

This, I take it, is their de-  
sign.

I feel now how the run has  
taken it out of me.

He took to his heels.

He took to his bed.

Those who take too much  
upon themselves get through  
nothing

He is not a man that I can  
take up with.

He took the field

**Tale.**—He told me a tale.  
Old wives' tales.

I prefer to tell my own tale

The thing tells its own tale

All sorts of tales will get  
about,

Μὲ υπερήσπισε σθεναρῶς.

Ἐδεχθῇ τὴν πρόκλησιν (εἰς  
μονομαχίαν).

Ἀνεκάλεσε τοὺς λόγους του.

Ὁμοιάζει πολὺ τοῦ πατρὸς  
του.

Ἐνόησε τὸν ὑπαινιγμόν.

Ἔγινε ληστής

Ἐδραπέτευσεν ἔφυγε

Τὸ ἐξέλωθεν ἐπὶ καλοῦ.

Τὸ παρεξήγησε.

Μὲ ἐξηπατήσας.

Μη θλίβεσαι τόσον πολὺ  
ἀγαπητέ μου Ἰωάννη

Αὐτὸς εἶπε, φρονῶ, ὁ σκοπὸς  
τῶν.

Τώρα αἰσθάνομαι πόσον μ'  
ἐξήντηλες τὸ τρεξιμόν.

Ἐφυγεν εἰς τὰ τέσσαρα'.

Ἔπεσε κλινήρης

Οἱ πολλὰ ἐπαγγελλόμενοι  
οὐδὲν κατορθοῦσι.

Ἄν εἶνε ἄνθρωπος μεθ' οὗ  
δύναμαι νὰ σχετισθῶ

Ἀπῆλθεν εἰς τὸν πόλεμον.

Μοι ἐδιηγήθη μίαν ἱστορίαν  
Γραολογήματα παραμύθια.

Προτιμῶ νὰ διηγήθῃ τὴν  
ὑπόθεσιν ἐγώ

Τὸ πράγμα δὲν ἔχει ἀνάγκη  
σχολίων.

Παντοσεύεις εἰδήσεις θα  
σπερμολογηθῶσι.

Don't tell tales out of school  
That tells tales.

One tale holds good until  
another is heard.

A talebearer.

**Talent.**—He has a talent  
for music.

He has many talents

**Talk.**—From one talk to  
another.

Desultory talk.

Idle talk.

It is all talk.

To talk big.

People will talk.

Parrots can talk.

He talks of indifferent things

They talk politics.

He talks nothing but English.

He talked my head off.

He talked himself hoarse.

I talked him round.

I talked him out of his resolution.

They talked him up as

Τὰ ἐν οἴκῳ μὴ ἐν δῆμῳ.  
Αὐτο εἶνε βαρυσήμαντον.  
Μὴ δίκην δικάσης πρὶν ἀμ-  
φοῖν μῦθον ἀκουσῆς.  
'Ακριτόμυθος' σπερμολόγος  
'Ἐχει μουσικὸν τάλαντον.

'Ἐχει πολλὰ προτερήματα.  
'Απὸ μιᾶς ὀμιλίας εἰς ἄλλην

'Ασυναρτησίαι.

Μωρολογίαί

Εἶναι ὅλα λόγια (ἢ ἀερο-  
λογήματα)

Μεγαλαυχεῖν κομπορρημο-  
νεῖν· 'παίρνειν ψηλά τὸ  
χαρουβικόν'.

Οἱ ἄνθρωποι ρέπουσιν πρὸς  
τὴν σπερμολογίαν

Οἱ ψιττακοὶ δύνανται να  
ὀμιλοῦν.

'Ομιλεῖ περὶ ἀέρων καὶ ὑ-  
δάτων.

Πολιτικολογεῖν.

Ὁδδεμίαν ἄλλην γλῶσσαν  
ὀμιλεῖ ἐκτὸς τῆς ἀγγλικῆς

Μὲ ἐξαλίσσε μὲ τὴν φλυα-  
ρίαν του.

'Ἐβράγχχυνισεν ἀπὸ τὴν πολ-  
λὴν ὀμιλίαν

Τὸν ἐπεισα· 'τὸν ἔφερα στὰ  
νερά μου'.

Τὸν ἐπεισα νὰ μεταβάλῃ  
ἀπόφασιν.

Τὸν ἐδωλέασαν μὲ τὰ λόγια

# Tall = 747 = Tangible

finely as they did me. He talked back.	των καθώς ἐμέ. 'Απήντησε περιφρονητικῶς 'ἀντιπολογήθη'.
Foolish tongues talk by the dozen. He talks much that has least to say. Talking pays no toll.	Οἱ πολλοὶ εἶναι φλύαροι. 'Ο ἔχων ὀλίγα ἐπιχειρήματα ὁμιλεῖ πολὺ. 'Τὰ λόγια δὲν πληρύνουν κουμέρκι'.
Do not talk a little on many subjects, but much on a few. He that talks to himself talks to a fool.	Μὴ ἐν πολλοῖς ὀλίγα λέγε ἀλλ' ἐν ὀλίγοις πολλὰ. 'Ο μονολογῶν μωρολογεῖ.
<b>Tall</b> .—Tall trees catch much wind Tall talk. A tall order.	'Μεγάλο καράβι μεγάλη φουρτοῦνα'. Μαγαλαυχία. Παράλογος ἀξίωσις.
<b>Tame</b> .—Hunger tamed their spirit.	'Η πείνα ἐδάμασε τὸ θάρρος των.
<b>Tamper</b> .—He tampered with the witnesses He tampered with the will.	'Ἐπηρεασε τοὺς μάρτυρας. Παρεποίησε τὴν διαθήκην.
<b>Tan</b> .—The sun has tanned his complexion.	'Ο ἥλιος ἐμαύρισε τὸ πρόσωπόν του.
<b>Tandem</b> .—To drive tandem	Διευθύνειν ἄμαξαν μὲ ἱπποὺς τὸν ἓνα κατόπιν τοῦ ἄλλου.
<b>Tangent</b> .—To fly off at a tangent	'Ἐξέρχασθαι τοῦ θέματος ἀποτόμως· παρακβαίνειν ἢ παρεκκλίνειν· ἐξοκαλλεῖν.
The tangent of an angle	'Η ἐφαπτομένη μιᾶς γωνίας.
<b>Tangible</b> .—Tangible advantages.	'Απτά πλεονεκτήματα.
A tangible distinction.	'Επαισθητὴ ὑπεροχή.

**Tangle.**—A tangled affair.  
The situation is getting tangled.

**Tantamount.**—His message was tantamount to a flat refusal

**Tantrum.**—He is in his tantrums.

**Tap.**—To tap a cask.  
He tapped his stick against the window.  
The surgeon tapped the patient.

**Tape**—To breast the tape.  
Red tape  
Tapeworm.

**Taper** — The upper part tapers to a point

**Tapis.**—The matter is on the tapis.

**Tar.**—He has a touch of the tar brush.  
An old weather-beaten tar.  
They are all tarred with the same brush.

**Tare.**—To separate the tares from the wheat.  
The customary tare.

**Target.**—Target practice  
He was made a target for scorn.

**Tariff.**—Preferential tariff.

Περὶ πλοκῶς ὑπόθεσις  
Τὰ πράγματα περιπλέκονται (ἢ θολοῦνται)

Τὸ μήνυμά του ἰσοδυναμεῖ πρὸς κατηγορηματικὴν ἀρνήσιν.

Εἶναι δύσθυμος· 'εἶναι στὰ μπουρλίνια τοῦ'.

'Ἀνοίγειν (τρυφεῖν) βαρέλι.  
'Ἐκτύπησε τὸ παράθυρον ἑλαφρῶς διὰ τῆς ράβδου τοῦ  
'Ὁ χειροῦργος παρεκέντησε τὸν ἀσθενή.

Κερδίζειν ἀγῶνα δρόμου  
Γραφειοκρατία.

Ταινία πλατεῖα ἑλμινς.  
Τὸ ἄνω μέρος ἀπολήγει εἰς ὄψιν.

Τὸ ζήτημα εἶναι ἐπὶ τοῦ τάπητος.

'Ἐχει μίγμα αἵματος αἰθιόπος· εἶναι μελαψός.

'Γέρων θαλασσολυτός·  
Εἶναι ὅλοι τῆς αὐτῆς ζύμης·  
'Ἐλοι οἱ σκυλοὶ μία γενεὰ εἶναι'.

Χωρίζειν τὰ ζιζάνια ἀπὸ τὸν σίτον

Τὸ σὺνηθες λιπὸβαρον· 'συνήθης τάρα'.

'Ἡ ἐπὶ σκοπὸν βολή.

'Ἐγινε περίγλωσς.

Προνομιοῦχος διατίμησις·  
προστατευτικὸν σύστημα.

Tariff reform.	Διαρρύθμισις δασμολογίου.
<b>Tarnish.</b> — It has been tarnished by damp.	Ἡμαυρώθη (ἐμαύρισε) ἐκ τῆς ὑγρασίας.
He tarnished his reputation.	Ἡμαύρωσε τὴν ὑπόληψιν τοῦ
<b>Tartar.</b> —Tartar emetic.	Ἐμετικὴ τρῶξις
He caught a Tartar.	Ἡῶρε τὸν μαστορὴ τοῦ.
<b>Task.</b> He has done his task.	Ἐγραψε τὸ θέμα τοῦ ἔμαθε τὸ μάθημά του.
He undertook the task of classification.	Ἀνέλαβε τὴν φροντίδα τῆς ταξινομήσεως.
I took him to task for having done it.	Τὸν ἐπέπληξα διότι τὸ ἔπραξε.
<b>Taste.</b> —I cannot endure the taste of onions.	Ἄδεν ἡμπορῶ νὰ ὑποφέρω τὴν γεῦσιν τῶν κρομμυδίων.
He has no taste for sweet things	Ἄδεν τοῦ ἀρέσκουν τὰ γλυκειά.
He has a taste for drawing.	ἔχει κλίσιν εἰς τὴν ἰχνογραφίαν.
He is a man of taste.	Εἶνε φιλόκαλος ἄνθρωπος· ἔχει καλαισθησίαν.
That lady dresses with great taste.	Ἐκείνη ἡ κυρία ἐνδύεται μέ μεγάλην καλαισθησίαν.
False taste.	Ἀφιλοκαλία· ἀπειροκαλία.
The remark was in bad taste	Ἡ παρατήρησις ἦτο ἄτοπος (ἢ ἀπρεπής).
Every man to his taste.	Ἐαθένας κατὰ τὸ γούστο τοῦ.
There is no accounting for tastes.	Περὶ ὁρέξεως οὐδεὶς λόγος.
He tastes ters for Smith and Co.	Εἶνε ἀπειρογνώμων διὰ τὴν ἐκλογὴν τείων διὰ τὸ κατὰστημα Σμιθ καὶ Σας.
He has not tasted food for three days.	Ἄδεν ἔγγισε τροφὴν ἐπὶ τρεῖς ἡμέρας.



**Tatter = 750 = Tear**

You can taste nothing when  
you have a cold.

He has never tasted (of)  
success.

His writings taste of the  
schools.

It tastes of mint.

I fancy it tastes rather salt.

**Tatter**.—His clothes are  
in tatters.

A tatterdemalion.

**Tattoo**.—To beat the tattoo.

To beat the devil's tattoo.

His body is tattooed.

**Taunt** —He endured the  
taunts of the mob.

**Tax**.—Indirect taxes

A tax on one's energies.

That subject taxed my  
memory

The costs were taxed.

**Tear**.—The tears fell down  
her cheeks.

He has tears at command.

He tore up the letter.

He was torn to pieces by  
a tiger.

They tear each other to  
pieces.

Her heart was torn by con-

Δὲν αἰσθάνεσθαι τὴν οὐσίαν  
οὐδενὸς πράγματος εἶναι  
εἰσθε συναχωμένος.

Δὲν ἠξιώθη ποτὲ ἐπιτυχίας·  
δὲν ἐπέτυχε ποτὲ.

Τὰ γραφομένα του ὄζουν  
σχολαστικισμόν.

Ἐμυρίζει θυόσμι'.

Τὸ εὐρίσκω ὀλίγον ἀλμυρόν.

Τὰ φορεματὰ του εἶναι κα-  
ταξοχισμένα.

Ρακενδύτης ρακενδυτός.

Κρούειν τὸ ἀνακλητήριον  
σάλπισμα.

Κρούειν τὰ δάκτυλα ἐπὶ  
τραπέζης.

Τὸ σῶμα του εἶνε διάστι-  
κτον.

Ἐπεσθη τὰς λοιδορίας τοῦ  
ὄχλου

Ἐμμεσοὶ φόροι

Καταπόνησις τῶν σωματι-  
κῶν δυνάμεων

Ἐκείνο τὸ θέμα κατεπό-  
νησε τὴν μνήμην μου.

Τὰ ἔξοδα ἐψηφίσθησαν.

Τὰ δάκρυα ἐπιπτον ἐπὶ τῶν  
παραίῳν της.

Ἐχει τὰ δάκρυα εὐκόλα.

Ἐσχισε τὴν ἐπιστολήν.

Κατεσπαράχθη ὑπὸ τίγρεως

Ἀλληλοσπαράσσονται.

Ἡ καρδία της ἐσπαράσσε-

flicting emotions.

She was torn from her parents.

I could not tear myself away.

He tore his hair.

This paper tears easily.

He tore down the hill.

**Teem.**—The book teems with blunders.

Fish teems in these waters.

**Teens.** He is in his teens.

**Telescope.**—The train was telescoped by the collision

**Tell.**—Tell me all about it

Tell that to the marines

Don't tell tales out of school

I cannot tell you how glad I was.

He tells fortunes.

He told me of his difficulties.

He told of foreign lands.

I cannot tell them apart, him from his brother.

I can tell you, it is not so easy.

The strain begins to tell on him.

το ὑπὸ ἀντιμαχομένων συγκινήσεων.

Ἀπεσπασθῇ ἀπὸ τῶν γονέων τῆς.

Δὲν ἀπεφασίζον νὰ φύγω.

Ἔτιλλε τὴν κόμην του.

Αὐτὸς ὁ χάρτης σχίζεται εὐκόλως

Κατήλθε τοῦ λόφου μὲ ὀρμήν.

Τὸ βιβλίον βρίζει λαθῶν.

Οἱ ἰχθύς εἶνε ἀφθονοὶ εἰς αὐτὰ τὰ ὕδατα.

Ἡβάσκει· εἶνε μεταξὺ 13 καὶ 19 ἐτῶν

Ἡ ὀλκὴ συνδισσφηνώθη ἐκ τῆς συγκρούσεως.

Εἰπέ μοι ὅλα τὰ σχετικὰ.

Ἄλλοῦ νὰ τα εἰπῇς αὐτά·

Ἴδε Tale.

Δεν δύναιμι νὰ σὰς περιγράψω πόσον ἐχάρην.

Ἴδε Fortune.

Μοὶ ἐδιηγῆθη τὰ δεινὰ του.

Περιέγραψε ξένας χώρας.

Ἄς ἤμπορῶ νὰ τοὺς ξεχωρίσω, αὐτὸν ἀπὸ τὸν ἀδελφόν του·

Σὰς διαβεβαίω ὅτι δὲν εἶνε τόσο εὐκόλον.

Ἡ ὑπερκοπὼσις ἀρχίζει νὰ τὸν καταβαλλῇ.

**Temper = 752 = Temporal**

We were ten men all told

He tells over his money  
every night.

I was told off to get fuel.

He cannot tell right from  
wrong

He does whatever he is told.

**Temper.**—He was of a  
saturnine temper  
Persons of congenial temper.

I found him in a good  
temper

He was in a bad temper.

Don't lose your temper,  
keep your temper.

He lost his temper.

God tempers the wind to  
the shorn lamb.

To temper justice with mercy

**Temperament.**—A ner-  
vous temperament.  
Sanguine temperament.  
The artistic temperament.

**Temperance.**—Temper-  
ance society.

**Temperate.**—The tem-  
perate zone

A temperate climate.

**Temporal.**—Temporal

Ἡμεῖς δέκα ἐν συνόλῳ (8-  
λο· γ· 870·)

Μετρεῖ τα χρηματά του καθ'  
ἐλάχιστην νύκτα

Διατάχθην νά εὕρω καύσι-  
μον ὑλὴν.

Δὲν εὐδιάτῃ νά διακρίνῃ τὸ  
ἐλαιοῖον ἀπὸ τὸ ἀδίκον.

Ὅπως τοῦ κανοναρχῆς  
φαλινῇ.

Ἦτο σκυθρωποῦ χαρακτῆ-  
ρος.

Ἄτομα τοῦ αὐτοῦ χαρακτῆ-  
ρος

Τὸν εὗρον εὐδιάθετον (στὸ  
καλὸ τοῦ φεγγάρι).

Ἦτο θυσοθυμὸς (θυμωμένος)  
Μὴ ἐξάπτῃς μὴ θυμῶνεις·

μὴ παραφέρεσαι

Ὁργίσθη· ἐθύμως.

Ὁ θεὸς γὰρ διστῇ τὰς δυσ-  
τυχίας ἐλαφροτέρας εἰς  
τούς ἀδυνάτους

Συγκιρνῇ τὴν δικαιοσύνην  
μετὰ τῆς εὐσπλαγγνίας.

Νευρικὴ ἰδιοσυγκρασία.

Αἱματώδης κρᾶσις.

Ἡ καλλιτεχνικὴ ἰδιοφυΐα  
Σύλλογος ἐγκρατείας.

Ἡ εὐκρατος ζώνη.

Εὐκραὲς κλίμα.

Κοσμικὴ ἐξουσία.

power.

Temporal augment.

Temporal artery.

**Temporality.**—The temporalities of the church.

**Temporize.**—He temporizes.

**Tempt.**—He was tempted by gain.

**Temptation.**—I could not resist the temptation.

**Ten.** It is ten times as easy.

It is ten to one he will forget it.

He is one of ten thousand

The upper ten thousand

**Tender.**—A legal tender.

He tendered his resignation.

He tendered his services.

A tender heart.

A tender conscience.

Tender parents.

A tender subject

From tender age

**Tension.**—There is a tension between these two Powers.

**Tenure.**—Allodial tenure. Military tenure.

During his tenure of office.

Χρονική αύξησις.

Κροταφιαία ἀρτηρία

Ἑκκλησιαστικά κτήματα  
καὶ εἰσοδήματα.

Καιροσκοπεῖ εἰς καιρο-  
σκόπος.

Ἐδεδάσθη ὑπὸ τοῦ κέρδους

Δὲν ἠδυνήθην ν' ἀντιστῶ  
κατὰ τοῦ πειρασμοῦ.

Εἰς δεκάκις εὐκολώτερον.

Εἰς λίαν πιθανὸν διότι θά  
τὸ λησμονήσῃ.

Εἰς ἑξοχὸς ἄνθρωπος.

Ἡ ἀνωτέρα τάξις τοῦ Ἀου-  
ζίνου.

Νόμιμος προσφορά (νομί-  
σματος, κλ.).

Ἔδωκε τὴν παραίτησίν του.

Προσένεγκε τὰς ὑπηρεσίας  
του.

Εὐαίσθητος καρδία.

Εὐθιχτος συνείδησις.

Φιλόστοργοι γονεῖς.

Ἀκανθώδες ζήτημα.

Ἐξ ἀπαλῶν ἐνόχων.

Ἐπάρχει ἔντασις σχέσεων  
μεταξὺ τῶν δύο τούτων  
δυνάμεων.

Ἀπολυτὸς ἰδιοκτησία.

Στρατιωτικὴ κατοχή.

Ἐπὶ τῆς ὑπουργείας του  
ἐπὶ τῶν ἡμερῶν του.

He holds life on a precarious tenure.

**Term.**—I set a term to his encroachments  
He held office for a term of five years  
Lawyer term

To eat one's terms.  
Major term.  
A scientific term  
A law term.  
Easy terms  
Contradiction in terms.  
Flattering terms.  
They came to terms  
He served his term.  
I am on good terms with him  
They are on bad terms.

They are not on speaking terms

This he termed sheer robbery

**Terminal.** — Terminal station.

Terminal joints.

Terminal accounts.

Terminal figure

**Terra** — *Terra firma*.

*Teria incognita*

*Terra cotta* statuettes.

**Terrestrial.**— The terrestrial globe.

Ἡ ζωὴ του εἶνε ἀκροσφαλῆς.

Ἔθηκεν ὅρον εἰς τὰς ἐπαρβάσεις του

Κατέχευε τὸ ὑποῦργημα ἐπὶ μίαν πενταετίαν.

Ἡ σχολικὴ (ἢ δικαστικὴ) περίοδος τοῦ Πάσχα.

Σπουδαῖσιν τὰ νομικὰ

Μεῖζον μέρος συλλογισμοῦ.

Ἐπιστημονικὸς ὅρος.

Νομικὸς ὅρος

Συγκатаβατικοὶ ὅροι.

Σχῆμα ὀξὺμυρον.

Κολακευτικαὶ ἐκφράσεις.

Συνεβιβάσθησαν.

Ἐτελείωσε τὴν θητείαν του.

Διάκειμαι φιλικῶς πρὸς αὐτον.

Εἶναι δυσηρεστημενοὶ (μεταξὺ των).

Δὲν ὁμιλεῖ ὁ εἰς πρὸς τὸν ἄλλον ὁδὸν μιλιῶνται.

Ἀπεκάλεσε τοῦτο καθαρὰν ληστείαν

Τελευταῖος σταθμὸς (σιδηροδρ. κλ.).

Ἄκραὶ ἀρθρώσεις.

Λογαριασμοὶ μιᾶς περιόδου.

Τελευταῖον ὁρόσημον.

Ξηρά· ὀστερηά.

Ἄγνωστος χώρα.

Ἀγαλμάτια ἐξ ὀπτῆς γῆς.

Ἡ γῆινος σφαῖρα· ἡ γῆ.

Terrestrial paradise.

Terrestrial interests.

**Territorial.**—Territorial possessions.

Territorial army.

**Tertian.**—Tertian ague.

**Tertiary.**—Tertiary strata

**Tessellated.**—A tessellated pavement.

**Test.**—He has stood the successive tests of poverty and riches.

I must put it to the test.

A test case.

Success is not a fair test.

Galls are a test of iron.

Test-paper.

**Testimony.**—We must rely on the testimony of history.

In testimony whereof.

**Tether.**—It was beyond my tether.

**Text.**—There is nothing about this in the text.

Text-book.

**Thank.**—He expressed his heartfelt thanks.

Ἐπίγειος παράδεισος.

Ἐγκόσμια συμφέροντα.

Ἐδαφικαὶ κτήσεις

Τοπομαχικὸς στρατός.

Τριταῖος πυρετός.

Τριτογενῆ στρώματα.

Ψηφοδότημα· μωσαϊκόν.

Ἰππεστῆτας ἄλλεπαλλήλους δοκιμασίας τῆς πενίας καὶ τοῦ πλοῦτου.

Πρέπει νὰ τὸ θέσω ὑπὸ δοκιμασίαν (ἢ νὰ τὸ δοκιμάσω).

Δοκιμαστικὴ ἀγωγή.

Ἡ ἐπιτυχία δὲν εἶνε εὖλογον κριτήριον.

Αἱ κηκίδες εἶναι τὸ ἀντιδραστικὸν τοῦ σιδήρου.

Δοκιμαστικὸς χάρτης.

Ὁφείλομεν νὰ βασιζώμεθα ἐπὶ τῆς μαρτυρίας τῆς ἱστορίας.

Πρὸς πίστωσιν τοῦ ὁποίου.

Ἦτο ἐκτος τῆς δικαιοδοσίας μου § ὑπερέβαινε τὴν ἀντίληψίν μου.

Οὐδὲν ὑπάρχει περὶ τούτου ἐν τῷ κειμένῳ (ἢ πρωτοτύπῳ).

Ἐγχειρίδιον· § εἰδικὸν σύγγραμμα

Ἐξέφρασε τὰς ἐγκαρδίου εὐχαριστίας του.

**Thankless = 756 = That**

Thanks to him I was saved.  
Thank you for nothing.

I will thank you to leave  
my affairs alone.

He has only himself to thank  
for that.

**Thankless.**—A thankless  
task.

**That.** What was that noise?  
Don't roll your eyes like that.

He talked about responsi-  
bilities and all that.

That is not fair.

That's right!

That's it.

Things were easier in those  
days.

I shall not easily forget that  
day.

He went to this and that  
doctor.

This, that, and the other.

Is that all?

In that case.

What is that to me?

That is (to say).

For all that.

It is suggested that the  
mistake was intentional.

Χάρης εἰς αὐτὸν ἐσώθην.  
Εὐχαριστῶ (περιφρονητικῶς  
ἢ ἀρνητικῶς).

Θα μὲ ὑποχρεώσητε ἂν δὲν  
ἀναμιγνύεσθε εἰς τὰς ὑ-  
ποθέσεις μου.

Ὁ ἴδιος πταίει δι' αὐτό·  
εἶνε λάθος του.

Ἀχαρι ἔργον.

Τί θόρυβος ἦτο ἐκεῖνος,  
'Μὴ στρηφογυρίζῃς τὰ μά-  
τια σου ἔτσι'.

Ὡμίλει περὶ εὐθυνῶν καὶ  
ἄλλων κοινοτοπιῶν.

Αὐτὸ δὲν εἶνε δίκαιον.

Ἐχει καλῶς! 'πολύ καλὰ!'

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀκριβῶς.

Τὰ πράγματα ἦσαν εὐκολώ-  
τερα τὴν ἐποχὴν ἐκεῖνην.

Δὲν θὰ λησμονήσω εὐκόλως  
τὴν ἡμέραν ἐκεῖνην.

Ἐπῆγεν εἰς τὸν ἕνα καὶ  
εἰς τὸν ἄλλον ἱατρὸν.

Τοῦτο καὶ ἐκεῖνο· διάφορα  
πράγματα.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε ὅλον;

Ἐν τοιαύτῃ περιπτώσει·  
τότε.

Τί μοι πρὸς τοῦτο, 'τί μὲ  
μέλλει ἐμένα'.

Τουτέστι· δηλαδὴ.

Μολοντοῦτο.

Λέγεται ὅτι τὸ λάθος ἦτο  
σκόπιμον.

He lives that he may eat.  
He withdrew that the dispute might cease.

Where is he, that you come without him?

It is rather that he has not the time

Not that I have any objection.

(O) that were all!

(O) that I knew the truth!

**The.**—I tried to soothe the child.

I shall let the matter drop.

What is the time?

Inflammation of the lungs.

You will be the loser.

He went to the theatre.

The philosopher.

The new woman.

The pulpit.

The best I can do for you.

The impudence of the fellow!

The one with a broken handle

The better man of the two.

The more he gets, the more he wants.

Ζῇ ἵνα τρωγῇ.

Ἀπεχώρησεν ἵνα παύσῃ ἡ φιλονεικία.

Ποῦ εἶνε ἐκεῖνος κι' ἔρχεσθε μόνος',

Ὁ λόγος εἶνε διότι δέν εὐκαιρεῖ.

Δέν λέγω τοῦτο διότι ἔχω ἔνστασιν.

Εἴθε νά ᾔτο τοῦτο μόνον!

Εἴθε νά ἐγνώριζον τήν ἀλήθειαν!

Προσεπάθησα νά καθησυχάσω τό παιδίον.

Θα ἐγκαταλείψω τήν ὑπόθεσιν

Τί ὥρα εἶνε,

Φλογώσις τῶν πνευμόνων.

Θα ζημιωθῆτε· θά χάσατε.

Μετέβη εἰς τό θεατρον.

Ὁ φιλόσοφος (ἡ τάξις τῶν φιλοσόφων).

Ἡ νεωτέρα γυνή· ἡ γυνή τῆς ἐποχῆς μας.

Ὁ ἀμβων οἱ ἱεροκήρυκες.

Πάν ὅτι δύναμαι νά πράξω κάλλιον δι' ὑμᾶς.

Ὡ τῆς ἀναιδεῖας τοῦ ἀνθρώπου (αὐτοῦ)!

Ἐκεῖνο μέ τήν θραυσμένην λαβήν.

Ὁ καλλίτερος ἀνθρωπος ἐκ τῶν δύο.

Ὅσῳ πλείοτερα λαμβάνει τοσῷ πλείοτερα θέλει.



I am not (or none) the  
more inclined to help him  
because he is poor.  
I am none the better for  
knowing you.  
So much the worse for him.

The sooner the better.

**Theatre.**—Theatre of war.

There is no performance at  
the theatre to-night.  
Theatre-goer.

**Then.**—Then comes the  
trouble.

The then existing ordinances

It must then soak for two  
hours.

Now and then.

And then, precisely then  
Then you should have said  
so.

Take it then.

The then secretary.

Why then?

Till then.

**There.**—I lived there some  
years.

There I agree with you.

There is (or comes in) the

Δὲν εἶμαι πλεῖστον δια-  
τεθειμένος νὰ τόν βοηθή-  
σω διότι εἶνε πτωχός.

Ἡ γνωριμία σου δὲν μὲ ὠ-  
φέλησε.

Τόσῳ τὸ χειρότερον δι' αὐ-  
τόν.

Ὅσῳ ταχύτερον τόσῳ καλ-  
λίτερον.

Πολεμικὸν πεδίου· μετωπὸν  
τοῦ πολέμου.

Τὸ θέατρον ἀργεῖ ἀποψε.

Φιλοθεάμων· θεατῶν τοῦ  
θεάτρου.

Τότε ἐπέρχεται ἡ δυσκολία.

Αἱ κατὰ τὴν ἐποχὴν ἐκεί-  
νην ὑφιστάμεναι διατάξεις.

Ἐκτόπιν πρέπει νὰ μου-  
σκεύσῃ διὰ δύο ὥρας.

Ἐνίοτε· πότε καὶ πότε.

Τότε δὴ τότε.

Ἐν τοιαύτῃ περιπτώσει  
ἔπρεπε νὰ τὸ εἴπητε.

Λάβε το λοιπὸν (ἀφοῦ ἀνυ-  
πομονῇς).

Ὁ τότε γραμματεὺς.

Διατὶ λοιπὸν, τότε διατὶ;

Ἔως τότε.

Διέτριφα ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ τινὰ ἔτη.

Εἰς τὸ ζήτημα ἐκαίνο συμ-  
φωνῶ μεθ' ἡμῶν.

Ἐκεῖ ἐγκτεῖται ἡ δυσκολία.

difficulty.

You had him there.

There it is, you see.

Here and there.

There was nothing there.

What is there for supper?

Not a sound was there to indicate their presence.

Seldom has there been more fuss.

There fell a deep silence.

A nice mess there seems to be!

There! what did I tell you?

There he is!

**Thick.**—A thick hair.

A thick soup.

Trees thick with leaves.

The weather is still thick.

In the thick of it.

Through thick and thin.

Thick-and-thin supporters.

The snow was falling thick.

Thick headed

Thick-skinned.

**Thief.**—There is honour among thieves.

They have set a thief to

Εἰς ἐκεῖνο τὸ ζήτημα εἰ-  
χετε τὴν ὑπεροχὴν.

Ἴδου ἡ δυσκολία, ὥς βλέ-  
πετε

Τῇδε κακεῖσε· ἐδῶ κι' ἐκεῖ  
Οὐδὲν ὑπῆρχεν ἐκεῖ.

Τί ἔχει νὰ δειπνήσωμεν,

Οὐδεὶς κρότος ὑπῆρχε νὰ  
φανερῶσῃ τὴν παρουσίαν  
τῶν

Ἑπανίως συνέβη περισσο-  
τέρα φασαρία'.

Ἐπῆλθε βαθεῖα σιγὴ  
Φαίνεται ὅτι εἶνε ὥρατος  
κυκεῶν!

Ἴδού! τί σοῦ εἶπον, (ἐπη-  
λήθευσαν οἱ λόγοι μου).

Ἴδού αὐτόν! 'νὰ τον'.

Πυκνὴ κόμη.

Παχὺς ζωμός

Δασύφυλλα δένδρα.

Ὁ καιρὸς εἶνε ἀκόμη συν-  
νεφώδης.

Εἰς τὴν ἀκμὴν 'πάνω στὴ  
βράση'.

Διὰ παντὸς προσκόμματος  
ἀντὶ πάσης δυσίας.

Ἀρμωσιωμένοι θιασῶται.

Ἐπιπτε πυκνὴ γιων

Χονδροκέφαλος βλάξ.

Παχύδερμος· ἀναίσθητος.

Κόρακας κοράκου μάτι δὲν  
βγάζει'.

Ἐβαλαν τὴν ἀλεπούν νὰ

catch a thief  
**Thin.**—Thin wire.  
 Thin air.  
 A thin house.  
  
 Thin beer.  
 A thin voice.  
 A thin eloquence.  
 A thin excuse  
 The thin end of the wedge.  
 His hair is thinning  
 You should thin those trees.

**Thing.**—Dumb things.  
 Poor thing.  
 Pack up your things  
 It was a foolish thing to do.

A soft thing.  
 It is a strange thing that  
 you cannot hold your tongue.

Things begin to look  
 brighter.

He takes things too seriously

All things considered.

The latest thing in hats.

A little thing of mine I  
 should like to read you.  
 That is the very thing I  
 should like to get.

φυλάττηται ταῖς ορνίθεσ'.  
 Λεπτον οὐρμα.  
 Ἀραιὸς ἀήρ.  
 Ὀλίγον ἀκροατήριον (θεα-  
 τρου, κλ.).  
 Ἐλαφρὸς ζυθος  
 Ἀσθενὴς φωνή.  
 Πομφολυγῶδης εὐφράδεια.  
 Σαθρὰ δικαιολογία  
 Ἀρχαὶ ὠδίνων  
 Ἡ κόμη του ἀραιοῦται.  
 Πρέπει ν' ἀραιώσητε ἐνε-  
 να τὰ δένδρα.  
 Ἀψυχα ἀντικείμενα.  
 Τὸ ταλαίπωρον (ὄν).  
 Ἐτοίμασε τὰς ἀποσκευὰς σου  
 Ἦτο ἀνοησία νὰ τὸ πράξη  
 τις  
 Ἐλαφρὰ ἀδρόμισθος θέσεις.  
 Εἶνε περίεργον νὰ μὴ δὴ-  
 νασαι νὰ κρατῇς τὴν γλῶσ-  
 σαν σου.  
 Τὰ πράγματα (αἱ περιστά-  
 σεις) ἀρχίζουν νὰ βελτι-  
 οῦνται.  
 Λαμβάνει τὰ πράγματα ὑπὸ  
 σοβαρωτάτην ἐποψιν.  
 Πάντων λαμβανομένων ὑπ'  
 ὀψιν ἐπισκεψάμενος.  
 Πίλος τοῦ τελευταίου συρ-  
 μοῦ.  
 Ἐπεθύμουν νὰ σᾶς ἀναγνώ-  
 σω ἐν ἀρθρῖδιον μου  
 Αὐτὸ εἶνε ἀκριβῶς ὅπερ  
 ἐπεθύμουν νὰ εὔρω.

# Thing = 761 = Think

That is not the thing.	Δέν εἶνε αὐτό αὐτό δέν εἶνε καταλλήλον.
I am not at all the thing	‘Δέν εἶμαι διόλου καλά’.
Things personal	‘Ατομικά ἀντικείμενα(νομ.)
Things real.	‘Ακίνητος περιουσία (νομ).
Things political.	Πολιτικά πράγματα (ἀστέι- ως).
He made a good thing of it.	‘Ἐκέρδισεν ἀρκετά ἐξ αὐτοῦ· τὸ ἐξεμεταλλεύθη.
He knows a thing or two.	Εἶνε πεπειραμένος (ἢ πα- νοῦργος).
When energy was the thing, he was energetic enough.	‘Ὅταν ἀπηγέλτετο δραστηριό- της, ἦτο ἀρκετά δραστή- ριος.
He just makes us see the thing.	Μᾶς περιγράφει τὸ γεγονός ζωηρά.
As things are now.	‘Ὡς νῦν ἔχουσι τὰ πράγμα- τα· εἰς τὰς σημερινὰς πε- ριστάσεις.
That's quite another thing.	Αὐτὸ εἶνε ὅλως διάφορον· αὐτὸ δέν ἔχει σχέσιν.
<b>Think.</b> — I do not think it probable.	Δέν νομίζω ὅτι τοῦτο εἶνε πιθανόν
I think it a shame	Τὸ θεωρῶ αἰσχος.
It is not thought fair.	Δέν θεωρεῖται δίκαιον.
He thinks to deceive us.	Διανοεῖται (ἢ προτίθεται) νὰ μᾶς ἀπατήσῃ.
I cannot think the infinite.	Δέν δύναμαι ν’ ἀντιληφθῇ τὸ ἀπαιρον.
The child thought no harm.	Τὸ παιδίον δέν ἀντελήφθη ὅτι θὰ ἐβλάπτετο.
I have many things to think of.	‘Ἐχω πολλὰ νὰ σκεφθῶ· εἶμαι πολυάσχολος
To think of his not gues- sing it.	Φαντασθῆτε νὰ μὴ τὸ μαν- τεύσῃ.

I could not think of such a thing.  
I think nothing of your friend John.  
I think highly of him.

I think no small beer of this matter  
Think it out well.  
Think over what I have said.  
Do as you think best.

To think evil is the same as doing it.  
Thinking is identical with being  
I do not think much of him.

He thought better of it.  
This question has set me thinking.  
He thinks rather too much of himself.  
Great minds think alike.

To my thinking.  
**Thirst.**—Thirst of glory.  
He thirsts for blood.  
**This.** What is all this noise?

You must do this and not neglect that as well.  
I'd like this.

This is not fair.

Δὲν ἠδυνάμην νὰ φαντασθῶ τοιοῦτον πρᾶγμα.  
Δὲν ἐκτιμῶ τὸν φίλον σας Ἰωάννην.  
Τὸν ἐκτιμῶ πολὺ· ἔχω λαμπρὰν ἰδέαν περὶ αὐτοῦ.  
Ἴδε Beer.

Μελετήσατέ το καλῶς.  
Βασανίσατε καλῶς ὅσον εἶπον.  
Ποῶξατε ὅ,τι νομίζετε κατ' ὅλην ἁλιν.  
Δύναται γὰρ ἴσον τῷ ὀρθῷ τὸ νοεῖν.  
Τὸ γὰρ αὐτὸ νοεῖν ἐστὶ τε καὶ εἶναι.  
Δὲν τὸν ἐκτιμῶ· ὁ δὲν τὸν πιάσει τὸ μάτι μου'.  
Τὸ μετανόησε· 'τὸ μεταεἶδε'.  
Τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο μ' ἐνέβαλεν εἰς σκέψεις.  
Ἔχει μεγάλην ἰδέαν διὰ τὸν ἑαυτὸν του.  
Τὰ μεγάλα πνεύματα συναντῶνται.  
Κατ' ἐμὴν γνώμην.  
Φιλοδοξία.  
Εἶνε αἰμοδιψής.  
Τι εἶνε ὁλος αὐτος ὁ θορύβος,  
Καὶ τοῦτο δεῖ ποιῆσαι καὶ καίνο μὴ ἀφιέναι.  
Διπλώσε το κατ' αὐτὸν τὸν τρόπον.  
Αὐτὸ (ὅπερ ἐπραξας) δὲν

# Thorn = 768 = Though

This time  
This being so.  
This, that, and the other.

I shall be busy all this week.

You ought to be ready by this (time).

**Thorn.**—A thorn in the flesh,

I am sitting on thorns.

**Thorough.** — His work is seldom thorough.

A thorough examination of a question.

He has a thorough knowledge of English.

He has caught a thorough chill

This wants a thorough change.

He is a thorough scoundrel.

A thoroughbred horse.

**Thoroughfare**—A great thoroughfare.

No thoroughfare.

**Thoroughly.**—He treated the subject thoroughly.

He knew his lesson thoroughly.

**Though.**—He finished first though he began last

Though it was late we de-

εἶνε δίκαιον  
Νῦν μὲν αὐτὴν τὴν φορὰν.  
Τούτων οὕτως ἔχόντων.  
Τοῦτο καὶ ἐκεῖνο· διάφορα  
πράγματα.

Θὰ εἶμαι ἀπησυχολημένος  
ἐλὼν αὐτὴν τὴν ἐβδομάδα.  
Ἐπρεπε νὰ ᾔσαι ἑτοιμος  
ἕως τῶρα.

Σκόλοψ τῇ σαρκί· διαρκὲς  
πηγὴ ἐνοχλήσεως.

Κάθημαι ἐπὶ ἀκανθῶν·  
ἀνησυχῶ.

Ἡ ἐργασία τοῦ σπανίως  
εἶνε ἀντελὴς (ἢ σωστή).

Ἐμβριθὲς ἐξετάσεις ζητή-  
ματος.

Γνωρίζει κατὰ βάθος τὴν  
ἀγγλικήν.

Ἐπῆρε δυνατόν κρυολό-  
γημα·

Αὐτὸ χροιάζεται ριζικὴν  
μεταβολήν.

Εἶνε σωστὸς παληάνθρωπος

Ἴππος καλῆς φυλῆς.

Λεωφόρος· διαβατικὸς δρό-  
μος.

Ἀπαγορεύεται ἡ διάβασις.

Ἐπραγματεύθη τὸ ζήτημα  
κατὰ βάθος.

Ἐγνώριζε τὸ μάθημά του  
κάλλιστα.

Ἐτελείωσε πρῶτος καίτοι  
ἤρχισε τελευταίος.

Καίτοι ἦτο ἀργά ἐν τοῦ-

# *Thought = 764 = Thread*

cided to set out.

Though rich he is unhappy.

Even though it were so.

**Thought.**—Thought is as powerful as action.

Thought is the fountain of speech.

He is never alone that is in the company of noble thoughts

After serious thought.

A happy thought.

Second thoughts are best.

Take therefore no thought for the morrow.

A penny for your thoughts.

Thought-reader.

Thought transference

**Thousand.**—It is a thousand times easier.

It is one in a thousand.

A thousand and one

**Thrash.**—The truth was thrashed out.

They gave him a good thrashing.

**Thread.**—The thread of life

He lost the thread of his argument.

Thread and thrum.

τοῖς ἀπεφασίσσαμεν ν' ἀναχωρήσωμεν.

Καίτοι πλοῦσιος εἶνε δυστυχής.

Καὶ ἀνοῦτω εἶχε τὸ πρᾶγμα  
ἀύναται γὰρ ἴσον τῷ θρᾶν  
τὸ νοεῖν.

Διάνοια λόγου πηγὴ ἐστί.

Ὁ ἐμπνεόμενος ὑπὸ εὐγενῶν  
φρονημάτων εἶνε δημοφιλής.

Μετὰ σοβαρὰν σκέψιν.

Εὐτυχής ἰδέα

Αἱ δεύτεραι σκέψεις σοφώ-  
τεραι

Μὴ οὖν μεριμνήσητε περὶ  
τῆς αὔριον.

Ἴδε Penny.

Νοομάντις.

Τηλεπάθεια.

Εἶνε χιλιακὶς εὐκολώτερον.

Εἶνε σπανιον (ἢ ἔξοχον).

Ἀπειράριθμοι· ἄλλιοι δύο'.

Ἐξηκριβώθη ἡ ἀλήθεια.

Τὸν ἔδειραν ἀνηλεῶς· τοῦ  
ἔθωκαν παρα μίαν τσσα-  
ράκοντα'

Τὸ νῆμα τῆς ζωῆς.

Ἐχασε τὸ νῆμα τῶν ἰδεῶν  
του.

Ὅλα ἐξ ἰσου· καλὰ καὶ κακὰ

**Threadbare = 765 = Thrive**

It was hanging by a thread.

I threaded my way through.

**Threadbare.** Threadbare clothes.

Threadbare arguments.

He is a threadbare.

**Threaten.** — He threatened me with death

He threatens to resign.

He threatens us with the wrath of God.

Threatening words.

**Three.** — The rule of three.  
The three R's.

**Threshold.** — We are on the threshold of a revolution

**Thrice.** — Thrice-blessed.  
Thrice-happy.

Thrice-favoured.

**Thrift.** — Thrift is good revenue

Thrift is the philosopher's stone.

**Thrill.** — A thrill of joy.  
His voice thrilled the listeners

Fear thrilled through my veins.

His whole frame thrilled with joy.

A thrilling story.

**Thrive.** — These trees do not thrive here.

Ἐκρέματο ἀπὸ μίαν κλωσ-  
την ἣτο ἐπικείμενον.  
Διήλθον μετὰ κοπού.  
Παλαιὰ φορέματα.

Τατριμμένα ἐπιχειρήματα.  
Εἶνε ρακενδύτης.  
Μὲ ἡψίλησεν διὰ θανάτου.

Ἀπειλεῖ παραίτησιν.

Ἐπισείει καθ' ἡμῶν τὴν  
θείαν ὀργήν.

Ἀπειλητικαὶ λέξεις.

Ἡ μέθοδος τῶν τριῶν.

Ἡ ἀναγνώσις, ἡ γραφή καὶ  
ἡ ἀριθμητική.

Ἐδρισκόμεθα εἰς τὰς παρα-  
μονάς ἐπαναστάσεως.

Τρισόλβιος.

Τρισευδαίμων.

Λίαν εὐνοούμενος.

Ἡ λιτότης εἶνε καλὸν εἰ-  
σόδημα.

Ἡ φειδῶ εἶνε ὁ φιλοσοφι-  
κὸς λίθος.

Συναίσθημα χαρᾶς.

Ἡ φωνὴ τοῦ συνεκίνησε  
τοὺς ἀκροατάς.

Ὁ φόβος διεθρέψε τὰς φλέ-  
βας μου ἐφρικίᾳσα.

Ἀνεπήδησε σύσσωμος ἐκ  
χαρᾶς.

Φοικιαστικὴ ἱστορία.

Αὐτὰ τὰ δένδρα δὲν εὐδο-  
κιοῦν εἶδῶ.



# Throat = 766 = Through

**Throat**—The words stuck  
in my throat

I have a sore throat.

They cut one another's  
throats.

He lies in his throat.

I gave him the lie in his  
throat.

**Throb**—Throbs of pleasure.  
Heart-throbs.

**Throe**, The throes of war

**Through**—They marched  
through the town.

The arrow went through  
his arm.

I saw it through a telescope.

He went through many  
trials.

He got through his exami-  
nations

I saw through his hypocrisy.

It flashed through his mind

He concealed it through  
shame.

It was all through you that  
we were late

He would not let us through

I read it carefully through.

I read it through and  
through.

I looked him through and  
through.

Δεν ἤδυνήθην νὰ προφέρω  
λέξιν

Ἔχω λαιμόπονον.

Ἀλληλοτρῶγονται ἄλλη-  
λομισοῦνται.

Ψεύδεται χονδροειδῶς.

Τὸν ἤλεγξα ὡς χονδροειδῶς  
ψευδόμενον.

Συγκινήσεις ἡδονῆς.

Πάλμοι τῆς καρδίας.

Τα θάνα τοῦ πολέμου.

Παρήλασαν δια τῆς πόλεως.

Τὸ βέλος διαπεράσας τὸν  
βραχίονά του.

Τὸ εἶδον δια τη̄ σκοπίου.

Ἔπестη πολλάς δοκιμασίας.

Ἐτσαλεύσας τὰς ἐξετάσεις  
του.

Διείδον (τῇ διέγνῳσα) τὴν  
ὕποκρισιν του.

Τῷ ἐπῆλθε κατα νοῦν· τοῦ  
ἐπέρασεν ἀπο τὸν νοῦν.

Τὸ ἀπεκρυψεν ἐξ αἰδοῦς

Ἐβραδύναμεν ἐξ ὑπατιοτη-  
τός σας.

Δὲν μᾶς ἐπέτρεψε νὰ διελ-  
θῶμεν.

Τὸ διήλθον ἐπισταμένως.

Τὸ ἀνέγνωσα ἀπ' ἀρχῆς μέ-  
χρι τέλους.

Τὸν παρετήρησα μετὰ προ-  
σοχής.

## Throughout = 767 = Throw

He carried the matter through.

The plan fell through.

I pulled through.

I went through with it.

A through train.

**Throughout.** He followed

a sound policy throughout

**Throw.**—The house is at a stone's throw.

The house was thrown down by earthquake.

The ship was thrown upon the coast.

He was thrown from his horse.

He was thrown into a dilemma

He was thrown upon his own resources

He threw cold water on my plans.

He threw dust on the eyes of the people.

He threw light on the matter

He throws his money away.

He threw down the glove.

He threw his eyes to the ground.

He threw a glance back—

Διεξήγαγε τὴν υπόθεσιν (τὴν ἔφερεν εἰς πέρας).

Τὸ σχέδιον ἀπέτυχε (ἢ ἐ-  
ναυάγησε.)

Διέφυγον τὸν κίνδυνον· ὁ  
ἀνερρωσα· ἀνέλαβον.

Τὸ συνεπλήρωσα.

Ἀμαξοστοιχία κατ' εὐθείαν.

Ἠκολούθησεν υγιὰ πολιτι-  
κην ὁφ' ὧρας τὰς ἐποφείας.

Ἡ οἰκία εἶνε πλησίον.

Ἡ οἰκία κατέρρευσε ἐκ  
τοῦ σεισμοῦ.

Τὸ πλοῖον βεβώλειεν εἰς  
τὴν ἀκτὴν.

Ἐρριφθῆ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἵππου  
του

Περίπεσαν εἰς δίλημμα.

Ἦναγκασθῆ να καταφύγῃ  
εἰς τοὺς ἰδίους του πόρους.

Ἐμπαταῶσε τὰ σχέδ' αὐτοῦ  
μὲ ἀπεθάρρυνε.

Ἀπεπλόνησε τὸν λαόν· ἔρ-  
ριψε στάκτη στὰ μάτια  
τοῦ κόσμου'.

Ἐπεχύσε φῶς εἰς τὴν υπό-  
θεσιν

Σπαταλᾷ τὰ χρήματά του.

Προεκάλεσεν εἰς μονομαχί-  
αν· ἔρριψε τὸ γάντι'.

Ἐταπείνωσε τὰ βλέμματα  
του.

Ἐρριψεν ἐν βλέμμα πρὸς

wards.

He threw away an excellent offer.

The majority threw the bill out

He threw in his lot with mine.

I was thrown off my guard.

He threw me over.

He threw a pencil into the bargain.

He threw himself into the battle

He threw himself on the mercy of the Court.

He throws himself on you

He threw the great cast.

He threw the handle after the blade.

To throw the handkerchief

He threw up everything in despair.

She threw him up.

An arduous task was thrown upon my hands.

He has thrown off all sense of shame.

He threw up his post.

τά ἐπίσω

Ἀπώλεσε μίαν λαμπράν προσφοράν.

Ἡ πλειονοψηφία ἀπέρριψε τὸ νομοσχέδιον

Συνεταύτισε τὴν τύχην του μετ' ἐμοῦ.

Ἀπεπλανήθη· κατελήφθη ἐξ ἀπίνης

Μὲ ἐγκατέλιπε· ἐπαυσε νὰ μὲ ὑποστηρίξῃ

Ἐδωκε, ἐν πολυβδοκόνδουλον θωρεάν

Ἐπολέμησε σθεναρῶς ἑπείσε με τὰ μοῦτρα εἰς τὴν μάχην'.

Ἐζήτησε τὴν ἐπιείκειαν τοῦ δικαστηρίου.

Ἐπαναπαύεται εἰς ὑμᾶς. Διεκινδύνευσε τὸ πᾶν προεβή εἰς σοβαρὸν διάβημα.

Ἐχασε καί τ' αὖγα καὶ τὸ καλάθι'.

Προτείνειν γάμον· ζητεῖν τὴν χεῖρα τινός.

Ἐγκατέλιπε τὰ πάντα· εἶνε ἀπηλπισμενός· 'τὰ παραίτησεν ὅλα σῶζυλα'

Τὸν ἀπέρριψε (δὲν ἐδέχθη νὰ τὸν νυμφευθῇ).

Μοί ἀνετέθη ἐπίμοχθον καθήκον.

Ἀπέπτυσεν πᾶσαν αἰδῶ· ἐγινεν ἐξώλης καὶ προώλης.

Παρητήθη τῆς θέσεώς του.

# Thrust = 769 = Thyroid

He was thrown out of employment.	ἔδωκε τὴν ταφαίτησίν του. Ἀπεπέμφθη τῆς ὑπηρεσίας· ἔμεινεν ἀεργός
<b>Thrust.</b> — He thrust his fist into my face.	Μοῦ προτείνας τὴν πυγμὴν του· με' ἠπείλησε
He thrust a pin into the cushion.	Ἐνέπηξεν καρφοβελόνην ἐν- τός τοῦ προσκεφαλαιου.
He was thrust from his rights	Ἀπακλίσθη τῶν δικαιωμά- των του.
He thrusts his nose in everything	Ἀναμινύσται (χώνει τὴν μύτην του) εἰς ὅλα.
He thrust at me with a knife.	Ὠρμηθεὶς κατ' ἐμοῦ με' μά- χαιραν
He thrust through the crowd.	Διήλθε διὰ τοῦ πλήθους δι- αγκωνίζων αὐτό.
<b>Thumb.</b> —Rule of thumb.	Ἐμπειρία πρακτικῇ.
His fingers are all thumbs.	Εἶνε ἀδέξιος.
He is under my thumb.	Εἶνε ὑπὸ τα νεύματά μου· εἶνε ὑποχείριός μου
To turn the thumbs up.	Ἀποφαίνεσθαι εὐσμενῶς· καταδικάζειν.
To bite one's thumb at any one	Περιφρονεῖν τινά· δεικνύειν περιφρόνησιν
Thumb-mark.	Σημεῖον διὰ τοῦ ἀντίχειρος (ἀντὶ ὑπογραφῆς).
<b>Thunder</b> — Thunders of applause.	Παταγώδης χειροκροτήματα.
He spoke with a thundering voice	Ἐβροντοφώνησε.
He thundered against me	Ἐξεμανη κατ' ἐμοῦ· μ' ἐξε- φύβισε διὰ βιαίων ἀπειλῶν.
I was thunder-struck.	Ἐμείνα ἐμβρόντητος (ἢ κε- ραυνόπληκτος).
He is a thundering nuisance.	Εἶνε πολὺ φορτικὸς (χυδ).
<b>Thyroid.</b> —Thyroid artery.	Ἡ θυρεοειδὴς ἀρτηρία (τοῦ

**Ticket.**—A railway ticket.

A return ticket

A season ticket.

A through ticket.

It is not quite the ticket.

The democratic ticket.

A ticket of leave.

What's the ticket?

**Tickle.** I tickled him with  
a feather.

He tickled me to death.

I was hugely tickled at the  
idea.

A ticklish affair.

**Tide.**—Christmastide.

He works double tides.

High tide.

Low tide.

Time and tide wait for no  
man.

To go with the tide.

To tide over.

Tide-lock.

**Tidings.** — Gladsome  
tidings.

**Tie.**—Ties of blood.

Ties of friendship.

λάρυγγος).

Είσιτήριον σιδηροδρόμου.

Είσιτήριον μετ' ἐπιστροφῆς

διαρκῆς εἰσιτήριον.

Εἰσιτήριον κατ' εὐθεΐαν.

Δὲν εἶνε τὸ κατάλληλον  
πρᾶγμα (χυδ.).

Αἱ ἀρχαὶ τῶν δημοκρατικῶν

ἀσλτίων καταδίκου (ἀπολυ-  
ομένου πρὸ τῆς ἐκτίσεως  
τῆς ποινῆς).

Τί ποιητέον, (χυδ.).

Τὸν ἐγαργάλισα με ἓνα πτε-  
ρόν.

Μὲ διεσκέδασεν ὑπερβολικᾶ.

Ἡ ἰδέα μοῦ ἤρπασε πολὺ  
ἐκολακεύθην πολὺ ἐκ τῆς  
ιδέας.

Σοβαρὰ ὑποθέσεις

Ἑορταὶ (ἢ ἐποχὴ) τῶν Χρι-  
στογεννῶν.

Ἐργάζεται νυχθημερόν.

Παλίρροια.

Ἀμπωτίς.

Καίρὸς βραχὺ μέτρον ἔχει  
φαιδου χρόνου.

Ἀκολουθεῖν τὸ ρεῦμα· ἐξ-  
οικονομεῖν τα πρᾶγματα.

Ὑπερνικᾶν δυσκολίαν τινὰ  
προσωρινῶς

Κλεισιᾶς· 'νερόπορτα'.

Χαρμόσυνοι εἰδήσεις· χα-  
ρᾶς εὐγγέλια.

Συγγενικοὶ δεσμοί.

Φιλικοὶ δεσμοί.

Tie your tie  
I tied his tongue.

**Tierce.**—Tierce opposition.

**Tight.**—A tight little island.  
I am in a tight place.

**Tile.**—He has a tile loose.

**Tilt.**—To run full tilt.  
The table is apt to tilt over.

The cask wants tilting.

**Time.** — Time will show  
who is right.

It has stood the test of time.

Pre-historic times.

The scientists of the time.

It will last our time.

I have no time for such  
frivolities

Give me time and I will pay.

There is a time for every-  
thing.

Now is your time.

I must bide my time.

It is high time for you to  
start.

Δέσε τὸν λαιμοδέτην σου.  
Τὸν ὑπαχρέωσα νὰ σιωπήσῃ·  
τοῦ εβαλα γλωσσοδέτην'.

Τριτανακοπή.

Κομψή μικρά νῆσος.

Εὕρισκομαι εἰς δύσκολον θέ-  
σιν εἶμαι στενοχωρημένος.

Εἶνε ἀνισόρροπος (χυδ).

Τρέχειν ὀλοταχῶς.

Τὸ τραπέζι δ' ἀναποδογυ-  
ρισθῇ

Τὸ βαρέλι πρέπει νὰ κλίνη  
(διὰ νὰ ἀδειάσῃ εὐκόλως)·

Ὁ χρόνος θα δεῖξῃ ποῶς  
ἔχει δίκαιον.

Ἀντέστη κατὰ τῆς ἐπηρεί-  
ας τοῦ χρόνου.

Προϊστορικοὶ χρόνοι.

Οἱ ἐπιστήμονες τῆς ἐποχῆς  
(ἐκείνης).

Θὰ διαρκέσῃ καθ' ὅλην τὴν  
ζωὴν μας

Δὲν ἔχω καιρὸν διὰ τοιαῦ-  
τα ἐλαφρά πράγματα

Δόςτε μου προθεσμίαν καὶ  
θὰ πληρώσω.

Καιρὸς παντὶ πράγματι·  
ἡκάθε πρᾶγμα στὸν και-

ρὸν τοῦ κι' ὁ κολοῖός τὸν  
ἀγγυστον'.

Τώρα εἶνε ἀδελφία διὰ σᾶς.

Ὁφείλω νὰ περιμένω τὴν  
περίστασιν.

Εἶνε καιρὸς ν' ἀναχωρήσῃτε

In the nick of time.  
Time is up.  
He is serving his time.

He is doing time.  
She is far on in her time.

She is near her time.  
My time is drawing near.

Hard times.  
They had a bad time during  
the voyage  
We had a good time.

Those were times !

What a time you will have  
getting him home!

I have told you a dozen  
times.

Times out of number.  
Time after time.  
What is the time ?  
My watch keeps good time.

He was riding against time.  
He is ahead of his time (or  
times).  
From immemorial times.  
He was not of an age, but  
for all time.

Ἦξε Νικ  
'Ἡ ὥρα ἤγγικε.  
'Υπηρετεῖ ὡς μαθητευόμε-  
νος· § ἐκτελεῖ τὴν θητεί-  
αν του.  
'Ἐκτίνει τὴν ποινήν του.  
'Ἡ ἀγκυροσύνῃ της εἶνε  
προχωρημένη.  
Εἶνε ἐτοιμόγεννος.  
Πλησιάζει τὸ τέλος (τοῦ  
βίου) μου.  
Χαλεποὶ καιροί.  
'Ἐταλαιπωρήθησαν κατὰ τὸ  
ταξίδιον  
'Ἐδιασκεδάσαμεν· ἐκαλοπε-  
ράσαμεν.  
'Τί λαμπρά χρόνια ἦσαν  
ἐκεῖνα!  
Ποίαν ἀνησυχίαν θὰ ὑπο-  
στήτε ἵνα τὸν ὁδηγήσητε  
εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν του!  
Σοὶ εἶπον πλειστάκις.  
'Ἀπειράκις· μυριάκις.  
'Ἐπανελημμένως.  
Τί ὥρα εἶνε,  
'Τὸ ὥρολόγιόν μου πηγαί-  
νει καλὰ  
'Ἦλαυνεν ἀπὸ ρυτῆρος  
Προτρέχει τῆς ἐποχῆς του.  
'Ἐξ ἀμνημονεῶτων χρόνων.  
Δὲν ἀνῆκαν εἰς μίαν μόνην  
ἐποχὴν ἀλλ' εἰς πάντας  
τοὺς αἰῶνας.

Time is money.  
Take time while time is,  
for time will away  
Time brings all to light.

Time wears away, and everything grows old.  
Time brings truth to light.

Time judges everything.  
Time is the touchstone of men's characters.  
Time is of every woe the healer.  
Time makes medlars ripe.

As if we had time to think of it!  
He will give you a bad time of it.  
He did it in no time.  
For the time being.

He must have arrived by this time.  
In a fortnight's time.  
I will do it in due time.

He will come in time.  
At all times  
For all time.  
At the same time.  
At times.  
At this time of day.

Χρόνου φείδου.  
Δράξασθε τῆς εὐκαιρίας  
ἐνὸς ὑπάρχει καιρὸς.  
'Ο χρόνος ἀποκαλύπτει τὰ  
πάντα.

Κατατῆκε ὁ χρόνος, καὶ  
γηράσκει πάντα  
'Αγεί δὲ πρὸς φῶς τὴν ἀ-  
λήθειαν χρόνος.

Χρόνῳ τὰ πάντα κρίνεται.  
'Ηθους δὲ βάσανός ἐστιν  
ἀνθρώποις χρόνος.  
Δύτης δὲ πάσης γίγνεται  
ἱατρός χρόνος

'Αγάλια ἀγάλια γίνονται ἡ  
ἀγουρίδα μέλι'.  
'Να θὰ ἡ ὥρα νὰ τὸ συλ-  
λογισθῇ κανεὶς'  
'Δεν θὰ καλοπεράσῃς μαζὶ  
του'.

Τὸ ἔκαμεν ἀμέσως.  
'Επὶ τοῦ παρόντος· § προ-  
σωρινῶς.

Θὰ ἐφθάσῃ τώρα· 'θὰ εἶνε  
φθασμένος'.

'Εντὸς δεκαπενθημερίας.  
Θὰ τὸ πράξω ἐν καιρῷ τῷ  
δεόντι.

Θὰ ἔλθῃ ἐγκαίρως.  
'Εν παντὶ χρόνῳ· πάντοτε.

Διὰ παντός· αἰωνίως.  
Ταυτοχρόνως· συγχρόνως.  
'Ενίοτε ἐκάστοτε.

'Εκπροθέσμως· ἀργά· § ἐν  
τῇ παρούσῃ καταστάσει



Time and again.  
This time last year.  
From time to time.

A long time ago.  
In the course of time.

In time to come.  
In his time.  
At one time..at another time  
To beat time.

To mark time.  
When the time comes.  
Time-bill.  
Time-honoured.  
Time-server.  
Time-table.  
Time-worn.

**Timid.**—The mother of  
a timid son never weeps,

**Tip.**—The tips of the fin-  
gers.

Walk on the tips of your  
toes.

Tip of a cigar.  
I had it on the tip of my  
tongue.

I will give you the straight  
tip.

He missed his tip.  
Tip us a penny.

τοῦ πολιτισμοῦ.  
Συνεχῶς· συχνάκις.  
Πρὸ ἐνὸς ἔτους ἀκριβῶς.  
Ἐνίοτε· ἀπὸ καιροῦ εἰς  
καιρὸν

Πρὸ πολλοῦ.  
Σὺν τῇ χρόνῳ· προϊόντος  
τοῦ χρόνου.

Εἰς τὸ μέλλον· τοῦ λοιποῦ.  
Ἐπὶ τῶν ἡμερῶν του,  
Ὅτε μέν.. ὅτε δέ.

Κρούειν τὸν ρυθμόν· δει-  
κνύειν τὸν χρόνον (ἐν μου-  
σικῇ).

Βαδίζειν μετὰ βῆμα σημειωτόν  
Ὅταν ἐπιστῇ ὁ καιρός.  
Ὁρογνήμων.

Καθιστρωμένος.

Καιροσκοπός.

Ὁρολόγιον· δρομολόγιον.

Ἀπηρχαιωμένος.

Δειλοῦ μήτηρ οὐ κλαίει  
(ἀλλ' οὐδὲ χαίρει).

Τὰ ἄκρα τῶν δακτύλων.

Βάδις ἀκροποδητί.

Ἀποσίγαρον.

Μοῦ ἤρχετο εἰς τὴν γλῶσ-  
σαν.

Θὰ σοὶ δώσω ὀρθὰς πληρο-  
φορίας (περὶ ἵπποδρομίας)  
χρηματαγορᾶς, κλ.).

Ἀπέτυχε τοῦ σκοποῦ του.

Ἄδωκε μὰς μιὰ δεκάρα'.

Tip us your fin.	‘Κάμα τόκα’.
Tip us a song.	Τραγουδήσέ μας.
He might have tipped me the wink.	‘Ημποροῦσε νά μοῦ γνέφῃ’.
You must tip the porter.	‘Πρέπει ν’ ἀλείψῃς τὸν τροχόν’.
<b>Tipsy</b> .—He is tipsy.	Εἶνε μεθυσμένος.
<b>Tip-top</b> .—Tip-top firms.	Καταστήματα πρώτης τάξεως.
<b>Tissue</b> .—Cellular tissue.	Κυτταρώδης ιστός.
A tissue of lies.	Σειρά ψευδολογιῶν.
A tissue of crimes.	Συρροή ἐγκλημάτων.
Tissue-paper.	Λεπτὸς χάρτης (δι’ ἀντίγραφα ἢ διὰ περιτύλιγμα)
<b>Tit</b> .—Tit for tat.	Κακὸν ἀντὶ κακοῦ καὶ ὀδόντα ἀντὶ ὀδόντος’ ἀντεκδικησις.
To give tit for tat	‘Αποδίδειν τὰ ἴσα.
Tit-bit.	‘Ἐκλεκτὸν τεμάχιον’ λίχνευμα ‘μαζες’.
<b>Titular</b> .—Titular possessions.	Κτήματα κατεχόμενα διὰ τίτλου.
Titular sovereign.	Βασιλεὺς ἐπὶ φιλῶ ὀνόματι.
Titular saint.	Προστάτης ἅγιος.
<b>To</b> .—It was committed to the flames.	‘Ἐπυρπολήθη ἐγὶνε παρανάλωμα τοῦ πυρός
I told him to his face.	Τῷ εἶπον κατα πρόσωπον.
I held it to the light	Τὸ ἐκράτουν εἰς τὸ φῶς.
Your letter came to hand.	‘Ἐλήφθη ἡ ἐπιστολή σας.
He fell to musing.	Παρεδόθη εἰς ὀνειροπολήσεις.
He has a tendency to indolence.	‘Ἐχει τάσιν πρὸς τὴν νωθρότητα.
He was born to a great fortune.	‘Ἐγεννήθη ἐκ γονέων πλουσίων.

It is all to no purpose.

To his shame be it said.  
He was true to the end.  
It cut him to the heart.

He fought to the last gasp.

He is a liberal to the core.  
It suits him to a T.

He acted his part to perfection  
He drank himself to death.

And so on to the end of  
the chapter.  
This is nothing to what it  
might be.

It is ten to one he will find  
it out.  
Two to one is not fair play.

It is not up to the mark.  
He was not equal to the  
occasion.  
It was made to order.  
The plan is drawn to scale.

The remark is not to the  
point.  
The picture is true to life.

Τὰ πάντα ἀπέβησαν εἰς μά-  
την.

Ἐιρήσθω πρὸς ὄνειδος του.  
Ἦτο πιστὸς μέχρι τέλους.  
Ἐλυπήθη σφοδρὰ τὸ ἐπή-  
ρς κατὰκαρδὰ'.

Ἐπολεμήσας μέχρι τῆς τε-  
λευταίας του πνοῆς.

Ἦνε γνήσιος Φιλελεύθερος  
Τῷ ἀρμόζει (ἢ τοῦ πηγαί-  
ναι) ἀκριβῶς.

Ἐπαίξας τὸ μέρος του εἰς  
τὴν ἐντέλειαν

Ἐπὶ κατὰ κόρον· § ἀπε-  
θανεν ἐκ τοῦ ποτοῦ.

Καὶ οὕτω καθέστης μέχρι  
συντελείας τῶν αἰώνων.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε μῆθεν ἐν συγκρί-  
σει πρὸς ὅ,τι ἡδύνατο να  
ῆνε.

Τὸ πιθανώτερον εἶνε ὅτι  
θα τὸ ἀνακαλύψῃ.

Ἄν εἶνε ἰσοπαλὸς ὁ ἀγὼν  
ὅταν μάχονται δύο ἐναν-  
τίον ἑνός.

Ἄν εἶνε καλῆς ποιότητος.  
Ἄν ᾖτο εἰς τὸ ὕψος τῆς  
περιστάσεως.

Ἐγένετο ἐπὶ παραγγελίᾳ.  
Τὸ σχεδίου ἐγένετο ἐπὶ κλί-  
μακος.

Ἡ παρατήρησις εἶνε σχε-  
τος (ἢ ἐκτὸς τοῦ θέματος).

Ἡ εἰκὼν εἶνε πιστὴ (ἢ φυ-  
σικῇ).

I will speak to that question later.

I cannot do it to his liking.

He is inferior to his brother

It seems to me absurd.

To my mind (or thinking).

He has been a good father to them.

What's that to you?

• Drink to me only with thine eyes.

Here's to you.

He is broken in to the saddle.

It is ready to his hand.

He has not a shilling to his name

He takes no wine to his dinner

I fail to understand.

Allow me to remind you.

He was made to repeat it.

I had to do my work.

He was about to protest.

I meant to call on you but forgot to.

The door is to.

Θὰ ὁμιλήσω βραδύτερον περὶ ἐκείνου τοῦ θέματος.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ τὸ κατασκευάσω κατὰ τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν του.

Εἶνε κατώτερος τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ του.

Μοι φαίνεται ἀτοπον.

Κατ' ἐμὴν γνώμην κατ' ἐμέ Ὑπῆρξε φιλόστοργος πατήρ δι' αὐτούς.

Τί σὰς ἐνδιαφέρει τοῦτο,

Ἐμοὶ δὲ μόνοις πρόπινε τοῖς ὄμμασι.

Πίνω εἰς ὑγίαν σας.

Εἶνε γυμνασμένος εἰς τὴν ἵππασίαν.

Τοῦ εἶνε πρόχειρον.

Δὲν ἔχει οὐδὲ ἐνός σελινίου κτήμα (ἢ πλίστωσιν) ἐπ' ὀνόματί του.

Δεν πίνει κρασί εἰς τὸ τραπέζι (ἢ ὅταν τρώγῃ).

Ἀδυνατῶ νὰ ἐννοήσω.

Ἐπιτρεψατε μοι νὰ σὰς ὑπενθυμίσω.

Ἐξηναγκάσθῃ νὰ τὸ ἐπαναλάβῃ.

Ἦμην ὑπόχρεως νὰ ἐκτελέσω τὴν ἐργασίαν μου.

Ἐπρότιθέτο νὰ διαμαρτυρηθῇ.

Ἐπρόκειτο νὰ σὰς ἐπισκεφθῶ ἀλλ' ἐλησμόνησα.

Ἡ θύρα εἶνε ἡμιάνοικτος.

He keeps going to and fro.

**Toast.**—One toast only will be proposed.

**To-day.**—To-day is yesterday's pupil  
One to-day is worth two to-morrows.

**Toe.**—From top to toe.

I'll make him toe the mark

**Together.**—To walk together.

To live together.

To put two and two together.

**Toil.**—He was taken in the toils.

No toil can shame thee, idleness is shame.

I have toiled and moiled.

He toiled up hill.

**Token.**—A token of affection.

In token of gratitude.

**Tom.**—Tom, Dick, and Harry

**Tommy.**—Tommy Atkins.

**To-morrow.**—Never put off till to-morrow what you can do to-day.

To-morrow never comes.

Ἐξακολουθεῖ νὰ πηγαίνο-  
ἐρχεται.

Θὰ γίνῃ μόνον μία πρόπο-  
σις.

Ἔτι εἶχες Γιάννη, τὰ εἶχα  
πάντα'.

Ἐὐήμερον αὐτὸ ἀξίζει  
τὴν αὐριανὴν ὄρνιθα'.

Ἀπὸ κεφαλῆς μέχρι ποδῶν  
ἄπὸ τα νύχια ὡς τὴν κοοφή'

Ἐὰ τοῦ δείξω πῶς πρέπει  
νὰ φέρεται (χυδ).

Συμβαδίζειν περιπατεῖν  
μαζύ

Συγκατοικεῖν.

Ἐξάγειν συμπερασμα ἐκ δε-  
δομένων.

Ἐνεπεσεν εἰς παγίδα.

Ἔργον δ' οὐδὲν οὐνεδος  
ἀεργίῃ δὲ τ' οὐνεδος.

Ἐμόχθησα· ἐκοπίασα· εἶ-  
δα κι' ἔπαθα'.

Ἀνῆλθεν ἐπὶ τοῦ λόφου με-  
τὰ κόπου

Τεκμήριον ἀγάπης (ἢ στορ-  
γῆς).

Εἰς ἐνδειξιν εὐγνωμοσύνης.

Οἱ τυχόντες· οἱ κοινοὶ ἄν-  
θρωποι.

Ὁ Βρεττανὸς στρατιώτης.

Μὴ ἀνάβαλλε διὰ τὴν αὐρι-  
ον εἶ, τι θύνασαι νὰ πράξης  
σήμερον.

Οὐδέποτε· τὴν κόκκινῃ

**Tone.**—A despondent tone.

A harmonic tone.

A false tone.

A flattering tone.

He has lost tone.

The tone of the nation must be raised.

He spoke in a low tone.

This gives tone to the stomach.

Clear tones.

It does not tone with the wall-paper.

He toned down his statement.

**Tongue.**—He has a fluent tongue.

His mother tongue.

Confusion of tongues.

He found his tongue.

Hold your tongue !

He wags his tongue.

I had it on the tip of my tongue.

He speaks with his tongue in his cheek.

He gave tongue.

Tongue breaketh bone, and herself hath none.

Let not your tongue run away with your brains.

Πέμπτη'.

Δυσθυμον ἦθος.

Ἀρμονικὸς φθόγγος.

Παρατονία' παραφωνία.

Κολακευτικὸν ὕφος.

Ἀδυναμία' ἡσθένεια.

Πρέπει ν' ἀναπτρωθῇ τὸ φρόνημα (ἢ τὸ ἠθικόν) τοῦ ἔθνους.

Ὁμίλησε χαμηλοφώνως.

Αὐτὸ τονώνει τὸν στομάχον.

Ἀνοικτοὶ χρωματισμοί.

Ἄεν συμφωνεῖ μὲ τὴν ταπατσαρίαν'.

Ἐμετρίασε (ἢ συνεκόλασε) τὴν θήλωσιν του.

Ἐχει εὐροίαν λόγου.

Ἡ μητρικὴ του γλῶσσα.

Σόγχυσις γλωσσῶν.

Ἀνέκτησε τὴν δύναμιν τοῦ λόγου· ἀνέλαβεν ἐκ τῆς ἀφασίας.

Σιώπα ! σιωπὴν !

Ὁμιλεῖ ἀπερισκέπτως.

Ἴδε Τίπ.

Ὁμιλεῖ σκωπτικῶς (ἢ ἀνελεγκρινῶς).

Ὁμίλησε παρρησίᾳ.

Ἡ γλῶσσα κόκκαλα δὲν ἔχει καὶ κόκκαλα τσακίζει'

Ἡ γλῶσσα μὴ προτρεχέτω τῆς διανοίας.

My tongue has sworn, but  
not my mind.

The tongue hath many to  
destruction led

The tongue talks at the  
head's cost

**Too**.—It is too good to  
be true.

Too long intervals.

That is too much.

He is too fond of comfort.

Nothing too much.

He was (one) too many  
for us.

Take the others too.

It was achieved too at a  
small cost

**Tool**.—The tools of his  
trade.

He is a mere tool.

**Tooth**.—False teeth,

I cast it in his teeth.

He did it in the teeth of  
my instructions.

He was armed to the teeth.

He is cutting his teeth.

He escaped by the teeth of  
his skin.

He struggled tooth and nail.

He lies in his teeth.

It has set my teeth on edge.

Ἡ γλῶσσα δρώμοχ' ἡ δὲ  
φρήν ἀνώμοτος

Ἡ γλῶσσα πολλοὺς εἰς  
ἔλεθρον ἡγάγαν.

Ἡ γλῶσσα ὀμιλεῖ ὑπ' εὐ-  
θύνῃν τῆς κεφαλῆς

Ἐἶνε πάρα πολὺ καλὸν ὥς-  
τε νὰ ᾔνε ἀληθές'.

Μακρότατα διαλείμματα.

Ἀὐτὸ εἶνε πάρα πολὺ τὸ  
παράκαμψ'.

Ἀγαπᾷ πολὺ τὴν εὐμαρτίαν  
μὴδὲν ἄγαν.

Μᾶς ἐξηπάτησα.

Λάβε καὶ τὰ ἄλλα ἐπίσης.  
Ἐπετεῶχθῃ περιπλέον ἄν-  
τι μικρᾶς δαπάνης.

Τὰ ἐργαλεῖα τῆς τέχνης τοῦ

Εἶνε νευρόπαστον (ἡ τυφλὸν  
ὄργανον)

Τεχνητοὶ ὀδόντας.

Τὸν ἐπέπληξα ἐπὶ τοῦτῳ.  
Τὸ ἐπραξε παρὰ τὰς ὁδη-  
γίας μου.

Ἦτο πάνοπλος· ἦτο ὡπλι-  
σμένος σὺν ἀστακός'.

Ἀρχίζει νὰ ἐννοῇ τὰ τοῦ  
κόσμου.

Ἐδδηνὰ τὴν ἐγλύτωσε'.

Ἐπάλαις παντὶ σθένει.

Ψεύδεται προφανῶς.

Ἔβαμε τὰ δόντια μου νὰ

I showed him my teeth.

If you cannot bite never  
show your teeth.

The horse took the bit be-  
tween its teeth

He has both teeth and nails.

The baby is cutting its teeth.

I told him to his teeth.

Toothache.

Tooth-powder.

Toothsome.

Large-toothed comb.

**Top.**—He is at the top of  
the tree.

He came out (at the) top  
of the school.

I realized the top of my  
ambition

He called at the top of his  
voice.

He ran at the top of his  
speed.

From top to toe.

They fooled him to the top  
of his bent.

Top boots.

**Torch.**—To liand on the  
torch

**Torment.**— He suffered  
torments.

He was tormented with

μευδιάσουν'

Τὸν ἱππὶλῆσα 'τοῦ ἔτριξα  
τὰ δόντια'.

'Χέρι ποῦ δὲν μπορείς νά  
κόψῃς φίλα το'.

'Ο ἵππος ἀφηνίασε.

Εἶνα ἱκανὸς ν' ἀμυνθῇ.

Τὸ βρέφος ἔχει ὀδοντοφυτὰν

Τῷ αἰπὸν κατὰ πρόσωπον.

'Ὀδονταλγία' 'πονοδοντος'.

'Ὀδοντόκονις.

Εὐχυμὸς· εὐγευστος.

'Αραιὸν κτένι.

Κατεχει τὴν πρώτην θέσιν

(μεταξὺ τῶν συναδελφῶν του)

Διέπρεψε μεταξὺ δλων τῶν

μαθητῶν τοῦ σχολείου·

ἦλθε πρῶτος.

'Ἐπραγματοποιήθησαν τὰ ὀ-

νειρα τῆς φιλοδοξίας μου.

'Ἐφώναξε μεγαλοφῶνως.

'Ἐτρεξαν ὀλοταχῶς (ἢ 'εἰς  
τὰ τέσσαρα').

'Απὸ κορυφῆς μέχρι ποδῶν·  
'πατόκορφα'.

Τὸν ἐνέπαιξαν (ἢ ἐκοροῦ-  
δευσαν) κατακόρως.

'Υποδήματα ὑψηλά· ποδῖνας

Μεταλαμπαδεύειν (γνώσεις)

'Υπέστη βασανιστήρια.

'Ἐβασανίζετο ὑπὸ νευραλ-



neuralgia.

They were tormented by hunger.

He has tormented me.

**Torrid.**—Torrid zone

**Tortuous.**—A tortuous policy

**Torture**—He was put to the torture.

He is tortured with anxiety.

**Toss.**—I will toss you for the armchair.

It is quite a toss up whether he comes or not.

**Total.**—The total population

The sum total.

The grand total.

I was in total ignorance of it

Total eclipse.

The visitors totalled fifty.

**Totter.**—The building is in a tottering state.

**Touch.**—I felt a touch on my arm.

He added a few touches.

It wants a touch of salt.

γίας.

Ἐμαστιζοντο ὑπο τῆς πείνης.

Ἄλλος ἔφῃσε τὸ φάρι στὰ χεῖλια'.

Ἡ διακεκαυμένη ζώνη.

Σκολιὰ πολιτικὴ.

Τὸν ὑπέβαλον εἰς βασανιστήρια.

Κατατρώχεται ὑπο ἀνησυχίας

Ἄς ἀναρρίψωμεν νόμισμα διὰ τὴν ἔδραν (τὴ πολυθρόναν).

Εἶνε ἀμφίβολον ἀν θὰ ἔλθῃ ἢ οὐκ.

Ὁ ὀλικὸς πληθυσμὸς τὸ σύνολον τοῦ πληθυσμοῦ.

Τὸ σύνολον.

Τὸ ὀλικὸν ἀθροισμα

Τὸ ἠγνόουν ἐντελῶς.

Ὀλικὴ ἐκλειψις.

Οἱ ἐπισκέπται ἀνέρχοντο ἐν συνόλῳ εἰς πεντήκοντα.

Τὸ κτίριον εἶνε ἐτοιμόρροπον.

Ἡσθάνθη ἐλαφρὸν κτύπημα εἰς τὸν βραχίονά μου.

Προσέθηκε μερικὰς γραμμὰς ('πινελιάς') τὸ ἐπεξεργάσθη.

Χρειάζεται ὀλίγον ἄλας (μῖαν πρέζαν).

He felt a touch of rheumatism.

He has a light touch on piano.

That writer has a light touch.

I keep in touch with him.

You must put yourself in touch with your electors.

A touch of irony.

He kept me in touch with what was going on.

The blind understand coins by touch.

It was touch-and-go whether we got past.

We were touch-and-go all the time.

A touch-hole.

Touchstone

You are touching wet paint (or pitch).

I would' nt touch him with a barge-pole.

I never touched him.

Do not touch it.

I can just touch bottom.

Ἡσθάνθη ἐλαφρόν ρευματισμόν.

Ἐχει ἐλαφρόν χέρι εἰς τὸ κλειδοκύμβαλον.

Ἐκαίνοσ δ λογογράφος χειρίζεται τὸν κάλαμον ἐπιδεξιῶς.

Εὐρίσκομαι εἰς συνάφειαν (ἢ ἀλληλογραφίαν) μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Ὁφείλετε νὰ σχετισθῆτε (ἢ ἐπικοινωνήσητε) μετὰ τῶν ἐκλογέων σας.

Ἐλαφρα εἰρωνεία.

Μὲ ἐκράτει ἐνήμερον τῶν συμβαινόντων.

Οἱ τυφλοὶ διακρίνουσι τὰ νομίσματα διὰ τῆς ἀφῆς.

Ἦτο ἀβέβαιον ἂν θὰ ἐπετυγχάνομεν εἰς τὰς ἐξετάσεις.

Ἦμεθα εἰς ἀκροσφαλὴ θέσιν καθ' ὅλον τὸ διάστημα.

Πυράμβη· 'μάτι'.

Λυθία λίθος· γνώμων.

Ἐχετε νὰ κάμητε μὲ ἀτιμόν ὑποκαίμενον (ἢ ὑπόθεσιν).

Δὲν ἐπιθυμῶ νὰ ἔχω τὴν ἐλαχίστην σχέσιν μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Οὐδέποτε ἔθηκα χεῖρα κατ' αὐτοῦ.

Μὴ τὸ ἐγγίσης.

Μόλις ἐγγίζουσ οἱ ποδες

He touched his hat.

He was touched by the king.

He touched the bell.

He did nothing beyond merely touching upon the subject.

No one can touch him in light comedy.

No one can touch him for purity of style.

Her voice touches my heart.

She touched his heart.

He was visibly touched by her appeal

Those remarks touched me home (or to the quick).

The question touches you nearly

He refuses to touch breweries.

I dare not touch beer.

The flowers are a little touched by the east wind. Morality touched with emotion.

I could'nt touch the algebra paper.

μου εἰς τὸν βυθὸν (ποταμοῦ, κλ.).

Ἀπεκαλύφθη ἑσθῆνός τοῦ καπέλλοι του'.

Ἐθραπεύθη ἐκ τῶν χοιρῶν.

Ἐκρούσε τὸν κώδωνα ἀλαφροῦ.

Ἀκροθιγῶς μόνον ἔθιξε τὸ ζήτημα.

Οὐδαίς δύναται νὰ τὸν συναγωνισθῇ εἰς τὴν ἐλαφράν κωμωδίαν.

Ἡ διαύγεια τοῦ ἥους τοῦ εἶνε ἀπαραμιλλοῦς

Ἡ φωνὴ τῆς θονεί τὴν καρδίαν μου.

Συνεκίνησε τὴν καρδίαν τοῦ Συνεκινήθη βαθεῖς ἐκ τῆς ἐπικλήσεως τῆς.

Ἐκτεῖναι αἱ παρατηρήσεις μὲ ἀλύτῃσαν κατάκαρδα.

Τὸ ζήτημα ἀφορᾷ ὑμᾶς σχεδόν

Ἀποποιεῖται νὰ ριψοκινδυνεύσῃ κεφάλαια εἰς ζυθοποιεῖα.

Δὲν τολμῶ νὰ πῶ ζυθόν. Τα ἄνθη ἐβλάβησαν ὀλίγον ἐκ τοῦ ἀνατολικοῦ ἀνέμου

Ἡθικὴ συγκερασμένη μετὰ συγκινήσεως.

Δὲν ἤδυνήθη νὰ λύσω τὰ ἀλγεβρικά προβλήματα.

**Touching = 785 = Tower**

All he touches turns gold.	(διαγωνισμοῦ, κλ). Πάν ἔ,τι ἐγγίξαι γίνεται χρυσός· 'γεννοῦν καὶ οἱ κοκοροὶ τοῦ'.
We touched at Naples.	Προσηγγίσαμεν εἰς Νεάπολιν.
To touch on.	Μνημονεύειν· ἀναφέρειν ἐν παρόδῳ.
To touch off.	Σχεδιάζειν προχείρως· § πυροβολεῖν § ὑπαρτσερεῖν.
To touch up.	Διορθόειν (ῥέμα)· ἐπεξεργάζεσθαι (εἰκόνα)
To touch it off to the nines.	'Ἐνεργεῖν ἐπιτηδεύω· ἐκτελεῖν τι εἰς τὴν ἐντέλειαν.
<b>Touching.</b> —A touching incident.	Συγκινητικὸν ἐπεισόδιον.
<b>Touchy.</b> —He is very touchy	Εἶνε λίαν εὐθιχτός· 'πειράζεται με τὸ παραμικρόν'.
<b>Tough.</b> —The beefsteak is as tough as leather	'Τό μπιφτέκι εἶνε σκληρὸ σὰν πατά'.
I found it a tough job.	Τό εὖρον δυσκολώτατον· ἦτο ἐπίμοχθον ἔργον
<b>Tour.</b> —He made a tour of observation through the town	Περιῆλθε τὴν πόλιν ἐπιθεωρήσας αὐτὴν
<i>Tour de force.</i>	'Ἰκανότης· ἐπιδεξιότης' § ἔκτακτον κατορθώμα.
<b>Tow.</b> —To take in tow.	Ρυμουλκεῖν· § ἐπιβάλλεσθαι τινι· ὑποτάσσειν τινά.
<b>Towards.</b> —The house looks towards the sea	'Ἡ οἰκία εἶνε ἐστραμμένη πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν.
He felt some animosity towards me.	Εἶχεν ἔχθραν πρὸς ἐμέ· μὲ ἐχθρεύετο.
Towards noon.	Περὶ τὴν μεσημβρίαν.
<b>Tower.</b> —His head towered above the crowd.	'Ἡ κεφαλὴ τοῦ ἐξεῖχε τοῦ πλήθους.

**Town = 786 = Trace**

He towers above his contemporaries.

**Town** — The whole town knows it

He went up to town from York

He is not in town, he is out of town.

A man about town

He painted the town red.

A country town

A town councillor.

Town hall.

Townfolk, townspeople.

**Trace**.—Of those buildings no trace remains

Sorrow has left its traces on her face.

He traced (out) a plan of the district

He traced the words with a shaking hand

I did not follow the policy traced (out) by him.

Tracing paper.

His resentment can be clearly traced in many passages.

I cannot trace any letter of that date.

The report has been traced back to you.

Ὑπερέχει τῶν συγχρόνων του.

Εἶναι πασίγνωστον ἀνά τὴν πόλιν.

Ματθθαεῖς τῇ πόλιν (Δον τινον) ἀπὸ Ὑόρκης.

Δεν εἶναι ἐν τῇ πόλει· ἀπουσiazει

Κομφευσόμενος· ἄσπομέρης (ἰδίᾳ ἐν Δονδίνῳ).

Ἐπροξένησεν ὀνησυχία, διαθορυβῶδους εὐωχίας.

Ἐπαρχιακὴ πόλις

Δημοτικὸς συμβούλος.

Δημαρχεῖον.

Πολῖται ἀστοί.

Οὐδὲ ἶχνος ὑπαλείφθη των κτιρίων ἐκείνων

Ἡ λύπη ἀπετύπωσε τὰ ἴχνη τῆς ἐπὶ τοῦ προσώπου τῆς.

Ἐσχεδιογράφησε τὴν ἐπαρχίαν

Ἐγράφει τὰς λέξεις μετρίμουςαν χεῖρα.

Δὲν ἠκολούθησα τὴν πολιτικὴν ἣν ἐγάρρξες.

Ἰχνογραφικὸς χάοτης.

Ἡ δυσφορία τοῦ διαφαίνεται σαφῶς εἰς πολλὰ ἐδάφια

Δὲν ἐνθυμοῦμαι νὰ ἔλαβον ἐπιστολὴν κατὰ τὴν ἡμερομηνίαν ἐκείνην.

Ἡ διαδοσις ἀποδίδεται εἰς ὅμας.

**Track = 787 = Trade**

**Track.** — I watched the broad track of the departing ship.

I followed his track through the snow.

I am on his track.

I followed in his track.

Track of a comet

He is afraid to leave the beaten track.

A double track.

He is on the wrong track, he is off the track.

He made tracks

**Tract.**—A tract or sand.

Pathless tracts

**Trade.**—Free trade.

Trade follows the flag.

He is a jack of all trades.

A trick of the trade.

Foreign trade

Domestic (or home) trade.

The trade will not submit to it.

Board of Trade.

Balance of trade.

Trade-mark,

Παρακολούθουν τὴν εὐρετ-  
αν ὁλὸν τοῦ ἀναχωροῦν-  
τος πλοίου.

Ἠκολούθησα τὰ ἴχνη του  
διὰ μέσου τῆς χιονος.

Εἰμαι ἐπὶ τὰ ἴχνη του· ὃ  
παρακολουθῶ τὰ διαβήμα-  
τά του.

Ἐβάδισα ἐπὶ τὰ ἴχνη του  
τὸν ἐμιμήθην.

Τροχιά κομήτου.

Φοβεῖται νὰ ἐξέλθῃ τῆς  
πεπατημένης τρίβου.

Διπλὴ γραμμὴ (αιδηροδρ.).

Ἀπεπλανήθη τῆς ὁδοῦ· ἔ-  
χασε τὰ ἴχνη· ὃ ἐξήλθε  
τοῦ θεματός

Ἐδραπέτσασ· ἔφυγε (χυδ.).

Ἀμώδης ἔκτασις.

Ἀβatoi περιοχαί.

Ἐλευθερά ἐμπορία

Τὸ ἐμπόριον παρακολουθεῖ  
τὴν σημαίαν.

Εἶναι πολὺπαιρος (ἢ πολυ-  
τεχνίτης).

Ἐπαγγελματικὸν τέχνασμα

Ἐξωτερικὸν ἐμπόριον.

Ἐσωτερικὸν ἐμπόριον.

Ἢ συντεχνία δὲν θα ὑπο-  
ταχθῇ εἰς αὐτό.

Ἰπουργεῖον τῆς Δημοσίας  
Οἰκονομίας.

Διαφορά μεταξὺ εἰσαγωγῆς  
καὶ εξαγωγῆς.

Τεχνόσημον· Ἐμπορικὸν

Trade-name.

Trade-price.

Trade-union

Trade-winds

Trade is dull.

A man must know his trade best.

Every man to his trade.

Two of a trade seldom agree.

He trades on his post.

**Tradition** — This act is worthy of the best traditions of the nation.

**Traffic**. — The traffic in raw hides.

Unscrupulous traffic in lucrative appointments.

There is little traffic on these roads.

**Trail**. — The trail of a meteor.

He got on the trail.

She trailed her dress through the mud

**Train**. — They formed part of his train

A train of admirers.

A long train of sight-seers.

By an unlucky train of events

σημα.

Ἐμπορικὴ ἐπωνυμία.

Ἐμπορικὴ ἀξία· τιμὴ ἐργοστασίου.

Συντεχνία.

Ἐτησίαι ἄνεμοι· 'μετέμια'.

Τὸ ἐμπόριον εἶνε στάσιμον.

Ἐκαστος ὀφείλει νὰ γνωρίζῃ τὸ ἐπάγγελμα τοῦ κάλλιστα.

Ἐκαστος ἐν τῇ ἐκλήθῃ.

Καὶ κεραμεὺς κεραμεὶ νοτεῖ (καὶ τεκτονὶ τεκτων καὶ ἀοιδὸς ἀοιδῷ).

Ἐκμεταλλεύεται τὴν θέσιν τοῦ

Ἡ πρᾶξις αὕτη εἶνε ἀνταξία τῶν ἀρίστων παραδόσεων τοῦ ἔθνους.

Τὸ ἐμπόριον τῶν ἀκατεργάστων δερμάτων

Ἀσυμβίητος συναλλαγὴ ἀβρομίσθων θέσεων.

Εἶνε μικρὰ ἡ κυκλοφορία αὐτῶν τῶν ὁδῶν

Ἡ ὁλκὸς μετεώρου.

Εὔρε τὰ ἔχνη (κυνηγίου).

Ἀφῆνε τὸ φόρεμά της νὰ σῶρηται εἰς τὴν λαοπήν.

Ἀπετελουν μέρος τῆς ἀκολουθίας τοῦ.

Συνωρίε θαυμαστῶν

Μακρὰ σείρα περιηγητῶν.

Αἱ ἀτυχοῦς ἀλληλουχίαι

# Trample = 789 = Transcendent

A crime brings reprisals in its train.

A fast train.

Train up a child in the way he should go.

A trained nurse

It did not escape his trained eye.

The dog is trained to jump through a hoop.

He is training for the boat-race.

He trains horses

He trained a cannon upon the fort.

The shot trained off.

A training-ship

A training school.

**Trample.** — To trample under foot.

**Trance.** He was in a trance

**Transaction.** — I left the transaction of the matter to him

The transactions of a firm.

He is mixed up in shady transactions.

It was an illegal transaction.

**Transcendent.** — A transcendent genius.

συμβεβηκότων

Τὸ ἔγκλημα συνεπάγεται ἀντεγκλήσεις.

Ταχὺ αἰμαξοστοιχία.

Διαπαιδαγώγει τὸ παιδίον δια τὸ σταδίον ὅπερ ὀφείλει ν' ἀκολουθήσῃ.

Ἑσκημένη νοσοκόμος

Ἄν διέλαθε τὸν πεπειραμένον ὀφθαλμόν του.

Ὁ σκύλος εἶνε γυμνασμένος νὰ πηδᾷ διὰ μέσου στεφάνης.

Προπονεῖται διὰ τας λεμβοδρομίας.

Γυμνάζει ἵππους.

Διηύθυνεν ἐν τηλεβόλῳ κατὰ τοῦ φρουρίου.

Ἡ βολὴ ἀξέκλινε.

Πλοῖον δοκίμων.

Διδασκαλεῖον.

Ποδοπατεῖν· 'τσαλαπατεῖν'·

§ καταπατεῖν περιφρονεῖν.

Ἐδρίσκετο ἐν ἐκστάσει.

Ἀφῆκα τὴν δεκπεραιώσειν τῆς ὑποθέσεως εἰς αὐτόν.

Αἱ (ἐμπορικαὶ) ἐργασίαι καταστήματος.

Εἶνε ἀναμειγμένος εἰς ἐπιληψίμους συναλλαγάς.

Ἦτο παράνομος δικαιοπραξία

Ἐξοχὸν πνεῦμα.



## Transcendental= 790 = Transmit

A transcendent merit.

**Transcendental.** —

Transcendental cognition.

Transcendental philosophy.

**Transform.** — A beard may transform a man beyond recognition.

**Transient.**—The transient affairs of this life.

A transient gleam of hope.

**Transit.**—Improved methods of transit by rail.

**Transition.**—He is subject to frequent transitions from high spirits to depression.

**Transitory.**—A transitory regime.

A transitory action.

**Translate.**—He has translated his own novels into French.

This I translated as a protest

He translated his gestures to the bystanders.

The bishop was translated to another see

To translate into action.

**Transmit.**—I shall transmit daily despatches.

He transmitted the disease to his descendants.

Ὑπέρροχος ἀξία.

Ἐμφυτος γνῶσις· γνῶσις ἐκ τῶν προτέρων

Ἑψηλὴ φιλοσοφία· μεταφυσική

Το γενεῖον δύναται νὰ μεταμορφωσῇ ἄνθρωπον εἰς σὴ μείον νὰ εἴναι ἀγνωριστός.

Αἱ ἐφήμεροι ὑποθέσεις τῆς παρούσης ζωῆς.

Στιγμιαία ἀκτίς ἐλπίδος.

Βελτιωμέναι μέθοδοι διαμετακομίσσεως διὰ σιδηροδρόμου.

ὑπόκειται εἰς συνεχεῖς μεταπτώσεις ἀπὸ εὐθυμίας εἰς μελαγχολίαν.

Μεταβατικὸν πολιτεύμα.

Διαγωγίμος δίκη.

Μετέφρασε τὰ (ἰδια) μυθιστορήματά του γαλλιστί.

Ἐξέλαβον τοῦτο ὡς διαμαρτυρίαν.

Ἐξήγησε τὰς χειρονομίας του εἰς τοὺς παρευστώτας.

Ὁ ἐπίσκοπος μετετέθη εἰς ἄλλην ἐπαρχίαν

Πραγματοποιεῖν ἐκτελεῖν. Θὰ διαβιβάζω καθ' ἐκάστην τηλεγραφήματα.

Μετέδωκε τὸ νόσημα εἰς τοὺς ἀπογόνους του.

**Transparent = 791 = Travel**

<b>Transparent.</b> A transparent pretext.	Εὐνόητος πρόφασις.
Transparent colours.	Διαφανῆ χρώματα.
<b>Transpire.</b> —The secret transpired.	Τὸ μυστικὸν διεδόθη (ἢ ἐ- ρσινολογήθη)
<b>Transport.</b> —A transport ship.	Μεταγωγικὸν (πλοῖον).
He was in a transport of rage	Ἐξαιμάνη· ἔπνευ μένεα ἔλυσσαξ.
He was transported with joy.	Ἐγινεν ἐξαλλος ἐκ χαρῆς κατεροητεύθη
He was transported with anger	Ἐγινεν ἐντὸς ἑαυτοῦ ἀπὸ τον θυμὸν παρεφέσθη.
He was transported from the country.	Ἀπηλαθῆ τῆς χώρας κα- τεδικάσθη εἰς ὑπερορίαν.
<b>Transverse.</b> —A transverse artery.	Ἐγκαρσία ἀρτηρία.
<b>Trap.</b> He is always setting traps for me.	Μοῦ στήνει πάντοτε παγί- δας.
He understands trap.	Εἶνε πανοῦργος (ἢ ἔξυπνος).
A trap-door.	Καταπακτὴ (θεατροῦ κλπ.)
Pack up your traps.	Διόρῳσέ τας ἀποσκευάς σου
<b>Travel.</b> —His eye travelled over the scene.	Ἐπεσκόπησε μετὰ προσο- χῆς τὴν σκηνήν (ἢ τὰ συμ- βάντα).
My mind travels over the events of the day.	Ἡ νοῦς μου ἀνατρέχει εἰς τὰ γεγονότα τῆς ἡμέρας
Light travels faster than sound.	Τὸ φῶς ἀναπτύσσει μετὰ λείτεραν ταχυτητα τοῦ ἡχοῦ
The train travelled fifty miles an hour.	Ἡ ἀμαξοστοιχία διήνυσ πεντήκοντα μίλια τὴν ὥραν.
He travelled France from end to end.	Περιηγήθη τῇ Γαλλίᾳ ἀπὸ ἄκρου εἰς ἄκρον.
He travelled out of the re-	Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θέματος· ἔκα-

cord.

**Traveller.**—Commercial traveller.

To tip the traveller.

**Traverse.** I must traverse a vast extent of country. A country traversed by canals.

**Treacherous.**—A treacherous conduct

A treacherous memory.

**Tread.** He trod on a snake. Where angels fear to tread.

To tread lightly.

He treads on his father's steps.

To tread on anyone's corns (or toes).

To tread on anyone's neck.

To tread awry.

A meek man is sure to be trodden upon

He treads a perilous path.

He trod the room from end to end.

Tread down Satan under your feet.

To tread the stage (or boards)

To tread under foot.

με παρέχθασιν.

Περιοδεύων παραγγελιοδόχος.

Ἀπατᾶν διδῆναι ψευδεῖς πληροφορίας.

Ὁφείλω νὰ διατρέξω μεγίστην ἀπόστασιν.

Χώρα διασχιζομένη ὑπὸ διωρῶγων

Προδοτικὴ διαγωγὴ.

Ἀπατηλὴ μνήμη

Ἐπάτησεν ὄφιν

Ἐκεῖ οὐκοῦ οἱ ἄγγελοι φοβοῦνται νὰ πλησιάσωσι.

Ἀπτεσθαι μετὰ προσοχῆς (λεπτοῦ ζητήματος)

Ἀκολουθεῖ ἐπὶ ταῖς ἰχθυῖν τοῦ πατρὸς του.

Προσβάλλειν τὴν φιλοτιμίαν τινὸς ἐνοχλεῖν βλαπτειν.

Ἐπιβάλλεσθαι τινὶ ἐπισκιάζειν τινά

Ἀδικοῦν

Ὅποιος θεν ἐμιλεῖ τὸν θαπτουν.

Ἀκολουθεῖ ἀκροσφαλτῇ ὁδὸν (ἢ πορείαν).

Διέδραμε τὸ θωματιον ἀπ' ἑκρού εἰς ἄκρον

Πατάξατε τὸν Σατανᾶν ὑπὸ τοὺς πόδας σας

Γίνεσθαι τινὰ ἰθοποιόν ἀνέρχεσθαι ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς

Ποδοπατεῖν τσαλαπατεῖν

To tread on eggs.

**Treason.**—High treason  
Misprision of treason.

**Treasure.**—He had amas-  
sed great treasure.  
Art treasures  
He is absorbed in his latest  
treasure.

This girl is a perfect treasure

Lay not up for yourselves  
treasures upon earth.  
Treasure-trove

**Treat.**—Pantomime is a  
great treat to him.  
To stand treat.

They treated me kindly.

You had better treat it as  
a joke.

They treated him for small-  
pox

He treated me to an ice-  
cream.

He is charged with treating  
the electors.

To treat on equal terms.

Βαδίζειν μετὰ μεγίστης προ-  
σοχῆς (ἡ περισκέψεως).

Ἐσχάτη προδοσία.

Ἀπόκρυφαις προδοτικῶν  
σκοπῶν (ἄλλων).

Συνεσώρευσε μέγαν θησαυ-  
ρόν· ἔθησαύρισε

Καλλιτεχνικοὶ θησαυροί.

Ἡ προσοχή του εἶνε ἀπερ-  
ροφημένη εἰς τὸ τελευ-  
ταῖον εὖρημα του (εἰκόνα,  
βιβλίον, κλ.)

Αὐτή ἡ κόρη εἶνε ἀληθῆς  
θησαυρός

Μη θησαυρίζετε ὑμῖν θη-  
σαυροὺς ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς.

Κεκρυμμενός θησαυρός· εὖ-  
ρημα 'εὐρετή'.

Ἡ παντομίμα εἶνε μεγάλη  
ἀπόλαυσις δι' αὐτόν.

Φιλεύειν (τραττάρειν) τινά  
εἰς καφενεῖον § πληρονεῖν  
τὰ ἔξοδα ἐκδρομῆς.

Μὲ περιποιήθησαν· με ἔκα-  
λομεταχειρίσθησαν

Εἶνε προτιμώτερον νὰ τὸ  
θεωρήσῃτε ὡς ἀστεϊσμόν.

Τὸν ἐθεράπευσεν ὡς εὐλο-  
γιῶντα.

Μὲ ἐφίλευσε μὲ ἐν παγωτόν.

Κατηγορεῖται ἐπὶ ἐστιάσει  
τῶν ἐκλογέων

Μεταχειρίζεσθαι ἐπὶ ἴσοις  
ὅροις· § ἀποδίδειν τὰ ἴσα.

He treated the subject concisely.

**Treaty.**—A treaty is the promise of a nation.

**Tree.** - Christmas tree.  
Genealogical tree.

A tree is known by its fruit.

I am up a tree

He is at the top of the tree.

The tree of knowledge of good and evil

**Tremble.** — He trembled with anger

I tremble to think what has become of him

I tremble for his safety.

His life trembles in the balance.

**Trenchant.**— A trenchant language.

A trenchant style.

**Trend.** — The trend of events

**Trespass.** — I shall trespass on your hospitality

He trespassed on my property.

He trespassed against my rights.

**Trial.**—He made a trial of

Ἐπραγματεύθη τὸ ζήτημα συνοπτικῶς καὶ περιεκτικῶς.

Ἡ συνθήκη εἶνε ὑπόσχεσις ἑνὸς ἔθνους.

Ἄνδρον τῶν Χριστουγέννων Γενεαλογικὸν δένδρον.

Ἐκ τοῦ καρποῦ τὸ δένδρον γνωρίζεται.

Εἶμαι ἀμήχανος (τὴ στενοχωρημένος)

Διαπρέπει μεταξὺ τῶν συναδελφῶν του.

Τὸ ξύλον τῆς γνώσεως (τοῦ καλοῦ καὶ τοῦ κακοῦ).

Ἐτρεμεν ἐξ ὀργῆς.

Φοίτω ἀναλογιζόμενος τί ἀπέγινε

Ἀνησυχῶ περὶ τῆς ἀσφαλείας του.

Ἡ ζωὴ του εἶνε εἰς κίνδυνον.

Δριμεῖα γλῶσσα

Αὐθαδὲς ὕψος.

Ἡ πορεία τῶν πραγμάτων.

Θὰ καταχρασθῶ τῆς φιλοξενίας σας.

Ἐπενεβῆ εἰς τὸ κτῆμα μου.

Καταπάτησε τὰ δικαιώματά μου.

Ἐδοκίμασε τὴν δύναμιν του.

his strength.

I shall subject it to a further trial.

He has been making trials.

Trial ascents on an aeroplane

I bought it on trial

Old age has many trials.

He was on his trial for murder.

He was granted a new trial.

He was committed for trial.

**Triangular.**— A triangular treaty

**Tributary.** — Tributary States.

**Tribute.**—The country was laid under tribute

I paid a high tribute to his qualities.

The tributes of her admirers

**Trice.**—In 2 trice

**Trick.** I suspect some trick

He shall not serve me that trick twice

A conjurer's tricks.

My dog knows no tricks.

I know a trick worth two

Θὰ τὸ δοκιμάσω ἐκ νέου.

Ἐκαμνε πειράματα.

Δοκιμαστικαὶ πτήσεις δι' ἀεροπλάνου.

Τὸ ἡγόρασα ὑπὸ δοκιμασίαν

Τὸ γῆρας ἔχει πολλὰς δοκιμασίας (ἢ ταλαιπωρίας).

Ἐδικάσθη ἐπὶ φόνο.

Ἐπέτυχεν ἀναψηλάφησιν τῆς δίκης του.

Παραπεμφθὴ ἐνώπιον ἀνωτέρου δικαστηρίου.

Συνθήκη μεταξὺ τριῶν ἀυγμάτων

Ὑποτελῇ Κράτη.

Ἡ χώρα ὑπεχρεώθη νὰ πληρῶνῃ φόρον.

Ἀπέτισα φόρον θαυμασμοῦ εἰς τὰς ἀρετὰς του.

Τὰ ὄψα (ἢ αἱ φιλοφρονήσεις) τῶν θαυμαστῶν της.

Ἐν ἀκαρεῖ· ἔλθε σβύσε'.

Ὑποπιέσσομαι τέχνασμα (ἢ δόλον).

Ἄς θὰ με ξαναγελάσῃ'.

Ταχυδακτυλογρικὰ τεχνάσματα

Ὁ σκύλος μου δὲν γνωρίζει παιγνίδια'.

Γνωρίζω καλλίτερον τρῶ-

of that.	πον (νά τὸ καμῶ).
I shall soon learn the trick of it.	Θά μαθῶ ταχέως τὸ μυστικόν τῆς λειτουργίας του (μηχανήματος)
He has a trick of repeating himself.	Ἔχει τὸ ἰδίωμα νὰ ἐπαναλαμβάνῃ ὅ,τι λέγει.
I know his tricks.	Ἐξέυρω ταῖς διαβολαῖς του.
He has been up to his usual tricks again.	Ἐκαμῆς πάλιν τὰ συνειθισμένα του.
He played me a dirty trick.	Μὲ ἡπάτησε· 'μοῦ τὴν ἐσκάρωσε'.
He knows a trick or two.	Εἶνε πολύξευρος (ἢ παμπόνηρος).
I did not make a trick.	Ἄν ἐπίασα χαρτωσιά'.
To trick out (or up).	Διακοσμεῖν· στολίζειν.
<b>Trickle.</b> — Tears trickled down her cheeks	Ἔσταζον δάκρυα ἐπὶ τῶν παρειῶν τῆς.
The information trickled out	Ἡ πληροφορία ἀπεκαλύφθη βαθμηδόν.
<b>Trickster.</b> —He is a trickster.	Εἶνε ἀπατεῶν (ἢ ἀγύρτης).
<b>Trifle</b> —He wastes his time on trifles.	Ματαιοσχολεῖ· 'χάνει τὸν καιρὸν του εἰς μικρολογήματα.
The merest trifle puts him out.	Δυσανεστεῖται μὲ τὸ παραμικρόν
Spare a trifle for the porter.	Δόσατε καὶ διὰ τὸν θυρωρόν.
He seems a trifle angry.	Φαίνεται ὀλίγον θυμωμένος
He trifles away his time	'Χάπτει μὲ γέγ'· 'εἶνε χασομερής'.
He is not to be trifled with.	Ἄν χωρατεύει· 'δεν χαρίζει κάστανά'.
A trifling error.	Ἀσήμαντον λάθος.

**Trim.**—I found everything in perfect trim.  
I am in no trim for rough work.  
I am in no trim for a ball.

The ship is in a fighting trim.  
Trim the lamp.

I got my beard trimmed.

I have trimmed myself up

She has trimmed her dress with laces.

**Trip.**—Cheap trips to the Riviera.

I caught him tripping in his dates.

We are all apt to trip

He tried to trip me up.

**Trite.**—A trite argument

**Triumph.**—The triumphs of science.

I could detect no triumph in his eyes.

He triumphed over his adversaries

**Trivial.**—He raised trivial objections.

**Troop.**—A troop of school-

Τα εὔρον εἰς ἐν καλῇ καταστάσει.

Δὲν ἔχω διαθέσειν διὰ τραχέαν ἐργασίαν

Δὲν ἔχω ἐνδυμα γαμου· 'δεν εἶμαι καλά ντυμένος'.

Τὸ πλοῖον εἰς ἐτοιμοπόλεμον.

Διόρθωσε τὴν λάμπαν (ιδίως τὸ φωτ(λι)).

Ὁ κουρεύς μου ἐδιώρθωσε τὸ γένειον.

Ἡ ὑπερπλοῖον ἐκαλλωπίσθη 'ἐσυγυρίσθηκα'

Ἐκόσμησε τὴν ἐσθλ(τα) της δια τριχάπτων.

Ἐδῆναι ἐκδρομὰς εἰς τὴν Ριβιέραν.

Ἀνεκαλύφα ὅτι ἔκαμνε λάθῃ εἰς τὰς ἡμερομηνίας.

Πάντες ὑποείμαθα εἰς πλάνην.

Προσεπάδῃς νὰ μὲ ἀνατρεψῇ ('τρικλοποδιάση').

Τετριμμενον ἐπιχείρημα.

Οἱ θρίαμβοι τῆς ἐπιστήμης.

Δὲν ἠδυνήθη ν' ἀνακαλύψω ἐκδηλώσιν χαρᾶς εἰς τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς του.

Κατέβαλε τοὺς ἀντιπάλους του.

Ἦγειρεν ἐπουσιώδεις ἐνστάσεις.

Ὁμάς μαθητῶν σχολείου.



children.	'Αγέλη δορκάδων.
A troop of antelopes.	'Απώλεσε τὸ ἐν τρίτον τῶν
He lost a third of his troops.	στρατιωτῶν του.
Household troops.	'Η σωματοφυλακὴ τοῦ βα-
	σιλεως.
A troop-horse.	Στρατιωτικὸς ἵππος.
A troopship.	'Οπλιταγωγὸν (πλοῖον).
<b>Trouble.</b> —Nothing to be	Τα καλά κόποις κτῶνται.
had without trouble.	
Troubles never come singly.	Τα δυστυχήματα δεν ἔρ-
	χονται μόνα.
Never fish in troubled	Μηδέποτε ψάρευε εἰς θόλα
waters.	νερά· μὴ ραδιουργεῖ ποτε.
Don't trouble about it.	Μη ἀνησυχεῖτε (σκοτιζέσθε)
	δι αὐτό.
He has been troubled with	Εὐρέθη εἰς οἰκονομικὰς
money matters.	δυσχερείας
A troubled countenance.	Τεταραγμένη ὤψις.
Life is full of small troubles	'Η ζωὴ εἶνε πλήρης μικρῶν
	ἀνησυχιῶν.
He suffers from liver	Πασχεῖ ἐκ διαταραχῶν τοῦ
troubles,	ἥπατος.
He will get into trouble.	'Θὰ μπερδεύσῃ· θὰ βρῇ
	τὸν μπελᾶ του· 'θὰ φά-
	γῃ τὸ κεφάλι του·
He gave himself no end of	'Εκοπίασε ὑπερβολικὰ νὰ
trouble in order to attain it.	τὸ κατορθώσῃ.
I did it to save you the	Τὸ ἐπραξά ἵνα σᾶς ἀπαλ-
trouble.	λάξω τοῦ κόπου.
I shall not put you to any	Δέν θὰ σᾶς ἐνοχλήσω διό-
trouble in the matter.	λου διὰ τὸ ζήτημα τοῦτο.
I will never take the	Δέν θὰ λάβω τὸν κόπον πο-
trouble to write.	τε νὰ γράψω.
I am troubled with neural-	'Υπερτέρω ἀπὸ νευραλγίαν.

gia.

May I trouble you to shut the door ?

I am sorry to trouble you

I will trouble you to translate this

I will trouble you for his last exploit.

May I trouble you for another cup ?

*Trowel*, — to lay it on with a trowel

*Truant*, — to play truant.

*Truce*, — A flag of truce. A truce to jests.

*Truck*, — I shall stand no truck  
truck system.

*True*, — That is only too true.

His words have come true. True, it would cost more.

I could not form a true judgment.

He is a true benefactor.

He is the true heir.

A true friend.

He is true to his word.

Κλείσατε τὴν θύραν, παραναλῶ.

Λυποῦμαι διότι σὰς ἀνησυχῶ.

Σὰς προκαλῶ να μεταφράσητε αὐτό.

Ἐπεθύμουν τὴν γνώμην σας δια τὸ τελευταῖον ἀνδραγάθημα του (εἰρων).

Μοί θίδετε ἀκόμη ἐν κύπελλον, παρακαλῶ.

Κολλακευειν χονδροειδῶς.

Ἀπουσιαζειν ἐκ τοῦ σχολείου ἀνευ ἄδειας.

Λευκή σημαία.

Ἄς παύσουν οἱ ἀσταταμοὶ 'σωθῇκαν ταψεματα'.

Δεν θ' ἀνεχθῶ ἀνεχσίας.

Συστημα πληρωμῆς ἐργατῶν εἰς εἶδος.

Εἶνε ἀληθέστατον.

Ἐπηλήθυσαν οἱ λόγοι του.

Ἀληθῶς, θα στοιχίσῃ περισσότερο.

Δὲν ἠδυνήθην νὰ καταληξῶ εἰς σαφές συμπέρασμα.

Εἶνε ἀληθὴς (ἢ πραγματικός) εὐεργέτης.

Εἶνε ὁ γνήσιος κληρονόμος.

Πιστός φίλος.

Ἦρῃ τὸν λόγον του εἶνε

A true copy.  
(Certified to be a) true copy.

The language of the true  
is always simple.  
True-bred.

He is a true-born English-  
man.  
True-blue.

True-hearted.  
**Trump.** — He played his  
last trump  
He holds trumps.

He put me to my trumps.

He trumped up this charge

**Trumpery.**—It is all trum-  
pery,

Trumpery arguments,

**Trumpet.** — The people  
trumpet their aspirations.

He who trumpets his inten-  
tions is a fool

He blows his own trumpet.

**Trust.** Put your trust rather  
in high character than in  
oaths

Our trust is in God.

ἀξιοπιστος.

Πιστὸν ἀντίγραφον

Δια τὸ ἀληθὲς τῆς ἀντιγρα-  
φῆς

Ἀπλοῦς ὁ μῦθος τῆς ἀλη-  
θείας ἔφω.

Γνήσιος § καλῆς γενεᾶς  
(ἵππος κλ).

Εἶνε ἀγγλος ἐκ γενετῆς.

Πιστὸς εἰς τὰς ἀρχάς του  
σταθερός.

Εὐλικρινὴς ἀδολος

Ἐπαιξε τὸ τελευταῖον του  
ἀποῦ.

Εἶνε τυχερός § εἶνε βέβαι-  
ος περὶ τῆς νίκης.

Με ἐξήντηλε με οἰθῆσεν  
εἰς τα ἔσχατα

Ἐχάλνευσεν αὐτὴν τὴν κα-  
τηγορίαν.

Εἶναι ματαιολογίαι [ἡ κο-  
ροφάλα].

Ἀβασίμα ἐπιχειρήματα.

Ὁ λαὸς διαλαλεῖ τοὺς πό-  
θους του

Ὁ διασαλπίζων τοὺς σκο-  
ποὺς του εἶνε ἀνόητος.

Περιαυτολογεῖ αὐτοδιαφη-  
μίζεται.

Καλοκαγαθίαν ὁρκου πι-  
στότερον ἔχει.

Ἡ πεποιθὴς μας εἶνε εἰς  
τὸν θεόν.

Put no trust in him.	Μὴ ἐμπιστεύεσθε εἰς αὐτόν.
He takes everything on trust	Παραδεχεται τα παντα ἐπὶ ναλῇ τῇ πιστει (ἡ ἀρασα- νιστως).
He is supplied with goods on trust.	Προμηθεύεται πραγματειας ἐπὶ πιστώσει.
I am in a position of trust.	Κατέχω ἐμπιστευτικὴν θέ- σιν (δι' ἣν φέρω εὐθύνην).
I hold the property in trust.	Εἶμαι θεματοφύλαξ τῆς πε- ριουσίας
Trust money.	Καταπίστευμα· παρακατα- θήνη.
I have fulfilled my trust.	Ἐξεπλήρωσα τὴν ἐντολὴν μου.
A Trust was formed.	Ἐσχηματίσθη Συνδικάτον.
Sudden trust brings sudden repentance.	Ἢ ἀπερίσκεπτος ἐμπιστο- σύνη συναπάγεται ταχέϊαν μεταμέλειαν.
I have never trusted him.	Οὐδέποτε τὸν ἐνεπιστεύθην.
I would trust you with untold gold.	Θα σὰς ἐνεπιστευόμην οἶον- ζήποτε ποσόν.
Trust not all men.	Μὴ πᾶσι πιστεύε.
Try before you trust.	Δοκιμάσατε πρὶν ἢ ἐμπισ- τευθῆτε.
I trust you will do me the favour.	Ἐδελπιστῶ ὅτι θὰ μοι κά- μητε τὴν χάριν.
<b>Trustee.</b> —He is a trustee.	Εἶνε θεματοφύλαξ.
The trustees of the British Museum.	Οἱ ἐπιτροποὶ τοῦ Βρεττα- νικοῦ Μουσείου.
<b>Truth.</b> —The truth of the rumour is doubted	Ἀμφισβητεῖται τὸ ἀληθές τῆς διαδόσεως.
There is truth in what he says.	Τα λεγόμενα του ἔχονται ἀληθείας.
The wheel is out of truth	Ὁ τροχὸς δὲν εἶνε καλῶς προσηρμοσμένος.

He is a lover of truth.

This is the melancholy truth.

This is the unvarnished (or naked) truth.

This is the truth pure and simple.

Nothing is farther from the truth than this.

To tell the truth.

Truth never grows old.

The words of truth are ever simplest found

Truth is the extreme manifestation of virtue

Truth is truth to the end of the reckoning.

Tell the truth and shame the devil.

Children and fools tell the truth.

Oil and truth will get uppermost at last.

**Try.**—A rope must be tried before it is used.

Try your hand at it.

This will try his courage.

As gold is tried in the furnace so friends are tried by adversity.

You should not try your eyes with that small print.

Εἷνε φιλαληθης.

Αὐτὴ εἷνε ἡ πικρά ἀλήθεια.

Αὐτὴ εἷνε ἡ γυμνὴ ἀλήθεια.

Αὐτὴ εἷνε ἡ ἀδιάστροφος ἀλήθεια.

Οὐδεν ἀναληθέστερον τούτου.

Ἵνα εἴπῃ τις τὴν ἀλήθειαν.

Ἡ ἀλήθεια εἷνε ἀγήρω.

Ἀπλὰ γὰρ ἐστὶ τὰ τῆς ἀληθείας ἔπη.

Ἡ γὰρ ἀλήθεια τελειοτατὴ ἀρετὴ ἐστίν.

Ἡ ἀλήθεια παντοτε θριαμβεῖ.

Λεγε τὴν ἀλήθειαν καὶ πικρα ἔ.

Ἀπὸ λῶλο καὶ ἀπὸ μωρὸ μαθαίνεις τὴν ἀλήθειαν.

Ἡ ἀλήθεια πλέει σάν τὸ λάδι στό νερό.

Τὸ σχοινίον πρεπεὶ νὰ δοκιμαζῇται πρὶν ἢ χρησιμοποιοθῇ.

Δοκιμάσατε τὴν ἐπιδεξιότητά σας εἰς αὐτό.

Αὐτὸ θὰ δείξῃ τὸ θάρρος του.

Κρίνει φίλους ὁ καιρὸς ὡς χρυσὸν τὸ πῦρ.

Δὲν πρέπει νὰ κουράζῃς τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς σου μὲ

Try how far you can throw.

Let us try conclusions with him.

He was tried for murder.

He tried a jump and fell.

Do try to come.

Try this coat on.

No use trying it on with me.

**Tug.**—He gave a tug at the bell.

He felt a great tug at parting.

I had a great tug to persuade him

Tug of war.

**Tune.**—The piano is out of tune.

He sings out of tune.

You sing in tune.

This house is out of tune with its surroundings.

I am not in tune for a dance.

He changed his tune, he sang another tune.

He ventured to apply to me to the tune of some fifty

τά μικρά ἐκείνα στοιχεῖα.  
Δοκίμασε πόσον μακρὰν θύ-  
νασαι να ρίψῃς (λίθον, κλ.).

Ἄς δοκιμάσωμεν τὰς θυ-  
νάμεις μας ἐναντίον του.  
Ἐκατηγορήθη ἐπὶ φόνοφ.  
Ἐδοκίμασε νὰ πηδήσῃ καὶ  
ἔπεσε.

Προσπάθησε νὰ ἔλθῃς.  
Δοκιμάσατε αὐτὸν τὸν ἐ-  
πανδύτην (ἀνσᾶς πηγαλινῇ)  
Εἶνε ἀνωφελες νὰ δοκιμά-  
σητε τὴν ἀνοχήν μου· αὐ-  
τὰ δεν περνοῦν εἰς ἐμέ'.

Ἐκρούσε τον κωδωνα θυ-  
νατα.

Ἡσθάνθη βαθεῖαν θλ'ψιν  
κατα τὸν χωρισμόν.

Ἐκοπίασα πολὺ νὰ τὸν  
πείσω.

Διελευστίνδα· § ὑπέρτατος  
ἀγών.

Τὸ κλειδοκῦμβalon εἶνε  
ἀχόρδιστον.

Ἄδει ἐκτός ρυθμοῦ· κάμνει  
παραφωνίας.

Ἀδετε ἐμμελῶς.

Αὐτὴ ἡ οἰκία δὲν ἑναρμονί-  
ζεται με τὸ περιβάλλον της.

Δεν ἔχω διαθεσιν νὰ χο-  
ρεῶσω.

Μετέβαλεν ὕψος· ἐμετρίασε  
τὰς ἀξιώσεις του.

Ἐτόλμησε νὰ μοῦ ζητήσῃ  
τὸ ὑπερογκυν πωρὸν παρ-

pounds.

The lark tunes his song.

The band tuned up the national anthem

**Turf.**—He is on the turf.

**Turn.**—A single turn of the handle.

A turn of fortune's wheel.

He took a sudden turn to the left

The disease took a favourable turn

The weather took a turn for the better

The milk is on the turn.

He gave a new turn to the argument

The path is full of turns and twists.

He was of a humorous turn.

I do not like the turn of the sentence.

He took a turn in the garden.

He took a turn on a bicycle.

Short turns.

It is your turn to watch.

I will hear you all in turn.

I went hot and cold by

τήκοντα λιρών.

‘Ο κορυδαλός τονίζει τὸ ᾄσμα του.

‘Η ὀρχήστρα ἀνεκρούσε τὸν ἐθνικὸν ὕμνον.

‘Ασχολεῖται εἰς τὰς ἱπποδρομίας.

Μία στροφή τῆς λαβῆς.

Μεταστροφή τῆς τύχης.

‘Εστρεψεν (ἢ ἐστραφη) αἰφνιδίως πρὸς τὰ ἀριστερά.

‘Η νόσος ἔλαβεν αἰσίαν τροπήν.

‘Ο καιρὸς ἐβελτιώθη.

Τὸ γάλα ἀρχίζει νὰ ξυνίζη.

‘Εἰδωκε νέαν κατεύθυνσιν εἰς τὸ ἐπιχείρημα.

‘Η ἀτραπὸς εἶνε πλήρης καμπῶν καὶ ἐλιγμῶν.

‘Ἦτο εὐτραπέλου χασαντήρος.

Δὲν μοι ἀρέσκει ἡ διαταξίς (ἢ σὺνταξίς) τῆς προτάσεως

Περιῆλθε τὸν κήπον.

‘Ἐκαμν ἕνα περπάτην ἐπὶ ποδηλάτου.

‘Ασμάτια ‘τραγουδάκια’ (ἐν καφωδεῖω, κλ).

Εἶνε ἡ σειρά σας νὰ φρουρήσητε.

Θὰ σᾶς ἀκούσω ὅλους μὲ τὴν σειράν.

‘Ἐστραμμένην καὶ ἐψυχράν.

turns.	ἦν ἐκ περιτοπῆς.
It did not serve my turn.	Δεν ἐξυπηρέτησε τὸν σκοπον μου· δεν μοί ἐχρησίμωσε.
He did me a good turn.	Μοί παρέσχε μίαν ἐκδοῦλευσιν μέ ωφέλησε.
A good turn is never lost.	‘Κάμε τὸ καλὸν καὶ ρίξε το στὸ γιαλό’.
He did me an ill turn.	Μοῦ ἔκαμε κακόν· με ἐβλάψε.
The news gave me quite a turn.	‘Ἡ αἰδοῖς με συνετάραξε· ‘τὶ τρομαρὰ ἐπῆρα ὅταν τὸ ἤκουσα’ (χυδ).
The meat is done to a turn.	‘Τὸ κρέας ἐψήθη ὅπως ἔπρεπε’ (χυδ).
He has a good turn for accounts.	‘Ἐχει ἰδιοφυίαν εἰς τὴν λογιστικὴν.
One good turn deserves another.	Τὸ ὀῶρον θέλει ἀντιῶρον.
At every turn.	Εἰς πᾶσαν περίστασιν· διαρκῶς
Turn the key in the lock.	‘Στρέψε τὸ κλειδί ἐντὸς τῆς κλειδαρειαῖς’.
I turn him round my finger	Τὸν ἐπηρεάζω ‘τον παίζω στα ἑακτυλὰ μου’.
Everything turns on his answer.	Τὸ πᾶν ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ τῆς ἀπαντήσεως αὐτοῦ.
He turned everything upside down.	‘Ἀνέτρεψε (τῇ ἀναποδογύρισε) τὸ πᾶν
The whole world has turned topsy-turvy.	‘Ὁλος ὁ κόσμος ἐγένετο ἄνω κάτω’
A turned comma.	Εἰσαγωγικὸν σημεῖον.
The steamer turned turtle.	Τὸ ἀτμόπλοιο ἀντράπη.
I turned the tables on him.	Τὸν ὑπεσκέλισα· ὑπερῆλυσα
The tables are turned.	‘Ἀντιστράφησαν οἱ ὅροι



To turn over the pages of a book	ἤλλαξαν τὰ πράγματα'. Φυλλομετρεῖν βιβλίον.
You must turn over a new leaf.	Πρέπει νὰ σωφρονισθῇς. 'ἄλλαξε τὸ φύλλον'.
He did not turn a hair.	Δὲν ἔδειξε σημεῖα ἐξαντλή- σεως (ἢ ταραχῆς).
The dress must be turned.	Τὸ φόρεμα πρέπει νὰ γυ- ρίσῃ ἀπὸ τὴν ἀνάποδην'.
He turned his coat.	Μετέστη εἰς ἄλλο κόμμα. ἤλλαξε φρόνημα.
I have turned the matter over in my mind.	Ἐμελέτησα τὸ ζήτημα ἐπι- σταμένως
Turn your face this way.	Στρέψε τὸ πρόσωπόν σου πρὸς τὰ ἐδῶ.
Right turn (mil).	Κλίνει' ἐπὶ δεξιᾷ (στρατ.).
I scarcely know which way to turn.	Δὲν ἔχω ποῦ τὴν κεφαλὴν κλίνει.
He turned his back on me.	Μοῦ ἔστρεψε τὰ νῶτα· μὲ ἐγκατέλιπε.
He turned a deaf ear to me.	"Ἐτείνε δυσήκοον οὖς πρὸς ἐμε· δὲν μὲ εἰσήκουσε.
I turned the edge of his argument.	'Ἀντέκρουσα τὸ ἐπιχειρημά του· τὸν ἀπεστόμωσα.
Turn your attention to this.	Στρέψε τὴν προσοχὴν σου εἰς αὐτό
He turned my thoughts.	Μὲ μετέπεισε.
He cannot turn his hand to anything.	Δὲν δύναται νὰ ἐπιδοθῇ εἰς τίποτε.
He turns even his errors to account.	'Ἐπωφελεῖται καὶ ἀπὸ τὰ λάθῃ του.
All turns to his profit.	Τὰ πάντα ἀποβαίνουνσι πρὸς ὄφελός του.
He turned the corner.	"Ἐστρεψε τὴν καμπὴν (τῆς ὁδοῦ)· § παρέκαμψε τὴν

He turned the scale.	κρίσιν (τῆς νόσου, κλ).
We turned the enemy's flank.	Ἐκλινε τὴν πλάστιγγα.
I turned his flank.	Ἰπερστραγαγγίσαιμεν τὸν ἐχθρὸν
He turned fourty.	Τὸν ἀπεστόμωσα.
	Ἰπερέβη τὸ τεσσαρακοστὸν ἔτος.
He never turned (away) a beggar from his door.	Οὐδέποτε ἀπέπεμψεν ἀπαίτην ἐκ τῆς θύρας τῆς οἰκίας του.
Christ turned water into wine.	Ὁ Χριστὸς μετέτρεψε τὸ ὕδωρ εἰς οἶνον
It has been turned into a joint-stock company.	Μετετράπη εἰς ἀνώνυμον ἐταιρείαν.
He has turned traitor.	Ἐγινε προδότης.
He turned Mohammedan.	Ἐγινε μωαμεθανός· ἐξισλαμίσθη.
Joy has turned to bitterness.	Ἡ χαρὰ μετεβλήθη εἰς πικρίαν
Turn it into French.	Μετάφρασε το γαλλιστί.
Milk will turn (sour).	Τὸ γάλα θα ξυνίση.
He turned pale at the thought.	Ὡχρίασεν ἐπὶ τῇ ἰδέᾳ.
The sight of raw meat turns my stomach.	Ἦ θα ὠμοῦ κρέατος μοι προξενεῖ ναυτίαν.
Success has turned his head.	Ἡ ἐπιτυχία τὸν ἔκαμεν ὑπερήφανον (ἢ τὸν ἐμέθυσε).
My head turns.	Αἰσθάνομαι ἱλιγγόν· 'γυρίζει τὸ κεφάλι μου'.
He turned her head.	Τὴν ἐξεμυάλισε
Overwork has turned his brain.	Ἡ ὑπερκόπωσις ἐβλάψε τὸν ἐγκέφαλόν του.
He can turn a compliment.	Δύναται νὰ διατυπώσῃ καλ-λισταπῶς μίαν φιλοφρόνησιν.
I could turn a Latin verse	Ἦδυνάμην νὰ στιχορρηγίσω

in my day.

A well-turned phrase.

Luxuriously-turned wrist.

At last he turned against me.

This news turned out to be true.

He turned out a humbug.

It turned out that he was never there.

We shall see how things turn out.

He turns over fifty pounds a week.

He turned round.

The plough turned up a skull

He turned up an hour late.

An opportunity turned up.

He turns in late.

He turned up his nose at me.

The youth's head is turned with reading novels.

He turned on his heel.

He cannot turn a penny.

λατινιστὶ εἰς τὴν νεότητά μου.

Καλλιπεπῆς φράσις.

Εὐτορνος καρπὸς τῆς γειρός

Ἐν τελείᾳ ἐστράφη ἐναντίον μου.

Ἡ εἰδησις αὕτη ἐπηλήθευσε

Ἀνεκαλύφθη ὅτι ἦτο ἕνας ἄγρυπτος.

Ἀπεδείχθη ὅτι οὐδέποτε μετέβη ἐκεῖ.

Θα ἴδωμεν ποῦ θα καταλήξουν τὰ πράγματα

Ἐκμυζεύει ὑπὸν ἄνω τῶν πενήντα λιρῶν τὴν ἐβδομάδα.

Ἔστρεψε τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ ἡλλαξε φρόνημα (ἢ πολιτικὴν).

Τὸ ἄροτρον ἐξεθαύεν ἐν κρανίοι.

Προσῆλθε βραδύτερον κατὰ μίαν ὥραν.

Ἐπαρουσιάσθη μία εὐκαιρία.

Ἐπιστρέφει οἰκαδε ἄργα.

Μὲ ἐμυκτήρισε μὲ περιφρόνησε

Ἐπαθάν (ἔξεμυαλίσθη) ὁ νέος ἐκ τῆς ἀναγνώσεως μυθιστορημάτων.

Ἀνεχώρησε μὲ περιφρονητικὴν χειρονομίαν.

Εἶνε ἀνίκανος νὰ κερδίσῃ οὐδὲ ὀβολόν.

He turned tail. He was turned out in the cold.	Ἐφυγε ὑπεχώρησε. Ἀπεπεμφθῆ· ἀπερρίφθῆ· Ἰμεινεν εἰς τὰ κρύα τοῦ λουτροῦ'.
This event would make him turn in this grave.	Αὐτὸ τὸ γεγονός θά τὸν ἐκαμνε νὰ ἀγανακτήσῃ ἐν τῷ τάφῳ του
He turned upon me.	Ἐφάνη ἀπιστος πρὸς ἐμέ· μα ἐγκατέλειψε.
He is one of the best theo- logians ever turned out at Oxford.	Εἶνε εἰς τῶν διασημοτέρων θεολογῶν τῶν ἐκπαιδευ- θέντων ἐν Ὁξφόρδῃ.
This may be the turning- point of his life	Αὐτὸ ἐνδέχεται νὰ εἶνε τὸ κρίσιμον σημεῖον τοῦ βί- ου του.
<b>Turncoat.</b> —He is a turn- coat.	Εἶνε λιποτάκτης (τοῦ κόμ- ματος)· § εἶνε ἀρνησιθρη- σκός.
<b>Turnkey.</b> He is a turnkey	Εἶνε δεσμοφύλαξ.
<b>Turtle.</b> —To turn turtle.	Ἀνατρέψασθαι· ἀναποδογυ- ριῆσθαι.
<b>Twaddle.</b> — This is all twaddle.	Αὐτὰ ἔλα εἶναι μωρολογία (ἢ 'κορομφεζαλα').
He twaddles.	Μωρολογεῖ.
<b>Tweedle.</b> — Tweedledum and tweedledee.	Τὰ αὐτὰ τοῖς αὐτοῖς· 'δέν εἶνε Γιαννης ἀλλὰ Γιαν- νάκης'.
<b>Twenty.</b> —I have told him twenty times.	Τῷ εἶπον πλειστάκις.
<b>Twice.</b> —He is twice as strong.	Εἶνε διπλασίως ἰσχυρότε- ρος
He is twice the man he was.	Ἐγινε διπλοῦς· ἐπάχυνε.
Not twice for the same thing.	Μηδὲς ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό.
If things were to be done twice, all would be wise.	Ἐὰν οἱ νεοὶ ᾔσαν σοφοὶ οἱ θὲ γέροντες δυνατοὶ, ὁ κόσ-

He gives twice who gives in  
a trice.

**Twig.**—Just as the twig is  
bent the tree's inclined.

I twig you now.

**Twin.**—They are twin  
brothers.

A twin-screw (steamer).

**Twinkle.**His eyes twinkle

In the twinkling of an eye

**Twist.**A twist of the wrist.  
His features twisted with  
pain.

He twisted the truth.

**Two.**—To put two and  
two together.

I can do it in two twos.

He has two strings to his bow  
If I were in your place, I  
would'nt make two bites of  
a cherry.

Two to one is odds enough

Two heads are better than

μοις θὰ ἦτο γαλλίτερος.  
'Ὅκειται χάριτες γλυκερότε-  
ραι· 'ἔποιος δίνει γρήγορα  
δίνει δύο φοραίς'.

Ἐβλον ἀγκύλον οὐδέποτε· ὁρ-  
θόν· 'τὸ στραβόξυλο ποτὲ  
δὲν εἶνε ὀρθόν'.

'Ἐνόησα τον σκοπόν σου  
τώρα (χυδ.).

Εἶναι διδυμοὶ ἀδελφοί.

'Ατμόπλοιον μέ διπλοῦς ἐ-  
λικας.

Οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ του σπινθηρο-  
βολοῦν· παίζει τὸ μάτι του·  
'Ἐν ριπή ὀφθαλμοῦ· ἐν ἁ-  
ναρεῖ

Δεξιότης εὐχέρεια.

Τὰ χαρακτηριστικά του πα-  
ρεμορφώθησαν ἐκ τοῦ ἁλ-  
γους.

Διέστρεψε τὴν ἀλήθειαν.  
Συμπεραίνειν ἐκ τῶν δεδο-  
μένων.

Δύναμαι νὰ τὸ πράξω ἀμέ-  
σως (χυδ.).

'Τὸ ἔχει διπλοστο'.

'Ἐάν ἤμην εἰς τὴν θέσιν  
σας ζὲν θὰ ἐδισταζον νὰ  
τὸ πράξω διὰ μιᾶς.

Ὁδὲ 'Ἡρακλῆς πρὸς δύο·  
'οἱ δύο τὸν ἓνα δέρνουν  
τον καὶ οἱ τρεῖς καταχα-  
λοῦν τον' (Κυπρ.).

Δύο γινῶμαι ἀξιζοῦν περισσ-

**Twopenny = 811 = Tyrant**

one.

Two-edged.

Two-handed.

**Twopenny.**—Twopenny-halfpenny.

**Type.**—The paschal lamb is a type of Christ  
These things are a type.

He is a type of the modern athlete.

Her beauty was of another type.

I dislike men of that type.

The vertebrate type.

He ran short of type.

It was printed in large type.

A type-writer.

Type-writing.

A typist.

**Typical.**—A typical plant.  
It was typical of Christ's second coming.

A typical phraseology.

**Tyranny.**—A tyranny is of all wild beasts the most savage.

**Tyrant.**—Rebellion to tyrants is obedience to God.

τότερον τῆς μιᾶς.

Δίστομος.

Δίχειρ.

Ἀσήμαντον· μικρᾶς ἀξίας.

Ὁ πασχαλινὸς ἄμνος εἶνε τὸ σύμβολον τοῦ Χριστοῦ. Ἀυτὰ τὰ πράγματα ἐνέχουσιν προφητικὴν σημασίαν. Εἶνε πρότυπον νεωτέρου ἀθλητοῦ.

Ἡ καλλονὴ τῆς ἦτο διαφόρου τύπου.

Ἀποστρέφομαι τοιοῦτου αἵδους ἀνθρώπους.

Ἡ συνομοταξία τῶν σπονδυλωτῶν.

Τοῦ ἔλειψαν τὰ στοιχεῖα.

Ἦτο τυπωμένον μὲ ἀδρά στοιχεῖα.

Γραφομηχανή.

Δακτυλογραφία.

Δακτυλογράφος.

Ἰδιαίτερον (σπάνιον) φυτόν.

Ἦτο συμβολικὸν σημεῖον τῆς δευτέρας παρουσίας τοῦ Χριστοῦ.

Χαρακτηριστικὴ φρασσεολογία.

Τυραννὶς θηρίων ἀπάντων ἀγριώτατον.

Ἡ κατὰ τῶν τυράννων ἐξέγερσις εἶνε ὑπακοή πρὸς τὸν θεόν.

U

<b>Ubiquitous.</b> — God is ubiquitous.	Ὁ θεὸς εἶνε πανταχοῦ παρῶν.
<b>Ugly.</b> —You must not make ugly faces.	Δὲν πρέπει να κάμνῃς μορφασμοὺς.
Ugly vices.	Μιαραὶ κακίαι
His conduct has an ugly look.	Ἡ διαγωγή του εἶνε ἐπιλήψιμος.
Ugly rumours are about.	Διαδίδονται δυσάρεστοι φῆμαι.
He is an ugly customer.	Εἶνε ὀχληρὸς (ἢ ἐπιφοβὸς) ἄνθρωπος.
The clouds have an ugly look.	Τὰ νέφη εἶναι ἀπειλητικά.
We have had an ugly weather.	Εἶχομεν ἐλσεινον καιρὸν.
He is as ugly as sin.	Εἶνε τερατόμορφος.
<b>Ulterior.</b> —Ulterior views.	Ὅπισθοβουλία.
<b>Ultimate.</b> Ultimate result.	Τελικὸν ἀποτέλεσμα.
Ultimate principles.	Θεμελιώδεις ἀρχαί.
Ultimate cause.	Τελικὸν αἷτιον.
<b>Ultimo.</b> —Your letter of the tenth ult	Ἡ ἐπιστολή σας τῆς δεκάτης λήξαντος.
<b>Ultramundane.</b> —The ultramundane powers.	Αἱ ὑπερκόσμιαι δυνάμεις.
<b>Ultra vires.</b> — He acted ultra vires.	Ἐνήργησεν ἐκτὸς τῆς δικαιοδοσίας του.
<b>Umbilical.</b> —The umbilical cord.	Ὁ ὀμφάλιος λώρος.
<b>Umbrage.</b> —He takes umbrage at everything.	Ὅλα τοῦ γεννοῦν δυσπιστίαν-δυσαρρεστεῖται ἀπὸ ὅλα
To give umbrage.	Ἐγείρειν ὑπονοίας.
<b>Unabated.</b> —He worked with unabated zeal.	Ἐργάσθη μετ' ἀδιαπτώτου ζήλου.

**Unanswerable.**—Unanswerable arguments.

**Unavailing.**—All those arguments are unavailing.

**Unawares.**—He took me unawares.

I was taken unawares.

**Unblemished.**—He maintained his reputation unblemished.

**Unbosom.**—I have unbosomed myself to him.

**Unbounded.**—Unbounded gratitude.

Unbounded devotion.

**Unburden.**—I have unburdened my mind.

**Unbusinesslike.**—It is unbusinesslike

He is unbusinesslike.

**Uncalled.**—The assault was quite uncalled for

**Unclaimed.**—Unclaimed inheritance

**Uncle.**—My goods are at my uncle's.

Uncle Sam.

**Uncommon.**—It is no uncommon thing for him to do this.

He is uncommonly honest.

**Unction.**—Extreme un-

Ἀκαταμάχητα επιχειρήματα.

Ὅλα ἐκεῖνα τὰ επιχειρήματα εἶναι ἀνωφελεῖ· ἡλίθια λόγια ἕνα ἄσπρο'

Μὲ κατέλαβεν ἐξ ἀπροόπτου.

Εὐρεθην ἀνέτοιμος.

Διετήρησε τὴν υποληψίαν του ἀκηλίδωτον

Τῷ ἐξεμυστηρεύθην· τοῦ ἡγοῖσα τὴν καρδίαν μου'.

Ἀπειρος εὐγνωμοσύνη.

Ἀπεριόριστος ἀφοσίωσις.

Ἀνακουφίσθην ἐκ τοῦ βάρους (μυστικοῦ τινοῦ).

Εἶνε ῥηίστα πρακτικόν.

Εἶνε ἀκατάστατος (ἢ ἀνοικονόμητος).

Ἡ ἐπίθεσις ἦτο ἐντελὴς ἀδικαιολόγητος.

Ἐκκειμένη κληρονομία (νομ).

Τὰ πράγματά μου εἶναι παρὰ τῷ ἐνεχειροδαναιστῇ.

Ὁ λαὸς (ἡ ἡ Κυβέρνησις) τῆς Ἀμερικῆς.

Δὲν εἶνε ἀσύνηθες εἰς αὐτὸν νὰ πραττῇ τοῦτο.

Εἶνε ἄσυντότατος.

Ἐὐχέλαιον.



ction.

He told the story with extreme unction.

Lay not this flattering unction to your soul.

**Undeceive**, -I have had a great trouble to undeceive him.

**Undeniable**, - Undeniable proofs.

**Under**, -Nothing new under the sun.

To tread under foot.

Under hatches.

He offended  $\Delta$  under his nose.

He took me under his wings.

Incomes under fifty pounds.

He spoke under his breath

He sank under the load.

He is under a cloud.

They were groaning under tyranny.

The house is under repair.

The ship is under way.

We are under fire.

Under arms.

It is forbidden under pain of death,

Ἐδιηγῆθη τὴν ἱστορίαν με ὑφός ἐπαγωγόν.

Μὴ παρηγορῆσαι με αὐτὴν τὴν ἰδέαν 'μὴ κοιμηθῇς με αὐτὸ τὸ πλευρόν'.

Ἐίδα κι' ἐπαθα νὰ τοῦ ἀνοίξω τὰ μάτια'.

Ἀναντίρρητοι ἀποδείξεις.

Οὐδὲν καινὸν ὑπο τὸν ἡλιον.

Καταδυναστεύειν καταπιεζειν καταθλίβειν.

Ἐζησθημένους ἡ κατηφής 'ἔσπεσμένος'.

Προσεβαλε τὸν Α. κατα προσωπον.

Με ἔλαβεν ὑπὸ τὴν προστασίαν του.

Εἰσοδήματα κατω τῶν πενήτηκοντα λιρῶν

Ὁμίλησε ταπεινῇ τῇ φωνῇ ἐπιθύριος.

Ἐκυψεν ὑπὸ τὸ βάρος.

Εἶνε ὑπο δυσμένειαν.

Ἐστέναζον ὑπὸ τὴν τυραννίαν

Ἡ οἰκία ἐπισκευάζεται.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἐξεκίνησε.

Πυροβολούμεθα.

Ἐν παρατάξει μάχης.

Ἀπαγορεύεται ἐπὶ ποινῇ θανάτου.

**Undercurrent = 315 = Undermine**

They have sat under famous preachers.  
It might succeed under other conditions.  
He is under age.  
He labours under a delusion

I was under the impression that.  
Under the circumstances.

Under the rose.  
The deed is under my hand and seal.  
There is something under it that does not meet the eye  
He was under a vow.

He is known under an assumed name.  
Under pretence of ignorance  
Under King George the fifth

**Undercurrent.** — He knows all about the undercurrents of Paris life.

**Underdone.** — The meat is underdone.

**Underfed.** He is underfed.

**Underhand.** Underhand practice.

He acted underhand

**Undermine.** — Rivers undermine their banks

His health is undermined.

Παρηκολούθησαν διασημούς  
ιεροκήρυκας.

Θα ἐπιτύγχανεν ὑπὸ ἄλλας  
συνθήκας.

Εἶνε ἀνήλικος  
Διατελεῖ ἐν πλάνῃ· πλανᾶ-  
ται

Ἦμην μὲ τὴν ἐντύπωσιν ὅτι.

ὑπὸ τὰς περιστάσεσι· ὡς  
ἔχει τὸ πρᾶγμα.

Ἐμπιστευτικῶς· μυστικᾶ.

Τὸ ἐγγράφον φερεῖ τὴν ὑπο-  
γραφὴν καὶ σφραγίδά μου.

Ἐδὼ καὶ ὑποκρύπτεται·  
ἡ καὶ λακκὼν ἔχει ἡ φάβα.

Ἦτο ταμένος· ὑπεσλᾶθη  
ἀφιέρωμα εἰς ἅγιον.

Εἶνε γνωστός ὑπὸ ψευδώνυ-  
μον.

Ἐπὶ προφασει ἀγνοίας.

Ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας Γεωργίου  
τοῦ πέμπτου.

Γνωρίζει ὅλα τὰ ἀπόρρυφα  
τοῦ Παρισίου βίου.

Τὸ γρέας δὲν εἶνε καλὰ  
ψημνον.

Δὲν τρέφεται ἐπαρκῶς.

Δολοπλοκία· μηχανορραφία.

Ἐνέργησε δολίως.

Οἱ ποταμοὶ ὑποσκάπτουσι  
τὰς ὄχθας τῶν.

Ἡ ὑγεία τοῦ εἶνε βλάμνη

**Understand.**—I do not understand the point of his remarks

No one could understand that from my words.

It is not difficult to understand.

What did you understand him to say?

I was given to understand that I ought to leave

He makes himself understood.

It is an understood thing.

Am I to understand that you refuse?

**Understanding.** He has an excellent understanding

The causes of that phenomenon are beyond our understanding

How vain is learning unless understanding be united with it.

I must come to an understanding with him

He consented only on this understanding

**Undo.**—This struggle will bring about his undoing.

What has been done can not be undone.

The parcel got undone.

Δεν ἔννοῶ τον σκοπον τῆς παρατηρήσεως του.

Οὐδεὶς ἰδὺνατο να συμπεράνη τοῦτο ἐκ τῶν λόγων μου

Δεν εἶνε δυσνόητον 'αὐτὸ δὲν γρσιάζεται φιλοσοφίαν'.

Τὶ ἐξήγαγες ἐκ τῶν λεγομένων του,

Μοι ὑπεδείχθη ὅτι ὤφειλον ν' ἀναχωρήσω.

Γίνεται καταληπτὸς· ἐξηγείται.

'Ἔννοεῖται' εἶνε συμπεφωνημένον.

'Αποποιεῖσθε λοιπόν,

'Ἐχει λαμπρὰν ἀντίληψιν· εἶνε εὖφωεστατος

Τὰ αἷτια τοῦ φαινομένου τούτου ἐνφεύγουσι την ἀντίληψιν μας

'Ὡς οὐδεν ἡ μάθησις, ἀν μὴ νοῦς παρῇ.

Πρέπει νά συνεννοηθῶ μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Συνένεσε μόνον ὑπ' αὐτὸν τὸν ὅρον

'Ὁ ἀγὼν αὐτὸς θά ἐπιφέρῃ τὴν καταστροφὴν του.

Τὰ γενόμενα οὐκ ἀπογίνονται· ὁ γέγονε γέγονε.

Τὸ δέμα ἐλύθη.

# Unequal — 817 = Universal

He left his work undone.

**Unequal.**—He is unequal to the task.

An unequal contest

**Unfetter.**—The people unfettered itself.

**Unfortunate.**—His unfortunate mother

**Ungentlemanlike.**—It is ungentlemanlike

**Unhorse.**—He was unhorsed

**Unhurt.**—He escaped unhurt

**Uniform.**—He was in full uniform

They were of uniform size and shape

It keeps a uniform temperature.

He behaved with uniform moderation

**Unilateral.**—Unilateral contract.

**Union.**—They lived together in perfect union.

Union is strength

The Union Jack

**Unique.**—He is unique in his way (or line).

**Unity.**—National unity

They dwell together in unity

**Universal.**—The terror was universal.

Ἀφῆκε τὴν ἐργασίαν τοῦ ἡμιτελεῆ.

Δὲν εἶνε ικανὸς διὰ τὸ ἔργον

Ἀνισος ἀγών.

Ὁ λαὸς ἔθραυσε τὰ δεσμὰ (τῆς δουλείας) τοῦ.

Ἡ ταλαινα μητὴρ τοῦ ἡ δόλια τοῦ μάνα

Εἶναι ἰχισια εὐγενές· δὲν εἶνε ἴδιον εὐγενοῦς ἀνδρός.

Ἔπεσεν ἐκ τοῦ ἵππου τοῦ.

Διέφυγεν ἀβλαβής· τὰ ἱσκα-  
πουλαρησε

Ἦτο ἐν πληρῇ στολῇ.

Ἦσαν ὁμοιομόρφου σχήματος

Διατηρεῖ ἰσόμετρον (ἢ τὴν αὐτὴν) θερμοκρασίαν.

Ἔδειξεν ἀναλλοίωτον με-  
τοιοπάθειαν.

Ἑτεροβαρές (ἢ μονομερές) συμβόλαιον.

Συνέζησαν ἐν πλήρῃ συμ-  
πνοίᾳ.

Ἦν τῇ ἐνώσει ἡ ἰσχύς.

Ἡ ἀγγλικὴ σημαία.

Εἶνε μοναδικὸς εἰς τὸ εἶδος τοῦ.

Ἑθνικὴ ἐνότης.

Συγκατοικοῦν ἐν ἁρμονίᾳ.

Ὁ τρόμος ἦτο γενικὸς.

# **Unknown = 818 = Unsatisfactory**

He met with universal applause.

Universal exhibition.

**Unknown.**—He is quite unknown.

**Unladylike** —It is unladylike.

**Unlikely.**—It is a most unlikely thing to happen  
That is not unlikely.

**Unloose.**—He is not worthy to unloose the lachets of his shoes.

**Unman.**—The slightest affliction unmans him.

**Unmanageable.**—My horse became unmanageable

**Unmasked.**—An unmasked charlatan

**Unmentioned.**—I leave it unmentioned

**Unmindful.**—I am not unmindful of your kindness

**Unnoticed.**—He left unnoticed

**Unpublished.**—His unpublished works.

**Unqualified.**—He is unqualified

An unqualified success.

An unqualified approval.

Unqualified gratitude.

**Unsatisfactory.**—It is unsatisfactory.

Ἔτυξε τῆς γενικῆς ἐπιδόκμασας.

Παγκόσμιος ἐνθεσις

Εἶνε ἐντελῶς ἀγνώστος (ἡ ὄσημος.)

Εἶνε ἀναξίον εὐγενοῦς Κυρίας εἶνε ἡκιστα εὐπρεπές.

Εἶνε ἀπίθανον γεγονός.

Δεν εἶνε ἀπίθανον.

Δέν εἶνε ἀξίος νὰ λύσῃ τοὺς ἱμαντάς τῶν ὑποδηματιῶν του

Ἡ ἐλαχίστη λύπη τον γυταβαλλεῖ.

Ὁ ἵππος μου ἀφηνίασε.

Ἀγύρτης ἐλεγχόμενος (οὐτινος ἀφῆρέθη ἢ ποσσωπῆς).

Μὴ τὸ ἀναφέρητε παρασιωπήσατε το

Δεν εἶμαι ἐπιλήσμων τῆς καλοκαγαθίας σας.

Ἀνεχώρησεν ἀπαρτηρητός

Τὰ ἀνέκδοτα ἔργα του.

Δεν εἶχε τὰ προσόντα (ἡ δὲ πλῶμα).

Ἀπόλυτος ἐπιτυχία.

Ἀνεπιφύλακτος ἔγκρισις.

Ἀμέριστος εὐγνωμοσύνη.

Δέν ἀνταποκρίνεται εἰς τὰς προσδοκίας.

*Unsay = 819 = Unwilling*

The answer was unsatisfactory.

**Unsay.**—He says and unsays.

You had better leave it unsaid.

**Unscathed.**—He was left unscathed.

**Unseasonable.**—The remark was quite unseasonable.

**Unseated.**—He was unseated.

**Unseaworthy.**—The ship is unseaworthy.

**Unshaken.**—Unshaken conviction.

Unshaken character.

**Unsprung.**—With unsprung pains.

He was unsprung.

**Unspeakable.**—An unspeakable act.

**Unstinted.**—Unstinted admiration.

**Untimely.**—Untimely death.

The untimely is always painful.

**Untoward.**—An untoward event.

**Untrue.**—It is untrue.

**Unwell.**—I am unwell.

**Unwilling.**—He is very

Ἡ ἀπάντησις ἦτο ἥκιστα ἱκανοποιητικὴ.

Φάσκει καὶ ἀντιφάσκει· λέγει καὶ ξελέγει.

Εἶνε προτιμωτερον νὰ μὴ τὸ ἀναφέρητε· ὀδῶσατε ἀπέρασιν.

Ἀφεδῇ ἀβλαβής.

Ἡ παρατήρησις ἦτο ἐντελῶς ἀκαιρος.

Ἡ ἐκλογὴ τοῦ (ὡς βουλευτοῦ, κλ.) ἠκυρώθη.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἐν εἶνε εἰς θέσιν νὰ ταξειδεύσῃ.

Ἀκραδαντος πεποιθήσις.

Ἀδαμαντινος χαρακτηρ. δι' ἀτρύτων μοχθων.

Ἦτο ἀμείλιτος.

Ἀκατονόμαστος πράξις.

Ἀπεριόριστος θαυμασμός.

Πρόωρος θάνατος.

Το γὰρ ἀκαιρον πανταχοῦ λυπηρόν.

Ἀτυχές (ἢ δυσάρεστον) γεγονός.

Εἶναι ἀναληθές.

Εἶμαι ἀδυσώτερος.

Εἶνε λῆιν ἀπρόθυμος.

unwilling.

I am unwilling to do it.

**Unwise.**—It is unwise to go there.

**Unworkable.**—An unworkable scheme.

**Up.**—The water came up to our knees.

Sums up to five pounds.

The tide is coming up.

He lives up to his income

I do not feel up to the mark.

It comes up to the mark.

I am not up to travelling.

The custom is traced up to the Stuarts

Business is up to date.

That book is up to date.

He was had up on a charge of theft.

Corn is up.

He is high up in the school.

He ran up a bill.

I have looked for it up and down.

He went up straight to the door.

Δὲν ἐπιθυμῶ νὰ τὸ πράξω.

Εἶνε ἀφροσύνη νὰ μεταβῇ τις ἐκεῖ.

Ἀνεφάρμοστον σχέδιον.

Τὸ ὕδωρ ἔφθασε μέχρι τῶν γονάτων μας.

Ποσὰ μέχρι πεντε λιρῶν.

Ἢ ἀμπωτις αὐξάνει.

Δαπανᾷ ὅλον τὸ εἰσοδήμα του

Ἄδεν εἶμαι εἰς τα καλὰ μου.

Ἄδεν εἶμαι καλὰ.

Εἶνε κατάλληλον δὲν γίνε-

ται καλλίτερον.

Δὲν εἶμαι εἰς θέσιν νὰ τα-ξιδεύσω.

Τὸ ἔθιμον ἀνάγεται εἰς τὴν ἐποχὴν τῶν Στούαρτ.

Εἵμεθα ἐνήμεροι τῆς ἐργασίας.

Ἐκεῖνο τὸ βιβλίον περιέχει τὰς τελευταίας πληροφο-

ρίας.

Ἐκατηγορήθη ἐπὶ κλοπῇ

Τὰ σιτηρὰ ἀνατιμῆθησαν.

Εἶνε εἰς τὰς ἀνωτέρας τά-

ξεις τοῦ σχολείου.

Ὁ λογαριασμός του ἀνῆλ-

θεν εἰς σεβαστὸν πρῶτον.

Τὸ ἐζήτησα παντοῦ.

Ἐπῆγε κατ' εὐθείαν εἰς

τὴν θύραν.

He is sure to turn up late.	Θά βραδύνη νά ἔλθῃ ἀσφαλῶς.
He sprang up from his seat.	Ἀνεπήδησεν ἐκ τῆς ἑδρας του.
Stand up.	Στάσου ὀρθιος!
He was up early this morning	Ἦγέρθη ἄνωρις σήμερον τὸ πρωτ.
He was up late last night.	Ἦργησε νά κοιμηθῇ χθές τὴν νύκτα.
The Home Secretary is up.	Ὁ Ὑπουργὸς τῶν Ἑσωτερικῶν ἤγερθη ἵνα ὁμιλήσῃ (ἢ ὁμιλεῖ)
He stirred up sedition.	Ἐξήγειρε στάσιν.
Screw up your courage.	Ἀναθάρρησε.
Wind up your watch.	Χόρδισε τὸ ὥρολόγιόν σου.
The beer is not up.	Ὁ ζυθος δὲν ἔκαμεν ἀφρόν.
The nation is up in arms.	Τὸ ἔθνος ἔλαβε τὰ ὅπλα (ἢ ἐξηγέρθη).
His blood is up.	Ἐξήφθη ὠρίσθη.
He is well up in mathematics.	Εἶνε ἐντριβής εἰς τὰ μαθηματικά.
What tricks have you been up to?	Τί κατεργαριαίς εἶναι αὐταίς,
I do not feel up to work.	Δὲν ἔχω διαθέσιν νά ἐργασθῶ
This cigar is not up to much.	Αὐτό τὸ σιγάρον δὲν εἶνε καλῆς ποιότητος.
The house was burnt up.	Ἡ οἰκία ἀπετεφρώθη.
Speak up.	Ὁμίλησε δυνατὰ.
The time is up.	Ὁ καιρὸς παρήλθε.
I give it up	Ἰδὲ GIVE.
I must make up for lost time.	Ὁφείλω ν' ἀναπληρώσω τὸν ἀπολεσθέντα χρόνον.
Cheer up!	Θάρρος! ἀναθάρρησε!
It is all up with me.	Τετέλεσται δι' ἐμέ ἐχάθην.
I am hard up.	Ἡσάχω οἰκονομικῶς.



He climbed up the ladder.	Ἀνῆλθε τὴν κλίμακα· ὃ προήχθη· ἐπροήδυσσε.
He sailed up the river	Ἀνέπλευσε τὸν ποταμὸν (πρὸς τὴν πηγὴν)
Up hill and down dale.	Ἰτά βουνά καὶ στά λαγ- κάδια
The ups and downs of the rival parties.	Αἱ ἐπιτυχίαι καὶ ἀποτυχί- αι τῶν ἀντιμαχομένων με- ρίδων.
He is up and up.	Ἠγέρθη (τῆς κλινῆς) καὶ ἐξήλθε.
I am up a tree.	Ἰδὲ Tree.
He is up to a thing or two.	Εἶνε πανοῦργος (ἢ ἱκανός).
He is up to something.	Κάτι διανοεῖται νὰ πράξῃ.
What is up?	Τί συμβαίνει, τί τρέχει,
What is up now?	Τί σοῦ κατεβῇ,
His farm is mortgaged up to the eyes.	Ἡ ἐπαυλὶς τοῦ εἶνε ὑπο- θηκευμένη διὰ ποσὸν ὅπερ μολὶς ἀξίζει.
He does not live up to his income.	Δεν ζῇ ἀναλογῶς τοῦ εἰσο- δήματός του.
Our invalid is up.	Ὁ ἀσθενὴς μας ἐθεραπεύ- θη (ἢ ἐσηκώθη).
<b>Upon.</b> —I had no evidence to go upon.	Δὲν εἶχον βάσιμον μαρτυρί- αν ἐνωπιὸν μου.
He has not enough to live upon.	Δὲν ἔχει τὰ πρὸς ζωάρεκει- αν.
Upon my word.	Εἰς τὴν τιμὴν μου.
He fell upon me unawares.	Ἐπέπεσε κατ' ἐμοῦ ἐξ ἀ- πίνης.
Once upon a time.	Τῇ καίρῳ ἐκείνῳ 'μιά φο- ρά κι' ἓνα καιρό'.
Upon the whole,	Ἐν συνόλῳ· καθ' ὅλου εἰ- πεῖν.
<b>Upper.</b> —The upper lip.	Τὸ ἄνω χεῖλος.

There is something wrong  
in his upper storey  
The upper case  
He got the upper hand.  
The Upper House

The upper ten thousand  
**Uppermost.** — He said  
whatever came uppermost.  
**Upright.**—He stood upright

He is an upright man  
**Upset.**— The news quite  
upset him.  
The carriage (was) upset.

He ate something that up-  
set him

Upset price.

**Upstart.**—He is an up-  
start.

**Upward.**—Prices show an  
upward tendency.  
Children of six years old  
and upwards

**Urban.**—The urban popu-  
lation.

**Urge.**—He urged his horse  
forward.  
He urged him on to the  
crime.  
We urged our flight north-  
wards.

Πάσχει διανοητικῶς· 'τοῦ  
ἐστρηψε ἡ βίδα'.

Κεφαλαία (γραμμιατά).

ὑπερλοχους· ἐπεκράτησε.

'Ἡ Ἄνω Βουλὴ· ἡ Βουλὴ  
τῶν Λόρδων

'Ἴδε Ten.

'Ἐίπε ἔτι τοῦ κατέβη στο  
ναφάλι'.

'Ἐστὴ εὐθύτηνής· ἐστάθη  
ορθίος.

Ἐίνε εὐθύς ἄνθρωπος.

'Ἡ εἰδησις τὸν κατετάραξε.

'Ἡ ἀμαξα ἀνετράπη (ἡ ἀ-  
ναποδογυρίσθη)

'Ἐφαγε κἄτι ὅπερ τὸν ἔ-  
βλαψε (ἡ τοῦ ἀνεστάτωσε  
τό στομαχι).

'Ἡ πρῶτὴ προσφερομένη τι-  
μὴ ἐν δημοπρασίᾳ.

Ἐίνε τυχαρπαστος (ἡ ὅψι  
πλουτος).

Αἱ τιμαὶ δεικνύουν τάσιν  
πρὸς ὀψωσιν

Παιδιά ἐξ ἐτῶν καὶ ἄνω.

'Ὁ ἀστικός πληθυσμός.

'Ἐβίασε τὸν ἵππον του (νά  
προχωρήσῃ).

Τὸν ἐξώθησεν εἰς τὸ ἔγ-  
κλημα.

'Ἐπεσπύσαμεν τὴν φυγὴν  
μας πρὸς βορρᾶν.

I urged him to take steps.

He urged the difficulty of getting supplies.

Arguments were urged in vain.

**Urgent.** — The matter is urgent

An urgent letter.

He was urgent with me for further particulars

**Urinary.**—Urinary organs

**Usage.** — He met with harsh usage

It has been sanctified by usage.

An ancient usage

**Usance.** — The usance of Indian bills is four months

**Use.**—It is meant for use not for ornament

Put it to a good use

It is in daily use

Use is second nature

Use maketh mastery

He made use of a quibble

Pray make use of my telescope

He lost the use of his left arm.

It is (of) no use talking.

I have no use for it.

It is all of no use.

In such matters use is eve-

Τὸν παρώτρυνα (ἢ ἐξωρ-  
σα) να λαβῇ μετρα.

Ἐτόνισε τὴν δυσχέρειαν τῆς  
ἐξευρέσεως προμηθειῶν.

Ματαίως προεβλήθησαν  
ἐπιχειρήματα.

Τὸ ζήτημα ἐπείγει.

Ἐπείγουσα ἐπιστολή

Ἠξίου παρ' ἐμοῦ ἐπιμόνως  
περαιτέρω πληροφορίας.

Οὐροποιητικὰ ὄργανα  
Τὸν ἐκακομεταχειρίσθη-  
σαν.

Καθιερώθη διὰ τῆς συνη-  
θείας.

Ἀρχαῖον ἔθιμον

Ἡ παρατασις ἐπὶ τῶν Ἰν-  
δικῶν συναλλαγμάτων εἶ-  
ς τετράμηνος.

Εἶνε καμωμένον διὰ χρῆσιν  
καὶ οὐχὶ διαστολισμόν.

Χρησιμοποίησε το

Εἶνε ἐν καθημερινῇ χρήσει.

Ἔθος δευτέρα φύσις.

Ἡ πρᾶξις τελειοποιεῖ

Ἐκαμε χρῆσιν ὑπεκφυγῆς.

Μεταχειρίσθητε τὸ τηλε-  
φῶνον μου, παρακαλῶ.

Ἡ ἀριστερά του χεῖρ κα-  
τεστη ἄχρηστος.

Δὲν ὠφελεῖ νὰ ὁμιλῇτε.

Δὲν μοῦ χρησιμεύει.

Εἰς μάτην ὁ ἄγων

Εἰς τοιαῦτα ζητήματα τὸ

rything.	πάν εἶνε ἡ συνήθεια.
Use and wont.	Ἦδη καὶ ἔθιμα
Anglican use.	Τὸ τυπικὸν τῆς Ἀγγλικά- νικῆς ἐκκλησίας.
It is out of use	Εἶνε ἐν ἀχρηστίᾳ.
It has come into general use.	Καθιερώθη ἐγενικεύθη.
He seldom uses a knife.	Σπανίως μεταχειρίζεται μαχαίρι.
Learn to use your hands.	Μάθε νὰ μεταχειρίζεσαι τὰς χεῖρας σου (ἢ νὰ ἐρ- γάζεσαι).
Use your wits	Βασανίσε τὸν νοῦν σου σκέ- φθητι.
I shall use every means.	Θά χρησιμοποιήσω πᾶν μέσον.
Use your discretion	Κρίνε ὡς νομίζεις κάλλιον.
May I use your name ?	Δύναμαι νὰ κάμω χρῆσιν τοῦ ὀνόματός σας (διὰ σώστασιν),
He used me ill, he ill-used me.	Με ἐκακομεταχειρίσθη.
He used to say.	Ἐσυνείθιζε νὰ λεγῇ.
I am not used to this sort of thing.	Δέν εἶμαι συνειθισμένος εἰς τοιοῦτον πρᾶγμα
He is used up	Εἶνε ἐξηντλημένος (ἢ κα- τάκοπος)
<b>Useful.</b> —He gave me some useful hints	Μοὶ ἔδωκε χρησίμους νύ- ξεις.
You must make yourself generally useful.	Πρέπει νὰ καταστής /ρη- σιμος ἐν παντί
<b>Useless.</b> —A mass of use- less erudition.	Φόραμα ἀνοήτου πολυ- μαθείας.
<b>User.</b> —Right of user.	Διναίωμα χρήσεως.
<b>Usher.</b> —He was at last ushered into his presence.	Ἐν τέλει εἰσήχθη (ἢ ἐπα- ρουσιάζθη) ἐνώπιόν του.

<b>Usual.</b> — He asked the usual questions.	Ἐρώτησε τὰς συνήθεις ἐρωτήσεις
He came earlier than usual.	Ἦλθεν ἐνωρίτερον παρὰ τὸ σὺνηθες.
<b>Usufruct.</b> — Right of usufruct.	Δικαίωμα χρησιμότητος.
<b>Usurp.</b> — He usurped the throne.	Ἐρπασε (ἢ ἐσφετερίσθη) τὸν θρόνον.
<b>Utensil.</b> — Cooking utensils.	Μαγειρικὰ σκεύη.
<b>Uterine.</b> — His uterine brother.	Ὁ ὁμομήτριος ἀδελφός του.
<b>Utility.</b> — It is a matter of public utility	Εἶνε κοινωφελές ζήτημα.
<b>Utmost.</b> — The utmost limits.	Τὰ ἀπώτερα ὅρια.
He showed the utmost reluctance.	Ἐδείξε μεγίστην ἀπροθυμίαν
I did my utmost.	Προσπάθησα παντὶ σθένει.
At the utmost.	Ἦν ἡ ἀνήκτατος ὅρον.
To the utmost.	Εἰς ἄκρον εἰς τὸ ἑπακρον.
<b>Utter.</b> — Utter misery.	Μεγίστη δυστυχία.
An utter denial.	Κατηγορηματικὴ ἀρνήσις.
They are utter strangers to me.	Μοι εἶναι ἐντελῶς ἀγνωστοί.
He did not utter a word.	Δὲν ἐξεστόμισε λέξιν ὅδεν εἶπε γρῦ.
<b>Utterance.</b> — He gave utterance to his rage	Ἐξέφρασε τὴν μῆνιν (ἢ ὀργήν) του.
His pulpit utterances.	Αἱ ἀπὸ τοῦ ἁμβωνος ὁμιλίας του τὰ κηρύγματά του.

V

<b>Vacancy.</b> — The vacancy must be filled,	Ἡ χηρεύουσα (ἢ κενή) θέσις πρέπει νὰ πληρωθῇ.
-----------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

**Vacant.** — The house is still vacant.

With this book you will amuse your vacant hours.

His mind seems completely vacant

He received the news with a vacant stare

He is given up to vacant frivolities.

**Vacate.** — The house was vacated.

The contract was vacated

**Vacation.** — Easter vacations.

**Vacuum.** — Nature abhors a vacuum.

*A iade mecum*

*Vae victis*

**Vagrant.** — A vagrant musician.

He is indulging in vagrant speculations.

A vague rumour.

A vague answer.

I have not the vaguest notion of his reasons.

**Vain.** — Vain boasts

Vain triumphs.

Vain distinctions

Vain hopes.

Vain efforts.

All resistance was vain.

Ἡ οἰκία εἶνε εἰσέτι κενή (δὲν ἐνοικιάσθη).

Με αὐτὸ τὸ βιβλίον θὰ διασκεδάσῃς τὰς ὥρας τῆς σχολῆς σου.

Φαίνεται ὅτι ὁ νοῦς του ἀδρανεῖ ἐντελῶς

Ἦκουσε τὴν εἰδήσιν προσβλέπων κεχηνώς.

Ἐπαδόθη εἰς ἀνοήτους ἐλαφρότητας.

Ἡ οἰκία ἐξεκενώθη.

Τὸ συμβόλαιον ἠκυρώθη.

Αἱ διακοπαι τοῦ Πάσχα.

Ἡ φύσις ἀποστρέφεται τὸ κενόν.

Συνελημμένος ἐγχειρίδιον.

Οὐαὶ τοῖς ἡττημένοις.

Πλανόδιος μουσικὸς

Ἐντροφεῖ εἰς φαντασιοπληξίας

Ἀδεσποτος φήμη.

Ἀόριστος ἀπάντησις.

Δὲν ἔχω οὐδὲ τὴν ἐλαχίστην ἰδέαν περὶ τῶν δικαιολογιῶν του.

Κεναὶ μεγαλαυχίαι.

Ἀσήμαντοι θρίαμβοι.

Μάταιαι διακρίσεις.

Φροῦσαι ἐλπίδες.

Ἀνωφελεῖς προσπάθειαι.

Πᾶσα ἀντίστασις ἦτο μα-

Liberty is often a vain word.

In vain.

**Valedictory.**—A valedictory speech,

**Valiant.**—The valiant never taste of death but once.

**Valid.**—A valid contract.

**Valuable.**—A valuable property

A valuable information.

A valuable assistance.

Valuable services.

He sent all her valuables to the Bank.

**Value.**—Commercial value.

Face value,

Value in exchange

He sets a high value on his time.

He got the value for his money.

The precise value of a word

This is of no value.

I should value the whole at a thousand pounds

He sets much value on it.

A valued friend.

**Valve.**—A safety valve.

A rotary valve

**Van.**—The van of civilization

ταία.

Ἡ ἐλευθερία εἶνε συχνάκις λέξις ἰδανική.

Μάτην ματαίως· τοῦ κακού· Ἀποχαιρετιστήριος λόγος.

Οἱ γενναῖοι μόνον ἀπαξ ἀποθνήσκουσι.

Ἐγκυρον συμβόλαιον.

Κτήμα μεγάλης ἀξίας.

Χρησιμος πληροφορία.

Ἀξιολογος ἀρωγή.

Πολύτιμοι ὑπηρεσίαι.

Ἔστειλεν ὅλα τα τιμαλφῇ σκεύη τῆς εἰς τὴν Τράπεζαν

Ἐμπορικὴ ἀξία.

Ὀνομαστικὴ ἀξία

Ἀνταλλακτικὴ ἀξία.

Ὑπερτιμᾷ τὸν καιρὸν τοῦ.

Ἐλαβε τὸ ἀνταλλαγμὰ τῶν χρημάτων τοῦ.

Ἡ ἀκριβὴς ἔννοια μιᾶς λέξεως.

Αὐτὸ δὲν ἀξίζει τίποτε

Ἐκτιμῶ τὸ ὅλον διὰ χιλίας λίρας.

Τὸ ἐκτιμᾷ πολὺ ἀποδίδει μεγάλην σημασίαν εἰς αὐτὸ

Πολύτιμος φίλος

Ἀσφαλιστικὴ δικλείς.

Περιστροφικὴ δικλείς.

Ἡ πρωτοπορεία τοῦ πολι

tion.

**Vanish.**—I see that our last hope has vanished.

**Vanity.**—The vanity of worldly wealth

Vanity of vanities, all is vanity.

**Vanquish.**—Woe to the vanquished

**Vapid.**—Vapid beer.

Vapid moralizings.

**Variability.**—Variability of character.

**Variable.**—A word of variable construction.

A variable wind.

A variable temper.

**Variance.**—On that point we are at variance.

He is at variance with the authorities.

I have had a slight variance with him.

This theory is at variance with all that is known on the subject.

**Variation.**It is not liable to variation.

Repeated variations of temperature

Variation of the magnetic needle

**Varicose.**—Varicose veins.

**Variety.**—I was struck

τισμοῦ.

Βλέπω ὅτι ἐξελίπτε καὶ ἡ τελευταία ἐλπίς μας.

Ἡ ματαιότης τῶν ἐγκοσμίων ἀγαθῶν

Ματαιότης ματαιότητων, τὰ πάντα ματαιότης.

Ὁδαι τοῖς ἡττημένοις.

Ἐσθυμασμένη μπίρα'.

Ἀνοῦσοι (ἡ σαχλαί) ἡθικολογία.

Ἀστάθαια χαρακτήρος.

Διφορούμενη λέξις.

Εὐμετάβλητος ἄνεμος.

Ἀστατος χαρακτήρ

Διαφιννοῦμεν ἐπὶ τοῦ σημείου ἐκείνου.

Ἐδρίσκαται εἰς διάστασιν πρὸς τὰς ἀρχάς.

Ἐἶχον μικρὰν φιλονεικίαν με αὐτόν.

Ἡ θεωρία αὕτη ἀντίκειται πρὸς πᾶν ὅ,τι εἶνε γνωστόν ἐπὶ τοῦ θέματος.

Δὲν ὑπόκειται εἰς ἀλλοίωσιν (ἡ μεταβολήν).

Ἐπανειλημμεναι μεταβολαὶ τῆς θερμοκρασίας.

Παρέκκλισις τῆς μαγνητικῆς βελόνης.

Κίρσοι.

Ἐξεπλάγην ἐκ τῆς ποικι-



by the variety of his attainments.

Variety is the very spice of life.

For a variety of reasons.

Variety theatre

**Various**.—The modes of procedure were various

**Vary**—You can vary the pressure at will

He never varies his style

Opinions vary on this point.

**Vascular**.—the vascular system.

A vascular tissue.

**Vast**.—Vast plains.

A vast multitude.

A vast scheme

A vast difference.

**Vaticination**.—His vaticinations were belied by events.

**Vault**. The vault of heaven  
Family vault.

A pole-vault.

**Veer**.—He veered in this matter

The wind is veering.

Veer out the cable.

**Vegetate**. He is vegetating.

**Vegetation**.—Luxuriant

λιας τῶν προτερημάτων  
(ἡ γνωσῶν) του.

Ἡ ποικιλία εἶνε αὐτο τὸ  
ἄρτυμα τῆς ζωῆς.

Διὰ διαφόρους λόγους.

Θέατρον ποικιλιῶν

Οἱ τροποὶ τῆς διαδιδασκίας  
(ἡ ἐνεργείας) ἦσαν διαφοροί.

Δύνασθε νὰ μεταβαλῆτε τὴν  
πίσιν κατὰ βούλησιν

Οὐδέποτε ἀλλάσσει (ἡ ποι-  
κίλλει) τὸ υἶος του.

Αἱ γυνῶμαι διχαζόντων ἐπὶ  
τοῦ ζήτηματος τοῦτου.

Τὸ ἀγγεῖον συντηρεῖται.

Ἀγγειοφόρος ἱστός.

Ἐκτενεῖς πεδιόδες.

Ἀπειοὺν πλῆθος

Μεγαλεπήβολον σχεδίων

Μερίστη διαφορά.

Αἱ προρρησίαι τοῦ θεοῦ  
ἦσαν ὑπὲρ τῶν γεγονότων.

Ὁ οὐράνιος θόλος.

Οἰκογενειακὸς ὑπογαιῶς θό-  
λος (πρὸς ταφὴν).

Ἄλμα ἐπὶ κοντῇ.

Μετέβαλε γυμνῇ εἰς τὸ ζή-  
τημα τοῦτο· ἀγνωσιμὰ ἤσσε.

Ὁ ἄνεμος ἀλλάττει διεύ-  
θυνσιν.

Καλάρωσε τὸν κάλυν.

Φυτοζωεῖ.

Δαφιλῆς (ἡ υλομανῆς) βλά.

# Vehement = 831 = Vengeance

vegetation	στησις.
<b>Vehement.</b> —A vehement desire.	Παραφορος επιθυμία.
A vehement protest.	Σφοδρα διαμαρτυρία.
A vehement character,	Βιαίος χαρακτήρ.
<b>Vehicle.</b> He used the press as a vehicle for his political opinions.	Μετέχειρίσθη τον τυπον ως ὄργανον τῶν πολιτικῶν δοξασιῶν του.
Air is the vehicle of sound.	Ὁ ἀήρ εἶνε ἀγωγὸς τοῦ ἤχου.
<b>Veil.</b> —She raised her veil	ἤγειρε τὸν πεπλον (ἢ τὸ βελο) της.
She took the veil.	Ἐρριψε καλογραῖτα.
The veil of the temple.	Τὸ παραπέτασμα τοῦ ναου.
Under the veil of religion	ὑπο τὸ προσχημα τῆς θρησκείας.
Beyond the veil.	Εἰς τον ἄλλον κοσμον(χουθ).
Let us draw a veil ove. it.	Ἄς τὸ ἀποσιωπησωμεν.
A veiled resentment	Συγκακαλυμμένον μίσος.
<b>Vein.</b> —He was of an imaginative vein.	Ἦτο ευφανταστος.
I am in the vein for high play	Ἐχω διαθεσιν να παίξω ἀνδρα.
I am not in (the) vein just now.	Δὲν ἔχω διαθεσιν (να κάφι) τώρα
<b>Velocity.</b> Uniform velocity	Ὁμοιόμορφος ταχύτης.
<b>Venal.</b> —He is venal.	Εἶνε ἀργυρωνητος.
<b>Venerable.</b> —A venerable priest.	Σεβάσμιος ιερεὺς
Venerable ruins.	Σεβαστα εἰρείπια.
<b>Vengeance.</b> —I will exact ample vengeance	Θα λάβω πλήρη ἐκδίκησιν.
You lay yourself open to his vengeance.	Ἐκτίθεσθε εἰς τὴν ἐκδίκησιν του.
This is punctuality with a	Αὐτὴ εἶνε ὑπερβολικὴ ἀκρι-

vengeance.

*Veni, vidi, vici*

**Vent.**—He gave vent to his indignation

He vented his passion.

He has vented all his spleen

He wanted to vent his anger on me.

**Venter.** A son by another venter

**Ventilate.**—The subject requires ventilating.

**Venture.** — He declined the venture.

He is ready for any venture

He failed in all his ventures.

I venture to differ from you.

If I may venture a guess.

He would not venture an opinion.

He ventured his life for this cause.

I shall venture on a mild protest.

Nothing venture nothing win.

Venture not all in one bottom.

βεῖα.

Ἦλθον, εἶδον, ἐνίκησα.

Ἐξέχυσεν ὄλην του τὴν ἀγανάκτησιν ἑξαθύμανε'.

Ἐκόρσσε το πάθος του.

Ἐχυσεν ὄλον του τὸ δηλητήριο

Ἦθελε νὰ βγαλῇ τὸν θυμὸν του ἐπάνω μου'.

Ἦδός εἰς ἄλλης μητρός.

Τὸ ζήτημα δεόν να τεθῇ ὑπὸ οὖν τοῦ δημοσίου πρὸς συζήτησιν.

Ἀπεποιήθη τὴν ριψοκλίνδον ἐπιχειρήσιν

Εἶνε ἐτοιμός εἰς πᾶν τόλμημα.

Ἀπέτυχεν εἰς πάσας τὰς ἐμπορικὰς κερδοσκοπίας του

Τολμῶ νὰ διαφωνήσω πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

Ἐὰν ἡδυνάμην νὰ μαντεύσω.

Δὲν εἶχε τὴν τόλμην να γνωματεύσῃ

Ἐρριψοκινδύνευσεν τὴν ζωὴν του διὰ αὐτὴν τὴν ὑπόθεσιν.

Θὰ ὑποβάλω εἰλαφρὰν διαμαρτυρίαν.

Ἐὰν δὲν τολμήσῃς δὲν ἐπιτυχάνεις.

Μὴ ριψοκινδύνευσ ὀλην τὴν περιουσίαν σου εἰς μίαν ἐπιχειρήσιν.

<b>Venue.</b> —Change the venue	Ἀλλάξατε τὸν τόπον τῆς διοδικασίας (πρὸς ἀποφυγὴν ταρσίων, κλ.)
<b>Verbal.</b> —Verbal subtleties. Verbal contract	Λεκτικαὶ λεπτολογίαι. Προφορικὸν συμβόλαιον.
<b>Verbatim.</b> — Translate verbatim	Μεταφράσατε κατὰ λέξιν.
<b>Verbose.</b> — A verbose statement.	Σχοινοτενῆς δῆλωσις.
<b>Verdict.</b> —A verdict for the plaintiff The verdict of the public was in his favour	Ἐτυμηγορία ὑπὲρ τοῦ ἐνάγοντος Τὸ κοινὸν ἀπεφάνθη ὑπὲρ αὐτοῦ
<b>Verge.</b> — He is on the verge of destruction We are on the verge of war	Εἶνε εἰς τὰ πρόθυρα τῆς καταστροφῆς. Ὁ πόλεμος εἶνε ἐπὶ θύραις (ἤ, ἐπικεῖται.)
A solemnity verging on the tragic.	Σεμνοπρέπεια ἀποκλίνουσα πρὸς τὸ τραγικόν
<b>Verify.</b> —I must verify his figures. I must verify the statement.	Ἡρεπαι νὰ ἐξελέγξω τοὺς ἀριθμοὺς του. 'Οφείλω νὰ ἐξακριβώσω τὴν ἀφηγίαν
The prediction was verified. He verified his promise.	'Η πρόρρησις ἐπηλήθευσε. 'Ἐξεπλήρωσε τὴν ὑπόσχεσίν του
<b>Verisimilar.</b> —The news is verisimilar.	'Η εἰδήσις εἶνε ὁμοιαλήθης.
<b>Vernacular.</b> —Latin gave place to the vernacular.	'Η Λατινικὴ ὑπεχώρησεν εἰς τὴν ἐπιχωριάζουσαν γλῶσσαν.
<b>Vernal.</b> — Vernal breezes.	Ἐαριναὶ αἵραι.
<b>Versatilo.</b> — A versatile author. A versatile genius.	Πολυμαθὴς συγγραφεὺς. Εὐστροφον πνεῦμα.

A versatile disposition.

**Verse.**—A blank verse.

To translate in verse.

**Versed.**—He is versed in his art.

**Version.**—Authorized version.

This is another version of the matter.

**Versus.**—John versus (or vs.) Smith

**Vertical.**—Vertical angles

**Verve.**—Poetical verve

**Very.**—He has shown himself a very knave.

The wisest simpleton knows that.

He was speaking in this very room

The very fact of his presence is enough.

You are the very man I am looking for.

The very stones cry out.

A very little more will do

I did the very best I could.

I am very pleased.

That is very easily done.

**Vessel.**—Captain of a merchant vessel

A blood-vessel.

The chosen vessel.

**Vest**—Vested rights.

**Vestige.**—Vestiges of an

Ἀγχίστροφον ἦθος.

Ἀνομοιοκατάληκτος στίχος

Μεταφράζειν ἐμμέτρως.

Εἶνε εἰδήμων τῆς τεχνῆς του.

Ἡ ἐγκεκριμένη μετὰφρασις (τῆς Γραφῆς.)

Αὕτῃ εἶνε ἑτέρα ἐκδοχὴ τῆς ὑποθέσεως.

Ἰωάννης κατὰ Σμιθ (νομ.)

Καθετοὶ γωνίαι

Ποιητικὸς οἷστρος.

Ἐφωραθὴ ὅτι εἶλε πραγματικὸς ἀπατεων.

Ὁ μεγαλειότερος βλαβὴ γνωρίζει αὐτό.

Ὡμίζει εἰς αὐτὸ τὸ ἴδιον δωμάτιον.

Αὐτὸ το γεγρονός τῆς παρουσίας του εἶνε ἀρκετόν.

Εἰσθε ἀκριβῶς ὁ ἀνθρωπος τὸν ὅποιον ζητῶ.

Καὶ αὐτοὶ οἱ λίθοι κραυγάζουσι

Ἐλάχιστον ἀκόμη ἀρκεῖ.

Ἐπραξα πᾶν ὅ,τι ἡδυνάμην.

Εἶμαι πολὺ εὐχαριστημένος.

Αὐτὸ γίνεταί εὐκολώτατα.

Ἐμποροπλοίαρχος.

Αἱμοφόρος ἀγγεῖον.

Τὸ ἐκλεκτὸν σκεῦος.

Κεκτημένα δικαιώματα.

Ἰχνη προγενεστέρου πολι.

earlier civilization	τισμοῦ.
He has not a vestige of evidence for his assertion.	Δὲν εἷχει οὐδὲ τὴν ἐλαχίστην μαρτυρίαν πρὸς ἐνίσχυσιν τοῦ ἰσχυρισμοῦ του.
<b>Veto.</b> —The king has the veto.	Ὁ βασιλεὺς εἷχει τὸ δικαίωμα τῆς ἀρνησικυρίας.
<b>Vexation</b> —Conceive my vexation.	Φαντασθῆτε τὴν ἀγανάκτησιν (ἢ φοβερὰν) μου.
<b>Via.</b> —Via Brindisi.	Μέσσω Βριντησίου.
<b>Vice.</b> —He has the vice of drunkenness	Ἐχει τὸ ἐλαττωμα τῆς μέθης.
Vice makes virtue shine.	Ἡ κακία δεικνύει τὴν ὑπεροχὴν τῆς ἀρετῆς.
Vice-admiral.	Ἀντιναύαρχος.
Vice-consul.	Ἱποπρόξενος.
Viceroy.	Ἀντιβασιλεὺς.
<b>Vice versa.</b> —He calls black white and vice versa.	Ἄγει τὸ ἄσπρον μαῦρον καὶ τὰν ἄπαλιν.
<b>Vicious.</b> —Vicious tendencies	Κλίσεις ἀκόλαστοι.
A vicious life.	Ἀνῆθικος βίος.
Vicious companions	Διεφθαρμένοι σύντροφοι.
A vicious horse.	Ἱππος ἔχων ἐλαττώματα.
A vicious style.	Σολοικὸν ὕφος.
A vicious conformation.	Ἐλαττωματικὴ διάπλασις.
A vicious method.	Ἐλλιπὴς μέθοδος.
A vicious circle.	Φαῦλος κύκλος.
A vicious criticism	Κακεντρεχὴς ἐπὶκρισις.
<b>Victory.</b> —Cadmean victory.	Καδμεια νίκη.
All victory is on prudent counsels based.	Καὶ μὴν τὸ νικᾶν ἐστὶ πᾶν εὐβουλία.
He gained a victory over his passions.	Κατέσταιλε τὰ πάθη του.
<b>Vide.</b> — <i>Vide supra.</i>	Ἴδε ἄνωθεν.
<b>Vie.</b> —They vie with each	Ἀνθυμιλλῶνται κατὰ τὴν

other in diligence.

**View**,—He stood in full view of the crowd.

You must take a general view of the subject.

He took a different view of the matter.

He holds extreme views.

I cannot fall in with your views.

In view of recent developments we do not think this step advisable.

The articles are on view.

With a view to extending our trade.

To have in view.

Under this point of view.  
To burst into view.

The proposal is viewed unfavourably by the authorities.

**Vigilant**.—A vigilant administration.

**Vile**,—The vile trade of an informer.

He is the vilest of mankind.

**Violence**,—He was compelled to use violence.

Acts of violence.

ἐπιμέλειαν.

Ἐστάθη εἰς τρόπον ὥστε νὰ ᾔνε δρατὸς ὑπὸ τοῦ πλήθους

λεο, νὰ ἐξετάζητε τὸ ζήτημα ἀπο γενικῆς ἀπόψεως

Ἐμόρφωσε διάφορον γνώμην ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητήματος

Εἶνε ἀνθρωπος τῶν ἀκρων εἶνε ριζοσπάστης.

Δὲν δύναμαι νὰ υἱοθετήσω τὰς βλέψεις σας.

Λαμβανομένης ὑπ ὅψιν τῆς ἐξελίξεως τῶν πραγμάτων

δὲν θεωροῦμεν τὸ μετρον τοῦτο σκόπιμον.

Τὰ ἐμπορεύματα εἶναι ἐκτεθειμένα (πρὸς ἐξέτασιν).

Πρὸς ἐπέκτασιν τοῦ ἐμπορίου μας.

ἔχειν πρὸ ὀφθαλμῶν ἀποβλεπεῖν.

Ἀπὸ αὐτῆς τῆς ἀπόψεως.

Ἀναφαίνεσθαι προβάλλειν.

Ἡ πρότασις κρίνεται δυσμενῶς ὑπὸ τῶν ἀρχῶν.

Ἀγρυπνος διοίκησις.

Τὸ ποταπὸν ἐπάγγελμα τοῦ καταδότη.

Εἶνε φαυλεπίφauλος (τὴ δέωλης καὶ προώλης).

Ἦναγκάσθη νὰ μεταχειρισθῇ βίαν.

Αἰκία,

<b>Violent.</b> —A violent death.	Βίαιος θάνατος.
A violent storm.	Σφοδρά καταιγίς.
Violent blows	Βίαια πλήγματα.
A violent pain	Ὁξεῖα ἀλγηδών.
A violent controversy.	Ἐμπαθὴς λογομαχία.
He was in a violent temper.	Ἦτο ἐξωργισμένος· ἐπνεαμένος.
<b>Virgin.</b> —A virgin soil.	Ἀκαλλιέργητον ἔδαφος.
<b>Virile.</b> —Virile character.	Ἀρρενωπὸς χαρακτήρ.
<b>Virtu.</b> —Articles of virtu.	Κομφοτεχνήματα· ἀντικείμενα τέχνης.
<b>Virtual.</b> —He is the virtual manager of the firm.	Εἶνε ὁ πραγματικὸς διευθυντής τοῦ καταστήματος.
<b>Virtually.</b> — Virtually and actually.	Δυνάμει καὶ ἐνεργείᾳ πράγματι.
He virtually admitted it.	Τὸ παρεδέχθη κατ' οὐσίαν.
<b>Virtue.</b> —Virtue is its own reward	Ἡ ἀρετὴ ἀμείβει ἑαυτήν.
Virtue is above value.	Ἡ ἀρετὴ εἶνε ἀνεκτίμητος.
Virtue never grows old.	Ἡ ἀρετὴ εἶνε ἀφθίτος.
True virtue serves a friend, nor looks for pay.	Ἀρετὴ το προίκα τοῖς φίλοις ὑπηρετεῖν.
Of virtue justice is the sum and substance.	Ἐν δε δικαιοσύνη συλλήβδην πασ' ἀρετῇ ἐστὶ
Virtue is, as it were, a consummation.	Ἡ ἀρετὴ τελειώσει τις.
Assume a virtue, if you have it not.	Ἵποκρίθητι ἀρετήν, ἂν δὲν ἔχῃς τοιαύτην.
He made a virtue of necessity.	Ἐκαμε τὴν ἀνάγκην φιλοτιμίαν
Patience is a virtue.	Ἡ ὑπομονὴ εἶνε προτέρημα
She has every virtue	Εἶνε ἐνάρετος· ἔχει πολλὰ προτερήματα.
It has the virtue of resisting temperature.	Ἐχει τὴν ιδιότητα νὰ προσαρμόζεται εἰς πᾶσαν θερμοκρασίαν.



He claims it by virtue of his long service

He is entitled to it by virtue of his prerogative.

**Virus.**—Rabid virus.

**Visible.**—He spoke with visible impatience.

**Vision.**—He has impaired his vision.

The romantic visions of youth.

I saw curious visions.

✠ **Visit.**—I was on a visit to some friends.

I hope to visit Rome.

That country was visited with a great calamity.

**Visitation.**—The bishop went on a visitation.

Right of visitation (or visit).

It was a real visitation.

**Vista.**—This matter opened up new vistas to his ambition.

He searched the dim vistas of his childhood.

**Visual.**—Visual nerves. Visual angle.

**Vital.**—Vital functions.

Vital power.

μοχρᾶσαν.

Τὸ ἀπαιτεῖ δυνάμει τῆς μακρᾶς ὑπηρεσίας του.

Δικαιοῦται εἰς αὐτὸ δυνάμει τοῦ προνομίου του.

Λυσσικὸς ἰός.

᾿Ωμίλησε μετὰ προφανοῦς ἀνυπομονησίας

᾿Εβλάφη τὴν δρασίν του.

Αἱ ρωμαντικαὶ φαντασιοκοπίαὶ τῆς νεότητος.

Εἶδον περιέργους ὀπτασίας (καθ' ὕπνον)

Μετέβην πρὸς ἐπίσκεψιν φίλων τινῶν.

᾿Ελπίζω νὰ επισκεφθῶ τὴν Ρώμην.

Μεγάλῃ συμφορᾷ ἐνέσκηψεν εἰς τὴν χώραν ἐκείνην.

᾿Ο ἐπίσκοπος ἐξῆλθεν εἰς περιοδείαν.

Δικαίωμα νηοψίας (ἀνευ ἐρεῦνης).

᾿Ἦτο πραγματικὴ θεομηνία.

᾿Ἡ ὑπόθεσις αὕτη διήνοιξε νέας ἐλπίδας εἰς τὴν φιλοδοξίαν του

᾿Ανεσκόπησε τὰς ἀμυδράς ἀναμνήσεις τῆς παιδικῆς του ἡλικίας.

᾿Οπτικά νεῦρα.

᾿Οπτικὴ γωνία.

Ζωικαὶ λειτουργίαι.

Ζωϊκὴ δυνάμις.

A vital question.

A vital wound.

A vital error.

The vital point.

A question of vital importance

Secrecy is vital to the success of the scheme.

**Vitiate.**—Vitiated air.

Fraud vitiates everything

Viva voce

**Vivid.**—He has a vivid imagination.

I have a vivid recollection of the scene.

**Vocal.**—A vocal communication.

Vocal cords.

Vocal music.

**Vocation.**—He has no vocation to literature.

Mechanical vocations.

All vocations are overcrowded.

**Vogue.**—The vogue of large hats.

It is in vogue.

**Voice.**—He cried out in a loud voice.

He is not in voice.

Ζωτικὸν ζήτημα.

Σοβαρὸν (ἢ θανατηφόρον) τραῦμα.

Σοβαρὲν λάθος.

Ἡ οὐσία.

Ζήτημα ὑφίστης σπουδαιότητος.

Ἡ ἐχεμυθία εἶνε οὐσιώδης διὰ τὴν ἐπιτυχίαν τοῦ σχεδίου.

Μεμολυσμένος ἀήρ.

Ὁ θόλος καθιστᾷ τὸ πᾶν ἄκυρον.

Διὰ ζώσης φωνῆς· προφορικῶς.

Ἔχει ζωηράν φαντασίαν.

Ἔχω ζωηράν ἀνάμνησιν τῆς σκηνῆς.

Προφορικὴ ἀνακοίνωσις.

Αἱ χορδαὶ τῆς φωνῆς.

Φωνητικὴ μουσικὴ.

Ἀὐτὸς ἔχει ἰδιοφυΐαν διὰ τὴν φιλολογίαν.

Μηχανικαὶ τέχναι.

Πάντα τα ἐπαγγελματικὰ εἶναι ὑπερπλήρη.

Ὁ συρμός τῶν μεγάλων πέλων.

Εἶνε τοῦ συρμοῦ (τῆς μόδας)· συνειθίζεται.

Ἀνεφώνησε μεγαλοφώνως.

Ἡ φωνὴ τοῦ δὲν εἶνε εἰς

The sea lifts up its voice.  
He gave voice to his indignation in a pamphlet  
The dog gave voice to his joy  
The voice of the people is the voice of God.  
He took the phenomenon for the voice of God  
I count on your voice.

I have no voice in the matter.

They refused with one voice  
He was chosen to voice their grievance.

**Void.**—The bishopric fell void.

The contract is null and void.

A proposal wholly void of sense.

His style is void of affectation.

It vanished into the void.  
Nobody can fill the void made by his death.

**Volatile.**—Volatile salts.  
A volatile wit.  
A volatile writer.

καλὴν κατάστασιν (ἵνα τραγουδήσῃ ἢ ὁμιλήσῃ).  
Ἡ θάλασσα μυκᾶται.  
Ἐξέφρασε τὴν ἀγανάκτησιν τοῦ διὰ φυλλαδίου.  
Ὁ σκύλος ἐγαύησεν ἀπὸ τὴν χαρὰν τοῦ.  
Φωνὴ λαοῦ, φωνὴ Κυρίου  
Ἐξέλαβε τὸ φαινόμενον ὡς θεομηνίαν.  
Βασιζομαι ἐπὶ τῆς ἀρωγῆς σας (προφορικῆς ἢ γραπτῆς).  
Δὲν ἔχω δικαίωμα ν' ἀποφανθῶ ἐπὶ τοῦ ζητήματος.  
Ἦν μοῦ πέφτει λόγος.  
Ἀπειποιήθησαν ὁμοφώνως.  
Ἐξελέγη ἵνα ἐκφράσῃ τὰ παράπονά τινι  
Ἡ ἐπισκοπὴ ἐχρήρευσε.  
Τὸ συμβόλαιον εἶνε ἀκυρον.  
Πρότασις ἐντελὴς ἀκατανόητος  
Τὸ ὕφος τοῦ εἶνε ἀπροσποίητον.  
Ἐξηφανίσθη εἰς τὸ ἀπειρον  
Οὐδεὶς δύναται νὰ ἀναπληρῶσιν τὸ ἐκ τοῦ θανάτου αὐτοῦ δημιουργηθὲν κενόν.  
Αἰθερία (ἢ πτητικὰ) ἄλυστα.  
Ζωηρὸν πνεῦμα.  
Φαιδρὸς λογογράφος.

Α volatile disposition.  
**Volley**. — Α volley was heard.

*Volte*. — *Volte face*.

**Volume**. — This fact speaks volumes.

This act speaks volumes for his forbearance.

**Voluntary**. — Α voluntary gift.

Α voluntary army.

Α voluntary confession

Α voluntary school.

Α voluntary conveyance.

Α voluntary partition

**Voluptuous**. — Α voluptuous life.

Α voluptuous music.

**Vote**. — The ministry received a vote of confidence.

The casting vote.

The army vote.

Shall women have the vote ?

Α voting-paper.

**Votive**. — Α votive offering.

Εὐμετάβλητος χαρακτήρ.

Ἠκούσθη συμπτροκρότησις (ἢ ὁμοβροντία)

Ἐντελής μεταβολή στάσεως § μεταστροφή διαγωγῆς (ἢ πολιτικῆς).

Τὸ γεγονός αὐτὸ εἶνε βαρυσημαντον.

Αὕτη ἡ πράξις εἶνε τρανὸν τεκμήριον τῆς μακροθυμίας του.

Ἐκούσιον δῶρον.

Ἐθελοντικὸς στρατός.

Αὐθόρμητος ὁμολογία (κατηγορουμένου).

Σχολή συντηρουμένη διὰ προαιρετικῶν εἰσφορῶν.

Ματαβίβασις κτημάτων γινομένη δωρεάν

Ἰδιωτικῇ (ἢ ἐξῶδ:κος) διανομῇ.

Φιλερζονος βίος.

Ἠδυνπαθῆς μουσική.

Τὸ ὑπουργεῖον ἔτυχε ψήφου ἀμπιστοσύνης.

Ἡ νικῶσα (ψηφός).

Τὸ ὑπὲρ τοῦ στρατοῦ ψηφισθὲν ποσόν.

Θ' ἀποκτήσωσιν αἱ γυναῖκες τὸ δικαίωμα τοῦ ψηφοφορεῖν,

Ἡ φθοδελτιον.

Ἀνάθημα.

**Vouch      = 842 =      Wag**

---

A vouché tablet.	Ἀναθηματικὴ στήλη.
<b>Vouch.</b> —I will vouch for the truth of this.	Ἐγγυῶμαι περὶ τῆς ἀληθείας αὐτοῦ.
<b>Vouchsafe</b> — He vouchsafed me no answer.	Δεν μὲ ἤξιωσεν ἀπαντήσεως
<b>Vow.</b> —Monastic vow.	*Ὁρκος μοναχῶν.
A vow of fidelity.	*Ὁρκος πίστεως.
I am under a vow to drink no wine.	*Ὁρκισθῆναι νὰ μὴ πίνω κρασί.
He vowed a temple to Apollo.	*Ὑπεσχέθη ἐπισήμως (ἐταξε) ναὸν εἰς τὸν Ἀπόλλωνα.
<b>Vulgar.</b> —Vulgar expressions.	Χυδαῖοι χυδαῖαι ἐκφράσεις.
Vulgar tastes.	Ποταπαὶ τάσεις.
Vulgar finery.	Βάναυτος καλλωπισμός.
Vulgar superstitions.	Κοινὰ προλήψεις.
A vulgar fraction	Νόθον κλάσμα.

**W**

<b>Wade.</b> —We had to wade breast-deep in water.	*Ἠναγκάσθημεν νὰ βαδίσωμεν ἐντὸς τοῦ ὕδατος βυθισμένοι μέχρι τοῦ στήθους.
I waded through that book.	Διεξῆλθον ἐκεῖνο τὸ βιβλίον καίτοι ἦτο μονότονον.
<b>Waft.</b> —Her words were wafted to me.	*Ὁ ἄνεμος μοὶ διεβίβασε τοὺς λόγους τῆς.
<b>Wag.</b> —The dog wags his tail.	*Ὁ κύων σείει τὴν οὐρὰν του.
The tail wags the dog.	*Ἡ μειονοψηφία διευθύνει τὴν πλειονοψηφίαν.
He wagged his head.	*Ἔσεισε τὴν κεφαλὴν του (χλευαστικῶς).
Their tongues were wagging.	*Ἐφλυάρουν· ὠμίλουν ἐξα-

**Wage.** — He gets good wages.

To wage war.

**Waif.**—Waifs and strays.

**Wait.**—He kept me waiting  
I have been waiting in vain.

Opportunities will not wait.  
Everything comes to those  
who wait.

He always has to be wait-  
ed for.

He is waiting his oppor-  
tunity

A deputation waited upon  
the King.

To lie in wait.

Lady-in-waiting.

Waiting-room.

**Waive.**— He waived his  
rights.

**Wake.**—He follows in the  
wake of his father.

The spring wakes all nature.

**Walk.**He went for a walk.  
I know him a mile off by  
his walk.

A walk over.

Walk of life,

κολουθητικῶς.

Λαμβάνει καλὸν μισθόν.

Κηρύττειν πόλεμον.

Ἀδέσποτα πράγματα· ὃ ἐγ-  
καταλελειμμένα παιδιά·  
᾿χαμίνια·

Με ἔκαμε νὰ περιμένω.

Ματαίως ἐπερίμενα ᾿εμβα-  
ρισε τὸ μάτι μου·

Οἱ καιροὶ οὐ μενετοί.

Διὰ τῆς ὑπομονῆς τὰ πάν-  
τα κατορθοῦνται.

Εἶνε ἀνάγκη νὰ τὸν περι-  
μένῃ τις πάντοτε.

Περιμένει εὐκαιρίαν.

Μία πρεσβεία ἐπαρουσιάσ-  
θη ἐνώπιον τοῦ βασιλέως.

Ἐνεδρεθεῖν

Κυρία τῆς τιμῆς.

Αἰθουσα ἀναμονῆς.

Παρητήθη τῶν δικαιομά-  
των του

Βαίνει ἐπὶ τὰ ἴχνη τοῦ πα-  
τρός του.

Τὸ ἔαρ ἀφυπνίζει πᾶσαν τὴν  
φύσιν.

Ἐξῆλθεν εἰς περίπατον.

Τὸν ἀναγνωρίζω ἐξ ἀπο-  
στάσεως ἐνὸς μίλλου ἀπὸ  
τὸ βᾶδισμά του.

Στρατιωτικὸς περίπατος·

εὐχολος νίκη.

Στάδιον τοῦ βίου· ἐπάγ-

Please walk in.

The ghost walks.  
He walks the hospitals.  
He walks the boards.  
He walks the chalk line.

I walked into him.  
You have walked me off  
my legs.  
He is a walking cyclopedia.

**Wall.**—Walls have ears.  
A white wall is a fool's  
paper.  
He runs his head against  
the wall.

He can see through a brick  
wall,  
He fights with his back  
against the wall.  
The weakest goes to the  
wall.  
A wall of armed men.  
The walls of the chest.  
I gave him the wall.  
His hopes had to go to the  
wall.  
The handwriting on the  
wall.  
A partition-wall  
To surround with a wall.  
To drive to the wall.

γᾶλμα.  
Εἰσιέλθαι, παρακαλῶ  
'δρίστε'.  
Τὸ φάντασμα ἐμφανίζεται.  
Εἶνε φοιτητῆς τῆς ἰατρικῆς  
Εἶνε ἡθοποιός.  
Συμπεριφέρεται ἐπιφυλα-  
κτικῶς.  
Τὸν ἐπάπληξα (χυδ.).  
Μὲ ἐκούρασες (ἀπὸ τὸ βά-  
δισμα).  
Εἶνε ζῶσα ἐγκυκλοπαιδεσία·  
εἶνε σοφός.  
'Οἱ τοῖχοι ἔχουν αὐτιά'.  
'Ἄσπερος τοίχος χαρτί τῶν  
τρελλῶν'.  
'Ἐπιχειρεῖ τὰ ἀδύνατα 'κτυ-  
πᾷ τὸ κεφάλι του στὸν  
τοῖχον'.  
'Ἐχει θαυμασίαν διορατι-  
κότητα' εἶνε λυγχεύς.  
Παλαίει μόνος κατὰ πολ-  
λῶν· ὁ ἀγὼν εἶνε ἀνίσος.  
'Ὁ ἀσθενέστερος ὑποκύπτει  
(ἢ ἡττᾶται).  
Φραγμὸς ἐνόπλων ἀνδρῶν.  
Τα τοιχώματα τοῦ στήθους.  
Παρμερία δι' αὐτόν.  
Αἱ ἐλπίδες τοῦ διεψεύσθη-  
σαν.  
'Ἀναγγεῖλα μελλούσης κα-  
ταστροφῆς.  
Μεσότοιχος.  
Περιτειχίζειν.  
'Ἐξωθεῖν εἰς τὰ ἔσχατα.

Wall-flower.

**Wallow** — He wallows  
in money  
He wallows in mud.

**Wan**.—A wan countenance  
**Wander**.—The Wander-  
ing Jew.  
His wits are wandering

He wanders in his talk.  
You may wander the world  
through and not find such  
another.

He wandered from the sub-  
ject.

**Wane**.—Her beauty is on  
the wane.

**Want**.—Want of care.

Want of judgment.

Want of thought.

I am in want of money.

He is in want of means.

Want is a severe but effi-  
cient teacher

He lives in the direst want.

He who has the fewest  
wants is nearest to the gods.  
For want of anything better,

When we want, friends are  
scarce.

He is wanting in judgment.

Δευκόδιον· δανδρόιον.

Εἶνε ὑπέρπλουτος.

Κυλίσται εἰς τὸν βόρβορον.  
ἔξευτελίζεται.

Ὡχρα φυσιογνωμία.

Ὁ Περιπλανώμενος Ἰου-  
δαῖος

Εἶνε ἀφηρημένος (ἢ ἀνι-  
σορροπος).

Παραλογίζεται· παραληρεί.  
Δόνασαι νὰ περιέλθῃς τὸν  
κόσμον χωρὶς νὰ εὕρῃς  
παρόμοιον.

Ἐξῆλθε τοῦ θέματος· ἔκα-  
με παρέκβασιν.

Τὸ κάλλος τῆς μαραινεται  
(ἢ παρακμαζει).

Ἀπροσεξία.

Ἀκρισία ἔλλειψις κρίσεως.

Ἀπερισκεψία.

Ἐχω ἀνάγκην χρημάτων.

Ἀπορεῖ μέσων.

Ἡ ἀνάγκη εἶνε αὐστηρὸς  
μὲν ἀλλ' ἱκανὸς διδάσκαλος  
Διὰ γὰρ ἀθλιέστατον βίον·  
εἶνε πενέστατος.

Ἐλαχίστων δεόμενος, ἔγ-  
γιστα εἶναι θεῶν.

Ἐλλείψει καλλιτέρου  
(πράγματος).

Ὅταν δυστυχοῦμεν οἱ φι-  
λοι μᾶς ἐγκαταλείπουν.

Τῷ λείπει ἡ κρίσις· εἶνε  
ἄκριτος.



A servant is wanted  
Let him want for nothing.  
The boy wants the whip.  
It wants a careful handling.

He does not want to go  
He is wanted by the Police.

**Wanton.**—A wanton child.

A wanton mood.

A wanton growth.

A wanton woman.

Wanton thoughts.

A wanton mischief.

A wanton destruction.

Wanton wickedness.

For wanton sport.

**War.**—Civil war.

Holy war.

A war to the knife.

War slays the brave, but  
spares the cowards

War is death's feast.

To declare war.

To wage war.

To roll back the tide of war  
The army is on a war  
footing.

All's fair in love and war.

A man-of war.

A war-song.

**Warble.**—Birds warble.

Ζητείται ὑπηρετής  
"Ἄς μὴ τοῦ λείψει τίποτα".  
"Τὸ παιδί θέλει ἔξλο".  
Χρειάζεται προσεκτικὸς  
χειρισμός.

Δεν θέλει νὰ ὑπαγῇ.  
Καταζητεῖται ὑπὸ τῆς  
ἀστυνομίας.

Φιλοπαίγμον παιδίον.

Ἰδιότροπον ἡθὸς.

Ἰλομανῆς βλαστησίς.

Ἀκόλαστος γυνή.

Ἐναγγίς σκεψείς

Ἀδικαιολογητὸν κακόν.

Ἀσκοπὸς καταστροφῇ.

Ἐθέλοκακία.

Ἀδίκως καὶ παραλόγως.

Ἐμφύλιος πόλεμος

Ἰσρὸς πόλεμος.

Πόλεμος ἐξοντώσεως

"Ἀρῆς δ' οὐκ ἀγαθὼν φεί-  
δεται ἄλλα κακῶν.

"Ὁ πόλεμος εἶνε συμπόσιον  
τοῦ θανάτου.

Κηρύττειν τὸν πόλεμον.

Ἐγείρειν πόλεμον· πολε-  
μεῖν.

Ἀποκρούειν εἰσβολήν.

"Ὁ στρατὸς εἶνε ἐτοιμοπο-  
λεμος (ἢ ἐπὶ ποδὸς πολε-  
μου).

Ἰδὲ Fair.

Πολεμικὸν πλοῖον.

Πολεμικὸν ἄσμα.

Τὰ πτηνὰ κελαθεῖν.

**Ward.**—A hospital ward.

He is my ward.

To keep watch and ward.

I warded off the danger.

**Warm.**—Warm weather

A warm partisan.

A warm reception.

Warm thanks.

Warm work.

The dispute grew warm.

I shall make it warm for him.

He has a warm heart.

He has a warm temperament.

My heart warms to him.

**Warn.**—I warned him of the danger.

Alpitation is a warning of heart trouble

Let this be a warning to you.

I gave my servant warning.

**Warp.**—The sun had warped the boards.

Hardships had warped his character.

**Warrant.**—His promise is our warrant.

I will be your warrant.

Δωμάτιον (ἡ τμήμα) νοσοκομείου.

Εἶνε κηδεμονευόμενός μου.

Φυλαττειν' ὑπερασπίζειν.

Ἀπεσόβησα τὸν κίνδυνον.

Θερμός καιρός.

Ἐνθερμος διασώτης.

Ἐνθουσιώδης ὑποδοχή.

Εὐλικρινεῖς εὐχαριστίαι.

Ἐπικίνδυνος πάλη.

Ἡ ἔρις ὤξυνθη

Θα διεγείρω μίσος ἐναντίον του.

Εἶνε φιλόστοργος (ἡ εὐαίσθητος).

Εὐκόλως ἐρωτεύεται· εἶνε ἐρωτοληπτος.

Αἰσθανομαι συμπάθειαν πρὸς αὐτόν.

Τὸν προειδοποίησα περὶ τοῦ κινδύνου.

Ὁ παλμός εἶνε προάγγελος καρδιακοῦ νοσήματος.

Ἄς σοι χρησιμεύσῃ ὡς μαθήμα τοῦτο.

Προειδοποίησα τὸν ὑπηρέτην μου (ὅτι θα τὸν ἀποπέμψω).

Ὁ ἥλιος ἐστράβωσε τὰ σενίδια'.

Αἱ κακουχίαι διέστρεψαν τὸν χαρακτήρα του.

Ἡ ὑπόσχεσίς του εἶνε ἐγγύησις δι' ἡμᾶς.

Θὰ σὰς ἐγγυηθῶ.

A warrant is out against him.

A death warrant.

A warrant of attorney.

A warrant-officer.

Nothing can warrant such insolence.

**Wash** Give it a good wash  
This soup is a mere wash

I wash my hands of this matter.

That stain will not wash off.

Roses washed with dew.

A wave washed him overboard.

Don't wash your dirty linen in public.

He is washed out.

**Wasp.**—She has a waist like a wasp's.

Where the wasp has passed the fly sticks fast.

He went into a wasp's nest.

**Waste.**—To lay waste.

The land lies waste.

His waste periods of history.

Waste paper.

Ἐξεδόθη ἔνταλμα συλλήψεως κατ' αὐτοῦ.

Διάταγμα θανατικῆς καταδίκης.

Ἐπιτροπικὸν πληρεξούσιον.

Ἀνώτερος ὑπαξιωματικὸς τοῦ ναυτικοῦ

Οὐδὲν δύναται νὰ δινατολογήσῃ τοιαύτην αὐθάδειαν

Πλὺν το καλὰ.

Αὐτὸς ὁ ζωμὸς εἶνε πολὺ ἀδύνατος.

Νίπτομαι τὰς χεῖρας ἐκ τῆς ὑποθέσεως ταύτης ἀπακδύομαι πάσης εὐθύνης.

Ἐκείνη ἡ κηλὶς δὲν θὰ ἐξαλειφθῇ.

Δροσοσταγὴ ρόδα.

Ἐν κύμα τὸν παρασυρεν εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν (ἐκ τοῦ πλοίου)

Τὰ ἐν οἴκῳ μὴ ἐν δόμῳ.

Εἶνε ὠχρὸς καὶ ἀναιμικὸς τὴν ὄψιν.

Ἐχει λεπτὴν ὀσφύν (ἤ στενὴν μέσην).

Ὁ ἀδύνατος βλάπτεται ὅπου ὁ δυνατὸς οὐδ' ὀλως κινδυνεύει.

Ἐμβήκεν εἰς σφηκοφωλγάν· καταστρεφεῖν· ἐρημονεῖν.

Ἡ γῆ μένει ἀκαλλιεργητος.

Αἱ ἀσημοὶ περιόδοι τῆς

ιστορίας.

Χάρτης ἀχρηστος· βιβλία

# Waste = 849 = Watch

Waste-basket.  
Waste-book.  
Waste-pipe.  
He wastes his money.  
He wastes his time  
Waste not, want not.

His resources were wasted.

A wasting disease.  
He is wasting away like a taper.  
That water is wasting.  
A waste of waters  
Waste and repair balance each other.  
Wilful waste makes wilful want.  
It is waste of time to argue further.

**Watch.**—Keep a good watch on him.  
Watch and ward.  
I am on the watch for an opportunity.  
The officer of the watch.

A watch-dog.  
A watch-fire  
A watch spring  
A watch-tower.

He was watched by detectives.

ἄγρηστα.  
Ὁ κάλαθος τῶν ἀχοήστων.  
Πρόχειρον (κατάστιχον).  
Ἀπαγωγὸς σωλῆν.  
Σπαταλᾷ τὰ χρήματά του.  
Χάνει τὸν καιρὸν του.  
Μὴ σπαταλᾷς τὸ χρήμα σου ἵνα μὴ πτωχαίνῃς.  
Οἱ πόροι τοῦ δισπαθίσθῃσαν  
ψθοροποιὸς νόσος.  
Φθίνει ὡς κηρίον· λυόνει σὰν τὸ κερὶ'.  
Ἐκτεῖνο τὸ νερό χάνεται'.  
Ἀχανὴς θάλασσα.  
Ἡ φθορά καὶ ἡ ἐπανόρθωσις ἰσοφαρίζουν.  
Ἡ ἐσκεμμένη σπατάλη ἐπιφέρει θλιβεράν ἑλλειψιν.  
Εἶνε ματαιοπονία νὰ συζητήσῃ τις πλεονέτερον  
Πρόσεχε τὸν καλῶς (μὴπως φύγῃ, κλέψῃ, κλ).  
Ἐπαγρύπνησις.  
Καιροφυλακτὴ εὐκαιρίαν.  
Ὁ ἀξιωματικὸς τῆς ὑπηρεσίας.  
Φόλαξ κύων.  
Πυρρός.  
Ἐλατήριον ὥρολογίου.  
Πόργος κατοπτρεύσεως σκοπιά.  
Παρακολουθεῖτο ὑπὸ μυστικῶν κατασκόπων.

**Water** — Acrated water.

Blue water.

Holy water.

Mineral water.

Table water

He is in hot water

He is in smooth water.

He is in deep water (or waters).

Sill waters run deep.

He fishes in troubled waters.

He threw cold water on my schemes.

His name is written in water  
To keep one's head above water.

To cast one's bread upon the waters

The ship is making water.

To drink the waters.

It brings the water to my mouth.

He fishes out of the water.

Between wind and water.

To throw oil on the waters.

He went through fire and water.

This argument will not hold water.

Ἀσπιόυχον ὕδωρ.

Πέλαγος· ἀνοικτὴ θάλασσα.

Ἀγίασμα

Μεταλλικὸν ὕδωρ

Ἐπιτραπέζιον ὕδωρ

Περιπλῆκη· ἐυρῆκε τὸν μπελᾶ του'.

Εἶνε ἡσυχος· ἐπέρασαν τὰ βάσανα του'.

Περὶ ἐπλῆκη εἰς μεγίστας δυσχερείας· ἐπελάγωσε'.

Ἀπο σιγανὸ ποτάμι να φοβῆται'.

Ἵαρεύει στὰ θολά'.

Ἀπεθάρρυνε (ἡ ἐμυκτήρι-σε) τὰ σχέδιά μου.

Ἡ φημὴ του εἶνε παροδική.

Ἐπιπλεῖν ἀποφεύγειν οἱ κονομικὴν καταστροφὴν.

Ἐὐεργετῇν ἀνευ ἐλπίδος ἀμοιβῆς (ἡ εὐγνωμοσύνης)

Τὸ πλοῖον διαρρεῖ (κάμνει νερά).

Κάμνειν ὑδροθεραπείαν· πίνειν τὰ νερά'.

Μὲ εὐχαριστεῖ πολὺ· τρέχουν τὰ σάλια μου'.

Εἶνε ἔκτος τοῦ στοιχείου του.

Εἰς τρωτὸν τι σημείον.

Ἐξομαλύνειν τὰ πράγματα.

Ἀντεμετώπισε πάντα κίνδυνον.

Αὐτὸ τὸ ἐπιχείρημα εἶνε ἀστήρικτον.

Water on the brim.	Νοσηρα συσσώρευσις ὑγροῦ ἐν τῷ ἐγκαθάλῳ.
Water bewitched.	Ἐλαφρον τέιον (ἡ οἰνόπνευμα).
Waters of forgetfulness.	Τὰ ὕδατα τῆς λήθης· § θα- νατος.
Water of life.	Ἵδωρ τῆς ζωῆς· πνευμα- τικὴ διαφώτισις.
High water.	Πλημμυρὶς· § ὑψιστος βαθ- μός.
Low water.	Ἀμπωτις· § κατάπτωσις.
A diamond of the first water	Ἀδάμας πρώτης ποιότητος.
A genius of the first water	Ἐξοχον πνεῦμα.
A blunder of the first water	Μέγιστον λάθος.
The ship draws ten feet water.	Τὸ πλοῖον εἶχει καταβύθι- σιν δεκα ποδῶν.
Water-colour.	Ἵδατογραφία· § 'νερομπο- για'.
Water-cure.	Ἵδροθεραπεία.
Water-level.	Ἵδροστατής· ὑψος ὕδατος.
Water-line	Ἴσαλος γραμμὴ (πλοίου).
Water-proof	Ἀδιαβροχος· ὀδατοστεγής· § ἀδιάβροχον· 'μουσαμυζ'.
Water shed	Ἵδροκρίτης· μεταλλιον.
A watering-place.	Λουτρόπολις.
Wave.—A wave of enthu- siasm	Ἔντασις ἐνθουσιασμοῦ.
To wave a sword.	Κραδαίνειν ξίφος.
Wax.—She is a wax doll.	Ἐχει ωραῖον πρόσωπον ἀλλ' ἄνευ ἐκφραστικότητος.
A wax-taper.	Λαμπάς· 'ἀγιοκερί'.
Wax and wane.	Ἀδξομειώσεις· ἀκμὴ καὶ πα- ρακμὴ.
Waxwork.	Κήρινα ἀντικείμενα (ἡ ὁ- μοιώματα).

He is waxing old.  
He waxed angry.  
To wax fat and kick.

**Way.**—The Milky Way.  
To go the way of all the  
earth (or of all flesh).  
He paved the way for me.  
The furthest way about is  
the nearest way home.

I found my way.

I lost my way.  
The parting of the ways.

Good examples go a great  
way.

He came by way of London.  
To lead the way

He put himself out of the  
way for me.

There is nothing out of the  
way in this.

An out-of-the-way village.

He went off his way to be  
rude

The right and wrong ways  
of doing a thing.

Γηράσκει· 'γερνᾷ'.  
'Ὠργίσθη· ἐθύμως.  
'ὑπεραίρειν τὴν κεφαλὴν·  
ὑπερηφανεύεσθαι.

'Ὁ Γαλαξίας.  
Μεταβαίνειν εἰς τὰς αἰωνί-  
ους μονάς· ἀποθνῆσκειν.  
Μοί προσέλειπε τὴν ὁδόν  
'Ὁ σύντομος δρόμος εἶνε ἀ-  
πατηλός· ὁ μακρύτερος δρό-  
μος εἶνε κἄποτε συντομώ-  
τερος.

\*Ἐφθάσα εἰς τὸν πρὸς ἐν  
δρον

Περιπλανήθη.  
Καὶρός βαρυσημάντου ἀπο-  
φάσεως· κρίσιμος περίστα-  
σις

Τὰ καλὰ παραδείγματα  
καρποφοροῦσι  
\*Ἦλθε μέσον Λονδίνου.  
Ποδηγετεῖν· ἡγεῖσθαι· ἔλ-  
δειν τὸ παράδειγμα.

\*Ἐκοπίασεν ἵνα μὲ βοηθήσῃ.

Οὐδὲν τὸ ἀσύνηθες (ἢ ἀξι-  
οσημεῖωτον) ὑπάρχει ἐν  
αὐτῷ.

\*Ἀπόκεντρον (ἢ μεμακρυ-  
σμένον) χωρίον.

\*Ἐδείξαν ἀδικαιολόγητον  
τραχύτητα.

Οἱ ὁρθοὶ καὶ σφαλροὶ τρό-  
ποι τῆς ἐκτελέσεως πρά-  
ξεώς τινος.

Where there's a will there's  
a way.

I will do it one way or an-  
other.

He took his own way.

Committee of Ways and  
Means.

India is a long way off.

It is still a long way off  
perfection.

To give way.

To make way.

A lion in the way.

He stands in my way.

He got out of the way.

To put off the way.

To clear the way.

Right of way.

To put one in the way of  
a good bargain.

I met him on the way.

He is on the way

Be it said by the way.

By the way.

He looked the other way.

The good old ways.

Τὸ θέλειν ἐστὶ δύνασθαι·  
ἔπου ὑπάρχει θέλῃσις ἐξ-  
επρίσκαται τὸ μέσον.

Θὰ τὸ πράξω παντοιοτρό-  
πως

Ἐνήργησε κατὰ τὸ δοκοῦν  
αὐτῷ (ἢ κατὰ τὴν ἰδέαν του)

Ἐπιτροπὴ ἐπὶ τοῦ προϋπο-  
λογισμοῦ.

Αἱ Ἰνδίαὶ ἀπέχουσι πολὺ.

Ἀπεχει πολὺ εἰσέτι τῆς  
τελειότητος· εἶνε εἰσέτι ἀ-  
τελές.

Ἵποχωρεῖν· ἐνδίδειν.

Παραμερίζειν· ὑποχωρεῖν.

Φανταστικὸν κώλυμα.

Μοῦ παρακωλύει τὴν διό-  
δον (ἢ πρόδον).

Ἀπεχώρησε· ἔγινεν ἐκπο-  
δών.

Ποιῖσθαι ἐκποδών· ξυφονεύ-  
ειν κρυφίως· ξεπαστρεύειν·

Αἵρειν τὰ κωλύματα· § πα-  
ραμερίζειν.

Δικαίωμα διαβάσεως.

Δίδειν τινὶ ἐδικαιρίαν· διευ-  
κολύνειν τινά.

Τὸν συνήντησα καθ' ὁδόν.

Ταξιδεύει· § προσεγγίζει.

Ἐιρήσθω ἐν παρόδῳ.

Λογὸς συμπεσόντος· 'καλὰ  
ποῦ θυμῆθηκα'.

Ἀπέστρεψε τὸ πρόσωπόν  
του (ἀπ' ἐμοῦ).

Τὰ ἀρχαῖα ἔθιμα.



He stands in the ancient ways.

That is the way of the world.

It is not my way to desert people in misfortune.

He has a little way of leaving his bills unpaid.

It is only his way.

Hunting is not (or does not lie) in my way.

If it lies in my way to do you any kindness.

I want a few things in the stationary way.

It is not in my way

He made his way home

He made his own way.

He made the best of his way.

To make way.

The ship is under way.

He is not a bad fellow in some ways.

He is no way inferior.

He did it in the way of business.

Things are in a bad way.

Ἀποφεύγει τοὺς νεωτερισμοὺς εἰς ἀρχαιοτρόπος  
Ἄλλα ἔχει ὁ κόσμος.

Δεν εἶναι ἰδιὸν μου νὰ ἐγκαταλείπω τοὺς δυστυχεῖς.  
Συνειδητὴ νὰ μὴ πληροῶν  
τοὺς λογαριασμοὺς τοῦ  
εἶναι κακοπληρωτῆς.

Ἀπόδοτε τοῦτο εἰς τὴν ἰδιοτρόπιαν τοῦ μὴ τὸν παρεξηγήσητε.

Δεν ἔχω κλίσιν εἰς τὸ κυνήγιον.

Ἐάν παρουσιασθῇ εὐκαιρία  
νὰ σᾶς φανῶ χρήσιμος.  
Χορταζομαι μερικά εἶδη  
γραφικῆς ὑλης

Δέν εἶναι ἔργον μου· δέν εἶνε τῆς δικαιοδοσίας μου  
Μετέβη οἶκαδε 'ἐπήγες σπίτι'  
'Ἐπροώδευσε' ἐξησφάλισε  
τὸ μέλλον τοῦ.

Ἐπήγεν ὅσην ἡδύνατο ταχύτερον.

Προχωρεῖν. § προοδεύειν.

Τὸ πλοῖον ἐξεκίνησε

Δέν εἶναι κακὸς ἀνθρώπος  
ὑπὸ τινος ἐποφείς.

Δέν εἶναι διολοῦ ὑποδεέστερος· οὐδόλως ὑπολείπεται.  
Τὸ ἐπραξε κατὰ τὸν συνήθη τρόπον.

Τὰ πράγματα βαίνουν κακῶς (ἢ δεινοῦνται).

# Way = 855 = Way

We are all in the same way.	Ἐίμεθα ὅλοι ὁμοιοπαθεῖς.
He lives in a small way	Διάγει βίον λίτον· ἥ πε- νιχρῶς
He is an author in a small way.	Εἶνε μικρὸς (ἢ ἄσημος) συγγραφεὺς.
He promised that he would mend his ways	Ἰπεσχέθη ὅτι θὰ ἐσωφρο- νίζετο.
She is in the family way.	Εἶνε ἐγκυρὸς· εἶνε εἰς ἐνδι- αφέρουσαν κατάστασιν.
He carries a stick by way of weapon	Κρατεῖ ράβδον ἀντὶ ὀπλου.
He did it by way of apology.	Τὸ ἐποῶξε πρὸς ἀπολογίαν (ἢ ἐνδειξιν τῆς λύπης) του.
He is by way of making an effort.	Προσποιεῖται ὅτι καταβάλ- λει προσπάθειαν
The matter is in a fair way	Ἦ ὑπόθεσις εὐοδοῦται.
Once in a way	Σπανίως· ἐνίοτε.
His words went a very little way with me.	Οἱ λόγοι του ἐλάχιστα ἐπεδρασαν ἐπ' ἐμοῦ.
He fought his way through the crowd	Διέσχισεν τὸ πλῆθος.
I am getting gradually in the way of it.	Ἐθίζομαι βαθμηδὸν εἰς τοῦτο.
I pay my way.	Ἐξοικονομοῦμαι.
Try if you can see your way to do it.	Προσπάθησε νὰ ἐξεύρῃς τρόπον ἵνα τὸ πράξῃς.
I do not see my way to do it.	Ἀδυνατῶ νὰ τὸ πράξω
In a friendly way	Φιλικῶς τῷ τοῦτον· φιλικῶς.
It will take you much out of your way	Θα σὰς θπασχολήσῃ πολὺ
He is over the way	Εἶνε εἰς τὸ ἀντίθετον μέ- ρος τῆς ὁδοῦ.
He is always out of the way when wanted.	Οὐδέποτε τὸν εὗρισκῃ τις ὅταν τὸν ζητήσῃ.
Other times, other ways.	Ἄλλοι καιροὶ, ἄλλα ἤθη.

**Weak = 856 = Wealth**

The ways of Providence  
are unfathomable  
Let things have their way

A word from you would  
go a great way.

I see no way out of it.  
He was in a sad way  
about it

**Weak.**—My sight is get-  
ting weak.

He offered but a weak re-  
sistance.

I feel as weak as a cat.

A weak vessel.

The weaker sex.

The weakest goes to the  
wall.

That is his weak side.

He has a weak constitution.  
There is a weak demand  
for stocks.

The market was weak.

A weak evidence

A weak argument.

Weak-kneed.

Weak-minded.

**Weal.**—For the public weal.

**Wealth** — A wealth of  
illustrations

Wealth of words is not  
eloquence.

Αἱ ὁδοὶ τῆς θείας προνοίας  
εἶναι ἀνεξιχνίαστοι.

Ἀφ᾽ ὧν τὰ πράγματα ν' ἀκο-  
λουθήσῃσι τὴν πορείαν των.

Μία λέξις ἐκ μέρους σας  
θὰ βαρύνῃ εἰς τὴν πλά-  
στιγγα.

Οὐδεμίαν διαβλέπω διέξοδον  
Ἦτο παρίλυπος δι' αὐτό.

Ἡ ὄρασις μου ἀδυνατεῖ.

Ἀντέταξεν ἀσθενῇ ἀντί-  
στασιν.

Εἶμαι πολὺ ἀδύνατος.

Ἀναξιόπιστον πρόσωπον.

Τὸ ἀδύνατον φύλον αἱ γυ-  
ναῖκες.

Ἦς Wall.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε τὸ πρῶτόν του  
σημεῖον.

Εἶνε ἀσθενοῦς κρασεως.

Ἡ ζήτησις τῶν χρεωγρά-  
φων εἶνε μικρά.

Ἡ ἀγορὰ ἦτο χαλαρά.

Ἀνεπαρκὲς μαρτυρία.

Πενιχρὸν ἐπιχείρημα.

Ἀναποφάσιτος.

Μικρόνους' ἐλαφρόνους.

Ἵπὲρ τοῦ κοινοῦ καλοῦ.

Ἀφθονία εἰκονογραφιῶν.

Ἡ πολυλογία δὲν εἶνε εὐ-  
γλωττία.

The greatest wealth is contentment with a little.

With ignorance coupled wealth has little value.

He is rolling in wealth

**Wealthy.** — No man of honour ever grew wealthy quickly.

**Weapon.** — Irony is a double edged weapon.

**Wear.**—Spring wear.

Working wear.

Serges are now in general wear.

The coat I have in wear.

Wear and tear.

This will stand any amount of wear.

This coat is the worse for wear.

He wears blue clothes.

He wears spectacles.

Worn clothes.

He wears the sword.

He wears the gown.

He wears his hair long.

He wears a face of joy.

He wears his heart upon his sleeve.

He wears his principles in his heart.

He wears his years well.

Ἡ ὀλιγάρκεια εἶνε μέγιστος πλοῦτος.

Σκαιὸν τὸ πλουτεῖν κάλλοι μὴδὲν εἰδέναι

Εἶνε ὑπέρπλουτος· ἔχει χρήματα μὲ τὴν οὐράν'. Οὐδεὶς ἐπλούτησε ταχὺ δίκαιος ὢν.

Ἡ εἰρωνεία εἶνε ἀμφιστομον ὄπλον.

Ἐαρινὰ φορέματα.

Φορέματα τῆς ἐργασίας.

Τὰ μάλλινα ἐριοῦχα εἶναι τῶρα τοῦ συρμοῦ.

Ὁ ἐπενδύτης τὸν ὁποῖον φορῶ τακτικῶς.

Ἡ συνήθης φθορά.

Αὐτὸ εἶνε πολὺ δυνατόν· αὐτὸ βαστᾷ πολὺ'.

Αὐτὸ τὸ σακκάκι εἶνε ἐφθαρμένον'.

Φορεῖ κυανὰ φορέματα.

Εἶνε διοπτροφόρος.

Ἐφθαρμένα φορέματα.

Εἶνε στρατιωτικὸς.

Εἶνε δικηγόρος.

Φέρει μακρὰν κόμην.

Τὸ πρόσωπον τοῦ εἶνε χαρῶν.

Ἦς Heart.

Εἶνε ἀφωσιωμένος εἰς τὰς ἀρχάς του.

Διατηρεῖται καλὰ· νεάζει.

# Weariness = 558 = Weather

He wore out his shoes  
The time wore on.  
The inscription has been worn  
Clothes wear to one's shape.

He is worn to a shadow  
with care  
He is worn out with  
fatigue  
A well-worn joke.  
A wearing occupation  
He wears out his welcome

His patience wore out at last  
He succeeded in wearing  
down the riot.  
This stuff wears for years.

He wears well.

Winter wears on.

He wears his time away  
in trifle.  
To wear weary

**Weariness** - From sheer  
weariness.

**Weasel**. - To deceive a  
weasel asleep.

**Weather**. - Fine weather.  
Dull weather.  
Stress of weather.

Ἐφθείρε τὰ ὑποδήματά του  
'Ο καιρός παρήρ/ετο.  
'Η ἐπιγραφὴ ἐξηλείφθη (ἢ  
ἐσβέσθη).

Τὰ φορέματα προσαρμόζον-  
ται κάλλιον δια τῆς χρῆ-  
σεως.

Αἱ φροντίδες τὸν κατέστη  
σαν κάτισχνον  
Εἶνε ἐξηντλημένος ἐκ τοῦ  
κόπου.

Ἐωλὸς ἀστεισμός  
Κοπιαστικὴ ἐργασία  
Αἱ ἐπισκέψεις του εἶναι  
συχναὶ (ἢ μακრაὶ)

Ἐξηντλήθη ἡ ὑπομονὴ του  
ἐν τελεί.

Κατωρθώσε νὰ γαταστείλῃ  
τὴν σταςιν.

Αὐτὸ το ἐξίστη/ον διαρκεῖ  
ἐπὶ ἔτη.

Διατηρεῖται καλὰ εἶνε ἀκ-  
μαίος.

'Ο χειμὼν εἶνε εἰς τὸ τέρ-  
μα του.

Κατοτρῖβει τὸν καιρὸν του  
εἰς μὴδαινα πράγματα.

'Απαυθῆν ἀποκαμινεῖν  
'Ἐξ ἀπλοῦ καμάτου 3 ἀπὸ  
κόρου.

'Απατῆν ἔξυπνον ἄνθρωπον.

'Ωραῖος καιρὸς αἰθρία.

Συννεφώδης καιρὸς.  
Κακοκαιρία.

Clerk of the weather.	Μετεωρολογία.
We made bad weather.	Συνηντήσαμεν κακὸν καιρὸν (ναυτ.)
Weather-beaten.	Σκληροαγωγημένος· 'ἀνεμοδαρμένος'.
The ship was weather-bound	Τὸ πλοῖον δὲν ἠδυνήθη νὰ προχωρήσῃ ἐνεκεν κακοκαιρίας.
A weathercock.	'Ανεμοδείκτης (κυρίως καὶ μεταφορικῶς.)
Weather-forecast.	Μετεωρολογικαὶ προβλέψεις (τῆς ἡμέρας).
He keeps his weather eye open	'Επαγρυπνεῖ προσέχει.
To weather the storm	Διέρχεσθαι τρικυμίαν (ἢ δοκιμασίαν) ἀβλαβῶς.
<b>Web.</b> —A web of lies.	Σωρεία ψευδῶν.
Web footed.	Στεγανόπους νηξίπους.
<b>Wed.</b> —Wedded life	'Εγγαμος βίος.
To wed efficiency to economy	Συνδυάζειν τὴν ἀποτελεσματικότητα μετὰ τῆς οικονομίας.
He is wedded to his opinion.	Επιμένει εἰς τὴν γνώμην του εἶνε ἰσχυρογνώμων.
<b>Wedding.</b> —Silver wedding	'Αργυροὶ γάμοι· εἰκοσιπενταετηοῖς γάμου.
Penny wedding.	Πενιρὸς γάμος γινόμενος ἐν συνεισφορῶν.
A wedding-ring	Γαμήλιος δακτυλῖος.
A wedding-garment	'Ενδυμα γάμου (μεταω.)
<b>Wedge.</b> —The thin end of the wedge	'Αρχαὶ ὠδίνων σοβαρὸν μέτρον
To wedge oneself in.	Εἰσδύειν ἀσχερῶν.
<b>Wedlock.</b> —He was born in lawful wedlock.	'Εγαννήθη ἐκ νομίμου γάμου.

**Weed.** — Ill weeds grow  
apace.

**Week.**—The Holy week.  
A week of Sundays.  
This day week.

To-morrow week.  
I have not seen you for  
weeks.

Week-day

Week-end.

**Weep.**—He wept for joy.  
He wept bitterly.  
He wept himself out,  
A weeping-willow.

**Weigh.**—When did you  
weigh last ?

You must weigh the con-  
sequences.

We must weigh the pros  
and cons.

He weighed his words.

It weighs a ton.

Weigh right and sell dear.

Sleep weighed down his  
eyelids

His words weighed heavy  
upon me.

The point that weighs with  
me.

One good argument weighs  
down six bad ones.

Τὰ ζιζάνια ἀναπτύσσονται  
ταχέως (μεταφ.).

Ἡ Μεγάλη Ἑβδομάς.

Ἑπτὰ ἑβδομάδες.

Μετα μίαν ἑβδομάδα ἀπὸ  
σήμερον.

\*Ἀπὸ αὐριον ὀκτώ.

Ἄν σὰς εἶδον ἀπὸ πολλοῦ.

\*Εργάσιμος ἡμέρα.

Τὸ τέλος τῆς ἑβδομάδος.

\*Εκλαυσεν ἐκ χαρᾶς.

\*Εκλαυσε πικρῶς

\*Εκλαυσεν ὑπερβολικῶς.

Φιλοδακρυς ἰτέα.

Πότε ἐζυγίσθης τελευταίως,

Δέον ν' ἀναλογισθῇτε τὰς  
συνεπείας.

\*Ὅφειλομεν νὰ σταθμίσω-  
μεν τὰ ὑπὲρ καὶ τὰ κατὰ.

\*Ἐστάθμιζε τοὺς λόγους του  
Ζυγίζει ἓνα τόννον· ἔχει

βάρος ἐνὸς τόννου

\*Ἀκριβοπούλει καὶ δικαία  
ζυγίζει'.

\*Ὁ ὕπνος ἐβάρυνε τὰ βλε-  
φάρὰ του.

Οἱ λόγοι του μὲ ἐλόπησαν  
σφόδρα.

Τὸ σημεῖον εἰς τὸ ἑποῖον  
ἀποτίθω σημασίαν.

\*Ἐν καλὸν ἐπιχείρημα βα-  
ρύνει πλεῖστον ἐξ κα-  
κῶν ἐπιχειρημάτων.

**Weight = 861 = Welcome**

He is weighed down with cares.

·  
Weighing-machine.

**Weight.**—He is twice your weight

Dead weight.

You must not lift weights.

The pillars have a great weight to bear.

The weight of his opinion.

His opinion has great weight

Considerations of no weight.

Men of weight.

The weight of evidence is against him.

She is worth her weight in gold.

The coin is under weight.

**Weighty.**—His word is weighty.

**Weird.**—The weird sisters.

A weird being.

**Welcome.**—Welcome!

He was given a warm welcome.

He outstayed his welcome.

A welcome gift.

A welcome rest.

You are welcome to take what steps you please.

Κατεβλήθη ὑπὸ τῶν φρον-  
τιδων· ἔτσάκισεν ἀπὸ τὰ  
μαράζια'.

Ζυγιστικὴ μηχανή.

Ἔχει τὸ διπλάσιον βάρος  
σου.

Ἀδρανὴς ὕλη· ὁ μέγα βάρος.

Ἄν πρέπει νὰ σηκώνης  
βάρη'.

Αἱ στήλαι ὑποβαστάζουσι  
μέγα βάρος.

Τὸ κῦρος τῆς γνώμης του.

Ἡ γνώμη του ἔχει μεγά-  
λην βαρύτητα.

Ἀσήμαντοι λόγοι.

Ἄνδρες ἔχοντες ἐπιρροήν.

Τὸ πλεῖστον τῶν μαρτυρι-  
ων εἶνε ἐναντίον του.

Ἀξιζει τὸ βάρος τῆς εἰς  
χρυσὸν· εἶνε ὑπέροχος

Τὸ νόμισμα εἶνε λιποβαρές.

Ὁ λόγος του ἔχει βαρύ-  
τητα.

Αἱ μοῖραι· αἱ μάγισσαι.

Ἵπερφυσικὸν ὄν

Ὡς εὖ παρέστητε! καλῶς  
ἤλθατε!

Ἐτυχε θερμῆς δεξιώσεως  
(ἢ ὑποδοχῆς).

Ἡ ἐπίσκεψίς του παρετάθη  
πολύ· 'τὸ ἐπαράκαμε'.

Εὐπρόσδεκτον ὄθρον.

Εὐχάριστος ἀνάπαυσις.

Ἐἴσθε ἐλευθέρως νὰ λάβητε  
οἰαδήποτε μέτρα ἐπιθυμῶμεν.



You are welcome to it !

**Well.**—Artesian well

Truth lies at the bottom of  
a well.

That is well said.

Well begun is half done.

Well done !

Well met !

He came off well.

I wish I was well out  
of it.

You did well to come.

He is well up in the list.

He is well on in life.

He is well advanced in years.

He is well past forty.

Let well alone.

He gave me clothes as well  
as food

He thinks well of you.

He spoke well of you.

I stand well with him.

It may well be that.

He cannot well manage it.

You may well say that.

μαίτε.

Ὅναιο ! 'χαλαλί σου' !

Ἀρτεσιανὸν φρέαρ.

Ἡ ἀληθεία στέκεται στὸν  
πάτο τοῦ ποτηριοῦ

Αὐτο καλῶς διευτυπώθη.

Καλῆς ἀρχῆς καλὸν ἔσται  
τὸ τέλος.

Εὖγε ! ἀγαθῇ τύχῃ !

Εὐτυχὴς συναντήσις ! ἰδοὺ  
ὁ ἀνθρώπος ὃν ἐζήτησεν !

Ἵππηρος τυχηρός· εἰσπρέψα·  
ἐνερρίθη

Εἶδε ν' ἀπαλλαχθῇ αὐτοῦ  
ἀνευ ἀπεικταίου 'ἄς με  
ἐλαίψα'.

Καλῶς ἐπράξας νὰ ἐλθῇς.

Εἶνε μετὰ τῶν πρώτων.

Κατέχει διαπρεπή θέσιν ἐν  
τῇ κοινότητι.

Εἶνε προβεβήκως τὴν ἡλι-  
κίαν

Εἶνε ὑπερτεσσαρακοντούτης

Τὸ περισσιὸ χαλὰ τὸ ἰσιῶ.

Μοὶ ἔδωκε φορεσμάτα καὶ  
τροφὴν.

Ἔχει κακὴν ἰδέαν περὶ  
θμῶν.

Σὰς ἐπήνεσε

Ἀπολαύω τῆς εὐνοίας του·

'τα ἔχω καλὰ μαζὶ τοῦ'.

Ἐνδέχεται ἰά.

Δὲν θυνάται νὰ τὸ κατορ-  
θῶσιν εὐκόλως.

Δύνασθε εὐλόγως νὰ εἰπη-

We may as well begin at once.

That is just as well

I am perfectly well

I am very well where I am

All's well.

It is all very well but..

All's well that ends well.

It is well with him.

It may be as well to explain.

Well now !

Well to be sure !

Well, here we are at last.

Well, perhaps you are right

Well, who was it ?

Well-bred.

Well-being.

Well-formed.

Well-informed.

Well-known.

Well-matched.

Well-shaped.

**Wet.**—Wet clothes.

Wet eyes.

A wet day.

τε τοῦτο.

Εἶνε προτιμώτερον ν' ἀρχίσωμεν ἄμεσως.

Εἶνε τὸ ἴδιον· τὸ ἴδιον κάμνει'.

Εἶμαι κολλιστα· ὑγιαίνω.

Εἶμαι λίαν εὐχαριστημένος ἀπὸ τῶν θεῶν (ἢ διαμονῆν) μου.

Τα πάντα ἔχουσι καλῶς.

“Ὅλα εἶναι καλά καὶ ἀγία, ἀλλὰ”.

Μηδένα πρὸ τοῦ τέλους μακαρίζε.

Τα κατ' αὐτὸν ἔχουσι καλῶς· πηγαίνει καλὰ’.

Δεν θὰ ,το ἀσκοπον νὰ ἐξηγήσῃ τις.

καὶ λοιπόν’

“Ὁραία, σὰς βεβαιῶ (ἰκφρασίς ἐκπλήξεως)”

Ἐπὶ τέλους ἐφθάσαμεν

καλῶς, ἴσως ἔχετε δίκαιον.

Λοιπόν, ποῖος ἦτο,

Εὐαγωγος.

Εὐδαιμονία.

Εὐμελές· εὐπλαστος.

Εὐπαιδευτος ὁ καλῶς πληροφορημένος.

Ἐγνωσμένος· πασίγνωστος.

Εὐάρμοστος.

Εὐμελές· εὐδυτηνής.

Βρεγμένα φορέματα.

Δακρυβρεκτοὶ ὀφθαλμοί.

Βροχερὰ ἡμέρα.

Wet weather.

A wet dock

I am wet to the skin

A wet-nurse.

He wets his whistle

**What.**—What books have you read?

What abilities has he?

What news?

What matters?

What use is it?

I know what difficulties there are.

What a fool you are!

What impudence!

What idea!

What genius he has!

Lend me what money you can.

I will give you what help is possible.

What will people say?

What is he?

What, do you really mean it?

What of that?

What, if we were to try?

What for?

What, though we are poor?

What next?

What about George?

Υγρὸς καιρὸς.

Δεξαμένη (διὰ πλοῖα).

Εἶμαι καθυγρὸς ('μουςκιδι')

Τροφὸς 'βυζάστρα'.

Πίνει συνεχῶς· εἶνε πότης.

Ποτα (τὶ εἰδους) βιβλία

ἀνεγνώσατε,

Ποτα προσόντα ἔχει;

Τὶ νέα, 'τὶ χαμπάρια'!

Τὶ πειράζει,

Τὶ τὸ ὄφελος,

Γνωρίζω ποῖαι δυσκολίαι

ὑπάρχουσι

Πόσον ἀνόητος εἶσαι!

Οἷα ἀναίδεια!

'Οποῖα ἰδέα!

Πόσον πνεῦμα ἔχει!

Δάνεισέ με ὅσα χρήματα

διαθέτεις.

Θὰ σοὶ παράσχω πᾶσαν δυ-

νατὴν βοήθειαν.

Τὶ θὰ εἴπῃ ὁ κόσμος,

Ποῖον εἶνε τὸ ἐπάγγελμά

του,

Τὶ (ἀκούω), μήπως ὁμιλεῖ-

τε σοβαρῶς,

Πρὸς τί τοῦτο; 'τὶ ἐβγήκε',

'Εάν ἐδοκιμάζομεν, τί θὰ

συνέβαινε,

Διὰ ποῖον λόγον, πρὸς τίνα

σκοπὸν,

Τὶ πειράζει, καίτοι εἰμεθα

πτωχοί.

Τὶ ἄλλο; καὶ κατόπιν;

Τὶ γίνεται ὁ Γεώργιος;

**What = 865 = Whatever**

What about this?	Τι ἔχετε ν' ἀντιτάξετε εἰς αὐτό,
• Well, what of it?	Ἔχει καλῶς, ἀλλὰ τί ἐξάγετε ἐκ τούτου,
What, is he the better for it?	Ὁφελήθη λοιπόν ἐξ αὐτοῦ,
He said this and what not.	Εἶπε τοῦτο καὶ πλεῖστα ἄλλα.
A what not.	Μικρὸς κομμός· 'ράφι'.
What is he like?	Τι εἶδους ἄνθρωπος εἶνε,
What-d'ye-call-him?	'Ὁ τάδε· ὁ ἀπαυτὸς (οὐτινος τὸ ὄνομα λησμονῶ).
I'll tell you what you ought to do	Θὰ σοὶ εἰπῶ τί πρέπει νὰ πράξῃς.
He knows what's what.	Γνωρίζει τὸ καλὸν καὶ τὸ κακόν· εἶνε εὐφύης.
What he has suffered!	Πόσα ὑπέστη!
What followed was unpleasant.	Τα ἐπακολούθησαντα ἦσαν δυσάρεστα.
Come what will (or may).	'Ὅ,τιδὴποτε καὶ ἂν συμβῇ· 'ὅ,τι τρέξει ἄς καταιβᾷσῃ'.
What is the English for?	Πῶς λεγεται ἀγγλιστί.. τό;
Not well knowing what to do	'Λμνηχανῶν περὶ τοῦ πρακτέου.
From what he says.	Ἐξ ὧν λέγει
At what time?	Κατὰ ποίαν ὥραν,
I tell you what.	'Ἀκουσ' εἰδῶ· πρόσσεξε.
Mr what's his name.	'Ὁ Κύριος τάδε.
What is the matter?	Τι συμβαίνει, τί τρέχει;
What is the matter with you?	Τι ἔχετε, ἀπὸ τί πάσχετε;
What do you say to this?	Τι φρονεῖτε περὶ τούτου;
<b>Whatever</b> .—Whatever I have is yours.	Πᾶν ὅ,τι ἔχω σὰς ἀνήκει.
Take whatever measures are considered best.	Λάβετε οἰαδὴποτε μέτρα θεωροῦνται κάλλιστα.

There is no doubt whatever.

**Wheel.**—The wheels of life.  
Fortune's wheel.

To break a butterfly on a wheel.

The fifth wheel of a coach.

A fly on the wheel

To put one's shoulder to the wheel

To go on wheels.

Don't speak to the man at the wheel

They wheeled round

**When.**—When did you see him?

He exclaimed when he saw me.

He walks when he might ride.

He told me the when and the how of it.

**Whence.**—Whence comes it that?

The source whence these evils spring.

He returned whence he came.

**Where.**—Where are you going?

Where shall we be if prices

δὲν ὑπάρξει οὐδὲ ἡ ἐλαχίστη ἀμφιβολία.

Αἱ ζωὴ καὶ λειτουργίαι.

Ὁ τροχὸς τῆς τύχης περι-  
πτεῖται.

Σπαταλᾷ δόναμιν.

Ὁ πέμπτος τροχὸς τῆς ἁμαρτίας περιττόν τι.

Ἀνθρώπος ὑπερτιμῶν τὴν ἐπιρροήν του.

Προσπαθεῖν ἐνεργεῖν.

Προχωρεῖν ομαλῶς.

Μὴ ὁμιλεῖτε πρὸς τὸν πη-  
δαλιοῦχον.

Ἦλλαξαν ἐκτεθυσιν.

Πότε τὸν εἶδετε,

Ἀνεκραύγασεν ὅταν μὲ  
εἶδε.

Περιπατεῖ ἐνῶ ἡδύνατο να-  
ῖππεύσῃ

Μοι εἶπεν ὅλα τὰ καθέκα-  
στα (τὴν ἡμερομηνίαν καὶ  
τὴν αἰτίαν).

Ὡς συμβαίνει ὥστε,

Ἡ πηγὴ ἐξ ἧς προέρχον-  
ται αὐτὰ τὰ κακά.

Ἐπέστρεψεν ὁπόθεν ἦλθε.

Ποῦ πηγαίνετε,

Εἰς ποίαν θέσιν θὰ εὐρε-

# Whereby = 367 = While

fall now ?

Go where you like.

Where the ancients knew  
nothing we know a little.

**Whereby.** — The signs  
whereby he shall be known.

**Whether.** — I don't know  
whether he will be here.

Whether it suits them or  
not.

**Which.** — Which way shall  
we go ?

Which of you am I to  
thank for this ?

Say which you would like  
best.

Which is which ?

Which of the two ?

Our father, which art in  
heaven

He said he saw me there,  
which was a lie.

I know which is which.

**While.** — I have been wait-  
ing all this while.

In a little while.

Meanwhile.

Once in a while.

A long while ago.

It is not worth while.

While there is life there

θώμεν ἂν αἱ τιμαὶ ἐκπέ-  
σωσι τώρα,

Πηγαίνει ὅπου θέλεις.

Εἰς ζητήματα περὶ ὧν οἱ  
ἀρχαῖοι οὐδὲν ἐγνώριζον  
ἡμεῖς γνωρίζομεν ὀλίγον τι  
Τὰ σημεῖα δι' ὧν θὰ γνω-  
ρισθῇ.

Δεν γνωρίζω ἂν θὰ εἶνε  
ἐδῶ (ἢ ὅχι.)

Εἴτε τοῖς συμφέροι εἴτε μὴ.

Ἀπὸ ποῖον δρόμον θὰ ὑπά-  
γωμεν,

Τίνα ἐξ ὑμῶν ὁρᾶίλω νὰ  
εὐχαριστήσω δια τοῦτο,  
Εἶπε ποῖον ἐξ αὐτῶν προ-  
τιμᾶτε,

Τί εἶνε τὸ ἐν καὶ τί εἶνε  
τὸ ἄλλο,

Ποῦτος, ποῦτος ἐκ τῶν δυο,  
Πατερ ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐ-  
ρανοῖς

Εἶπεν δεῖ μὲ εἰδέναι ἕκα',  
τοῦθ' ὅπερ ἦτο ψαυδες  
Διακρίνω το ἐν ἀπὸ τὸ ἄλλο.

Ἐπερίμενα καθ' ἑλκον αἰ-  
τὸ τὸ χρονικὸν διαστήμα.

Ἐντὸς ὀλίγου

Ἐν τοσούτῳ ἐν τῷ μεταξὺ  
'ὥς τόσο

Ἐνίοτε σπανίως.

Πρὸ πολλοῦ.

Δὲν ἀξίζει τὸν κόπον.

Ἐφ' ὅσον ὑπάρχει ζωὴ

is hope.

While reading I fell asleep.

He whiles away his time.

**Whim.**— I don't know what whim has got into his head

**Whip.**—He is a good whip. He was a Liberal whip.

To have the whip-hand of anything.

He whipped away to France

He whipped his knife out.

He was whipped.

**Whisper.**—It is whispered that.

**Whistle.**— The bullets whistled over our heads. You may whistle for it.

He paid dear for his whistle.

Many of us might whistle for a dinner.

**Whit.**—Not a whit. You are every whit as bad as he.

Whitsunday.

ὑπάρχει ἐλπίς.

Ἐνῷ ἀνεγίνωσκον ἀπεκοιμήθην.

Χάνει τὸν καιρὸν τοῦ ματαιοσχολεῖ.

Ἄν ἤξεύρω τί δαιμόνιον τὸν ἔπιασε'.

Εἶνε καλὸς ὁμαξηλάτης.

Ἦτο ἐπιμελητὴς τῆς ἀπαρτίας τῶν Φιλελευθέρων

ἔχειν τὴν διευθυνσιν (ἢ τὸν ἔλεγχον) πράγματός τινος.

Ἀνεχώρησεν αἰφνιδίως εἰς Γαλλίαν.

Ἐξήγαγε τὴν μάχαιράν του' ἔτρεβησε μαχαίρῃ'.

Ἐμαστιγώθη' ἐδόρη

ῥιθυρίζεται (ἢ διαδίδεται) ὅτι.

Αἱ σφαῖραι ἐσφύριζον ὑπὲρ τὰς κεφαλὰς ἡμῶν

Ματαίως κοπιᾶζετε δι' αὐτό· ὁ δὲν εἶνε διὰ τὰ δόντια σας'.

Ἐπλήρωσεν ἀκριβὰ τὸ ποθοῦμενον· τοῦ ἐστοίχισεν ὁ κοῦκκος ἀηδόνι'.

Πολλοὶ ἐξ ἡμῶν ἐνδέχεται νὰ μείνωσιν ἄδειπνοι

Οὐδε τὸ παράπαν.

Ἐκ' αὐτὸς κακὸ χειρόλογο καὶ σὺ κακὸ δερμάτι'.

Κυριακὴ τῆς Πεντηκοστῆς.

**White.**—White alloy.

A white bear.

• A white crow.

A white elephant.

White feather

White-flag.

White hands.

White frost.

White heat.

White lead.

A white lie.

White light.

He is as white as a sheet.

It is useless trying to wash  
a black-amoor white.

White-livered.

A whitewash.

**Who.** — Any one who  
chooses can apply.

Whom the gods love die  
young.

**Whole.**—Whole numbers.

It lasted three whole days.

Whole regiments were cut  
down.

He said the truth and the  
whole truth.

He tried with his whole

Λευκὸν μεταλλικὸν κράμα.

Λευκή ἀρκτος.

Σπάνιον τι.

Ὁχληρά καὶ δαπανηρά  
κτῆσις.

Δειλία· ἀνανδρία.

Σημαία λευκή.

Χεῖρες λευκαί· ὃ ἀθωότης·  
ὃ τιμιότης.

Πάχνη· λευκή παγωνιά.

Λευκή θερμότης· ὃ ἔξαψις·  
ὄργη.

Ἀνδρακωτὸς μόλυβδος·  
ψιμύθιον· 'σουλιμάς'.

Ἀθῶν ψεύδος.

Τὸ φῶς τῆς ἡμέρας· ὃ ἀνε-  
πηρέαστος κρίσις.

Εἶνε κάτωχρος· εἶνε λευκός  
ὥς σουδάριον

Ἐὶν ἀράπη κι' ἂν λευκάνης  
ἄδικα τὸν κόπον χάνεις'.

Δειλός· ἀνανδρος.

Κονίαμα· 'σουβάς'.

Ὁ βουλόμενος ἀποταθήτω.

Οὓς οἱ θεοὶ ἀγαπῶσιν ἀπο-  
θνήσκουσι νέοι.

Ἀκέραιοι ἀριθμοί.

Διήρκεσε τρεῖς ὁλοκλήρους  
ἡμέρας.

Ὀλόκληρα συντάγματα  
κατεστράφησαν.

Εἶπε τὴν ἀλήθειαν, καὶ  
πᾶσαν τὴν ἀλήθειαν.

Προσπαθήσεν ὁλοφύχως.



heart.

The whole city.

On the whole.

**Wholesale.**—A wholesale merchant (or dealer)

A wholesale slaughter took place

**Wholesome.**—Wholesome food.

Wholesome advice.

**Why.**—The reasons why he did it are obscure.

Every why has a wherefore  
I cannot go into the whys  
and wherefores.

Why, of course, that was it.

Why, a child could answer that.

**Wide.**—A wide road.

A wide door.

A strip three feet wide.

He has a wide fame.

The wide world.

There is a wide difference between them.

He takes wide views.

These trees are planted at wide intervals.

To hazard a wide guess.

He was staring with wide

Ὀλόκληρος ἡ πόλις.

Ἐν συνόλῳ· καθ' ὅλου εἰπεῖν

Μεγαλέμπορος· χονδροπώλης.

Ἐγένετο ἀθρεῖα σφαγή.

Ἵγεινή τροφή.

Ὅρθη συμβουλή.

Οἱ λόγοι δι' οὓς τό ἔπραξεν εἶναι ἄγνωστοι.

Πᾶν αἷτιον ἔχει αἰτιατόν.

Δεν δύναμαι νὰ εἰσέλθω εἰς τὰς λεπτομερείας

Αὐτό ἦτο βεβαίως.

Ἄπορῳ (ὡς τὴν ἐρώτησιν σου), ἐν παιδίῳ ἠδύνατο ν' ἀπαντήσῃ εἰς αὐτό.

Εὗρεται ὁδός.

Πλατεῖα θύρα.

Λωρὶς τριῶν ποδῶν πλάτους

Ἔχει μεγάλην ὑπόληψιν.

Ὅλη ἡ οἰκουμένη.

Ὑπάρχει μεγίστη διαφορὰ μεταξὺ τῶν.

Ἔχει εὐδοεῖαν διάνοιαν· ἐξετάζει τὰ πράγματα ἀπὸ περιωπῆς.

Αὐτὰ τὰ δένδρα εἶναι πολὺ ἀραιὰ φυτευμένα

Ἀποτολμᾷ εἰκασίαν καταπροσέγγισιν.

Πένιζε κοχληῶς (μὲ ὀρ-

eyes.

The widow is wide open.

He is wide awake.

There is a wide gulf fixed.  
He gave an answer quite  
wide of the mark.

**Widow.** — The widow's  
mute.

The rich widow cries with  
one eye and laughs with  
the other.

**Wife.** — A man's best for-  
tune or his worst is his  
wife.

A good wife's a godly prize.

A good wife makes a good  
husband.

**Wig.** — There will be wigs  
on the green.

He got a wiggling

**Wild.** — A wild beast

A wild enthusiasm

Wild looks

A wild guess

A wild night

A wild shot

Wild work

He settled down after a  
wild youth

We are living in wild times.

The room is in a wild dis-

θανοίκετους ὀφθαλμούς).

Τὸ παράθυρον εἶνε ὀρθή-  
νοικτον

Εἶνε ἔξυπνος (ἢ ἀνοικτομή-  
της).

Μεγα χάσμα ἐστὶ (φρ. Γρ.).

Ἔδωκεν ἀπάντησιν ὅπως ἄ-  
σχετον πρὸς τὸ ζήτημα.

Ὁ ὀβολὸς τῆς χήρας.

Ἡ πλουσία χήρα κλαίει  
διὰ τοῦ ἐνὸς ὀφθαλμοῦ

καὶ γελᾷ διὰ τοῦ ἑτέρου.

Μακάριος ὁστις ἐδύχετ γά-  
μον λαβὼν ἐσθλῆς γυναι-

κός, δυστυχεῖ δ' ὁ μὴ λαβὼν.

Ἰυναῖκα μὲ μυαλὸ σὸ  
σπίτι θησαυροῦ.

Ἡ γυναῖκα κάνει τὸν ἀν-  
τραῦ.

Θὰ πιασθοῦν· θὰ τσακω-  
θοῦν.

Ἐφαγε κατσαῦδα.

Ἀγρίον θηρίον.

Ἀκράτητος ἐνθουσιασμός.

Ἀφηρημένα βλέμματα.

Ἀπερίσκεπτος εἰκασία.

Θυελλώδης νύξ.

Ἀνεπιτυχῆς πυροβολισμός.

Παρανομίαι ἀδικοπραγίαι.

Παύχασεν ἀφοῦ διήλθε τὴν  
νεότητά του ἐν κραιπάλῃ.

Ζῶμεν εἰς ἀνωμίλους και-  
ροὺς.

Τὸ δωμάτιον εὐρίσκεται ἐν

order.

He ran wild.

He is wild with excitement.

You drive me wild.

He has sown his wild oats.

He goes on a wild-geese chase.

The report spread like wild fire.

**Wilderness** — A voice in the wilderness

**Wilful**.—A wilful murder. Wilful waste

**Will**.—I freedom of the will, free-will.

He did it against my will.

Where there's a will there's a way

My poverty but not my will consents.

He did it of his own free will.

He has a will that overbears every opposition.

He that complies against his will, is of his own opinion still.

Thy will be done.

What is your will?

A tenant at will.

He did it with a will.

μεγάλη ἀταξία.

Ἐγινε θυσήνιος.

Ἐξέμανη· ἐξωργίσθη· πνέει μένα.

Μὲ θυμόνεις· με δαιμονίζεις·

Ἰδε Oat.

Ἀσροβατεῖ εἰνε φαντασιόπληκτος.

Ἡ εἰδησις διεδόθη ἀστραπιαίως.

Φωνὴ βοῶντος ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ

Φόνος ἐκ προμελέτης.

Ἐσκαμμένη σπατάλη.

Ἐλευθερία τῆς βουλήσεως.

Τὸ ἐπροξε παρά την θέλησιν μου

Ἰδε Way.

Ἰδε Poverty.

Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐκουσίως (ἢ ἀπαραβιάστως).

Ἐχει θέλησιν ἡτις κατισχύει πάσης ἀντιστάσεως.

Ἡ θέλησις δεν ἐκβιάζεται· σκύλος ποῦ κυνηγᾷ χωρὶς νὰ θέλῃ δὲν πιάνει κυνήγι·

Γεννηθῆτω τὸ θέλημά σου.

Ποία εἶνε ἡ ἐπιθυμία σας;

Ἐνοικιαστῆς ὅστις δύναται ν' ἀποπεμφθῇ ἀνευ προεδοποιήσεως.

Τὸ ἐπραξεν ἐκθύμως (με

• Goodwill.

At will.

The will is as good as the deed.

The last will and testament.

Come when you will.

It shall be as you will

Would it were otherwise!

Would God I had died!

He would not go any further.

Will you have a cup of tea?

Would you pass me the salt?

Accidents will happen.

He will sit there for hours.

This will be Waterloo, I suppose.

I will not be caught again.

The work goes as one would have it.

It would be desirable.

Greece will live, and live it will.

He that will not when he may, when he will he shall

τὴν καρδία του').

Εὐδοκία εὐχαριστήσις· ὁ νοῦς § προνόμιον καταστημάτων ἐκχωρούμενον εἰς τὸν διάδοχον αὐτοῦ.

Κατὰ βούλησιν· κατὰ τὸ δοκοῦν.

Ἡ θέλησις ἰσοδυναμεῖ πρὸς τὴν πράξιν.

Ἡ τελευταία διαθήκη.

Ἐλθετε ὅταν θελήσητε.

Θα γίνῃ ὥς θέλετε.

Εἶθε νὰ εἶχεν ἄλλως τὸ πρᾶγμα!

Εἶθε ν' ἀπέθνησκον!

Δὲν ἠθελε νὰ προχωρήσῃ περισσότερο.

Ἀγαπάτε ἐν κύπῳ τοῦ ταίρου,

Μοι δίδετε τὸ ἄλας, παρακαλῶ.

Τὰ δυστυχήματα δὲν λείπουν.

Συνειθίζει νὰ κάθηται ἐκεῖ ἐπὶ ὥρας.

Αὐτὸ θα εἶνε τὸ Βατερλώ, ὑποθέτω.

Ἄν θὰ μὲ ξαναγελάσῃς!

Τὸ ἔργον βαίνει κατ' εὐχὴν· ἡ δουλειὰ πηγαίνει καλὰ.

Θὰ ἦτο εὐκαταλον.

Ἡ Ἑλλάς προώριστα νὰ ζήσῃ καὶ θὰ ζήσῃ.

Σὰ, ἤθελα δὲν ἤθελες, τώρα ποῦ θέλεις δὲν θέλω!

have pay,

He that doth what he will,  
doth not what he ought.

A would-be hero

**Willing.**—God willing.

I am willing to do it  
Do not spur a willing horse.

**Willow.** — To wear the  
willow.

**Win.**—He won a victory.

He won the day.

He won the prize.

He won the fortress

He won fame

He won a fortune.

He won his spurs.

He won the game.

I won five pounds of him  
at cards.

He wins his bread.

He won the field.

To win at a canter.

He won the summit.

His persistent courage won  
home

He won my affection.

He won through all diffi-  
culties.

You have won me.

‘Ο πράττων πᾶν ὅ, τι ἐπι-  
θυμαὶ δὲν πράττει πᾶν ὅ, τι  
ὀφείλει.

Εἰς αὐτοκαλούμενος ἥρωα.  
Θεοῦ θέλοντος.

Εἶμαι πρόθυμος νᾶ τὸ πράξω

‘Ο πρόθυμος ἵππος δὲν ἔχει  
ἀνάγκην πτερνιστῆρος

Πενθεῖν διὰ τὴν ἀπώλειαν  
(ἢ ἀπουσίαν) φιλτάτου  
ζυγτος.

Κατήγαγε νίκην· ἐνίκησε.

‘Ενίκησε· ἐπέτυχε.

‘Εκερδισε τὸ βραβεῖον.

Ἐξεπόρθησε τὸ φρούριον

‘Απέκτησε φήμην.

‘Ἔκαμε πεποιουσίαν

‘Ἐγένετο ἱππότης § διέπρε-  
ψε· διεκρίθη· ἔγινεν εἰδικός

‘Εκέρδισε τὸ παιγνίδι.

‘Εκερδισα πάντε λίρας ἀπὸ  
αὐτὸν εἰς τὰ χαρτιά.

Κερδίζει τὰ πρὸς ζῶάρκειαν

‘Εκέρδισε τὴν μάχην· §  
ὑπερλαχυσ.

Κερδίζειν εὐκόλως· (ἢ  
ἀκόπως).

‘Ανῆλθεν εἰς τὴν κορυφὴν.

Τὸ ἐπίμονον θάρρος του  
κατίσχυσε.

Ἐλκυσε τὴν ἀγάπην μου.

‘Ἐπερνίκησε πάσας τὰς  
δυσκολίας.

Μὲ ἐπείσατε.

I won him to consent,  
o The glory his exploits have  
won for him.

A winning smile.  
Winning manners.

**Wind.**—Fair wind

Contrary wind.

The wind rises.

The sound is carried by  
the wind

To whistle down the wind.

It is an ill wind that blows  
nobody good

Between wind and water.

To sail (or be) close to the  
wind.

In the wind's eye, in the  
teeth of the wind.

To go like the wind.

There is something in the  
wind.

To find out how the wind  
blows (or lies)

To take the wind out of  
anyone's sails

Those who sow the wind  
shall reap the whirlwind.

To raise the wind,

They came from the four

Τὸν ἔπεισα νὰ συναινέσῃ.  
Ἦ δόξα τὴν ὁποίαν τῇ  
προσεπόρισαν τὰ κατορ  
θώματά του.

Θελκτικὸν μαιδιάμα.  
Σαγηνευτικοὶ τρόποι.

Οὐρίος ἄνεμος.

Ἐναντίος ἄνεμος.

Ἀρχίζει νὰ φυσᾷ ἄνεμος.

Ὁ ἦχος μεταδίδεται διὰ  
τοῦ ἀέρος.

Ἀφήνει ἑγκαταλείπειν.

Ὁφελούμεθα ἐνίοτε καὶ ἐκ  
τῶν κακῶν

Καιρίως· εἰς τρωτόν τι  
σημεῖον.

Πλέειν πλαγίως τοῦ ἀνέμου·  
§ ἀποπειράσθαι πρᾶξιν

σχεδὸν ἀσεμνον (ἢ ἀτιμον)

Κατ' εὐθείαν ἐναντίον τοῦ  
ἀνέμου.

Τρέχειν ὀλοταχῶς.

Κάτι τεκταίνεται (ἢ χαλ-  
κεύεται).

Ἀνακαλύπτειν τὴν πιθανὴν  
ἐξέλιξιν τῶν πραγμάτων

(ἢ τὴν διάθεσιν τῆς κοι-  
νῆς γνώμης).

Ἀνατρέπειν τὰ σχέδιά τι-  
νος· προλαμβάνειν τινά.

Οἱ σπείροντες τὸν ἄνεμον  
θερίζουσι τὴν καταιγίδα.

Ἐξευρίσκειν τ' ἀπαιτούμε-  
να χρήματα.

Ἦλθον πανταχόθεν (4) ἐξ

winds.  
To talk wind.  
I got a wind of it.

He speaks to the wind,

He talks of the wind and  
of the weather  
What is in the wind?  
His return had got wind.

I got wind of the amount  
paid.  
He went to the winds.

Everything went to the winds  
It is exposed to every wind  
that blows  
Down the wind.

Wind instruments.  
I forgot to wind up my  
watch.

The Company was wound up.  
He wound up his speech  
thus..

A winding staircase.

**Wine.**—Adams's wine.  
Good wine needs no bush.

When the wine is in the  
wit is out.

Wine and children speak  
the truth.

Wine is the mirror that re-

δλων τῶν διευθύνσεων).  
Λεγσειν ἀνεμώλια ἐπη  
Τὸ ηκουσα' ἡρχισα νὰ τὸ  
ὑποπτεύωμαι  
'Ἡ φωνή του εἶνε φωνή  
βοῶντος ἐν τῇ ἐρήμῳ.  
'Ομιλεῖ περὶ ἀερων καὶ  
ὀδῶντων φλυαρεῖ.  
Τί διαδίδεται, τί θὰ συμβῇ.  
'Ἐγένετο λόγος περὶ τῆς  
ἐπανοδου του  
'Ἐμαθον περὶ τοῦ πληρω  
θέντος ποσοῦ.  
'Ἐξώκειλε ἐγινεν ἐξώλης  
καὶ προωλῆς.  
'Ὅλα πῆγαν στὸν βρόντον'  
Εἶνε παντὶ ἀνέμῳ ἀναπε-  
πταμένον.  
Πρὸς τὴν φορὰν τοῦ ἀνέ-  
μου· § πρὸς τὸν ὀλεθρον.  
Ἦνευστὰ ὄργανα.  
'Ἐλησμόνησα νὰ χορδίσω  
τὸ ὥρολόγιόν μου.  
'Ἡ 'Ἐταιρία διελύθη.  
Κατέστρεψε τὸν λόγον του  
οὕτω...  
'Ἐλικσιδῆς κλιμαξ.  
'Υδωρ' νερό.  
Τὸ καλὸν πρᾶγμα εἶνε  
αὐτοσυστατον  
Οἶνου κατιόντος ἐπιπλέου-  
σιν ἐπη.  
Οἶνος καὶ παίδας ἀληθεῖς.  
Οἶνος γὰρ ἀνθρώποις διοπ-

veals the nature of man  
Wine maketh glad the heart  
of man.

New wine in old bottles

Over the walnuts and the  
wine.

He is in wine.

Wine grower

**Wing.** —To clip anyone's  
wings.

He came on the wings of  
the wind

Fear adds wings to one's  
course.

He took me under his wing.

Money takes to itself wings.

The cavalry were massed  
on the left wing

The bird is on the wing.

The bird takes wing.

Vengeance winged the shaft.

Winged words,

**Wink.**—A nod is as good  
as a wink to a blind horse.  
I could not get a wink of  
sleep.

To wink at.

**Wipe.**—Wipe your eyes.

προν.

Οἶνος εὐφραίνει καρδίαν  
ἀνθρώπου.

Νέα ἀρχὴ κατισχύουσα  
ἀρχαίων τύπων.

Κατὰ τὰ ἐπιδόρπια.

Εἶνε μεθυσμένος.

Οἶνοπαραγωγός.

Περιορίζειν τὰς κινήσεις  
(ἢ δαπάνας) τινός· 'κό-  
πτειν τὰ φτερά'.

Ἦλθεν ἐπὶ πτερόγων ἀνέ-  
μων· ἦλθε ταχέως.

Ὁ φόβος ταχύνει τὸ βῆμα·  
'ὁ φόβος φέρνει κόλαση'.

Μέ ἔλαβεν ὑπὸ τὴν προστα-  
σίαν του.

Τὸ χρῆμα φεύγει (ἢ κάμ-  
νει φτερά).

Τὸ ἱππικὸν συνεκεντρώθη  
εἰς τὴν ἀριστεράν πτέρυγα

Τὸ πτηνὸν ἵπταται.

Τὸ πτηνὸν ἀρχίζει νὰ πετᾷ.

Ἡ ἐκδίκησις ἐπετάχυνε τὸ  
ἀκόντιον.

Ἔπεα πτερόεντα· § σημα-  
ντικοὶ λόγοι.

Ἴδε Νόδ.

Ἄν ἡμπόρεσα νὰ κοιμηθῶ  
διόλου· ὁ δὲν ἐκλείσσει μάτι'.

Παραβλέπειν· ἀδιαφορεῖν.

Σπόγγισε τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς  
σου.



He wiped out that insult.

He wiped out the stain.  
The whole army was wiped out.

**Wire.**—A silver wire.

Barbed wire.

Wire entanglements.

Telegraph wire.

He sent congratulations by wire.

A wire-puller.

Wire me the result.

**Wireless.** — Wireless telegraph

A wireless telegram.

**Wisdom.**—Much wisdom often goes with fewest words.

Of all our possessions wisdom alone is immortal.

We pursue beauty with moderation and wisdom without effeminacy

An ounce of wisdom is worth a pound of wit

Wisdom is always at home to those who call

Wisdom goes not always by years.

He learned no wisdom.

Ἐξεδικήθη διὰ τὴν προσβολὴν ἐκείνην.

Ἐξήλειψε τὴν κηλίδα.  
Ὁλόκληρος ὁ στρατός ἔπαυε πανωλεθρίαν.

Ἀργυροῦν σύρμα.

Ἀκιδωτὸν σύρμα.

Συρματοπλέγματα.

Τηλεγραφικὸν σύρμα.

Ἔστειλε συγχαρητήρια τηλεγραφικῶς.

Πολιτικὸς ἐργαζόμενος ἐν τοῖς παρασκευαίῳς ὑποβόλεως ὑποκινητής.

Τηλεγραφήσατέ μοι τὸ ἀποτέλεσμα.

Ἀσύρματος τηλεγραφός.

Ῥαδιοτηλεγραφεῖον

Βραχεῖ λόγῳ καὶ πολλὰ προκρίνεται σοφῶς

Σοφία γὰρ μόνον τῶν κτημάτων ἀθάνατος.

Φιλοκαλοῦμεν γὰρ μετ' εὐτελείας καὶ φιλοσοφοῦμεν ἀνὰ μαλακίας.

Ὀλίγη φρόνησις εἶναι προτιμότερα πολλῆς εὐφυΐας.

Ἡ σοφία εἶναι πάντοτε ἐφικτὴ εἰς τοὺς ἐπιζητοῦντας αὐτήν.

Αἱ ἀσπρες τρίχες δὲν κάμνουσι τὴν γνώσιν.

Δὲν ἐσωφρονίσθη.

Wisdom-teeth

**Wise.**—A wise man may sometimes take counsel of a fool.

No one is wise by nature.  
No man is, of himself, in all things wise

Who with the wise consorts will wise become.

It is better to be wise before than after the events.

A word is enough to the wise

If things were to be done twice, all would be wise

He came away none the wiser.

The wise men of the Last.

**Wish.**—The wish is father to the thought.

If wishes were horses, beggars might ride.

Wishes can never fill a sack.

Mere wishes are silly fishes.

I am sorry I cannot grant your wish.

With my good wishes,  
I have got my wish.

I wish I had never been born.

I wish you would be quiet,

Οἱ φρονιμῖται.

‘Ο σοφὸς ἐνίοτε λαμβάνει συμβουλὴν ἀπὸ τρελλόν.

Φύσει σοφὸς μὲν οὐδεὶς.  
Οὐδεὶς δ’ ἀνθρώπων αὐτὸς ἀπαντα σοφός  
Σοφοῖς ὁμιλῶν καὶ αὐτὸς ἐκβήσῃ σοφός.

Κραίτων ἢ πρόνοια τῆς μεταμελείας.

Τοῖς φρονίμοις ὀλίγα.

Ἴδε Twice.

Ἐξῆλθε χωρὶς να μάθῃ τίποτε νέον (ἢ νὰ φωτισθῇ).  
Οἱ Μάγοι τῆς Ἀνατολῆς.  
Ἴδε 1 ather.

Ἄν αἱ εὐχαι ἀλήθειαν κι’ ὁ διακονιάρχης πλουταίνει’.  
Μὲ τὰς εὐχὰς δὲν γερμίζει τὸ σακκί’.

Ἀπὸ ἀπλᾶς εὐχᾶς δὲν βγαίνει τίποτε’.

Δυσκοῦμαι διότι δὲν δύναμαι νὰ συμμορφωθῶ πρὸς τὴν ἐπιθυμίαν σας.

Μὲ τὰς φιλικὰς εὐχὰς μου.  
Ἐπέτυχα τὸ ποθοῦμενον (ἢ τὸν σκοπὸν μου).

Εἶθε να μὴ ἐγεννώμην ποτὲ !

Ἦσυχασατε, παρακαλῶ.

I wish it may not prove true.  
It is to be wished that  
I could not wish it better.

I wish you well.

I wish you a happy New-year  
He wishes nobody ill.

I wish you joy of it.

I wish I might see her  
and I would gladly die  
I wish you to do it  
I wish it finished

*Wit.* — He has not wit  
enough to see.  
Remedy is past the wit of  
man to devise.

He is out of his wits

He has his wits about him.

He is at his wit's end.

He lives by his wits

He likes to play the wit.  
Brevity is the soul of wit.

Great wits meet.

Εὐχομαι νὰ μὴ ἐπαληθεύσῃ  
Εὐχτατοῦν εἶναι νά..  
Δεν ἠδυνάμην νὰ τὸ ἐπιθυ-  
μῶσω καλλίτερον  
Σὰς εὐχομαι τὰ βέλτιστα·  
§ 'Θέλω τὸ καλὸ σας'.  
Σὰς εὐχομαι τὸ νέον ἔτος  
εὐτυχές.  
Δεν ἐπιθυμεῖ τὸ κακὸν  
κανενός.  
Οὐδείς φθόνος· 'μὲ ταῖς ὑ-  
γείαις σας' (εἰρων.)  
'Ἀς τὴν ἐβλεπα καὶ ἄς  
ἀπέθνησκα'.  
'Ἐπιθυμῶ νὰ τὸ πράξῃτε.  
Θέλω νὰ τελειώσῃ.  
Δὲν ἔχει ἀρκετὸν νοῦν ἵνα  
ἐννοήσῃ  
Ἡ ἐξευρεσις θεραπειᾶς  
ὑπερβαίνει τὸν ἀνθρώπινον  
νοῦν  
Εἶνε πρᾶλλός (ἢ ἀφηρημέ-  
νος).  
Εἶνε παρατηρητικὸς (ἢ ἀγ-  
χίνους)  
Διατελεῖ ἐν πλήρει ἀμη-  
χανίᾳ· ἔχασε τὰ πασχά-  
λιά του'.  
Κερδίζει τὰ πρὸς ζῶαρκει-  
αν δι' εὐφυῶν μέσων  
Θέλει νὰ εὐφυολογῇ.  
'Ἡ συντομία εἶνε ἡ φυχή  
τῆς εὐφυίας.  
Τὰ μεγάλα πνεύματα συν-  
αντῶνται.

When the age is in the •wit is out. Native wit His wits were sharpened at Athena. To wit. <b>Witch.</b> —She is a witch.	Οἱ γέροντες γίνονται πα- λιμπαιδες θυμοσοφία 'Εἰς τὰς 'Αθήνας ἀνοιξαν τὰ μάτια του'. 'Ἰβουν' δηλαδὴ. Εἶνε μάγισσα § εἶνε θυ- σιδὴς γραία.
He is no witch. The witch is in it	Εἶνε ἀρκετα ξευπνος Κ' ὅτι μυστηριώδες (ἢ ὑπο- κυσιχόν) συμβαίνει.
<b>With.</b> —I have nothing to do with him I sympathize with him. I disagree with you. The blue does not go with the green He went out with no hat on.	(Ὅδεμίαν σχέσιν εἶχω μετ' οὗτοῦ 'Τον συμπαθῶ. Διαφωνῶ πρὸς ὑμᾶς. 'Το κυανόν δὲν συμφωνεῖ με τὸ πράσινον. 'Ἐξῆλθεν ἀσκεπὴς τὴν κε- φαλὴν Εἶνε γυμνος 'Ἀφῆκα τὸ δέμα παρὰ τῇ θυρωρῷ. 'Ἐναπόκειται εἰς ὑμᾶς ν' ἀποφασίσητε. Ἄν ἔχω γραφίδα νὰ γράψω. 'Γέμισέ το μὲ νερό'. Εἶνε κεκοσμημένον διὰ τοι- χογραφιῶν. 'Ανατέλλει μετὰ τοῦ ἡλίου. 'Ἐν πρώτοις· πρῶτον. Τρέμει ἀπὸ φόβου. Εἶνε κλινήρης ἀπὸ πυρε- τόν· πυρέσσει. 'Ἐπολέμησε μὲ θάρρος. 'Ἐκέρδισα μὲ δυσκολίαν.
Sue is with child I left the parcel with the porter. It rests with you to decide.  I have no pen to write with. Fill it with water It is adorned with frescoes.  It rises with the sun. To begin with He trembles with fear. He is down with fever.  He fought with courage. I won with difficulty.	

Be patient with him.  
What do you want with me?  
Away with him.  
I can do nothing with him.

Down with the traitors.  
With all that  
With God all things are  
possible  
It is holiday time with us  
With all his learning he is  
the simplest of men

**Wither.**—He has a with-  
ered arm.

Flowers and beauty wither.  
Age cannot wither her.

**Withers.** — Our withers  
are unwrung.

**Within.**—Beauty without  
and foulness within.  
They were safe within the  
walls  
He lives within his income.

It is within the meaning  
of the law.  
Keep it within bounds  
He was running within  
himself.  
It is true within limits.

Ἔσο ὑπομονητικὸς μὲ αὐτόν  
Τι θέλετε ἀπὸ ἐμέ, ο  
Ἄς φύγῃ ἀπ' ἐδῶ.  
Δεν δύναμαι νὰ τὸν ἐπηρε-  
άσω (ἢ χρησιμοποιήσω).  
Κάτω οἱ προδότες.  
Μολοντοῦτο.  
Πάντα δυνατό εἰς παρα-  
τῷ θεῷ  
Εἶνε ἀργία καθ' ἡμᾶς.  
Παρ' ἔλῃν τὴν παιδείαν του  
εἶνε ἀπλοϊκώτατος ἄνθρω-  
πος  
'Ο βραχίον του εἶνε πα-  
ραλυτός 'τὸ ἓνα του χε-  
ρι εἶνε ἑσρό'.  
Τὰ ἄνθη καὶ τὸ κάλλος μα-  
ραίνονται  
'Ἡ ηλικία δεν δύναται νὰ  
τὴν καταβάλλῃ.  
Τὰ μέτωπα μας εἶναι καθα-  
ρά 'καθαρός οὐρανός ἀπὸ  
ἀστραπὰς δὲν φοβεῖται'.  
'Ἀπ' ἔξω κοῦκλα κι' ἀπὸ  
μέσα πανοῦκλα'.  
'Ἦσαν ἀσφαλεῖς ἐντὸς τῶν  
τειχῶν.  
Ζῇ ἀναλόγως τοῦ εἰσοδή-  
ματός του.  
'(ὁ νόμος προνοεῖ περὶ  
τοῦτου.  
Περιόρισέ το ἐντὸς ὁρίων.  
'Ἐτρεχε χωρὶς νὰ ἐντείνῃ  
τὰς δυνάμεις του.  
Εἶνε ἀληθὲς ὑπὸ τινος

It is within the reach of everybody.

It is within sight.

He was within an ace of destruction.

It was said within hearing of everybody.

Within a year all was changed.

I have seen him within these three days.

Within gunshot.

**Without.**—White within and without.

The suggestion came from without.

They are without the pale of civilization.

All saint without, all devil within.

There is no rose without a thorn.

He acted without hesitation.

I cannot live without her.

Without health happiness is impossible.

Without my knowledge.

Without fear.

Without delay.

I shall come without fail.

You must do without it.

ἐπόψεις

Εἶνα προσιτόν τοῖς πᾶσι (ἢ εἰς πάντα τα βαλάντια).

Εἶνα ὁρατόν.

Ὀλίγου δεῖν καταστρέφετο· παρ' ὀλίγον νά καταστραφῇ

Ἐλέχθη εἰς ἐπήκοον πάντων.

Ἐντός ἐνός εἶτους τὸ πᾶν μεταβλήθη.

Τον εἶδον ἐντός τῶν τελευταίων τριῶν ἡμερῶν.

Ἐντός βολῆς πυροβόλου.

Δευκὸς ἐντός καὶ ἐκτός· ἄσπρος ἀπὸ μεσα καὶ ἀπ' ἔξω'.

Ἡ εἰσηγησις προήλθεν ἐξωθεν (ἢ ἐκ μερὸς τρίτου)· εὐρίσκονται ἐκτός τῆς σφαίρας τοῦ πολιτισμοῦ εἶναι ἀπολιτιστοί.

Ἐσωρία ἐπισκόπου καὶ καρδία μυλωνᾶ'.

Ὅθεν ροζὸν ἀνευ ἀλανθῶν.

Ἐνήργησεν ἀνευ δισταγμοῦ· Δὲν ἤμπορῶ νά ζήσω χωρὶς αὐτῇν

Ἄνευ ὑγείας ἡ εὐτυχία εἶνε ἀδύνατος.

Ἐν ἀγνοίᾳ μου.

Ἄνευ φόβου· ἀφόβως.

Ἄνευ ἀναβολῆς ἀμελλητί.

Θά ἔλθω ἀφυσώτως.

Δέον νά ζῶικονομηθῇτε

That goes without saying.

**Witness.**—True sincerity  
sends for no witness.  
I call God to witness.  
I call you to witness

It stands there in witness  
of the event.

An eye-witness.  
Witness my poverty.

A deathly pallor witnessed  
his agitation

**Woe.**—Woe and woe.

Woe is me.

Woe worth the day.

Woe be to him

Woe to the vanquished

**Wolf.**—To hold the wolf  
by the ears

To keep the wolf from the  
door.

A wolf in sheep's clothing

The wolf may lose his teeth  
but never his nature.

Who keeps company with a  
wolf will learn to howl.  
One must howl with the

ἄνευ αὐτοῦ.

Αὐτό ἐννοεῖται οἰκοθεν  
τοῦτο ὑπονοεῖται

Ἡ ἀληθὲς εἰλικρίνεια δὲν  
ἔχει ἀνάγκην μαρτυρίας.  
Μαρτύρομαι τὸν θεόν.

Ἐπικαλοῦμαι τὴν μαρτυ-  
ρίαν σου.

Ἰστιάται ἐκεῖ ὡς μαρτύ-  
ρον (ἢ τεκμηρίον) τοῦ  
συμβάντος.

Αὐτόπτης μάρτυς.

Ἡ πενία μου ὅς γρησιμεύ-  
σῃ ὡς ἀπόδειξις

θανάσιμος ὡρότης προέ-  
βιδε τὴν ταραχὴν τοῦ

ἔντυχ' αἰ δυστηρία

Ἀλλοίμονον εἰς ἐμέ

Κατηραμένη ἔστω ἡ ἡμέρα.

Κατηραμένος ἔστω αὐτός.

Οὐαὶ τοῖς ἡττημένοις.

Ἐβρίσκεσθαι εἰς τὸ ἀπρο-  
χωρητόν

Ἀποσοβεῖν τὸν κίνδυνον  
τῆς λιμοκτονίας ἐξευρί-  
σκειν τὰ πόδες ζωάρκειαν.

Ἀόχος ὑπὸ θοράν προβάτου  
ὑποκριτῆς.

Ὁ λύκος κ' ἂν ἐγήρασε  
κ' ἀλλάξε τὸ μαλλί του,  
οὔτε τὴν γνώμην ἀλλάξε  
οὔτε τὴν κεφαλὴν τοῖ.

Εἰ χωλῶ παροικῆσει ὑπο-  
σκάσει μαθήσει.

Ἐν πιθήκοις ὄντα ἐξ εἶν

wolves.

**Woman.**—Every woman  
is to him a lady.

Women's rights

A woman with a past.  
A woman of the world.

To play the woman.  
A man tied to a woman's  
apron-strings.

A single woman.

Scarlet woman

A man born of woman.

Woman's wit.

The woman's reason

He is a woman in tender-  
ness.

The old women in the ca-  
binet

All the woman in her rose  
in rebellion

He has much of the  
woman in his composition.

A noble woman is a store-  
house of virtue.

An angry woman's like an  
angry sea.

A woman and a glass are  
ever in danger.

One hair of a woman draws  
more than a team of oxen.

**Wonder.**—The seven won-

πίδηκον.

Εἶνε θαυμαστῆς τῶν γυ-  
ναικῶν.

Τα (ζητούμενα ἐκλογικὰ)  
δικαιώματα τῶν γυναικῶν.

Γονὴ κακῆς διαγωγῆς.

Πεπαιραμένη γυνή· ἄγνατ  
κα τοῦ κοσμοῦ.

Κλαίειν δακνύειν φόβον.

Γυναικοκρατούμενος ἀνὴρ·  
ἄγναικωτος.

Ἀγαμος γυνή.

Ides Scarlet.

Θνητὸς (ἄνθρωπος)

Ἐμφυτος διορατικότης.

Ἐπαναληψίς γεγονότος  
ποδὸς ἐπεξηγησιν αὐτοῦ.

Ἐχει γυναικείαν εὐαισθη-  
σίαν.

Οἱ γηραιοὶ καὶ νεῶροι  
ὀπουργοί

Ἡ γυναικεία εὐαισθησία  
τῆς κατεξάνεστη

Συγκινεῖται ὡς γυνή· εἶνε  
θρηλυψεπής

Ταμεῖον ὁρετῆς ἐστὶ γεν-  
ναῖα γυνή

Ἰσὸν ἐστὶν ὄργῃ, γαῖ, θά-  
λασσα καὶ γυνή.

Ἡ γυναῖκα θελεῖ φύλαμα  
σάν τὸ γυαλί· γυναῖκα καὶ  
γυαλί σποῦ, εὐκολά.

Ἐὰν σέρνει τρίχα γυναικὸς  
ὁμάξει δὲν τὰ σέρνει.

Ἐὰν ἐπτα θαύματα τοῦ



# Wonder      = 886 =      Wonderful

ders of the world  
He performed signs and  
wonders  
This child is a wonder.

A nine days' wonder.

It is no wonder, that.  
He refused, and no wonder.  
It is a wonder of delicate  
workmanship.  
They were filled with wonder.

It will be the wonder of  
wonders of the Exhibition.

He promised wonders

He worked wonders.  
He relates wonders.  
For a wonder he was not  
sea-sick.  
Can you wonder at it?  
I wonder at you.

I wondered to hear your  
voice.  
I wonder he didn't kill you.  
I wonder what the time is.

Wonder to relate '  
**Wonderful.**—He had a  
wonderful escape.

κόσμου.  
Ἐκαμε θαύματα (ἢ σημεῖα  
καὶ τέρατα.)  
Αὐτὸ τὸ παιδίον ἔχει πρό-  
ωρον ἀνάπτυξιν.  
Ἰδε Nine, 'τρεῖς ἡμέραις  
εἰν' το θαῦμα καὶ τρεῖς  
τὸ παροθαῦμα'.  
Ὁδδόλως ἀπορον ὅτι..  
'Ἀπεποιήθη πολὺ φυσικῶς  
εἶνε θαῦμα λεπτῆς τεχνο-  
τοοπίας.  
'Ἐμειναν ἐν σοὶ ἐξεπλάγη-  
σαν.  
Θά εἶνε τὸ μᾶλλον ἀξιοθέ-  
ατον ἀντικείμενον τῆς  
'Ἐκθέσεως.  
'Ἦπεσχεθη λαγοὺς μὲ πε-  
τραχήλια 'ἔταξε κουβού-  
κλια μὲ τὰ κλήματα'.  
'Ἐκαμε θαύματα.  
Τερατολογεῖ.  
Παρά προσδοκίαν δὲν ἔπα-  
θεν ἀπὸ ναυτίαςιν.  
'Ἐκπλήττεσθε δι' αὐτό;  
'Ἐκπλήττομαι διὰ τὴν δια-  
γωγὴν σου (εἰς παιδίον).  
'Ἐξεπλάγην ἀκούσας τὴν  
φωνὴν σας.  
'Ἀπορῶ πῶς δὲν σὲ ἐφόνευσε  
'Ἐπεθύμουν νὰ μάθω τί  
ᾤρα εἶνε.  
'Ὡ τοῦ θαύματος'  
Διέφυγεν ὥς ἐκ θαύματος.

He has a wonderful memory

**Wont.**—According to his wont.

He was wont to say

**Wood.**—I cannot see the wood for the trees

Don't halloo till you are of the wood.

A wood-cock.

A woodcut.

A wood-engraver.

Woodland

A wood-nymph

Wood notes

**Wool.**—Much cry and little wool.

He went for wool and came home shorn.

To draw (or pull) the wool over anyone's eyes

He often goes wool-gathering.

**Word.**—To coin words.

To play upon words.

It is not the word for it.

I have no words to express my gratitude.

He takes words for things.

In a (or one) word

To translate word for word.

Ἐγὼ θαυμαστὴν (ἤ) ἐκπακτον) μνήμην.

Κατὰ τὴν συνήθειάν του.

Ἐσυνεθίζε νὰ λέγῃ

Αἱ λεπτομέρειαι με ἐμποδίζουν ἀπὸ τοῦ ν' ἀντιληφθῶ τὸ κύριον θεμα.

Μηθένα πρό τοῦ τέλους μακάριζε.

Σκολόπαξ 'μπεκάτσα'.

Ξυλογραφία

Ξυλογράφος.

Δρυμὼν· θάσος

Δρυάς ὁ ναῖας

Αὐθόρμητος ποιησις.

Ὡδινεν ὅρος καὶ ἔτεκε μὲν

ὁ ἀποτυχία.

Ἐπῆγε γιὰ μαλλὶ κι'

ἐβγῆκε κουρεμένος'.

Ἀπατᾷ τινά· φενακίζει τινά.

Εἶνε συχνάκις ἀφῆρημένος·

ὁ παρεκτρεπεται συνελῶς.

Σχηματίζειν νέας λέξεις.

Λογοπαίικτείν· καμνείν λογοπαίγνια

Δεν εἶνε κυριολεξία

Δὲν εὐρίσκω λέξεις νὰ ἐκφράσω τὴν εὐγνωμοσύνην μου.

Δίδει πλῆστιν εἰς τοὺς λόγους παρὰ εἰς τὰ πράγματα.

Ἐν ἑνὶ λόγῳ.

Μεταφράζειν κατὰ λέξιν (ἢ

He is honest in word and deed

By word of mouth,

To take one at his word.

Fair (or good) words,

High (or hard) words

Big words

Burning words

Wild and whirling words.

He is as good as his word.

I had words with him.

I had a word with him.

Suit the action to the word.

A word and a blow.

To waste words.

A word out of season.

The last word on a subject.

A true word was never said.

A man of few words

Say a good word for me.

He ate his words.

Word of command.

The Word of God.

The word was made flesh.

αὐτολεξεί.)

Εἶναι τιμὸς λόγων καὶ ἔργων.

Προφορικῶς.

Παραδεχέσθαι τὸν λόγον τινός.

Κολακευτικοὶ λόγοι

Ὅργιλοι λόγοι.

Μεγαλαυχία

Ἐνθουσιῶδεις λόγοι.

Ἀπερίσκεπτοι λόγοι· ἀσυναρτησῆσαι.

Εἶναι ἀξιόπιστος· τηρεῖ τὸν λόγον τοῦ.

Ἐφίλονείκησα μὲ αὐτόν.

Συνωμίλησα ἐπὶ ὀλίγον μετ' αὐτοῦ.

Ἴδε Suit.

"Ἄμ' ἔπος ἄμ' ἔργον· ὃ βιαιότης

Ματαιολογεῖν

Ἄκαιρος (ἢ ἄτοπος) λόγος· ἀνοησία.

Τελευταία λεξίς (ἢ θεωρία) ἐπὶ τινος θέματος

Ἀληθέστερος λόγος οὐδέποτε ἐλέχθη.

Ἀνὴρ ὀλίγος ἐλιγολόγος.

Εἰπέτε μίαν λέξιν δι' ἐμεῖ· αὐστὴ, γὰρ ἐγώ.

Ἀνακάλεσε τοὺς λόγους τοῦ Πρωταγῆρα (στρατ.).

Ὁ λόγος τοῦ Θεοῦ· ὁ Ἰησοῦς Χριστός.

Ὁ λόγος σαρκὶ ἐγένετο.

I give you my word for it.	Σὺς δίδω τὸν λόγον μου δι' αὐτό.
Upon my word,	Ἐπὶ λόγῳ τιμῆς· σὰς διαβεβαίω.
His word is as good as his bond	Εἶνε λίαν ἀξιοπιστος.
His word is law.	Ὁ λόγος τοῦ ἔχει κύρος.
You must give the word before you can pass.	Ὁφείλεις νὰ εἴπῃς τὸ σήνθημα πρὶν ζυνηθῇς νὰ διέλθῃς.
In plain words, in so many words	Σαφῶς· ἀπεριφράστως· 'δοθα κορτα'.
Don't drop a word of that	Μὴ εἰπῇς οὐδὲ λεῖν περὶ αὐτοῦ· 'ταιμουδιά'.
I take your word.	Βασίζομαι εἰς τὸν λόγον σου.
He stood to his word.	Ἐτήρησε τὸν λόγον τοῦ.
In other words.	Ἐν ἄλλαις λεξέσι· ἄλλως.
A word is the image of the deed.	Ὁ λόγος εἰδωλὸν εἶναι τῶν ἔργων.
Good words and no deeds are rushes and reeds.	Πᾶς λόγος, εἰάν τὰ πράγματα ἀπῇ, μάταιόν τι φαίνεται καὶ κενόν.
A word to the wise	Τοῖς φρονίμοις ὀλίγα.
Smooth words make smooth ways.	Τὰ γλυκὰ λόγια βγάδουν τὸ φεῖδι ἀπὸ τὴν τρύπα'.
Smooth words butter no parsnips.	Ἀπὸ λόγια δὲν βγαίνει τίποτε'.
Many words will not fill a bushel	Τὰ πολλὰ λόγια εἶναι φτωχεῖα'.
From words to deeds is a great space.	Ἀπὸ τὸν λόγον ὡς τὴν πράξι δὲ δρόμος εἶνε μακρὸς'.
More slayeth word than sword.	Ἐνας κακὸς λόγος πληγώνει περισσότερον ἀπὸ τὸ σπαθί'.
A word spoken is an arrow	Λόγος καὶ λιθάρη φεύγουν

let fly.

**Work.**—He set to work.  
He never does a stroke  
of work.

I had my work cut out for  
me.

Bring your work down-  
stairs.

The works of Cicero.

Mighty works.

The works of God.

A historical work.

A work of art

Works of mercy.

Defensive works.

Public works.

He is out of work.

Many hands make light  
work.

I am full of work.

You have done a good  
day's work.

He made short work of it.

All work and no play  
makes jack a dull boy

The gods sell all good things  
for hard work.

Fancy-work.

Glass works.

Relief-work.

Needle-work.

καὶ δὲν πιάνονται'.

Ἦρχισεν ἐργασίαν.  
Οὐδέποτε ἐργάζεται.

Μοί ἀνετέθη ἐπίμοχθον ἔρ-  
γον· ἐύρῃκα τὸν μπελᾶ μου·  
Φέρε τὸ ἐργόχειρον (ἢ τὸ  
βιβλίον) σου κάτω.

Τὰ συγγράμματα τοῦ

Κικέρωνος

θαύματα.

Τὰ ἔργα τοῦ θεοῦ· ἡ φύσις.

Ἱστορικὸν σύγγραμμα

Καλλιτεχνημα· ἔργον τέχ-  
νης.

Ἀγαθοεργοὶ πράξεις.

Ἀμυντικὰ ἔργα.

Δημόσια ἔργα.

Ἕλνε ἄεργος

Αἱ πολλαὶ χεῖρες διευκολύ-  
νουν τὴν ἐργασίαν.

Εἶμαι λίαν ἀπασχολημένος.

Εἰργάσθης ἀρκετὰ ἑκατόρ-  
θωσας πολλὰ πράγματα

Τὸ ἐτελείωσε ταχέως· § ἀ-  
πηλλάχθη αὐτοῦ ταχέως.

Βίος ἀνεόρταστος μακρὰ  
ὁδὸς ἀπανδόκευτος

Οἱ θεοὶ κόποις πωλοῦσιν  
ἡμῖν τὰ ἀγαθὰ.

Κέντημα· § εἶδος νεωτερι-  
σμοῦ.

Ἰαλουργεῖον.

Ἀνάγλυφον.

Ἐργόχειρον.

Woodwork.

Work-house.

• Workday.

Workhouse.

He works double tides.

He is working at Greek.

He is working at history.

He works in brass.

He is hard to work with.

He is working against our cause.

The machine works.

He works his men too hard.

The wheel works on an axle.

To work a mine.

To work a scheme.

It is worked by electricity.

To work out the ranges.

It worked upon his mind.

All these things worked together for good

The appeal wrought powerfully upon him.

He knows how to work the oracle.

He works wonders.

He wrought a change.

Ξυλουργική

Ἔργοσκηλη.

Ἔργασιμος ἡμέρα

Ἔργαστήριον ἀπόρων.

Ἔργάζεται νυχθημερόν.

Σπουδάζει Ἑλληνικά.

Καταγίνεται εἰς τὴν ἱστορίαν.

Κατεργάζεται τὸν ὀρείχαλκον (τὴ προνυτζόν).

Εἶνε δύστροπος.

Ἀντιπολιτεύεται τὴν ὑπόθεσιν μας· ἀντενεργεῖ.

Ἡ μηχανὴ λειτουργεῖ.

Ἵποχρεώνει τοὺς ὑπαλλήλους τοῦ νὰ ἐργάζωνται πάρα πολὺ.

Ὁ τροχὸς περιστρέφεται περὶ ἓνα ἄξονα.

Ἐκμεταλλεύσασθαι μεταλλεῖον.

Ἐφαρμόζειν σχέδιον.

Κινεῖται δι' ἡλεκτρισμοῦ.

Ἐπισημαίνειν ἀποστάσεις βολῆς.

Ἐπέδρασεν ἐπὶ τοῦ νοῦς τοῦ Πάντα ταῦτα συντέλεσαν εὐεργετικῶς

Ἡ ἐκκλησίαις ἐπέδρασεν ἰσχυρῶς ἐπ' αὐτοῦ.

Γνωρίζει νὰ χρησιμοποιοῖ ἀποκρύφους ἐπιρροάς· ὑπὲρ ἑαυτοῦ.

Κάνει θαύματα.

Ἐπὶ ἡγεγνα μεταβολήν

His face worked violently.	Τὸ πρόσωπόν του ἐταράχθη βιαίως.
His conscience is working within him.	Ἡ συνείδησίς του τὸν τύπτει
The yeast began to work.	Τὸ προζύμι ἤρχισε νὰ ἐπιφέρῃ τὴν ζυμωσιν.
The ferrule has worked off.	Ὁ σιδηροῦς κρίκος ἔπεσε.
The wind has worked round.	Ὁ ἀνεμος ἐγύρισε.
The ship is working eastwards.	Τὸ πλοῖον κατευθύνεται πρὸς ἀνατολὰς
Wrought iron.	Κατεργασμένος σίδηρος.
He worked his audience into enthusiasm.	Ἐνεθουσίασε τὸ ἀκροατηριὸν του.
She worked my initials on my linen.	Ἐκέντησε τὰ ἀρχικά μου ψηφία ἐπὶ τῶν ἀσπρορροῦγων μου.
This account will not work out.	Αὐτὸς ὁ λογαριασμος δεῖ ἐξισοῦνται.
It works out at two pounds.	Τὸ ποσὸν ἀνέρχεται (κατόπιν ὑπολογισμοῦ) εἰς δύο λίρας.
He is quiet worked out.	Εἶνε ἐντελῶς ἐξηντηλημένος· εἶνε ἀπόμαχος.
He worked out his salvation.	Κατώρθωσε νὰ σωθῇ μετὰ πολλοῦ κόπου.
He has worked out a scheme of invasion.	Ἐξεπύνησε σχέδιον εἰςβολῆς.
He is in a highly wrought-up state.	Εἶνε λίαν ἐξωργισμένος.
He that will not work must want.	Ὁ μὴ ἐργαζόμενος θὰ δυστυχήσῃ.
Work in thy youth, thus shalt thou thrive in age.	Νέος ἂν πονήσῃς, γῆρας ἐξεις εὐθαλές.
God ever works with those that work with will.	Φιλεῖ δε τῷ κάμνοντι σὺν πνεύειν θεός.

<b>Working.</b> —The working classes	Αἱ ἐργατικάι τάξεις.
The machine is in good working order.	Ἡ μηχανὴ λειτουργεῖ κανονικῶς
The workings of his fancy	Τὰ ἀποκυήματα τῆς φαντασίας του.
<b>World.</b> — The other (or next) world	Ὁ ἄλλος κόσμος.
The lower world	Ὁ κάτω κόσμος· ὁ ᾗδης.
Prince of this world.	Ὁ διαβόλος.
She brought a child into the world	Ἔτρεψε τέκνον ἐγγεννησε.
He made the best of both worlds	Συναβίβασε τὰ κοσμικὰ καὶ πνευματικὰ συμφερόντα.
World without end.	Εἰς αἰῶνα τὸν ἀπαντα
The creation of the world.	Ἡ δημιουργία τοῦ κόσμου.
What in the world was it?	Περὶ τίνος ἐπορόνειτο, τί συνέβη,
It was for all the world like this	Ἦτο ἀκριβῶς ὅμοιον μὲ αὐτό.
I shall not do it for all the world.	Δέν θὰ τὸ πράξω κατ' οὐδένα λόγον
He carried the world before him.	Ἦ ἐπιτυχία του ὑπῆρξε πλήρης καὶ ταχίσια.
The external world.	Ὁ ἐξωτερικὸς κόσμος· πάντα τὰ φαινόμενα.
The world of dreams.	Ὁ κόσμος τῶν ὀνείρων.
She is all the world to me.	Αὐτὴ εἶνε τὸ πᾶν δι' ἡμέ.
This is the way of the world	Αὐτὰ ἔχει ὁ κόσμος.
A citizen of the world	Κοσμοπολίτης.
All the world's a stage.	Ὁ κόσμος σκηνή, ὁ βίος πάροδος.
He makes a noise in the world.	Γίνεται πολὺς λόγος περὶ αὐτοῦ.
The wise old world,	Ἡ γενικὴ πείρα καὶ τὰ



World politics.  
How goes the world with  
you?  
A man of the world.

To begin the world.  
All's right with the world.

We must take the world  
as it is.  
Let the world slide.

The great world.  
All the world and his wife.

He lives out of the world,  
The literary world  
The world of letters.  
It will do you a world of  
good.

He gave me a world of  
trouble,

He was left in the wide  
world.  
World-wide.

**Worldly.** Worldly wisdom

Worldly things.  
Worldly-minded.

**Worm.** A worm will turn  
if you tread on it,

εθιμα.  
Παγκόσμιος πολιτική.  
Πῶς ἔχετε, πῶς ἔχουσι τὸ  
καθ' ἡμᾶς,  
Ἀνθρωπος τοῦ κόσμου· πε-  
πειραμενος 'κοσμογύρισ-  
τος'.  
'Ἀρχίζειν σταδιον.  
Τὰ πάντα βαίνουνσι καλῶς  
(ἐκφρασις αἰσιοδοξίας).  
Πρέπει νὰ συμμορφωνομεθα  
με τὰς περιστάσεις.  
'Μὴ σὲ νοιάζῃ ἀπὸ τὸν  
κόσμον.'  
'Ἡ ἀριστοκρατία.  
Ἰάντες οἱ κομφευσόμενοι· §  
παντες ἀνεξαιρετως.  
Εἶνε ἀκοινωνητος· φυτοῦμαι  
(1) φιλολογικὸς κόσμος.  
(1) κόσμος τῶν γραμματιων.  
Θα σὰς ὠφελήσῃ πολὺ.  
Μοὶ παρεχε πράγματα·  
'μοῦ ἔκαμε πολλὰς δυσκο-  
λίας'.  
'Ἔμεινεν εἰς τοὺς πάντες  
δρόμους'.  
Παγκόσμιος § πασιγνώστος.  
'Ἰδιότης συμπεροντο-  
λογία.  
'Ἐγκόσμια πράγματα.  
'Ἰλιστικὸς χαμαιζήλος.  
'Ἐνεστι καὶ μύρμηκι καὶ  
σέρφῳ χολή· 'ἔχει καὶ ὁ  
μύρμηκας χολή· ἔχει καὶ ὁ

The worm of conscience.  
I am a worm to-day.

It is the early bird that catches the worm.

Worm-eaten.  
He wormed himself into his confidence.  
They wormed the secret out of him

**Worry.**—I worried the problem out.

You must not worry yourself.

He is much worried.

**Worse.** From bad to worse.

He is getting worse.

He is none the worse for it.

To make the worse appear the better reason.

So much the worse.

I have worse to tell.

He is a little the worse for drink.

It could not have been worse.

He had the worse.

μυῖγα σπλῆνα'.

Ἦ τύψις τοῦ συνειδότος.  
Ἔμμαι ἄθυμος σήμερον· δὲν εἶμαι στα καλά μευ σήμερον'.

Ὁ φιλόπονος προοδεύει·  
ὅποιος κοιμᾶται, ψαρία δὲν πιάνει'.

Σκοληκόβρωτος.

Ἐφήρηπασε τὴν ἐμπιστοσύνην του.

Ἐφ ἀπεσπασαν τὸ μυστικὸν (ἐπιτηδεύως).

Ἔλυσα τὸ προβλημα δι' ἐπιμόνων προσπαθειῶν.

Δεν πρέπει να ἀνησυχῇτε ἀνευ λόγου.

Εἶνε πολὺ ταραγμένος.

Ἀπο τοῦ κακοῦ εἰς τὸ χεῖρον.

Χειροτερεύει· ἡ καταστάσις του δεινοῦται.

Δεν ἐβλάφθη (ἢ ἐζημιώθη) εἰς αὐτοῦ.

Τὸν ἤτιτω δὲ λόγον κρατῶν ποιεῖν· διαστρεφεῖν τὰ πράγματα.

Τόσῳ χειρότερα.

Ἔχω να ἀναγγείλω χειρόνα πράγματα.

Ἔῖνε εἰς τὸ χεῖρ' εἶνε ὀλίγον μεθυσμένος.

Δεν ἠδύνατο να εἶνε χειρότερον· κακὰ καὶ ψυχρά'.

Ἐττήθη· ἔχασε.

<b>Worship.</b> — Men of wor- ship.	Οἱ διαπρεπεῖς· οἱ μεγαλό- σχημοι.
He won worship.	Διάπρεψε· διακρίθη
His Worship.	Ἡ Αὐτοῦ Ἐντιμότης.
Public Worship	Δημοσία λατρεία.
Ministry of public worship.	Ἐπουργεῖον τῆς Ἐκκλησίας. στινῶν
Forms of worship	Ἱεροτελεστίαι.
An object of worship.	Ἀντικείμενον λατρείας.
The worship of wealth	Χρηματολατρεία
He worships the golden cult	Προσκυνεῖ τὸ χρῆμα· εἶνε φιλοχρηματος.
<b>Worst.</b> — The worst of the storm is over.	Τὸ χειρίστον μέρος τῆς καταιγίδος παρήλθε
The worst of it is that.	Τὸ χειρίστον εἶνε ὅτι..
I saw him at his worst.	Τὸν εἶδον ἐν τῇ παρακμῇ του.
When things are at their worst.	Ὅταν δεινωθῶσι τὰ πράγ- ματα.
At the worst, our lives are safe.	Ἡ ζωὴ μας τοῦλάχιστον εἶνε ἀσφαλής.
He got the worst of it.	Ἡττήθη· ἐμειονέκτησε.
We must be prepared for the worst.	Ποέπει νὰ εἴμεθα ἐτοιμοὶ διὰ πᾶν ἀτύχημα
If the worst comes to the worst	Ἐὰν τὰ πράγματα λάβωσι τὴν χειρίστην τροπὴν "τὸ κάτω γάτω"
Do your worst, it is all one to me.	Ἐάντις σοὶ περὶ σοῦ, εἰν μὲ νοιάζει.
He is the worst of men.	Εἶνε ἐξωλης καὶ προώλης· εἶνε φαυλεπίφραυλος
He was worsted	Ἡττήθη· ἐμασκαρεύθη.
<b>Worth.</b> — It is worth much.	Ἀξίζει πολὺ.
It is worth nothing.	Δὲν ἀξίζει τίποτε.

# Worth = 897 = Worthy

The rarer it is the more it is worth.

He is not worth his salt.

It is worth reading.

It is worth seeing.

It is worth the trouble.

It is not worth while.

The game is not worth the candle.

He died worth a million.

He spent all he was worth on it.

He is a man of great worth.

Give me a shilling's worth of stamps.

I had my money's worth.

True worth often goes unrecognized.

Worth makes the man and want of it the fellow

Anything worth having is worth taking trouble for.

The worth of a thing is best known by the want of it.

The worth of a thing is what it will bring.

**Worthless.**— He is a worthless fellow.

**Worthy.**—A worthy man.

Ὅτι σπανιωτέρον εἶναι τό-  
ση πολυτιμότεραν.

Εἶναι ἀνίκανος ἄνθρωπος·  
‘τρώγει χαράμι το ψωμί’.

Εἶναι ἀξιαναγνωστον.

Εἶναι ἀξιοθατον

Εἶναι ἀντάξιον τοῦ κόπου.

Δὲν ἀξίζει τον κόπον

Ἴδε ἵαμοι.

Ἀπέθανεν ἐκατομμυριοδχος  
ἤξωδευσε) ὅλην του τήν  
περιουσίαν εἰς αὐτό.

Εἶναι ἄνθρωπος μεγάλης  
ἀξίας· εἶναι διαπρεπής.

Δοσατέ μοι γραμματύσημα  
(ἀξίας) ἐνός σελινίου.

Ἔλαβον τὸ ἀντάλλαγμα (·  
ισάξιον) τῶν γρημάτων μου.

Ἢ ἀληθῆς ἀξία πολλάκις  
παραγνωρίζεται.

Ἢ μὲν ἀξία ἀναδεικνύει  
τὸν ἄνθρωπον, ἡ δ' ἐλλεί-  
ψις αὐτῆς τὸν ὑποβιβάζει.

Τα γὰρ κόποις κτώνται.

“Ὁ καιρὸς πουλεῖ τὰ εὐλόα  
κ’ ἡ φουρτοῦνα τ’ ἀγο-  
ράζει”

Ἢ ἀξία ἐκάστου πράγμα-  
τος ἐξαρτᾶται ἐκ τῆς ἀπο-  
δόσεως του

Εἶναι οὐτιδανός· ‘εἶναι λε-  
μενο κορμί’.

Δρηστὸς ἀνὴρ.

He has lived a worthy life.  
Worthy of remembrance.  
He spoke in words worthy  
of the occasion.

He has found a worthy  
adversary.

He received a worthy re-  
ward.

Blame worthy.

Praise worthy.

**Would.**—He would have it.

**Wrap.**—The affair is wrap-  
ped in mystery.

He wraps up his meaning  
in tortuous sentences.

The mother is wrapped up  
in her child.

The country's prosperity is  
wrapped up in its shipping.

She wrapped her shawl  
closer about her.

**Wrath.**—Come not within  
the measure of my wrath.

**Wreak.**—He wreaked his  
vengeance upon his enemy.

**Wreck**—He saved his  
ship from wreck.

The building is a wreck.

He is but the wreck of  
his former self.

He is a wreck.

Ἰσχυράων ἀντιπὸν βίον.

Ἀξιόμνημονευστος.

Ἐμίλησε καταλλήλως τῇ  
περιστάσει.

Ἐνθεν ἐφαμιλλον ἀνταγω-  
νιστὴν (ἢ ἀντίπαλον).

Ἐρείφθη ἐπαξίως.

Ἀξιόμμεπτος.

Ἀξιέπαινος.

Εἶνε ὑπαίτιος· ἀλλὰ παῖς

Ἡ ὑποθεσις καλύπτεται  
ὑπὸ μυστηρίου.

Συγκαλύπτεται τὴν ἐννοίαν  
τῶν λόγων τοῦ διὰ σκο-  
λιῶν περιοδῶν.

Ἡ μήτηρ εἶνε ἀφωσιωμένη  
εἰς τὸ τέκνον τῆς

Ἡ εὐημερία τῆς χώρας ἐξ-  
αρτᾶται ἐκ τῆς ναυτιλίας  
τῆς.

Περιετλίχθη σφιγκτοτερον  
μὲ τὸ σαλιόν τῆς.

Μὴ προκαλεῖ τὴν μῆνιν  
μου· μὴ μὲ ἐξερσθίζῃς.

Ἐξεδικηθὲν τὸν ἐχθρόν του.

Ἐσωσε τὸ πλοῖον του ἀπὸ  
ναυαγίου.

Τὸ κτίριον εἶνε ἐρείπιον  
(ἢ ἐτοιμόρροπον).

Ἐγινε πλέον ἐρείπιον· εἶνε  
πολυ καταβεβλημένος.

Εἶνε καταστραμμένος· εἶνε  
κοινωνικῶς ναυαγός.

**Wrest = 899 = Wrinkle**

Everything went to wreck  
and ruin

**Wrest.**—He wrests the law  
to suit himself

He wrested the facts.

I wrested his sword from  
him,

**Wretch.**—The poor wretch  
did not know what he was  
talking about.

**Wretched.**—Wretched  
weather.

A wretched horse.

Wretched stupidity.

**Wriggle.**—He was wrig-  
gling with pain.

He is wriggling

I wriggled out of the diffi-  
culty.

**Wring.**—He wrung my  
hand.

Lo wring (out) clothes.

He was wringing wet.

He has wrung the words  
from their true meaning.

The soul was wrung with  
agony.

I wrung his consent.

They wrung from him an  
incriminating admission.

**Wrinkle.**—He wrinkled  
his forehead.

He is wrinkled with age.

Your count sits a' wrinkles.

Ὅλα κατεστράφησαν κυρι-  
ολεκτικῶς.

Διαστρέφει τὸν νόμον πρὸς  
τὸ συμφέρον του.

Διεστρέψε τὰ γεγονότα.

Τῷ ἀπέσπασα τὸ ἔξορος του.

Ὁ δούστηνος ἔεν ἐγνώριζε  
τί ἔλεγε.

Ἀθλιος καιρὸς.

Ἐλεεινὸς ἵππος.

Μεγίστη ἡλιθιότης.

Ἠσπαιρεν ἐκ τοῦ ἄλγους.

Μεταχειρίζεται ὑπεκφυγῶς.

Ἐξέφυγον τῆς δυσχερείας.

Ἐθλίψε τὴν γέγρα μου με-  
τα συγγινήσεως.

Ἀποστραγγίζει φροσιματα.

Ἦτο διαροχος (ἡ μουσική)

Διεστρέψε τῇ ἐννοίαν των  
λεξέων.

Ἡ φυχή κατετρυετο ὑπὸ  
ἐγώνιας.

Ἐξέβλεψα τὴν συναινεσίν του

Τῷ ἀπεσπασα, ἐνοχοποιη-  
τικὴν ὁμολογίαν.

Συνωφρύνωσε τὸ μετωπὸν  
του.

Ἐρρυτιδῶθη ἐκ τοῦ γήρα-  
τος.

Ὁ ἀπενδότης σου σκληματι-

He gave me a wrinkle or two.

**Writ.** - Holy writ.

A writ of summons.

A writ of attachment.

I shall sue for a writ of error.

**Write.** - Honesty is written on his face.

He writes a good hand.

He cannot read or write.

A notice is written up on the wall.

Write it down.

Write it out full.

His name is written in the book of life.

Written in (or on) water.

Write up the books

He is writing a book

He is writing poetry

He is writing his life.

He wrote it off in ten minutes.

He writes for the papers.

Herodotus writes that.

It is written.

He writes himself esquire.

ζαι πτυχάς ('ζαρωματιαίς').  
Μοί ἔδωκε χρήσιμους πλη-  
ροφορίας.

Ἁγία Γραφή.

Κλητήριον (ἐνταλμα).

Κατασχετήριον.

Θα ζητήσω ἀναθεώρησιν  
τῆς δίκης.

Ἡ τιμιότης εἶνε ἐγκαχα-  
ραγμένη ἐπὶ τοῦ προσω-  
που του

Εἶνε καλλιγράφος.

Εἶνε ἀγράμματος.

Μια εἰδοποίησις εἶνε ἀνα-  
γεγραμμένη ἐπὶ τοῦ τοίγου  
σημείωσε το.

Ἀντίγραψε το εἰς τὸ κα-  
θαρὸν.

Τὸ ὄνομά του ἀναφέρεται  
ἐν τῷ καταλόγῳ τῶν δια-  
σωθέντων

Ἀκαταχώριστος § ἀμνημό-  
νευτος.

Συμπλήρωσε τὰ κατὰστιγα  
(μέχρι σήμερον).

Συγγράφει βιβλίον.

Στιχουργεῖ γράφει ποιή-  
ματα.

Γράφει τὴν βιογραφίαν του.  
Τὸ συνέταξεν εὐχερῶς ἐν-  
τός δέκα λεπτῶν.

Δημοσιογραφεῖ.

Ὁ Ἡρόδοτος ἀναφέρει ἔτι..

Ἀναφέρεται μνημονεύεται.

Ἀποκαλεῖ αὐτὸν ἀξιότιμον

I wrote off the bad debts.	Διέγραψα τὰ μὴ εἰσπράξιμα χρεῖ.
He has written himself out.	Ἐξηντληθῆσαν αἱ ἰδέαι του πρὸς συγγραφὴν.
Never write what you dare not sign.	Μηδεποτε γράψα τι ὅπερ δεν ἔχεις τὸ θάρρος νὰ ὑπογράψῃς.
To write up.	Ἐπαινεῖν γραπτῶς διαφη- μιζεῖν ὃ ἐπεξεργάζεσθαι.
A correspondent writes to us.	Ἀνταποκριτὴς τις ἐπιστελ- λει ἡμῖν.
Wear flannel and write often The writings of Plato.	Νὰ μᾶς γράφετε (εἰρων.). Τὰ συγγράμματα τοῦ Πλα- τωνος.
Writing-desk	Γραφεῖον (τραπέζι).
Writing paper.	Χάρτης διὰ γράψιμον.
Written-law.	Γραπτὸς νόμος.
<b>Writho.</b> —He was writhing in acute pain.	Ἠσπαιρεν ἀπὸ ἐξῦ ἄλγος.
He was writhing under the insult.	Ἀπεσβολώθη ἐκ τῆς προσ- βολῆς.
They were writhing under a barbarous yoke.	Ἐσφάδαζον ὑπὸ βάρβαρο ζυγόν.
<b>Wrong.</b> —Something is wrong with him.	Πάσχει ἀπὸ κατὶ ὃ κατὶ καλὸν τοῦ συνέβη.
My liver is wrong.	Τὸ γὰρ μου πάσχει.
He knows the right from the wrong.	Γνωρίζει τὸ εἰκαῖον ἀπὸ τὸ ἀδικον.
Lying is wrong.	Τὸ ψεύδεσθαι εἶνε καλόν.
He always does the wrong thing.	Πάντοτε ἐνεργεῖ ἀκαταλ- λήλως· εἶνε ἀνάποδος ἄν- θρωπος.
He took the wrong way.	Δὲν ἠκολούθησε τὴν εὐθε- αν ὁδόν· ἔταραστράτησε.
He is in the wrong box.	Ἐθρίσκειται ἐν ἀμυχῇ.



He has hold of the wrong end of the stick.	εἶνε στανοχωρημένος. 'Ανέτρεψε τὰ πράγματα· ἔπαρενόησε τῇ, ἐννοίαν τῇ, λεχθέντων
He is on the wrong side of fifty.	'Υπερβη τὸ πεντηκιστὸν ἔτος
He was born on the wrong side of the blanket.	Εἶνε νόθος.
Everything goes wrong with him.	'Τοῦ ἐρχονται ἐλα ἀνάποδα'.
A wrong opinion.	'Εσφαλμένη γνώμη.
A wrong guess	Σφαλερὰ εἰκασία.
A wrong judgment	'Αδίκος ἀπόφασις.
I think you are wrong	Νομίζω εἶσι σφάλλαςθε.
He is wrong	'Εχει ἄδικον.
He has got up on the wrong side of the bed	Εἶνε θυσθυμος· 'τοῦ φταῖουν τὰ ροῦχα του' (Κυπιο)
Can two wrongs make a right?	Δύνανται δύο ἀδικήματα ν' ἀποτελέσωσιν ἐν δίκαιον,
You must never do wrong.	Δὲν πρέπει νὰ ἀδικοποιήτε ποτέ.
The king can do no wrong.	'Ο βασιλεὺς οὐδέποτε ἀδικεῖ (λόγιον).
The letter was delivered to the wrong person.	'Η ἐπιστολὴ δὲν παρεδόθη εἰς τὸ ἄτομον πρὸς τὸ ἀπηυθύνετο.
He has done me a great wrong	Μεῦ ἔκαμε μέγα ἀδίκημα· με ἠδίκησε πολὺ
You do me wrong.	Με διαβάλλετε· με δυσφημεῖτε
She complains of her wrongs	Παραπονεῖται διὰ τὰ βεβηλοπαθήματά της.
You were in the wrong	Τὸ πταίσμα ἦτο ἰδικόν σας· εἰσθε ὑπαίτιος.
He put me in the wrong.	Μεῖ ἀπέτρεψε τὴν αὐθόνην·

**Wry — 903 = Year**

It would be very wrong for us to act thus.	παρέστησαν ὅτι ἔπαιτα.
He aimed wrong.	ἠὰ διεπραττομεν μέγα ἀδικημα ἐνεργοῦντας οὕτω.
You led me wrong.	Ἐσκοπευσεν ἐσφαλμένως·
I assure you you wrong me.	ἔσημάδευσεν κακὰ.
He has been wronged.	Μὲ ἀπεπλανήσατε
Wrongdoer.	Σὲς διαβεβαίω ὅτι μὲ πα-
Wrong-headed	ρξεγγεῖτε (ἀποδ' ἔχοντές μοι κακοῦς σκοποῦς, κλ.)
	Ἠδικήθη.
	Ὁ ἀδικῶν ὁ πταίστης
	Δυστοαμμένος καὶ πείσμων·
	ἄγούριστο κεφάλι.
<b>Wry.</b> — He makes wry faces.	Κάμνει μορφατμοῦς· μορ- φάζει
He has a wry nose.	Ἐχει στρεβλὴν μύνα· εἶνε στραβομύτης.

**Υ**

<b>Yarn.</b> —To spin a yarn.	Λεγσιν ἱστορίαν (ἢ ἀνέκδο- τον)· μαργήσασθιν.
<b>Year.</b> —Solar year	Ἡλιακὸν ἔτος.
Lunar year	Σεληνιακὸν ἔτος.
Bissestile year, leap-year	Δισσεκτον (ἢ βίσεκτον) ἔτος
In the year of our Lord	Ἐν ἔτει σωτηρίου
It is years since we met.	Παρ' ἔλθον πολλὰ ἔτη ἀφ' οἱτοῦ συνηντήθημεν.
Year in year out.	Δι' ὅλου τοῦ ἔτους· ἐξακο- λουθητικῶς.
He looks young for his years.	Φαίνεται νέος ἀναλόγως τῆς ἡλικίας του
He is in years	Εἶνε ἡλικιωμένος.
I am getting on in years.	Προχωρῶ εἰς τὴν ἡλικίαν·

He arrived at years of discretion.

He died full of years.

A year-book

A yearling.

**Yearn.**—I am yearning for rest.

**Yell.**—He yelled with pain.

He yelled with fury.

He yelled with laughter

**Yellow.**—The yellow race.

The yellow fever

The yellow peril

The yellow press.

**Yet.**—There is yet time.

Much yet remains to be done.

There is one yet missing.

I seem to see him yet.

It is not time yet

I have never yet lied.

It will not happen just yet.

More and yet more.

He won't listen to me nor yet to her

He will win yet.

γηράσκω.

Ἦλθεν εἰς ἡλικίαν (ἵνα διαχειρίζηται τὴν περιουσίαν του).

Ἀπέθανε πλήρης ἡμερῶν.

Ἡμερολόγιον ἐπετηρίδ.

Ζῶσι, ἀνω τοῦ ἐνός ἔτους· ζῶον γρονιόν'.

Ἐπιποθῶ τὴν ἀνάπαυσιν.

Ὦλόλοξε, ἐκ τοῦ ἀλγους· ἐφώναζεν ἀπὸ τὸν πόνον·

Ὁρώετο ἐξ ὀργῆς· ἐξεμάνη.

Ἐκάγχασα· ἐξεκαρδίσθη ἀπο τὰ γέλασι'.

Αἱ νίτριναί φυλαί.

Ὁ κίτρινος πυρετός

Ὁ κίτρινος κίνδυνος

Ὁ ξενηλατιζὸς τυπός.

Ἵπαρχαι ἀκόμη καιρός

Ἵπολείπονται εἴσεται πολλὰ (να γίνωσι)

Λείπει ἀκόμη εἰς (ἢ ἐν).

Φαντάζομαι ἐτι ἀκόμη τὸν βλεπω.

Δεν εἶνε εἴσεται καιρός.

Ὁδῶποτε ἐβέβησθην μέγρι τοῦδε.

Δὲν θὰ συμβῇ ἐπὶ τοῦ παρόντος

Περὶ σφόδτερον καὶ ἐτι περισσότερον· ἐπιπλέον.

Οὔτε εἰς ἐμέ θὰ εἰσακούσῃ

οὔτε εἰς αὐτήν

Θὰ κερδίσῃ ἐν τελεί.

It is strange and yet it is true.	Καίτοι παράδοξον ἐν τοῖς εἶνε ἀληθές.
It has worked well as yet.	Ἐλειτουργήσας καλῶς μέχρι τοῦδε.
Yet what is the use of it all?	Μολαταῦτα εἰς τί ωφελούν ὅλα αὐτά,
<b>Yield.</b> —This land yields good crops.	Αὐτὸς ὁ ἄγρος παράγει καλὰ σιτηρά.
This property yields a handsome revenue.	Αὐτὸ τὸ κτήμα ἀποφέρει ἄνδρῶν εἰσδήμα.
They yielded the fortress.	Παρέδωκαν τὸ φρούριον.
He yielded himself prisoner.	Παρεδόθη αἰχμαλωτός
He yielded the palm.	Παρηυδοκίμηθη ὑπερκαλίσθη
To yield up the ghost,	Παραδίδειν τὸ πνεῦμα ἀποθνήσκειν.
To yield the point.	Ἵποχωρεῖν εἰς τὰ ἐπιχειρήματα τοῦ ἀντιπαλῶ
They yielded to superior forces	Ἵπέκυψαν ἀπεναντι ἄνω τέρων δυνάμεων.
I yield to none in appreciation of his merits.	Οὐθενὸς ὑπολείπομαι ἐν τῇ ἐκτιμῇ τῶν προτερημάτων του.
<b>Yoke.</b> —They groaned under a foreign yoke.	Ἐστέναζον ὑπὸ ξενικῶν ζυγῶν
<b>You.</b> —I choose you three.	Ἐκλέγω ὑμᾶς τοὺς τρεῖς.
You never can tell,	Δεν δύναται τις ν' ἀποσανθῇ.
<b>Young.</b> —A young child.	Μικρὸν παιδίον.
A young man.	Νεανίας· νέος
A young woman.	Νεάνις· νέα.
A young nation.	Νεαρόν ἔθνος
A young institution.	Νεοσύστατον ἴδρυμα.
Young people.	Νεολαία· νεότης.
My young woman.	Ἡ ἐρωμένη μου.

**Young = 906 = Yours**

The day is still young.	Εἷνε πρωτὶ ἀκρόμῃ.
The night is yet young.	Ἢ νύξ δ' ἂν ἐπροχώρησεν ἄκρόμῃ.
The century is yet young.	Ἰδρύσκόμεθα εἰσέτι εἰς τὰς ἀρχὰς τοῦ αἰῶνος.
He has an old head on young shoulders.	Γέροντα τὸν νοῦν σάρκα δ' ἡβῶσαν φέρει.
Young and old.	Νέοι καὶ γέροντες· πάντες· ὁ καθείς.
You young rascal.	Κατεργάρε· ἄτακτε (εἰς παιδίον κολακευτικῶς).
A young man in a hurry	Ἐνθερμος μετασφυσιστής· φιλοπρόοδος
He looks young for his years	Ἰδε Year.
He is an old man but a young convert.	Εἷνε μὲν γέρων ἀλλὰ νεοφώτιστος.
Young blood	Κοιμψυόμενος· ὃ νέα μελὴ εἰσπαχθέντα εἰς οἰκογένειαν (ἢ εἰς κοινωνίαν).
Younger son,	Νεώτερος υἱὸς (ἰδίᾳ εὐγενεῖος οἰκογενεῖας ἀλλὰ πτωχός).
He is young in crime	Εἷνε ἄπειρος εἰς τὸ ἐγκλημα.
In my young days	Κατὰ τὴν νεότητά μου· εἰς τὰ νεῖατά μου.
Whom the gods love die young.	Ὅν οἱ θεοὶ φιλοῦσιν ἀποθνήσκει νέος.
Idle young, needy old	Ἄνεος ἀκαμάτης, γέρονς δυστυχής.
The younger Pitt	Πίττ ὁ νεώτερος.
The young Turks.	Οἱ Νεότουρκοι.
<b>Yours.</b> —I am no servant of yours.	Δὲν εἶμαι ὑπηρέτης σας,

Some friends of yours.  
I like yours better  
Yours is to hand.

Yours faithfully (truly, sincerely).

**Yourself.**—Please see to it yourself,

You yourself said so.  
Why are you sitting by yourself?

You cannot do it by yourselves.

It is yourself I want, not your money.

You are not quite yourself to night.

Have you hurt yourself?

Ask yourself whether it is not true.

**Youth.**—He has all the appearance of extreme youth  
Youth's a stuff will not endure.

The secret of perpetual youth.

The youth of the world.

A youth of twenty.

A promising youth.

The youth of the country.

Μερικοί φίλοι σας.

Προτιμῶ τό(ν) ἰδικόν σας.

Ἐλήφθη ἡ ὑμετέρα (ἐπιστολή.)

Ὁλως ἡμετερος διατελῶ μεθ' ὑπολήψεως.

Ἐδραστηθῆτε νὰ φροντίσητε περὶ αὐτοῦ (προσωπικῶς).

Σὺ ὁ ἴδιος τό εἶπες.

Διὰ τί κάθῃσαι μόνος,

Ἄν ἡμπορεῖτε νὰ τὸ κάμειτε μόνοι σας.

Ἔσῃς ζητῶ καὶ ὄχι τὰ χρήματά σας.

Ἄν ᾔχετε διαθέσειν ἀπόψε· ἔν ἐῖσαι σὰ καλὰ σου ἀπόψε.

Μήπως ἐπάθετε τίποτε, μήπως ἐκτυπήθητε;

Ἐρώτησε τὸν ἑαυτὸν σου εἰν δὲν ᾔνε ἀληθές.

Καθ' ὅλα τὰ φαινόμενα εἶνε νεώτατος

Ἦ νεότερος δὲν ἔχει ἀντοχήν· οἱ νέοι δὲν ἀντέχουν. Τὸ μυστικὸν τῆς αἰωνίας νεότητος.

Οἱ πρῶτοι χρόνοι τῆς δημοσυρίας· ἡ προϊστορικὴ ἀποχή

Εἰκοσαετῆς νεανίας.

Ἐυέλπιδς νέος.

Ἡ νεολαία (οἱ νέοι καὶ αἱ

Youth and age will never agree.	νεάνιδες) τῆς χώρας. 'Η νεότης καὶ τὸ γῆρας δεν συμφωνοῦν.
If youth knew what age would crave, it would both get and save.	'Υστερὶς μου λογισμὲ καὶ να σὲ εἶχα πρῶτα'
Lovely is the bloom of youth, but it quickly fades away.	Κάλλος καλὸν ἐστὶ τὸ παι δικόν, ἀλλ' ἔλιγον ἔξ.
Youth and white paper take any impression	'Η νεότης καὶ ὁ λευκὸς χαρτὴς λαμβάνουν ὅλον ἐηποτε ἀποτύπωμα.
Youth will have its swing.	'Η νεότης ἔχει τὰς τρέλλας τῆς.

Z

<b>Zeal.</b> — Too much zeal spoils all.	'Ο ὑπερβολικὸς ζῆλος /α- ταστρέφει τὸ πᾶν.
Zeal without knowledge is a runaway horse.	'Ο ἀμαθὴς ζῆλος ὁμοιάζει πρὸς ἀφηνιασθέντα ἵππον.
Zeal without knowledge is fire without light.	'Ο ζῆλος ἀνευ τῆς γνώσε ὡς ὁμοιάζει πρὸς πῦρ ἀνευ σωτὸς
<b>Zest.</b> —Variety adds a zest to pleasure.	'Η ποικιλία ἀρτύνει τὴν ἡδονήν.
He entered into the work with zest.	Συμμετέσχε τοῦ ἔργου μετ' ἐνδιαφέροντος
<b>Zigzag.</b> —A zigzag road.	'Ελικοειδὴς δρόμος.
<b>Zone.</b> —The frigid zone.	'Η κατεψυγμένη ζώνη.
The torrid zone.	'Η διακαυμένη ζώνη.
Zone of influence.	Ζώνη ἐπιρροῆς.
<b>Zymotic.</b> Zymotic diseases.	Ζυμωτικαὶ νόσοι.

